

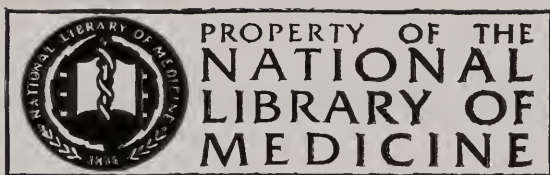
# 米国国立医学図書館 分類法

---

第5版 1994年

日本語版

日本医学図書館協会



PROPERTY OF THE  
NATIONAL  
LIBRARY OF  
MEDICINE







# 米国国立医学図書館分類法

—医学および関連分野における図書配架法—

第 5 版 1994  
日 本 語 版

日本医学図書館協会

1996

# 米国国立医学図書館分類法

第 5 版 1994

日本語版 1996

©1996 日本医学図書館協会

この出版物は米国国立医学図書館の許諾を得て出版したものです。

この出版物の全体または各部分は、万国著作権条約（Universal Copyright Convention）第2条の諸規定により、米国以外での複写または種々の複製行為に対して保護されています。

# NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE CLASSIFICATION

A Scheme for the Shelf Arrangement  
of Library Materials in the Field of  
Medicine and Its Related Sciences

Fifth Edition 1994

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Public Health Service  
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE  
8600 Rockville Pike  
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 95-1535

First edition 1951  
Second edition 1958  
Third edition 1964  
Third edition (with supplement 1969)  
Fourth edition 1978  
Fourth edition, revised 1981  
Fourth edition, second printing 1992  
Fifth edition 1994

### **National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication**

#### **National Library of Medicine (U.S.)**

National Library of Medicine classification : a scheme for the shelf arrangement of library materials in the field of medicine and its related sciences. -- 5th ed. -- Bethesda, Md. : U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine ; Washington, D.C. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1994.

-- (NIH publication ; no. 95-1535)

Includes bibliographical references and index.

1. Classification 2. Medicine I. Title II. Series

Z 697.M4 U63c 1994

Cit. No. 9440818



This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

The Secretary of Health and Human Services has determined that the publication of this monograph is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this monograph has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1995.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

# 目 次

序 .....	i
概 説 .....	iii
NLM分類業務	
総 論 .....	v
特別方式 .....	vi
逐次刊行物 .....	viii
LC分類表 .....	ix
分類業務の変更点 .....	x
G表（地理区分表） .....	xi
分類表要綱 .....	xxii
分類相関索引概説 .....	xxiii
索引の使い方 .....	xxiv
付録1 追加番号または削除番号 .....	xxvii
付録2 分類決定のための参考文献 .....	xxxiv
付録3 NLM staff contributors .....	xxxv
分 類 表 .....	1
英 語 索 引 .....	253
日本語索引 .....	513





Early Library in: Franciscus Philippus Florinus [pseud.] *Oeconomus prudens et legalis* Nurnberg, 1722.  
p. 125 18th c. (modified, 1994)



# 序

本版米国国立医学図書館(NLM: National Library of Medicine)分類法1994年版は、1981年に出版され、1992年に再版された第4版改訂版の最新版である。本版第5版では、分類番号が変更されたものは僅かしかないが、多くは新しい概念や知識に新しい分類番号が追加されている。本版分類表の索引は、医学件名標目表(MeSH: Medical Subject Headings)から見出し語を展開したものである。

分類表の改訂に当たっては、多くの人々のご助力をいただいた。Wen-min Kao 目録担当主査は編集者である。目録部門の長である Christa Hoffmann は、このプロジェクトを管理し、コンピュータ・コミュニケーションシステム社の John Cox と協力された。ここでは、より最新のシステムと MeSH に対するデータの修正を支援するプログラムとデータベースの変更点を作成していただいた。目録担当の先輩たちである、Evelyn Bain, Chong Chung, Grace Rawsthorne および Sharon Willis は、索引に収録される MeSH 用語集を検討し、各用語に対する分類番号を適切に配置していただいた。目録担当部門のその他の人々は、得難い知的な援助や編集上の力添えを得た。MeSH 部門主査である Peri Schuyler と主題専門家である彼女のスタッフ、Dr. Elizabeth Van Lenten、索引部門で NIH/National Heart Lung and Blood Institute 出身の Dr. Sue Goo Rhee の3人は、それぞれの主題の専門家として寄与していただいた。NLM の参考部門の Ronald Gordner は利用サービスの観点からの貴重な意見をいただいた。イリノイ大学の Pauline Cochrane は、本版作成の支援をしていただくよう予備作業をしていただいた。

下記の方々は、本版分類改訂の労をいただき、建設的な意見を頂戴した。

Wilma Bass  
Georgetown University, Dahlgren Memorial Library  
Elizabeth Crabtree  
American Hospital Association, AHA Resource Center  
Susan L. Gullion  
University of California Los Angeles, L. Darling Biomedical Library  
Lynn El-Hoshy  
Library of Congress, Cataloging Policy & Support Office  
Mary Kreinbring  
Northwestern University, The Dental School Library  
Robert Pisciotto  
University of Kansas Medical Center, Dykes Library  
Wendy Skinner  
Crouse Irving Memorial Hospital, School of Nursing Library  
Margaret Stangohr  
East Carolina University, Health Sciences Library  
Steven Squires  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Health Sciences Library  
Margaret Wineburgh-Freed  
University of Southern California, Norris Medical Library

本版 NLM 分類法改訂版は、NLM をはじめ、米国と海外の多くのヘルスサイエンス図書館の恩恵を受けた。とくに資料の照会やオンライン目録でのチェックをしていただいた。本版完成に貢献いただいたすべての関係者に深甚の謝意を表するものである。

国立医学図書館長  
Donald A.B. Lindberg, M.D.



# 概 説

本版NLM分類は、医学とその関連分野を網羅したものである。NLM分類は、(米国)議会図書館分類法(LC分類)から永久に削除された分類番号QS-QZと W-WZを使用している。LC分類は、医学に隣接する分野と一般的な参考資料に対してNLM分類を補完するものである。人体解剖学 (QM)、微生物学 (QR) および医学 (R) といったLC分類番号は、NLM分類と重複するのでNLMでは使用しない。

NLM分類の誕生は、1944年に出版された陸軍医学図書館の調査報告書である。この報告書で「陸軍医学図書館は、新しい枠組みに従った再分類」を提唱し、この枠組みの下にLC分類に類似の分類番号と注釈を融合させた。引き続き、分類委員会が設置され、Keyes D. MetcalfとMary Louise Marshallが就任した。医学分野の専門家も委員会の顧問として参加した。顧問や委員会の勧告、NLMの目録担当者の意見にもとづいて、Marshall女史が、1948年に発行した陸軍医学図書館分類の予備版を作成した。

予備版は、Frank B. Rogersによって改訂され、新しい分類の第1版が、1951年に米国陸軍医学図書館分類表 (the U.S.Army Medical Library Classification)として出版された。この分類表は分類の最新の構成とNLMでの分類作業を定着させた。個々の分類表の標目は、簡易な形式 (例えば、WE 筋骨格系 ; WG 心臓血管系) を付与し、NLM分類を構成する主題領域の概略を収載した。これら分類表の標目は生理学体系、専門分野またはそれにつながる専門領域、関連分野に関係し付随した身体部位を包括するものとして幅広く解釈されている。各分類については、器官による区分が優先する。分類全体については、記憶しやすいよう (mnemonic devices) に標数1-39に由来する形式番号を優先させている。

## 改訂の範囲

今回の改訂の目的は、第4版改訂以後の追加と変更を取り入れ、最新版に必要な分類番号を選び、第4版にはなかった新しい MeSH用語と統合し、最新の使用に耐えられるように索引、見出し、注釈等の用語を改めた。新しい概念に応じた分類番号が、分類の構成を維持すべく後述のようなガイドラインによって解説されている。一般的に新しい番号は、次のような場合に追加されている。

a) 主題にあった適当な分類番号がない場合、例えば、WL103.7は新しい分野、精神神経免疫学 (Psychoneuroimmunology)のために追加された。さらに、新しい番号は必要とされるトピックによって細区分されることで拡大し、特殊なトピックの一覧表の下には、A-Zの見出しを追加した。例えば、QT37.5生物医学医用材料には特殊なトピックであるセラミック (.C4) とポリマー (.P7) を追加した。

b) 異なる分類番号を主題にあわせて番号を集中させた場合、例えば、WB101は病院環境を越えた救急医療という分類を収載するために救急医療 (一般) を追加した。

c) 分類番号が盛んに使用され、定着させる必要がある場合、例えば、新しい形式番号 18.2 教育的資料は、教育に使用する教材と教育についての資料を独立させるよう確立した。この教育と教育的資料の独立は、分類全体に適用されている。

d) 疾患に対する新しい分類番号を保証するため、総記 (General Works) の下の専門分野と/あるいは器官系に関する資料によって既に分類されている疾患に関する十分な資料がある場合、例えば、

WG210が心臓疾患として、WH120が血液疾患として、WL140が神経系疾患等として追加された。

e) 過去に分類表に割り当てられていなかった形式番号が組み込まれた場合、例えばアトラス＝図譜に対する 17。

分類の構成を維持するために、新しい分類番号が定着するまで、全体の分類番号の使用を十進法で優先させた。主題の論理的な配置または出版形式は、定着した番号の範囲内で新しい番号を取り入れる時の有力な要因である。可能な限り、形式番号を記憶できるよう配慮した。例えば、“17”という番号は、アトラス＝図譜に対する分類番号で一貫させている。歯科手術のアトラス＝図譜はWU 317に、歯科矯正のアトラス＝図譜はWU 417に分類されている。例外として、歯科補綴のアトラス＝図譜はWU 507、口腔外科のアトラス＝図譜は WU600.7である。前者の場合、“507”という番号は WU 500の総記や WU 515の局部床義歯等々の間に歯科補綴学のアトラス＝図譜に対する形式番号が挿入されている。後者の場合には、“600.7”という番号は WU 600の総記と WU 605の抜歯手術の間の口腔外科学に関するアトラス＝図譜に対する形式番号として挿入されている。

## MeSH との関係

資料のタイプと形式を利用する際の必需品である本分類表は、索引作業と目録作業に必要なNLM図書館のシソーラスであるMeSHの階層性に対しては柔軟である。本分類表にはMeSHに適さないような辞書、図譜、人名・住所録その他の資料を含んだ新旧の蔵書資料に対して固有の特色がある。MeSH用語集と合致するように分類表標目、副標目、分類番号の作成に努力している。MeSH ツリー構造 (The MeSH Tree Structures) は、分類上の概念を適切に配置し、索引用語を相互に関連づけている。分類上の主題は幅広く表現されているので、見出しは番号で分類されている下位の概念をすべて列挙していない。これらの下位の概念に対するMeSHは、分類番号への適切な参照語として索引されている。

## 索引

分類に対する索引は、MeSH用語を通して分類番号にアクセスできる。索引の見出し語は、1995年のMeSH用語集の追加と変更を反映させている。過去に索引上では、見よ参照 (see references) であった分類番号をすべて確認できなかったために、分類番号をそれぞれの見出しから取り除いた。索引に関する追加情報は、「分類関連索引概説」をご覧ください。



# NLM 分類業務

## 総 論

図書館は、単行本として処理する資料に対して最初に主題分類から始める。逐次刊行物は形式によって別扱いされ、カテゴリー内での分類番号で調整される。後述のように分類業務は最新の日常業務事項 (conventions) である。これらは分類の指導法というよりむしろ、NLM 分類や LC 分類を使用する際の NLM としての一般的な分類の手引きを述べたものである。

### 基本的ルール

分類番号は、ある著作の主要テーマまたは主題内容によって決定されるものである。さまざまな領域の分類に当てはまる、いくつかの主題を扱った著作は、主眼の置かれ方によって分類される。主眼といったものがない場合は当該著作の扱う最初の主題によって分類される。

特定の疾患に関する著作は、その疾患によって分類される。さらに、食事療法、薬物またはその他の特別な治療法に主眼が置かれているかどうかに関係なく、影響を受けた器官または部位によって分類される。

### 形式番号

各分類表には、ひとつの分類表（例えば、WO 201-233.1）内の、いくつかの細目と同様、一群の形式番号を包含し、分類表の一般的な主題領域内の形式によって資料を分類する際に使用する 1-39 を包含している。通常、形式による分類は(辞典と百科事典に対する 13、分類、命名法等に対する 15 のように)主題による分類より優れている。

#### 形式番号による分類に対する特殊ケース

1. 複数著者または個々の著者による集書（大系、全書等）や講演、随筆、講義から成る著作は、当該著作が分類表全体をカバーする場合には、それぞれの形式番号に分類される。分類中の特定の主題をカバーするような著作または随筆の集書は、主題によって分類される。例えば、精神医学大系は WM 5 または 7 に分類される。一方、精神療法大系は WM 420 に分類される。
2. 1-39 という一連の番号は、本来の形式番号ではない。つまり、1-39 は特別の主眼の置かれた資料を分類している。例えば、医療情報学、コンピュータ、自動データ処理（一般）に対する 26.5、この場合、主眼が分類表の主題全体に適用される。主題が特定の考察をカバーするような資料の場合には、主題別に分類される。例えば、心臓学におけるコンピュータの場合には、WG 26.5 に分類される。一方、心臓外科におけるコンピュータは、WG 169 に分類される。
3. 形式番号 11 は、分類表の中の、ある主題の考察として歴史を扱う著作に対して使用される。例えば、「精神医学－歴史」と「精神療法－歴史」の双方に対して WM 11 が使用される。例外として、特定の形式番号の下に、または索引に注記されるような歴史に対する形式番号を使用する。さらに、形式番号 11 は分類表の W や WB には使用されない。その代わりに、医業や医療業務の歴史は、WZ に分類される。

多くの形式番号は、目録作業で与えられる件名標目の形式区分に関係しているため、MeSH アルフ

アベットリスト(Medical Subject Headings-Annotated Alphabetic List)の「目録業務」担当に対する形式区分の解説は、形式番号によって分類する時の決定を支えている。

## G 表

地理区分は、G表（後述）の適用によりNLM分類の主題に対して与えられている。地理上の分類を使用する場合は、分類表中の“G表”と注意書きされた項目に限られ、単行本や逐次刊行物双方に適用される。地理的に区分された、ある主題に関する著作がG表の注意書きより大きな領域をカバーしている場合は、全体（G表使用せず）の番号に分類される。直接的には、地理区分に対する番号の後に続ける。例えば、WG 11 歴史（G表）は、特定の地理的領域における心臓病学の歴史という番号である。WG 11.1 全体（G表使用せず）は、心臓病学の歴史全体に関する著作という番号である。

# 特別方式

単行本のいくつかのタイプは特別な方式によって分類される。

## 19世紀本、初期印刷本、書誌

### 19世紀本

19世紀(1801-1913)の単行本には、NLM分類でカバーされる前臨床的および臨床的な主題を表した文書 (letters) に由来する簡略主題分類が使用される。この簡略分類は文書との組合わせと分類の注意書きとして W 1-6, W 600, WX 2および形式番号 22に限られる。さらに、WZ表全体として医学史が19世紀本に対して使用される。当該主題がNLM分類 の範囲外の場合には、その主題が表すLC分類の文書だけが使用される。例えば、BF 心理学、SF 獣医学等。19世紀の著作全体の複写本や再版本は、「19世紀」表に分類される。19世紀に印刷された書誌類は、「19世紀」表よりむしろ書誌のための特例を使用する。

### 初期印刷本

1801年以前に出版された著作とアメリカ文献(Americana)、すなわち北米、南米、中央アメリカとカリブ海諸島の印刷本は初期印刷本と見なされ、WZ表の WZ 220-270に分類される。これらの印刷本は各世紀ごとに著者のアルファベット順、またはアメリカ文献番号で配列される。(アメリカ文献の範囲に対しては国、州別に特別の案内としてWZ 270を見よ)。1801年以前の再版本や翻訳本は、WZ 290に分類する。

## 書 誌

NLM分類の範囲内の書誌は、主題に対する番号に分類され、大文字 Z表を番号の前に付ける。NLM分類の範囲外の書誌は、書誌に対するLC番号の Z表に分類される。書誌に対する番号は索引に出ていないが、次頁の「書誌の分類」を利用している。他に注意書きがない場合には、書誌に対する分類番号は単行本と逐次刊行物双方に対して使用される。

書誌の分類

書誌の分類に関する特別な指示が、索引にはない代わりに、ここに示されている。ある番号が単行本にのみ適用される場合には、その項目の後に（M only）と記載されている。逐次刊行物のみに適用される場合には（S only）と記載されている。その他の番号は、単行本にも逐刊にも両方に使用される。

～の書誌：	分類番号
一般的な医学逐行物	ZW 1
ある図書館における一般的医学逐刊物	ZW 1
定期的に発行される一般的医学単行本および／または逐刊物（S only）	ZW 1
一般医学に関する単行本（M only）	ZWB 100
特定分野における図書館の一般的所蔵（個人所蔵を含む）	LC法に非ず
歯科学	Z 675.D3
病 院	Z 675.H7
医 学	Z 675.M4
看 護	Z 675.N8
薬剤学	Z 675.P
獣医学	Z 675.V5
その他、分類表にA-Zというように掲載されているもの	LC分類のZ 675
大学、公共等非専門図書館の国別一般単行本の所蔵	Z 881-980
非専門図書館の一般的逐刊の所蔵および雑誌総合目録	Z 6945
医学および関連分野における特定トピックス	NLM分類番号の前にZをつける
NLM分類の範囲外の分野における特定トピックス	Z 5051-7999
例外：ZQ1は一般的科学雑誌（定期刊行物）の書誌に使用され、SF表の主題に対してはZSF〔および番号〕が使用される。その他過去において使用されていた例外は、最早使用されない。	
ある特定の国で出版された一般的単行本（一国の書誌）	Z 1201-4980
ある特定の国で出版された一般的逐刊	Z 6947-6964
Z 675以外の個人蔵書目録	Z 997
図書販売目録	Z 998-1000.5
学位論文	
一 般	Z 5053-5055
歯学部、医学部、看護学部（校）、薬学部、獣医学部	
外 国	
個々の	W 4（大学と共に）
集合の	ZW 4
米 国	主題別
定期刊行物の一般的書誌	Z 6941

# 逐次刊行物

NLMは逐次の定義については、AACR2 (the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, 2nd ed. 1988 改訂版)に従っている。逐次とは、\*<sup>注</sup>“継続して分冊発行されるあらゆる媒体の出版物で、その分冊には数字もしくは年次日付順の呼称があり、終期を予定しないで続けることが意図されているもの。逐次刊行物には、定期刊行物、新聞、年刊出版物（年報、年鑑等）、団体の紀要、研究報告、議事録、会報等、および番号づけのあるモノグラフ・シリーズ”である。

\* 英米目録規則第2版日本語版，日本図書館協会，1982 p.631

逐次刊行物は、下記の例外つきで形式番号 W 1 に分類される。

## 例 外

### 政府刊行物または統計類(W 2)

行政的または統計的な逐次政府刊行物は、W 2 に分類される。政府管理下のいくつかの病院に関する行政的および／または統計的情報を統合したレポートは、W 2 に分類される。W 2 に分類された逐次刊行物は、“G 表”に従って管轄別に下位に配列される。

### 病院管理レポートまたは統計類(WX 2)

単一の国公立病院を含む行政的または統計的な逐次病院刊行物は、WX 2 に分類される。WX 2 に分類された逐次刊行物は、“G 表”に従って地理的に下位に配列される。

### 人名・住所録、ハンドブック類等

継続的に刊行される人名・住所録やハンドブック類のような刊行タイプのものは、単行本に対して使用される形式番号で分類される。例えば、人名・住所録は単行本または逐次刊行物に関係なく形式番号 22 で分類される。刊行物のタイプに対して使用される番号は、分類表中のアスタリスク(\*)で確認できる。当該主題がNLM分類の範囲外の場合には、上記の刊行物タイプに対してLC分類が使用される。

### 書誌と索引類

書誌と索引類に関する逐次刊行物は、上述の書誌類に関する特別方式に従って分類される。



# LC分類表

人体解剖学 (QM)、微生物学 (QR) および医学 (R) に対するLC分類表は、NLM分類と重複するため、NLMでは使用しない。LC分類は医学に関係した主題に対するNLM分類を増やしている。NLMはまれに一般的な著作を除いて、法律(K)に対するLC分類を使用している。医学に関係した法律的な著作は、法律よりむしろ主題に分類される。LCの分類番号は、NLM分類の索引に収録されているが、本版に対するLC分類表は修正されている。適切なLC分類は、時とともに番号が変更されるので、参照すべきである。

## 特別解説

LC分類表に収載されている、NLMとLC分類双方の範囲内の主題に対する特別の解説を下記に示す。

QD — 化学 — ある著作の一部が生化学または薬理学に関連していればQUまたはQVを使用する。

QH — 自然科学（一般） — 遺伝学や進化論に関する一般的な著作はここに分類する。

QL — 動物学 — 非病原性無脊椎動物はここに分類する。病原性無脊椎動物はNLM分類のQXに分類する。

脊椎動物 — 家畜の解剖学と生理学はSF(後述)に分類する。実験動物の世話や臨床的使用はQY 50-60に分類する。人間の疾患についての学習に関心のある実験研究に関する著作は、NLM分類の番号を適切に分類する。

QP — 生理学 — 野性動物一般の生理学はここに分類する。家畜の生理学はSFに分類する。この分野の特別の話題が人体に適用される時には、NLM番号に分類される。例えば、高所 WD 710-715、体温調節 QT 165。

SF — 動物飼育 — 家畜の解剖学と生理学はここに分類する。

T — 技術 — 人間工学 TA、バイオテクノロジー TPはここに分類する。生体工学に関する著作は、NLM分類のQTに分類する。

U — 軍事科学 — 軍事医学はここに分類する。

## 分類業務の変更点

### 番号づけされた会議もの(Numbered Congresses) - W 3, W 3.5 および ZW 3

NLMは会議の刊行物または継続して刊行され、番号づけされた年次のある単行本を W 3 に分類しない。過去に W 3 に分類された会議名のある会議ものを新たに受け入れた単行本は、主題に合った分類番号で分類する。会議録や会議の報告書のような逐次刊行物は、W 1 に分類する。

### 看護法(Nurses' instruction)

1984年以降看護学習者に用意された特別の主題に関する参考資料は、件名標目に付け加えられた“看護法”という形式区分付きの件名で分類されている。1984年以前のこれらの資料は、医学の特別な分野を扱う資料と一緒に WY に分類されていた。

# G 表（地理区分表）

## 一般説明

本分類法における G 表とは、地理的領域別に資料を配列するための表示法の体系のことである。G 表の使用により地区別かつアルファベット順に統制された配架が可能となる。分類見出しに「G 表使用」と注釈されている場合にのみ本表は適用されるが、LC 分類が使用されている場合は、LC 分類中にある地理区分用の分類もしくは表が適用される。

本表は 9 の地区に医学関連資料を頻繁に出版している国際機関を加えた計 10 の地区で構成され、各地区には一つの識別文字が与えられている。

A — アメリカ合衆国	J — 中近東とアジア
D — アメリカ大陸	K — オーストラリア、ニュージーランドと付近の南太平洋諸島
F — イギリス	L — 太平洋とインド洋諸島
G — ヨーロッパ	M — 国際機関
H — アフリカ	P — 極地域

表示法は二つの文字と、カッター方式をもとにした一桁または 2 桁の数字で構成される。最初の文字は地理的領域を、次の文字は国名（アメリカ合衆国の場合は州名）を表す。

必要に応じて新しい地区表示を G 表に追加する。国名が変更した場合は、新しい国名をもとに表示法を置き換える。刊行物上に記載された国名の表示形や、刊行出版年の如何にかかわらず、いかなる場合においても、最新の国名にもとづく表示番号を使用する。

アメリカ合衆国およびイギリスに対してのみ、州または政治的単位ごとに表示番号が与えられる。市、州、地方またはそれに準ずるものに限定された著作は、その州または国名に対する地理区分か、国家レベル以下の、それ自体で表示番号をもつ最小の表示番号を使用する。各国、または各州の番号に「. 1」（群）か「. 2」（市）を適宜追加することにより、群（地方、県）や市の番号を作ることも可能である。

AM3 —————	Maryland	メリーランド
AM3.1M7 ———	Montgomery County	モンゴメリー
AM3.2B2 ———	Baltimore	ボルチモア
DC2—————	Canada	カナダ
DC2.1B8————	British Columbia	ブリティッシュ・コロンビア
DC2.2V2————	Vancouver	バンクーバー
FE5 —————	England	イギリス
FE5. 1M6 ———	Middlesex	ミドルセックス
F35. 2L6 ———	London	ロンドン

もはや使用されない G 表の表示番号は「G 表旧表示番号」に掲載した。

アメリカ合衆国一特別説明

アメリカ合衆国に属する出版物およびアメリカ連邦、州と地方の文書（documents）は多様性の故に、これらの配列のために特別の規定を設けた。

軍隊（Armed Forces）を除き、アメリカ連邦政府の各部署の「内政に関する」著作には“A ”を与える。

軍隊の「内政に関する」著作については、次の番号を指定する。

A1	Department of Defense	国防総省
A2	Department of the Army	陸軍省
A3	Army Air Forces (to 1947)	陸軍航空隊（1947年まで）
A4	Department of the Air Force	空軍省
A5	Department of the Navy	海軍省

アメリカに関するものではあるが、ある特定省の内政に関係しない著作に対して地理区分が使用される場合には、AA1 が使われる。アメリカの4つまたはそれ以上の州や地方（territories）にまたがる著作に対してもその地域を含む番号がない場合には、同様にA A 1 が使用される。

各州には別々の番号が与えられている。市については、ニューヨーク市にのみAN7 という別個の番号が与えられている。国内のその他の下位行政区域に対しては、各国の番号を前述の通りに修正し、地理区分とする。

G 表の応用例

1. 単行本への応用

United States		
WZ 70	Hume, Ruth Fox, 1922-	
AM3	Medicine in Maryland	
WA 546	Ziegler, Mark V., 1891-	
AM3.1	A survey of the Health Department of Montgomery	
M7	County, Maryland / ...	
WA 546	United States. Bureau of the Census	
AC2.2	Social and health indicators system, Los Angeles	
L86		
Foreign		
WZ 70	Anning, Stephen T.	
FE5	The history of medicine of Leeds	
WM 11	Psychoanalyse in Berlin	
GG4		

G 表—続き

WA 900 Health on the march, 1948-1960, West Bengal  
J14.1 (“W5” represents West Bengal, the state)  
W5

2. 継続文書への応用.

アメリカ

W2 United States. Army. Air Corps. Materiel Division  
A3 Air Corps technical report  
  
W2 Connecticut. Commission on Alcoholism  
AC Annual report

アメリカ以外

W2 Great Britain. General Register Office  
FA1 Quarterly return of marriages, births, and death…  
  
W2 Saskatchewan. Bureau of Public Health  
DC2.1 Annual report  
S2

3. 病院逐次刊行物への応用

病院の継続報告書（WX 2）は、その分類内で各々のものを地理的に配列し、更に各病院を区別するためにカッター表で分ける。下部行政区域に対する、1 や、2 の10進法による細分はしないが、市を示すためにある種の表示法が加えられる。

民間病院

WX Cedars of Lebanon Hospital (Los Angeles, Calif)  
2 Staff journal  
AC2  
L8  
  
WX Hahnemann Hospital tidings  
2  
AP4  
P5  
  
WX Lasarettet i Landskrona  
2 Aarsberattelse  
GS8  
L2

G 表—続き

WX St. Luke's Hospital (Jacksonville, Fla.)  
2 Annual report  
AF4  
J2

米国の軍病院

名前の付いた病院は所在地が固定しているので、軍標識が地区表示に優先する場合以外は民間病院と同様カッター表で番号付けする。番号の付いた病院は所在地が固定していないので、地区表示は与えない。

WX United States. Army. Walter Red General Hospital, Washington, D.C.  
2 Annual report  
A2  
D6

WX United States. Army. General Hospital No. 141  
2 Year book  
A2  
141



## TABLE G—cont.

## G 表—続き

## I. 要 約

A — United States (Federal Government )  
 AA1 — United States (as geographical area)  
 D — Americas  
 F — Great Britain  
 G — Europe  
 H — Africa  
 J — Middle East and Asia  
 K — Australasia  
 L — Islands of the Pacific and Indian Oceans  
 M — International Agencies  
 P — Polar Regions

A — アメリカ合衆国（連邦政府）  
 AA1 — アメリカ合衆国（地理区分としての）  
 D — アメリカ大陸  
 F — イギリス  
 G — ヨーロッパ  
 H — アフリカ  
 J — 中近東とアジア  
 K — オーストラリア、ニュージーランドと付近の南太平洋諸島  
 L — 太平洋とインド洋諸島  
 M — 国際機関  
 P — 極地域

## II. アメリカ合衆国（連邦政府）

A — United States (as author)  
 A1 — Department of Defense  
 A2 — Department of the Army  
 A3 — Army Air Forces (to 1947)  
 A4 — Department of the Air Force  
 A5 — Department of the Navy

A — アメリカ合衆国（著者としての）  
 A1 — 国防総省  
 A2 — 陸軍省  
 A3 — 陸軍航空隊（1947年まで）  
 A4 — 空軍省  
 A5 — 海軍省

## III. アメリカ合衆国

AA1 — アメリカ合衆国  
 AA4 — アラバマ  
 AA5 — アラスカ  
 AA6 — アパラチア地方  
 AA7 — アリゾナ  
 AA8 — アーカンソー  
 AC2 — カリフォルニア  
 AC6 — コロラド  
 AC8 — コネチカット  
 AD4 — デラウェア  
 AD6 — コロンビア区  
 AF4 — フロリダ  
 AG4 — ジョージア  
 AG7 — 五大湖地方  
 AH3 — ハワイ  
 AI2 — アイダホ  
 AI3 — イリノイ  
 AI6 — インジアナ

AI8 — アイオワ  
 AK3 — カンザス  
 AK4 — ケンタッキー  
 AL6 — ルイジアナ  
 AM2 — メーン  
 AM3 — メリーランド  
 AM4 — マサチューセッツ  
 AM5 — ミシガン  
 AM53 — 中部大西洋地域  
 AM56 — アメリカ中西部  
 AM6 — ミネソタ  
 AM7 — ミシシッピ  
 AM8 — ミズーリ  
 AM9 — モンタナ  
 AN1 — ネブラスカ  
 AN2 — ネバダ  
 AN25 — ニューイングランド  
 AN3 — ニューハンプシャー

## TABLE G—cont.

## G 表—続き

## Ⅲ. アメリカ合衆国—続き

AN4 —ニュージャージー	AS6 —サウスカロライナ
AN5 —ニューメキシコ	AS8 —サウスダコタ
AN6 —ニューヨーク	AT2 —テネシー
AN7 —ニューヨーク市	AT4 —テキサス
AN8 —ノースカロライナ	AU8 —ユタ
AN9 —ノースダコタ	AV5 —バーモント
AO3 —オハイオ	AV8 —バージニア
AO5 —オクラホマ	AW2 —ワシントン
AO7 —オレゴン	AW4 —ウェストバージニア
AP4 —ペンシルバニア	AW6 —ウィスコンシン
AR4 —ロードアイランド	AW8 —ワイオミング

## Ⅳ. アメリカ大陸

DA1 —アメリカ大陸	DG5 —グアテマラ
DA15 —ラテンアメリカ	DG6 —ガイアナ
DA2 —北アメリカ	DG8 —フランス領ギアナ
DA3 —中央アメリカ	DH2 —ハイチ
DA4 —南アメリカ	DH7 —ホンジュラス
DA7 —アルゼンチン	DJ2 —ジャマイカ
DB3 —バハマ	DM3 —マルティニーク
DB34 —バルバドス	DM4 —メキシコ
DB38 —ベリーズ	DN4 —オランダ領アンチル
DB4 —バミューダ	DN5 —ニカラグア
DB6 —ボリビア	DP2 —パナマ
DB8 —ブラジル	DP3 —パナマ運河地帯
英領ギアナはガイアナを見よ	DP4 —パラグアイ
英領ホンジュラスはベリーズを見よ	DP6 —ペルー
DC2 —カナダ	DP8 —プエルトリコ
DC5 —チリ	DS2 —サルバドル
DC7 —コロンビア	DS9 —スリナム
DC8 —コスタリカ	DT7 —トリニダドトバゴ
DC9 —キューバ	DU7 —ウルグアイ
DD6 —ドミニカ共和国	DV4 —ベネズエラ
オランダ領ギアナはスリナムを見よ	DV5 —バージン諸島
DE2 —エクアドル	DW5 —西インド諸島
DF3 —フォークランド諸島	

## Ⅴ. イギリス

FA1 —イギリス	FM2 —マン島
FE5 —イングランド	FS2 —スコットランド
FI7 —北アイルランド	FW3 —ウェールズ



TABLE G—cont.

G 表—続き

## Ⅵ. ヨーロッパ

GA1—ヨーロッパ	GI6—アイルランド
GA4—アルバニア	GI8—イタリア
GA5—アンドラ	GL3—ラトビア
GA7—アルメニア	GL4—リヒテンシュタイン
GA8—オーストリア	GL5—リトアニア
GA85—アゼルバイジャン	GL8—ルクセンブルグ
GA9—アゾレス諸島	GM2—マケドニア（共和国）
GB4—ベルギー	GM3—マルタ
GB5—ボスニア—ヘルツェゴビナ	GM4—モルドバ
GB8—ブルガリア	GM5—モナコ
GB9—ベラルーシ	GM6—モンテネグロ
GC5—クロアチア	GN4—オランダ
GC7—キプロス	GN6—ノルウェー
GC75—チェコ共和国	GP6—ポーランド
GC8—チェコスロバキア	GP7—ポルトガル
GD4—デンマーク	GR8—ルーマニア
GE7—エストニア	GR9—ロシア
GF5—フィンランド	GS3—スカンジナビア
GF7—フランス	GS4—セルビア
GG3—グルジア	GS45—スロバキア
GG4—ドイツ	GS5—スロベニア
GG5—ジブラルタル	GS6—スペイン
GG6—ギリシャ	GS8—スエーデン
GG7—グリーンランド	GS9—スイス
GH8—ハンガリー	GU5—ウクライナ
GI3—アイスランド	GY8—ユーゴスラビア

## Ⅶ. アフリカ

HA1—アフリカ	HB8—ブルンジ
HA12—サハラ砂漠以南	HC3—カメルーン
HA14—中央アフリカ	HC4—カボベルデ
HA15—東アフリカ	HC43—中央アフリカ共和国
HA2—北アフリカ	HC45—チャド
HA21—西アフリカ	HC5—コンゴ（ブラザビル）
HA4—アルジェリア	コンゴ（キンシャサ）はザイールをみよ
HA6—アンゴラ	HC7—コートジボアール
HA7—アフリカ大西洋諸島	ダホメはベナンを見よ
HA71—アセジョン島	HD6—ジブチ
HA72—セント—ヘレナ島	HE3—エジプト
HA73—トリスタン—ダークーナ群島	HE7—エトリア
バストランドはレソトを見よ	HE8—エチオピア
ベチアナランドはボツワナを見よ	フランス領ソマリランドはジブチを見よ
HB35—ベナン	HG2—ガボン
HB4—ボツワナ	HG3—ガンビア

# TABLE G—cont.

# G 表—続き

## VII. アフリカ—続き

HG6 — ガーナ	北ローデシアはザンビアを見よ
HG66 — ギニア	南ローデシアはジンバブエを見よ
HG7 — ギニアビソ	HR8 — ルワンダ
HG9 — 赤道ギニア	HS1 — セネガル
アイボリー・コーストはコートジボアールを見よ	HS3 — シエラレオネ
HK4 — ケニア	HS5 — ソマリア
HL3 — レソト	HS8 — 南西アフリカ
HL5 — リベリア	スペイン領ギニアは赤道ギニアを見よ
HL6 — リビア	HS86 — スーダン
HM3 — マダガスカル	HS9 — スワジランド
マラガーシュ民主共和国を含む	タンガニーカはタンザニアを見よ
HM4 — マラウイ	HT3 — タンザニア
HM45 — マリ	HT6 — トーゴ
HM48 — モーリタニア	HT8 — チュニジア
HM5 — モロッコ	HU4 — ウガンダ
HM7 — モザンビーク	HU5 — 南アフリカ
HN2 — ナミビア	HZ15 — ザイール
HN4 — ニジェール	HZ2 — ザンビア
HN5 — ナイジェリア	ザンジバルはタンザニアを見よ
ニアサランドはマラウイを見よ	HZ7 — ジンバブエ
ポルトガル領ギニアはギニアビソを見よ	

## VIII 中近東とアジア

JA1 — アジア	JK9 — キリギス
JA2 — 中近東	JL2 — ラオス
JA4 — アフガニスタン	JL4 — レバノン
JA7 — アラビア	JM1 — マカオ
JB15 — バーレーン	JM2 — マレーシア
JB2 — バングラデシュ	マラヤを含む
ビルマはミャンマーを見よ	中国東北部は中国を見よ
JC2 — カンボジア	JM6 — モンゴリア
セイロンはスリランカを見よ	JM9 — ミャンマー
JC6 — 中国	JN4 — ネパール
フォルモサは台湾を見よ	JP2 — パレスチナ
JH6 — 香港	JP3 — パキスタン
JI4 — インド	JS2 — サウジアラビア
JI5 — インドシナ半島	JS6 — シンガポール
JI7 — イラン	JS8 — スリランカ
JI8 — イラク	JS9 — シリア
JI9 — イスラエル	JT2 — 台湾
JJ3 — 日本	JT23 — タジク
JJ6 — ヨルダン	JT3 — タイ国
JK2 — カザフスタン	JT5 — チベット
JK6 — 朝鮮	JT8 — トルコ
JK8 — クウェート	

## TABLE G—cont.

## G 表—続き

## Ⅷ 中近東とアジア

JT9 —トルクメン  
JU9 —ウズベク

JV6 —ベトナム  
JY4 —イエメン

## Ⅸ. オーストラリア、ニュージーランドと付近の南太平洋諸島

KA8 —オーストラリア

KN4 —ニュージーランド

## X. 太平洋とインド洋諸島

LA1 —太平洋諸島  
LA2 —インド洋諸島  
LB6 —ボルネオ  
LB7 —ブルネイ  
LC7 —コモロ  
LF4 —フィジー  
LI4 —インドネシア  
LM4 —モーリシャス

LM6 —ミクロネシア  
LN6 —ニューカレドニア  
LP2 —パプアニューギニア  
LP5 —フィリピン  
LP7 —ポリネシア  
LR4 —レユニオン  
LS5 —セイシェル  
LV2 —バヌアツ

## XI. 国際機関

M —国際機関（一般または以下に列記され  
ていないもの）

MA4 —連合軍

MF6 —国連食糧農業機関（FAO）

MI3 —国際労働機関（ILO）

ML4 —国際連盟（League of Nations）

MP2 —全米衛生事務局（Pan American Sanitary  
Bureau）

MP3 —全米連盟（Pan American Union）

MP4 —全米人畜伝染病センター

MS7 —東南アジア条約機構（SEATO）

MS9 —連合軍総司令官

MU5 —国際連合（UN）

MU7 —ユネスコ

MU8 —ユニセフ

MW6 —世界保健機構（WHO）

## XII. 極地域

PA6 —南極

PA7 —北極

## G表旧表示番号

## 旧表示法

## 地域名

## 新表示法

DA5  
DG7  
DH8

アメリカ大陸  
小アンティル諸島  
オランダ領ギアナ  
英領ホンジュラス

なし  
DS9  
DB38

TABLE G－cont.

G 表—続き

旧表示法	G表旧表示番号—続き 地域名	新表示法
GT8	ヨーロッパ トルコ	JT8
	アフリカ	
HB3	バストランド	HL3
HC6	コンゴ（キンシャサ）	HZ15
HF4	フランス領赤道アフリカ	なし
HF8	フランス領西アフリカ	なし
HM6	スペイン領モロッコ	なし
HN8	ニアサランド	HM4
HR4	ローデシア	なし
HR5	リオデオーロ	HM48
HS6	フランス領ソマリランド	HD6
HT4	タンジール	なし
HZ3	ザンジバル	HT3
	中近東とアジア	
JB8	ビルマ	JM9
JC4	セイロン	JS8
JF6	フォルモサ	JT2
JM3	中国東北部	JC6
JT7	トランスヨルダン	なし
	太平洋とインド洋諸島	
LN4	ネーザーランズーインディズ	LI4
	国際機関	
MI8	イスラム教国	なし

TABLE G—cont.

G 表—続き

国番号拡大表

下記のオーストラリア拡大表は、目録作成機関が、ある国または地域の番号を必要に応じていかに拡大するかという一例である。実際に、NLM はこの方法を採用している。しかしながら、これは臨時的措置での拡大方法なので、分類表中には記載しない。

KA8	Australia
.C6	Commission of Inquiry into Poverty
.D3	Department of Health
.D32	Department of Labor and Immigration
.D34	Department of Science
.D4	Department of Social Security
.H6	Hospitals and Health Services
etc.	
KA8.1	
.A8	Australian Capital Territory
.N3	New South Wales
.N6	Northern Territory
.Q3	Queensland
etc.	
KA8.2	
.A3	Adelaide
.B8	Brisbane
.C2	Canberra
etc.	

いかなる一桁の国番号についても、この種の方式を使用することができる。

XIII. 日 本 (案)\*

\*(訳者注：NLM 分類表にはないが、日本の県単位の地理区分として次のような番号を与えるのも 1 例である。)

全	国	00	千	葉	12	三	重	24	徳	島	36
北	道	01	東	京	13	滋	賀	25	香	川	37
海	森	02	神	奈	14	京	都	26	愛	媛	38
青	手	03	奈	大	15	大	阪	27	高	知	39
岩	城	04	新	兵	16	庫	福	28	福	岡	40
宮	田	05	富	山	17	良	佐	29	佐	賀	41
秋	形	06	石	井	18	歌	山	30	長	崎	42
山	島	07	福	梨	19	鳥	取	31	熊	本	43
福	城	08	山	野	20	島	根	32	大	分	44
茨	木	09	長	阜	21	岡	山	33	宮	崎	45
栃	馬	10	岐	岡	22	広	島	34	鹿	島	46
群	王	11	静	知	23	山	口	35	児	縄	47
埼			愛						沖		

例：東京都の地理区分は、JJ3 - 13 または JJ3.13

分類表要綱

PRECLINICAL SCIENCES

QS	Human Anatomy
QT	Physiology
QU	Biochemistry
QV	Pharmacology
QW	Microbiology and Immunology
QX	Parasitology
QY	Clinical Pathology
QZ	Pathology

基礎医学

QS	人体解剖学
QT	生理学
QU	生化学
QV	薬理学
QW	微生物と免疫学
QX	寄生虫学
QY	臨床病理学
QZ	病理学

MEDICINE AND RELATED SUBJECTS

W	Health Professions
WA	Public Health
WB	Practice of Medicine
WC	Communicable Diseases
WD100	Nutrition Disorders
WD200	Metabolic Diseases
WD300	Immunologic and Collagen Diseases. Hypersensitivity.
WD400	Animal Poisons
WD500	Plant Poisons
WD600	Diseases and Injuries Caused by Physical Agents
WD700	Aviation and Space Medicine
WE	Musculoskeletal System
WF	Respiratory System
WG	Cardiovascular System
WH	Hemic and Lymphatic Systems
WI	Digestive System
WJ	Urogenital System
WK	Endocrine System
WL	Nervous System
WM	Psychiatry
WN	Radiology. Diagnostic Imaging
WO	Surgery
WP	Gynecology
WQ	Obstetrics
WR	Dermatology
WS	Pediatrics
WT	Geriatrics. Chronic Disease
WU	Dentistry. Oral Surgery
WV	Otolaryngology
WW	Ophthalmology
WX	Hospitals and other Health Facilities
WY	Nursing
WZ	History of Medicine
	19th Century Schedule

医学および関連主題

W	医業
WA	公衆衛生
WB	臨床医学
WC	伝染病
WD100	栄養障害
WD200	代謝性疾患
WD300	免疫疾患と膠原病．過敏症
WD400	動物毒
WD500	植物毒
WD600	物理的外因による疾患と損傷
WD700	航空医学と宇宙医学
WE	筋骨格系
WF	呼吸器系
WG	心臓血管系
WH	血液系とリンパ系
WI	消化器系
WJ	泌尿生殖器系
WK	内分泌系
WL	神経系
WM	精神医学
WN	放射線医学．画像診断
WO	外科学
WP	婦人科学
WQ	産科学
WR	皮膚科学
WS	小児科学
WT	老年医学．慢性疾患
WU	歯科学．口腔外科学
WV	耳鼻咽喉科学
WW	眼科学
WX	病院その他の保健医療施設
WY	看護学
WZ	医学史
	19世紀分類表



## 分類相関索引概説

NLM分類に対する索引は、MeSH最新版といくつかの非MeSH用語から成り立っている。索引に収録されているすべてのMeSH見出し語は、MeSH1995年版の最新の用語である。索引用語は、アルファベット順（含ローマ数字）の字順配列である。アラビア数字は索引の後尾、Zの後に続いている。

索引用語に対する分類番号は、医学上の適切な見解の現れである概念に対しての番号であり、またはそれらを反映する番号である。本版では、見よ参照 (see references) には分類表記を記載しなかった。

字下げ用語 (Indented terms) は、主題をより専門的に表したり、通常のカテゴリ番号と異なった番号を指示する場合のものである。この字下げ用語は、しばしば省略されたり、幅広く解釈されている。例えば、有機化学が字下げ用語として、ある化学物質名の下に使用される時には、分類されている著作の主要なテーマが当該化学物質であるなら、有機化学に続く番号が選ばれるべきである。下位標目は他の標目への参照でもある。通常の参照または、をも見よ参照 (see also references) は索引用語の下にアルファベット順に収載された字下げ用語の後尾に記載される。

例題：

電極 QD 571

生体医用工学 QT 36

電気刺激療法における WB 495

特定の目的に使用される場合は主題別に

例えば、検尿における QY 185

微小電極 QT 36等をも見よ

LC分類は、NLM分類の範囲外の主題に対して使用される。MeSH上の概念が、LC分類表の番号に一致しない時には、もっとも近い概念に適した番号が選ばれる。NLMが稀にLC分類のK表（法律）を使用することから、法律に関係した索引用語の番号は、法律そのもの（K表）よりむしろ主題の番号を用意している。

# 索引の使い方

1. 本版索引は、分類表の代わりではない。利用者は当該番号の適用が正しいかどうか、他の番号との関係を確認するために参照されるべきである。
2. 多くの標目には、ひとつの特定の番号よりむしろ一連の番号が与えられている。NLM分類またはLC分類は、一連の番号内の特定の番号を意味づけする唯一の情報源である。
3. 本版索引における標目に対する分類番号は、目録の対象資料の基本的な主題を表す範囲で使用されるべきである。
4. 本版索引は、NLMまたはLC分類表記法に結び付いたMeSH用語を表している。その意味で、MeSHアルファベット順リストに収録のすべてのMeSH標目を包含している訳ではない。またMeSHアルファベット順リストの代わりでもない。ある著作にMeSH標目を与える時には、いつもアルファベット順リストを参考にすることになる。索引には注記もなく、標目間の関係も示していない。これら注記等はアルファベット順リストとツリー (Tree Structures) それぞれを参考にすることになる。
5. 索引用語の下にある字下げ用語の分類番号は、非常にまちまちである。これは、過去に生じたニーズによって選択されたもので、本リストは生じるかもしれない可能性を網羅したものではない。
6. 本版索引には、分類表記法で与えられた数千件の索引用語を収録している。多くの用語は索引にだけ見出され、分類表には表れていない。従って、幅広い用語または関係する用語の表れる分類箇所の番号を参考にする。
7. 相互参照：索引に使用される相互参照には下記のタイプがある。

## 7.1 ひとつの索引用語に対する“見よ”参照

索引用語または概念に対する分類番号が参照語にも適用する時、ひとつの索引用語または概念に対しての“見よ”参照

後天性免疫(Acquired Immunity)は免疫を見よ

## 7.2 複数の索引用語に対する“見よ”参照

参照語の全体の概念を表すような索引用語または概念がない時、複数の索引用語または概念に対しての“見よ”参照

磨耗(Abrasions)は削皮術；歯牙磨耗症；創傷と損傷を見よ



### 7.3 索引用語の下の“見よ”参照

索引用語の下の子下げ用語としての“見よ”参照が、より専門的な用語に対する概念と結びつく場合

#### 健康

発展途上国 WA 395

[etc.]

精神または精神衛生 WM 105

口腔または口腔衛生 WU 113

公衆または公衆衛生 WA 等

[etc.]

### 7.4 索引用語の下の一般参照

主要な索引用語または概念に関係した字下げ用語に続く一般参照

一般参照の例として：“特定の目的に使用する場合は主題別に” “特定タイプの災害は主題別に” 等

災害 HC 79.D45

救急処置 WA 292

病院計画は災害計画 WX 185 を見よ

[etc.]

特定タイプの災害は、主題別に

民間防衛 UA 926-929 等をも見よ

### 7.5 字下げ用語の下の“をも見よ”参照

字下げ用語の下の“をも見よ”参照は、字下げ用語だけに関係する。“をも見よ”参照が主要な索引用語だけに関係する時には、すべての字下げ用語と一般参照の後に続く。後者は上述の例題、災害に見られる（民間防衛 UA 926-929 等をも見よ）。前者は下記の通り、

#### 広告

アルコール飲料 HF 6161.L46

[etc.]

製薬 QV 736

薬品ラベル表示 QV 835 をも見よ

タバコ HF 6161.T6

その他の特定主題は、HF 6161 内の職業別に

または他の適当な番号に

7.6 一般用語への“をも見よ”参照

“をも見よ”参照は利用者に、ひとつの索引用語からより一般的な索引用語へ導くもので、字下げ用語は双方の標目に等しく適用する。

家庭内事故 WA 288  
事故の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ

事故  
救急処置 WA 292  
麻酔における WO 245  
法医学的考察  
死因 W 843  
身体障害度判定 W 900-925  
傷害保険 W 100-250 等をも見よ

どのタイプの参照の場合でも“等”が番号に続く時には、参照で与えられた番号以外にも索引用語を表す別の番号があることに注意されたい。これらの別の番号は索引用語に対する主要な見出し語の下に収録されている。

8. 薬物等：薬物、化学物質、生物製剤に対する索引用語に続く番号は、生化学的、薬理学的または化学的特性を表している。本版索引においては、目録中の資料が特定の疾患の治療または特定の研究を扱っている場合、これらの物質に対する番号を与えていない。このような場合には、当該資料はその疾患または研究の主題に分類される。

# 付録1 追加番号または削除番号

下記のリストは、1981年に改訂された第4版以降に、新しく追加された分類番号である。リストには、本版用に追加された番号と過去に報知されていた「NLM分類の追加と変更」の番号を包含している。この「NLM分類の追加と変更」は、1986年以前の「Notes for Medical Catalogers」、または1986年以降の「NLM Technical Bulletin」の一部として刊行されていたものである。G表の下に追加された番号は、このリストには含まれていない。

右端の欄（旧番号）は、主題に関する資料が度々分類されていた。

新 番 号	主 題	旧 番 号
QS 人 体 解 剖 学		
18.2	教育的資料	QS 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
518.2	教育的資料 [組織学]	QS 518
529	ハンドブック類 [組織学]	QS 539
618.2	教育的資料 [発生学]	QS 618
629	ハンドブック類 [発生学]	QS 639
QT 生 理 学		
18.2	教育的資料	QT 18
29	ハンドブック類	QT 39
36	生体医用工学	QT 34
37	生物医学医用材料	QT 34
37.5	特定材料、A-Z	QT 34
260.5	特殊な活動、A-Z [運動競技、スポーツ]	QT 260
261	スポーツ医学	QT 260
QU 生 化 学		
18.2	教育的資料	QU 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
54	窒素と関連化合物	QU 55
56	核蛋白質	QU 58
57	ヌクレオシド、ヌクレオチド	QU 58
58.5	DNA	QU 58
58.7	RNA	QU 58
61	アミン、アミジン	QU 60
62	アミド	QU 60
86	脂肪、油	QU 85
107	成長物質、成長阻害物質	QU 100
130.5	微量元素	QU 130
145.5	食物の栄養価	QU 145
QV 薬 理 学		
18.2	教育的資料	QV 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
77.2	精神作用薬＝向精神薬	QV 77
350.5	特定薬物、A-Z	QV 350

新 番 号	主 題	旧 番 号
	<b>QV 毒 物 学</b>	
607	ハンドブック類	なし
	<b>QV 薬剤学と製薬学</b>	
715	分類、命名法、ターミノロジー	各所
717	アトラス＝図譜	QV 17
722	人名・住所録	QV 22
732	法律	QV 32
733	法律の論議・解説、法律学	QV 33
735	ハンドブック類	なし
760	薬物学	なし
	<b>QW 微 生 物 学</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	QW 18
25.5	特定手技、A-Z [実験室マニュアル、手技]	各所
39	ハンドブック類	なし
50	細菌、細菌学	QW 4
55	環境微生物学	なし
518.2	教育的資料 [免疫学]	QW 518*
525.5	特定手技、A-Z [実験室マニュアル、手技]	各所
539	ハンドブック類 [免疫学]	なし
540	免疫（一般）	QW 504*
545	自己免疫	QW 504*
573.5	特定抗原、A-Z	QW 573*
575.5	特定抗体、A-Z	QW 575*
630.5	特定毒素と抗毒素、A-Z	QW 630*
	<b>QX 寄 生 虫 学</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	QX 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
45	宿主寄生体相互関係	各所
	<b>QY 臨 床 病 理 学</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	QY 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
	<b>QZ 病 理 学</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	QZ 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
275	小児腫瘍学、青年期腫瘍学	QZ 200-269
	<b>W 医 業</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	W 18
20.55	特殊トピックス、A-Z [医学研究]	各所
26.55	特殊トピックス、A-Z [医療情報学...]	各所
49	ハンドブック類	W 39
85.5	死ぬ権利、患者の選択、生存意志	各所
130	医療管理計画	各所
132	健康維持機構	W 125

新 番 号	主 題	旧 番 号
160	入院保険...	W 100-275
255	看護保険	なし
	<b>W600 法医学と歯科法医学</b>	
618.2	教育的資料	W 618
639	ハンドブック類	なし
	<b>WA 公衆衛生</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WA 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
309	女性の健康	各所
530	国際衛生行政	WA 540
790	医療廃棄物、歯科医療廃棄物	各所
	<b>WB 臨床医学</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WB 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
101	外来治療（一般）	各所
102	臨床医学	なし
103	行動医学	なし
104	医学心理学	なし
327	セルフケア	なし
422	延命食	なし
	<b>WC 伝染病</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WC 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
501	RNAウイルス感染症	WC 500
502	レトロウイルス科感染症	WC 500
503	エイズ、HIV感染症	WD 308
	<b>WD100 栄養障害</b>	
101	ハンドブック類	なし
	<b>WD200 代謝性疾患</b>	
200.1	ハンドブック類	なし
	<b>WD300 免疫疾患と膠原病、過敏症</b>	
301	ハンドブック類	なし
	<b>WD400 動物毒</b>	
401	ハンドブック類	なし
	<b>WD500 植物毒</b>	
501	ハンドブック類	なし
	<b>WD600 物理的外因による疾患と損傷</b>	
601	ハンドブック類	なし

新 番 号	主 題	旧 番 号
	<b>WD700 航空医学と宇宙医学</b>	
701	ハンドブック類	WD 704
704	研究	なし
	<b>WD750 宇 宙 医 学</b>	
751	研究	なし
751.6	医療情報学，自動データ処理，コンピュータ	なし
	<b>WE 筋 骨 格 系</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WE 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
304	関節疾患	WE 300
	<b>WF 呼 吸 器 系</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WF 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
141.5	特定手技、A-Z [検査，診断...]	各所
	<b>WG 心臓循環器系</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WG 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
120	心臓血管疾患	WG 100
166.5	特定治療法、A-Z	各所
210	心臓疾患	WG 200
	<b>WH 血液系とリンパ系</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WH 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
120	血液疾患	WH 100
	<b>WI 消 化 器 系</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WI 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
140	疾患	WI 100
529	腫瘍，ポリープ [結腸]	WI 520
830	外科（一般）[脾臓]	WI 800
	<b>WJ 泌尿生殖器系</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WJ 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
140	泌尿器疾患	WJ 100
706	腫瘍（一般）[男性生殖器]	WJ 700
	<b>WK 内 分 泌 系</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WK 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
140	内分泌疾患	WK 100



新 番 号	主 題	旧 番 号
	<b>WL 神 経 系</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WL 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
103.5	神経心理学	WL 103
103.7	精神神経免疫学	なし
105	神経内分泌学	なし
140	神経系疾患	WL 100
160	神経系腫瘍	各所
340.2	コミュニケーション障害，構音言語病理学	WL 340
	<b>WM 精 神 医 学</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WM 18
34	ハンドブック類	なし
102	生物学的精神医学	WM 100
140	精神障害	WM 100
145.5	特殊検査、A-Z [心理学的]	WM 145
165	行動上の症状	各所
284	麻薬	WM 270
290	ニコチン	各所
420.5	特殊タイプ、A-Z [精神療法]	WM 420
425.5	特殊タイプ、A-Z [行動療法]	WM 425
475.5	失語症 [心因性]	WM 475
475.6	失読症 [心因性]	WM 475
	<b>WN 放射線医学．画像診断</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WN 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
105	イオン化放射線	WN 100
180	画像診断	各所
185	MRI＝磁気共鳴映像法	各所
203	放射性核種イメージ	WN 445
205	サーモグラフィー	WB 270
206	断層撮影法	WN 160
208	超音波検査法	WB 289
250.5	特殊タイプ、A-Z [放射線療法]	WN 250
600	放射線生物学	WN 610
660	放射線測定	WN 650
665	放射線量	WN 650
	<b>WO 外 科 学</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WO 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
	<b>WO200 麻 酔 法</b>	
218.2	教育的資料	WO 218
231	ハンドブック類	なし
	<b>WO500 外科手術と手技</b>	
511	レーザー外科	WO 500

新 番 号	主 題	旧 番 号
	<b>WP 婦 人 科 学</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WP 18
34	医療過誤	WP 32-33
39	ハンドブック類	なし
440	子宮疾患	WP 400
	<b>WQ 産 科 学</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WQ 18
34	医療過誤	WQ 32-33
39	ハンドブック類	なし
152	自然分娩	WQ 150
155	家庭分娩	WQ 415
	<b>WR 皮 膚 科 学</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WR 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
141	診断、モニタリング	WR 140
	<b>WS 小 児 科 学</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WS 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
104	成長障害、成長不全	各所
205	小児救急疾患	WS 200
421	新生児疾患	WS 420
	<b>WT 老年医学、慢性疾患</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WT 18
31	医療計画、長期治療	WT 30
39	ハンドブック類	なし
115	栄養必要量、栄養障害	QU 145
116	長寿、平均寿命＝余命、死	WT 104
141	理学検査および診断	各所
145	老年心理学、精神衛生	WT 150
155	老年性痴呆、Alzheimer病	WT 150,WM 220
166	治療法	WT 100
	<b>WU 歯科学、口腔外科</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WU 18
49	ハンドブック類	WU 39
105	歯科救急医学	WU 100
140.5	顎疾患	WU 140
141.5	特殊診断法、A-Z [検査、診断...]	WU 141
317	アトラス＝図譜 [歯科保存学]	WU 17
417	アトラス＝図譜 [歯科矯正学]	WU 17
426	歯科矯正装置	WU 400-440
470	障害者用歯科医療	各所
507	アトラス＝図譜 [歯科補綴学]	WU 17
600.7	アトラス＝図譜 [口腔外科学]	WU 17

新 番 号	主 題	旧 番 号
	<b>WV 耳鼻咽喉科学</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WV 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
140	耳鼻咽喉疾患	WV 100
190	耳鼻咽喉腫瘍	WV 100
	<b>WW 眼 科 学</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WW 18
21.5	眼科助手	各所
39	ハンドブック類	なし
	<b>WX 病院その他の保健医療施設</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WX 18
39	ハンドブック類	なし
157.8	診断群別定額支払方式	各所
	<b>WY 看 護 学</b>	
15	分類、命名法、ターミノロジー	なし
18.2	教育的資料	WY 18
26.5	医療情報学、自動データ処理、コンピュータ	なし
49	ハンドブック類	WY 39
100.4	看護アセスメント、看護診断	WY 100
107	異文化間看護	なし
153.5	エイズ／H I V看護	各所
158.5	耳鼻咽喉科看護	WY 158
160.5	神経科看護	WY 160
	<b>WZ 医 学 史</b>	
18.2	教育的資料	WZ 18
39	ハンドブック類	WZ 29
	<b>削 除 番 号</b>	
削除番号	主題	下記番号への移動
QS 539	ハンドブック類 [組織学]	QS 529
QS 639	ハンドブック類 [発生学]	QS 629
QT 39	ハンドブック類 [生理学]	QT 29
QW 167	腫瘍ウイルス	QW 160
QW 168.5.R6	RNAばっ菌類ウイルス	QW 168
W 39	ハンドブック類 [医業]	W 49
WB 289	超音波の診断利用	WN 208
WG 595.I6	無名動脈	WG 595.B72
WG 625.I6	無名静脈	WG 625.B7
WM 612	自慰	HQ 447;WM 611
WM 615	同性愛	HQ 75-76.8;WM611
WU 39	ハンドブック類 [歯科学]	WU 49
WY 39	ハンドブック類 [看護学]	WY 49
WZ 29	ハンドブック類 [医学史]	WZ 39

## 付録 2 分類決定のための参考文献

Bergey's manual of determinative bacteriology. 9th ed. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; c1994. 787 p.

Bergey's manual of systematic bacteriology. 1st ed. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; c1984- v.

Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders: DSM-IV. 4th ed. Washington, D.C.: American Psychiatric Association; 1994. 886 p.

Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders: DSM-III-R. 3rd., rev. Washington, D.C.: American Psychiatric Association; 1987. 567 p.

Dorland's illustrated medical dictionary. 27th ed. Philadelphia; Saunders; 1988. 1888 p.

The International classification of diseases; 9th revision, clinical modification: ICD-9-CM. 4th ed. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Health Care Financing Administration: For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P. O.; 1991- v.

Medical subject headings: annotated alphabetical list, 1994. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine; 1993. I-230, 1066 p.

Medical subject headings: tree structures, 1994. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine; 1993. I-124, 865 p.

The Merck index; an encyclopedia of chemicals and drugs. 11th ed. Rahway, N.J.: Merck and Co.; 1989. 1 v. (various pagings)

National Library of Medicine classification. 4th ed., rev. 1981. Bethesda, Md.: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. National Library of Medicine; Washington, D.C.: For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.; 1981. 397 p.

Shortliffe, Edward H.; Perreault, Leslie E., editors. Medical informatics: computer applications in health care. Reading, Mass.; Addison-Wesley Pub. Co.; c1990. 715 p.

The Systematized nomenclature of human and veterinary medicine: SNOMED international. Northfield, Ill.: College of American Pathologists; Schaumburg, Ill.: American Veterinary Medical Association; c1993. 4 v.

Walker, John M.; Cox, Micheal. The language of biotechnology, a dictionary of terms. Washington, D.C.: American Chemical Society; 1988. 255 p.

## 付録3 NLM Staff Contributors

Arenales, Duane W., Chief, Technical Services Division  
Armstead, Karen, Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Bain, Evelyn S., Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Charen, Thelma G., Technical Information Specialist, Medical Subject Headings Section  
Charuhas, Joe C., Public Affairs Specialist, Office of Public Information  
Chung, Chong C., Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Clausen, Carol, Librarian, History of Medicine Division  
Colaianne, Lois Ann, Associate Director, Library Operations  
Coleman, Ann D., Technical Information Specialist, Technical Services Division  
Coligan, Nelda C., Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Conkle, Yhorda, Secretary, Technical Services Division  
Cox, John W., Computer Specialist, Office of Computer and Communications Systems  
Demsey, Andrea M., Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Detweiler, Victoria L., Library Technician, Technical Services Division  
Eannarino, Judith C., Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Emanuele, Lora A., Library Technician, Technical Services Division  
Feng, Margaret S.C., Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Fitzgerald, Joe P., Visual Information Officer, Lister Hill Center  
Freidin, Mark, Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Gilkeson, Roger L., Assistant Chief, Office of Public Information  
Goodson, Luanne M., Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Gordner, Ronald L., Librarian, Public Services Division  
Hoffmann, Christa F.B., Head, Cataloging Section, Technical Services Division  
Horan, Meredith L., Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Humphreys, Betsy L., Deputy Associate Director, Library Operations  
Jacobs, Alice E., Assistant Head, Cataloging Section, Technical Services Division  
Kao, Wen-Min C., Principal Cataloger, Technical Services Division  
Kingsland, Lawrence C., Chief, Computer Sciences Branch, Lister Hill Center  
Kraly, Karen A., Computer Specialist, Office of Computer and Communications Systems  
Kurth, Sabra M., Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Licht, Pamela C., Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Lindsay, Schendell A., Clerk, Technical Services Division  
Murtagh, Eileen, Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Nguyen, Hien P., Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Nguyen, Janet C., Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Pothier, Patricia, Research Analyst, Bibliographic Services Division  
Powell, Tammy, Technical Information Specialist, Medical Subject Headings Section  
Rawsthorne, Grace C., Librarian, Technical Services Division  
Savage, Allan G., Technical Information Specialist, Medical Subject Headings Section  
Schuyler, Peri L., Head, Medical Subject Headings Section, Technical Services Division  
Sinn, Sally K., Deputy Chief, Technical Services Division  
Van Lenten, Elizabeth J., Technical Information Specialist, Bibliographic Services Division





# NLMからの正誤表

日本医学図書館協会

米国国立医学図書館（NLM）よりNLM分類法の正誤表を入手致しましたのでご報告申し上げます。NLM分類法日本語版では、正誤表の一部を訂正したものもあります。正誤表には、日本語版編集作業の過程でNLMのKao女史とe-mail交換によって入手した情報も含まれております。

## NLM CLASSIFICATION, 5TH EDITION ADDITIONS AND CHANGES LIST 1

NLMは、NLM分類法第5版に対する追加と変更を作成しています。今後もNLM Technical Bulletin や MEDLIB-L, AUTOCAT listserve 上で追加や変更についてお知らせします。

### 分 類 表

頁	分類番号	現 状	変更・追加事項
P.77	WB 17	Atlases	<u>Pictorial works</u> を追加。
P.157	WM 17	Pictorial works	<u>Atlases</u> を追加。
P.176	WO205の上位	Collections (General)	<u>Collections (General)</u> に訂正。 ※日本語版では訂正済み。
P.230	WX162	注記：on long term care of geriatric patients in WT30.	分類番号変更 WT30→ <u>WT31</u>
P.236	WY154	Postanesthesia nursing	<u>Postanesthesia nursing</u> に訂正。 ※日本語版では訂正済み。

索引

頁	英語索引	頁	日本語索引	変更・追加事項
P.254	Accounts Payable and Receivable see Accounting	P.765	未払い金と未収入金は会計を見よ	Accounting の後ろは空白。
P.289	Calcium-Binding Proteins	P.563	カルシウム結合蛋白質	分類番号追加 <u>QU55</u> ※日本語索引では訂正済み。
P.306	Communism Special topics, by subject, e.g., State medicine in a communist country W275	P.577	共産主義 特定トピックスは、主題別に、例えば共産主義国における各国医療制度は W225	分類番号変更 W275 →W225 ※日本語索引では訂正済み。
P.345	Fenoterol	P.739	フェノテロール	分類番号追加 <u>QV120</u>
P.359	Handbooks Metabolic diseases WD201			分類番号変更 WD201→ <u>WD200.1</u>
P.361	Health Planning Support	P.595	健康計画支援	分類番号変更 WA540→ <u>WA525-546</u> ※日本語索引では訂正済み。
P.361	Health Services, Indigenous	P.687	地域固有保健医療サービス	分類番号 W250 を削除。 以下字下げ用語として追加。 <u>General (一般) W 84</u> <u>Private practice (個人診療) WB50</u> <u>Special population groups (特殊人口集団) WA300-395</u>
P.381	Insurance, Psychiatric	P.663	精神科医療保険	分類番号変更 W270-275→ <u>W270</u> ※日本語索引では訂正済み。
P.410	Moon	P.694	月	索引語自体を削除。
P.423	Object Attachment	P.680	対象愛着性	分類番号訂正 WM460.5.02→ <u>WM460.5.02</u> ※日本語版では訂正済み。
P.480	State Dentistry	P.561	各国歯科制度	字下げ用語を全て削除。 ※日本語索引では訂正済み。
P.480	State Medicine	P.561	各国医療制度	字下げ用語を全て削除。 ※日本語索引では訂正済み。
P.504	Veterans Provision for vetrans	P.739	復員軍人 復員軍人のための支給	vetrans を <u>veterans</u> に訂正。

付録1 追加番号と削除番号

頁	オリジナル語	日本語版での訳	訂正事項
P.xxviii	QW Microbiology and Immunology	QW 微生物学	旧番号のQVはすべてQWに訂正。 ※日本語版では訂正済み。

QS

HUMAN ANATOMY

Classify here general material on normal human anatomy including that of men, women, or children treated separately. Classify material on anatomy of a part of the body with the part, on surgical anatomy in WO 101, on artistic anatomy of human or animal in NC 760-783.8, on anatomy of animals in QL or SF.

- QS 1-132 Anatomy
- QS 504-532.5 Histology
- QS 604-681 Embryology

ANATOMY

Note that other form numbers are used under Histology (QS 504-539) and under Embryology (QS 604-681).

- \* 1 Societies (Cutter from the name of society)  
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 General works  
Classify here works on regional anatomy. If written for the surgeon, classify in WO 101 Surgical anatomy. Classify material on comparative anatomy in QS 124.
- 5 Collections (General)  
By several authors
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)  
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- \* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- \* 16 Tables. Statistics

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

QS

人体解剖学

男性、女性、または小児を別々に取り扱った資料を含む正常人体解剖学に関する一般的資料はここに分類する。体の一部の解剖はその部位に分類する。外科解剖学はWO101 に、人体または動物の美術解剖学はNC760-783.8 に、動物の解剖学はQLまたはSFに分類する。

- QS 1-132 解剖学
- QS 504-532.5 組織学
- QS 604-681 発生学

解 剖 学

組織学 (QS504-539)および発生学 (QS604-681)では、別の形式番号が使用される。

- \* 1 学・協会 (学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(a)</sup>を与える)  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
- 4 総 記  
局所解剖学に関する著作を、ここに分類する。外科医のために書かれていれば、それはWO101 外科解剖学に分類する。比較解剖学は、QS124 に分類する。
- 集書 (双書・講座) (一般)
- 5 数人の著者による
- 7 個人の著者による
- 9 演説. 随筆. 講演集 (一般)
- 11 歴史 (G 表使用)  
11.1 全体 (G 表使用せず)

- \* 13 辞書. 百科事典
- \* 15 分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー
- \* 16 表. 統計

(注) カッター記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table" の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QS	HUMAN ANATOMY	QS	人体解剖学	QS
17	Atlases. Pictorial works	17	アトラス＝図譜	
18	Education <i>Classify here works about education.</i>	18	教 育 ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。	
* 18.2	Educational materials <i>Classify here ducational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	教育的資料 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
20.5	Research (General) <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	* 20.5	研究（一般） 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	Anatomy as a profession	21	専門職としての解剖学	
* 22	Directories (Table G)	* 22	人名・住所録（G 表使用）	
* 22.1	General coverage (Note Table G)	* 22.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.		試験研究機関等	
23	Collective	23	集合の	
24	Individual (Cutter from name of agency)	24	個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）	
25	Laboratory manuals. Technique	25	実験室マニュアル。手技	
* 26	Equipment and supplies <i>Classify catalogs here.</i>	* 26	機器と用品 カタログはここに分類する。	
26.5	Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General) <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般） 特定主題のための使用は、主題により分類する。	
	Museums, exhibits, etc.		博物館、展示等	
27	Collective (Table G)	27	集合の（G 表使用）	
27.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	27.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
28	Individual (Table G)	28	個々の（G 表使用）	
[32]	[This number not used] <i>Classify laws on dissection in QS 132.</i>	[32]	〔本番号は使用せず〕 解剖に関する法律はQS132 に分類する。	
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



QS	HUMAN ANATOMY	QS	人体解剖学	QS
124	<b>Comparative anatomy of humans and animals</b> <i>Classify works on artistic anatomy of humans and animals in NC 760-783.8; on comparative anatomy limited to animals in QL 801-950.9.</i>	124	<b>人体と動物の比較解剖学</b> 人体と動物の美術解剖学に関する著作はNC760-783.5 に分類する；動物に限られた比較解剖学はQL801-950.9 に分類する。	
130	<b>Dissection manuals</b>	130	<b>解剖学マニュアル</b>	
* 132	<b>Laws concerning dissection. Discussion of Law</b>	*132	<b>解剖に関する法律・法律の論議・解説</b>	

	HISTOLOGY		組 織 学	
504	<b>General works</b>	504	<b>総 記</b>	
505	<b>Collections (General)</b>		<b>集書（双書・講座）（一般）</b>	
507	By several authors By individual authors	505 507	数人の著者による 個人の著者による	
509	<b>Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)</b>	509	<b>演説. 随筆. 講演集（一般）</b>	
511	<b>History (Table G)</b>	511	<b>歴史（G 表使用）</b>	
511.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	511.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
* 513	<b>Dictionaries. Encyclopedias</b>	* 513	<b>辞書. 百科事典</b>	
* 515	<b>Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology</b>	* 515	<b>分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー</b>	
* 516	<b>Tables. Statistics</b>	* 516	<b>表. 統計</b>	
517	<b>Atlases. Pictorial works</b>	517	<b>アトラス＝図譜</b>	
518	<b>Education</b> <i>Classify here works about education.</i>	518	<b>教 育</b> ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。	
* 518.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 518.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QS	HUMAN ANATOMY	QS	人体解剖学	QS
520	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. 530 Experimental histology.</i>	520	<b>研究</b> 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。例えば530 実験組織学。	
521	<b>Histology as a profession</b>	521	<b>専門職としての組織学</b>	
* 522	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 522	<b>人名・住所録 (G 表使用)</b>	
* 522.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 522.1	<b>全体 (G 表使用せず)</b>	
	<b>Tissue banks</b>		<b>組織銀行</b>	
523	<b>Collective</b>	523	<b>集合の</b>	
524	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of bank)</b>	524	<b>個々の (機関名からカッター記号を与える)</b>	
525	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	525	<b>実験室マニュアル. 手技</b>	
* 526	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs here.</i>	* 526	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはここに分類する。	
526.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	526.5	<b>医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ (一般)</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
* 529	<b>Handbooks</b>	* 529	<b>ハンドブック類</b>	
530	<b>Experimental histology</b> <i>Classify works on cytology of normal tissue in QH. Classify works about research in QS 520.</i>	530	<b>実験組織学</b> 正常組織の細胞学はQHに分類する。研究に関する著作はQS520 に分類する。	
531	<b>Histocytochemistry</b>	531	<b>組織細胞化学</b>	
532	<b>Types of normal tissue (General)</b> <i>Classify works on aging tissue of the elderly in WT 104; on lymphoid tissue in WH 700; on fetal membranes in WQ 210 or in QS 645 if written for the embryologist.</i>	532	<b>正常組織の型 (一般)</b> 老人の老化組織はWT104 に；リンパ系組織はWH700 に；卵膜はWQ210 または発生学者のために書かれたものであればQS645 に分類する。	
532.5	<b>Specific types of tissue, A-Z</b>	532.5	<b>組織の特殊タイプ、A-Z</b>	
	.A3 <b>Adipose tissue</b>		.A3 <b>脂肪組織</b>	
	.C7 <b>Connective tissue</b>		.C7 <b>結合組織</b>	
	.E5 <b>Elastic tissue</b>		.E5 <b>弾性組織</b>	
	.E7 <b>Epithelium</b>		.E7 <b>上皮</b>	
	.M3 <b>Membranes (General)</b>		.M3 <b>膜 (一般)</b>	
	.M8 <b>Mucous membrane</b>		.M8 <b>粘膜</b>	
	.N3 <b>Nerve tissue</b>		.N3 <b>神経組織</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QS	HUMAN ANATOMY	QS	人体解剖学	QS
	EMBRYOLOGY		発生学	
604	General works	604	総記	
	Collections (General)		集書（双書・講座）（一般）	
605	By several authors	605	数人の著書による	
607	By individual authors	607	個人の著書による	
609	Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)	609	演説. 随筆. 講演集（一般）	
611	History (Table G)	611	歴史（G表使用）	
611.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	611.1	全体（G表使用せず）	
* 613	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias	* 613	辞書. 百科事典	
* 615	Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology	* 615	分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー	
* 616	Tables. Statistics	* 616	表. 統計	
617	Atlases. Pictorial works	617	アトラス＝図譜	
618	Education <i>Classify here works about education.</i>	618	教育 ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。	
* 618.2	Educational materials <i>Classify here educational materials, for example, outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 618.2	教育的資料 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
620	Research (General) <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	620	研究（一般） 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
621	Embryology as a profession	621	専門職としての発生学	
* 622	Directories (Table G)	* 622	人名・住所録（G表使用）	
* 622.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 622.1	全体（G表使用せず）	
625	Laboratory manuals. Technique	625	実験室マニュアル. 手技	
* 626	Equipment and supplies <i>Classify catalogs here.</i>	* 626	機器と用品 カタログはここに分類する。	
*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.		* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。		

QS	HUMAN ANATOMY	QS	人体解剖学	QS
626.5	Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General) <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	626.5	医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般） 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
* 629	Handbooks	* 629	ハンドブック類	
638	Sex determination (Embryogenic)	638	性決定（胚形成上の）	
640	Sex differentiation	640	性分化	
642	Twinning	642	双胎形成	
645	Placentation. Fetal membranes	645	胎盤形成。卵膜	
675	Congenital abnormalities (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on specific abnormalities with anatomical part involved, e.g., Cleft lip WV 440. Classify works on inborn errors of metabolism, general and systemic, in WD 205, etc.</i>	675	先天性異常（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 特定部位の異常は、その部位に分類する、例えば兔唇はWV440。一般および全身性先天性代謝異常はWD205等に分類する。	
677	Chromosome abnormalities, including experimental works <i>Classify works on chromosome aberrations in QH 462.</i>	677	染色体異常疾患、実験を含む 染色体異常はQH462に分類する。	
679	Drug-induced abnormalities, including experimental works	679	薬物誘発異常、実験を含む	
681	Radiation-induced abnormalities, including experimental works <i>Classify works on specific abnormalities with anatomical part involved, e.g., of the central nervous system in WL 101.</i>	681	放射線誘発異常、実験を含む 特定の異常に関する著作は、その部位に分類する、例えば中枢神経はWL101。	



## PHYSIOLOGY

Classify here material on general physiology; classify physiology of a part of the body with the part; classify animal physiology in QP, QL, or SF. The last part of QT covers the broad areas of hygiene.

QT 1-33.1      General  
QT 34-37.5    Physics, Mathematics, and Engineering  
QT 104-172    Human Physiology  
QT 180-275    Physiology and Hygiene

## GENERAL

\* 1      Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
          Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

4      General works, including comparative physiology  
          Classify material on comparative physiology limited to animals in QP.

5      Collections (General)  
7      By several authors  
7      By individual authors

9      Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

11      History (Table G)  
11.1    General coverage (Not Table G)

\* 13    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

\* 15    Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

\* 16    Tables. Statistics

17    Atlases. Pictorial works

18    Education  
      Classify here works about education.

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

## 生 理 学

ここには生理学一般を分類する；体の一部分の生理学は、その部分に分類する；動物生理学はQP、QLまたはSFに分類する。QTの最後の部分は、衛生学の広い範囲を網羅する。

QT 1-33.1      総 記  
QT 34-37.5    物理学、数学および工学  
QT 104-172    人体生理学  
QT 180-275    生理学と衛生学

## 一 般

\*1    学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
      継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。

4    総記、比較生理学を含む  
      動物に限定された比較生理学は、QPに分類する。

5    集書（双書・講座）（一般）  
7    数人の著者による  
7    個人の著者による

9    演説。随筆。講演集（一般）

11    歴史（G表使用）  
11.1 全体（G表使用せず）

\*13 辞書。百科事典

\*15 分類。命名法。ターミノロジー

\*16 表。統計

17 アトラス＝図譜

18 教 育  
      ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

(注) カッター記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three-Figure Author Table" の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



QT	PHYSIOLOGY	QT	生 理 学	QT
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools, departments, and faculties of physiology or physical education</b>	* 19	<b>生理学または体育学の学部と学科</b>	
20.5	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. QT 25 Experimental physiology.</i>	* 20.5	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。例えばQT25実験生理学。	
21	<b>Physiology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての生理学。倫理。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G 表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc.</b>		<b>試験研究機関等</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Experimental physiology. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル。手技</b>	
* 26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs here.</i>	* 26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはここに分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、主題により分類する。	
	<b>Museums, exhibits, etc.</b>		<b>博物館、展示等</b>	
27	<b>Collective</b>	27	<b>集合の（G 表使用）</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)</b>	28	<b>個々の（博物館等の名前からカッター記号を与える）</b>	
* 29	<b>Handbooks</b>	* 29	<b>ハンドブック類</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	<b>法律（G 表使用）</b>	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説（G 表使用）</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QT	PHYSIOLOGY	QT	生 理 学	QT
PHYSICS, MATHEMATICS, AND ENGINEERING		物理学、数学と工学		
<p><i>Include here only general works on physics, mathematics, and engineering as applied to physiological and medical phenomena. Classify works on their applications to specific problems by subject.</i></p>		<p>生理学的・医学的現象に応用された物理学、数学と工学についての一般的な著作のみをここに含む。特定の問題への応用に関する著作は、その主題により分類する。</p>		
34	<b>Biophysics</b> <i>Cf. WN Radiology. Diagnostic imaging</i>	34	<b>生物物理学</b> 放射線学。画像診断WN参照。	
35	<b>Biomedical mathematics</b> <i>Cf. WA 950 Theory or methods of medical statistics. Classify works for the biologist in QH 323.5.</i>	35	<b>生物医学的数学</b> 医学統計の理論または方法WA950 参照。生物学者のための著作はQH323.5に分類する。	
36	<b>Biomedical engineering</b>	36	<b>生体医用工学</b>	
37	<b>Biomedical and biocompatible materials</b> <i>Classify works on dental materials in WU 180-190.</i>	37	<b>生物医学医用材料</b> 歯科用材料はWU180-190 に分類する。	
37.5	<b>Specific materials, A-Z</b> .C4 <b>Ceramics</b> .P7 <b>Polymers</b>	37.5	<b>特定材料、A-Z</b> .C4      セラミックス .P7      ポリマー	
HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY		人 体 生 理 学		
104	<b>General works</b>	104	<b>総 記</b>	
120	<b>Homeostasis (General)</b>	120	<b>生体恒常性＝ホメオスタシス（一般）</b>	
140	<b>Environmental exposure. Physiological adaptation</b>	140	<b>環境曝露。生理的適応</b>	
145	<b>Acclimatization</b>	145	<b>気候順化</b>	
150	<b>Hot climates</b>	150	<b>暑熱気候</b>	
160	<b>Cold climates</b>	160	<b>寒冷気候</b>	
162	<b>Other environmental factors acting on human physiology, A-Z</b> <i>Classify works on animals in general and on wild animals in QP 82-82.2; on domestic animals in SF 768-768.2. Classify works on environmental factors relating to personal health and hygiene in QT 230; to disease, in QZ 57; to public health, in WA. For other environmental factors not listed here, consult the Index to the classification.</i>	162	<b>人体生理学に作用するその他の環境因子、A-Z</b> 動物一般と野性動物に関する著作はQP82-82.2に；家畜はSF768-768.2に分類する。個人の保健と衛生に関連した環境因子はQT230に；疾患に関連したものはQZ57；公衆衛生に関連した著作はWAに分類する。ここにリストされない他の環境因子は分類法の索引で調べる。	

.A5 Air ionization  
.E4 Electrolytes  
.G7 Gravitation  
.H8 Humidity  
.L5 Light  
.M3 Magnetics  
.S8 Stress  
.U4 Ultraviolet rays and other non-ionizing radiation not classified elsewhere.  
*Cf. WB 117 for general medical use; WB 288 for diagnostic use; WB 480 for therapeutic use; WD 605 for adverse effects.*

.A5 空気イオン化  
.E4 電解質  
.G7 重 力  
.H8 湿 度  
.L5 光  
.M3 磁 気  
.S8 ストレス  
.U4 紫外線とどこにも索引されていないその他の非イオン化放射線  
医学一般への利用WB117；診断的利用WB288；治療的利用WB480；有害作用WD605 参照。

- 165
- Body temperature regulation
- 167
- Physiological periodicity
- 172
- Exocrine glands (General)  
*Classify works on specific glands with the system where located, e.g., Sebaceous glands WR 410.*

- 165
- 体温調節
- 167
- 生理的周期性
- 172
- 外分泌腺（一般）  
特定の外分泌腺はそれが存在する系に分類する。例えば皮脂腺はWR410。

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

生 理 学 と 衛 生 学

- 180
- Physiology. General hygiene  
*Include college level texts.*
- 200
- Teachers' manuals, books for nurses, etc., on physiology and hygiene  
*Classify works about study and teaching of public health in WA 18. Classify works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.) in WA 590.*
- School texts of physiology and hygiene  
*Classify material on hygiene of adolescence in WS 460.*
- 210
- Secondary
- 215
- Juvenile
- 225
- Sex education  
*Classify in HQ material on sex education other than school texts.*
- 230
- Lighting. Air. Sunlight. Living space

- 180
- 生理学。一般衛生学  
大学レベルのテキストを含む。
- 200
- 生理学と衛生学に関する教師用マニュアル、看護婦用図書等  
公衆衛生の研究と指導法に関する著作は、WA18に分類する。非公式な健康教育（地域社会、ラジオ等）に関する著作はWA590に分類する。
- 生理学と衛生学の学校教科書  
青年期の衛生に関する資料はWS460に分類する。
- 210
- 中学生向け
- 215
- 児童向け
- 225
- 性教育  
学校教科書以外の性教育に関する資料は、HQに分類する。
- 230
- 照明。空気。太陽光線。生活空間

QT	PHYSIOLOGY	QT	生 理 学	QT
235	<b>Diet</b> <i>Classify works on particular foods and beverages in the numbers for diet in health and disease, WB 400-449; on diets for particular diseases with the disease.</i>	235	<b>特別食</b> 特定の食物と飲物に関する著作は、健康時、疾患時における特別食に対する番号WB400-449 に；特定疾患に対する特別食はその疾患に分類する。	
240	<b>Cleanliness</b>	240	<b>清 潔</b>	
245	<b>Clothing</b>	245	<b>衣類＝着物</b>	
250	<b>Recreation. Outdoor activities</b>	250	<b>レクリエーション、野外活動</b>	
255	<b>Physical fitness. Gymnastics. Physical education</b> <i>Cf. WB 541 Medical gymnastics.</i>	255	<b>体力、体操、体育</b> 医学的体操WB541 参照。	
260	<b>Athletics. Sports</b> <i>Classify works on first aid in WA 292.</i>	260	<b>運動競技、スポーツ</b> 救急処置はWA292 に分類する。	
260.5	<b>Special activities, A-Z</b>	260.5	<b>特殊な活動、A-Z</b>	
	.B2 Baseball		.B2 野球	
	.B3 Basketball		.B3 バスケットボール	
	.B5 Bicycling		.B5 サイクリング	
	.B7 Boxing		.B7 ボクシング	
	.D6 Diving		.D6 潜 水	
	.F6 Football		.F6 フットボール	
	.G6 Golf		.G6 ゴルフ	
	.H6 Hockey		.H6 ホッケー	
	.J6 Jogging		.J6 ジョギング	
	.M3 Martial arts		.M3 武 道	
	.M9 Mountaineering		.M9 登 山	
	.R9 Running		.R9 ランニング	
	.S6 Skiing		.S6 スキー	
	.S7 Soccer		.S7 サッカー	
	.S9 Swimming		.S9 水 泳	
	.T3 Tennis		.T3 テニス	
	.T7 Track and field		.T7 陸上競技	
	.W2 Walking		.W2 散 歩	
	.W4 Weight lifting		.W4 重量あげ	
	.W9 Wrestling		.W9 レスリング	
261	<b>Sports medicine</b> <i>Classify works on first aid in WA 292; on specific pathological conditions with the condition.</i>	261	<b>スポーツ医学</b> 救急処置はWA292に分類する；特定の病理学的状態はその状態に分類する。	
265	<b>Relaxation. Rest. Sleep (Hygiene)</b> <i>Classify works on therapeutic use of rest, etc. in WB 545; on disorders of sleep in WM 188; on physiology of sleep in WL 108.</i>	265	<b>リラックス、休養、睡眠（衛生）</b> 休養等の治療的利用はWB545 に；睡眠障害はWM188 に；睡眠の生理学はWL108 に分類する。	



275    **Hygienic aspects of beauty culture**  
      *Classify works on hair care in WR 465; on public health aspects of barber shops, beauty salons, and cosmetics in WA 744.*

275    **美容業の衛生学的考察**  
      髪の手入れはWR465 に；理髪店、美容院（室）、および化粧品の公衆衛生的考察はWA744 に分類する。

## BIOCHEMISTRY

- \* 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories; annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.*
- 4 **General works**
- 5 **Collections (General)**  
 7 **By several authors**  
 7 **By individual authors**
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (Table G)**  
 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- \* 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- \* 15 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- \* 16 **Tables. Statistics**  
*Classify nutrition tables or food value tables in QU 145-145.5.*
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
- 18 **Education**  
*Classify here works about education.*
- \* 18.2 **Educational materials**  
*Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.*
- 20 **Research (General)**  
*Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.*

## 生 化 学

- \*1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
 継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する；年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
- 4 総 記
- 集書（双書・講座）（一般）
- 5 数人の著者による
- 7 個人の著者による
- 9 演説。随筆。講演集（一般）
- 11 歴史（G表使用）
- 11.1 全体（G表使用せず）
- \*13 辞書。百科事典
- \*15 分類。命名法。ターミノロジー
- \*16 表。統計  
 栄養表または栄養価表はQU145-145.5に分類する。
- 17 アトラス＝図譜
- 18 教 育  
 ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。
- \*18.2 教育的資料  
 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。
- 20 研究（一般）  
 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。



QU	BIOCHEMISTRY	QU	生 化 学	QU
21	Biochemistry as a profession	21	専門職としての生化学	
* 22	Directories (Table G)	* 22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)	
* 22.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 22.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.		試験研究機関等	
23	Collective	23	集合の	
24	Individual (Cutter from name of agency)	24	個々の (機関名から Cutter 記号を与える)	
25	Laboratory manuals. Technique	25	実験室マニュアル. 手技	
* 26	Equipment and supplies <i>Classify catalogs here.</i>	* 26	機器と用品 カタログはここに分類する。	
26.5	Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General) <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ (一般) 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
* 32	Laws (Table G)	* 32	法律 (G 表使用)	
* 32.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 32.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 33	Discussion of law (Table G)	* 33	法律の論議・解説 (G 表使用)	
* 33.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 33.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
34	Biochemical phenomena (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify here works on binding sites, diffusion, energy transfer, osmosis, etc., when related to biochemistry in general.</i>	34	生化学的現象 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合) 結合部位、拡散、エネルギー転移、浸透等が生化学一般に関連している時はここに分類する。	
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
50	Chemistry of food substances (General)	50	食品化学 (一般)	
54	Nitrogen and related compounds (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on nitrogen compounds that work primarily on a particular body system in QV.</i>	54	窒素と関連化合物 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合) 元来特定の身体の系に作用する窒素化合物はQVに分類する。	

QU	BIOCHEMISTRY	QU	生 化 学	QU
55	<b>Proteins (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify here works on proteins in general or those in foods. Classify works on proteins that work primarily on a particular body system in QV; on those that are localized, by site, e.g., eye proteins in WW 101; on those that are enzymes or coenzymes in QU 135-141 or with the system acted upon; on blood proteins in WH or in clinical pathology QY 455; on immunoglobulins in QW 601; on other immunoproteins in appropriate QW number.</i>	55	蛋白質。(一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合) 蛋白質一般又は食品中の蛋白質はここに分類する。元来特定の身体の系に作用する蛋白質はQVに；局在する蛋白質は部位毎に、例えば眼球蛋白質はWW101；酵素又は補酵素である蛋白質はQU135-141 又は、作用を受ける系に；血液蛋白質はWH又は臨床病理学QY455 に；免疫グロブリンはQW601に；その他の免疫蛋白質はQWの適当な番号に分類する。	
56	<b>Nucleoproteins</b>	56	核蛋白質	
57	<b>Nucleosides. Nucleotides</b>	57	ヌクレオシド。ヌクレオチド	
58	<b>Nucleic acids and derivatives (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify works on derivatives acting on blood and blood formation in QV 185.</i>	58	拡散と誘導体。(一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合) 血液と造血に作用する誘導体はQV185に分類する。	
58.5	<b>DNA</b>	58.5	DNA	
58.7	<b>RNA</b>	58.7	RNA	
60	<b>Amino acids (General or not elsewhere classified)</b>	60	アミノ酸 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
61	<b>Amines. Amidines (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify works on catecholamines in WK 725; on amino alcohols in QV 82-84.</i>	61	アミン。アミジン (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合) カテコールアミンはWK725；アミノアルコールはQV82-84 に分類する。	
62	<b>Amides (General or not elsewhere classified)</b>	62	アミド (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
65	<b>Heterocyclic compounds associated with amino acid synthesis and metabolism</b> e.g., Allantoin. Indoleacetic acids	65	アミノ酸合成と代謝に関連した複素環式化合物 例：アラントイン、インドール酢酸	
68	<b>Peptides (General or not elsewhere classified)</b>	68	ペプチド (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
70	<b>Nitrogen fixation</b>	70	窒素固定	
75	<b>Carbohydrates</b> <i>Cf. QY 470 under Blood chemistry.</i>	75	炭水化物 血液化学の下のQY470 参照。	
83	<b>Polysaccharides and derivatives</b> e.g., Dextrins. Glycogen	83	多糖類と誘導体 例：デキストリン、グリコーゲン	

QU	BIOCHEMISTRY	QU	生 化 学	QU
84	Sugar acids and their salts and esters (General or not elsewhere classified)	84	糖酸及びその塩とエステル（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
85	Lipids (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Cf. QY 465 under Blood chemistry.</i>	85	脂質（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 血液化学の下QU465 参照。	
86	Fats. Oils	86	脂肪. 油	
87	Lipotropic factors <i>Classify works on methionine in QU 60.</i>	87	脂肪親和性因子 メチオニンQU60に分類する。	
90	Fatty acids	90	脂肪酸	
93	Phospholipids e.g., Phosphatidylethanolamines	93	りん脂質 例：ホスファチジルエタノールアミン	
95	Sterols e.g., Cholesterol	95	ステロール 例：コレステロール	
98	Carboxylic acids and their salts and esters (General or not elsewhere classified)	98	カルボン酸及びその塩とエステル（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
99	Aldehydes (General or not elsewhere classified)	99	アルデヒド（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
100	Body composition	100	身体の構成	
105	Body fluids <i>Classify here works on acid-base equilibrium, hydrogen-ion concentration, and water-electrolyte balance in body fluids. Cf. WD 220 Water-electrolyte imbalance, etc.</i>	105	体 液 体液の酸塩基平衡、水素イオン濃度及び水・電解質平衡をここに分類する。水・電解質平衡異常等WD220 参照。	
107	Growth substances. Growth inhibitors (General or not elsewhere classified)	107	成長物質. 成長阻外物質（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
110	Pigments (General or not elsewhere classified)	110	色素（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
120	Metabolism <i>Classify works on metabolism of a particular substance with the substance, e.g., Metabolism of proteins in QU 55.</i>	120	代 謝 特定物質の代謝はその物質に分類する、例えば蛋白質代謝QU55。	
125	Energy metabolism. Calorimetry	125	エネルギー代謝. 熱量測定法	
130	Inorganic substances (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Cf. QY 480 under Blood chemistry.</i>	130	無機質（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 血液化学の下QU480 参照。	

QU	BIOCHEMISTRY	QU	生 化 学	QU
130.5	Trace elements.	130.5	微量元素	
131	Organometallic compounds. Organophosphorus compounds. Organothiophosphorus compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)	131	有機金属化合物. 有機りん化合物. 有機チオリん化合物 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
133	Colloids (General or not elsewhere classified)	133	コロイド (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
135	Enzymes. Coenzymes (General or not elsewhere classified). Enzymology <i>Classify works on enzyme deficiency in WD 105 or with the diseases resulting.</i>	135	酵素. 補酵素 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合). 酵素学 酵素欠乏症はWD105 又はその結果生じる疾患に分類する。	
136	Hydrolases (General or not elsewhere classified)	136	加水分解酵素 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
137	Isomerases (General or not elsewhere classified)	137	異性化酵素 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
138	Ligases (General or not elsewhere classified)	138	合成酵素 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
139	Lyases (General or not elsewhere classified)	139	リアーゼ＝分解酵素 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
140	Oxidoreductases (General or not elsewhere classified)	140	酸化還元酵素 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
141	Transferases (General or not elsewhere clasified)	141	転移酵素＝トランスファラーゼ (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
142	Enzyme precursors (General or not elsewhere classified)	142	酵素前駆体 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
143	Enzyme inhibitors (General or not elsewhere classified)	143	酵素抑制剤 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
144	Enzyme reactivators (General or not elsewhere classified)	144	酵素再活性物質 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
145	Nutrition. Nutritional requirements <i>Classify works on infant nutrition in WS 115-125; on child nutrition in WS 115-130; on geriatric nutrition in WT 115.</i>	145	栄養. 栄養必要量 乳児栄養はWS115-125; 小児栄養はWS115-130; 老人栄養はWT115 に分類する。	
145.5	Nutritive values of food	145.5	食物の栄養価	



QU	BIOCHEMISTRY	QU	生 化 学	QU
146 146.1	Nutritional surveys (Table G) General coverage (Not Table G)	146 146.1	栄養調査 (G 表使用) 全般 (G 表使用せず)	
160	Vitamins. Vitamin requirements <i>Cf. QY 350 Assay of vitamins; QZ 109 Vitamin deficiencies; SF 98.V5 Vitamins in animal nutrition; WD 105 Deficiency diseases.</i>	160	ビタミン. ビタミン必要量 ビタミンの測定QY350; ビタミン欠乏症QZ109; 動物の栄養におけるビタミンSF98.V5; 欠乏症WD105 参照。	
165	Fat soluble vitamins	165	脂溶性ビタミン	
167	Vitamin A, A1, etc.	167	ビタミンA、A1等	
173	Vitamin D, D2, etc.	173	ビタミンD、D2等	
179	Vitamin E	179	ビタミンE	
181	Vitamin K	181	ビタミンK	
185	Water soluble vitamins	185	水溶性ビタミン	
187	Vitamin B complex (General)	187	ビタミンB 複合体 (一般)	
188	Folic acid	188	葉 酸	
189	Thiamine	189	チアミン	
191	Riboflavin	191	リボフラビン	
193	Nicotinic acids. Nicotinamide	193	ニコチン酸, ニコチンアミド	
194	Vitamin B12	194	ビタミンB12	
195	Other factors associated with B vitamins e.g., Aminobenzoic acid. Biotin <i>Classify works on choline and inositol in QU 87.</i>	195	ビタミンBに関連したその他の因子 例: アミノ安息香酸, ビオチン, コリンとイノシトールはQU87に分類する。	
210	Ascorbic acid	210	アスコルビン酸	
220	Other vitamins	220	その他のビタミン	



PHARMACOLOGY

薬 理 学

Classify here works on pharmacology in general or on the pharmacology of individual drugs or types of drugs grouped according to their specific action. Classify works on an individual drug according to its principal action. Classify works on the use of an individual drug in the treatment of a particular disease with the disease. Classify works on the purely chemical or technological use of chemicals in the QD or the T schedules. Classify a drug derived from a plant with the drug. Classify works on vitamins in QU; on endocrine preparations (including synthetic substitutes) in WJ, WK, or WP; and non-endocrine biologicals in QW. Note that occasionally agents are classed together because they are frequently treated together regardless of their different actions, e.g., sulfur and sulfur compounds in QV 265. Classify works dealing with the general aspects of pharmacy and pharmaceuticals in the section beginning with QV 701. Note that Pharmacy and Pharmaceuticals section also has many of the early range or form numbers found under Pharmacology.

ここには薬理学一般または個々の薬物の薬理学または特定の作用によって分けられた薬物のタイプに関する著作を分類する。主要作用によって個々の薬物の著作を分類する特定の疾患の治療についての特定薬物の使用はその疾患に分類する。化学物質の純粋に化学的又は技術的使用に関するものはQD又はTに分類する。植物から抽出される薬物はその薬物に分類する。ビタミンはQUに；内分泌製剤（合成薬を含む）はWJ、WK又はWPに；非内分泌の生物学的製剤はQWに分類する。薬物は各々の作用が異なっても一緒に分類されることがある、例えば硫黄と硫黄化合物はQV265に。QV701で始まる部分は薬剤学と製薬学の全般を処理する著作を分類する。薬剤学と製薬学も薬理学と同様の形式番号を有する。

- QV 1-370
- QV 600-667
- QV 701-835
- General  
Toxicology  
Pharmacy and Pharmaceutics

- QV 1-370
- QV 600-667
- QV 701-835
- 総 記  
毒物学（中毒学）  
薬剤学及び製薬学

GENERAL

一 般

- \* 1

Societies (Cutter from name of society)

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories; annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4

General works
- 5

Collections (General)

By several authors
- 7

By individual authors
- 9

Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11

History (Table G)
- 11.1

General coverage (Not Table G)

Classify works on the history of a specific drug with the drug.
- \* 13

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- \* 1

学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(\*)</sup>を与える）

継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
- 4

総 記
- 5

集書（双書・講座）（一般）
- 7

数人の著者による

個人の著者による
- 9

演説. 随筆. 講演集（一般）
- 11

歴史（G表使用）
- 11.1

全体（G表使用せず）

特定薬物の歴史はその薬物に分類する。
- \* 13

辞書. 百科事典

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは “C. A. Cutter’s Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table” の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QV	PHARMACOLOGY
* 15	Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
* 16	Tables. Weights and measures. Statistics
17	Atlases. Pictorial works <i>Classify pictorial works on medicinal plants or materia medica in QV 717.</i>
18	Education <i>Classify here works about education.</i>
* 18.2	Educational materials <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>
* 19	Schools and colleges <i>Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.</i>
20	Graduate and continuing education in pharmacy (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)
20.5	Research (General) <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. QV 34 Experimental pharmacology.</i>
21	Pharmacology as a profession. Pharmacy as a profession. Ethics. Peer review
21.5	Pharmacists' aides
* 22	Directories (Table G)
* 22.1	General coverage (Not Table G)
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.
23	Collective
24	Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
25	Laboratory manuals, including those on microscopic and chemical analysis. Technique <i>Cf. QV 744 Pharmaceutical chemistry.</i>

QV	薬 理 学	QV
* 15	分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー	
* 16	表. 度量衡. 統計	
17	アトラス＝図譜 薬用植物または、中国伝統医薬の図譜はQV717 に分類する。	
18	教 育 ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。	
* 18.2	教育的資料 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	学部・学科と単科大学 教育課程、要覧等はW19.5 に分類する。	
20	薬剤学における大学院教育と継続教育（フェローシップ、インターン、レジデント等を含む）	
20.5	研究（一般） 研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。実験薬理学QV34 参照。	
21	専門職としての薬理学. 専門職としての薬剤学. 倫理. ピアレビュー＝同僚検討	
21.5	薬剤師助手	
* 22	人名・住所録（G 表使用）	
* 22.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
	試験研究機関等	
23	集合の	
24	個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）	
25	実験室マニュアル. 顕微鏡分析と化学分析の実験室マニュアルを含む. 手技薬物化学QV744 参照。	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QV	PHARMACOLOGY
* 26	Equipment and supplies <i>Classify drug catalogs in QV 772. Cf. QV 785-835 for pharmaceutical supplies.</i>
26.5	Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General) <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>
	Museums, exhibits, etc.
27	Collective
28	Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)
29	Registration of pharmacists (Table G)
29.1	General coverage (Not Table G)
* 32	Laws (Table G)
* 32.1	General coverage (Not Table G)
* 33	Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)
* 33.1	General coverage (Not Table G)
34	Experimental pharmacology (General) <i>Classify here works that discuss the experimental work itself. Classify works about research in QV 20.5. Classify works on specific subjects by subject.</i>
38	Drug action (including absorption, distribution, excretion of drugs; mechanism of drug action; synergism, antagonism, tolerance; factors modifying drug action, including genetic factors)
* 39	Handbooks
50	Dental pharmacology <i>Cf. WU 180-190 Dental materials.</i>
55	Drugs (General) <i>Cf. QV 38 Drug action; QV 704 Pharmacy; QY 450-490 Blood chemistry.</i>
60	Dermatologic agents <i>Classify works on topical anti-inflammatory agents here. Cf. QV 247 for other anti-inflammatory agents. Classify works on local anti-infective agents in QV 220.</i>

QV	薬 理 学	QV
* 26	機器と用品 薬物のカタログはQV772 に分類する。 製薬用品QV785-835 参照。	
26.5	医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般） 特定主題のための使用は、主題により分類する。	
	博物館、展示等	
27	集合の	
28	個々の（博物館等の名前からカット一記号を与える）	
29	薬剤師の登録（G 表使用）	
29.1	全般（G 表使用せず）	
* 32	法律（G 表使用）	
* 32.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
* 33	法律の論議・解説。法学（G 表使用）	
* 33.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
34	実験薬理学（一般） 実験そのものを論じた著作をここに分類する。研究についてのものはQV20.5に分類する。特定の主題はその主題により分類する。	
38	薬物作用（薬の吸収、分布、排出；薬の作用機構；相乗作用、拮抗作用、耐性；遺伝的因子を含む薬物の作用を修飾する因子を含む）	
* 39	ハンドブック類	
50	歯科薬理学 歯科材料WU180-190 参照。	
55	薬物（一般） 薬物作用QV38；薬剤学QV704；血液化学の下のQY450-490 参照。	
60	外用用剤 局所用抗炎症薬はここに分類する。その他の抗炎症薬QV247 参照。局所的抗感染薬はQV220 に分類する。	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



QV	PHARMACOLOGY	QV	薬 理 学	QV
63	<b>Protectives</b> e.g., Adsorbents. Demulcents. Emollients	63	<b>保護薬</b> 例：吸着薬。粘滑薬。皮膚緩和薬	
65	<b>Irritants. Astringents</b>	65	<b>刺激薬。収れん薬</b>	
66	<b>Gastrointestinal agents (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Cf. WI 703 Bile acids, salts, etc.</i>	66	<b>胃腸薬（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）</b> 胆汁酸、胆汁酸塩等WI703 参照。	
69	<b>Antacids. Anti-ulcer agents</b>	69	<b>制酸薬。潰瘍治療薬</b>	
71	<b>Antidiarrheals</b>	71	<b>下痢止め</b>	
73	<b>Emetics. Antiemetics</b>	73	<b>催吐薬。制吐薬＝鎮吐薬</b>	
75	<b>Cathartics</b>	75	<b>便通薬＝下剤</b>	
76	<b>Antitussive agents</b>	76	<b>鎮咳薬＝咳止め</b>	
76.5	<b>Neuropharmacology. Drugs acting on the nervous system (General or not elsewhere classified)</b>	76.5	<b>神経薬理学。神経系に作用する薬（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）</b>	
77	<b>Psychopharmacology</b>	77	<b>精神薬理学</b>	
77.2	<b>Psychotropic drugs (General or not elsewhere classified)</b>	77.2	<b>精神作用薬＝向精神薬（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）</b>	
77.5	<b>Antidepressive agents</b>	77.5	<b>抗うつ薬</b>	
77.7	<b>Hallucinogens</b>	77.7	<b>幻覚薬</b>	
77.9	<b>Tranquilizers</b>	77.9	<b>精神安定薬＝トランキライザー</b>	
80	<b>Depressants of the central nervous system</b> <i>Note that some of the agents classed in this group of numbers, QV 80-98, are here because of their relation to the depressant listed.</i>	80	<b>中枢神経系抑制薬</b> QV80-98 のグループに分類される薬のいくつかは、列記されている抑制薬との関係故に、ここに分類される。	
81	<b>Agents of general anesthesia</b> <i>Classify here works on anesthetics in general also. Cf. QV 110-115 Local anesthetics. Classify works on the barbiturates (except hexobarbital) in QV 88.</i>	81	<b>全身麻酔薬</b> 麻酔薬一般に関する著作もここに分類する。局所麻酔薬QV110-115 参照。バルビツール酸塩（ヘキソバルビタールを除く）はQV88に分類する。	
82	<b>Alcohols</b>	82	<b>アルコール</b>	

QV	PHARMACOLOGY	QV	薬 理 学	QV
83	Methyl	83	メチル	
84	Ethyl	84	エチル	
85	Hypnotics. Sedatives. Anticonvulsants	85	催眠薬。鎮静薬。抗痙攣薬	
87	Bromides	87	臭化物	
88	Barbiturates <i>Classify works on hexobarbital in QV 81.</i>	88	バルビツール酸塩 ヘキシバルビタールはQV81に分類する。	
89	Opioid analgesics. Narcotics and narcotic antagonists <i>Cf. QV 95 Anti-inflammatory analgesics.</i>	89	オピオイド鎮痛薬。麻薬と麻薬拮抗物質 抗炎症性鎮痛薬QV95参照。	
90	Opium alkaloids	90	阿片アルカロイド	
92	Morphine and derivatives	92	モルヒネと誘導体	
95	Anti-inflammatory analgesics. Non-narcotic analgesics <i>Classify general works on analgesics here. Cf. QV 89 Opioid analgesics; WO 234 Preamanesthetic medication.</i>	95	抗炎症鎮痛薬。非麻薬性鎮痛薬 鎮痛薬に関する総記をここに分類する。オピオイド鎮痛薬QV89；麻酔前投薬WO234 参照。	
98	Gout suppressants	98	痛風抑制薬	
100	Stimulants of the central nervous system	100	中枢神経系の興奮薬	
101	Analeptics	101	中枢神経系興奮薬	
102	Amphetamines	102	アンフェタミン類	
103	Convulsants	103	痙攣薬	
107	Xanthines e.g., Caffeine. Theobromine. Theophylline	107	キサンチン 例：カフェイン、テオブロミン、テオフィリン	
110	Local anesthetics (General or not elsewhere classified)	110	局所麻酔薬（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
113	Cocaine and derivatives	113	コカインと誘導体	
115	Synthetic local anesthetics	115	合成局所麻酔薬	



QV	PHARMACOLOGY	QV	薬 理 学	QV
120	<b>Autonomic agents (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify general works on bronchodilator agents here. Classify works on theophylline in QV 107. Classify works on autonomic agents that are also anti-inflammatory agents in QV 247; that are also histamine antagonists in QV 157; that are also sympathomimetics in QV 129; that are also vasodilator agents in QV 150.</i>	120	<b>自律神経作用薬（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）</b> 気管支拡張薬はここに分類する。テオフィリンはQV107 に分類する。抗炎症薬でもある自律神経作用薬はQV247 に分類する；ヒスタミン拮抗物質でもある自律神経薬はQV157 に；交感神経興奮薬でもある自律神経薬はQV129 に；血管拡張薬でもある自律神経薬はQV150 に分類する。	
122	<b>Parasympathomimetics</b> e.g., Pilocarpine	122	<b>副交感神経興奮薬</b> 例：ピロカルピン	
124	<b>Cholinesterase inhibitors and reactivators</b>	124	<b>コリンエステラーゼ阻害物質と再賦活薬</b>	
126	<b>Neurotransmitters (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify works on epinephrine, norepinephrine, and other catecholamines in WK 725.</i>	126	<b>神経伝達物質（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）</b> エピネフリン、ノルエピネフリン、その他のカテコールアミンはWK725 に分類する。	
129	<b>Sympathomimetics</b> e.g., Ephedrine <i>See note under QV 126 above. Classify works on amphetamines in QV 102.</i>	129	<b>交感神経興奮薬</b> 例：エフェドリン 上記QV126 の注記を見よ。アンフェタミン類はQV102 に分類する。	
132	<b>Sympatholytics. Parasympatholytics</b> <i>Classify works on cholinesterase reactivators in QV 124.</i>	132	<b>交感神経遮断薬。副交感神経阻害薬</b> コリンエステラーゼ再賦活薬は、QV124 に分類する。	
134	<b>Atropine and allied compounds</b>	134	<b>アトロピンと類似化合物</b>	
137	<b>Nicotine</b>	137	<b>ニコチン</b>	
138	<b>Non-metallic elements and their compounds, A-Z</b> <i>The substances classed here are used largely in experimental pharmacology, toxicology, and/or biochemistry for various purposes. Classify by specific use where possible.</i>	138	<b>非金属元素とその化合物、A-Z</b> ここに分類される物質は主として実験薬理学、毒物学および／又は生化学において様々な目的に使用される。可能ならば、特定利用別に分類する。	
	<b>.C1 Carbon</b> <b>.P4 Phosphorus</b> <b>.S5 Selenium</b>		<b>.C1 炭 素</b> <b>.P4 燐</b> <b>.S5 セレン</b>	
140	<b>Neuromuscular agents</b> e.g., Curare <i>Classify works on tranquilizers in QV 77.9.</i>	140	<b>神経筋作用薬</b> 例：クラレー 精神安定薬はQV77.9に分類する。	
150	<b>Drugs acting on the cardiovascular system</b>	150	<b>心臓・血管系に作用する薬</b>	
153	<b>Digitalis. Cardiac glycosides</b>	153	<b>ジギタリス。強心配糖体</b>	

QV	PHARMACOLOGY	QV	薬 理 学	QV
155	Quinidine and related compounds	155	キニジンと関連化合物	
156	Nitrates, nitrites, etc.	156	硝酸塩、亜鉛酸塩等	
157	Histamine. Histamine antagonists. Histamine receptor blockaders	157	ヒスタミン。ヒスタミン拮抗物質。ヒスタミン受容体遮断薬	
160	Diuretics. Antidiuretics	160	利尿薬。抗利尿薬	
170	Drugs acting on the reproductive organs	170	生殖器官に作用する薬	
173	Oxytocics	173	子宮収縮薬	
174	Ergot and its derivatives	174	エルゴートとその誘導体	
175	Abortifacient agents	175	流産薬	
177	Contraceptives (including those with indirect action) <i>Classify works on contraceptive devices in WP 640.</i>	177	避妊薬(間接的作用によるものを含む) 避妊具はWP640 に分類する。	
180	Drugs acting on blood cells and blood formation (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on folic acid and vitamin B12 in QU 188 and QU 194, respectively.</i>	180	血球と造血に作用する薬（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 葉酸はQU188 に、ビタミンB12 はQU194 に各々分類する。	
181	Hematinics	181	造血薬	
183	Iron. Iron salts	183	鉄。鉄塩	
184	Liver extracts	184	肝臓エキス	
185	Nucleic acid derivatives <i>Cf. QU 58 for works on biochemistry of nucleic acid derivatives.</i>	185	核酸誘導体 核酸誘導体の生化学QU58参照。	
190	Drugs affecting blood coagulation	190	血液凝固に作用する薬	
193	Anticoagulants e.g., Coumarins. Heparin	193	血液凝固阻止薬 例：クマリン、ヘパリン	
195	Hemostatics. Coagulants	195	止血薬。血液凝固促進薬	

QV	PHARMACOLOGY	QV	薬 理 学	QV
220	Local anti-infective agents. Disinfectants (General or not elsewhere classified)	220	局所抗感染薬。消毒薬（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
223	Phenols. Cresols (General or not elsewhere classified)	223	フェノール。クレゾール（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
225	Formaldehyde. Nitrofurazone	225	ホルムアルデヒド。ニトロフラゾン	
229	Oxidizing antiseptics e.g., Hydrogen peroxide. Potassium permanganate	229	酸化防腐薬 例：過酸化水素。過マンガン酸カリウム	
231	Halogen antiseptics e.g., Iodine	231	ハロゲン防腐薬 例：よう素	
233	Detergents and other surface-active agents	233	洗剤とその他の表面活性剤	
235	Dyes <i>Cf. QV 240 for general works on the pharmacology of dyes, etc.</i>	235	色 素 色素等の薬力学総記QV240 参照。	
239	Boron compounds	239	硼素化合物	
240	Dyes and related compounds used in diagnosis or as reagents, indicators, etc.	240	診断又は試薬、指示薬等として使用される色素と関連化合物	
241	Tars. Balsams	241	タール。バルサム	
243	Urinary anti-infective agents e.g., Methenamine. Mandelic acids	243	尿路抗感染薬 例：メテナミン。マンデル酸	
247	Anti-inflammatory agents (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on anti-inflammatory analgesics in QV 95; on topical anti-inflammatory agents in QV 60.</i>	247	抗炎症薬（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 抗炎症性鎮痛薬はQV95に；局所抗炎症薬はQV60に分類する。	
250	Anti-infective agents (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on local anti-infective agents in QV 220-239.</i>	250	抗感染薬（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 局所的抗感染薬はQV220-239 に分類する。	
252	Antifungal agents. Antifungal antibiotics	252	抗真菌薬。抗真菌性抗生物質	
253	Anthelmintics	253	駆虫薬	
254	Antiprotozoal agents (General or not elsewhere classified)	254	抗原虫薬（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	

QV	PHARMACOLOGY	QV	薬 理 学	QV
255	Amebicides	255	殺アメーバ薬	
256	Antimalarials	256	抗マラリア薬	
257	Cinchona and its derivatives	257	キナ属とその誘導体	
258	Synthetic drugs	258	合成薬	
259	Leprostatic agents e.g., Chaulmoogra oil	258	静癩菌薬 例：大風子油	
261	Antisymphilitics e.g., Mercury compounds. Bismuth compounds. Iodides	261	駆梅毒薬 例：水銀化合物. ビスマス化合物. よう化物	
262	Arsenicals (General or not elsewhere classified)	262	砒素剤（一般又はどこにも分類 されていない場合）	
265	Sulfonamides. Sulfur and other sulfur- compounds (General or not elsewhere clas- sified)	265	スルホンアミド. 硫黄とその他の硫黄 化合物（一般又はどこにも分類され ていない場合）	
268	Antitubercular agents. Antitubercular antibiotics <i>Cf. WF 360 Drug therapy of pulmonary tubercu- losis. Classify works on streptomycin in QV 356.</i>	268	抗結核薬. 抗結核性抗生物質 肺結核の薬物療法WF360 参照。ス トレプトマイシンはQV356 に分類 する。	
268.5	Antiviral agents (General or not elsewhere classified)	268.5	抗ウイルス薬（一般又はどこにも分 類されていない場合）	
269	Antineoplastic agents. Antineoplastic antibiotics <i>Cf. QZ 267 Drug therapy of neoplasms. Classify works on azaserine in QV 252 Antifungal antibiotics or in QW 920 Immunosuppressive agents.</i>	269	抗腫瘍薬. 抗腫瘍性抗生物質 腫瘍の薬物療法QZ267 参照。アゼセ リンは抗真菌性抗生物質QV252 また は免疫抑制薬QW920 に分類する。	
270	Water. Inorganic ions. Electrolytes (Gener- al or not elsewhere classified) <i>Cf. QU 105 Water-electrolyte balance; WD 220 Water-electrolyte imbalance.</i>	270	水. 無機イオン. 電解質（一般又はど こにも分類されていない場合） 水・電解質平衡QU105；水・電解質 平衡異常WD220 参照。	
273	Water. Sodium salts	273	水. ナトリウム塩	
275	Cations and related compounds. Alkali and alkaline earth metals (General or not else- where classified) <i>Cf. QV 290-298 Heavy metals and their com- pounds.</i>	275	カチオンと関連化合物. アルカリとアル カリ土金属（一般又はどこにも分類 されていない場合） 重金属とその化合物QV290-298 参照。	



QV	PHARMACOLOGY	QV	薬 理 学	QV
276	Calcium	276	カルシウム	
277	Potassium	277	カリウム	
278	Magnesium	278	マグネシウム	
280	Anions. Halogens <i>Classify works on antiseptic halogens in QV 231.</i>	280	アニオン. ハロゲン 消毒ハロゲンはQV231 に分類する。	
282	Fluorine. Fluorides <i>Cf. QV 50 Dental pharmacology.</i>	282	ふっ素. ふっ化物 歯科薬理学QV50参照。	
283	Iodine. Iodides and related compounds <i>Cf. QV 231 for iodines, etc. as antiseptics.</i>	283	よう素. よう化物と関連化合物 防腐剤としてのよう素等QV231 参照。	
285	Phosphates <i>Classify works on sugar phosphates in QU 75.</i>	285	りん酸塩 糖燐酸はQU75に分類する。	
290	Heavy metals and their compounds (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Include works on rare earth metals not indexed elsewhere. Classify works on toxicological effects here also. Classify here works on chelating agents in general, but classify works on particular chelating agents with specific metal.</i>	290	重金属とその化合物（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） どこにも分類されていない希土類金属を含む。中毒的作用もここに分類する。キレート化合物一般はここに分類するが、しかし特定のキレート化合物はその特定金属に分類する。	
292	Lead	292	鉛	
293	Mercury (General or compounds not elsewhere classified)	293	水銀（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
294	Arsenic (General or compounds not elsewhere classified)	294	ひ素（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
295	Antimony	295	アンチモン	
296	Gold	296	金	
297	Silver	297	銀	
298	Zinc	298	亜 鉛	
310	Gases and their compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)	310	気体（ガス）とその化合物（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
312	Oxygen and its compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)	312	酸素とその化合物（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	



QV	PHARMACOLOGY	QV	薬 理 学	QV
314	Carbon dioxide	314	二酸化炭素	
318	Helium	318	ヘリウム	
350	Antibiotics (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on antifungal, antineoplastic, and antitubercular antibiotics in QV 252, QV 269, and QV 268, respectively.</i>	350	抗生物質（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 抗真菌性、抗腫瘍性、抗結核性抗生物質は各々QV252、QV269、QV268に分類する。	
350.5	Specific drugs, A-Z	350.5	特定薬物、A-Z	
	.C3 Cephalosporins .C5 Chloramphenicol .E7 Erythromycin .G3 Gentamicins		.C3 セファロスポリン .C5 クロラムフェニコール .E7 エリスロマイシン .G3 ゲンタマイシン	
354	Penicillins	354	ペニシリン	
356	Streptomycin	356	ストレプトマイシン	
360	Tetracyclines	360	テトラサイクリン	
370	Tissue extracts <i>Classify works on tissue therapy in WB 391; on therapy of specific diseases with the disease. Classify works on liver extracts in QV 184.</i>	370	組織抽出物 組織療法はWB391に；特定疾患の治療はその疾患に分類する。肝臓エキ스는QV184に分類する。	

## TOXICOLOGY

*Classify general works on industrial poisons and poisoning in WA 465; general works on food poisoning in WC 268; on public health aspects of food poisoning in WA 695-722; on animal poisons in WD 400-430; on plant poisons in WD 500-530; on poisons acting on plants or animals in the appropriate LC schedules (See Index to this Classification). Classify works on agents that are primarily air, water, or soil pollutants in WA or WN. Classify works on chemicals used extensively in drug therapy or in experimental pharmacology in the pharmacology numbers.*

600	General works
601	Antidotes and other therapeutic measures
602	Detection of poisons. Tests. Laboratory manuals. Technique <i>Classify works on medicolegal aspects in W 750.</i>

## 毒 物 学 (中毒学)

産業上の毒物および中毒に関する総記はWA465に；食中毒に関する総記はWC268に；食中毒の公衆衛生的考察はWA695-722に；動物の毒物はWD400-430に；植物の毒物はWD500-530に；植物又は動物に作用する毒物は適当なLC表に分類する（本分類の索引をみよ）。元来、空気・水又は土壌の汚染物質であるものはWA又はWNに分類する。薬物療法又は実験薬理学に広く使用される化学物質は、薬理学番号に分類する。

600	総 記
601	解毒剤とその他の治療法
602	毒物の検出。試験。実験室マニュアル、手技 法医学的考察はW750に分類する。

QV	PHARMACOLOGY	QV	薬 理 学	QV
* 605	Directories of poison control centers.	* 605	中毒情報センターの人名・住所録。毒物、解毒薬等の一覧表（G 表使用）	
* 605.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 605.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
* 607	Handbooks	* 607	ハンドブック類	
610	Inorganic poisons	610	無機毒物	
612	Acids. Alkalies	612	酸。アルカリ	
618	Irritant poisons <i>Cf. QV 664 Lung irritants; QV 666 Irritant gases.</i>	618	刺激性毒物 肺刺激物質QV664；刺激性ガスQV666 参照。	
627	Organic poisons	627	有機毒物	
628	Alkaloids	628	アルカロイド	
632	Non-alkaloids	632	非アルカロイド	
633	Hydrocarbons. Volatile poisons. Solvents	633	炭化水素。揮発性毒物。溶媒	
662	Gas poisons and poisoning <i>Cf. QV 81 Anesthetic gases; QV 310 Gases used in therapy.</i>	662	ガス状毒物と中毒 麻酔用ガスQV81；治療に用いられるガスQV310 参照。	
663	Chemical warfare agents <i>Classify here works on the agent even if its war use is not part of the discussion.</i>	663	化学戦用物質 戦争に使用することが主題でなくても、その物質はここに分類する。	
664	Lung irritants e.g., Chloropicrin. Phosgene <i>Cf. QV 666 for works on irritant gases.</i>	664	肺刺激物質 例：クロロピクリン、ホスゲン 刺激性ガスQV666 参照。	
665	Tear gases. Toxic smokes	665	催涙ガス。毒煙	
666	Irritant gases <i>Cf. QV 644 for general works on lung irritants.</i>	666	刺激性ガス 肺刺激物質総記QV664 参照。	
667	Systemic poisons. Paralysants	667	全身系毒物。麻痺性ガス	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICS

薬剤学と製薬学

Classify works on pharmacy as a profession in QV 21; on pharmacy education in QV 18-20.

専門職としての薬剤学はQV21に；薬剤学教育はQV18-20 に分類する。

*701	Societies (Cutter from name of society) <i>Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.</i>	*701	学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号 <sup>(注)</sup> を与える） 継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
704	General works	704	総記
	Collections (General)		集書（双書・講座）（一般）
705	By several authors	705	数人の著者による
707	By individual authors	707	個人の著者による
709	Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)	709	演説. 随筆. 講演集（一般）
711	History (Table G)	711	歴史（G 表使用）
711.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	711.1	全体（G 表使用せず）
* 715	Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology	*715	分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー
717	Atlases. Pictorial works	717	アトラス＝図譜
* 722	Directories (Table G)	*722	人名・住所録（G 表使用）
* 722.1	General Coverage (Not Table G)	*722.1	全体（G 表使用せず）
* 732	Laws (Table G)	*732	法律（G 表使用）
* 732.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	*732.1	全体（G 表使用せず）
* 733	Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)	*733	法律の論議・解説. 法律学（G 表使用）
* 733.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	*733.1	全体（G 表使用せず）
* 735	Handbooks	*735	ハンドブック類
736	Drug industry. Economics of pharmacy. Advertising	736	医薬品工業. 薬局の経済学. 広告宣伝
737	Pharmaceutical services. Community pharmacy services. Pharmacies <i>Classify works on hospital pharmacy service in WX 179; on public health aspects in WA 730.</i>	737	薬事サービス. 地域薬局サービス. 薬局 病院薬局サービスはWX179 に；公衆衛生的考察はWA730 に分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは “C. A. Cutter’s Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table”の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QV	PHARMACOLOGY
* 738	Pharmacopoeias (Official, i.e., one adopted by a government or other authoritative pharmaceutical body) (Table G)
* 738.1	General coverage (Not Table G)
* 740	Dispensatories, formularies, etc. (Unofficial) (Table G)
* 740.1	General coverage (Not Table G)
744	Pharmaceutical chemistry <i>Classify works on techniques of drug analysis and laboratory manuals in QV 25.</i>
746	Drug incompatibility (Pharmaceutical aspects)
748	Prescription writing. Dosage
752	Pharmacognosy. Natural history of drugs
754	Collection and preservation of drugs <i>Cf. QV 820 Preservatives.</i>
760	Materia medica
* 766	Medicinal plants (General and without geographic application)
767	Herbs
770	Geographic distribution (Table G)
770.1	General coverage (Not Tabel G) <i>General geographic coverage with more than three areas.</i>
771	Standardization and evaluation of drugs <i>Classify works on monitoring drugs in WB 330; on monitoring those used for a particular disease, with the disease.</i>
* 772	Commercial preparations. Patent medicines <i>Include here drug catalogs issued singly or serially.</i>
773	Fraud in manufacturing of drugs
778	Pharmaceutical processes. Drug compounding

QV	薬 理 学	QV
* 738	薬局方（公定、即ち政府又はその他の権威ある製薬団体によって採用されたもの）（G表使用）	* 738
* 738.1	全体（G表使用せず）	* 738.1
* 740	薬局方注解、処方集等（非公定）（G表使用）	* 740
* 740.1	全体（G表使用せず）	* 740.1
744	製薬化学 薬品分析技術と実験室マニュアルはQV25に分類する。	744
746	薬物配合禁忌（製薬学的考察）	746
748	処方箋。投薬量	748
752	生薬学。薬の自然史	752
754	薬物の収集と保存 保存剤QV820 参照。	754
760	薬物学	760
* 766	薬用植物（一般。地理的適用なし）	* 766
767	薬 草	767
770	地理分布（G表使用）	770
770.1	全体（G表使用せず） 三地域以上の一般的地域。	770.1
771	薬の標準化と評価 薬のモニタリングはWB330 に；特定疾患に使用される薬のモニタリングは、その疾患に分類する。	771
* 772	市販薬。売薬 単発または継続的に発行される医薬品目録を含む。	* 772
773	薬の製造における詐欺	773
778	製薬過程。調剤	778

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



QV	PHARMACOLOGY	QV	薬 理 学	QV
785	Types of pharmaceutical preparations. Dosage forms (General or not elsewhere classified)	785	製薬製剤の種類。投与剤形（一般又は どこにも分類されていない場合）	
786	Solutions	786	水 剤	
787	Tablets	787	錠 剤	
800	Vehicles. Pharmaceutic aids	800	賦形剤。製剤補助剤＝製剤原料	
810	Flavoring agents	810	香味剤	
820	Preservatives <i>Cf. QV 754 Collection and preservation of drugs.</i>	820	保存剤 薬物の収集と保存QV754 参照。	
825	Packaging	825	包 装	
835	Labels and labeling	835	ラベルと表示	



MICROBIOLOGY  
AND  
IMMUNOLOGY

*Classify works on a particular species of bacteria with the order to which that species belongs, according to the classification in Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology.*

QW 1-300 Microbiology  
QW 501-949 Immunology

MICROBIOLOGY

- \* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*
- 4 General works  
*Classify here works on microbiology as a whole. Classify works on bacteriology alone in QW 50; on virology alone in QW 160-170; on mycology alone in QW 180-180.5, or appropriate LC numbers.*
- 5 Collections (General)  
By several authors  
7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)  
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- \* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- \* 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 18 Education  
*Classify here works about education.*

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

微生物学と免疫学

特定種の細菌に関しては、“Bergey’s Manual of Determinative Bacteriology” の分類法に従って、それが属する目に分類する。

QW 1-300 微生物学  
QW 501-949 免疫学

微生物学

- \* 1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>注</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
- 4 総記  
ここには全体としての微生物学に関する著作を分類する。細菌学のみはQW50；ウイルス学のみはQW160-170；菌学のみはQW180-180.5；又は適切なLC番号に分類する。
- 集書（双書・講座）（一般）  
5 数人の著者による  
7 個人の著者による
- 9 演説。随筆。講演集（一般）
- 11 歴史（G表使用）  
11.1 全体（G表使用せず）
- \* 13 辞書。百科事典
- \* 15 分類。命名法。ターミノロジー
- \* 16 表。統計
- 17 アトラス＝図譜
- 18 教育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

(注) カッター記号とは“C. A. Cutter’s Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table”の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QW	MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY	QW	微生物学と免疫学	QW
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
20.5	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20.5	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Microbiology and immunology as professions</b>	21	<b>専門職としての微生物学と免疫学</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G 表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc.</b>		<b>試験研究機関等</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名から Cutter 記号を与える）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル、手技</b>	
25.5	<b>Specific techniques, A-Z</b>	25.5	<b>特定手技、A-Z</b>	
	.M6 <b>Microbial sensitivity tests</b>	.M6	<b>微生物感受性テスト</b>	
	.V7 <b>Virus cultivation</b>	.V7	<b>ウイルス培養法</b>	
* 26	<b>Apparatus, equipment, etc.</b> <i>Classify catalogs here.</i>	* 26	<b>装置、機器等</b> カタログはここに分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学、自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Museums, exhibits, etc.</b>		<b>博物館、展示等</b>	
27	<b>Collective</b>	27	<b>集合の</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)</b>	28	<b>個々の（博物館等の名前から Cutter 記号を与える）</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	<b>法律（G 表使用）</b>	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説（G 表使用）</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QW	MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY	QW	微生物学と免疫学	QW
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
50	Bacteria (General). Bacteriology	50	細菌（一般）. 細菌学	
51	Morphology and variability of bacteria. Bacterial genetics <i>Classify works on fungi in QW 180; on viruses in QW 160 or with the specific fungi or virus group.</i>	51	細菌の形態学と変異性. 細菌遺伝学 菌類はQW180に；ウイルスはQW160又は特定菌類かウイルスグループに分類する。	
52	Physiology and chemistry of bacteria. Metabolism <i>Classify works on fungi in QW 180; on viruses in QW 160 or with the specific fungi or virus group.</i>	52	細菌の生理学と化学. 代謝 菌類はQW180に；ウイルスはQW160又は特定菌類かウイルスグループに分類する。	
55	Environmental microbiology	55	環境微生物学	
60	Plant and soil microbiology <i>Classify works on specific microorganisms by subject, e.g., Plant viruses QW 163.</i>	60	植物と土壌の微生物学 特定微生物は主題別に分類する、例えば植物ウイルスはQW163。	
65	Dental microbiology	65	口腔微生物学	
70	Veterinary microbiology	70	獣医微生物学	
75	Industrial microbiology	75	工業微生物学	
80	Water and sewage microbiology	75	上水と下水の微生物学	
82	Air microbiology	82	空気微生物学	
85	Microbiology of food, milk, and other beverages	85	食品、牛乳、その他の飲物の微生物学	
115	Actinomycetes and related organisms	115	アクチノミセス類と関連細菌	
118	Coryneform group	118	コリネ型菌群	
120	Propionibacteriaceae	120	プロピオニバクテリウム科	
125	Actinomycetales	125	アクチノミセス目＝放線菌目	
125.5	Specific organisms, A-Z	125.5	特定細菌、A-Z	
	.A2 Actinomycetaceae		.A2 アクチノミセス科＝放線菌科	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QW	MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY		QW	微生物学と免疫学	QW
	.M9	Mycobacteriaceae		.M9	マイコバクテリアセエ
	.S8	Streptomycetaceae		.S8	ストレプトミセス科
127	Bacillaceae		127	バシラセエ	
127.5	Specific groups, A-Z		127.5	特定グループ、A-Z	
	.B2	Bacillus		.B2	バシラス
	.C5	Clostridium		.C5	クロストリジウム
128	Gliding bacteria		128	滑走運動細菌	
131	Gram-negative bacteria (General). Gram-negative aerobic bacteria (include cocci and rods)		131	グラム陰性菌（一般）。グラム陰性好気性菌（球菌と杆状菌を含む）	
133	Gram-negative anaerobic bacteria (include cocci and rods)		133	グラム陰性嫌気性菌（球菌と杆状菌を含む）	
135	Gram-negative chemolithotrophic bacteria		135	グラム陰性無機栄養菌	
137	Gram-negative facultatively anaerobic rods (General or not elsewhere classified)		137	グラム陰性嫌気性杆状菌（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
138	Enterobacteriaceae		138	腸内細菌科	
138.5	Specific organisms, A-Z		138.5	特定細菌、A-Z	
	.E5	Enterobacter		.E5	エンテロバクター
	.E8	Escherichia		.E8	エシェリキア
	.K5	Klebsiella		.K5	クレブシエラ
	.P7	Proteus		.P7	プロテウス
	.S2	Salmonella		.S2	サルモネラ
	.S3	Serratia		.S3	セレイシア
	.S4	Shigella		.S4	シゲラ
	.Y3	Yersinia		.Y3	エルシニア
139	Haemophilus		139	ヘモフィルス	
140	Pasteurella		140	パスツレラ	
141	Vibrionaceae		141	ビブリオ科	
142	Gram-positive bacteria (General or not elsewhere classified)		142	グラム陽性菌（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
142.5	Specific organisms, A-Z		142.5	特定細菌、A-Z	



QW      MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY			QW      微生物学と免疫学			QW
	.A8 .C6	Asporogenous rods Cocci		.A8 .C6	無孢子杆状菌 球菌	
143	Mollicutes		143	Mollicutes		
145	Phototrophic bacteria		145	光合成細菌		
149	Rickettsias and chlamydias		149	リケッチア類とクラミジア		
150	Rickettsiales		150	リケッチア目		
152	Chlamydiales		152	クラミジアールス		
153	Sheathed bacteria. Budding or appendaged bacteria		153	有鞘細菌. 出芽または付属細菌		
154	Spiral and curved bacteria		154	らせん菌		
155	Spirochaetales		155	スピロヘータ目		
160	Viruses (General). Virology <i>Classify works about a virus disease with the disease.</i>		160	ウイルス (一般). ウイルス学 ウイルス性疾患は、その疾患に分類する。		
161	Bacteriophages		161	バクテリオファージ		
161.5	Specific phages, A-Z		161.5	特定ファージ、A-Z		
	.C6 .M9 .S8	Coliphages Mycobacteriophages Staphylococcus phages		.C6 .M9 .S8	大腸菌ファージ ミコバクテリオファージ ぶどう球菌ファージ	
162	Insect viruses <i>Classify works on diseases of insects in SB 942.</i>		162	昆虫ウイルス 昆虫の疾患はSB942 に分類する。		
163	Plant viruses <i>Classify works on virus diseases of plants in SB 736.</i>		163	植物ウイルス 植物のウイルス性疾患はSB736 に分類する。		
164	Vertebrate viruses		164	脊椎動物ウイルス		
165	DNA viruses		165	DNA ウイルス		
165.5	Specific DNA groups, A-Z		165.5	特定DNA グループ、A-Z		



QW	MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY	QW	微生物学と免疫学	QW
	.A3 Adenoviridae .H3 Herpesviridae .I6 Iridoviridae .P2 Papovaviridae .P3 Parvoviridae .P6 Poxviridae		.A3 アデノウイルス科 .H3 ヘルペスウイルス科 .I6 イリドウイルス科 .P2 パポバウイルス科 .P3 パルボウイルス科 .P6 ポックスウイルス科	
166	Oncogenic viruses	166	腫瘍発生ウイルス	
168	RNA viruses	168	RNA ウイルス	
168.5	Specific RNA groups, A-Z	168.5	特定RNA グループ、A-Z	
	.A7 Arboviruses .A8 Arenaviridae .B9 Bunyaviridae .C8 Coronaviridae .H6 HIV .O7 Orthomyxoviridae .P2 Paramyxoviridae .P4 Picornaviridae .R15 Reoviridae .R18 Retroviridae .R2 Rhabdoviridae .R8 Rubivirus. Rubella virus		.A7 アーボウイルス科 .A8 アレナウイルス科 .B9 ブンヤウイルス科 .C8 コロナウイルス科 .H6 HIV .O7 オルソミクソウイルス科 .P2 パラミクソウイルス科 .P4 ピコルナウイルス科 .R15 レオウイルス科 .R18 レトロウイルス科 .R2 ラブドウイルス科 .R8 風疹ウイルス科	
169	Vertebrate viruses, unclassified	169	未分類脊椎動物ウイルス	
170	Hepatitis viruses	170	肝炎ウイルス	
180	Pathogenic fungi. Mycology <i>Classify general non-medical works on mycology and non-pathogenic fungi in QK 600-635.</i>	180	病原菌類. 菌学 菌学の一般的な非医学的著作と非病原菌類はQK600-635 に分類する。	
180.5	Specific fungi, A-Z	180.5	特定菌類、A-Z	
	.A8 Ascomycetes .B2 Basidiomycetes .D3 Dermatophytes .D38 Deuteromycetes .M9 Myxomycota .P4 Phycomycetes .Y3 Yeasts <i>Classify specific yeasts under the appropriate number for the class.</i>		.A8 子のう菌綱 .B2 担子菌綱 .D3 皮膚糸状菌 .D38 不完全菌綱 .M9 変形菌類 .P4 藻菌類 .Y3 酵母 特定酵母は、その分類の適当な番号の下に分類する。	
190	Bacterial and fungal spores <i>Classify works on bacterial spores alone in QW 51; on fungal spores alone in QW 180.</i>	190	細菌と真菌の孢子 細菌孢子のみはQW51に；菌類孢子のみはQW180 に分類する。	
300	Biological warfare	300	生物学的戦争＝生物戦	

IMMUNOLOGY

免 疫 学

Classify works on immunologic diseases in WD 300-330.

免疫病はWD300-330 に分類する。

* 501	<b>Societies (Cutter from name of society)</b> <i>Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.</i>	* 501	学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号 <sup>(注)</sup> を与える） 継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
504	<b>General works</b>	504	総 記
504.5	<b>Immunochemistry. Immunohistochemistry</b>	504.5	免疫化学. 免疫組織化学
	<b>Collections (General)</b>		集書（双書・講座）（一般）
505	By several authors	505	数人の著者による
507	By individual authors	507	個人の著者による
509	<b>Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)</b>	509	演説. 随筆. 講演集（一般）
511	<b>History (Table G)</b>	511	歴史（G 表使用）
511.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	511.1	全体（G 表使用せず）
* 513	<b>Dictionaries. Encyclopedias</b>	* 513	辞書. 百科事典
* 515	<b>Nomenclature. Classification. Terminology</b>	* 515	分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー
* 516	<b>Tables. Statistics</b>	* 516	表. 統計
517	<b>Atlases. Pictorial works</b>	517	アトラス＝図譜
518	<b>Education</b> <i>Classify here works about education.</i>	518	教 育 ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。
* 518.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 518.2	教育的資料 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。
520	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	520	研究（一般） 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three-Figure Author Table" の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QW	MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY	QW	微生物学と免疫学	QW
[521]	[This number not used] <i>Classify works on immunology as a profession in QW 21.</i>	[521]	[本番号は使用しない] 専門職としての免疫学はQW21に分類する。	
* 522	Directories (Table G)	* 522	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)	
* 522.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 522.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.		試験研究機関等	
523	Collective	523	集合の	
524	Individual (Cutter from name of agency)	524	個々の (機関名からカッター記号を与える)	
525	Laboratory manuals. Technique <i>Classify works on immunodiagnostic tests in QY 250-275.</i>	525	実験室マニュアル, 手技 免疫診断検査はQY250-275 に分類する。	
525.5	Specific techniques, A-Z	525.5	特定手技、A-Z	
	.E6 Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay	.E6	ELISA	
	.F6 Fluorescent antibody technique	.F6	蛍光抗体法	
	.I3 Immunoassay	.I3	免疫学的検定法	
	.I32 Immunoblotting	.I32	免疫ブロッティング	
	.I34 Immunoenzyme techniques	.I34	酵素抗体法	
	.L6 Leukocyte adherence inhibition test	.L6	白血球付着抑制テスト	
	.R15 Radioallergosorbent test	.R15	放射線アレルギー吸着検査法	
	.R2 Radioimmunoassay	.R2	ラジオイムノアッセイ	
* 526	Equipment and supplies <i>Classify catalogs here.</i>	* 526	機器と用品等 カタログはここに分類する。	
* 539	Handbooks	* 539	ハンドブック類	
540	Immunity (General or not elsewhere classified)	540	免疫 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
541	Natural immunity. Immunogenetics	541	自然免疫, 免疫遺伝学	
545	Autoimmunity	545	自己免疫	
551	Acquired immunity. Artificial immunity <i>Classify preparations producing artificial immunity in QW 800-815.</i>	551	獲得免疫, 人工免疫 人工免疫産生製剤はQW800-815 に分類する。	
552	Active immunity	552	能動免疫	
553	Passive immunity	553	受動免疫	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QW	MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY	QW	微生物学と免疫学	QW
563	Local immunity	563	局所免疫	
568	Cellular immunity. Immunologic cytotoxicity. Immunocompetence. Immunologic factors (General or not elsewhere classified)	568	細胞性免疫. 免疫学的細胞傷害性. 免疫能力. 免疫因子 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
570	Antigens. Antibodies. Serology	570	抗原. 抗体. 血清学	
573	Antigens	573	抗 原	
573.5	Specific antigens, A-Z	573.5	特定抗原、A-Z	
	.H6 Histocompatibility antigens		.H6 組織適合性抗原	
	.H7 HLA antigens		.H7 HLA 抗原	
575	Antibodies	575	抗 体	
575.5	Specific antibodies, A-Z	575.5	特定抗体、A-Z	
	.A6 Antibodies, Monoclonal		.A6 モノクロナール抗体	
601	Immunoglobulins	601	免疫グロブリン	
630	Toxins. Antitoxins <i>Classify works on toxoids, antitoxins, etc., as preparations producing immunity in QW 800-815.</i>	630	毒素. 抗毒素 免疫産生製剤としてのトキソイド、抗毒素等はQW800-815に分類する。	
630.5	Specific toxins and antitoxins, A-Z	630.5	特定毒素と抗毒素、A-Z	
	.B2 Bacterial toxins		.B2 細菌毒素	
	.C9 Cytotoxins		.C9 細胞毒	
	.E5 Endotoxins		.E5 内毒素	
	.E6 Enterotoxins		.E6 エンテロトキシン	
	.I3 Immunotoxins		.I3 免疫毒素	
	.M3 Marine toxins		.M3 海洋性生物毒素	
	.M9 Mycotoxins		.M9 ミコトキシン	
	.N4 Neurotoxins		.N4 神経毒	
	.R5 Ricin		.R5 リシン	
640	Agglutination. Precipitation <i>Classify works on immunodiagnostic tests in QY 265.</i>	640	凝集. 沈澱 免疫診断検査はQY265に分類する。	
660	Lysis and bacterial action	660	溶菌と殺菌作用	



QW	MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY	QW	微生物学と免疫学	QW
680	<b>Complement. Complement fixation</b> <i>Classify works on immunodiagnostic tests in QY 265.</i>	680	補体. 補体結合 免疫診断検査はQY265 に分類する。	
690	<b>Phagocytosis</b>	690	食作用	
700	<b>Infection. Mechanisms of infection and resistance</b>	700	感染. 感染と耐性の機序	
730	<b>Virulence. Invasiveness</b>	730	ビルレンス＝菌力. 浸襲性	
800	<b>Biological products producing immunity</b> <i>Classify works on vaccines and vaccination for a specific disease, with the disease, e.g., Smallpox vaccination, WC 588.</i>	800	免疫を産生する生物学的製剤 特定疾患に対するワクチンと予防接種は、その疾患に分類する。例えば痘瘡予防接種はWC588。	
805	<b>Vaccines. antitoxins. Toxoids</b> <i>Classify works on toxins or antitoxins formed in the body in QW 630-630.5.</i>	805	ワクチン. 抗毒素. トキソイド 人体でつくられる毒素又は抗毒素はQW630－630.5 に分類する。	
806	<b>Vaccination</b>	806	予防接種	
815	<b>Immune serums</b>	815	免疫血清	
900	<b>Anaphylaxis and hypersensitivity. Allergens</b> <i>Classify works on diseases of hypersensitivity in general in WD 300-375. Classify specific allergic reactions with the system affected.</i>	900	アナフィラキシーと過敏症. アレルゲン 過敏性疾患一般はWD300-375 に分類する。特定のアレルギー反応はそれを受けた系に分類する。	
920	<b>Immunosuppression. Immunosuppressive agents</b> <i>Classify transplantation immunology in WO 680.</i>	920	免疫抑制. 免疫抑制薬 移植免疫学はWO680 に分類する。	
940	<b>Immunotherapy</b> <i>Classify works on therapy of a particular disease with the disease.</i>	940	免疫療法 特定疾患の治療はその疾患に分類する。	
945	<b>Serotherapy</b>	945	血清療法	
949	<b>Active immunotherapy</b>	949	能動免疫療法	



## PARASITOLOGY

- \* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*
- 4 General works
- 5 Collections (General)  
7 By several authors  
7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)  
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- \* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- \* 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 18 Education  
*Classify here works about education.*
- \* 18.2 Educational materials  
*Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.*
- \* 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of parasitology
- 20 Research (General)  
*Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.*

## 寄 生 虫 学

- \* 1 学・協会 (学・協会名から Cutter 記号<sup>3</sup>を与える)  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等は W1 に分類する。
- 4 総 記
- 集書 (双書・講座) (一般)
- 5 数人の著者による
- 7 個人の著者による
- 9 演説. 随筆. 講演集 (一般)
- 11 歴史 (G 表使用)
- 11.1 全体 (G 表使用せず)
- \* 13 辞書. 百科事典
- \* 15 分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー
- \* 16 表. 統計
- 17 アトラス=図譜
- 18 教 育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。
- \* 18.2 教育的資料  
教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI 等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。
- \* 19 寄生虫学の学部と学科
- 20 研究 (一般)  
研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。

QX	PARASITOLOGY	QX	寄 生 虫 学	QX
21	Parasitology as a profession	21	専門職としての寄生虫学	
* 22	Directories (Table G)	* 22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)	
* 22.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 22.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.		試験研究機関等	
23	Collective	23	集合の	
24	Individual (Cutter from name of agency)	24	個々の (機関名から Cutter 記号を 与える)	
25	Laboratory manuals. Technique	25	実験室マニュアル. 手技	
* 26	Equipment and supplies <i>Classify catalogs here.</i>	* 26	機器と用品 カタログはここに分類する。	
26.5	Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General) <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ (一般) 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	Museums, exhibits, etc.		博物館、展示等	
27	Collective	27	集合の	
28	Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)	28	個々の (博物館等の名前から Cutter 記号を与える)	
* 32	Laws (Table G)	* 32	法律 (G 表使用)	
* 32.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 32.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 33	Discussion of law (Table G)	* 33	法律の論議・解説 (G 表使用)	
* 33.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 33.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
45	Host-parasite relations	45	宿主寄生体相互関係	
50	Protozoa	50	原生動物	
55	Sarcodina (Amoebae)	55	肉質虫綱=仮足虫類 (アメーバ属)	
70	Mastigophora e.g., Giardia. Trichomonas. Trypanosoma. Leishmania	70	鞭毛虫類 例: ジアルジア属. トリコモナス属. トリパノソーマ属. リーシュマニア属	
123	Sporozoa	123	孢子虫類	
135	Plasmodia	135	マラリア原虫	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QX	PARASITOLOGY	QX	寄 生 虫 学	QX
140	Toxoplasma	140	トキソプラズマ属	
151	Ciliata	151	線毛虫類	
195	Cnidaria	195	刺胞動物	
200	Helminths	200	蠕 虫	
203	Nematoda	203	線虫類	
207	Trichuroidea	207	トリクルス上科	
243	Strongyloidea	243	ストロンギルス上科	
248	Trichostrongyloidea	248	毛様線虫上科	
271	Oxyuroidea	271	蟯虫上科	
277	Ascaroidea	277	回虫上科	
301	Filarioidea	301	フィラリア上科	
350	Platyhelminths	350	扁形動物	
352	Turbellaria	352	うずむし綱	
353	Trematoda	353	吸虫綱	
355	Schistosoma	355	住血吸虫属	
365	Fasciola	365	ファスキオラ属	
400	Cestoda	400	条 虫	
442	Echinococcus	442	エキノコッカス属	
451	Annelida	451	環形動物	
460	Arthropods	460	節足動物	
463	Crustacea	463	甲殻綱	

QX	PARASITOLOGY	QX	寄 生 虫 学	QX
467	Arachnida	467	くも綱	
469	Scorpions	469	サソリ	
471	Spiders	471	クモ	
473	Acari	473	ダニ目	
475	Sarcoptidae (Mites) e.g., Sarcoptes scabiei	475	ヒゼンダニ科 (コダニ) 例：ヒゼンダニ	
479	Ticks	479	マダニ	
483	Trombiculid mites	483	ツツガムシ	
500	Insects <i>Classify works on diseases of insects in SB 942.</i>	500	昆 虫 昆虫の疾患はSB942 に分類する。	
501	Phthiroptera	501	Phthiroptera 目 (昆虫綱の一目。シ ラミ類を含む)	
502	Lice	502	シラミ	
503	Hemiptera e.g., Bedbugs	503	半翅目 例：トコジラミ	
505	Diptera	505	双翅目	
510	Mosquitoes	510	蚊	
515	Anopheles	515	ハマダラカ属	
525	Aedes	525	ヤブカ属	
530	Culex	530	家蚊属	
550	Siphonaptera (Fleas)	550	隠翅目 (ノミ)	
555	Coleoptera (Beetles)	555	鞘翅目 (カブトムシ)	
560	Lepidoptera (Moths. Butterflies)	560	鱗翅目 (蛾。蝶)	
565	Hymenoptera (Bees. Wasps. Ants)	565	膜翅目 (蜜蜂。すずめ蜂類。蟻)	

QX	PARASITOLOGY	QX	寄 生 虫 学	QX
570	Orthoptera e.g., Grasshoppers	570	直翅目 例：バッタ類	
600	Insect control. Tick control <i>Classify works on pest control in general and other public health aspects in WA 240.</i>	600	昆虫駆除. ダニ駆除 有害生物駆除一般及びその他の公衆衛生的考察は、WA240 に分類する。	
650	Insect vectors	650	媒介昆虫	
675	Mollusca	675	軟体動物	



CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

臨床病理学

Classify here works on general clinical pathology and diagnostics.  
Classify works on tests for a particular disease or for diseases of  
a particular system with the disease or system., except for works  
on syphilis tests, which are classed here.

ここには一般的な臨床病理学と診断法に関する  
著作を分類する。ここに分類された梅毒検査の  
著作を除いて特定疾患の検査はその疾患または  
系に分類する。

QY 1-350      General  
QY 400-490    Blood

QY 1-350      一 般  
QY 400-490    血 液

GENERAL

一 般

- \* 1      Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
         Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially  
         or separately. Classify annual reports, journals,  
         etc., in W1.
- 4      General works
- 5      Collections (General)  
         By several authors
- 7      By individual authors
- 9      Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11      History (Table G)
- 11.1    General coverage (Not Table G)
- \* 13    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \* 15    Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- \* 16    Tables. Statistics
- 17      Atlases. Pictorial works
- 18      Education  
         Classify here works about education.

- \* 1      学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記  
         号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
         継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫  
         定的な会員名簿を含む。年報、雑誌  
         等はW1に分類する。
- 4      総 記
- 集書（双書・講座）（一般）
- 5      数人の著者による
- 7      個人の著者による
- 9      演説. 随筆. 講演集（一般）
- 11      歴史（G表使用）
- 11.1    全体（G表使用せず）
- \* 13    辞書. 百科事典
- \* 15    分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー
- \* 16    表. 統計
- 17      アトラス＝図譜
- 18      教 育  
         ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは “C. A. Cutter’s Cutter - Sanborn  
Three - Figure Author Table” の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QY	CLINICAL PATHOLOGY	QY	臨 床 病 理 学	QY
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	*18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools and colleges</b> <i>Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.</i>	*19	<b>学部・学科・学校</b> 教育課程、要覧等はW19.5に分類する。	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究 (一般)</b> 研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Medical technology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての臨床検査。倫理。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories of medical technology (Table G)</b> <i>Classify directories of all pathologists in QZ 22.</i>	* 22	<b>臨床検査人名・住所録 (G 表使用)</b> 病理学者の人名・住所録はQZ22に分類する。	
* 22.1	<b>Directories of medical technology (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>臨床検査人名・住所録 (G 表使用せず)</b>	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc.</b> <i>Classify hospital laboratories in WX 207.</i>		<b>試験研究機関等</b> 病院の検査室はWX207に分類する。	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の (機関名からカッター記号を与える)</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b> <i>Classify works on specific tests by type.</i>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル。手技</b> 特定検査はそのタイプにより分類する。	
* 26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs here.</i>	* 26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはここに分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ (一般)</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Museums, exhibits, etc.</b>		<b>博物館、展示等</b>	
27	<b>Collective</b>	27	<b>集合の</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)</b>	28	<b>個々の (博物館等の名前からカッター記号を与える)</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	*32	<b>法律 (G 表使用)</b>	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体 (G 表使用せず)</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	*33	<b>法律の論議・解説 (G 表使用)</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体 (G 表使用せず)</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QY	CLINICAL PATHOLOGY	QY	臨床病理学	QY
35	Molding and casting of anatomic models. Moulages	35	解剖学用模型の鋳型と鋳造法。型取り	
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
50	Laboratory animals (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on diseases of laboratory animals in SF 996.5; on vivisection as experimental surgery in WO 50; and on antivivisection in HV 4905-4959.</i>	50	実験動物（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 実験動物の疾患はSF996.5 に；実験外科としての生体解剖はWO50；生体解剖反対論はHV4905-4959 に分類する。	
52	Acquisition and transportation <i>Classify catalogs in QY 26; directories of users and sources for obtaining, in QY 22.</i>	52	入手と輸送 カタログはQV26に；ユーザと入手源の名簿はQY22に分類する。	
54	Care and breeding	54	世話と育種	
56	Environment e.g., Germ-free life	56	環境 例：無菌生物＝無菌動物	
58	Experimental techniques <i>Cf. QY 25 Laboratory manuals.</i>	58	実験技術 実験室マニュアルQY25参照。	
60	Special classes of animals, A-Z  .A6 Amphibia .B4 Birds .C2 Cats .D6 Dogs .F4 Fishes .L3 Lagomorpha (Rabbits, etc.) .M2 Mammals (General or not elsewhere classified) .P7 Primates .R6 Rodents .S8 Swine	60	動物の特定分類、A-Z  .A6 両生綱 .B4 鳥 類 .C2 猫 .D6 犬 .F4 魚 類 .L3 うさぎ目（うさぎ等） .M2 哺乳類（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） .P7 霊長類 .R6 けっし目 .S8 豚	
90	Chemical techniques	90	化学的技法	
95	Cytological techniques <i>Cf. QH 585 Methods in cytology.</i>	95	細胞学的技法 細胞学の方法QH585 参照。	
100	Bacteriological techniques	100	細菌学的技法	
110	Methods in medical mycology	110	医学真菌学における方法	
120	Sputum	120	痰	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QY	CLINICAL PATHOLOGY	QY	臨床病理学	QY
125	Saliva	125	唾 液	
130	Gastric and duodenal contents	130	胃・十二指腸の内容物	
140	Liver tests	140	肝臓検査	
143	Bile pigments	143	胆汁色素	
147	Function tests	147	機能検査	
160	Feces	160	大便・糞便	
175	Kidney function tests	175	腎機能検査	
185	Urinalysis	185	尿検査	
190	Semen	190	精 液	
210	Puncture fluids (Peritoneal. Pleural. Peri-cardial)	210	穿刺液（腹膜・胸膜・心膜）	
220	Cerebrospinal fluid	220	脳脊髄液	
250	Immunodiagnostic tests <i>Cf. QW 525 for techniques of administering other immunologic tests.</i>	250	免疫診断検査 その他の免疫検査を行う手技QW525 参照。	
260	Diagnostic skin tests	260	皮膚反応テスト	
265	Agglutination, precipitation, flocculation, and complement fixation tests	265	凝集、沈澱、フロキュレーションお よび補体結合テスト	
275	Serodiagnostic tests for syphilis	275	梅毒の血清学的診断検査（反応）	
330	Assay of hormones	330	ホルモンの測定	
335	Pregnancy tests	335	妊娠テスト	
350	Assay of vitamins	350	ビタミンの測定	



QY	CLINICAL PATHOLOGY	QY	臨床病理学	QY
	BLOOD		血液	
400	General works <i>Classify works on morphology, physiology, and clinical aspects of diseases of blood in WH. Cf. WG for works on the cardiovascular system.</i>	400	総記 血液疾患の形態学、生理学および臨床的考察はWHに分類する。心臓血管系WG参照。	
402	Cellular elements	402	細胞成分	
408	Physical examination e.g., Sedimentation. Volume index, etc.	408	理学的検査 例：赤血球沈降速度測定、容積指数等。	
410	Coagulation e.g., Bleeding time, clotting time, etc.	410	凝固 例：出血時間、凝固時間等。	
415	Typing	415	血液型判定	
450	Blood chemistry	450	血液化学	
455	Nitrogenous constituents	455	窒素化合物の構成物	
465	Lipids	465	脂質	
470	Carbohydrates	470	炭水化物	
480	Inorganic substances	480	無機質	
490	Enzymes	490	酵素	



## PATHOLOGY

## 病 理 学

- \* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*
- 4 General works  
*Classify material on comparative pathology in QZ33.*
- 5 Collections (General)  
By several authors  
7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)  
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 11.5 Paleopathology
- \* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- \* 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works  
*Classify here atlases on tissue pathology in disease.*
- 18 Education  
*Classify here works about education.*
- \* 18.2 Educational materials  
*Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.*
- \* 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of pathology

- \* 1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
- 4 総 記  
比較病理学はQZ33に分類する。
- 集書（双書・講座）（一般）  
5 数人の著者による  
7 個人の著者による
- 9 演説。随筆。講演集（一般）
- 11 歴史（G表使用）  
11.1 全体（G表使用せず）
- 11.5 古病理学
- \* 13 辞書。百科事典
- \* 15 分類。命名法。ターミノロジー
- \* 16 表。統計
- 17 アトラス＝図譜  
疾病の組織病理学図譜をここに分類する。
- 18 教 育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

- \* 18.2 教育的資料  
教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。

- \* 19 病理学の学部と学科

QZ	PATHOLOGY	QZ	病 理 学	QZ
20.5	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify material on cancer research in QZ 206.</i>	20.5	研究（一般） がん研究はQZ206 に分類する。	
21	<b>Pathology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	専門職としての病理学。倫理。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	人名・住所録（G 表使用）	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc. Cancer hospitals</b>		試験研究機関等。癌病院	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	集合の	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	個々の（機関名から Cutter 記号を与える）	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	実験室マニュアル。手技	
* 26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs here.</i>	* 26	機器と用品 カタログはここに分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般） 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Museums, exhibits, etc.</b>		博物館、展示等	
27	<b>Collective</b>	27	集合の	
28	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	28	個々の（博物館等の名前から Cutter 記号を与える）	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	法律（G 表使用）	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
* 32.3	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 32.3	法律の論議・解説（G 表使用）	
* 32.4	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.4	全体（G 表使用せず）	
33	<b>Comparative pathology</b>	33	比較病理学	
35	<b>Postmortem examination</b> <i>Classify works on examination of dead bodies for medicolegal purposes in W 800-867.</i>	35	死体解剖 法医学上の目的での検屍はW800-867 に分類する。	
* 39	<b>Handbooks</b>	* 39	ハンドブック類	
40	<b>Pathogenesis of disease</b> <i>Classify here works on causative factors and development. Classify works on diagnosis, therapy, etc., of the resultant disease with the disease or system.</i>	40	疾病の病原論 原因となる因子と展開はここに分類する。結果としての疾患の診断、治療等はその疾患又は系に分類する。	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

QZ	PATHOLOGY	QZ	病 理 学	QZ
42	<b>Iatrogenic disease (General). Adverse effects of drugs. Medication errors</b> <i>Classify works with emphasis on drug action in QV 38.</i>	42	医原性疾患＝医原病（一般）。薬の有害作用。投薬過誤 薬物作用を強調したものは、QV38に分類する。	
45	<b>Developmental defects</b>	45	発育欠陥＝欠損	
50	<b>Heredity. Body constitution. Medical genetics</b> <i>Classify works on pharmacogenetics in QV 38.</i>	50	遺伝。体質。遺伝医学 薬理遺伝学はQV38に分類する。	
53	<b>Age factors. Sex factors</b> <i>Classify works on age factors or sex factors relating to a particular disease, with the disease.</i>	53	年令因子。性因子 ある特定疾患に関係した年令因子又は性因子は、その疾患に分類する。	
55	<b>Trauma (Physical)</b>	55	外傷（物理的）	
57	<b>Physical agents</b> e.g., Light. Vibration <i>Cf. QT 162 for physiological effects.</i>	57	物理的作因 例：光。振動 生理的影響QT162 参照。	
59	<b>Chemical agents</b>	59	化学的作因	
65	<b>Bacteria. Fungi. Viruses. Rickettsia (General)</b> <i>Classify works on specific organisms in QW regardless of the subject.</i>	65	細菌。菌類。ウイルス。リケッチア（一般） 特定細菌はその主題に関係なくQWに分類する。	
85	<b>Animal parasites</b>	85	動物寄生虫	
105	<b>Nutrition disorders</b> <i>Cf. WD 100-175 for clinical aspects.</i>	105	栄養傷害 臨床的考察WD100-175 参照。	
109	<b>Vitamin deficiencies</b>	109	ビタミン欠乏症	
140	<b>General manifestations of disease</b>	140	疾病の全身症状	
150	<b>Local reactions to injury and disease</b>	150	損傷と疾病に対する局所反応	
160	<b>General reactions to injury and disease. Stress</b>	160	損傷と疾病に対する全身反応。ストレス	
170	<b>Circulatory disorders</b>	170	循環傷害	
180	<b>Degenerative processes. Disorders of metabolism</b> <i>Cf. WD 200-226 for clinical aspects.</i>	180	変性過程。代謝傷害 臨床的考察WD200-226 参照。	

QZ	PATHOLOGY	QZ	病 理 学	QZ
190	<b>Local disorders of growth</b> e.g., Hyperplasia	190	<b>局所的発育傷害</b> 例：過形成	
200	<b>Neoplasms. Cysts (General)</b> <i>Classify works on neoplasms by site or tissue if applicable.</i>	200	<b>腫瘍。嚢胞（一般）</b> 腫瘍は可能ならば、部位又は組織別に分類する。	
201	<b>Popular works</b> <i>Classify here popular works on all aspects of neoplasms.</i>	201	<b>通俗著作物</b> 腫瘍に関する通俗著作はここに分類する。	
202	<b>Etiology. Metastasis. Regression. Invasiveness</b>	202	<b>病因。転移。退行。浸襲性</b>	
204	<b>Precancerous conditions</b>	204	<b>前癌状態</b>	
206	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify works on specific topics by subject, e.g., on experimental work on the etiology of neoplasms in QZ 202.</i>	206	<b>研究（一般）</b> 特定主題の研究はその主題により分類する、例えば腫瘍の病因に関する実験的著作はQZ202に分類する。	
241	<b>Diagnosis</b>	241	<b>診 断</b>	
266	<b>Therapy</b>	266	<b>治 療</b>	
267	<b>Drug therapy</b>	267	<b>薬物療法</b>	
268	<b>Surgical techniques</b>	268	<b>外科手術</b>	
269	<b>Radiotherapy</b>	269	<b>放射線療法</b>	
275	<b>Pediatric oncology. Adolescent oncology (General)</b> <i>Classify here all aspects of pediatric and adolescent neoplasms in general; classify works on particular neoplasms with the neoplasms. Classify works on neoplasms by site or tissue if applicable.</i>	275	<b>小児腫瘍学。青年期腫瘍学（一般）</b> 小児及び青年期腫瘍一般に関してはここに分類する。特定の腫瘍はその腫瘍に分類する。腫瘍に関しては部位別又は適切な組織に分類する。	
<b>Specific types of neoplasms</b> <i>Classify books on neoplasms by site when possible, especially when the emphasis is on dysfunction, symptomatology, and treatment. Emphasis in this section is on the pathology of tissues rather than on organ. Classify works on dental or oral tissue in WU 280.</i>		<b>腫瘍の特殊型</b> 腫瘍に関する図書は、特に機能傷害、症候学および治療に重きが置かれている場合、可能ならばその部位に分類する。この分類番号では、器官よりもむしろ組織の病理学が強調されている。歯科又は口腔組織はWU280に分類する。		



QZ	PATHOLOGY	QZ	病 理 学	QZ
310	Embryonal and mixed tumors	310	胎児性および混合腫瘍	
340	Connective, muscle, and vascular tissues	340	結合、筋肉、脈管組織	
345	Sarcoma	345	肉 腫	
350	Leukemia. Lymphoma <i>Cf. WH 250 and WH 525 for clinical aspects.</i>	350	白血病。リンパ腫 臨床的考察WH250 と WH525 参 照。	
365	Glandular epithelial tissues. Carcinoma (General or not elsewhere classified)	365	腺上皮組織。癌腫（一般又はどこ も分類されていない場合）	
380	Nerve tissue	380	神経組織	



## HEALTH PROFESSIONS

## 医 業

Classify here general and miscellaneous material relating to the health professions.

医業に関連した総記およびその他諸々の資料をここに分類する。

- W 1-96 General  
W 100-275 Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Service Plans  
W 322-323 Other Medical Services  
W 601-925 Forensic Medicine and Dentistry

- W 1-96 一般  
W 100-275 医・歯科・薬剤医療制度  
W 322-323 その他の医療サービス  
W 601-925 法医学と歯科法医学

## GENERAL

## 一 般

- \* 1 Serials. Periodicals
- \* 2 Serial documents (Table G)  
*Classify here government administrative reports and statistics, including administrative reports and statistics on several hospitals under governmental administration. Cf. WX 2 Hospital administrative reports and statistics.*
- \* 3 Congresses  
*Classify here monographic and serial publication of recurring congresses on medicine and related subjects. Note that as of July 1, 1988, NLM no longer assigns W3 to newly acquired publications, with the exception of analytics to ongoing serial publication already classified in W3.*
- \* 3.5 Directories of congresses  
*Classify bibliographies of congress publications in ZW 3. Note that as of July 1, 1988, NLM no longer assigns W 3.5 or ZW 3 to newly acquired publications.*
- \* 4 Dissertations, by university
- \* 4A American dissertations, by author  
*Classify dissertations which qualify as Americana in WZ 270.*

- \* 1 逐次刊行物。定期刊行物
- \* 2 逐次刊行文書（G 表使用）  
政府管理下の病院統計や業務報告を含む政府の行政報告や統計はここに分類する。病院報告と統計 WX2 参照。
- \* 3 会 議  
医学とその関連主題の定期的会議の単行本と逐次刊行物をここに分類する。NLM では1988年7 月1 日現在新たに入手した出版物には既にW3に分類されて継続中の逐次刊行物を除外してはやW3を指定していない。
- \* 3.5 会議の名簿  
会議録の書誌はZW3 に分類する。NLM では1988年7 月1 日現在新たに入手した出版物にはW3.5又はZW3を指定しない。
- \* 4 大学別学位論文（G 表使用）
- \* 4A 著作別米国学位論文  
アメリカ文献と認められる学位論文はWZ270 に分類する。

## Collections (General)

## 集書（双書・講座）（一般）

- 5 By several authors  
6 Pamphlet volumes. Miscellaneous reprint volumes  
7 By individual authors

- 5 数人の著者による  
6 小冊子体。種々雑多なプリント本  
7 個人の著者による

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

W	MEDICAL PROFESSION	W	医 業	W
9	Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General) <i>Classify works on specific topics by subject.</i>	9	演説. 随筆. 講演集 (一般) 特定主題のものはその主題により分類する。	
10	Voyages. Expeditions. Travels	10	航海. 探検. 旅行	
* 13	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias <i>Classify material on medical shorthand here if it is the primary subject of book.</i>	* 13	辞書. 百科事典 医学の速記は、それがその図書の本来の主題であるならば、ここに分類する。	
* 15	Nomenclature. Terminology <i>Classify works on classification of disease and on disease eponyms in WB 15.</i>	* 15	命名法. ターミノロジー 疾病分類と冠名疾病はWB15に分類する。	
* 16	Tables. Statistics	* 16	表. 統計	
18	Education <i>Classify here works about education.</i>	18	教 育 ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。	
* 18.2	Educational materials <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	教育的資料 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	Schools and colleges	* 19	学部・学科と単科大学	
* 19.5	Courses of study, catalogs, announcements, etc., of all schools (including schools of dentistry, nursing, etc.) (Table G)	* 19.5	全学部 (歯学部、看護学部等を含む) の教育課程、カタログ、告知等 (G表使用)	
20	Graduate and continuing medical education (Including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)	20	大学院教育と医学継続教育 (フェローシップ、インターン、レジデント等を含む)	
20.5	Medical research (General) <i>Classify here material on the various aspects and accomplishments of medical research. Classify works on research limited to a particular subject with the subject.</i>	20.5	医学研究 (一般) ここには医学研究の様々な考察及び業績を分類する。特定主題に限定された研究は、その主題に分類する。	
20.55	Special topics, A-Z	20.55	特殊トピックス、A-Z	
	.A5 Animal testing alternatives .H9 Human experimentation		.A5 動物試験代替法 .H9 人体実験	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

W	MEDICAL PROFESSION	W	医 業	W
20.9	<b>Fraternities in medicine and allied fields</b> (Cutter from name of fraternity)	20.9	医学と関連分野の同窓会（同窓会から カッター記号を与える）	
21	<b>Medicine as a profession. Peer review</b> <i>Classify here works about medical careers. Classify those about other specific careers with the specialty, e.g., those about nursing in WY 16. Classify works on the specialties in general in W 87.</i>	21	<b>専門職としての医学. ピアレビュー＝ 同僚検討</b> 医学関係の職業はここに分類する。 その他の特定職業はその専門に分類 する、例えば看護はWY16。専門一 般はW87に分類する。	
21.5	<b>Allied health personnel. Allied health professions</b> <i>Classify here works about supply and distribution as well as those about careers. Classify works on spe- cific personnel in more specific number when avail- able, e.g., those on nurses aides in WY 193. Classify works on health manpower including physicians in W 76.</i>	21.5	<b>パラメディカル・スタッフ. 医療. 周辺専門職</b> 職業そのものはもとより供給と配分 もここに分類する。特定スタッフは、 より特定な番号があればそこに分類 する、例えば看護助手はWY193。医 師を含んだヘルス・マンパワー＝保 健医療従事者はW76に分類する。	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	人名・住所録（G 表使用）	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc.</b>		試験研究機関等	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	集合の	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	個々の（機関名からカッター記号 <sup>(8)</sup> を 与える）	
* 26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify here medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs as well as catalogs of special equipment, e.g., tables and chairs in doctors' wait- ing rooms. Include works on history of instruments in general.</i>	* 26	<b>機器と用品</b> ここには特殊機器、例えば医師待合 室の机と椅子のカタログはもとより 内科・外科用品と器械のカタログを 分類する。器械の歴史一般を含む。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Health informatics</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学. 保健情報学</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題 により分類する。	
26.55	<b>Special topics, A-Z</b>	26.55	<b>特殊トピックス、A-Z</b>	
.A7	<b>Artificial intelligence. Expert systems</b>	.A7	人工知能. エキスパートシス テム	
.A9	<b>Automatic data processing</b>	.A9	自動データ処理	
.C7	<b>Computers</b>	.C7	コンピュータ	
.D2	<b>Decision making, Computer- assisted</b> <i>Classify works on computer-assisted diagnosis (general) in WB 141; on com- puter-assisted therapy (general) in WB 300.</i>	.D2	コンピュータ支援意思決定 コンピュータ支援診断（一般） はWB141に；コンピュータ 支援薬物療法（一般）は WB300に分類する。	
.I4	<b>Information systems. Information storage and retrieval</b>	.I4	情報システム. 情報の蓄積と 検索	
.S6	<b>Software</b>	.S6	ソフトウェア	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



W	MEDICAL PROFESSION	W	医 業	W
	Museums, exhibits, etc.		博物館、展示等	
27	Collective	27	集合の	
28	Individual (Cutter from name of agency or exhibit)	28	個々の (博物館等の名前からカットー記号を与える)	
* 32	Laws (General) (Table G)	* 32	法律 (G 表使用)	
* 32.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 32.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 32.5	Discussion of law. Medical jurisprudence (General) (Table G) <i>Include here works on legal advice, court decisions and opinions, legal rights and obligations. Cf. W 700, etc., Forensic medicine.</i>	* 32.5	法律の論議・解説. 法医学 (一般) (G 表使用) ここには法的鑑定、判決と判定、法的権利と義務を含む。法医学 W700等参照。	
* 32.6	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 32.6	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 33	Laws governing medical practice (Table G)	* 33	診療行為を管理する法律 (G 表使用)	
* 33.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 33.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
40	Licensure (Table G)	40	免許 (G 表使用)	
40.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	40.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
44	Malpractice (Table G)	44	医療過誤 (G 表使用)	
44.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	44.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 49	Handbooks	* 49	ハンドブック類	
50	Medical ethics	50	医の倫理	
58	Advertising. Fee-splitting	58	広告宣伝. 診療報酬の配分	
61	Medical philosophy and logic	61	医科哲学と論理学	
62	Social relations of the physician (including relations with patients; relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.) Attitude	62	医師の社会的関係 (患者との関係; 公共、クラブ、学・協会等との関係を含む) 態度	
64	Referral and consultation (General) <i>Classify here works on referral, etc., initiated by the physician. Classify works on particular medical problems by subject; works on problems referred by specialists with the specialty.</i>	64	照会と相談 (一般) 医師によって始められた照会等はここに分類する。特殊な医学的問題はその主題によって分類する; 専門家によって持込まれた問題はその専門により分類する。	
74	Medical economics. Health care costs (General) <i>Cf. W 58 for economic aspects of medical ethics.</i>	74	医療経済学. 保健医療経費 (一般) 医療倫理の経済的考察はW58 を参照。	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

W	MEDICAL PROFESSION	W	医 業	W
76	<b>Health manpower and services, distribution and characteristics</b> <i>Classify works limited to allied health manpower in W 21.5.</i>	76	ヘルス・マンパワーと保健業務、配分と特徴 パラメディカル・スタッフに限定された著作はW21.5に分類する。	
79	<b>Income of physicians</b>	79	医師の所得	
80	<b>Practice management (including business administration)</b> <i>Classify here medical secretaries' handbooks.</i>	80	医療事務管理（事業管理を含む） 医療秘書の便覧はここに分類する。	
84	<b>Health services. Quality of health care (General) (Table G)</b> <i>Classify works on public health administration in appropriate WA number. Classify works on quality of health care relating only to private practice in WB 50.</i>	84	保健医療サービス。保健医療水準（一般）（G表使用） 公衆衛生行政はWAの適当な番号に分類する。個人診療にのみ関係した保健医療水準はWB50に分類する。	
84.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	84.1	全体（G表使用せず）	
84.3	<b>Research (General)</b>	84.3	研究（一般）	
84.5	<b>Comprehensive health care. Community medicine</b> <i>Cf. WA 546 Community health service.</i>	84.5	包括医療。地域医療 地域保健サービスWA546 参照。	
84.6	<b>Primary health care</b>	84.6	プライマリー・ヘルス・ケア	
84.7	<b>Patient care planning. Progressive health care (General)</b> <i>Classify works on care of hospital patients in WX 162.</i>	84.7	患者医療・看護計画。段階的健康管理（一般） 病院患者の治療はWX162に分類する。	
84.8	<b>Patient care team</b> <i>Classify works on hospital teams in WX 162.5.</i>	84.8	患者ケア・チーム 病院チームはWX162.5に分類する。	
85	<b>Patients. Attitude and compliance. Satisfaction</b> <i>Classify works on attitude toward particular subject with the subject.</i>	85	患者。態度と同意。満足 特定主題に対する態度は、その主題に分類する。	
85.5	<b>Right to die. Advance directives. Living wills</b> <i>Cf. WB 310 Hospice care. Terminal care.</i>	85.5	死ぬ権利。患者の選択。生存意思 ホスピスケア、ターミナルケアはWB310をみよ。	
87	<b>Professional practice</b> <i>Cf. W 21 Medicine as a profession. Include here general works about types of practice in medicine and allied fields. Classify works on specific medical specialties or allied fields by subject, e.g., on surgery in WO 21; on nursing in WY 101-145, etc.</i>	87	専門業務 専門職としての医学W21 参照。医学とその関連分野における医業の形態に関する総記をここに含む。特定の医学専門又は関連分野は、その主題により分類する、例えば外科はWO21；看護はWY101-145等に分類する。	



W	MEDICAL PROFESSION	W	医 業	W
88	<b>Administrative work. Teaching. Research</b> <i>Classify here works about planning for administrative, teaching, or research careers.</i> <i>Classify works on practice management in W 80, etc.; on education and how to teach in W 18, etc.; on research itself in W 20.5, etc.</i>	88	行政的業務。教授。研究 行政的、教育的又は研究的職業に対する計画をここに分類する。医療事務管理はW80 等に分類する；教育と教授法はW18 等に；研究そのものはW20.5 に分類する。	
89	<b>Family practice (As a specialty) Private practice</b> <i>Classify texts and treatises for general practitioner or family doctor in WB 110.</i>	89	家庭診療（専門としての）。個人診療 一般医又は家庭医のための教科書と論文はWB110 に分類する。	
90	<b>Specialism (General)</b> <i>Classify works on a particular specialty with the specialty.</i>	90	専門分野（一般） 特定の専門はその専門に分類する。	
92	<b>Group practice. Partnership practice</b>	92	協同診療（グループプラクティス）。 共同経営診療	
94	<b>Government services</b>	94	政府による医療活動	
96	<b>Institutional practice</b>	96	保健医療施設診療	

MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE PLANS

医・歯科・薬剤医療制度

<i>Classify works on Medicare and medical care plans for the aged in WT 31.</i>		メディケアと老人医療制度はWT31に分類する。	
100	<b>General works</b> <i>Cf. W 275 General service plans by country.</i>	100	総 記 W275国別医療保障制度を見よ。
125	<b>Voluntary pre-payment plans (General or not elsewhere classified) (Table G)</b>	125	任意保険制度（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）（G 表使用）
125.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	125.1	全体（G 表使用せず）
130	<b>Managed care plans (General or not elsewhere classified) (Table G)</b>	130	医療管理計画（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）（G 表使用）
130.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	130.1	全体（G 表使用せず）
132	<b>Health maintenance organizations (Table G)</b>	132	健康維持機構（G 表使用）
132.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	132.1	全体（G 表使用せず）
160	<b>Hospitalization insurance. Major medical insurance. Long-term care insurance. Medigap insurance (Table G)</b>	160	入院保険。重病保険。長期治療保険。補 足的健康保険（G 表使用）
160.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	160.1	全体（G 表使用せず）

W	MEDICAL PROFESSION	W	医 業	W
185	Compulsory pre-payment plans (not a function of the state) (General or not elsewhere classified) (Table G)	185	強制保険制度（国・県の機能としてではなく）（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）（G 表使用）	
185.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	185.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
225	Medicine as function of the state (Table G) <i>Classify here material on health protection for everyone as a function of the state, supported by taxation, with medical services subject to regulation by the state.</i>	225	国・都道府県による医療（G 表使用） 国の機関として、税収入によってまかなわれ、国の法律による医療サービスでなされる全国民の健康保護に関する資料をここに分類する。	
225.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	225.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
250	Medical care for low-income and indigent groups. Medicaid (Table G)	250	低所得層と生活貧困階層に対する医療保障。Medicaid（G 表使用） （日本では医療扶助に該当する。訳者注）	
250.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	250.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
255	Nursing insurance	255	看護保険	
260	Dental insurance. State dentistry (Table G)	260	歯科保険。国営歯科医療保障制度（G 表使用）	
260.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	260.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
265	Pharmaceutical insurance (Table G)	265	薬剤保険（G 表使用）	
265.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	265.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
270	Psychiatric insurance (Table G)	270	精神科医療保険（G 表使用）	
270.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	270.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
275	Medical, dental, pharmaceutical and / or psychiatric service plans, by country (Table G) <i>Classify here works covering both compulsory and voluntary plans. Cf. W 100 General works.</i>	275	国別医療保障制度（歯科・薬剤および／又は精神科を含む）（G 表使用） ここには強制及び任意制度の両者を含む著作を分類する。W100総記参照。	
OTHER MEDICAL SERVICES		その他の医療サービス		
322	Medical social work <i>Include works on social service in hospitals here. Cf. WM 30.5 Psychiatric social work.</i>	322	医療社会事業 病院における社会奉仕は、ここに含む。WM30.5精神医学ソーシャルワークをみよ。	
323	Medical missions <i>Classify biographical or autobiographical works of medical missionary doctors and nurses in WZ 100.</i>	323	医学使節団 医学使節としての医師と看護婦の伝記又は自伝は、WZ100 に分類する。	

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

法医学と歯科法医学

* 601	Societies (Cutter from name of society) <i>Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.</i>	* 601	学・協会 (学・協会名から Cutter 記号 <sup>(注)</sup> を与える) 継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等は W1 に分類する。
	Collections (General)		集書 (双書・講座) (一般)
605	By several authors	605	数人の著者による
607	By individual authors	607	個人の著者による
609	Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)	609	演説. 随筆. 講演集 (一般)
611	History (Table G)	611	歴史 (G 表使用)
611.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	611.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)
* 613	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias	* 613	辞書. 百科事典
* 615	Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology	* 615	分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー
* 616	Tables. Statistics	* 616	表. 統計
617	Atlases. Pictorial works <i>Classify here atlases and pictorial works on any phase of forensic medicine, etc.</i>	617	アトラス=図譜 法医学のすべてに関する図譜を、ここに分類する。
618	Education <i>Classify here works about education.</i>	618	教育 ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。
* 618.2	Educational materials <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 618.2	教育的資料 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI 等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。
* 622	Directories (Table G)	* 622	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
* 622.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 622.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.		試験研究機関等
623	Collective	623	集合の
624	Individual (Cutter from name of agency)	624	個々の (機関名から Cutter 記号を与える)
625	Laboratory manuals. Technique	625	実験室マニュアル. 手技

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) Cutter 記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table" の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



W	MEDICAL PROFESSION	W	医 業	W
626	Equipment and supplies <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	626	機器と用品 カタログはW26 に分類する。	
626.5	Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General) <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	626.5	医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般） 特定主題のための使用は、主題により分類する。	
	Museums, exhibits, etc., on medicolegal subjects		法医学に関する博物館、展示等	
627	Collective	627	集合の	
628	Individual (Cutter from name of agency, exhibit, etc.)	628	個々の（博物館等の名前から Cutter 記号を与える）	
[632]	[This number not used] <i>Classify works on medical jurisprudence only, in W 32.5-32.6. Cf. W 700.</i>	[632]	[この番号は使用しない] 法医学のみはW32.5-32.6に分類する。 W700参照	
* 639	Handbooks	* 639	ハンドブック類	
700	General works <i>Classify here works on medical and pathological examination of criminal evidence, as well as works including material on medical jurisprudence. Classify works on medical jurisprudence only, in W 32.5-32.6.</i>	700	総 記 法医学はもとより犯罪証拠物件の医学的・病理的検査は、ここに分類する。法医学のみはW32.5-32.6に分類する。	
705	Medicolegal dentistry	705	歯科法医学	
725	Medical evidence in the establishment of responsibility	725	責任立証における医学的証拠	
740	Forensic psychiatry <i>Classify works on commitment in WM 32-33.</i>	740	司法精神医学 拘置はWM32-33 に分類する。	
750	Examination of evidential material. Forensic chemistry	750	証拠物件の検査。法医化学	
775	Medicolegal examination	775	法医学的検査	
780	Examination of the living	780	生体の検査	
783	Malingering	783	仮 病	
786	Identification	786	鑑 別	
789	Legal establishment of the beginning of life	789	生命誕生の法的確立	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

W	MEDICAL PROFESSION	W	医 業	W
791	Consanguinity. Paternity. Pregnancy	791	血縁関係。父権。妊娠	
795	Rape. Sexual offenses	795	婦女暴行。性的犯罪	
800	Examination of dead bodies. Duties of coroners	800	検屍。検屍官の義務	
820	Signs of death. Time of death. Sudden death	820	死の兆候。死亡時刻。急死	
822	Destruction and attempted destruction of the human body	822	人体の損傷および損傷未遂	
825	Determination of cause of death. Medicolegal autopsy	825	死因の決定。法医解剖	
843	Trauma	843	外 傷	
860	Criminal violence. Homicide	860	暴行。殺人	
864	Suicide	864	自 殺	
867	Criminal abortion. Infanticide <i>Cf. WQ 225 for spontaneous abortion; WQ 440 for medical aspects of therapeutic or induced abortion; HQ 767 for social aspects of induced abortion.</i>	867	墮胎。殺児 自然流産はWQ225。治療的又は人工流産の医学的な面はWQ440。人工流産の社会的な面はHQ767 参照。	
900	Medicolegal aspects of insurance <i>Classify works on liability insurance in form number 44 with malpractice when available in NLM schedules or in HG 9990 if general material.</i>	900	保険の法医学的考察 責任保険は一般的な内容ならば、NLM 表の利用が出来る分類の形式番号44の医療過誤又は、HG9990に分類する。	
910	Medicolegal aspects of compensation to victims of criminal violence	910	暴行被害者補償の法医学的考察	
925	Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury <i>Cf. WV 32 for estimation of disability in otolaryngology; WW 32 for estimation of disability in ophthalmology.</i>	925	職業病と労務災害の法医学的考察 耳鼻咽喉科学における傷害度の査定WV32；眼科学における傷害度の査定WW32参照。	



## PUBLIC HEALTH

## 公衆衛生

WA 1-106	General
WA 108-245	Preventive Medicine
WA 250-292	Prevention of Accident and of Injury
WA 300-395	Health Problems of Special Population Groups
WA 400-495	Occupational Medicine, Health and Hygiene
WA 525-590	Health Administration and Organization
WA 670-847	Sanitation and Environmental Control
WA 900-950	Statistics and Surveys

WA 1-106	総記
WA 108-245	予防医学
WA 250-292	事故と傷害の予防
WA 300-395	特定人口集団の健康問題
WA 400-495	産業医学、健康と衛生
WA 525-590	保健行政と組織
WA 670-847	環境衛生と環境統制
WA 900-950	統計と調査

## GENERAL

## 一般

* 1	<b>Societies (Cutter from name of society)</b> <i>Include ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.</i>
4	<b>Works on general hygiene (including in one volume personal hygiene, public health, etc.)</b> <i>Classify general works on public health in WA 100.</i>
	<b>Collections (General)</b>
5	By several authors
7	By individual authors
9	<b>Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)</b>
11	<b>History (Table G)</b>
11.1	General coverage (Not Table G)
* 13	<b>Dictionaries. Encyclopedias</b>
* 15	<b>Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology</b>
* 16	<b>Tables. Statistics</b>
17	<b>Atlases. Pictorial works</b>
18	<b>Education</b> <i>Classify here works about education.</i>

* 1	<b>学・協会 (学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える)</b> 継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
4	<b>一般衛生 (1冊ものの個人衛生、公衆衛生等を含む)</b> 公衆衛生総記は、WA100に分類する。
	<b>集書 (双書・講座) (一般)</b>
5	数人の著者による
7	個人の著者による
9	<b>演説. 随筆. 講演集 (一般)</b>
11	<b>歴史 (G表使用)</b>
11.1	全体 (G表使用せず)
* 13	<b>辞書. 百科事典</b>
* 15	<b>分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー</b>
* 16	<b>表. 統計</b>
17	<b>アトラス=図譜</b>
18	<b>教育</b> ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three-Figure Author Table" の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WA	PUBLIC HEALTH	WA	公衆衛生	WA
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities</b> <i>Classify courses of study, college catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.</i>	* 19	<b>学部、専門学科と施設</b> 教育課程、要覧等はW19.5 に分類する。	
20.5	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify research limited to a particular subject with the subject.</i>	20.5	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Public health as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての公衆衛生。倫理。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>住所録（G 表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc.</b>		<b>試験研究機関等</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル。手技</b>	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W 26. Classify works on safety equipment in general in WA 260; on industrial safety equipment in WA 485.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはW26 に分類する。安全機器一般はWA260 に；産業上の安全機器はWA485 に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Museums, exhibits, etc.</b>		<b>博物館、展示等</b>	
27	<b>Collective</b>	27	<b>集合の</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of museum of exhibit)</b>	28	<b>個々の（博物館名又は展示名からカッター記号を与える）</b>	
30	<b>Social, economic, and environmental factors in public health (General)</b> <i>Classify works on rural health and hygiene in WA 390; on urban health and hygiene in WA 380.</i>	30	<b>公衆衛生における社会的、経済的および環境的因子（一般）</b> 農村保健と衛生はWA390 に；都市の保健と衛生はWA380 に分類する。	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WA	PUBLIC HEALTH	WA	公 衆 衛 生	WA
31	Social medicine. Medical sociology	31	社会医学. 医療社会学	
* 32	Laws (Table G) <i>Classify pure food laws in WA 697.</i>	* 32	法律 (G 表使用) 食品衛生法は、WA697 に分類する。	
* 32.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 32.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 33	Discussion of law (Table G)	* 33	法律の論議・解説 (G 表使用)	
* 33.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 33.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
54	Registration and certification of the dead	54	死亡届と死亡証明	
55	Registration of notifiable diseases	55	法定および届出伝染病の届出	
100	General works	100	総 記	
105	Epidemiology <i>Classify statistics in WA 900.</i>	105	疫 学 統計はWA900 に分類する。	
106	Disease reservoirs	106	疾病保有者	
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE		予 防 医 学		
108	Preventive health services. Preventive medicine (General)	108	予防的保健医療サービス. 予防医学 (一般)	
110	Prevention and control of communicable diseases. Transmission of infectious diseases <i>Classify works on immunological aspects in QW 700; on parasitological aspects of insect control in QX 600; on control of sexually transmitted diseases in WC 142.</i>	110	伝染病の予防と制圧. 感染症の伝搬 免疫学的考察はQW700 に；昆虫駆除の寄生虫学的考察はQX600 に；性行為感染症対策はWC142 に分類する。	
230	Quarantine <i>Classify material on laws in WA 32-33.</i>	230	検 疫 法律はWA32-33 に分類する。	
234	Port and maritime quarantine	234	港湾（空港を含む）と海上の検疫	
240	Disinfection. Disinfestation. Pesticides (Including diseases caused by) <i>Classify works on immunological aspects in QX 650. Classify works on ectoparasitic infestations and disinfestations in WC 900.</i>	240	消毒. 有害動物駆除. 農薬（に起因する疾患を含む） 免疫学的考察はQX650 に分類する。外部寄生虫性インフェステーションと駆除はWC900 に分類する。	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WA	PUBLIC HEALTH	WA	公衆衛生	WA
243	<b>Diagnostic services</b> <i>Classify works on mass chest X-ray in WF 225; on mobile health units in WX 190.</i>	243	<b>診断サービス＝診断業務</b> 胸部X線集団検診はWF225に；移動保健部はWX190に分類する。	
245	<b>Mass screening. Multiphasic screening</b>	245	<b>集団検診. 多相集団検診</b>	
<b>PREVENTION OF ACCIDENT AND OF INJURY</b>		<b>事故と傷害の予防</b>		
250	<b>General works</b> <i>Classify works on occupational accidents and their prevention in WA 485.</i>	250	<b>総記</b> 産業災害とその予防はWA485に分類する。	
260	<b>Protective devices (General)</b>	260	<b>保護具（一般）</b>	
275	<b>Traffic accidents. Public health aspects of automobile driving</b>	275	<b>交通事故. 自動車運転の公衆衛生的考察</b>	
288	<b>Accidents in the home, office, etc. Consumer protection and product safety (General)</b> <i>Include works on household articles and products as causes of accidents.</i>	288	<b>家庭内、職場内等での事故. 消費者保護及び製品安全性（一般）</b> 事故原因としての家庭用具と日用品を含む。	
292	<b>First aid in illness and injury, e.g., Bandaging. Minor injuries</b> <i>Classify works on resuscitation in anesthesiology in WO 250; on resuscitation of the newborn in WQ 450. Classify military first aid manuals in UH 396.</i>	292	<b>疾病と傷害の救急処置、例えば包帯処置. 小さなけが</b> 麻酔における蘇生法はWO250に；新生児の蘇生法はWQ450に分類する。軍隊の救急処置マニュアルはUH396に分類する。	
<b>HEALTH PROBLEMS OF SPECIAL POPULATION GROUPS</b>		<b>特定人口集団の健康問題</b>		
300	<b>General works</b> <i>Classify general works on diseases generally associated with particular ethnic groups in WB 720. Include works on particular groups not elsewhere classified.</i>	300	<b>総記</b> 通常、特定民族集団に伴う疾病総記は、WB720に分類する。どこにも分類されていない特定グループはここを含む。	
305	<b>Mental health of special population groups</b> <i>Classify works on particular diseases in WM. Cf. WM 105 for general works on mental health.</i>	305	<b>特定人口集団の精神衛生</b> 特定疾患はWMに分類する。精神衛生総記WM105参照。	
308	<b>Family health</b> <i>Cf. W 89 Family practice as a specialty; WB 110 for works for the family doctor.</i>	308	<b>家族の健康</b> 専門としての家庭診療W89；家庭医に対する著作WB110参照。	
309	<b>Women's health</b> <i>Cf. WA 491 Protection of women in the workplace.</i>	309	<b>女性の健康</b> 職場における女性の保護WA491参照。	

WA	PUBLIC HEALTH	WA	公衆衛生	WA
310	Maternal welfare. Maternal and child welfare. Maternal health services	310	母性福祉。母子福祉。妊産婦保健サービス	
320	Child welfare. Child abuse. Child health services	320	児童福祉。児童虐待。児童保健サービス	
350	School health and hygiene services. School dental health services <i>Classify works on diseases of school children in WS. Cf. WU 113 for dental hygiene.</i>	350	学校保健と衛生サービス。学校歯科保健医療サービス 学童の疾患はWSに分類する。歯科衛生WU113 参照。	
351	Universities and colleges	351	総合大学と単科大学	
352	School mental health services <i>Classify works on diseases in WM.</i>	352	学校精神衛生サービス 疾患はWMに分類する。	
353	Universities and colleges	353	総合大学と単科大学	
380	Urban health and hygiene <i>Cf. WA 546 Local health administration.</i>	380	都市の保健と衛生 地方保健行政WA546 参照。	
390	Rural health and hygiene <i>Classify agricultural workers' diseases in WA 400.</i>	390	農村保健と衛生 農民病はWA400 に分類する。	
395	Health in developing countries	395	発展途上国の保健	

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE, HEALTH AND HYGIENE

産業医学。健康と衛生

400	General works (including occupational diseases) <i>Classify works on particular diseases by system, etc. Cf. WF 405 Tuberculosis in the workplace; WR 600 Occupational dermatitis; WW 505 Occupational ophthalmology.</i>	400	総記（職業病を含む） 特定疾患は系等により分類する。職場における結核WF405、職業性皮膚炎WR600、産業眼科学WW505 参照。
412	Medical and dental services	412	医科・歯科医療サービス
440	Prevention and control of occupational diseases	440	職業病の予防と制圧
450	Control of atmospheric conditions	450	大気環境の制御・管理
465	Industrial poisons and poisoning (General) <i>Classify works on toxicology of chemicals with no industrial health emphasis and on specific chemicals in QV 600-662; or if insecticides in WA 240.</i>	465	産業上の毒物と中毒（一般） 産業保健を強調していない化学物質の毒物学と特定化学物質は、QV600-662；殺虫剤ならばWA240 に分類する。



WA	PUBLIC HEALTH	WA	公衆衛生	WA
470	Illumination. Noise. Radiation. Vibration	470	照明. 騒音. 放射線. 振動	
475	Occupational fatigue and its prevention	475	産業上の疲労とその予防	
485	Occupational accidents. Safety equipment	485	産業災害. 安全機器	
487	Accidents in professional work <i>Use only for works on professions not ordinarily considered industrial.</i>	487	専門的職業における事故 通常は産業とは考えられない職業に 対してのみ使用する。	
487.5	By profession, A-Z	487.5	専門別、A-Z	
	.A78 Art		.A78 芸術	
	.D4 Dancing		.D4 ダンス	
	.F4 Firefighting		.F4 消防	
491	Protection of women in the workplace <i>Cf. WA 309 Women's health.</i>	491	職場における女性の保護 女性の健康WA309 参照。	
495	Occupational mental health services	495	産業精神衛生サービス	
HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION		保健行政と組織		
525	General works	525	総記	
530 530.1	International health administration (Table G) General coverage (Not Table G)	530 530.1	国際衛生行政 (G 表使用) 全体 (G 表使用せず)	
540 540.1	National and state health administration (Table G) General coverage (Not Table G)	540 540.1	国および州 (県) の保健行政 (G 表使用) 全体 (G 表使用せず)	
541 541.1	Regional health planning (Table G) General coverage (Not Table G)	541 541.1	地域保健計画 (G 表使用) 全体 (G 表使用せず)	
546 546.1	Local health administration. Community health services (Table G) General coverage (Not Table G)	546 546.1	地方保健行政. 地域 (社会) 保健サ ービス (G 表使用) 全体 (G 表使用せず)	
590	Health education <i>Classify here works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.). Classify works on study and teaching of public health in WA 18; classify teachers' manuals on physiology and hygiene in QT 200.</i>	590	健康教育 非公式な健康教育 (地域社会、ラジ オ等) はここに分類する。公衆衛生 の研究と指導法はWA18に分類す る; 生理学と衛生学に関する教師用 マニュアルは、QT200 に分類する。	

WA	PUBLIC HEALTH	WA	公衆衛生	WA
	<b>SANITATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL</b>		<b>環境衛生と環境統制</b>	
670	<b>General works</b>	670	総記	
671	<b>Sanitary engineering. Environmental control (General)</b> <i>Classify works on entraterrestrial environment in WD 758; on sealed cabin ecology in WD 756.</i>	671	衛生工学. 環境統制 (一般) 地球大気圏内の環境はWD758 に；シールド・キャビン内生態学はWD756 に分類する。	
672	<b>Inspection. Surveys (Table G)</b> <i>Classify works on inspection in particular areas by subject.</i>	672	検査. 調査 (G 表使用) 特定分野の検査は主題別に分類する。	
672.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	672.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
675	<b>Water. Water supply. Sources</b> <i>Include works on sanitary aspects of ice and ice making here.</i>	675	水. 給水. 水源 氷と製氷の衛生を含む。	
686	<b>Analysis</b> <i>Cf. QW 80 Water microbiology.</i>	686	分析 水微生物学QW80参照。	
687	<b>Saline water conversion</b>	687	塩水転換	
689	<b>Pollution</b> <i>Classify works on radioactive pollution in WN 615; general works on industrial seawater pollution in WA 788; on pollution of bathing beaches in WA 820.</i>	689	汚染・汚濁 放射能汚染はWN615 に分類する；産業海水汚染の総記はWA788 に；遊泳場の汚染はWA820 に分類する。	
690	<b>Purification</b>	690	浄水法	
695	<b>Food. Food supply. Food inspection</b>	695	食物. 食品供給. 食品監視	
697	<b>Pure food laws</b> <i>Classify here food and drug laws discussed together. Classify works on drug laws alone in QV 32-33.</i>	697	食品衛生法 食品衛生法と薬事法が共に論じられているものは、ここに分類する。薬事法のみはQV32-33 に分類する。	
701	<b>Adulteration and contamination</b> <i>Classify works on radioactive contamination in WN 612.</i>	701	不純物混和と汚染 放射能汚染はWN612 に分類する。	
703	<b>Fresh foods (Vegetables. Fruits. Eggs. Fish)</b>	703	生鮮食品 (野菜. 果物. 卵. 魚類)	
707	<b>Meat and poultry inspection</b>	707	食肉検査	

WA	PUBLIC HEALTH	WA	公衆衛生	WA
710	Preserved foods (canned, dried, frozen, salted, smoked, etc.)	710	保存食品（缶詰、乾燥、冷凍、塩漬、くん製等）	
712	Food additives	712	食品添加物	
715	Milk. Milk supply. Dairy products	715	牛乳。牛乳供給。乳製品	
716	Analysis	716	分析	
719	Pasteurization	719	低温滅菌法	
722	Fats. Oils. Margarine	722	脂肪。油。マーガリン	
730	Drugs. Drug adulteration and contamination. Pharmacies <i>Classify here works on refrigeration of biological products. Classify works on fraud in QV 773; on drug legislation in QV 32-33.</i>	730	薬物。薬物不純物混和と医薬品汚染。薬局 生物学的製剤の冷凍はここに分類する。詐欺はQV773 に；薬事法制はQV32-33 に分類する。	
744	Cosmetics. Barber shops. Beauty salons	744	化粧品。理髪店。美容院（室）	
750	Air sanitation and hygiene	750	大気の浄化と衛生	
754	Pollution and pollutants <i>Cf. QW 82 Air microbiology; WA 450 Industrial pollution. Classify works on radioactive pollutions and pollutants in WN 615. Classify works on agents used extensively in biochemistry or pharmacology in QU or QV.</i>	754	汚染と汚染物質 空気微生物学QW82；産業汚染WA450 参照。放射能汚染と汚染物質はWN615 に分類する。生化学又は薬理学に広く使用される物質はQU又はQVに分類する。	
770	Ventilating. Heating	770	換気。暖房	
774	Air conditioning	774	空気調節	
776	Noise and noise abatement	776	騒音と騒音防止	
778	Waste products. Waste disposal	778	廃棄物。廃棄物処理	
780	Refuse and garbage disposal	780	塵芥処理	
785	Sewage disposal. Soil pollution <i>Classify works on radioactive pollution and pollutants in WN 615.</i>	785	下水処理。土壤汚染 放射能汚染と汚染物質はWN615 に分類する。	

WA	PUBLIC HEALTH	WA	公衆衛生	WA
788	<b>Hazardous waste. Industrial waste (including radioactive waste)</b> <i>Cf. WN 650 for general works on radiation safety.</i>	788	有害廃棄物。産業廃棄物（放射性廃棄物を含む） 放射線の安全性に関する総記WN650参照。	
790	<b>Medical waste. Dental waste</b>	790	医療廃棄物。歯科医療廃棄物	
795	<b>Housing</b>	795	住 宅	
799	<b>Public buildings. Restaurants</b>	799	公共建築物。レストラン	
810	<b>Public transportation</b>	810	公共輸送機関	
820	<b>Bathing beaches. Public baths. Swimming pools</b>	820	遊泳場。公衆浴場。水泳プール	
830	<b>Toilet facilities</b>	830	手洗い施設＝トイレ	
840	<b>Mortuary practice</b>	840	死体埋葬業＝埋葬業務	
844	<b>Embalming</b>	844	死体防腐処置	
846	<b>Burial. Cemeteries</b>	846	埋葬。墓地	
847	<b>Cremation</b>	847	火 葬	
<b>STATISTICS AND SURVEYS</b>		<b>統 計 と 調 査</b>		
900	<b>Public health statistics (including narrative reports on health conditions and health surveys) (Table G)</b> <i>Classify mortality statistics with causes of death here. Classify works on mortality statistics alone in HB. Classify works on nutrition surveys in QU 146-146.1.</i>	900	公衆衛生統計（衛生状態及び健康調査に関する報告を含む）（G 表使用） 死因付死亡統計はここに分類する。 死亡統計のみはHBに分類する。栄養調査はQU146-146.1に分類する。	
900.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	900.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
950	<b>Theory or methods of medical statistics</b> <i>Classify works on biometry in its broader sense in QH 323.5.</i>	950	医学統計の理論又は方法 広い意味での生体測定はQH323.5に分類する。	



## PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

WB 1-130	General
WB 141-293	General Diagnosis
WB 300-962	Therapeutics

## GENERAL

**\* 1 Societies (Table G)**  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*

**Collections (on clinical medicine, diagnosis, special therapeutic systems)**  
*Classify collections on a specific subject with the subject. Cf. W5-7 on the medical profession.*

**5 By several authors**  
**7 By individual authors**

**9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**

**[11] [This number not used]**  
*Use WZ for history of medical practice. Classify works on the history of special systems of therapeutics in the numbers for those specialities (WB 900-962). The latter are the only numbers used for history in the WB schedule.*

**13 Encyclopedias**  
*Classify dictionaries in W 13.*

**\* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**  
*Classify works that consist of general medical nomenclature or terminology in W 15.*

**\* 16 Tables. Statistics**

**17 Atlases**  
*e.g., those on special devices or forms of therapy, such as Acupuncture. Cf. QZ 17 for tissue pathology of disease.*

臨 床 醫 學

WB	1-130	一般
WB	141-293	一般診斷学
WB	300-962	治療法

— 般

\* 1 学・協会（G表使用）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。

集書（双書・講座）（臨床医学、診断、特殊な治療法大系に関する）  
特定の主題の集書は、その主題により分類する。医業W5-7参照。

5 数人の著者による  
7 個人の著者による

9 演説。随筆。講演集（一般）

[11]〔この番号は使用しない〕  
臨床医学の歴史はWZを使用する。特殊な治療法大系の歴史は、その専門の番号に分類する（WB900-962）。この番号はWB表の歴史に対して使用される唯一の番号である。

13 百科事典  
辞書はW13に分類する。

\*15 分類。命名法。ターミノロジー  
一般的医学命名法又は専門用語から成り立っているものは、W15に分類する。

\*16 表。統計

17 アトラス＝図譜  
例：刺鍼法のような治療の特殊用具や形式に関するもの。疾病の組織病理学OZ17参照。

WB	PRACTICE OF MEDICINE	WB	臨 床 医 学	WB
18	<b>Education</b> <i>Classify here materials on education in the special systems of therapeutics or other topics specific to this schedule. Classify materials on general medical education in W 18.</i>	18	<b>教 育</b> ここには特殊治療法大系又は本分類表に特有なその他のトピックにおける教育に関する資料を分類する。一般的な医学的教育に関する資料はW18に分類する。	
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 22	<b>Directories (of health resorts and / or special systems of therapeutics) (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（保養地及び／又は特殊治療法大系の）（G表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research</b>		<b>研究所. 実験室</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名からカッター記号<sup>(*)</sup>を与える）</b>	
25	<b>Technique of research in internal medicine</b> <i>Classify works on technique of research limited to a particular subject with the subject.</i>	25	<b>内科学研究の手法</b> 特定の主題に限られた研究法はその主題により分類する。	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs in W 26. Classify works on self help devices in WB 320.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> 内科・外科用品と機器のカタログは、W26に分類する。自助具は、WB320又は主題別に分類する。	
[26.5]	<b>[This number not used]</b> <i>Classify works on medical informatics, data processing or computers used in medicine in W 26.5 or by subject.</i>	[26.5]	<b>[この番号は使用しない]</b> 医学における医療情報学、データ処理またはコンピュータの利用は、W26.5 又は主題別に分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, dispensaries and clinics for specialized types of therapy e.g., Homeopathy.</b>		<b>特殊治療の病院、健康相談所および診療所、例：ホメオパシー＝同毒療法。</b>	
	<b>Diathermy. Hydrotherapy</b>		<b>ジアテルミー. 水治療法</b>	
	<i>Classify works on general hospitals in WX; others in specialty numbers.</i>		<i>一般病院はWXに；その他は専門番号に分類する。</i>	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の（G表使用）</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の（G表使用）</b>	
29	<b>Rehabilitation centers. Residential facilities. Sheltered workshops</b> <i>Cf. WM 29-29.1 Mental health facilities.</i>	29	<b>リハビリテーションセンター. 収容療法施設. シェルタード・ワークショップ＝授産事業的施設</b> 精神衛生施設WM29-29.1 参照。	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WB	PRACTICE OF MEDICINE	WB	臨 床 医 学	WB
* 32	Laws relating to special systems of therapeutics (Table G)	* 32	特殊な治療法に関係した法律 (G 表使用)	
* 32.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 32.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 33	Discussion of law (Table G)	* 33	法律の論議・解説 (G 表使用)	
* 33.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 33.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
50	Medical practice (Table G) <i>Classify here works dealing only with private practice. Classify works on health services in general in W 84-84.3.</i>	50	実地医学 (G 表使用) 個人診療のみを取り扱った著作をここに分類する。保健医療サービス一般はW84-84.3に分類する。	
50.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	50.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
100	General works	100	総 記	
101	Ambulatory care (General) <i>Cf. WX 205 Hospital outpatient clinics, ambulatory care facilities.</i>	101	外来治療 (一般) 病院外来患者診療、外来治療施設 WX205 参照。	
102	Clinical medicine	102	臨床医学	
103	Behavioral medicine	103	行動医学	
104	Medical psychology	104	医学心理学	
105	Emergency medicine. Medical emergencies <i>Classify works on emergency hospital service in WX 215; on first aid in WA 292.</i>	105	救急医学. 救急医療 病院救急医療サービスはWX215 に; 救急処置はWA292 に分類する。	
110	Family practice (including general practice) <i>Classify works on general or family practice as a specialty in W 89.</i>	110	家庭診療 (一般診療を含む) 専門としての一般または家庭診療は、 W89 に分類する。	
115	Internal medicine	115	内科学	
117	Medical uses of non-ionizing radiation (General) <i>Cf. WB 288 for diagnostic use; WB 480 for therapeutic use.</i>	117	非イオン化放射線の医学的利用 (一般) 診断への利用WB288; 治療への利用 WB480 参照。	
120	Popular medicine (General) e.g., Household medical books. Self medication <i>Example: Mayo Clinic family health book computer file.</i>	120	通俗医学 (一般) 例えば、家庭医学書. 自己投薬 例: メイヨクリニック家庭医学コンピュータファイル	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WB	PRACTICE OF MEDICINE	WB	臨 床 医 学	WB
130	<b>General works for laymen</b> <i>Classify here books on general medicine written in style suitable for laymen. Example: The frontiers of medicine.</i>	130	<b>素人のための総記</b> 素人向きに書かれた一般医学書をここに分類する。例：医学の最前線	
<b>GENERAL DIAGNOSIS</b>		<b>一 般 診 断 学</b>		
141	<b>General works</b> <i>Cf. QY 4 General works on clinical pathology.</i>	141	<b>総 記</b> 臨床病理学総記QY4 参照。	
141.4	<b>Health status</b>	141.4	<b>健康状態</b>	
141.5	<b>Differential diagnosis</b>	141.5	<b>鑑別診断</b>	
142	<b>Prognosis. Monitoring</b>	142	<b>予後. モニタリング</b>	
143	<b>Symptomatology</b>	143	<b>症候学</b>	
146	<b>Asthenia. Cachexia. Fatigue</b>	146	<b>無力症. 悪液質. 疲労</b>	
152	<b>Chills. Fever</b>	152	<b>さむけ＝悪寒. 発熱</b>	
158	<b>Dehydration. Edema</b>	158	<b>脱水症. 水腫</b>	
176	<b>Pain</b>	176	<b>痛み＝疼痛</b>	
182	<b>Syncope. Coma</b>	182	<b>失神. 昏睡</b>	
200	<b>Physical diagnosis (General)</b>	200	<b>理学的診断（一般）</b>	
205	<b>Technique of physical examination</b>	205	<b>理学的検査技術</b>	
270	<b>Temperature</b>	270	<b>体 温</b>	
275	<b>Inspection. Palpation</b>	275	<b>視診. 触診法</b>	
278	<b>Auscultation. Percussion</b>	278	<b>聴診法. 打診法</b>	
280	<b>Blood pressure</b>	280	<b>血 圧</b>	
282	<b>Pulse</b>	282	<b>脈＝脈拍</b>	
284	<b>Respiration</b>	284	<b>呼 吸</b>	



WB	PRACTICE OF MEDICINE	WB	臨 床 医 学	WB
288	Diagnostic uses of non-ionizing radiation	288	非イオン化放射線の診断への利用	
290	Medical history taking <i>Classify works on medical record libraries and hospital records in WX 173.</i>	290	病歴聴取 病歴室と病院記録はWX173 に分類する。	
293	Collections of clinical case reports <i>Classify here miscellaneous collections. Classify case reports limited to one disease with the disease.</i>	293	臨床症例報告集 種々の症例集はここに分類する。ある疾患に限定された報告は、その疾患に分類する。	
THERAPEUTICS		治 療 法		
300	General works	300	総 記	
305	Instructions or non-drug prescriptions for devices or therapy (General) <i>Classify specific devices or therapies by subject.</i>	305	装置又は治療の指示又は非薬剤処方(一般) 特定装置又は治療は主題別に分類する。	
310	Hospice care. Palliative treatment. Terminal care <i>Cf. W85.5 Right to die; WY 152 Nursing care of terminal patients.</i>	310	ホスピスケア。待期療法。末期医療 死ぬ権利W85.5；末期患者の看護WY152 参照。	
320	Rehabilitation of the disabled (General) <i>Classify here works on physical and medical rehabilitation in general as well as those that include in addition educational, social, and vocational rehabilitation. Classify works on specific types, by type, e.g., Physical therapy WB 460. Classify works with no medical slant in HD 7255-7256.</i>	320	身体障害者のリハビリテーション（一般） 教育的、社会的、職業的リハビリテーションをも含んだ著作はもとより、物理的・医学的リハビリテーション一般に関する著作をここに分類する。特定タイプは、タイプ別に分類する、例えば物理療法WB460。医学傾向でないものは、HD7255-7256 に分類する。	
325	Aftercare <i>Cf. WM 29-29.1 for mental patients; WO 183 Post-operative care; WY 100 Nursing care.</i>	325	アフターケア 精神患者のアフターケアWM29-29.1；術後管理WO183；看護法WY100 参照。	
327	Self care	327	セルフケア	
330	Drug therapy <i>Cf. QV Pharmacology.</i>	330	薬物療法 薬理学QV参照。	
340	Administration of medicine	340	投 薬	
342	Inhalation. Intranasal	342	吸入法。鼻腔内	
344	Rectal	344	注 腸	

WB	PRACTICE OF MEDICINE	WB	臨 床 医 学	WB
350	Oral	350	経 口	
354	Injections. Infusions	354	注射. 注入	
356	Blood transfusion	356	輸 血	
365	Various other therapeutic and diagnostic procedures (General or not elsewhere classified)	365	その他の治療法および診断法（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
369	Acupuncture. Moxibustion	369	刺鍼法. 灸療法	
371	Cupping. Counterirritation e.g., Mustard plasters	371	吸出法. 誘導刺激 例：芥子軟膏	
373	Punctures (General or not elsewhere classified)	373	穿刺（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
377	Spinal, cisternal and ventricular puncture	377	脊椎、大槽と脳室穿刺	
379	Biopsy	379	バイオプシー＝生検	
381	Bloodletting	381	しゃ血	
391	Tissue therapy. Organotherapy	391	組織療法. 臓器療法	
400	Dietetics. Diet therapy <i>Classify works on diets to be used with particular diseases with the disease, e.g., atherogenic diet in WG 550. Classify works on nutrition and food values in QU 145-145.5.</i>	400	食事療法学. 食事療法 特定疾患の食事はその疾患に分類する、例えばアテローム誘発食はWG550。栄養と食品値はQU145-145.5 に分類する。	
405	Dietary cookbooks (General)	405	食事療法の調理本（一般）	
410	Special methods of feeding, e.g., parenteral; tube	410	特殊な栄養補給方法、例えば非経腸栄養；経管栄養	
420	Fasting	420	絶食・断食	
422	Macrobiotic diet	422	延命食	
424	Low sodium diets. Salt-free diets	424	低塩食. 減塩食	

WB	PRACTICE OF MEDICINE	WB	臨 床 医 学	WB
425	<b>Fat control</b> <i>Classify works on reducing diets in WD 210-212.</i>	425	<b>脂肪制限</b> 体重減量食はWD210-212 に分類する。	
426	<b>Meat diets. Protein control</b>	426	<b>肉食. 蛋白質制限</b>	
427	<b>Carbohydrate control</b>	427	<b>炭水化物制限</b>	
428	<b>Milk diets. Calcium control</b>	428	<b>牛乳食. カルシウム制限</b>	
430	<b>Vegetable diets. Fruit diets</b>	430	<b>野菜食. 果実食</b>	
431	<b>Cereals. Grains. Seeds. Breads</b>	431	<b>シリアル. 穀物. 種子. パン</b>	
432	<b>Raw food diets</b>	432	<b>未加工食</b>	
433	<b>Beverages</b>	433	<b>飲 物</b>	
438	<b>Coffee. Tea. Chocolate</b>	438	<b>コーヒー. 茶. チョコレート</b>	
442	<b>Water. Mineral waters</b> <i>Classify general works on hydrotherapy in WB 520.</i>	442	<b>水. ミネラルウォーター＝鉱泉水</b> 水治療法総記はWB520 に分類する。	
444	<b>Wines. Liquors. Cordials. Beer</b>	444	<b>ぶどう酒. 酒. コーディアル</b> (日本のミリン、白酒. 養命酒等訳者注). ビール	
447	<b>Miscellaneous food preparations</b> e.g., Yeast	447	<b>その他の食品</b> 例：酵母	
449	<b>Diet fads (Critical and historical material)</b>	449	<b>特定食の信奉（きわものの、歴史的な食品）</b>	
460	<b>Physical medicine. Physical therapy</b>	460	<b>物理療法学. 物理療法</b>	
469	<b>Heat therapy. Induced hyperthermia</b>	469	<b>熱療法. 人工高体温法</b>	
473	<b>Cryotherapy. Therapeutic use of cold</b>	473	<b>寒冷療法. 寒冷の治療への利用</b>	
480	<b>Ultraviolet therapy. Sunlight. Light therapy</b>	480	<b>紫外線療法. 太陽光線. 光線療法</b>	
495	<b>Electric stimulation therapy</b>	495	<b>電気刺激療法</b>	
510	<b>Diathermy</b>	510	<b>ジアアルテルミー療法</b>	

WB	PRACTICE OF MEDICINE	WB	臨 床 医 学	WB
515	Ultrasonic therapy	515	超音波療法	
520	Hydrotherapy (General)	520	水治療法（一般）	
525	Balneology	525	温泉学	
535	Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, rest, etc., treated together	535	機械的療法. マッサージ、運動、休養等一緒に取り扱われる場合	
537	Massage	537	マッサージ	
541	Exercise therapy. Medical gymnastics <i>Cf. QT 255 Physical education.</i>	541	運動療法. 医学的体操 体育QT255 参照。	
545	Rest. Relaxation <i>Classify works on hygienic aspects of rest and relaxation in QT 265.</i>	545	休養・休憩. リラックス 休養. 休憩. リラックスの衛生面はQT265 に分類する。	
550	Therapeutic use of music <i>Classify works on therapeutic use of music in psychiatry in WM 450.5.M8.</i>	550	音楽による治療 精神医学での音楽による治療はWM450.5.M8に分類する。	
555	Occupational therapy <i>Classify works on occupational therapy in psychiatry in WM 450.5.O2.</i>	555	作業療法 精神医学における作業療法はWM450.5.O2に分類する。	
700	Medical climatology. Geography of disease	700	気象医学. 疾病の地理学	
710	Diseases of geographic areas	710	風土病	
720	Diseases of ethnic groups (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify here works on diseases that are associated primarily with a particular ethnic group, when treated as such. Classify works on general health problems of ethnic groups in WA 300-305. Classify works on specific diseases with the disease.</i>	720	民族集団の疾病（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 元来特定民族集団に併発する疾病は、そのように取り扱われている場合には、ここに分類する。民族集団の一般的健康問題は、WA300-305 に分類する。特定疾患はその疾患に分類する。	
750	Climatotherapy <i>Cf. WF 330 Climatotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis.</i>	750	気候療法 肺結核の気候療法WF330 参照。	
760	Health resorts (Table G) <i>Includes history.</i>	760	保養地（G 表使用） 歴史を含む。	
760.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	760.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
880	Mental healing	880	精神療法	



WB	PRACTICE OF MEDICINE	WB	臨 床 医 学	WB
885	Faith healing. Christian Science healing	885	信心療法. クリスチャンサイエンス派の治療法	
890	Special systems of therapeutics. Alternative medicine (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on cupping in WB 371; on diet fads in WB 449; on vegetarianism in WB 430; on mental healing in WB 880-885. Classify works on a specific disease with the disease.</i>	890	特殊な治療法大系. 代替医術 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合) 吸出法はWB371; 特定食の信奉はWB449; 菜食主義はWB430; 精神療法はWB880-885 に分類する。特定疾患はその疾患に分類する。	
900	History of special systems or alternative medicine (General or not elsewhere classified)	900	特殊大系又は代替医術 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
903	Anthroposophy (used in medicine) <i>Cf. BP 595-597 General works.</i>	903	人知学 (医学における) 総記BP595-597 参照。	
905	Chiropractic	905	カイロプラクティック=脊柱矯正療法	
905.6	History and philosophy	905.6	歴史と哲学	
905.7	Chiropractic as a profession. Ethics. Peer review <i>Classify works on education in WB 18.</i>	905.7	専門職としてのカイロプラクティック. 倫理. ピアレビュー=同僚検討 教育はWB18に分類する。	
905.8	Diagnosis	905.8	診 断	
905.9	Therapeutics	905.9	治療法	
920	Eclecticism	920	折衷派医学	
925	Herbalism	925	薬草主義	
930	Homeopathy	930	ホメオパシー=同毒療法	
935	Naturopathy	935	自然療法	
940	Osteopathy	940	整骨医学=オステオパシー	
960	Radiesthesia	960	放射感応療法=ラジェスセシア	
962	Reflexotherapy	962	反射療法	

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

伝 染 病

Classify here all major systemic infectious diseases with the exception of tuberculosis, which classes in WF 200-415. A few infectious diseases, usually local in character, are classed with the part affected (e.g., those classed in Dermatology, WR 220-245). Classify diseases for which no specific class number exists here on the basis of likeness, e.g. pseudoglanders with glanders in WC 330. Note that some related diseases are classed together regardless of the affecting organism, e.g., the pneumonias (WC 202-209) and the dysenteries (WC 280-285). Classify works on an infection which affects a single organ with the organ.

WF200-415 に分類する結核を除いた全身的な感染症をここに分類する。いくつかの感染症は一般に性格が局所的であり、感染部位によって分類される（例えば皮膚科学WR220-245 に分類される感染症）。特定の分類番号が存在しない疾患は類似のものに分類する。例えば偽性鼻瘍は鼻瘍WC330。いくつかの関連疾患は病源生体に関係なく一緒に分類する。例えば肺炎(WC202-209)、赤痢(WC280-285)等の単一器官を冒す感染はその器官に分類する。

- \* 1

Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5

Collections (General)
- 7

By several authors
- 7

By individual authors
- 9

Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11

History (General) (Table G)  
Classify history of a single infectious disease with the disease.
- 11.1

General coverage (Not Table G)
- \* 13

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \* 15

Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- \* 16

Tables. Statistics
- 17

Atlases. Pictorial works  
Classify here also atlases on single infectious diseases.
- 18

Education  
Classify here works about education.

- \* 1

学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
- 5

集書（双書・講座）（一般）
- 7

数人の著書による
- 7

個人の著書による
- 9

演説。随筆。講演集（一般）
- 11

歴史（G表使用）  
単一の感染症の歴史はその疾患に分類する。
- 11.1

全体（G表使用せず）
- \* 13

辞書。百科事典
- \* 15

分類。命名法。ターミノロジー
- \* 16

表。統計
- 17

アトラス＝図譜  
単一の感染症図譜もここに分類する。
- 18

教 育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは “C. A. Cutter’s Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table”の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WC	COMMUNICABLE DISEASES	WC	伝 染 病	WC
100	General works	100	総 記	
140	Sexually transmitted diseases <i>Classify works on AIDS and HIV infections in WC 503-503.7.</i>	140	性行為感染症 AIDSとHIV 感染はWC503-503.7 に分類する。	
142	Control measures	142	性病対策	
144	Prevention	144	予 防	
150	Gonorrhea <i>Classify works on gonorrhea in the female in WP 157.</i>	150	淋 病 女性の淋病はWP157 に分類する。	
155	Chancroid	155	軟性下疳	
160	Syphilis	160	梅 毒	
161	Congenital	161	先天性	
162	Primary. Secondary	162	1 期. 2 期	
164	Tertiary	164	3 期	
165	Neurosyphilis. Paresis <i>Cf. WM 220 for general works on organic psychoses.</i>	165	神経梅毒. 不全麻痺 器質性精神病WM220 参照。	
168	Cardiovascular	168	心臓・血管系梅毒	
170	Treatment	170	治 療	
180	Granuloma inguinale	180	鼠径部肉芽腫	
185	Lymphogranuloma venereum	185	性病性リンパ肉芽腫	
195	Infection. Cross infection. Laboratory infection <i>Cf. WX 167 for prevention and control of cross infection in hospitals.</i>	195	感染. 交差感染. 実験室内感染 病院における交差感染の予防と制圧 WX167 参照。	
200	Bacterial infections (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on localized bacterial infections by site.</i>	200	細菌感染症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 局所的細菌感染症は部位別に分類する。	



WC	COMMUNICABLE DISEASES	WC	伝 染 病	WC
202	Pneumonia (General)	202	肺炎（一般）	
204	Lobar pneumonia. Staphylococcal pneumonia	204	大葉性肺炎. ぶどう球菌性肺炎	
207	Viral pneumonia	207	ウイルス性肺炎	
209	Other	209	その他	
210	Streptococcal infections (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on endocarditis in WG 285; on impetigo in WR 225.</i>	210	連鎖球菌感染症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 心内膜炎はWG285 に；インペチゴ＝とびひはWR225 に分類する。	
214	Scarlet fever	214	しょう紅熱	
217	Pneumococcal infections <i>Classify works on lobar pneumonia in WC 204.</i>	217	肺炎球菌感染症 大葉性肺炎はWC204 に分類する。	
220	Rheumatic fever. Chorea in rheumatic fever <i>Classify works on rheumatic heart disease in WG 240.</i>	220	リウマチ熱. リウマチ熱の舞蹈病 リウマチ性心疾患はWG240 に分類する。	
230	Focal infection <i>Cf. WU 290 in dentistry.</i>	230	病巣感染 歯科学の場合WU290 参照。	
234	Erysipelas	234	丹 毒	
240	Bacteremia. Septicemia. Toxemias <i>Classfy works on pregnancy toxemias in WQ 215.</i>	240	菌血症. 敗血症. 毒血症 妊娠中毒症は、WQ215 に分類する。	
242	Listeria infections	242	リステリア感染症	
245	Meningococcal infections	245	髄膜炎菌感染症	
246	Mycoplasmatales infections	246	マイコプラズマ感染症	
250	Staphylococcal infections <i>Classify works on infectious skin diseases in WR; on hordeolum in WW 205; on staphylococcal pneumonia in WC 204; on food poisoning in WC 268.</i>	250	ぶどう球菌感染症 感染性皮膚疾患はWRに；麦粒腫＝ものもらいはWW205 に；ぶどう球菌性肺炎はWC204 に；食中毒はWC268 に分類する。	
255	Wound infection <i>Cf. WO 185 Surgical wound infection.</i>	255	創傷感染 手術創感染WO185 参照。	

WC	COMMUNICABLE DISEASES	WC	伝 染 病	WC
260	<b>Enterobacteriaceae and other enteric infections</b> <i>Classify works on Yersinia infections in WC 350.</i>	260	エンテロバクテリアセ＝腸内細菌科とその他の腸管感染症 エルシニア感染症はWC350 に分類する。	
262	<b>Cholera</b>	262	コレラ	
264	<b>Epidemics</b>	264	コレラの流行	
266	<b>Paratyphoid fevers</b>	266	パラチフス	
268	<b>Bacterial food poisoning</b> <i>Classify works on contamination of food by specific chemicals with the chemical involved. Classify works on food poisoning caused by pesticides in WA 240. Classify works on plant poisoning in WD 500-530.</i>	268	<b>細菌性食中毒</b> 特定の化学物質による食品の汚染は、その化学物質に分類する。農薬に起因する食中毒はWA240 に分類する。植物による中毒はWD500-530 に分類する。	
269	<b>Salmonella infections</b> <i>Classify works on salmonella food poisoning in WC 268; on paratyphoid fevers in WC 266.</i>	269	<b>サルモネラ感染症</b> セルモネラ食中毒はWC268 に；パラチフスはWC266 に分類する。	
270	<b>Typhoid</b>	270	腸チフス	
280	<b>Dysentery</b>	280	赤 痢	
282	<b>Bacillary dysentery</b>	282	細菌性赤痢	
285	<b>Amebic dysentery. Amebiasis</b> <i>Classify works on amebic liver abscess in WI 730.</i>	285	<b>アメーバ赤痢. アメーバ症</b> アメーバ性肝膿瘍はWI730 に分類する。	
290	<b>Escherichia coli infections</b>	290	大腸菌感染症	
302	<b>Actinomycetales infections. Mycobacterium infections</b> <i>Classify works on leprosy in WC335; on maduromycosis in WR 340; on tuberculosis in WF, etc.</i>	302	アクチノマイセス目感染症＝放線菌目感染症. マイコバクテリウム感染症 癰はWC335 に；マズラミコーシス＝菌腫はWR340 に；結核はWF 等に分類する。	
305	<b>Anthrax</b>	305	炭 疽	
310	<b>Brucellosis</b>	310	ブルセラ症	
318	<b>Corynebacterium infections</b>	318	コリネバクテリウム感染症	
320	<b>Diphtheria</b>	320	ジフテリア	

WC	COMMUNICABLE DISEASES	WC	伝 染 病	WC
330	<b>Pseudomonas infections. Glanders</b>	330	シュドモナス感染症。鼻疽	
335	<b>Leprosy</b>	335	癩	
340	<b>Bordetella infections. Whooping cough</b>	340	ボルデテラ感染症。百日咳	
350	<b>Yersinia infections. Plague</b>	350	エルシニア感染症。ペスト	
355	<b>Epidemics</b>	355	ペストの流行	
368	<b>Clostridium infections</b> <i>Classify works on botulism in WC 268; on bacillary hemoglobinuria in WJ 344.</i>	368	クロストリジウム感染症 ボツリズムはWC268 に；細菌性ヘモグロビン尿症はWJ344 に分類する。	
370	<b>Tetanus. Trismus</b>	370	破傷風。開口傷害	
375	<b>Gas gangrene</b>	375	ガス壊疽	
380	<b>Tularemia</b>	380	野兔病	
390	<b>Rat-bite fever</b>	390	鼠咬症	
400	<b>Spirochete infections</b>	400	スピロヘータ感染症	
406	<b>Borrelia infections. Lyme disease</b>	406	ボレリア感染症。Lyme 病	
410	<b>Relapsing fever</b>	410	回歸熱	
420	<b>Leptospirosis. Weil's disease</b>	420	レプトスピラ症。Weil病	
422	<b>Treponemal infections</b> <i>Classify works on syphilis in WC 160-170.</i>	422	トレポネーマ感染症 梅毒はWC160-170 に分類する。	
425	<b>Yaws</b>	425	梅毒＝熱帯梅毒	
450	<b>Mycoses (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify works on dermatomycoses in WR 300-340; on fungal lung diseases in WF 652.</i>	450	真菌症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 皮膚糸状菌症はWR300-340 に；真菌性肺疾患はWF652 に分類する。	
460	<b>Coccidioidomycosis. Paracoccidioidomycosis</b>	460	コクシジオイデス症。パラコクシジオイドミコーシス	
465	<b>Histoplasmosis</b>	465	ヒストプラズマ症	

WC	COMMUNICABLE DISEASES	WC	伝 染 病	WC
470	<b>Candidiasis</b> <i>Classify works on cutaneous candidiasis in WR 300.</i>	470	カンジダ症 皮膚カンジダ症はWR300 に分類する。	
475	<b>Cryptococcosis. Sporotrichosis</b>	475	クリプトコックス症. スポロトリクム症	
500	<b>Virus diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)</b>	500	ウイルス病（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
501	<b>RNA virus infections (General or not elsewhere classified)</b>	501	RNA ウイルス感染症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
502	<b>Retroviridae infections (General or not elsewhere classified)</b>	502	レトロウイルス科感染症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
503	<b>Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. HIV infections</b>	503	エイズ. HIV感染症	
503.1	<b>Diagnosis</b>	503.1	診 断	
503.2	<b>Therapy</b>	503.2	治 療	
503.3	<b>Etiology. Transmission</b>	503.3	病因. 伝播	
503.4 503.41	<b>Epidemiology (Table G) General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	503.4 503.41	疫学（G 表使用） 全体（G 表使用せず）	
503.5	<b>Complications</b>	503.5	合併症	
503.6	<b>Prevention and control</b>	503.6	予防と制圧	
503.7	<b>Psychosocial aspects</b>	503.7	社会心理的見地	
505	<b>Viral respiratory tract infections (General or not elsewhere classified)</b>	505	ウイルス性気道感染（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
510	<b>Common cold</b>	510	か ぜ	
512	<b>Orthomyxoviridae infections (General or not elsewhere classified)</b>	512	オルソミクソウイルス感染症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
515	<b>Influenza</b>	515	インフルエンザ	



WC	COMMUNICABLE DISEASES	WC	伝 染 病	WC
518	Paramyxovirus infections (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on measles in WC 580.</i>	518	パラミクソウイルス感染症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 麻疹＝はしかはWC580 に分類する。	
520	Mumps	520	流行性耳下腺炎	
522	Infectious mononucleosis	522	伝染性単核症＝単核球増加症	
524	Arbovirus infections (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on epidemic encephalitis in WC 542; on lymphocytic choriomeningitis in WC 540.</i>	524	アルボウイルス感染症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 流行性脳炎はWC542 に；リンパ球性脈絡髄膜炎はWC540 に分類する。	
526	Phlebotomus fever	526	サシチョウバエ熱	
528	Dengue	528	デング熱	
530	Yellow fever	530	黄 熱	
532	Epidemics	532	黄熱の流行	
534	Viral hemorrhagic fevers	534	ウイルス性出血熱	
536	Human viral hepatitis	536	ヒトウイルス肝炎	
540	Neurotropic virus diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)	540	神経向性ウイルス病（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
542	Epidemic encephalitis. Equine encephalomyelitis (in humans) <i>Classify works on encephalomyelitis of the horse in SF 959.E5.</i>	542	流行性脳炎。ウマ脳脊髄炎（人間における） ウマの脳脊髄炎はSF959.E5に分類する。	
550	Rabies	550	狂犬病	
555	Poliomyelitis	555	ポリオ＝脊髄灰白炎	
556	Prevention and control	556	予防と制圧	
570	Infectious viral skin diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)	570	感染性ウイルス性皮膚疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
571	Herpesvirus infections (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on infectious mononucleosis in WC 522; on Burkitt's lymphoma in WH 525; on other infections with no skin manifestations in WC 500.</i>	571	ヘルペスウイルス感染症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 伝染性単核症はWC522 に；バーキットリンパ腫はWH525 に；皮膚症状を伴わないその他の感染症はWC500 に分類する。	

WC	COMMUNICABLE DISEASES	WC	伝 染 病	WC
572	Chickenpox	572	水 痘	
575	Herpes zoster	575	带状疱疹＝带状疱疹	
578	Herpes simplex	578	単純疱疹＝単純ヘルペス	
580	Measles	580	麻疹＝はしか	
582	Rubella	582	風 疹	
584	Poxviridae infections (General or not elsewhere classified)	584	ポックスウイルス感染症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
585	Smallpox	585	痘瘡＝天然痘	
588	Prevention and control	588	予防と制圧	
590	Epidemics	590	疾病の流行	
593	Cat-scratch disease	593	猫ひっかき病	
600	Rickettsial and chlamydial infections. Tick-borne diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)	600	リケッチアとクラミジア感染症、ダニ媒介疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
602	Trench fever	602	塹壕熱	
605	Epidemic louse-borne typhus	605	発疹チフス	
610	Epidemics	610	発疹チフスの流行	
615	Endemic flea-borne typhus	615	発疹熱	
620	Rocky Mountain spotted fever	620	ロッキー山紅斑熱	
625	Other tick-borne rickettsial infections e.g., Q fever	625	その他のまだに媒介リケッチア感染症 例：Q 熱	
630	Scrub typhus	630	恙虫病	
635	Other mite-borne rickettsial infections e.g., Rickettsialpox	635	その他の小だに媒介リケッチア感染症 例：リケッチア痘	

WC	COMMUNICABLE DISEASES	WC	伝 染 病	WC
640	Bartonellaceae infections	640	バルトネラ科感染症	
660	Ornithosis	660	オルニトーシス＝鳥類病	
680	<b>Tropical diseases (General)</b> <i>Cf. WR 350 Tropical diseases of the skin.</i>	680	熱帯病（一般） 皮膚の熱帯病WR350 参照。	
695	<b>Parasitic diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify general works on localized infections by site, e.g., Parasitic skin diseases in WR 345.</i>	695	寄生虫疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 局所的感染症は部位別に分類する、例えば寄生虫皮膚疾患はWR345 に分類する。	
698	<b>Parasitic intestinal diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify works on amebic dysentery in WC 285.</i>	698	寄生虫性腸疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） アメーバ赤痢はWC285 に分類する。	
700	<b>Protozoan infections (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify works on amebiasis in WC 285; on trichomonas vaginitis in WP 258. See also other localized infections indexed.</i>	700	原虫感染症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） アメーバ症はWC285 に；トリコモナス膺炎はWP258 に分類する。索引にあるその他の局所的感染症をもみよ。	
705	Trypanosomiasis	705	トリパノソーマ症	
715	<b>Visceral leishmaniasis</b> <i>Classify general works on leishmaniasis and on mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in WR 350.</i>	715	内臓リーシュマニア症 リーシュマニア症及び皮膚粘膜リーシュマニア症の総記は、WR350 に分類する。	
725	<b>Toxoplasmosis (General or not elsewhere classified)</b>	725	トキソプラズマ症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
730	Coccidiosis	730	コクシジウム症	
735	Balantidiasis	735	バランチジウム症	
750	Malaria	750	マラリア	
755	Epidemiology	755	疫学. 分布	
765	Prevention and control	765	予防と制圧	
770	Therapy	770	治 療	
800	<b>Helminthiasis (General or not elsewhere classified)</b>	800	ぜん虫病（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	

WC	COMMUNICABLE DISEASES	WC	伝 染 病	WC
805	Trematode infections (General or not elsewhere classified)	805	吸虫綱感染症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
810	Schistosomiasis	810	住血吸虫症	
830	Cestode infections (General or not elsewhere classified)	830	条虫感染症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
838	Cysticercosis. Taeniasis	838	囊虫症＝胞虫症. 条虫症	
840	Echinococcosis <i>Classify works on hepatic echinococcosis in WI 700; on pulmonary echinococcosis in WF 600.</i>	840	包虫症 肝包虫症はWI700 に；肺包虫症はWF600 に分類する。	
850	Nematode infections (General or not elsewhere classified)	850	線虫感染症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
855	Trichinosis	855	旋毛虫症	
860	Trichuriasis. Oxyuriasis	860	鞭虫症. ぎょう虫症	
865	Strongyloidiasis	865	糞線虫症	
870	Ascariasis	870	回虫症	
880	Filariasis and related conditions (General or not elsewhere classified)	880	糸状虫症＝フィラリア症と関連状態（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
885	Onchocerciasis	885	オンコセルカ症	
890	Hookworm infections (General or not elsewhere classified)	890	鉤虫感染症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
900	Ectoparasitic infestations (General or not elsewhere classified) Disinfestation <i>Classify works on pediculosis in WR 375; on scabies in WR 365 or if veterinary in SF 810. Cf. WC 625 and WC 635 for tick and mite-borne rickettsial infections.</i>	900	外部寄生虫インフェステーション（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 駆除・殺虫 しらみ寄生症はWR375 に；疥癬はWR365、或は獣医学ならばSF810 に分類する。まだに媒介と小だに媒介リケッチア感染症WC625 とWC635 参照。	
950	Zoonoses (General) <i>Classify work on specific diseases of animals in SF.</i>	950	人畜共通伝染性疾患（一般） 動物の特定疾患はSFに分類する。	



The WD schedule consists of a series of small tables which deal with subjects that cannot be readily integrated into other schedules because of the underlying framework of the Classification. Classify works on history or societies in the general number for each table.

- WD 100-175 Nutrition Disorders
- WD 200-226 Metabolic Diseases
- WD 300-375 Immunologic and Collagen Diseases. Hypersensitivity
- WD 400-430 Animal Poisons
- WD 500-530 Plant Poisons
- WD 600-670 Diseases and Injuries Caused by Physical Agents
- WD 700-758 Aviation and Space Medicine

NUTRITION DISORDERS

Classify works on nutrition disorders in infancy and childhood in WS 115-130; in the aged in WT 115.

- 100 General works  
Classify here works on particular nutrition disorders not included below or elsewhere classified.
- \* 101 Handbooks
- 105 Deficiency diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)  
Classify works on deficiency of hormones in WK; on deficiencies as etiological factors in particular diseases with the disease.
- 110 Vitamin A deficiency  
e.g., Night blindness
- 120 Vitamin B deficiency
- 122 Thiamine deficiency  
e.g., Beriberi
- 124 Riboflavin deficiency
- 126 Pellagra
- 140 Ascorbic acid deficiency  
e.g., Scurvy

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

WD分類表は、この分類法の根底にある構造のために他の表に容易にまとめることが出来ない主題を取り扱う一連の小さな分類表から成り立っている。歴史または学・協会は、それぞれの分類表の総記に分類する。

- WD 100-175 栄養障害
- WD 200-226 代謝性疾患
- WD 300-375 免疫疾患と膠原病。過敏症
- WD 400-430 動物毒
- WD 500-530 植物毒
- WD 600-670 物理的外因による疾患と損傷
- WD 700-758 航空医学と宇宙医学

栄 養 障 害

乳児期と小児期の栄養障害は、WS115-130 に分類する。老人はWT115。

- 100 総 記  
下記や分類されていない特殊な栄養障害はここに分類する。
- \*101 ハンドブック類
- 105 欠乏症＝欠乏性疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）  
ホルモンの欠乏はWKに；特定疾患における病因要素としての欠乏は、その疾患に分類する。
- 110 ビタミンA 欠乏症  
例：夜盲症
- 120 ビタミンB 欠乏症
- 122 サイアミン欠乏症  
例：脚気
- 124 リボフラビン欠乏症
- 126 ペラグラ
- 140 アスコルビン酸欠乏症  
例：壊血病

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WD		WD	WD
145	Vitamin D deficiency e.g., Rickets	145	ビタミンD 欠乏症 例：くる病
150	Vitamin E deficiency	150	ビタミンE 欠乏症
155	Vitamin K deficiency	155	ビタミンK 欠乏症
175	Celiac disease. Sprue	175	セリアック病. スプルー
METABOLIC DISEASES		代謝性疾患	
200	General works <i>Classify works on diabetes and related conditions in WK: on achlorhydria in WI 308.</i>	200	総記 糖尿病と関連病態はWKに；塩酸欠乏症はWI308 に分類する。
* 200.1	Handbooks	* 200.1	ハンドブック類
200.5	Specific diseases or groups of diseases not classified elsewhere, A-Z	200.5	どこにも分類されていない特定疾患又は疾患のグループ、A-Z
.C2	Calcium metabolism disorders <i>Classify works on deficiency diseases in WD 100-175.</i>	.C2	カルシウム代謝障害 欠乏症はWD100-175 に分類する。
.H8	Hyperlipemia	.H8	高脂肪血症
.H9	Hyperprolactinemia	.H9	高プロラクチン血症
.M2	Malabsorption syndromes <i>Classify works on celiac disease and sprue in WD 175. Classify works for the gastroenterologist in WI 500.</i>	.M2	吸収不良症候群 セリアック病とスプルーはWD175 に分類する。胃腸科医のための著作はWI500 に分類する。
.P4	Phosphorus metabolism disorders	.P4	りん代謝障害
.P7	Protein-losing enteropathies	.P7	蛋白喪失性腸症
205	Inborn errors of metabolism (General) <i>Classify works on the hemolytic anemias in WH 170; on chronic idiopathic jaundice in WI 703; on errors of renal tubular transport in WJ 301.</i>	205	先天性代謝異常（一般） 溶血性貧血はWH170 に；慢性特発性黄疸はWI703 に；腎尿細管転送異常はWJ301 に分類する。
205.5	Specific errors or groups of errors not elsewhere classified, A-Z	205.5	どこにも分類されていない特定異常又は異常のグループ、A-Z
.A5	Amino acid metabolism <i>Classify works on albinism in WR 265.</i>	.A5	アミノ酸代謝 白皮症＝白子症はWR265 に分類する。
.A6	Amyloidosis	.A6	アミロイド症
.C2	Carbohydrate metabolism	.C2	炭水化物代謝
.H9	Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary	.H9	遺伝性高ビリルビン血症

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

- .L5 Lipid metabolism
- .M3 Metal metabolism (General)  
Classify works on specific disorders separately.
- .M4 Minerals
- .P2 Paralysis, Familial periodic
- .P6 Porphyria
- .P8 Purine-pyrimidine metabolism  
Classify works on gout in WE 350.
- .X2 Xanthomatosis

- .L5 脂質代謝
- .M3 金属代謝（一般）  
特定障害は別々に分類する。
- .M4 無機質
- .P2 家族性周期性四肢麻痺
- .P6 ポルフィリン症
- .P8 プリン-ピリミジン代謝  
痛風はWE350 に分類する。
- .X2 黄色腫症

210 Obesity  
Classify works on reducing diets here or in WD 212 below.

210 肥満症  
減量食はここ又はWD212 に分類する。

212 Popular works

212 通俗著作物

214 Adiposis dolorosa. Lipomatosis. Lipodystrophy  
Classify works on panniculitis in WR 220; on lipochondrodystrophy in WD 205.5.C2.

214 有痛脂肪症. 脂肪腫症. リボジストロフィー＝脂肪異栄養症  
皮下脂肪組織炎はWR220 に；脂肪軟骨ジストロフィーはWD205.5.C2に分類する。

220 Water-electrolyte imbalance. Acid-base imbalance  
Classify works on water-electrolyte balance and acid base equilibrium in QU 105.

220 水・電解質平衡異常. 酸塩基平衡異常  
水・電解質平衡と酸塩基平衡はQU105 に分類する。

222 Acidosis  
Classify works on diabetic acidosis in WK 830; on renal tubular acidosis in WJ 301; on respiratory acidosis in WF 140.

222 アシドーシス  
糖尿病性アシドーシスはWK830 に；尿細管性アシドーシスはWJ301 に；呼吸性アシドーシスはWF140 に分類する。

226 Alkalosis

226 アルカローシス

IMMUNOLOGIC AND COLLAGEN DISEASES.  
HYPERSENSITIVITY

免疫疾患と膠原病. 過敏症

This schedule is for works on diseases that are largely systemic. Classify works on the hematologic diseases in WH; on disorders associated with transplantation in WO 680; on phagocytic bactericidal dysfunction and associated conditions in QW 690.

この分類は主として全身性疾患のためのものである。血液疾患はWHに；移植に伴なう疾患はWO680 に；食細胞殺菌作用機能不全と関連状態はQW690 に分類する。

300 General works  
Classify works on asthma in WF 553; on hay fever in WV 335; on dermatitis in WR 160; on respiratory hypersensitivity in WF 150.

300 総記  
喘息はWF553 に；枯草熱はWV335 に；皮膚炎はWR160 に；呼吸器系過敏症はWF150 に分類する。

\* 301 Handbooks

\* 301 ハンドブック類

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WD		WD	WD
305	Autoimmune diseases (General)	305	自己免疫疾患（一般）
308	Immune complex disease. Immunologic deficiency syndromes (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and other HIV infections in WC 503-503.7.</i>	308	免疫複合体病, 免疫不全症候群（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） エイズ（AIDS）とその他のHIV 感染症はWC503-503.7 に分類する。
310	Food hypersensitivity	310	食物過敏症
320	Drug hypersensitivity	320	薬物過敏症
330	Serum sickness	330	血清病
375	Collagen diseases and other connective tissue diseases (General) <i>Cf. WE 346 Rheumatoid arthritis; WG 240 Rheumatic heart disease; WC 220 Rheumatic fever; WG 518 Periarteritis nodosa; WG 520 Thromboangiitis obliterans; WR 152 Lupus erythematosus, Systemic; WR 260 Scleroderma, Systemic.</i>	375	膠原病とその他の結合組織疾患（一般） 慢性関節リウマチWE346；リウマチ性心疾患WG240；リウマチ熱WC220；結節性動脈周囲炎WG518；閉塞性血栓血管炎WG520；全身性エリテマトーデスWR152；強皮症WR260 参照。
ANIMAL POISONS		動物毒	
400	General works	400	総記
* 401	Handbooks	* 401	ハンドブック類
405	Marine forms	405	海洋生物
410	Reptiles	410	爬虫類
420	Spiders. Scorpions. Centipedes. Leeches	420	クモ, サソリ, ムカデ, ヒル
430	Insects	430	昆虫
PLANT POISONS		植物毒	
500	General works <i>Cf. QV 627 Organic poisons.</i>	500	総記 有機毒物QV627 参照。
* 501	Handbooks	* 501	ハンドブック類
*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.		* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。	



WD		WD	WD
505	Ergotism	505	麦角中毒
515	Favism	515	そらまめ症
520	Mushroom poisoning	520	きのこ中毒
530	Milk sickness	530	牛乳病
DISEASES AND INJURIES CAUSED BY PHYSICAL AGENTS		物理的外因による疾患と損傷	
600	General works <i>Classify material on burns in WO 704; on blast injuries in WO 820; on radiation injuries in WN 610.</i>	600	総 記 火傷はWO704 に；爆風障害はWO820 に；放射線障害はWN610 に分類する。
* 601	Handbooks	* 601	ハンドブック類
602	Electric injuries	602	電気損傷＝電撃傷
605	Non-ionizing radiation injuries (General)	605	非イオン化放射線傷害（一般）
610	Heat exhaustion. Sunstroke	610	熱ばて。日射病
630	Motion sickness e.g., Seasickness. Airsickness	630	乗物酔い＝動揺病 例：船酔い。空酔い
640	Vibration disorders (General) <i>Classify works on vibration as a cause of disease in QZ 57; on aviation effects in WD 735; on control in industry in WA 470; on therapeutic use in WB 535.</i>	640	振動障害（一般） 疾患の原因としての振動はQZ57に；航空の影響はWD735 に；産業における制御はWA470 に；治療の利用は、WB535 に分類する。
650	High air pressure. Submarine medicine	650	高気圧。海中医学＝潜水医学
655	Anoxia. Anoxemia <i>Cf. WF 143 Respiratory symptoms; WD 715 Aviation medicine.</i>	655	無酸素症。無酸素血症 呼吸器症候群WF143；航空医学WD715 参照。
670	Hypothermia <i>Classify here works written for the practicing physician, such as those on diagnosis, treatment, etc. Classify works on pathogenesis of hypothermia in QZ 57; studies of normal physiological effects of cold in QT 160; on induced hypothermia in WO 350.</i>	670	低体温症 診断、治療等臨床医のために書かれた著作はここに分類する。低体温症の病原論はQZ57；低温の正常な生理的影響に関する研究はQT160；冷却低体温法はWO350 に分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る

AVIATION AND SPACE MEDICINE

航空医学と宇宙医学

Classify works combining both atmospheric and space flight in WD 700-745; on Space flight alone in WD 750-758. Classify here works on diseases associated with high altitude on earth as well as in the air.

航空飛行と宇宙飛行の両方にまたがるものはWD700-745 に；宇宙飛行のみのものはWD750-758 に分類する。空中はもとより地上の高度に伴なう疾患は、ここに分類する。

700	<b>General works</b> <i>Classify material on aerotitis media in WV 232; on vision in WW.</i>	700 総 記 航空性中耳炎はWV232 に；視覚は、WWに分類する。
* 701	<b>Handbooks</b>	* 701 ハンドブック類
* 703	<b>Dictionaries. Encyclopedias</b>	* 703 辞書. 百科事典
704	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general, in aviation medicine alone or in aviation medicine and space medicine combined. Classify works about research in space medicine alone in WD 751. Classify works about research on a particular subject, by subject.</i>	704 研究（一般） ここには航空医学のみあるいは航空医学と宇宙医学に関する著作を分類する。宇宙医学のみの研究はWD751 に分類する。特定主題の研究はその主題により分類する。
705	<b>Personnel selection and fitness. Physical standards</b>	705 人選と適正. 身体的基準
710	<b>Altitude effects</b>	710 高度の影響
712	<b>Decompression sickness</b>	712 減圧病
715	<b>Anoxia. Inert gas narcosis</b>	715 無酸素症. 不活性ガス麻酔
720	<b>Speed. Acceleration. Deceleration. Gravitation. Rotation</b> e.g., G force <i>Classify works on airsickness in WD 630.</i>	720 速度. 加速度. 減速. 重力・引力. 回転 例：重力 空酔いはWD630 に分類する。
730	<b>Psychological aspects</b> e.g., Fear. Stress	730 心理学的考察 例：恐れ. ストレス
735	<b>Fatigue. Effect of noise. Effect of vibration</b>	735 疲労. 騒音の影響. 振動の影響
740	<b>Aviation accidents. Protective devices</b>	740 航空機事故. 保護具
745	<b>Aviation dentistry</b>	745 航空歯科学

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

SPACE MEDICINE

宇 宙 医 学

- 750    General works (including works on broad aspects of space flight)
  
- 751    Research (General)  
      *Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.*
  
- 751.6    Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)  
      *Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.*
  
- 752    Physiological aspects
  
- 754    Psychological aspects
  
- 756    Closed ecological systems
  
- 758    Extraterrestrial environment

- 750    総記（宇宙飛行の広範な様相に関する著作を含む）
  
- 751    研究（一般）  
      特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。
  
- 751.6医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ（一般）  
      特定の主題のための使用はその主題により分類する。
  
- 752    生理学的考察
  
- 754    心理学的考察
  
- 756    閉鎖的生態系
  
- 758    地球外環境

## MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

## 筋 骨 格 系

*Classify general works on the musculoskeletal system and its diseases in WS 270 when related to children; in WY 157.6 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also. Classify works on skin diseases in WR.*

小児に関する筋・骨格系とその疾患は、WS270に；看護に関する場合はWY157.6に分類する。特定疾患を持つ患者の看護もWYに分類する。皮膚疾患はWRに分類する。

WE 1-190 General  
WE 200-600 By Tissue  
WE 700-890 By Region

WE 1-190 一 般  
WE 200-600 組織別  
WE 700-890 部位別

## GENERAL

## 一 般

\* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*

\* 1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>注</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。

5 Collections (General)  
By several authors  
7 By individual authors

集書（双書・講座）（一般）  
5 数人の著書による  
7 個人の著書による

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

9 演説。随筆。講演集（一般）

11 History (Table G)  
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

11 歴史（G表使用）  
11.1 全体（G表使用せず）

\* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

\* 13 辞書。百科事典

\* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

\* 15 分類。命名法。ターミノロジー

\* 16 Tables. Statistics

\* 16 表。統計

17 Atlases. Pictorial works  
*Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.*

17 アトラス＝図譜  
本系の特定部分に限定された図譜もここに分類する。

18 Education  
*Classify here works about education.*

18 教 育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは“C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three-Figure Author Table”の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WE	MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	WE	筋 骨 格 系	WE
* 18.2	<b>Education materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	*18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools, departments and faculties of orthopedics</b>	*19	<b>整形外科の学部と学科</b>	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Orthopedics as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての整形外科学。倫理。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc.</b>		<b>試験研究機関等</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル。手技</b>	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W 26. Classify works on bone plates and screws in WE 185.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはW26 に分類する。骨折治療用プレートと骨ねじはWE185 に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.</b>		<b>病院、診療所、健康相談所等</b>	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の（G表使用）</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の（G表使用）</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	<b>法律（G表使用）</b>	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説（G表使用）</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る

WE	MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	WE	筋 骨 格 系	WE
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
100	General works <i>Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WE 140.</i>	100	総 記 専門の著作やその専門と疾患に関する著作はここに分類する。疾患のみについての著作はWE140 に分類する。	
101	Anatomy. Histology. Embryology (General)	101	解剖学. 組織学. 発生学 (一般)	
102	Physiology. Biochemistry	102	生理学. 生化学	
103	Movement. Locomotion. Posture. Exer- tion	103	運動. 移動. 姿勢＝体位. 身体運動	
104	Kinesthesia. Weight perception	104	運動感覚. 重量覚	
140	Diseases (General)	140	疾患 (一般)	
141	Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic meth- ods. Radiography <i>Classify material on a single organ with the organ.</i>	141	検査. 診断. 診断法. X線撮影法 単一器官はその器官に分類する。	
168	Orthopedics (General)	168	整形外科 (一般)	
170	Amputation	170	切断術	
172	Prosthesis <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	172	プロテーゼ カタログはW26 に分類する。	
175	Fractures. Dislocations. Sprains	175	骨折. 脱臼. 捻挫	
180	Fractures	180	骨 折	
182	Open fractures	182	開放骨折	
185	Fracture fixation	185	骨折固定法	
190	Reconstructive orthopedics. Transplanta- tion of bone and bones	190	再建整形外科 (形成外科). 骨移植	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WE	MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	WE	筋 骨 格 系	WE
	BY TISSUE		組 織 別	
200	<b>Bone and bones (General)</b> <i>Include works on structure and function of bones in general. Classify works on specific bones with part or system involved.</i>	200	<b>骨（一般）</b> 骨の構造と機能一般を含む。特定の骨はそれが含まれている部位又は系に分類する。	
225	<b>Bone diseases</b> <i>Classify works on eosinophilic granuloma in WH 650.</i>	225	<b>骨疾患</b> 好酸球性肉芽腫はWH650 に分類する。	
250	<b>Congenital abnormalities. Disorders of metabolism, growth, or development</b> <i>Classify works on abnormalities of specific bones or regions with the bone or region. Classify works on systemic metabolic disorders involving the bones in WD 200-205.5.</i>	250	<b>先天性異常。代謝、成長又は発育の障害</b> 特定の骨又は部位の異常は、その骨又は部位に分類する。骨を含む全身性代謝障害はWD200-205.5 に分類する。	
251	<b>Osteomyelitis and other infectious diseases</b>	251	<b>骨髓炎とその他の感染症</b>	
253	<b>Tuberculosis of bones and joints</b>	253	<b>骨・関節結核</b>	
258	<b>Neoplasms. Cysts</b> <i>Classify works on neoplasms of specific bones by site.</i>	258	<b>腫瘍。嚢腫</b> 特定の骨の腫瘍は部位別に分類する。	
259	<b>Osteochondritis</b>	259	<b>骨軟骨炎</b>	
300	<b>Joints. Ligaments. Synovial membranes and fluid. Cartilage</b>	300	<b>関節。靱帯。滑膜および滑液。軟骨</b>	
304	<b>Joint diseases</b>	304	<b>関節疾患</b>	
312	<b>Surgery (including arthrodesis and arthroplasty) (General)</b>	312	<b>外科（関節固定術と関節形成術を含む）（一般）</b>	
344	<b>Arthritis</b>	344	<b>関節炎</b>	
346	<b>Rheumatoid arthritis. Ankylosis</b> <i>Cf. WU 140 Temporomandibular joint ankylosis; WE 725 Ankylosing spondylitis.</i>	346	<b>慢性関節リウマチ。関節強直</b> 顎関節強直WU140；強直性脊椎炎 WE725 参照。	
348	<b>Degenerative joint disease. Osteoarthritis</b>	348	<b>変形性関節疾患。変形性関節症</b>	
350	<b>Gout</b>	350	<b>痛 風</b>	
400	<b>Bursae</b>	400	<b>滑液嚢＝滑液包</b>	

WE	MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	WE	筋 骨 格 系	WE
500	<b>Muscles. Fascia</b> <i>Include works on structure and function. Classify works on diseases in general in WE 550. Classify works on specific muscles with part or system involved.</i>	500	<b>筋肉。筋膜</b> 構造と機能をここに含む。疾患一般はWE550 に分類する。特定の筋肉はそれが含まれている部位又は系に分類する。	
544	<b>Myositis. Fibrositis. Rheumatism</b>	544	<b>筋炎。結合組織炎。リウマチ</b>	
545	<b>Contracture</b> <i>Classify works on muscle contraction in WE 500; on muscle cramp and myoclonus in WE 550.</i>	545	<b>拘 縮</b> 筋収縮はWE500 に；筋痙攣とミオクロームスはWE550 に分類する。	
550	<b>Muscular diseases. Neuromuscular diseases</b> <i>Classify works on neuromuscular diseases of the eye in WW 400-475.</i>	550	<b>筋肉疾患。神経筋疾患</b> 眼の神経筋疾患はWW400-475 に分類する。	
555	<b>Myasthenia gravis</b>	555	<b>重症筋無力症</b>	
559	<b>Muscular dystrophy</b>	559	<b>筋ジストロフィー</b>	
600	<b>Tendons. Tendon sheaths</b>	600	<b>腱。腱鞘</b>	
<b>BY REGION</b>		<b>部 位 別</b>		
700	<b>Head and trunk</b>	700	<b>頭部と体幹</b>	
705	<b>Head. Face</b> <i>Cf. WU 101 works for the dentist. Classify works on the jaw in WU; on the temporal bone written for the otolaryngologist in WV 201.</i>	705	<b>頭部。顔</b> 歯科医のための著作WU101 参照。顎骨はWUに；耳鼻咽喉科医のために書かれた側頭骨はWV201 に分類する。	
706	<b>Injuries</b>	706	<b>損 傷</b>	
707	<b>Neoplasms (Head and neck)</b>	707	<b>腫 瘍（頭頸部）</b>	
708	<b>Neck</b>	708	<b>頸 部</b>	
715	<b>Thorax. Ribs</b> <i>Classify material on anatomy and physiology here as well as that on bone disorders and malformations. Classify material on diseases of organs or systems within the thoracic cavity, as well as thoracic surgery, in WF.</i>	715	<b>胸部＝胸郭。肋骨</b> 骨の障害と奇形はもとより、解剖学と生理学をここに分類する。胸郭内の器官又は系の疾患は、胸部外科と同様WFに分類する。	
720	<b>Back</b>	720	<b>背（部）</b>	



WE	MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	WE	筋 骨 格 系	WE
725	<b>Spine. Vertebrae</b> <i>Classify works on lumbar and sacral vertebrae in WE 750; on spinal tuberculosis in WE 253.</i>	725	<b>脊椎. 椎骨</b> 腰椎と仙椎はWE750 に；脊椎結核はWE253 に分類する。	
730	<b>Congenital anomalies</b> e.g., Spinal dysraphism	730	<b>先天性異常</b> 例：脊髄癒合不全	
735	<b>Curvatures</b> e.g., Scoliosis. Kyphosis. Lordosis	735	<b>わん曲</b> 例：脊柱側彎症. 脊柱後彎症. 脊柱前彎症	
740	<b>Intervertebral disks</b>	740	<b>椎間板</b>	
750	<b>Lumbosacral region. Sacrococcygeal region. Pelvis</b>	750	<b>腰仙部. 仙尾骨部. 骨盤</b>	
755	<b>Low back pain. Sciatica</b>	755	<b>腰痛症. 坐骨神経痛</b>	
800	<b>Extremities</b>	800	<b>四 肢</b>	
805	<b>Upper extremity</b>	805	<b>上 肢</b>	
810	<b>Shoulder. Upper arm</b>	810	<b>肩. 上腕</b>	
812	<b>Axilla</b>	812	<b>腋 窩</b>	
820	<b>Elbow. Forearm</b>	820	<b>肘. 前腕</b>	
830	<b>Wrist. Hand</b>	830	<b>手首. 手</b>	
832	<b>Infections of the hand</b>	832	<b>手の感染症</b>	
835	<b>Fingers. Toes</b>	835	<b>指. 足のゆび=趾</b>	
850	<b>Lower extremity</b> <i>Classify works on varicose veins in WG 620.</i>	850	<b>下 肢</b> 拡張蛇行静脈はWG620 に分類する。	
855	<b>Hip. Upper leg</b>	855	<b>股関節部. 大腿 (部)</b>	
860	<b>Hip joint</b>	860	<b>股関節</b>	
865	<b>Femur. Thigh</b>	865	<b>大腿骨. 大腿</b>	
870	<b>Knee. Lower leg</b>	870	<b>膝. 下腿</b>	

WE	MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	WE	筋 骨 格 系	WE
880	<b>Ankle. Foot</b> <i>Classify works on toes in WE 835.</i>	880	踝（足関節部）。足 趾はWE835 に分類する。	
883	<b>Deformities</b> e.g., Clubfoot	883	変 形 例：内反足	
886	<b>Flat feet</b>	886	偏平足	
890	<b>Podiatry</b>	890	足病学	

## RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

## 呼 吸 器 系

*Classify general works on the respiratory system and its diseases in WS 280 when related to children; in WY 163 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also.*

小児に関する呼吸器系とその疾患はWS280に；看護に関する場合はWY163に分類する。特定疾患を持った患者の看護もWYに分類する。

WF 1-900 General  
WF 970-985 Thorax and Thoracic Surgery

WF 1-900 一 般  
WF 970-985 胸部と胸部外科

## GENERAL

## 一 般

\* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*

\* 1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。

5 Collections (General)  
7 By several authors  
7 By individual authors

集書（双書・講座）（一般）  
5 数人の著書による  
7 個人の著書による

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

9 演説. 随筆. 講演集（一般）

11 History (Table G)  
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

11 歴史（G表使用）  
11.1 全体（G表使用せず）

\* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

\* 13 辞書. 百科事典

\* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

\* 15 分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー

\* 16 Tables. Statistics

\* 16 表. 統計

17 Atlases. Pictorial works  
*Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.*

17 アトラス＝図譜  
本系の特定部分に限定された図譜もここに分類する。

18 Education  
*Classify here works about education.*

18 教 育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

WF	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	WF	呼 吸 器 系	WF
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	*18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities</b>	* 19	<b>学部、専門学科と施設</b>	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Pneumology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての呼吸器学。倫理。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research</b>		<b>研究所。実験室</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル。手技</b>	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはW26に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works for use on special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, sanatoriums, clinics, etc.</b>		<b>病院、サナトリウム、診療所等</b>	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の（G表使用）</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の（G表使用）</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b> <i>Classify legislation on tuberculosis in WF 200.</i>	* 32	<b>法律（G表使用）</b> 結核の法律はWF200に分類する。	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説（G表使用）</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
* 39	<b>Handbooks</b>	* 39	<b>ハンドブック類</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WF	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
100	<b>General works</b> <i>Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WF 140.</i>
101	<b>Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities</b>
102	<b>Physiology of respiration</b>
110	<b>Biochemistry of respiration and the respiratory system</b>
140	<b>Diseases of the respiratory system (General)</b>
141	<b>Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography. Monitoring</b>
141.5	<b>Specific techniques, A-Z</b>  .B8     Bronchial provocation tests .P7     Plethysmography, Whole body
143	<b>Symptomatology</b>
145	<b>Therapeutics</b>
150	<b>Respiratory hypersensitivity (General)</b> <i>Classify localized reactions with organs affected, e.g., Hay fever in WV 335.</i>
200	<b>Tuberculosis (General)</b> <i>Classify works on tuberculosis of organs of other systems, with the organ or system. Classify here also legislation on tuberculosis.</i>
205	<b>Epidemiology</b>
215	<b>Pathology</b>
220	<b>Diagnosis. Prognosis</b>
225	<b>Mass chest X-ray</b>
250	<b>Immunological aspects</b> e.g., BCG vaccine

WF	呼 吸 器 系	WF
100	<b>総 記</b> 専門の著作やその専門と疾患に関する著作はここに分類する。疾患のみについての著作はWF140 に分類する。	
101	<b>解剖学. 組織学. 発生学. 異常</b>	
102	<b>呼吸の生理学</b>	
110	<b>呼吸と呼吸器系の生化学</b>	
140	<b>呼吸器系疾患 (一般)</b>	
141	<b>検査. 診断. X線撮影法. モニタリング</b>	
141.5	<b>特定手技、A-Z</b>  .B8     気管支誘発試験 .P7     体プレチスモグラフィー	
143	<b>症候学</b>	-
145	<b>治療法</b>	
150	<b>呼吸器系過敏症 (一般)</b> 限局的反応はその冒された器官に分類する。例えば枯草熱WV335。	
200	<b>結 核 (一般)</b> 他の系の器官の結核はその器官又は系に分類する。ここにはまた結核法制も分類する。	
205	<b>疫 学</b>	
215	<b>病理学</b>	
220	<b>診断. 予後</b>	
225	<b>胸部X 線集団検診</b>	
250	<b>免疫学的考察</b> 例：BCG ワクチン	

WF	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	WF	呼 吸 器 系	WF
290	Lymph node tuberculosis. Scrofula	290	リンパ節結核。腺病	
300	Pulmonary tuberculosis <i>Classify works on silicotuberculosis in WF 654.</i>	300	肺結核 珪肺結核はWF654 に分類する。	
310	Therapy	310	治 療	
315	Diet. Rest. Exercise. Home care	315	特別食。休養。運動。家庭看護	
330	Hospitalization. Climatotherapy. Heliotherapy	330	入院。気候療法。日光療法	
350	Surgery	350	外 科	
360	Drug therapy	360	薬物療法	
380	Miliary tuberculosis	380	粟粒結核	
390	Pleural tuberculosis	390	胸膜結核	
405	Tuberculosis in the workplace	405	職場の結核	
415	Tuberculosis in childhood	415	小児結核	
450	Neoplasms (General)	450	腫瘍（一般）	
490	Pharynx. Trachea <i>Classify works for the otolaryngologist in WV 410. Classify works on tracheoesophageal fistula in WI 250.</i>	490	咽頭。気管 耳鼻咽喉科医のために書かれた著作は、WV410 に分類する。気管食道フイステルはWI250 に分類する。	
500	Bronchi	500	気管支	
544	Bronchiectasis	544	気管支拡張症	
546	Bronchitis. Tracheitis	546	気管支炎。気管炎	
553	Asthma	553	喘 息	
600	Lungs <i>Classify works on the pneumonias in WC 202-209; on pulmonary tuberculosis in WF 300-360.</i>	600	肺 肺炎はWC202-209 に；肺結核はWF300-360 に分類する。	

WF	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	WF	呼 吸 器 系	WF
645	Atelectasis	645	無気肺＝アテレクターゼ	
648	Emphysema	648	気 腫	
651	Lung abscess	651	肺膿瘍	
652	Fungal lung diseases	652	真菌性肺疾患	
654	Pneumoconiosis	654	塵肺症	
658	Neoplasms <i>Include works on lung neoplasms of bronchial origin.</i>	658	腫 瘍 気管支原発の肺新生物を含む。	
668	Surgery e.g., Pneumonectomy	668	外 科 例：肺切除術	
700	Pleura. Pleural cavity	700	胸膜。胸膜腔	
744	Pleurisy. Pleuritis	744	胸膜炎＝肋膜炎	
745	Empyema	745	膿 胸	
746	Pneumothorax. Hemothorax	746	気胸症＝気胸。血胸	
768	Artificial pneumothorax	768	人工気胸法	
800	Diaphragm	800	横隔膜	
805	Functional disorders e.g., Hiccup	805	機能障害 例：しゃっくり	
810	Diaphragmatic hernia	810	横隔膜ヘルニア	
900	Mediastinum	900	縦 隔	

THORAX AND THORACIC SURGERY

胸部と胸部外科

- 970    **General works**  
      *Classify here works on two or more systems within the thoracic cavity, e.g., on respiratory and cardiovascular systems. Classify works on anatomy, physiology, bone structure and abnormalities of the skeletal portion of the thorax in WE 715.*
- 975    **Diagnosis. Radiography**
- 980    **Surgery**
- 985    **Injuries**

- 970    総 記  
      胸腔内の二つ又はそれ以上の系、例えば呼吸器系と心臓血管系の両者に関する著作はここに分類する。胸部の骨部分の解剖学、生理学、骨構造と異常はWE715 に分類する。
- 975    診断. X線撮影法
- 980    外 科
- 985    損 傷



## CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

## 心 臓 血 管 系

*Classify general works on the cardiovascular system and its diseases in WS 290 when related to children; in WY 152.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also. Classify works on blood supply of specific parts of other body systems with system or part.*

小児に関する心臓血管系とその疾患はWS290に；看護に関する場合は、WY152.5に分類する。特定疾患を持つ患者の看護もWYに分類する。他の身体系の特定部位の血液供給はその系又は部位に分類する。

WG 1-170      General  
WG 200-460    Heart  
WG 500-700    Blood Vessels

WG 1-170      一 般  
WG 200-460    心 臓  
WG 500-700    血 管

## GENERAL

## 一 般

\* 1      Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
          *Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.*

\* 1      学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
          継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。

5      Collections (General)  
          By several authors  
7      By individual authors

5      集書（双書・講座）（一般）  
          数人の著書による  
7      個人の著書による

9      Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

9      演説. 随筆. 講演集（一般）

11      History (Table G)  
11.1    General coverage (Not Table G)

11      歴史（G表使用）  
11.1    全体（G表使用せず）

\* 13      Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

\* 13      辞書. 百科事典

\* 15      Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

\* 15      分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー

\* 16      Tables. Statistics

\* 16      表. 統計

17      Atlases. Pictorial works  
          *Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.*

17      アトラス＝図譜  
          本系の特定部位に限定された図譜もここに分類する。

18      Education  
          *Classify here works about education.*

\* 18      教 育  
          ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

WG	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	WG	心 臓 血 管 系	WG
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities</b>	* 19	<b>学部・専門学科と施設</b>	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. WG 110 Experimental studies.</i>	20	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。実験的研究WG110参照。	
21	<b>Cardiology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての心臓学。倫理。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G 表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research</b>		<b>研究所。実験室</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b> <i>Cf. WG 140 for clinical examination and diagnosis.</i>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル。手技</b> 臨床検査と診断WG140 参照。	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W 26. Classify works on artificial and mechanical hearts in WG 169.5. Classify works on artificial pacemakers here. Cf. WG 168 for artificial cardiac pacing.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはW26 に分類する。人工心臓と人工心肺装置はWG169.5 に分類する。人工ペースメーカーはここに分類する。人工心臓歩調とりWG168 参照。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.</b>		<b>病院、診療所、健康相談所等</b>	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の（G 表使用）</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の（G 表使用）</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	<b>法律（G 表使用）</b>	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WG	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	WG	心 臓 血 管 系	WG
* 33	Discussion of law (Table G)	* 33	法律の論議・解説 (G 表使用)	
* 33.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 33.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
100	General works <i>Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WG 120.</i>	100	総 記 専門の著作やその専門と疾患に関する著作はここに分類する。疾患のみについての著作はWG120に分類する。	
101	Anatomy. Histology. Embryology	101	解剖学. 組織学. 発生学	
102	Physiology. Biochemistry	102	生理学. 生化学	
103	Circulation (General) <i>Classify works on blood circulation of a system or part with system or part.</i>	103	循環 (一般) ある系又は部位の血液循環は、その系又は部位に分類する。	
104	Microcirculation (General)	104	微小循環 (一般)	
106	Hemodynamics. Blood velocity, volume, pressure, etc. <i>Classify works on hypertension and hypotension in WG 340; on measurement of blood pressure in clinical diagnosis in WB 280.</i>	106	血行力学. 血流. 血量. 血圧等 高血圧症と低血圧症はWG340 に；臨床診断における血圧測定はWB280に分類する。	
110	Experimental studies <i>Classify here works that discuss the experimental work itself. Classify works about research in WG 20. Classify works on specific subjects by subject.</i>	110	実験的研究 実験的研究そのものについての著作はここに分類する。研究に関するものはWG20に分類する。特定主題は主題別に分類する。	
113	Popular works <i>Classify here works on heart and vascular diseases in general or on coronary disease and congestive heart failure in particular. Classify works on other specific disorders with the disorder.</i>	113	通俗著作物 心臓脈管疾患一般又は冠疾患と特にうっ血性心不全は、ここに分類する。その他の特定障害は、その障害に分類する。	
120	Cardiovascular diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)	120	心臓血管疾患 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
140	Electrocardiography. Vectorcardiography. Monitoring (General)	140	心電図記録法. ベクトル心電図記録法. モニタリング (一般)	
141	Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods (General and heart specifically)	141	検査. 診断. 診断法 (一般及び特に心臓)	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WG	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	WG	心 臓 血 管 系	WG
141.5	Specific diagnostic methods, A-Z	141.5	特定診断法、A-Z	
	.A3     Angiocardiography		.A3     血管心臓造影法	
	.A9     Auscultation, Heart		.A9     心臓聴診法	
	.B2     Ballistocardiography		.B2     心弾図法	
	.C15    Cardiography, Impedance		.C15    インピーダンス心電図法	
	.C2     Catheterization, Heart		.C2     心臓カテーテル法	
	.E2     Echocardiography		.E2     心超音波図法	
	.F9     Function tests, Heart (General)		.F9     心機能検査法（一般）	
	.K5     Kinetocardiography		.K5     胸壁低周波振動図法	
	.K9     Kymography		.K9     キモグラフィー	
	.P4     Phonocardiography		.P4     心音図検査法	
	.P7     Plethysmography		.P7     プレチスモグラフィー	
	.R2     Radiography (General)		.R2     X線撮影法（一般）	
	.R3     Radionuclide imaging		.R3     放射性核種イメージング	
	.T6     Tomography		.T6     断層撮影法	
142	Pathology	142	病理学	
166	Therapeutics <i>Classify works on drugs acting on the cardiovascular system in QV 150.</i>	166	治療法 心臓血管系に作用する薬は、QV150に分類する。	
166.5	Specific therapeutic methods, A-Z	166.5	特定治療法、A-Z	
	.A5     Angioplasty, Laser		.A5     レーザー血管形成術	
	.B2     Balloon dilatation. Balloon angioplasty		.B2     バルーン拡張法. バルーン血管形成術	
168	Cardiovascular surgery. Artificial cardiac pacing <i>Classify works on surgery for a particular disorder with the disorder.</i>	168	心臓血管外科. 人工心臓歩調とり 特定障害の外科はその障害に分類する。	
169	Heart surgery. Heart transplantation <i>Classify works on surgery of coronary vessels in general, heart valves, myocardium, etc., here. Classify works on surgery of the aorta in WG 410. Classify works on surgery of a particular disorder with the disorder.</i>	169	心臓外科＝心臓手術. 心臓移植 冠状血管一般、心臓弁、心筋等の外科はここに分類する。大動脈の外科はWG410に分類する。特定障害の外科は、その障害に分類する。	
169.5	Artificial heart. Mechanical heart	169.5	人工心臓. 人工心肺装置	
170	Vascular surgery <i>Classify works on surgery of arteries and veins in general here. Cf. WG 410 Aorta and numbers for other specific vessels.</i>	170	血管外科 動脈と静脈の外科一般はここに分類する。大動脈WG410 およびその他の特定血管の番号参照。	



WG	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	WG	心 臓 血 管 系	WG
	HEART		心 臓	
200	General works <i>Note that popular works are classed in WG 113; works on examination, in WG 140-141.5; on surgery, in WG 169-169.5.</i>	200	総 記 通俗著作物はWG113 に；検査はWG140-141.5 に；外科はWG169-169.5 に分類する。	
201	Anatomy. Histology. Embryology	201	解剖学. 組織学. 発生学	
202	Physiology. Mechanism of the heart beat	202	生理学. 心拍の機構	
205	Cardiac emergencies	205	心臓救急	
210	Heart diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)	210	心臓疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
220	Congenital heart disease. Abnormalities of the heart and the cardiovascular system (General)	220	先天性心臓疾患. 心臓と心臓血管系の異常（一般）	
240	Rheumatic heart disease	240	リウマチ性心疾患	
260	Valves	260	弁 膜	
262	Mitral	262	僧帽弁	
265	Aortic	265	大動脈弁	
268	Tricuspid	268	三尖弁	
269	Pulmonary	269	肺動脈弁	
275	Pericardium	275	心 膜	
280	Myocardium <i>Classify material on myocardial infarct in WG 300.</i>	280	心筋層 心筋梗塞はWG300 に分類する。	
285	Endocardium	285	心内膜	
298	Angina pectoris	298	狭心症	
300	Coronary vessels. Coronary disease	300	冠状血管. 冠疾患	

WG	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	WG	心 臓 血 管 系	WG
320	Functional heart disease e.g., Neurocirculatory asthenia	320	機能的心臓疾患 例：神経循環無力症	
330	Disorders of the heart beat	330	心拍障害	
340	Hypertension. Hypertensive heart disease. Hypotension	340	高血圧症。高血圧性心疾患。低血圧症	
370	Congestive heart failure	370	うっ血性心不全	
410	Aorta Cf. WC 168 for aortic involvement in syphilis.	410	大動脈 梅毒における大動脈障害WC168 参 照。	
420	Pulmonary embolism and related disorders. Pulmonary heart disease	420	肺塞栓症と関連障害。肺性心疾患	
460	Special cardiac problems in anesthesia, den- tistry, surgery e.g., Choice of anesthetic Cf. WO 235 for general works on choice of anesthet- ic. Classify works on problems in pregnancy in WQ 244; in labor specifically in WQ 330.	460	麻酔、歯科、外科における特殊な心臓 の問題 例：麻酔薬の選択 麻酔薬の選択に関する総記WO235 参照。妊娠における問題はWQ244 に；特に分娩における問題はWQ330 に分類する。	

BLOOD VESSELS

血 管

<i>Classify works on blood supply of the extremities here, but classify works on blood supply of specific parts of other body systems with that system or part. Classify works on coronary vessels in WG 300; on the aorta specifically in WG 410; on circulation in WG 103-104; on vascular resistance in WG 106; on vascular surgery in WG 170.</i>		四肢の血液供給はここに分類する。しかし他 の身体系の特定部位の血液供給は、その系又 は部位に分類する。冠状血管はWG300 に；特 に大動脈はWG410 に；循環はWG103-104 に； 血管抵抗はWG106 に；血管外科はWG170 に 分類する。	
500	General works. Radiography	500	総記。X線撮影法
510	Arteries (General or not elsewhere classified)	510	動脈（一般又はどこにも分類されてい ない場合）
515	Inflammation	515	炎 症
518	Polyarteritis nodosa	518	結節性多発動脈炎
520	Thromboangiitis obliterans	520	閉塞性血栓血管炎
530	Immersion foot. Frostbite	530	浸水足。凍傷

WG	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	WG	心 臓 血 管 系	WG
540	Arterial embolism. Arterial thrombosis	540	動脈塞栓症. 動脈血栓症	
550	Arteriosclerosis and related disorders	550	動脈硬化症と関連障害	
560	Vasomotor regulation and disorders <i>Classify material on carotid sinus syndrome here.</i>	560	血管運動神経調節と障害 頸動脈洞症候群はここに分類する。	
570	Raynaud's disease	570	レイノー病	
578	Vasodilator disorders	578	血管拡張神経障害	
580	Aneurysms <i>Classify works on aortic aneurysm in WG 410; on heart aneurysm in WG 300; on cerebral aneurysm in WL 354-355.</i>	580	動脈瘤 大動脈瘤はWG410 に；心臓瘤はWG300 に；脳動脈瘤はWL354-355 に分類する。	
590	Arteriovenous anastomosis. Arteriovenous fistula	590	動静脈吻合. 動静脈フィステル	
595	Specific arteries, A-Z <i>Classify works on the aorta in WG 410; on coronary arteries in WG 300.</i>	595	特定動脈、A-Z 大動脈はWG410 に；冠状動脈はWG300に分類する。	
.A9	Axillary artery	.A9	腋窩動脈	
.B2	Basilar artery	.B2	脳底動脈	
.B7	Brachial artery	.B7	上腕動脈	
.B72	Brachiocephalic trunk	.B72	腕頭動脈	
.B76	Bronchial arteries	.B76	気管支動脈	
.C2	Carotid arteries	.C2	頸動脈	
.C3	Celiac artery	.C3	腹腔動脈	
.C37	Cerebral arteries	.C37	大脳動脈	
.F3	Femoral artery	.F3	大腿動脈	
.H3	Hepatic artery	.H3	肝動脈	
.I5	Iliac artery	.I5	回腸動脈	
.M2	Maxillary artery	.M2	顎動脈	
.M3	Meningeal arteries	.M3	硬膜動脈	
.M38	Mesenteric arteries	.M38	腸間膜動脈	
.O7	Ophthalmic artery	.O7	眼動脈	
.P6	Popliteal artery	.P6	膝窩動脈	
.P8	Pulmonary artery	.P8	肺動脈	
.R3	Renal artery	.R3	腎動脈	
.R38	Retinal artery	.R38	網膜動脈	
.S7	Splenic artery	.S7	脾動脈	
.S8	Subclavian artery	.S8	鎖骨下動脈	
.T3	Temporal arteries	.T3	側頭動脈	
.T4	Thoracic arteries	.T4	胸動脈	
.U6	Umbilical arteries	.U6	臍動脈	
.V3	Vertebral artery	.V3	椎骨動脈	
600	Veins	600	静 脈	

WG	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	WG	心 臓 血 管 系	WG
610	Thrombosis. Phlebothrombosis. Thrombophlebitis and related disorders	610	血栓症。静脈血栓症。血栓性静脈炎と関連障害	
620	Varicose veins	620	静脈瘤＝拡張蛇行静脈	
625	Specific veins, A-Z <i>Classify works on coronary veins in WG 300; on the portal system in W1 720.</i>	625	特定動脈、A-Z 冠状動脈はWG300に；門脈系はW1720に分類する。	
	.A9 Axillary vein	.A9	腋窩静脈	
	.A99 Azygos vein	.A99	奇静脈	
	.B7 Brachiocephalic veins	.B7	腕頭静脈	
	.C3 Cerebral veins	.C3	大脳静脈	
	.C7 Cranial sinuses	.C7	硬膜静脈洞	
	.F3 Femoral vein	.F3	大腿静脈	
	.H3 Hepatic veins	.H3	肝静脈	
	.I 5 Iliac vein	.I5	腸骨静脈	
	.J8 Jugular vein	.J8	頸静脈	
	.P6 Popliteal vein	.P6	膝窩静脈	
	.P8 Pulmonary veins	.P8	肺静脈	
	.R3 Renal veins	.R3	腎静脈	
	.R38 Retinal vein	.R38	網膜静脈	
	.S2 Saphenous vein	.S2	伏在静脈	
	.S8 Subclavian vein	.S8	鎖骨下静脈	
	.V3 Venae cavae	.V3	大静脈	
700	Capillaries <i>Classify works on capillary resistance in WG 106; on microcirculation in WG 104.</i>	700	毛細血管 毛細血管抵抗はWG106 に；微小循環はWG104 に分類する。	



## HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS

*Classify general works on the hemic and lymphatic systems and their diseases in WS 300 when related to children; in WY 152.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also.*

- \* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc, in W1.*
- 5 Collections (General)  
By several authors
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)  
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- \* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- \* 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works  
*Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.*
- 18 Education  
*Classify here works about education.*
- \* 18.2 Educational materials  
*Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.*
- \* 19 Schools, departments and faculties of hematology

## 血液系とリンパ系

小児に関する血液とリンパ系及びその疾患は、WS300 に；看護に関する場合はWY152.5 に分類する。特定疾患を持つ患者の看護もWYに分類する。

- \* 1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
- 集書（双書・講座）（一般）
- 5 数人の著書による
- 7 個人の著書による
- 9 演説。随筆。講演集（一般）
- 11 歴史（G表使用）  
11.1 全体（G表使用せず）
- \* 13 辞書。百科事典
- \* 15 分類。命名法。ターミノロジー
- \* 16 表。統計
- 17 アトラス＝図譜  
本系の特定部位に限定された図譜もここに分類する。
- 18 教育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。
- \* 18.2 教育的資料  
教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。
- \* 19 血液学の学部と学科

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table" の著者名表のことである  
(訳者注)

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る

WH	HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS	WH	血液およびリンパ系	WH
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Hematology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての血液学。倫理。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G 表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research. Blood banks</b>		<b>研究所。実験室。血液銀行</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名から Cutter 記号を与える）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b> <i>Classify works on laboratory examination of blood in QY 400-490.</i>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル。手技</b> 血液の臨床検査は、QY400-490 に分類する。	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはW26 に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
28	<b>Hospitals, clinics, etc. Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>病院、診療所等 個々の（G 表使用）</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	<b>法律（G 表使用）</b>	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説（G 表使用）</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
* 39	<b>Handbooks</b>	* 39	<b>ハンドブック類</b>	
100	<b>General works</b> <i>Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WH 120.</i>	100	<b>総 記</b> 専門の著作やその専門と疾患に関する著作はここに分類する。疾患のみについての著作はWH120 に分類する。	
120	<b>Hematologic diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)</b>	120	<b>血液疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WH	HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS	WH	血液およびリンパ系	WH
140	<b>Hematopoietic system and hematopoiesis. Developmental theories. Blood cells (General)</b> <i>Classify material on blood chemistry in QY 450.</i>	140	造血系と造血＝血球新生。発生理論。血球（一般） 血液化学はQY450 に分類する。	
150	<b>Erythrocytes</b>	150	赤血球	
155	<b>Anemia</b> <i>Classify works on neonatal anemia in WS 420; on splenic anemia in WH 600; on blood group incompatibility in WH 420.</i>	155	貧血 新生児貧血はWS420 に；脾性貧血はWH600 に；血液型不適合はWH420 に分類する。	
160	<b>Hypochromic anemia</b>	160	低色素性貧血	
165	<b>Macrocytic anemia. Pernicious anemia</b>	165	大赤血球性貧血。悪性貧血	
170	<b>Hemolytic anemia</b> e.g., Sickle cell anemia <i>Classify works on favism in WD 515; on hemoglobinuria in WJ 344; on kernicterus in WL 362.</i>	170	溶血性貧血 例：鎌状赤血球貧血 そらめ症はWD515 に；ヘモグロビン尿症はWJ344 に；核黄疸はWL362 に分類する。	
175	<b>Anemias of bone marrow dysfunction</b> e.g., Aplastic anemia	175	骨髓機能不全による貧血 例：無形成貧血＝再生不良性貧血	
180	<b>Polycythemia. Polycythemia vera</b>	180	赤血球増加症。真正多血症	
190	<b>Hemoglobin and other hemeproteins. Porphyrins (Associated with hemoglobin)</b> <i>Classify general works on porphyrins in QU 110; on porphyria in WD 205.5.P6.</i>	190	ヘモグロビンとその他のヘム蛋白質。ポルフィリン（ヘモグロビンに関連した） ポルフィリン総記はQU110 に；ポルフィリン症はWD205.5.P6に分類する。	
200	<b>Leukocytes. Leukocyte disorders (General)</b>	200	白血球。白血球障害（一般）	
250	<b>Leukemia</b> <i>Classify works on histology and pathology of leukemia in QZ 350.</i>	250	白血病 白血病の組織学と病理学はQZ350 に分類する。	
300	<b>Blood platelets</b>	300	血小板	
310	<b>Mechanism of blood coagulation. Hemostasis</b> <i>Classify works on blood coagulation disorders in WH 322-325.</i>	310	血液凝固機構。止血 血液凝固障害はWH322-325 に分類する。	
312	<b>Hemorrhagic diathesis (General)</b> <i>Classify works on blood platelet disorders in WH 300.</i>	312	出血性素因＝出血体質（一般） 血小板障害はWH300 に分類する。	
314	<b>Purpura (General)</b>	314	紫斑病（一般）	

WH	HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS	WH	血液およびリンパ系	WH
315	Thrombopenic purpura	315	血小板減少性紫斑病	
320	Non-thrombopenic purpuras	320	非血小板減少性紫斑病	
322	Blood coagulation disorders (General)	322	血液凝固障害（一般）	
325	Hemophilia. Hemarthrosis	325	血友病. 関節血症	
380	Bone marrow. Bone marrow diseases (General or not elsewhere classified) Sternal puncture <i>Cf. WH 175 Anemias; WH 180 Polycythemia vera.</i>	380	骨髄. 骨髄疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）. 胸骨穿刺 貧血WH175；真正多血症WH180 参照。	
400	Fluid elements. Plasma. Serum. Blood proteins. Blood protein disorders <i>Classify works on blood chemistry in QY 450-490; on inborn errors of protein metabolism in WD 205-205.5. Cf. WH 540 Multiple myeloma.</i>	400	体液成分. 血漿. 血清. 血液蛋白質. 血液蛋白障害 血液化学はQY450-490 に；先天性蛋白質代謝異常はWD205-205.5 に分類する。多発性骨髄腫WH540 参照。	
420	Blood groups. Blood group incompatibility (General) <i>Classify works on blood typing in QY 415; on medicolegal examination in W 791.</i>	420	血液型. 血液型不適合（一般） 血液型判定はQY415 に；法医学的検査はW791に分類する。	
425	Rh-Hr blood group system. Fetal erythroblastosis <i>Classify works on kernicterus in WL 362.</i>	425	Rh-Hr 式血液型. 胎児赤芽球症 核黄疸はWL362 に分類する。	
450	Whole blood. Blood derivatives. Plasma substitutes. Blood expanders	450	全血. 血漿製剤. 血液代用液. 血液増量剤	
460	Blood bank procedures e.g., Procurement, processing, preservation, storage, shipment, etc. Blood donors. Plasmapheresis <i>Classify material on blood banks in WH 23 or WH 24; on blood transfusion in WB 356.</i>	460	血液銀行処理工程 例：採血、製造、保存、貯蔵、輸送等. 給血者. 血漿除去術 血液銀行はWH23又はWH24に；輸血はWB356 に分類する。	
500	Hodgkin's disease	500	ホジキン病	
525	Lymphoma e.g., Lymphosarcoma. Leucosarcoma <i>Classify here works which deal collectively with subjects classed in WH 250 Leukemia, WH 500 Hodgkin's disease, and WH 525 Lymphoma; include works on chemotherapy of hematological neoplastic disease. Classify works on histology and pathology of lymphomas in QZ 350.</i>	525	リンパ腫 例：リンパ肉腫. 白血肉腫 WH250 白血病、WH500 Hodgkin 病、WH525 リンパ腫に分類される主題を集合的に扱った著作はここに分類する；血液の新生物疾患の化学療法を含む。リンパ腫の組織学と病理学はQZ350 に分類する。	
540	Multiple myeloma	540	多発性骨髄腫	



WH	HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS	WH	血液およびリンパ系	WH
600	Spleen	600	脾 臓	
650	Reticuloendothelial system <i>Classify works on the lipoidoses alone in WD 205.5.L5.</i>	650	細網内皮系＝網内系 リポイド沈着症のみはWD205.5.L5に分類する。	
700	Lymphatic system. Lymphatic diseases (General) <i>Classify works on cells in general in WH 140; on blood cells by type in the numbers provided above.</i>	700	リンパ系. リンパ系疾患（一般） 細胞一般はWH140 に；タイプ別血液細胞は上に用意された番号に分類する。	

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Classify general works on the digestive system and its diseases in WS 310-312 when related to children; in WY 156.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY number also. Classify works on liver and biliary tract treated together in WI 700-740 and in WI 770 if applicable. Classify works on gallbladder and other specific parts in WI 750-765 as indicated.

WI 1-250	General
WI 300-387	Stomach
WI 400-575	Intestines
WI 600-650	Anus and Rectum
WI 700-770	Liver and Biliary Tract
WI 800-820	Pancreas
WI 900-970	Abdomen and Abdominal Surgery

GENERAL

* 1	Societies (Cutter from name of society) <i>Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.</i>
	Collections (General)
5	By several authors
7	By individual authors
9	Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
11	History (Table G)
11.1	General coverage (Not Table G)
* 13	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
* 15	Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
* 16	Tables. Statistics
17	Atlases. Pictorial works <i>Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.</i>

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

消化器系

小児に関する消化器系とその疾患はWS310-312に；看護はWY156.5に分類する。特定疾患を持つ患者の看護もWYに分類する。肝臓と胆道が一緒に取り扱われた著作は、WI700-740及びWI770に分類する。胆嚢およびその他の特定部位に関する著作は、示されている如くWI750-765に分類する。

WI 1-250	一般
WI 300-387	胃
WI 400-575	腸
WI 600-650	肛門と直腸
WI 700-770	肝臓と胆道
WI 800-820	膵臓
WI 900-970	腹部と腹部外科

一般

* 1	学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号 <sup>(注)</sup> を与える） 継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
	集書（双書・講座）（一般）
5	数人の著書による
7	個人の著書による
9	演説。随筆。講演集（一般）
11	歴史（G表使用）
11.1	全体（G表使用せず）
* 13	辞書。百科事典
* 15	分類。命名法。ターミノロジー
* 16	表。統計
17	アトラス＝図譜 本系の特定部位に限定された図譜もここに分類する。

(注) カッター記号とは“C. A. Cutter’s Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table”の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WI	DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	WI	消 化 器 系	WI
18	<b>Education</b> <i>Classify here works about education.</i>	18	<b>教 育</b> ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。	
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools, departments, and faculties of gastroenterology</b>	* 19	<b>胃腸病学の学部と学科</b>	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Gastroenterology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての胃腸病学. 倫理. ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G 表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc.</b>		<b>試験研究機関等</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル. 手技</b>	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはW26 に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, clinics, etc.</b>		<b>病院、診療所等</b>	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の（G 表使用）</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の（G 表使用）</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	<b>法律（G 表使用）</b>	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説（G 表使用）</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WI	DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	WI	消 化 器 系	WI
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
100	General works <i>Classify works on surgery of the digestive or gas- trointestinal system in general in WI 900.</i>	100	総 記 消化器あるいは胃腸系の外科一般は WI900 に分類する。	
101	Anatomy. Histology. Embryology	101	解剖学. 組織学. 発生学	
102	Physiology. Biochemistry. Digestion	102	生理学. 生化学. 消化	
113	Popular works (General). Hygiene	113	通俗著作物 (一般). 衛生	
140	Diseases (General)	140	疾患 (一般)	
141	Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods. Monitoring (General) <i>Classify works on examination of organ with the organ.</i>	141	検査. 診断. 診断法. モニタリング (一般) ある器官の検査はその器官に分類す る。	
143	Symptomatology. Manifestations of disease	143	症候学. 疾病の発現	
145	Dyspepsia and related conditions	145	消化不良と関連状態	
146	Nausea. Vomiting	146	悪心. 嘔吐	
147	Abdominal pain	147	腹 痛	
149	Neoplasms <i>Classify works on neoplasms of specific organ with the organ.</i>	149	腫 瘍 特定器官の腫瘍はその器官に分類す る。	
150	Functional disorders	150	機能障害	
200	Lips. Mouth <i>Classify works for the dentist in WU 140; on neo- plasms written for the dentist in WU 280.</i>	200	唇. 口 歯科医のための著作はWU140 に；歯 科医のために書かれた腫瘍はWU280 に分類する。	
210	Tongue. Taste buds	210	舌. 味蕾	
230	Salivary glands	230	唾液腺	
250	Esophagus	250	食 道	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WI	DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	WI	消 化 器 系	WI
	STOMACH		胃	
300	General works <i>Classify works on analysis of stomach contents in QY 130.</i>	300	総 記 胃内容物の分析はQY130 に分類する。	
301	Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Congenital abnormalities	301	解剖学. 組織学. 発生学. 先天性異常	
302	Physiology	302	生理学	
308	Achlorhydria	308	塩酸欠乏症＝無酸症	
310	Gastritis	310	胃 炎	
320	Neoplasms	320	腫 瘍	
350	Peptic ulcer	350	消化性潰瘍	
360	Stomach ulcer	360	胃潰瘍	
370	Duodenal ulcer	370	十二指腸潰瘍	
380	Surgery. Postgastrectomy syndromes	380	外科. 胃切除後症候群	
387	Pylorus. Pyloric antrum. Pyloric stenosis	387	幽門. 幽門洞窟. 幽門狭窄症	
	INTESTINES		腸	
400	General works	400	総 記	
402	Physiology	402	生理学	
405	Symptomatology	405	症候学	
407	Diarrhea	407	下 痢	
409	Constipation	409	便秘症	
412	Congenital malformations	412	先天性奇形	

WI	DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	WI	消 化 器 系	WI
420	<b>Inflammation</b> e.g., Enteritis; inflammatory bowel diseases <i>Classify works on regional enteritis in WI 512.</i>	420	炎 症 例：腸炎；炎症性腸疾患 限局性回腸炎WI512 に分類する。	
425	<b>Diverticulitis. Diverticulosis</b>	425	憩室炎。憩室症	
430	<b>Polyps. Polyposis</b>	430	ポリープ。ポリープ症・茸瘍症	
435	<b>Neoplasms</b>	435	腫 瘍	
450	<b>Intussusception</b>	450	腸重積症＝重積	
460	<b>Intestinal obstruction. Ileus</b>	460	腸閉塞症。イレウス	
480	<b>Surgery (General)</b>	480	外科（一般）	
500	<b>Small intestine. Mesentery</b>	500	小腸。腸間膜	
505	<b>Duodenum</b> <i>Classify works on duodenal ulcer in WI 370; on analysis of duodenal contents in QY 130.</i>	505	十二指腸 十二指腸潰瘍はWI370 に；十二指 腸内容物の分析はQY130 に分類す る。	
510	<b>Jejunum</b>	510	空 腸	
512	<b>Ileum</b>	512	回 腸	
520	<b>Colon</b> <i>Classify works on diverticulitis and diverticulosis in WI 425. Cf. WC 280 Dysentery.</i>	520	結 腸 憩室炎と憩室症はWI425 に分類する。 赤痢WC280 参照。	
522	<b>Inflammation</b> e.g., Colitis	522	炎 症 例：結腸炎	
528	<b>Megacolon</b> e.g., Hirschsprung's disease	528	先天性巨大結腸症 例：ヒルシュスプルング病	
529	<b>Neoplasms. Polyps</b> <i>Classify works on colorectal neoplasms here.</i>	529	腫瘍。ポリープ 大腸腫瘍はここに分類する。	
530	<b>Cecum</b>	530	盲 腸	
535	<b>Appendix</b>	535	虫 垂	
560	<b>Sigmoid</b>	560	S 状結腸	

WI	DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	WI	消 化 器 系	WI
575	Peritoneum. Omentum. Peritoneal cavity. Retroperitoneal space	575	腹膜. 網. 腹膜腔. 腹膜後腔	
ANUS AND RECTUM		肛 門 と 直 腸		
600	General works	600	総 記	
605	Hemorrhoids. Fissure in ano. Rectal fistula	605	痔=痔核. 裂肛. 直腸フィステル	
610	Neoplasms <i>Classify works on colorectal neoplasms in WI 529.</i>	610	腫 瘍 大腸腫瘍はWI529 に分類する。	
620	Proctoscopy. Sigmoidoscopy	620	直腸鏡検査法. S状結腸鏡検査法	
650	Proctological surgery	650	直腸外科	
LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT		肝 臓 と 胆 道		
700	General works	700	総 記	
702	Physiology. Liver circulation	702	生理学. 肝循環	
703	Bile. Bile acids, alcohols, and salts. Jaundice (General or not elsewhere classified)	703	胆汁. 胆汁酸、アルコールと塩. 黄疸 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
704	Liver function in food metabolism	704	食物代謝における肝機能	
720	Circulatory disorders. Portal system. Portal hypertension	720	循環障害. 門脈系. 門脈圧亢進症	
725	Cirrhosis	725	硬変症	
730	Abscess	730	膿 瘍	
735	Neoplasms	735	腫 瘍	
740	Degenerative diseases. Hepatolenticular degeneration	740	変性疾患. 肝レンズ核変性	
750	Gallbladder. Bile ducts. Vater's ampulla. Cholecystography	750	胆嚢. 胆管. 胆膵管膨大部. 胆嚢造影法	

WI	DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	WI	消 化 器 系	WI
755	Cholecystitis. Cholelithiasis	755	胆嚢炎。胆石症	
765	Neoplasms	765	腫 瘍	
770	Surgery (General)	770	外科（一般）	
	PANCREAS		膵 臓	
800	General works <i>Classify works on the islands of Langerhans in WK 800-885.</i>	800	総 記 ランゲルハンス島はWK800-885 に分類する。	
802	Physiology. Secretions	802	生理学。分泌	
805	Pancreatitis	805	膵臓炎＝膵炎	
810	Neoplasms. Cysts	810	腫瘍。嚢腫	
820	Cystic fibrosis	820	嚢胞性線維症	
830	Surgery (General)	830	外科（一般）	
	ABDOMEN AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY		腹 部 と 腹 部 外 科	
<i>Classify works on surgery of the digestive or gastrointestinal system in general here.</i>		消化器または胃腸系外科一般はここに分類する。		
900	General works	900	総 記	
940	Umbilical region	940	臍 部	
950	Hernia	950	ヘルニア	
955	Ventral	955	腹 壁	
960	Inguinal	960	鼠 径	
965	Femoral	965	大 腿	
970	Neoplasms	970	腫 瘍	



## UROGENITAL SYSTEM

## 泌尿生殖器系

*Classify general works on the urogenital system and its diseases in WS 320-322 when related to children; in WY 164 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY numbers also.*

小児に関する泌尿生殖器系とその疾患はWS320-322に；看護に関する場合はWY164に分類する。特定疾患を持つ患者の看護もWYに分類する。

WJ 1-190      General  
WJ 300-378    Kidney  
WJ 400        Ureter  
WJ 500-504    Bladder  
WJ 600        Urethra  
WJ 700-875    Male Genitalia

WJ 1-190      一 般  
WJ 300-378    腎 臓  
WJ 400        尿 管  
WJ 500-504    膀 胱  
WJ 600        尿 道  
WJ 700-875    男性生殖器

## GENERAL

## 一 般

\* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*

\* 1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。

5 Collections (General)  
By several authors  
7 By individual authors

集書（双書・講座）（一般）  
5 数人の著書による  
7 個人の著書による

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

9 演説。随筆。講演集（一般）

11 History (Table G)  
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

11 歴史（G表使用）  
11.1 全体（G表使用せず）

\* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

\* 13 辞書。百科事典

\* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

\* 15 分類。命名法。ターミノロジー

\* 16 Tables. Statistics

\* 16 表。統計

17 Atlases. Pictorial works  
*Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.*

17 アトラス＝図譜  
本系の特定部位に限定された図譜もここに分類する。

18 Education  
*Classify here works about education.*

18 教 育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは“C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table”の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WJ	UROGENITAL SYSTEM	WJ	泌尿生殖器系	WJ
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools, departments, and faculties of urology</b>	* 19	<b>泌尿器科学の学部と学科</b>	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Urology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての泌尿器科学。倫理。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc.</b>		<b>試験研究機関等</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル。手技</b>	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはW26に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.</b>		<b>病院、診療所、健康相談所等</b>	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の（G表使用）</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の（G表使用）</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	<b>法律（G表使用）</b>	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説（G表使用）</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
* 39	<b>Handbooks</b>	* 39	<b>ハンドブック類</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.      \* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WJ	UROGENITAL SYSTEM	WJ	泌 尿 生 殖 器 系	WJ
100	<b>General works</b> <i>Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WJ 140.</i>	100	<b>総 記</b> 専門の著作やその専門と疾患に関する著作はここに分類する。疾患のみについての著作はWJ140に分類する。	
101	<b>Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities</b>	101	<b>解剖学. 組織学. 発生学. 異常</b>	
102	<b>Physiology. Biochemistry</b>	102	<b>生理学. 生化学</b>	
140	<b>Urologic diseases (General)</b>	140	<b>泌尿器疾患（一般）</b>	
141	<b>Urologic examination (General). Monitoring</b> <i>Classify material on examination of single organ with the organ. Classify works on urinalysis in QY 185.</i>	141	<b>泌尿器科検査（一般）. モニタリング</b> 単一器官の検査は、その器官に分類する。尿検査はQY185に分類する。	
146	<b>Urination and urination disorders</b>	146	<b>排尿と排尿障害</b>	
151	<b>Urinary tract infections</b>	151	<b>尿路感染症</b>	
160	<b>Neoplasms (General)</b>	160	<b>腫瘍（一般）</b>	
166	<b>Urologic therapeutics</b> <i>Classify works on the pharmacodynamics of diuretics in QV 160; on the pharmacodynamics of anti-infective agents in QV 243.</i>	166	<b>泌尿器治療法</b> 利尿薬の薬力学はQV160に；抗感染薬の薬力学はQV243に分類する。	
168	<b>Urologic surgery</b>	168	<b>泌尿器外科</b>	
190	<b>Gynecologic urology</b> <i>Classify works that include obstetrical urology here. Classify those on urologic diseases in pregnancy (when treated separately) in WQ 260. Cf. WP 180 Vesicovaginal fistula.</i>	190	<b>婦人科泌尿器科学</b> 産科泌尿器科学を含むものは、ここに分類する。妊娠中の泌尿器疾患は（別個に取り扱われている場合）WQ260に分類する。膀胱膣フィステルWP180参照。	
<b>KIDNEY</b>		<b>腎 臓</b>		
300	<b>General works</b> <i>Classify works on kidney functions tests in QY 175; on urinalysis in QY 185.</i>	300	<b>総 記</b> 腎機能検査はQY175に；尿検査はQY185に分類する。	
301	<b>Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Physiology. Abnormalities</b>	301	<b>解剖学. 組織学. 発生学. 生理学. 異常</b>	
302	<b>Diagnosis. Radiography. Pyelography. Monitoring</b>	302	<b>診断. X線撮影法. 腎盂造影法. モニタリング</b>	

WJ	UROGENITAL SYSTEM	WJ	泌 尿 生 殖 器 系	WJ
303	Urinary secretion. Anuria (General)	303	尿分泌. 無尿症 (一般)	
340	Nephrosis	340	ネフローゼ	
342	Kidney failure. Crush syndrome	342	腎不全. 圧挫症候群	
343	Proteinuria. Albuminuria. Renal aminoaciduria	343	蛋白尿. アルブミン尿症. 腎性アミノ酸尿	
344	Hemoglobinuria. Hematuria. Myoglobinuria	344	ヘモグロビン尿症. 血尿. ミオグロビン尿症	
348	Uremia	348	尿毒症	
351	Infections e.g., Pyelitis, Pyelonephritis	351	感染症 例: 腎盂炎. 腎盂腎炎	
353	Nephritis	353	腎 炎	
356	Kidney calculi. Nephrocalcinosis	356	腎結石. 腎石灰症	
358	Neoplasms. Cystic kidney	358	腫瘍. 嚢胞腎	
368	Surgery. Kidney transplantation	368	外科. 腎移植	
378	Artificial kidney. Hemodialysis. Peritoneal dialysis <i>Classify works on hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis used in treatment of diseases of other parts of the body with the diseases or part.</i>	378	人工腎臓. 血液透析療法. 腹膜透析 他の部位の疾患の治療に使用される血液透析と腹膜透析は、その疾患又は部位に分類する。	
URETER		尿 管		
400	Ureter	400	尿 管	
BLADDER		膀 胱		
500	Bladder. Cystoscopy. Cystoscopic surgery <i>Classify works on vesicovaginal fistula in WP 180.</i>	500	膀胱. 膀胱鏡検査法. 膀胱鏡的外科 膀胱膣フィステルはWP180に分類する。	
504	Neoplasms	504	腫 瘍	



WJ	UROGENITAL SYSTEM	WJ	泌 尿 生 殖 器 系	WJ
	URETHRA		尿 道	
600	Urethra	600	尿 道	
	MALE GENITALIA		男 性 生 殖 器	
700	General works <i>Classify here also works which include both male and female genitalia.</i>	700	総 記 男性と女性を含む両性生殖器についての著作をここに分類する。	
701	Anatomy. Histology. Embryology	701	解剖学. 組織学. 発生学	
702	Physiology	702	生理学	
706	Neoplasms (General)	706	腫瘍 (一般)	
709	Impotence. Infertility <i>Cf. WP 570 for general works on infertility.</i>	709	インポテンス＝性交不能症. 不妊症 不妊症総記WP570参照。	
710	Male contraception <i>Classify general works on medical aspects of contraceptives in WP 630. Classify works on sociological and religious aspects in HQ 763-766.5. Classify works on contraceptive drugs in QV 177.</i>	710	男性避妊法 避妊薬の医学的考察は、WP630に分類する。社会学的・宗教的考察は、HQ763-766.5に分類する。避妊薬はQV177に分類する。	
712	Sex differentiation disorders	712	性分化障害	
750	Prostate. Seminal vesicles. Ejaculatory ducts	750	前立腺. 精のう. 射精管	
752	Diseases of the prostate. Prostatic neoplasms	752	前立腺疾患. 前立腺腫瘍	
768	Surgery	768	外 科	
780	Vas deferens. Spermatic cord	780	精管. 精索	
790	Penis. Foreskin. Circumcision	790	陰茎. 包皮. 環状切開術	
800	Scrotum. Scrotal contents. Epididymis. Tunica vaginalis	800	陰のう. 陰のう内容. 精巣上体. 鞘膜	
830	Testis	830	精巣＝睾丸	

WJ	UROGENITAL SYSTEM	WJ	泌 尿 生 殖 器 系	WJ
834	<b>Spermatogenesis. Spermatozoa</b> <i>Cf. QY 190 Semen (clinical analysis).</i>	834	精子形成. 精子 精液（臨床分析）QY190参照。	
840	<b>Cryptorchidism. Eunuchism and related disorders</b>	840	停留睾丸. 宦官症と関連疾患	
858	<b>Neoplasms</b>	858	腫 瘍	
868	<b>Surgery. Castration</b>	868	外科. 去勢術	
875	<b>Testicular hormones and antagonists</b> <i>Include works on related synthetic hormones here. Classify works on anabolic steroids in WK 150.</i>	875	精巣ホルモンと拮抗物質 関連の合成ホルモンをここに含む。 同化ステロイドは、WK150に分類する。	

## ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

## 内 分 泌 系

*Classify general works on the endocrine system and its diseases in WS 330 when related to children; in WY 155 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in the WY number also.*

小児に関する内分泌系とその疾患はWS330に; 看護に関する場合はWY155に分類する。特定疾患を持つ患者の看護もWYに分類する。

WK 1-190	General
WK 200-280	Thyroid Gland
WK 300	Parathyroid Glands
WK 350	Pineal Body
WK 400	Thymus Gland
WK 500-590	Pituitary Gland
WK 700-790	Adrenal Glands
WK 800-885	Islets of Langerhans
WK 900-920	Gonads

WK 1-190	一 般
WK 200-280	甲状腺
WK 300	上皮小体
WK 350	松果体
WK 400	胸 腺
WK 500-590	下垂体
WK 700-790	副 腎
WK 800-885	ランゲルハンス島
WK 900-920	性 腺

## GENERAL

## 一 般

- \* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

- \* 1 学・協会 (学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える)  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。

- Collections (General)  
5 By several authors  
7 By individual authors

- 集書 (双書・講座) (一般)  
5 数人の著書による  
7 個人の著書による

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

- 9 演説. 随筆. 講演集 (一般)

- 11 History (Table G)  
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- 11 歴史 (G 表使用)  
11.1 全体 (G 表使用せず)

- \* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- \* 13 辞書. 百科事典

- \* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

- \* 15 分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー

- \* 16 Tables. Statistics

- \* 16 表. 統計

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works  
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- 17 アトラス=図譜  
本系の特定部位に限定された図譜もここに分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table" の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WK	ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	WK	内 分 泌 系	WK
18	<b>Education</b> <i>Classify here works about education.</i>	18	<b>教 育</b> ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。	
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools, departments and faculties of endocrinology</b>	* 19	<b>内分泌学の学部と学科</b>	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Endocrinology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての内分泌学. 倫理. ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc.</b>		<b>試験研究機関等</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique. Experimental studies (General)</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル. 手技. 実験的研究（一般）</b>	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはW26に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.</b>		<b>病院、診療所、健康相談所等</b>	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の（G表使用）</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の（G表使用）</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	<b>法律（G表使用）</b>	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説（G表使用）</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.		* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。		



WK	ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	WK	内 分 泌 系	WK
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
100	Endocrine glands (General) <i>Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WK 140.</i>	100	内分泌腺（一般） 専門の著作やその専門と疾患に関する著作はここに分類する。 疾患のみについての著作はWK140に分類する。	
102	Physiology. Biochemistry. Hormones and antagonists (General)	102	生理学. 生化学. ホルモンと拮抗物質（一般）	
140	Endocrine diseases (General)	140	内分泌疾患（一般）	
150	Steroid hormones (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on hormones of a particular gland with the gland.</i>	150	ステロイドホルモン（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 特定の腺のホルモンは、その腺に分類する。	
170	Gastrointestinal hormones e.g., Secretin. Enterogastrone	170	胃腸ホルモン 例：セクレチン. エンテロガストロン	
180	Renal hormones	180	腎臓ホルモン	
185	Other hormones e.g., Peptide hormones	185	その他のホルモン 例：ペプチドホルモン	
187	Synthetic hormones (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on specific synthetic hormones with the hormones synthesized.</i>	187	合成ホルモン（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 特定の合成ホルモンは、合成されたホルモンに分類する。	
190	Hormone therapy	190	ホルモン療法	
THYROID GLAND		甲 状 腺		
200	General works	200	総 記	
201	Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities	201	解剖学. 組織学. 発生学. 異常	
202	Physiology. Biochemistry (including iodine metabolism). Thyroid hormones and antagonists	202	生理学. 生化学（よう素代謝を含む）. 甲状腺ホルモンと拮抗物質	
250	Hypothyroidism and related disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)	250	甲状腺機能低下症と関連障害（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
252	Cretinism. Myxedema	252	クレチン病. 粘液水腫	

WK	ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	WK	内 分 泌 系	WK
259	<b>Goiter</b> <i>Classify here works on goiter in general and on specific goiters, except exophthalmic goiter which is classed in WK 265.</i>	259	<b>甲状腺腫</b> 甲状腺腫一般および特定甲状腺腫はここに分類する。但し、眼球突出性甲状腺腫はWK265に分類する。	
265	<b>Hyperthyroidism. Thyrotoxicosis. Exophthalmic goiter</b>	265	<b>甲状腺機能亢進症. 甲状腺中毒症. 眼球突出性甲状腺腫</b>	
267	<b>Medical therapy</b>	267	<b>治 療</b>	
270	<b>Neoplasms. Cysts</b>	270	<b>腫瘍. 嚢腫</b>	
280	<b>Surgery</b>	280	<b>外 科</b>	
	<b>PARATHYROID GLANDS</b>		<b>上 皮 小 体</b>	
300	<b>Parathyroid glands</b>	300	<b>上皮小体</b>	
	<b>PINEAL BODY</b>		<b>松 果 体</b>	
350	<b>Pineal body</b>	350	<b>松果体</b>	
	<b>THYMUS GLAND</b>		<b>胸 腺</b>	
400	<b>Thymus gland</b>	400	<b>胸 腺</b>	
	<b>PITUITARY GLAND</b>		<b>下 垂 体</b>	
500	<b>General works</b>	500	<b>総 記</b>	
501	<b>Anatomy. Histology. Embryology</b>	501	<b>解剖学. 組織学. 発生学</b>	
502	<b>Physiology. Biochemistry</b>	502	<b>生理学. 生化学</b>	
510	<b>Anterior pituitary gland (Adenohypophysis)</b> <i>Include here works on the pituitary-adrenal system.</i>	510	<b>下垂体前葉（腺下垂体）</b> 下垂体副腎皮質系を含む。	
515	<b>Hormones and antagonists</b> e.g., Corticotropin. Growth hormones <i>Include works on release and release inhibiting hormones.</i>	515	<b>ホルモンと拮抗物質</b> 例：副腎皮質刺激ホルモン. 成長ホルモン 放出ホルモンと放出抑制ホルモンを含む。	

WK	ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	WK	内 分 泌 系	WK
520	<b>Posterior pituitary gland (Neurohypophysis). Hormones and antagonists</b> <i>Classify works on antidiuretic vasopressin in QV 160; on oxytocin in QV 173.</i>	520	下垂体後葉（神経下垂体）。ホルモンと拮抗物質 抗利尿バソプレッシンはQV160に；オキシトシンはQV173に分類する。	
550	<b>Diseases</b> e.g., Diabetes insipidus. Pituitary dwarfism. Gigantism. Acromegaly. Hypopituitarism. Froehlich's syndrome, etc.	550	<b>疾 患</b> 例：尿崩症。下垂体小人症。巨人症。先端巨大症（巨端症）。下垂体機能低下症。フレーリッヒ症候群等。	
585	<b>Neoplasms</b> <i>Include works on the anterior and posterior pituitary glands here also.</i>	585	<b>腫 瘍</b> 下垂体前葉と後葉もここに含む。	
590	<b>Surgery</b>	590	<b>外 科</b>	
<b>ADRENAL GLANDS</b>		<b>副 腎</b>		
700	<b>General works</b>	700	<b>総 記</b>	
701	<b>Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities</b>	701	<b>解剖学。組織学。発生学。異常</b>	
702	<b>Physiology. Biochemistry</b>	702	<b>生理学。生化学</b>	
725	<b>Adrenal medulla. Epinephrine. Norepinephrine and other catecholamines</b> <i>Classify works on methyl dopa in QV 150 or with the disorder being treated.</i>	725	<b>副腎髄質。エピネフリン。ノルエピネフリンとその他のカテコールアミン</b> メチルドパはQV150又は治療中の障害に分類する。	
750	<b>Adrenal cortex</b> <i>Classify works on neoplasms in WK 780; on surgery, in WK 790; on the pituitary-adrenal system, in WK 510.</i>	750	<b>副腎皮質</b> 腫瘍はWK780に；外科はWK790に；下垂体副腎皮質系はWK510に分類する。	
755	<b>Adrenal cortex hormones</b> e.g., Cortisone	755	<b>副腎皮質ホルモン</b> 例：コルチゾン	
757	<b>Synthetic substitutes for cortical hormones</b> <i>Classify works on topical glucocorticoids in QV 60.</i>	757	<b>合成副腎皮質ホルモン作用物質</b> 局所用糖質コルチコイドはQV60に分類する。	
760	<b>Diseases of the adrenal cortex</b>	760	<b>副腎皮質の疾患</b>	
765	<b>Adrenal cortex hypofunction</b> e.g., Addison's disease	765	<b>副腎皮質機能低下</b> 例：アジソン病	

WK	ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	WK	内 分 泌 系	WK
770	<b>Adrenal cortex hyperfunction</b> e.g., Adrenogenital syndrome, Virilism	770	副腎皮質機能亢進 例：副腎性器症候群，男性化症	
780	Neoplasms	780	腫 瘍	
790	Surgery	790	外 科	
	<b>ISLETS OF LANGERHANS</b>		ランゲルハンス島	
800	General works	800	総 記	
801	Anatomy, Histology, Embryology	801	解剖学，組織学，発生学	
810	Diabetes mellitus	810	糖尿病	
815	Therapy	815	治 療	
818	Diet	818	特別食	
819	Diet lists, Diabetic cookery	819	食事箋，糖尿病のための調理法	
820	Insulin and its modifications	820	インシュリンとその製剤	
825	Other hypoglycemic agents	825	その他の血糖降下薬	
830	Diabetic ketoacidosis, Diabetic coma	830	糖尿病性ケトアシドーシス，糖尿病性昏睡	
835	Complications of diabetes	835	糖尿病合併症	
840	Diabetes as a complication in other conditions <i>Classify works on diabetes in pregnancy in WQ 248.</i>	840	他の病態における合併症としての糖尿病 妊娠中の糖尿病はWQ248に分類する。	
850	Diabetic patients' manuals, Self care	850	糖尿病患者の手引き，セルフケア	
870	Glycosurias	870	糖 尿	
880	Hyperinsulinism, Hyperglycemia, Hypoglycemia	880	高インスリン症，高血糖症，低血糖症	
885	Neoplasms	885	腫 瘍	



GONADS

性 腺

- 900

Gonads. Sex hormones (General)

*Cf. WJ 830 Testis; WP 320 Ovary; WJ 875 Androgens; WP 522 Estrogens; WK 515 Pituitary gonadotropins; WP 530 Corpus luteum hormones.*
- 920

Placental hormones
- 900

性腺（一般）。性ホルモン（一般）

精巣WJ830；卵巣WP320；男性ホルモンWJ875；エストロゲンWP522；下垂体性性腺刺激ホルモンWK515；黄体ホルモンWP530参照。
- 920

胎盤ホルモン

NERVOUS SYSTEM

神 経 系

Classify general works on the nervous system and its diseases in WS 340 when related to children; in WY 160.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also.

小児に関する神経系とその疾患はWS340に；看護に関する場合はWY160.5に分類する。特定疾患を持つ患者の看護もWYに分類する。

- WL 1-203 General
- WL 300-405 Central Nervous System
- WL 500-544 Peripheral Nerves
- WL 600-610 Autonomic Nervous System
- WL 700-710 Sense Organs

- WL 1-203 一 般
- WL 300-405 中枢神経系
- WL 500-544 末梢神経
- WL 600-610 自律神経系
- WL 700-710 感覚器

GENERAL

一 般

- \* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.*
- 5 Collections (General)
  - By several authors
  - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
  - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- \* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- \* 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works  
*Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.*
- 18 Education  
*Classify here works about education.*

- \* 1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
- 集書（双書・講座）（一般）
  - 5 数人の著書による
  - 7 個人の著書による
- 9 演説。随筆。講演集（一般）
- 11 歴史（G表使用）
  - 11.1 全体（G表使用せず）
- \* 13 辞書。百科事典
- \* 15 分類。命名法。ターミノロジー
- \* 16 表。統計
- 17 アトラス＝図譜  
本系の特定部位に限定された図譜もここに分類する。
- 18 教 育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは“C. A. Cutter’s Cutter - Sanborn Three-Figure Author Table”の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	*18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著者はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。
* 19	<b>Schools, departments, and faculties of neurology</b>	*19	<b>神経学の学部と学科</b>
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。
21	<b>Neurology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての神経学。倫理。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	*22	<b>人名・住所録（G表使用）</b>
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	*22.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc.</b>		<b>試験研究機関等</b>
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）</b>
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル、手技</b>
26	<b>Eguipment and supplies</b> e.g., For electroencephalography <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> 例：脳波記録法用 カタログはW26に分類する。
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。
	<b>Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.</b>		<b>病院、診療所、健康相談所等</b>
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の（G表使用）</b>
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の（G表使用）</b>
30	<b>Administration of services</b> e.g., Services for the epileptic	30	<b>事業の管理</b> 例：てんかん患者に対するサービス
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	*32	<b>法律（G表使用）</b>
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	*32.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WL	NERVOUS SYSTEM
* 33 * 33.1	Discussion of law (Table G) General coverage (Not Table G)
* 39	Handbooks
100	General works <i>Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WL 140.</i>
101	Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities (General)
102	Physiology (General)
102.5	Neurons
102.7	Motor neurons
102.8	Synapses
102.9	Nerve endings
103	Psychophysiology (General) <i>Classify works on specific topics by subject. See MeSH tree structure F2 and Index to this Classification.</i>
103.5	Neuropsychology
103.7	Psychoneuroimmunology
104	Neurochemistry
105	Neuroendocrinology
106	Reflexes <i>Classify works on conditioned reflexes, etc., in BF 319-319.5.</i>
108	Physiology of sleep <i>Classify works on disorders of sleep WM 188.</i>
140	Nervous system diseases (General)

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

WL	神 経 系	WL
* 33 * 33.1	法律の論議・解説 (G表使用) 全体 (G表使用せず)	
* 39	ハンドブック類	
100	総 記 専門の著作とその専門と疾患に関する著作はここに分類する。 疾患のみにについての著作はWL140に分類する。	
101	解剖学. 組織学. 発生学. 異常 (一般)	
102	生理学 (一般)	
102.5	ニューロン	
102.7	運動ニューロン	
102.8	シナプス	
102.9	神経終末	
103	精神生理学 (一般) 特定トピックは主題別に分類する。 MeSHツリーストラクチャーF2と本分類表の索引を見よ。	
103.5	神経心理学	
103.7	精神神経免疫学	
104	神経化学	
105	神経内分泌学	
106	反 射 条件反射等はBF319-319.5に分類する。	
108	睡眠の生理学 睡眠障害はWM188に分類する。	
140	神経系疾患 (一般)	

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WL	NERVOUS SYSTEM	WL	神 経 系	WL
141	Neurologic examination. Diagnostic principles. Radiography of the brain e.g., Ventriculography <i>Classify works on pediatric neuroradiography in WS 340.</i>	141	神経学的検査。診断上の原則。脳のX線撮影法 例：脳室撮影法 小児の神経X線撮影法はWS340に分類する。	
150	Electroencephalography. Monitoring (General)	150	脳波記録法。モニタリング（一般）	
154	Echoencephalography	154	超音波脳検査法	
160	Nervous system neoplasms (General)	160	神経系腫瘍（一般）	
200	Meninges. Blood-brain barrier <i>Classify works on listeria meningitis in WC 242; on meningococcal meningitis in WC 245; on viral meningitis in WC 540.</i>	200	髄膜。血液脳関門 リステリア髄膜炎はWC242に；髄膜炎菌性脳脊髄膜炎はWC245に；ウイルス性髄膜炎は、WC540に分類する。	
203	Cerebrospinal fluid <i>Cf. QY 220 Clinical analysis; WB 377 Spinal, cisternal and ventricular puncture.</i>	203	脳脊髄液 臨床検査QY220；脊髄の槽と脳室の穿刺WB377参照。	
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM		中 枢 神 経 系		
300	General works (Include works on brain alone) <i>Cf. WL 348 Brain diseases. Classify works on diagnosis in WL 141 General; WL 150 Electroencephalography; WL 154 Echoencephalography; WL 405 Myelography or in a specific number for the disorder.</i>	300	総記（脳のみの著作を含む） 脳疾患WL348参照。診断に関する著作は一般がWL141；脳波記録法はWL150に；超音波脳検査法WL154；脊髄造影法はWL405又はその障害に対する特定番号に分類する。	
302	Cerebrovascular circulation <i>Cf. WG 595.C37 Cerebral arteries.</i>	302	脳血液循環 大脳動脈WG595.C37参照。	
307	Cerebrum. Cerebral cortex. Telencephalon <i>Classify here works on basal ganglia, corpus callosum and cerebral ventricles.</i>	307	大脳。大脳皮質。終脳 脳幹神経節、脳梁と脳室はここに分類する。	
310	Brain stem	310	脳 幹	
312	Diencephalon. Thalamus	312	間脳。視床	
314	Limbic system	314	大脳辺縁系	
320	Cerebellum	320	小 脳	
330	Cranial nerves (General or not elsewhere classified)	330	脳神経（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	

WL	NERVOUS SYSTEM	WL	神 経 系	WL
335	Localization of function. Cerebral dominance. Brain mapping	335	機能の局在。大脳半球優位性。脳マッピング	
340	Neurologic manifestations (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Cf. WL 390 Movement disorders; WW 460 Neurologic manifestations of eye disease.</i>	340	神経症状（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 運動障害WL390；眼疾患の神経症状WW460参照。	
340.2	Communicative disorders. Speech-language pathology <i>Classify here all works on communicative disorders except those of psychogenic origins. Classify communicative disorders of psychogenic origins in WM 475-475.6.</i>	340.2	コミュニケーション障害。構音言語病理学 心因性のものを除くコミュニケーション障害は全てここに分類する。 心因性コミュニケーション障害はWM475-475.6に分類する。	
340.5	Aphasia <i>Classify works on aphasia of psychogenic origin in WM 475.5.</i>	340.5	失語症 精神性失語症はWM475.5に分類する。	
340.6	Dyslexia <i>Classify works on dyslexia of psychogenic origin in WM 475.6.</i>	340.6	失読症 心因性読書障害はWM475.6に分類する。	
341	Consciousness. Unconsciousness	341	意識。無意識	
342	Headache	342	頭 痛	
344	Migraine and other vascular headaches	344	片頭痛およびその他の血管性頭痛	
346	Paralysis (General or not elsewhere classified)	346	麻痺（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
348	Diseases of the brain	348	脳疾患	
350	Congenital (General or not elsewhere classified)	350	先天性疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
351	Inflammatory e.g., Abscess. Encephalitis. Encephalomyelitis <i>Cf. WC 542 Epidemic encephalitis.</i>	351	炎症性疾患 例：膿瘍。脳炎。脳脊髄炎。 流行性脳炎WC542参照。	
354	Traumatic e.g., Concussion. Skull fracture. Brain damage	354	外傷性疾患 例：脳振盪症。頭蓋骨折。脳損傷	
355	Cerebrovascular disorders e.g., Cerebral hemorrhage	355	脳血管障害 例：脳出血	
358	Neoplasms of the brain and of the central nervous system in general	358	脳腫瘍と中枢神経系腫瘍一般	

WL	NERVOUS SYSTEM	WL	神 經 系	WL
359	<b>Degenerative</b> e.g., Parkinsonism	359	変性疾患 例：パーキンソン病	
360	<b>Multiple sclerosis</b>	360	多発性硬化症	
362	<b>Kernicterus</b>	362	核黄疸	
368	<b>Brain surgery. Neurosurgery (General)</b> <i>Classify works on sympathectomy in WL 610.</i>	368	脳外科. 神経外科（一般） 交感神経切除術はWL610に分類する。	
370	<b>Psychosurgery</b>	370	精神外科	
385	<b>Epilepsy</b>	385	てんかん	
390	<b>Movement disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify works on muscular diseases in WE 550-559; on psychomotor disorders in WM 197.</i>	390	運動障害（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 筋肉疾患はWE550-559に；精神運動障害はWM197に分類する。	
400	<b>Spinal cord. Spinal nerves (General or not elsewhere classified). Nerve roots. Pyramidal tracts</b>	400	脊髄. 脊髄神経（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）. 神経根. 錐体路	
405	<b>Myelography</b>	405	脊髄造影法	
<b>PERIPHERAL NERVES</b>		<b>末 梢 神 經</b>		
500	<b>General works</b> <i>Cf. WL 330 Cranial nerves; WL 400 Spinal nerves.</i>	500	総 記 脳神経WL330；脊髄神経WL400参照。	
544	<b>Neuritis. Neuralgia</b>	544	神経炎. 神経痛	
<b>AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM</b>		<b>自 律 神 經 系</b>		
600	<b>General works</b> <i>Classify here works on specific autonomic nerve groups, not included below.</i>	600	総 記 下記に含まれていない特定自律神経グループはここに分類する。	
610	<b>Sympathetic nervous system. Parasympathetic nervous system</b> <i>Classify works on cranial nerves in WL 330.</i>	610	交感神経系. 副交感神経系 脳神経はWL330に分類する。	

WL	NERVOUS SYSTEM	WL	神 経 系	WL
	SENSE ORGANS		感 覚 器	
700	General works <i>Classify works on specific sense organs with the system involved.</i>	700	総 記 特定感覚器は、それが含まれている系に分類する。	
702	Psychophysics. Sensation (General) <i>Do not confuse with psychophysiology WL 103.</i>	702	精神物理学. 感覚（一般） 精神生理学WL103と混同しないこと。	
704	Pain <i>Classify works on individual sense organ and/or pain relating to it with the organ.</i>	704	痛 み 個々の感覚器及び／又はそれに関係する痛みはその器官に分類する。	
705	Perception. Perceptual distortion <i>Classify works on psychological aspects of perception in BF 311. Classify works on perceptual distortion and disorders associated with psychoses in WM 204. Classify works on visual perception in WW 105; on auditory perception in WV 272, etc.</i>	705	知覚. 知覚の歪み 知覚の心理学的考察はBF311に分類する。精神病に伴う知覚の歪みと障害はWM204に分類する。視知覚はWW105に；聴知覚はWV272等に分類する。	
710	Sensation disorders (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Cf. WR 280 for sensory disorders of the skin.</i>	710	感覚障害（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 皮膚の感覚障害WR280参照。	



## PSYCHIATRY

## 精 神 医 学

*Classify material on medicolegal psychiatry in W 740; on child psychiatry in WS 350; on adolescent psychiatry in WS 463; on geriatric psychiatry in WT 150; on psychiatric nursing in general and on specific diseases in WY 160. Classify in WM, however, works on specific mental disorders of childhood, adolescence, or old age unless specifically instructed to do otherwise.*

法医学的精神医学はW740に；児童精神医学はWS350に；青年精神医学はWS463に；老年精神医学はWT150に；精神科看護一般および特定疾患はWY160に分類する。しかしながら、小児期、青年期又は老年期の特定精神障害は、特に指示のない場合はWMに分類する。

- \* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*

- \* 1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。

- 5 Collections (General)  
By several authors  
7 By individual authors

- 集書（双書・講座）（一般）  
5 数人の著書による  
7 個人の著書による

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

- 9 演説。随筆。講演集（一般）

- 11 History (Table G)  
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- 11 歴史（G表使用）  
11.1 全体（G表使用せず）

- \* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- \* 13 辞書。百科事典

- \* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

- \* 15 分類。命名法。ターミノロジー

- \* 16 Tables. Statistics

- \* 16 表。統計

- 17 Pictorial works

- 17 アトラス＝図譜

- 18 Education  
*Classify here works about education.*

- 18 教育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

- \* 18.2 Educational materials  
*Classify here educational materials, eg., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.*

- \* 18.2 教育的資料  
教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。

- \* 19 Schools and colleges  
*Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.*

- \* 19 学部と学科  
教育課程、要覧等はW19.5に分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table" の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WM	PSYCHIATRY	WM	精 神 医 学	WM
19.5	Graduate and continuing education in psychiatry (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)	19.5	精神医学における大学院教育と継続教育（フェローシップ、インターン、レジデント等を含む）	
20	Research (General) <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject</i>	20	研究（一般） 研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	Psychiatry, psychoanalysis, etc. as professions. Careers in mental health. Types of practice. Peer review <i>Classify works for and about psychiatric aides in WY 160.</i>	21	専門職としての精神医学、精神分析学等。精神衛生における職業、実地業務のタイプ。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討 精神科看護助手のための著作は WY160に分類する。	
* 22	Directories (Table G)	* 22	人名・住所録（G表使用）	
* 22.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 22.1	全体（G表使用せず）	
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.		試験研究機関等	
23	Collective	23	集合の	
24	Individual (Cutter form name of agency)	24	個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）	
25	Techniques in experimental psychiatry	25	実験精神医学における手技	
26	Equipment and supplies <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	26	機器と用品 カタログはW26に分類する。	
26.5	Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General) <i>Classify works on use for special subject by subject.</i>	26.5	医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般） 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc. <i>Classify works limited to psychiatric hospitals for children in WS 27-28.</i>		病院、診療所、健康相談所等 小児専門の精神病院に限定された著作は、WS27-28に分類する。	
27	Collective (Table G)	27	集合の（G表使用）	
27.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	27.1	全体（G表使用せず）	
28	Individual (Table G)	28	個々の（G表使用）	
29	Community mental health centers. Rehabilitation centers. Halfway houses. Sheltered workshops. Aftercare. Day care (Table G)	29	地域精神衛生センター。リハビリテーションセンター。中間施設。授産事業的施設（シェルタード・ワークショップ）。アフターケア。デイ・ケア（G表使用）	
29.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	29.1	全体（G表使用せず）	
29.5	Patients. Attitude and compliance. Satisfaction	29.5	患者。態度と同意。満足	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WM	PSYCHIATRY	WM	精神医学	WM
30	<b>Administrative psychiatry</b> e.g., Management of hospitals, etc. Supervision of students. Mental health services. <i>Cf. WM 401 for general works on crisis intervention; WA 305 for special population groups.</i>	30	<b>管理的精神医学</b> 例：病院等の運営管理。学生の監督、精神衛生サービス、危機への働きかけに関する総記WM 401；対特定人口集団WA305参照。	
30.5	<b>Psychiatric social work</b>	30.5	<b>精神医学ソーシャルワーク</b>	
30.6	<b>Community psychiatry (General)</b>	30.6	<b>地域精神医学（一般）</b>	
31	<b>Socioeconomic and environmental factors in mental illness</b>	31	<b>精神病における社会経済的因子と環境因子</b>	
31.5	<b>Preventive measures in psychiatry</b>	31.5	<b>精神医学における予防法</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b> e.g., Commitment <i>Cf. W 740 Forensic psychiatry.</i>	* 32	<b>法律（G表使用）</b> 例：拘置 司法精神医学W740参照。	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b> <i>Include international law.</i>	* 32.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b> 国際法を含む。	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説（G表使用）</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
* 34	<b>Handbooks</b>	* 34	<b>ハンドブック類</b>	
35	<b>Practices in the care of the mentally ill</b> e.g., Ward attendance. Use of restraints. Technique of home care <i>Cf. WY 160 Psychiatric nursing.</i>	35	<b>精神病患者ケアの実務</b> 例：病棟助手、拘束具の使用、家庭看護技術 精神科看護WY160参照。	
40	<b>Case histories (General)</b> <i>Classify here case books, biographies and autobiographies of the mentally ill. Classify case histories limited to one disease with the disease. Classify works on famous persons in WZ 313.</i>	40	<b>病歴（一般）</b> 精神病者の症例録（集）、伝記および自己記録（自伝）をここに分類する。ある疾患に限定されて書かれた病歴はその疾患に分類する。有名人についてのものはWZ313に分類する。	
49	<b>Art and literature as related to psychiatry. Symbolic case histories</b> e.g., Electra, Hamlet, Oedipus, Don Juan, etc.	49	<b>精神医学に関連した芸術と文学。象徴的病歴</b> 例：エレクトラ、ハムレット、エディプス、ドン・ジュアン等。	
55	<b>Counseling on psychological problems</b>	55	<b>心理学的問題のカウンセリング</b>	
61	<b>Pastoral care</b>	61	<b>牧師治療</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WM	PSYCHIATRY	WM	精 神 医 学	WM
62	Social relations of the psychiatrist (including relations with patients ; relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.) Attitude. Ethics	62	精神科医の社会関係（患者との関係；公共、クラブ、社会等との関係を含む）。態度。倫理。	
64	Referral and consultation (General)	64	照会と相談（一般）	
75	Popular works (General)	75	通俗著作物（一般）	
90	Psychophysiologic disorders (General) Psychosomatic medicine (General works about the profession) <i>Classify general works on psychophysiologic sex disorders in WM 611.</i>	90	心身症（一般）。心身医学（専門に関する総記） 精神生理学的性的障害に関する総記はWM611に分類する。	
100	General works <i>Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WM 140.</i>	100	総 記 専門の著作やその専門と疾患に関する著作はここに分類する。疾患のみについての著作はWM140に分類する。	
102	Biological psychiatry	102	生物学的精神医学	
105	Clinical psychology. Mental health <i>Classify popular works in WM 75. Classify works on counseling in WM 55.</i>	105	臨床心理学。精神衛生 通俗著作物はWM75に分類する。カウンセリングはWM55に分類する。	
140	Mental disorders (General)	140	精神障害（一般）	
141	Psychiatric examination and diagnosis	141	精神医学検査と診断	
145	Psychological tests (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on intelligence tests in BF 431-432.5.</i>	145	心理学的検査（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 知能検査は、BF431-432.5に分類する。	
145.5	Specific tests, A-Z	145.5	特殊検査、A-Z	
	.B4 Bender-Gestalt test		.B4 Benderゲシュタルトテスト	
	.C3 Cattell personality factor questionnaire		.C3 Cattell 因子別人格検査質問紙	
	.I5 Ink blot tests		.I5 インクブロットテスト	
	.M6 MMPI		.M6 MMPI	
	.N4 Neuropsychological tests		.N4 神経心理学的テスト	
	.P8 Projective techniques		.P8 投影法	
	.R7 Rorschach tests		.R7 Rorschach テスト	
	.R8 Rosenzweig picture-frustration study		.R8 Rosenzweig絵画イラストラーションスタディ	
	.S9 Szondi test		.S9 Szondiテスト	
	.T3 Thematic apperception test		.T3 絵画統覚テスト＝主題絵画統覚法	
	.W9 Word association tests		.W9 言語連想テスト	



WM	PSYCHIATRY	WM	精 神 医 学	WM
165	<b>Behavioral symptoms (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify here work on behavioral symptoms for which there are no classification numbers for related disorders. Classify specific symptoms with related disorders, e.g., Anxiety with Anxiety disorders in WM 172; Depression with Depressive disorder in WM 171.</i>	165	行動上の症状（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 関連する障害に分類番号がない行動上の症状に関する著作はここに分類する。特定の症状は関連する障害に分類する。例えば不安障害に伴う不安はWM172に抑うつ性障害を伴ううつ病はWM171に分類する。	
170	<b>Neuroses</b>	170	<b>神経症（ノイローゼ）</b>	
171	<b>Affective symptoms</b> <i>Include works on depression and depressive disorder here. Cf. WM 207 Manic depressive psychoses.</i>	171	<b>情動症状</b> うつ病と抑うつ性障害を含む。躁うつ病WM207参照。	
172	<b>Anxiety. Anxiety disorders</b>	172	<b>不安. 不安障害</b>	
173	<b>Hysteria and associated disorders</b>	173	<b>ヒステリーと関連障害</b>	
173.5	<b>Conversion disorder</b>	173.5	<b>転換障害</b>	
173.6	<b>Dissociative disorders</b>	173.6	<b>解離障害</b>	
173.7	<b>Amnesia and other memory disorders</b>	173.7	<b>健忘症とその他の記憶障害</b>	
174	<b>Neurasthenia. Mental fatigue</b>	174	<b>神経衰弱症. 精神的疲労</b>	
175	<b>Eating disorders associated with neuroses. Anorexia nervosa</b> <i>Cf. WI 143 for eating disorders in general; WS 115-130 for disorders of children and infants.</i>	175	<b>神経症に伴う摂食障害＝摂食不全. 神経性食欲不振</b> 摂食障害＝摂食不全一般WI143；小児と幼児の障害WS115-130参照。	
176	<b>Obsessive-compulsive neuroses. Compulsive behavior. Obsessive behavior</b>	176	<b>強迫神経症. 強迫行動. 強迫動作＝強迫観念行動</b>	
178	<b>Phobic disorders. Hypochondriasis. Sick role</b> <i>Classify works on sick role associated with a particular disease with the disease.</i>	178	<b>恐怖障害. 心気症患者の役割</b> 特定疾患に伴う患者の役割は、その疾患に分類する。	
184	<b>Combat disorders</b>	184	<b>戦闘障害</b>	
188	<b>Sleep disorders and associated conditions</b> <i>Classify here material on all disorders of sleep regardless of severity. Include popular works. Cf. WL 108 Physiology of sleep.</i>	188	<b>睡眠障害と関連病態</b> 程度に関係なくすべての睡眠障害をここに分類する。通俗著作物を含む。睡眠の生理学WL108 参照。	

WM	PSYCHIATRY	WM	精 神 医 学	WM
190	<b>Personality disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> e.g., Inadequate personality. Passive-dependent personality	190	<b>人格異常（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）</b> 例：不適人格. 受動－依存性格	
193	<b>Defense mechanisms</b> <i>Cf. WM 173.5 Convevsion reaction; WS 350.8 D3 Defense mechanism in children. Classify works on purely psychological aspects of various defense mechanisms in appropriate BF numbers.</i>	193	<b>防衛機構</b> 転換反応WM173.5；小児の防衛機構WS350.8.D3参照。各種の防衛機構の純粹に心理学的考察は、BFの適当な番号に分類する。	
193.5	<b>Special topics, A-Z</b>  .A2 Acting out .D3 Denial (Psychology) .D5 Displacement (Psychology) .P3 Perceptual defense .P7 Projection .R1 Rationalization .R2 Regression .R4 Repression .S8 Sublimation. Fantasy	193.5	<b>特殊トピック、A-Z</b>  .A2 行動化＝行為化＝行為的表出 .D3 否認（心理学） .D5 転位（心理学）・置換（心理学） .P3 知覚的防衛＝知覚防衛 .P7 投 射 .R1 合理化 .R2 退 行 .R4 抑 圧 .S8 昇華. 空想	
197	<b>Psychomotor disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify specific disorders by subject, e.g., Apraxia WL 340.</i>	197	<b>精神運動障害（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）</b> 特定障害は主題別に分類する。例えば失行症WL340。	
200	<b>Psychoses</b>	200	<b>精神病</b>	
202	<b>Functional</b>	202	<b>機能性</b>	
203	<b>Schizophrenia and schizophresnic syndromes</b>	203	<b>精神分裂病と分裂症候群</b>	
203.5	<b>Autism</b>	203.5	<b>自閉症</b>	
204	<b>Cognition and perceptual disorders associated with psychoses</b>	204	<b>精神病に伴う認知と知覚障害</b>	
205	<b>Paranoid disorders</b>	205	<b>妄想性精神障害</b>	
207	<b>Manic-depressive psychoses and affective syndromes</b> <i>Classify works on reactive depression and on non-psychotic affective symptoms in WM 171.</i>	207	<b>躁うつ病と感情症候群</b> 反応性うつ病と非精神病性情動症状はWM171に分類する。	
[210]	<b>[This number not used]</b> <i>Classify works on antisocial personality in WM 190.</i>	[210]	<b>[この番号は使用しない]</b> 反社会的人格は、WM190に分類する。	

WM	PSYCHIATRY	WM	精 神 医 学	WM
220	Organic (General or not elsewhere classified) e.g., Psychoses associated with infections, convulsive disorders, neurologic disorders	220	器質性（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 例：感染、痙攣性疾患、神経障害に伴う精神病	
270	Substance dependence. Substance abuse	270	物質依存、物質乱用	
274	Alcohol	274	アルコール	
276	Cannabis	276	カンナビス属	
280	Cocaine	280	コカイン	
284	Narcotics	284	麻 薬	
286	Opium alkaloids	286	阿片アルカロイド	
288	Diacetylmorphine	288	ジアセチルモルフィン（ヘロイン）	
290	Nicotine	290	ニコチン	
300	Mental retardation. Down syndrome <i>Classify works on mental retardation of children WS 107; on education of the mentally retarded in LC 4601-4640.5.</i>	300	精神発達遅滞、ダウン症候群 小児の精神発達遅滞はWS107に；精神発達遅滞者教育はLC4601-4640.5に分類する。	
302	Case studies. Biographical accounts	302	症例研究、自伝的記述	
304	Evaluation. Prognosis	304	評価、予後	
307	Special problems, A-Z  .C6 Communication .M5 Mental disorders .S3 Sex problems (General) .S6 Social problems (General)	307	特殊な問題、A-Z  .C6 コミュニケーション .M5 精神傷害 .S3 性の問題（一般） .S6 社会問題（一般）	
308	Rehabilitation and training (General)	308	リハビリテーションと訓練（一般）	
400	Therapy <i>Cf. WL 370 Psychosurgery.</i>	400	治 療 精神外科WL370参照。	
401	Emergency psychiatric services. Crisis intervention (including work with victims of rape and other crimes) <i>Classify works on community mental health programs in WM 30.</i>	401	精神医学救急医療サービス、危機への働きかけ（婦女暴行その他の犯罪の被害者を含む） 地域精神衛生プログラムはWM30に分類する。	

WM	PSYCHIATRY	WM	精 神 医 学	WM
402	Drug therapy	402	薬物療法	
405	Physical therapy (General or not elsewhere classified) e.g., Induced hyperthermia	405	物理療法（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 例：人工高体温麻酔法	
410	Shock. Insulin shock therapy	410	ショック。インシュリン・ショック療法	
412	Electric. Electronarcosis	412	電気ショック（電撃療法）。電気麻酔法	
415	Hypnosis	415	催 眠	
420	Psychotherapy (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on Psychotherapy in childhood in WS 350.2, in adolescence in WS 463, and in old age in WT 150.</i>	420	精神療法（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 小児の精神療法はWS350.2、青年期のそれはWS463、老年期ではWT150に分類する。	
420.5	Special types, A-Z	420.5	特殊タイプ、A-Z	
	.A2 Abreaction. Catharsis		.A2 解除反応。精神浄化法	
	.G3 Gestalt therapy		.G3 ゲシュタルト療法	
	.N8 Nondirective therapy		.N8 無指示療法	
	.P5 Psychotherapy, Brief		.P5 短期効果発現精神療法	
	.P7 Psychotherapy, Multiple		.P7 複数治療者による精神療法	
	.P8 Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive		.P8 論理療法	
425	Behavior therapy	425	行動療法	
425.5	Special types, A-Z	425.5	特殊タイプ、A-Z	
	.A9 Aversive therapy		.A9 嫌悪療法	
	.B6 Biofeedback (Psychology)		.B6 バイオフィードバック（心理学）	
	.C6 Cognitive therapy		.C6 認知療法	
	.D4 Desensitization, Psychologic. Implosive therapy		.D4 心理学的脱感作。刺激被曝療法	
	.R3 Relaxation techniques		.R3 緊張弛緩法	
426	Self-help groups	426	自助グループ	
428	Socioenvironmental therapy	428	社会環境療法	
430	Group psychotherapy	430	集団精神療法	
430.5	Special types, A-Z	430.5	特殊タイプ、A-Z	
	.F2 Family therapy		.F2 家族療法	



WM	PSYCHIATRY	WM	精 神 医 学	WM
	.H2 Disabled		.H2 身体障害者	
	.M3 Marital therapy		.M3 夫婦間関係改善心理療法	
	.P8 Psychodrama		.P8 心理劇＝サイコドラマ	
	.S3 Sensitivity traning groups. Encounter groups <i>Cf. HM 134 for general sociologi- cal works.</i>		.S3 感受性訓練グループ＝人間 関係訓練グループ。 出会い 集団 一般的な社会学HM134 参照。	
440	Milieu therapy. Therapeutic community	440	環境療法。 治療共同体＝治療的社 会	
445	Residential treatment (General)	445	収容療法（一般）	
450	Activity therapy	450	活動療法＝作業療法	
450.5	Special types, A-Z	450.5	特殊タイプ、A-Z	
	.A8 Art therapy		.A8 芸術療法	
	.B5 Bibliotherapy		.B5 読書療法	
	.D2 Dance therapy		.D2 ダンス療法＝舞踏治療	
	.M8 Music therapy		.M8 音楽療法	
	.O2 Occupational therapy		.O2 作業療法	
	.P5 Photography		.P5 写真	
	.V5 Videotherapy		.V5 ビデオ療法	
	.W9 Writing		.W9 書くこと	
460	Psychoanalysis. Psychoanalytic theory	460	精神分析（学）。精神分析学説	
460.5	Special topics associated with psycho- analysis, psychoanalytic therapy or inter- pretation, A-Z	460.5	精神分析（学）、精神分析療法又は 解釈に関連したトピック、A-Z	
	.B7 Bonding, Human-Pet		.B7 人間とペットのきずな	
	.C5 Communication		.C5 コミュニケーション	
	.C7 Creativeness		.C7 創造性	
	.D8 Dreams. Symbolism		.D8 夢。 象徴化	
	.E3 Ego. Self		.E3 自我。 自己	
	.E8 Existentialism. Logotherapy		.E8 実存主義。 ロゴセラピー	
	.E9 Extraversion. Introversion		.E9 外向性。 内向性	
	.F8 Free association		.F8 自由連想法	
	.I4 Identification		.I4 同一視	
	.I5 Individuation		.I5 個性化	
	.L2 Language		.L2 言 語	
	.M5 Memory		.M5 記 憶	
	.M6 Motivation		.M6 動機づけ	
	.O2 Object attachment		.O2 対象愛着性	
	.P3 Personality		.P3 人 格	
	.P5 Pleasure-pain principle		.P5 快－不快の原則	
	.P7 Political systms		.P7 政治システム	
	.R2 Reinforcement		.R2 強 化	
	.R3 Religion. Church. Morals. Superego		.R3 宗教。 教会。 モラル。 超自我	
	.S3 Sex		.S3 性	
	.U6 Unconscious. Id		.U6 無意識。 イドニエス	
	.W6 Women		.W6 女 性	

WM	PSYCHIATRY	WM	精 神 医 学	WM
460.6	Psychoanalytic therapy	460.6	精神分析療法	
460.7	Psychoanalytic interpretation	460.7	精神分析的解釈	
475	Communicative disorders. Speech-language pathology <i>Classify works on communicative disorders of neurologic origins in WL 340. 2.</i>	475	コミュニケーション障害。構音言語病理学 神経性のコミュニケーション障害はWL340.2に分類する。	
475.5	Aphasia <i>Classify works on aphasia of neurologic origin in WL 340.5.</i>	475.5	失語症 神経性失語症はWL340.5に分類する。	
475.6	Dyslexia <i>Classify works on dyslexia of neurologic origin in WL 340.6.</i>	475.6	失読症 神経性失読症はWL340.6に分類する。	
600	Social behavior disorders (General) <i>Cf. WS 350.8.S6 for works about children.</i>	600	社会的行動障害（一般） 小児についてはWS350.8.S6参照。	
610	Paraphilias e.g., Sadism. Fetishism. Transvestitism. Exhibitionism. Pedophilia	610	性欲倒錯 例：加虐性愛、フェティシズム、服装倒錯症、露出症、小児性愛	
611	Psychosexual disorders (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Cf. WJ 712 Sex differentiation disorders; WP 610 Female sexual adjustment.</i>	611	精神生理学的性的障害（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 性分化障害WJ712；女性の性的調和WP610参照。	

## RADIOLOGY. DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING

## 放射線医学. 画像診断

*Classify material on ionizing radiation used in the diagnosis and treatment of a specific disease, organ or system with the disease, organ or system. General diagnostic uses of ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging are included here. Classify material on non-ionizing radiation in WB or other applicable numbers (See Index to this Classification).*

特定疾患、器官又は系の診断と治療に使用されるイオン化放射線は、その疾患、器官又は系に分類する。超音波、MRI=磁気共鳴映像の一般的な診断上の利用はここに含まれる。非イオン化放射線はWB又はその他の適用可能な番号に分類する（本分類表の索引を見よ）。

WN 1-160	General
WN 180-240	Diagnostic imaging. Radiography
WN 250-250.5	Radiotherapy
WN 300-340	Radium
WN 415-665	Radioactivity (Excluding Roentgen Rays and Radium)

WN 1-160	一 般
WN 180-240	画像診断. X線撮影法
WN 250-250.5	放射線療法
WN 300-340	ラジウム
WN 415-665	放射能（レントゲン線、ラジウムは除く）

## GENERAL

## 一 般

- \* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or seperately. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

- \* 1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。

- 5 Collections (General)  
By several authors  
7 By individual authors

- 5 集書（双書・講座）（一般）  
数人の著者による  
7 個人の著者による

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

- 9 演説. 随筆. 講演集（一般）

- 11 History (Table G)  
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- 11 歴史（G表使用）  
11.1 全体（G表使用せず）

- \* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- \* 13 辞書. 百科事典

- \* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

- \* 15 分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー

- \* 16 Tables. Statistics

- \* 16 表. 統計

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works  
Classify atlases limited to a particular radiological subject here also.

- 17 アトラス=図譜  
特定の放射線学的主題に限定された図譜も、ここに分類する。

- 18 Education  
Classify here works about education.

- 18 教 育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table" の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WN	RADIOLOGY. DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING	WN	放射線医学. 画像診断	WN
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools and colleges</b> <i>Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.</i>	* 19	<b>学部・学科・学校</b> 教育課程、要覧等はW19.5に分類する。	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Radiology, diagnostic imaging and nuclear medicine as professions. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての放射線学. 画像診断と核医学. 倫理. ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Radiological laboratories, institutes, etc.</b>		<b>放射線研究室、研究所等</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル. 手技</b>	
[26]	<b>[This number not used]</b> <i>Classify works on equipment in WN 150; catalogs of equipment in W 26.</i>	[26]	<b>[この番号は使用しない]</b> 機器はWN150に；機器のカタログは、W26に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, clinics, etc.</b>		<b>病院、診療所等</b>	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の（G表使用）</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の（G表使用）</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	<b>法律（G表使用）</b>	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説（G表使用）</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
* 39	<b>Handbooks</b>	* 39	<b>ハンドブック類</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WN	RADIOLOGY. DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING	WN	放射線医学. 画像診断	WN
100	General works. Steroscopy. Electrokokymography	100	総記. 立体鏡検査法. 電気キモグラフィ	
105	Ionizing radiation	105	イオン化放射線	
110	Health physics <i>Include here works on the physics of radiation and nuclear medicine.</i>	110	保健物理学 放射線と核医学の物理学をここに含む。	
150	Equipment and supplies e.g., Film. Screens. Generators. Radiation counters <i>Classify works on use of counters, etc., in radiation protection in WN 650. Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	150	機器と用品 例：フィルム。スクリーン(蛍光板)。 発電機。放射線測定機。 放射線防護における測定器等の使用 に対しては、WN650に分類する。カ タログはW26に分類する。	
160	Technology. Contrast media e.g., Positioning <i>Classify works on contrast media for particular types of radiography with the specific type. Classify works on laboratory techniques in WN 25.</i>	160	技術. 造影剤 例：体位 特定タイプのX線撮影法のための造 影剤は、その特定タイプに分類する。 実験室技術はWN25に分類する。	

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING. RADIOGRAPHY

*Classify works on diagnosis of a system, region or organ with the specific area.*

180	Diagnostic imaging (General or not elsewhere classified)
185	Magnetic resonance imaging
200	Radiography (General or not elsewhere classified)
203	Radionuclide imaging
205	Thermography
206	Tomography
208	Ultrasonography
210	Foreign body localization
220	Fluoroscopy

画像診断. X線撮影法

ある系、部位又は器官の診断はその特定領域に分類する。

180	画像診断（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）
185	MRI＝磁気共鳴映像法
200	X線撮影法（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）
203	放射性核種イメージ
205	サーモグラフィー
206	断層撮影法
208	超音波検査法
210	異物の位置決定
220	X線透視検査

WN	RADIOLOGY. DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING	WN	放射線医学. 画像診断	WN
230	Dental diagnostic imaging	230	歯科画像診断	
240	Pediatric diagnostic imaging	240	小児科画像診断	
RADIOTHERAPY		放 射 線 療 法		
250	General works	250	総 記	
250.5	Special types, A-Z	250.5	特殊タイプ、A-Z	
	.B7 Brachytherapy		.B7 密封小線源療法	
	.R2 Radiotherapy, Computer-assisted		.R2 コンピュータ利用放射線療法	
	.R3 Radiotherapy, High-energy		.R3 高エネルギー放射線療法	
	.X7 X-ray therapy		.X7 X線療法	
RADIUM		ラ ジ ウ ム		
300	General works	300	総 記	
340	Therapeutic use e.g., Use of radon seeds, radium needles, etc.	340	治療的利用 例：ラドンシード. ラジウム針等の使用	
RADIOACTIVITY (EXCLUDING ROENTGEN RAYS AND RADIUM)		放射能 (レントゲン線とラジウムを除く)		
<i>Classify here works on specific elements as well as general works. Classify works on medical applications for a specific disease or organ with the disease or organ.</i>		総記はもとより特定元素はここに分類する。特定疾患又は器官への医学的応用は、その疾患又は器官に分類する。		
415	General works (On nuclear physics, atomic energy, radioisotopes slanted toward the biological sciences) <i>Classify works slanted toward the physical sciences in QC.</i>	415	総記 (生物科学用原子核物理学、原子エネルギー、放射性同位元素に関する) 物理科学用著作はQCに分類する。	
420	Radioisotopes. Radioactive elements <i>Classify works on medical applications in WN 440-450.</i>	420	放射性同位元素. 放射性元素 医学的応用はWN440-450に分類する。	
440	Nuclear medicine	440	核医学	
445	Diagnosis <i>Classify works on radionuclide imaging in WN 203.</i>	445	診 断 放射性核種イメージングはWN203に分類する。	

WN	RADIOLOGY. DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING	WN	放射線医学. 画像診断	WN
450	Therapeutics	450	治療法	
600	Radiobiology <i>Classify here works on general effects of radiation to man, animals, and plant life.</i>	600	放射線生物学 人間、動物、植物への一般的な放射線効果はここに分類する。	
610	Radiation injuries <i>Classify general works on radiation-induced abnormalities in QS 681.</i>	610	放射線傷害 放射線誘発異常に関する総記は、QS681に分類する。	
612	Food contamination	612	食品汚染	
615	Air, soil, and water pollution and pollutants (General) <i>Classify general works on air pollution in WA 754; on industrial air pollution in WA 450; on soil pollution in WA 785; on water pollution in WA 689.</i>	615	大気、土壌と水質汚染および汚染物質（一般） 大気汚染総記はWA754に；産業による大気汚染はWA450に；土壌汚染はWA785に；水質汚染はWA689に分類する。	
620	Injurious effects on man and animals	620	人間と動物への傷害的作用	
630	Injurious effects on plant life (related to human ecology)	630	植物への傷害的作用（人間生態学に関係した）	
650	Radiation protection <i>Cf. WA 788 Industrial wastes.</i>	650	放射線防護 産業廃棄物WA788参照。	
660	Radiometry	660	放射線測定	
665	Radiation dosage	665	放射線量	

WO

SURGERY

*Note form numbers used also under Anesthesia WO 201-233.1.*

WO 1-75	General
WO 100-149	General Surgery
WO 162-198	Surgical Procedure and Armamentarium
WO 200-460	Anesthesia
WO 500-517	Operative Surgery and Surgical Techniques
WO 600-640	Plastic Surgery
WO 660-690	Transplantation
WO 700-820	Traumatic, Industrial, and Emergency Surgery
WO 925-950	Surgery in Special Age Groups

GENERAL

* 1	Societies (Cutter from name of society) <i>Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.</i>
	Collections (General)
5	By authors
7	By individual authors
9	Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
11	History (Table G)
11.1	General coverage (Not Table G)
* 13	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
* 15	Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
* 16	Tables. Statistics. Collected surgical case reports (General)
[17]	[This number not used] <i>Classify atlases in WO 517.</i>

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

WO

外 科 学

麻醉法WO201-233.1においても形式番号が使用される。

WO 1-75	一 般
WO 100-149	一般外科学
WO 162-198	外科処置と処置用品
WO 200-460	麻醉法
WO 500-517	外科手術と手技
WO 600-640	形成外科
WO 660-690	移 植
WO 700-820	外傷、産業と救急外科
WO 925-950	特定年令集団の外科

一 般

* 1	学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号 <sup>(注)</sup> を与える） 継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
	集書（双書・講座）（一般）
5	著者による
7	個人の著者による
9	演説。随筆。講演集（一般）
11	歴史（G表使用）
11.1	全体（G表使用せず）
* 13	辞書。百科事典
* 15	分類。命名法。ターミノロジー
* 16	表。統計。外科症例報告集（一般）
[17]	[この番号は使用しない] 図譜はWO517に分類する。

(注) カッター記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three-Figure Author Table"の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WO	SURGERY	WO	外 科 学	WO
18	<b>Education</b> <i>Classify here works about education.</i>	18	<b>教 育</b> ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。	
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools, departments, and faculties of surgery</b>	* 19	<b>外科の学部と学科</b>	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. WO 50 Experimental surgery.</i>	20	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。実験外科学はWO50参照。	
21	<b>Surgery as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての外科学。倫理。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Laboratories, research institutes, organ banks, etc.</b>		<b>研究室、研究所、臓器銀行等</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）</b>	
[25]	<b>[This number not used]</b> <i>Classify laboratory manuals in WO 500-512, etc.</i>	[25]	<b>[この番号は使用しない]</b> 実験室マニュアルはWO500-512等に分類する。	
[26]	<b>[This number not used]</b> <i>Classify material on surgical instruments and equipment in WO 162; on instruments and equipment used in anesthesia in WO 240 ; catalogs in W 26.</i>	[26]	<b>[この番号は使用しない]</b> 外科器具と外科用機器はWO162に；麻酔に使用される器具と機器はWO240に；カタログはW26に分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.</b>		<b>病院、診療所、健康相談所等</b>	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の（G表使用）</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の（G表使用）</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	<b>法律（G表使用）</b>	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説（G表使用）</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WO	SURGERY	WO	外 科 学	WO
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
50	Experimental surgery (General) <i>Classify works on experimental work in a particular area by subject. Classify works about research in WO 20.</i>	50	実験外科学（一般） 特定分野の実験は主題により分類する。研究についてはWO20に分類する。	
62	Social relations of the surgeon (including relations with patients, relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.). Attitude	62	外科医の社会的関係（患者との関係、公衆、クラブ、学・協会等との関係を含む）。態度	
64	Referral and consultation (General)	64	照会と相談（一般）	
75	Popular works (General)	75	通俗著作物（一般）	
GENERAL SURGERY		一 般 外 科 学		
100	General works <i>Cf. WF 980 Thoracic surgery; WI 900 Abdominal surgery; WO 500 Operative surgery.</i>	100	総 記 胸部外科WF980；腹部外科WI900；外科手術WO500参照。	
101	Surgical anatomy	101	外科解剖学	
102	Physiology	102	生理学	
113	Antisepsis. Sterilization. Asepsis	113	防腐。滅菌。無菌	
140	Surgical diseases (General) <i>Classify here works that discuss diagnosis, prognosis, treatment. Classify works limited to pathology in WO 142 below.</i>	140	外科的疾患（一般） 診断、予後、治療を述べた著作をここに分類する。病理学に限定された著作は、後述のWO142に分類する。	
141	Surgical examination. Surgical diagnosis. Exploratory surgery	141	外科的検査。外科的診断。試験的手術	
142	Surgical pathology (Examination of tissues or organs removed in course of surgery. Examination of biopsy or frozen section material, etc.) <i>Cf. WO 140 Surgical diseases.</i>	142	外科病理学（外科手術の際除去された組織又は器官の検査。生検＝バイオプシー又は凍結切片材料等の検査） 外科的疾患WO140参照。	
149	Surgical shock	149	手術ショック	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WO	SURGERY	WO	外 科 学	WO
SURGICAL PROCEDURE AND ARMAMENTARIUM		外科処置と処置用品		
162	Surgical equipment, instruments and other supplies <i>Classify catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 240 for equipment used in anesthesia.</i>	162	外科用機器、器具とその他の用品 カタログはW26に分類する。麻酔に使用される機器WO240参照。	
166	Sutures. Ligatures. Tissue adhesives	166	縫合材料。結紮法。組織接着剤	
167	Surgical dressing. Bandaging technique. Adhesive plaster	167	外科的包帯法。包帯手技。ばんそう膏	
170	Surgical casts	170	外科ギプス包帯	
176	Artificial organs <i>Classify works on specific organs in the surgery number or lacking that, in the general number for the organ being replaced. Cf. WG 169.5 Artificial heart; WJ 378 Artificial kidney.</i>	176	人工臓器 特定器官は外科の番号又は外科番号がなければ、取りかえられる器官の一般番号に分類する。人工心臓WG169.5；人工腎臓WJ378参照。	
178	Principles of surgical care	178	外科的処置の原則	
179	Preoperative care	179	術前管理	
181	Intraoperative care	181	術中管理	
183	Postoperative care	183	術後処置	
184	Postoperative complications and treatment	184	術後合併症と治療	
185	Surgical wounds. Surgical wound infection. Wound healing (including healing of non-surgical wounds)	185	手術創。手術創感染。創傷治癒（非手術創の治癒を含む）	
188	Closure of wounds. Drainage	188	創傷の閉鎖。排液法＝ドレナージ	
192	Minor surgery. Ambulatory surgery (General)	192	小手術。外来外科（一般）	
198	Electrosurgery. Cautery. Laser and electrocoagulation (General) <i>Classify works on use in particular fields with the field or the condition, e.g., in ophthalmology WW 168.</i>	198	電気外科。焼灼法。レーザーと電気凝固法（一般） 特定分野における使用はその分類又は病態に分類する。例えば眼科における使用はWW168。	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WO	SURGERY	WO	外 科 学	WO
	ANESTHESIA		麻 酔 法	
200	<b>Surgical anesthesia. Analgesia (General)</b> <i>Do not confuse with general anesthesia WO 275.</i>	200	外科麻酔. 無痛法 (一般) 全身麻酔法WO275と混同しないこと。	
* 201	<b>Societies (Cutter from name of society)</b> <i>Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.</i>	* 201	学・協会 (学・協会名からカッター記号 <sup>®</sup> を与える) 継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。	
	<b>Collections (General)</b>		集書 (双書・講座) (一般)	
205	By several authors	205	数人の著書による	
207	By individual authors	207	個人の著書による	
209	<b>Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)</b>	209	演説. 随筆. 講演集 (一般)	
211	<b>History (Table G)</b>	211	歴史 (G表使用)	
211.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	211.1	全体 (G表使用せず)	
* 213	<b>Dictionaries. Encyclopedias</b>	* 213	辞書. 百科事典	
* 215	<b>Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology</b>	* 215	分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー	
218	<b>Education</b> <i>Classify here works about education.</i>	218	教 育 ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。	
* 218.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 218.2	教育的資料 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 219	<b>Schools, departments, and faculties of anesthesiology</b>	* 219	麻酔学の学部と学科	
220	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	220	研究 (一般) 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
221	<b>Anesthesiology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	221	専門職としての麻酔学. 倫理. ピアレビュー＝同僚検討	
* 222	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 222	人名・住所録 (G表使用)	
* 222.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 222.1	全体 (G表使用せず)	
*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.		(注) カッター記号とは “C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table” の著者名表のことである。 (訳者注) * 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。		



WO	SURGERY	WO	外 科 学	WO
[226]	[This number not used] <i>Classify equipment and supplies for anesthesia in WO 240; catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 162 Surgical equipment.</i>	[226]	[この番号は使用しない] 麻酔用の機器と用品はWO240に；カタログはW26に分類する。外科用機器WO162参照。	
* 231	Handbooks	* 231	ハンドブック類	
* 232	Laws (Table G)	* 232	法律（G表使用）	
232.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	232.1	全体（G表使用せず）	
* 233	Discussion of law (Table G)	* 233	法律の論議・解説（G表使用）	
233.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	233.1	全体（G表使用せず）	
234	Preanesthetic medication. Preparation of patient	234	麻酔前投薬。患者の準備	
235	Choice of anesthesia <i>Classify works on choice of anesthesia for patients with cardiac problems in WG 460.</i>	235	麻酔法の選択 心臓の問題を持つ患者に対する麻酔法の選択はWG460に分類する。	
240	Equipment and supplies <i>Classify catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 162 Surgical equipment.</i>	240	機器と用品 カタログはW26に分類する。外科用機器WO162参照。	
245	Accidents. Complications e.g., Laryngospasm. Cardiac failure. Vomiting <i>Classify works written for the cardiologist in WG 460.</i>	245	事故。合併症 例：喉頭痙攣。心不全。嘔吐。心臓科医のために書かれた著作はWG460に分類する。	
250	Asphyxia. Methods of resuscitation <i>Classify here general works on asphyxia and resuscitation. Classify works on first aid in WA 292; on resuscitation of the newborn in WQ 450.</i>	250	窒息。蘇生方法 窒息と蘇生法の総記はここに分類する。救急処置はWA292に；新生児の蘇生法はWQ450に分類する。	
275	General anesthesia	275	全身麻酔法	
277	Inhalation anesthesia	277	吸入麻酔法	
280	Intratracheal anesthesia. Technique of intubation	280	気管内麻酔法。挿管技術	
285	Intravenous	285	静脈内麻酔法	
290	Rectal	290	直腸内麻酔法	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WO	SURGERY	WO	外 科 学	WO
297	Muscle relaxants and tranquilizing agents in conjunction with anesthesia and analgesia	297	麻酔法と無痛法に関係した筋弛緩薬とトランキライザー＝精神安定薬	
300	Conduction anesthesia e.g., Regional anesthesia or local anesthesia	300	伝達麻酔法 例：部分麻酔又は局所麻酔法	
305	Spinal. Epidural	305	脊椎麻酔法。硬膜外麻酔法	
340	Infiltration and topical	340	浸潤麻酔と局部麻酔	
350	Induced hypothermia, and related topics	350	人工低体温麻酔と関連諸問題	
375	Diagnostic and therapeutic anesthetic procedures e.g., Nerve block	375	診断と治療を目的とした麻酔処置 例：神経ブロック	
440	Pediatric anesthesia	440	小児麻酔法	
445	Geriatric anesthesia	445	老人麻酔法	
450	Obstetrical anesthesia	450	産科麻酔法	
460	Anesthesia in dentistry. Dental hypnosis	460	歯科麻酔法。歯科催眠法	
OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL TECHNIQUES		外 科 手 術 と 手 技		
500	General works <i>Classify works on abdominal surgery in WI 900; on thoracic surgery in WF 980; on general surgery in WO 100.</i>	500	総 記 腹部外科はWI900に；胸部外科はWF980に；一般外科はWO100に分類する。	
510	Cryogenic surgery	510	凍結外科療法	
511	Laser surgery	511	レーザー外科	
512	Microsurgery	512	顕微外科手術	
517	Atlases. Pictorial works <i>Classify all types of surgical atlases in this number, except those relating to a particular body system or part. Classify the latter by system.</i>	517	アトラス＝図譜 あらゆる種類の外科図譜をこの番号に分類する。但し特定の系又は部分に関係したものを除く。後者は系別に分類する。	

WO	SURGERY	WO	外 科 学	WO
	PLASTIC SURGERY		形 成 外 科	
600	General works <i>Classify material on plastic surgery of a condition, e.g., burns, with the condition. Classify material on plastic surgery of a region, system or organ with the area covered, e.g., plastic surgery of the nose, in WV 312.</i>	600	総 記 ある状態、例えば熱傷の形成外科はその状態に分類する。ある部位、系又は器官の形成外科はそれが含まれる領域に分類する。例えば鼻の形成外科はWV312に。	
610	Skin transplantation, tube grafts, etc.	610	皮膚移植、管移植片等	
640	Prosthesis in plastic surgery <i>Cf. WO 176 Artificial organs (General).</i>	640	形成外科におけるプロテーゼ 人工臓器（一般）WO176参照。	
	TRANSPLANTATION		移 植（一 般）	
660	General works <i>Classify works on specific organs in the surgery number or lacking that, in the general number for the organ being replaced. Classify general works on artificial organs in WO 176.</i>	660	総 記 特定器官は外科の番号又は外科番号がなければ、取りかえられる器官の一般番号に分類する。人工臓器総記はWO176に分類する。	
665	Tissue preservation	665	組織保存	
680	Immunology <i>Classify works on immunosuppressive agents in QW 920.</i>	680	免疫学 免疫抑制薬はQW920に分類する。	
690	Legal, ethical, and religious aspects <i>Classify the text of laws in WO 32.</i>	690	法律的、倫理的および宗教的考察 法律の教科書はWO32に分類する。	
	TRAUMATIC, INDUSTRIAL, AND EMERGENCY SURGERY		外傷、産業および救急外科	
700	General works	700	総 記	
704	Burns	704	熱傷＝火傷＝やけど	
800	Military surgery	800	軍陣外科	
807	Gunshot wounds	807	銃 創	
820	Blast injuries	820	爆風傷害	

SURGERY IN SPECIAL AGE GROUPS

特定年令集団の外科

- 925

Pediatric surgery

*Classify works on pediatric anesthesia in WO 440;  
on surgery of individual organs in WS 260-360.*
- 925

小児外科学

小児麻酔法はWO440に；個々の器官  
の小児外科はWS260-360に分類する。
- 950

Geriatric surgery

*Classify works on geriatric anesthesia in WO 445.*
- 950

老人外科学

老人麻酔法はWO445に分類する。



## GYNECOLOGY

## 婦 人 科 学

*Classify general works on pediatric gynecology in WS 360; on gynecological nursing and nursing of gynecological diseases in WY 156.7. Classify works on male and female reproductive organs treated together in WJ 700-702; on human reproduction in WQ 205, etc.*

小児婦人科学総記はWS360に；婦人科看護と婦人科疾患の看護はWY156.7に分類する。男性生殖器官と女性生殖器官が一緒に取り扱われている場合は、WJ700-702に；人間の生殖はWQ205等に分類する。

WP 1-390 General  
WP 400-480 Uterus and Cervix Uteri  
WP 505-660 Physiology and Functional Disorders  
WP 800-910 Breast

WP 1-390 一 般  
WP 400-480 子宮と子宮頸  
WP 505-660 生理学と機能障害  
WP 800-910 乳 房

## GENERAL

## 一 般

\* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*

\* 1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(\*)</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。

5 Collections (General)  
By several authors  
7 By individual authors

5 集書（双書・講座）（一般）  
数人の著者による  
7 個人の著者による

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

9 演説。随筆。講演集（一般）

11 History (Table G)  
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

11 歴史（G表使用）  
11.1 全体（G表使用せず）

\* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

\* 13 辞書。百科事典

\* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

\* 15 分類。命名法。ターミノロジー

\* 16 Statistics. Tables

\* 16 統計。表

17 Atlases. Pictorial works  
*Classify here also atlases on specific organs.*

17 アトラス＝図譜  
特定器官の図譜もここに分類する。

18 Education  
*Classify here works about education.*

18 教 育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは“C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table”の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WP	GYNECOLOGY	WP	婦 人 科 学	WP
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools, departments, and faculties of gynecology</b>	* 19	<b>婦人科学の学部と学科</b>	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Gynecology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての婦人科学。倫理。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc.</b>		<b>試験研究機関等</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル。手技</b>	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはW26に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.</b>		<b>病院、診療所、健康相談所等</b>	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の（G表使用）</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の（G表使用）</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	<b>法律（G表使用）</b>	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説（G表使用）</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
34	<b>Malpractice (Table G)</b>	34	<b>医療過誤（G表使用）</b>	
34.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	34.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.		* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。		

WP	GYNECOLOGY	WP	婦 人 科 学	WP
* 39	Handbooks	*39	ハンドブック類	
100	General works <i>Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WP 140.</i>	100	総 記 専門分野及び専門分野と疾患に関する著作をここに分類する。疾患のみはWP140に分類する。	
101	Anatomy	101	解剖学	
120	Popular works (General)	120	通俗著作物（一般）	
140	Diseases (General)	140	疾患（一般）	
141	Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography. Monitoring	141	検査. 診断. X線撮影法. モニタリング	
145	Neoplasms. Cysts (General) <i>Classify works on neoplasms of specific organs with the organ.</i>	145	腫瘍. 嚢腫（一般） 特定器官の腫瘍はその器官に分類する。	
150	Embryology. Congenital abnormalities	150	発生学. 先天性異常	
155	Pelvis. Pelvic inflammations	155	骨盤. 骨盤内炎症	
157	Gonorrhea in the female	157	女性の淋病	
160	Genital tuberculosis	160	生殖器結核	
170	Perineal injuries	170	会陰損傷	
180	Rectovaginal fistula. Vesicovaginal fistula	180	直腸膣フィステル. 膀胱膣フィステル	
200	Vulva	200	外陰部	
250	Vagina	250	膣	
255	Vaginitis. Leukorrhea	255	膣炎. 白帯下＝こしけ	
258	Trichomonas vaginitis	258	トリコモナス膣炎	
275	Adnexa uteri	275	子宮付属器	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WP	GYNECOLOGY	WP	婦 人 科 学	WP
300	Fallopian tubes <i>Classify works on tubal pregnancy in WQ 220.</i>	300	卵 管 卵管妊娠はWQ220に分類する。	
320	Ovary <i>Cf. WP 520 Endocrine functions of the ovaries.</i>	320	卵 巢 卵巢の内分泌機能WP520参照。	
322	Neoplasms. Cysts	322	腫瘍. 嚢腫	
390	Endometriosis	390	子宮内膜症	
	UTERUS AND CERVIX UTERI		子 宮 と 子 宮 頸	
400	General works	400	総 記	
440	Uterine diseases	440	子宮疾患	
451	Inflammations	451	炎 症	
454	Displacements. Prolapse	454	位置異常. 脱出症	
458	Neoplasms	458	腫 瘍	
459	Leiomyoma	459	平滑筋腫	
460	Carcinoma. Sarcoma	460	癌腫. 肉腫	
465	Trophoblastic neoplasms e.g., Chorioadenoma. Hydatidiform mole	465	トロホブラスト膜腫瘍＝絨毛性腫瘍＝栄養膜腫瘍 例：絨毛腺腫. 胞状奇胎	
468	Surgery (General)	468	外科（一般）	
470	Cervix uteri	470	子宮頸	
475	Cervicitis	475	子宮頸部炎	
480	Neoplasms	480	腫 瘍	
	PHYSIOLOGY AND FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS		生理学と機能障害	
505	Physiology (General)	505	生理学（一般）	



WP	GYNECOLOGY	WP	婦 人 科 学	WP
520	Endocrine functions of the ovaries	520	卵巣の内分泌機能	
522	Estrogenic hormones, synthetic substitutes, and antagonists	522	エストロゲンホルモン、合成作用物質と拮抗物質	
530	Corpus luteum hormones and related compounds <i>Classify works on progestational hormones here unless those produced by other organs are discussed exclusively.</i>	530	黄体ホルモンと関連化合物 他の器官によって産生される月経前期ホルモンのみが取り扱われているのでなければ、月経前期ホルモンはここに分類する。	
540	Ovulation. Ovarian function. Menstrual cycle	540	排卵。卵巣機能。月経周期	
550	Menstruation and its disorders	550	月経とその障害	
552	Amenorrhea. Hypomenorrhea. Oligomenorrhea	552	無月経。過少月経。希発月経	
555	Menorrhagia. Metrorrhagia	555	月経過多。不正子宮出血	
560	Dysmenorrhea. Premenstrual tension	560	月経困難症。月経前緊張症	
565	Fertility	565	生殖能力	
570	Infertility (General). Infertility in the female <i>Cf. WJ 709 Infertility in the male only.</i>	570	不妊症（一般）。女性の不妊症 男性のみの不妊症WJ709参照。	
580	Menopause	580	閉経期＝月経閉止期	
610	Problems of the female in sexual adjustment e.g., Dyspareunia. Frigidity	610	性的調和における女性側の問題 例：性的不感症。冷感症	
630	Contraception <i>Classify works on religious and sociological aspects in HQ 763-766.5.</i>	630	受胎調節＝避妊法 宗教的・社会的考察はHQ763-HQ766.5に分類する。	
640	Contraceptive devices (General and female) <i>Classify works only on male contraceptive devices in WJ 710. Classify works on contraceptive agents (chemical) in QV 177.</i>	640	避妊具（一般と女性） 男性用避妊具のみはWJ710に分類する。避妊薬（化学的）はQV177に分類する。	
650	Gynecological therapy	650	婦人科治療	

WP	GYNECOLOGY	WP	婦 人 科 学	WP
660	<b>Gynecological surgery</b> <i>Classify works on female sexual sterilization here.</i> <i>Classify works on surgery of particular organs with the organ.</i>	660	<b>婦人科外科</b> 女性の不妊手術はここに分類する。 特定器官の外科はその器官に分類する。	
	<b>BREAST</b>		<b>乳 房</b>	
800	<b>General works</b>	800	<b>総 記</b>	
815	<b>Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography</b>	815	<b>検査. 診断. X線撮影法</b>	
825	<b>Functional changes</b> e.g., In pregnancy and lactation	825	<b>機能的変化</b> 例：妊娠期と乳汁分泌期（授乳期）	
840	<b>Diseases of the breast</b>	840	<b>乳房の疾患</b>	
870	<b>Neoplasms</b>	870	<b>腫 瘍</b>	
900	<b>Therapy</b> <i>Classify works on therapy of neoplasms in WP 870.</i>	900	<b>治 療</b> 腫瘍の治療はWP870に分類する。	
910	<b>Surgery</b>	910	<b>外 科</b>	

## OBSTETRICS

## 産 科 学

*Classify works on obstetrical nursing in WY 157.*

産科看護はWY157に分類する。

WQ 1-175      General  
WQ 200-260    Pregnancy  
WQ 300-330    Labor  
WQ 400-450    Obstetrical Surgery  
WQ 500-505    Puerperium

WQ 1-175      一 般  
WQ 200-260    妊 娠  
WQ 300-330    分 娩  
WQ 400-450    産科外科学  
WQ 500-505    産 褥

## GENERAL

## 一 般

\* 1      Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
          *Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially  
          or separately. Classify substantial lists with directo-  
          ries. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*

5      Collections (General)  
7      By several authors  
7      By individual authors

9      Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

11      History (Table G)  
11.1    General coverage (Not Table G)

\* 13    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

\* 15    Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

\* 16    Tables. Statistics

17      Atlases. Pictorial works  
          *Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the  
          system here also.*

18      Education  
          *Classify here works about education.*

\* 1      学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記  
          号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
          継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫  
          定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿  
          は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、  
          雑誌等はW1に分類する。

集書（双書・講座）（一般）

5      数人の著者による  
7      個人の著者による

9      演説。随筆。講演集（一般）

11      歴史（G表使用）  
11.1    全体（G表使用せず）

\* 13    辞書。百科事典

\* 15    分類。命名法。ターミノロジー

\* 16    表。統計

17      アトラス＝図譜  
          本系の特定部位に限定された図譜も  
          ここに分類する。

18      教 育  
          ここには教育に関する著作を分類す  
          る。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn  
Three - Figure Author Table" の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る

WQ	OBSTETRICS	WQ	産 科 学	WQ
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	*18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools, departments, and faculties of obstetrics</b>	* 19	<b>産科学の学部・学科・学校</b>	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する	
21	<b>Obstetrics as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての産科学. 倫理. ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Clinics, dispensaries, etc.</b>		<b>診療所、健康相談所等</b>	
23	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	23	<b>集合の（G表使用）</b>	
23.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	23.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	24	<b>個々の（G表使用）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル. 手技</b>	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはW26に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Maternity hospitals</b>		<b>産 院</b>	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の（G表使用）</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の（G表使用）</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	<b>法律（G表使用）</b>	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説（G表使用）</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
34	<b>Malpractice (Table G)</b>	34	<b>医療過誤</b>	
34.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	34.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WQ	OBSTETRICS	WQ	産 科 学	WQ
* 39	Handbooks	*39	ハンドブック類	
100	General works	100	総 記	
150	Popular works on pregnancy and childbirth	150	妊娠と分娩に関する通俗著作物	
152	Natural childbirth	152	自然分娩	
155	Home childbirth	155	家庭分娩	
160	Midwifery	160	助産学	
165	Manuals for midwives	165	助産婦マニュアル	
175	Prenatal care	175	出生前管理＝胎教	
PREGNANCY		妊 娠		
200	General works	200	総 記	
202	Diagnosis <i>Cf. QY 335 Pregnancy tests.</i>	202	診 断 妊娠テストQY335参照。	
205	Fertilization. Development of ovum. General physiology of reproduction	205	受精、卵の発育、生殖の一般生理学	
206	Sex determination (Diagnostic)	206	性決定（診断的）	
208	Artificial insemination	208	人工授精	
209	Prenatal diagnosis. Fetal monitoring	209	出生前診断、胎児モニタリング	
210	Fetus. Fetal membranes. Umbilical cord. Perinatology (General) <i>Classify works on fetal experimentation in general in W 20.5.</i>	210	胎児、卵膜、臍帯、周産期学（一般） 胎児（仔）実験法一般はW20.5に分類する。	
210.5	Fetal anatomy, physiology, and biochemistry	210.5	胎児解剖学、生理学及び生化学	
211	Fetal diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)	211	胎児疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.		* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。		

WQ	OBSTETRICS	WQ	産 科 学	WQ
212	<b>Placenta</b> <i>Cf. WK 920 Placental hormones.</i>	212	<b>胎 盤</b> 胎盤ホルモンWK920参照。	
215	<b>Toxemias</b> e.g., Eclampsia	215	<b>妊娠中毒症＝妊娠中毒</b> 例：子癇	
220	<b>Ectopic pregnancy</b>	220	<b>子宮外妊娠</b>	
225	<b>Abortion. Fetal death</b> <i>Cf. WQ 440 Induced abortion; W 867 Criminal abortion.</i>	225	<b>流産. 胎児死亡</b> 人工妊娠中絶WQ440；墮胎W867参照。	
235	<b>Multiple pregnancy</b>	235	<b>多胎妊娠</b>	
240	<b>Pregnancy complications (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify works on pregnancy toxemias in WQ 215.</i>	240	<b>妊娠合併症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）</b> 妊娠中毒症はWQ215に分類する。	
244	<b>Cardiovascular complications</b>	244	<b>心臓血管系合併症</b>	
248	<b>Diabetes</b>	248	<b>糖尿病</b>	
252	<b>Hematologic complications</b>	252	<b>血液系合併症</b>	
256	<b>Infectious diseases</b>	256	<b>感染症</b>	
260	<b>Urologic complications</b>	260	<b>泌尿器合併症</b>	
	<b>LABOR</b>		<b>分 娩</b>	
300	<b>General works</b>	300	<b>総 記</b>	
305	<b>Physiology. Clinical course</b>	305	<b>生理学. 臨床経過</b>	
307	<b>Presentation</b>	307	<b>胎 位</b>	
310	<b>Dystocia</b>	310	<b>ジストニア</b>	
320	<b>Disproportions of the pelvis</b>	320	<b>骨盤の不均衡</b>	
330	<b>Complications of labor</b> e.g., Postpartum hemorrhage	330	<b>分娩合併症</b> 例：分娩後出血	

## OBSTETRICAL SURGERY

## 産 科 外 科 学

400 General works  
*Classify works on obstetrical anesthesia in WO 450.*

400 総 記  
 産科麻酔法はWO450に分類する。

415 Delivery (including preparatory manipulation)

415 分娩管理（準備的処置を含む）

425 Use of forceps

425 鉗子の使用

430 Cesarean section. Symphysiotomy and similar techniques

430 帝王切開術。恥骨結合切開術と類似の手技

435 Embryotomy

435 切胎術

440 Induction of labor. Therapeutic abortion. Techniques of induced abortion  
*Classify works on sociological and religious aspects of induced abortion in HQ 767-767.52.*

440 分娩誘発。治療的妊娠中絶。人工妊娠中絶の手技  
 人工妊娠中絶の社会的・宗教的考察はHQ767-767.52に分類する。

450 Resuscitation of the newborn

450 新生児の蘇生法

## PUERPERIUM

## 産 褥

500 General works. Postnatal care

500 総 記。生後管理

505 Puerperal infection

505 産褥感染症

DERMATOLOGY

*Classify general works on dermatology in WS 260 when related to children; in WY 154.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific skin diseases in the WY number also.*

- \* 1

Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*
- 5

Collections (General)
- 7

By several authors
- 7

By individual authors
- 9

Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11

History (Table G)
- 11.1

General coverage (Not Table G)
- \* 13

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \* 15

Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- \* 16

Tables. Statistics
- 17

Atlases. Pictorial works  
*Classify here also atlases on single skin diseases.*
- 18

Education  
*Classify here works about education.*
- \* 18.2

Educational materials  
*Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.*
- \* 19

Schools, departments, and faculties of dermatology

皮膚科学

小児に関する皮膚科学総記はWS260に；看護に関する場合はWY154.5に分類する。特定皮膚疾患を持つ患者の看護もWYに分類する。

- \* 1

学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(a)</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
- 5

集書（双書・講座）（一般）
- 7

数人の著者による
- 7

個人の著者による
- 9

演説。随筆。講演集（一般）
- 11

歴史（G表使用）
- 11.1

全体（G表使用せず）
- \* 13

辞書。百科事典
- \* 15

分類。命名法。ターミノロジー
- \* 16

表。統計
- 17

アトラス＝図譜  
単一の皮膚疾患に関する図譜もここに分類する。
- 18

教育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。
- \* 18.2

教育的資料  
教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。
- \* 19

皮膚科学の学部と学科

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは “C. A. Cutter’s Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table” の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WR	DERMATOLOGY	WR	皮膚科学	WR
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究 (一般)</b> 研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Dermatology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての皮膚科学. 倫理. ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録 (G表使用)</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体 (G表使用せず)</b>	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc.</b>		<b>試験研究機関等</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の (機関名からカッター記号を与える)</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル. 手技</b>	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはW26に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ (一般)</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.</b>		<b>病院、健康相談所、診療所等</b>	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の (G表使用)</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体 (G表使用せず)</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の (G表使用)</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	<b>法律 (G表使用)</b>	
32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体 (G表使用せず)</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説 (G表使用)</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体 (G表使用せず)</b>	
* 39	<b>Handbooks</b>	*39	<b>ハンドブック類</b>	
100	<b>General works</b> <i>Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WR 140.</i>	100	<b>総記</b> 専門の著作およびその専門と疾患に関する著作はここに分類する。疾患のみにについての著作はWR140に分類する。	
101	<b>Anatomy. Histology. Embryology</b>	101	<b>解剖学. 組織学. 発生学</b>	
102	<b>Physiology. Chemistry and metabolism of the skin. Sensory functions. Skin temperature</b>	102	<b>生理学. 皮膚の化学と代謝. 感覚機能. 皮膚温</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WR	DERMATOLOGY	WR	皮膚科学	WR
105	Pathology	105	病理学	
140	Skin diseases (General)	140	皮膚疾患（一般）	
141	Diagnosis. Monitoring	141	診断. モニタリング	
143	Skin manifestations	143	皮膚症状	
150	Erythemas e.g., E. multiforme. E. nodosum	150	紅 斑 例：多形性紅疹. 結節性紅斑	
152	Lupus erythematosus	152	紅斑性狼瘡	
160	Diseases associated with hypersensitivity. Dermatitis <i>Cf. WD 300 for general works on hypersensitivity. Classify works on dermatitis herpetiformis in WR 200; on occupational dermatitis in WR 600; on neurodermatitis in WR 280.</i>	160	過敏症に伴う疾患. 皮膚炎 過敏症総記WD300参照。疱疹状皮膚炎はWR200に；職業性皮膚炎はWR600に；神経皮膚炎はWR280に分類する。	
165	Drug eruptions	165	薬 疹	
170	Urticaria. Angioneurotic edema <i>Classify works on urticaria pigmentosa in WR 267.</i>	170	じんま疹. 血管神経症性水腫 色素性じんま疹はWR267に分類する。	
175	Contact dermatitis <i>Cf. WR 600 Occupational dermatitis.</i>	175	接触皮膚炎 職業性皮膚炎WR600参照。	
180	Dermatitis exfoliativa	180	剥脱性皮膚炎	
190	Eczema	190	湿 疹	
200	Bullous skin diseases of obscure etiology <i>Classify works on erythema multiforme in WR 150.</i>	200	原因不明の水疱性皮膚疾患 多形性紅疹はWR150に分類する。	
204	Papulosquamous dermatoses <i>Classify works on exfoliative dermatitis in WR 180; on seborrhea in WR 415.</i>	204	丘疹鱗状皮膚疾患 剥脱性皮膚炎はWR180に；脂漏症はWR415に分類する。	
205	Psoriasis	205	乾 癬	
215	Lichen planus	215	扁平苔癬	
218	Genetic skin diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)	218	遺伝性皮膚疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	

WR	DERMATOLOGY	WR	皮膚科学	WR
220	<b>Infectious skin diseases (General, bacterial, or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify works on viral skin infections in WC 570-590; parasitic skin diseases in WR 345.</i>	220	感染性皮膚疾患（一般、細菌性又はどこにも分類されていない場合） ウイルス性皮膚感染症はWC570-590に；寄生虫性皮膚疾患はWR345に分類する。	
225	<b>Impetigo. Ecthyma</b>	225	インペチゴ＝とびひ、膿瘡	
235	<b>Furunculosis. Carbuncle</b>	235	フルンケル症、カルブンケル	
245	<b>Cutaneous tuberculosis</b> e.g., Lupus	245	皮膚結核症 例：狼瘡	
260	<b>Scleroderma</b>	260	強皮症	
265	<b>Pigmentation disorders</b> e.g., Lentigo. Vitiligo	265	色素沈着障害 例：ほくろ＝黒子、白斑	
267	<b>Of metabolic origin</b> e.g., Hemochromatosis. Albinism	267	代謝性起因の 例：血色素症、白子	
280	<b>Neurodermatitis and related sensory disorders</b> <i>Classify works on causalgia in WL 544.</i>	280	神経皮膚炎と関連感覚障害 カウザルギー＝灼熱痛はWL544に分類する。	
282	<b>Pruritus. Prurigo</b>	282	そう痒症＝かゆみ症、痒疹	
300	<b>Dermatomycoses</b>	300	皮膚糸状菌症＝皮膚真菌症	
310	<b>Tinea. Tinea pedis</b>	310	白癬、足部白癬	
330	<b>Tinea capitis</b>	330	頭部白癬	
340	<b>Maduromycosis</b>	340	マズラミコーシス＝菌腫	
345	<b>Parasitic skin diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> <i>Classify works on mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in WR 350.</i>	345	寄生虫性皮膚疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 皮膚粘膜リーシュマニア症はWR350に分類する。	
350	<b>Tropical diseases of the skin (General or not elsewhere classified)</b> e.g., Leishmaniasis <i>Cf. WC 715 Visceral leishmaniasis.</i>	350	熱帯性皮膚疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合） 例：リーシュマニア症 内蔵リーシュマニア症WC715参照。	
360	<b>Skin diseases caused by arthropods (General or not elsewhere classified)</b>	360	節足動物による皮膚疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	

WR	DERMATOLOGY	WR	皮膚科学	WR
365	Scabies	365	疥 癬	
375	Pediculosis	375	しらみ寄生症	
390	Skin appendages	390	皮膚付属器官	
400	Sweat glands. Disorders of the sweat glands	400	汗腺。汗腺障害	
410	Sebaceous glands. Disorders of the sebaceous glands	410	皮脂腺。皮脂腺の障害	
415	Seborrhea	415	脂漏症	
420	Epidermal cyst	420	表皮嚢胞	
430	Acne. Acneform lesions	430	痤瘡＝アクネ。痤瘡様病変	
450	Hair. Scalp. Diseases of the hair and scalp	450	毛＝毛髪。頭皮。毛髪と頭皮の疾患	
455	Hypertrichosis	455	多毛症	
460	Alopecia	460	脱毛症	
465	Care of the hair	465	髪の手入れ	
475	Nails. Diseases of the nails	475	爪。爪の疾患	
500	Neoplasms. Keratosis (General or not elsewhere classified)	500	腫瘍。角化症（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
598	Decubitus ulcer and other skin ulcers <i>Classify works on leg ulcer in WE 850.</i>	598	褥瘡性潰瘍とその他の皮膚潰瘍 下肢潰瘍はWE850に分類する。	
600	Occupational dermatitis <i>Cf. WR 175 Contact dermatitis.</i>	600	職業性皮膚炎 接触皮膚炎WR175参照。	
650	Therapy of skin diseases	650	皮膚疾患の治療	
660	Radiotherapy	660	放射線療法	



# PEDIATRICS

*Classify works on diseases of specific body systems in children in WS 260-368. Classify works on anatomy and physiology of the child in QS or QT. Classify pediatric works on topics other than body systems per se with the topic e.g., surgery of the child in WO 925. Classify works on specific diseases with the disease, e.g., pneumonia in infants in WC 202; schizophrenia in childhood in WM 203, etc. Classify works on diseases limited to the newborn in WS 421; diseases limited to the premature infant in WS 410.*

- WS 1-141 General
- WS 200-463 Diseases of Children
- WS 260-368 By System
- WS 405-463 By Age Group

## GENERAL

- \* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journal, etc., in W1.*
- 5 Collections (General)
- 7 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- \* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- \* 16 Tables (development, height, nutrition, weight, etc.). Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works  
*Cf. QZ 17 for tissue pathology of disease.*

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

# 小児科学

小児の特定の身体系疾患に関する著作はWS260-368に分類する。小児の解剖学と生理学に関する著作はQS又はQTに分類する。身体系の系それ自体以外の項目に関する小児科の著作は例えば小児外科はWO925に分類する。特定の疾患はその疾患に分類する。例えば小児の肺炎はWC202に、小児の精神分裂病はWM203等に分類する。新生児に限定される疾患はWS421に分類する。早産児に限定される疾患はWS410に分類する。

- WS 1-141 一般
- WS 200-463 小児疾患
- WS 260-368 臓器系統別
- WS 405-463 年令集団別

## 一般

- \* 1 学・協会 (学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える)  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
- 集書 (双書・講座) (一般)
- 5 数人の著者による
- 7 個人の著者による
- 9 演説. 随筆. 講演集 (一般)
- 11 歴史 (G表使用)
- 11.1 全体 (G表使用せず)
- \* 13 辞書. 百科事典
- \* 15 分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー
- \* 16 表 (発育、身長、栄養、体重等). 統計
- 17 アトラス=図譜  
疾病の組織病理学QZ17参照。

(注) カッター記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table" の著者名表のことである (訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る

WS	PEDIATRICS	WS	小 児 科 学	WS
18	<b>Education</b> <i>Classify here works about education.</i>	18	<b>教 育</b> ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。	
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools, departments, and faculties of pediatrics</b>	* 19	<b>小児科学の学部と学科</b>	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Pediatrics as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての小児科学. 倫理. ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G表使用）</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Institutes</b> <i>Classify here works on organizations which provide public or private services for disabled children which include medical, nursing and hygienic aspects, rehabilitation, etc. Cf. WA 320 for public health aspects.</i>		<b>研究所</b> 医学、看護、衛生面、リハビリテーションなどの公的、私的サービスを肢体不自由児に提供する機関に関する著作はここに分類する。公衆衛生的考察 WA320参照。	
23	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	23	<b>集合の（G表使用）</b>	
23.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	23.1	<b>全体（G表使用せず）</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	24	<b>個々の（G表使用）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル. 手技</b>	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> e.g., Eating utensils for spastic children <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> 例：痙れん性小児のための食事器具. カタログはW26に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, dispensaries, etc. (including psychiatric hospitals for children)</b> <i>Classify here works on psychiatric hospitals for children only. Classify works on community mental health services for children in WM 30.</i>		<b>病院、健康相談所等（小児のための精神病院を含む）</b> 小児専門の精神病院はここに分類する。小児に対する地域社会精神衛生医療サービスはWM30に分類する。	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WS	PEDIATRICS	WS	小 児 科 学	WS
27	Collective (Table G)	27	集合の (G 表使用)	
27.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	27.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
28	Individual (Table G)	28	個々の (G 表使用)	
29	Hospital staff manuals	29	病院の職員マニュアル	
* 32	Laws (Table G)	* 32	法律 (G 表使用)	
* 32.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 32.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 33	Discussion of law (Table G)	* 33	法律の論議・解説 (G 表使用)	
* 33.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 33.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
100	General works <i>Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WS 200.</i>	100	総 記 専門の著作やその専門と疾患に関する著作はここに分類する。疾患のみに関する著作は WS200 に分類する。	
103	Normal physical growth and development	103	正常な身体の成長と発育	
104	Growth disorders. Failure to thrive	104	成長障害. 成長不全	
105	Normal mental growth and development. Child psychology <i>Classify works on psychophysiological aspects in WL, e.g., on physiology of sleep in WL 108; on laterality in WL 335; or with the system involved; on vision and visual perception in WW 103-105; on motor skills in WE 103-104.</i>	105	正常な精神的成長と発育. 児童心理学 精神生理学的考察はWLに分類する。例えば睡眠の生理学はWL108 に；利き手はWL335 に；又はそれが含まれている系に；視覚と視知覚はWW103-105 に；運動技能はWE103-104 に分類する。	
105.5	Special topics, A-Z	105.5	特殊トピック、A-Z	
.A8	Attitudes and adjustments (to death, illness, divorce, etc.)	.A8	態度と適応 (死、病気、離婚等に対する)	
.C3	Child rearing (Psychological aspects) <i>Classify general works including physiological problems with child care in WS 113.</i>	.C3	育児＝養育 (心理学的考察) 児童養護の生理学的問題をむ総記はWS113 に分類する。	
.C7	Cognition. Fantasy. Imagination	.C7	認知. 空想. 想像	
.C8	Communication. Verbal behavior	.C8	コミュニケーション. 言語行動	
.D2	Decision making. Logic. Thinking Concept formation. Perception (Psychological) <i>Classify works on neurophysiological perception and specific types of perception in WL 705 or with the organ involved.</i>	.D2	意志決定. 論理学. 思考. 概念形成. 知覚 (心理学的) 神経生理学的知覚と特定の知覚はWL705 又はその器官に分類する。	
.D3	Deprivation (economic, parental,	.D3	遮断 (経済の、両親の等) と	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WS	PEDIATRICS	WS	小 児 科 学	WS
	etc.) and security		保護	
.D8	Dreams	.D8	夢	
.E5	Emotions. Frustrations, etc.	.E5	情動. 欲求不満等	
.E8	Evaluation of psychological development (General)	.E8	心理的発育の評価 (一般)	
.E9	External influences (literature, motion pictures, television, war, etc.)	.E9	外的影響 (文学、映画、テレビジョン、戦争等)	
.F2	Family relations. Birth order. Only child. Twins. Parent-child relations. Father-child relations. Mother-child relations. Sibling relations, etc.	.F2	家族関係. 出産順位. ひとりっ子. 双子. 親子関係. 父子関係. 母子関係. きょうだい関係等	
.H2	Disabled child (Psychological problems)	.H2	身体障害児 (心理学的問題)	
.H7	Hospitalized child <i>Cf. WA 310-320 Maternal and child welfare.</i>	.H7	入院児童 母子福祉WA310-320 参照。	
.I5	Interpersonal relations (doctor, peer, stranger, etc.) <i>Cf. WS 105.5.S6 Race relations. Classify works on dentist's relation to the child in WU 480; on nurse's relation to the child in WY 159.</i>	.I5	対人関係 (医師、仲間、見知らぬ人等) 人種関係WS105.5.S6参照。 歯科医の小児との関係はWU480に；看護婦の小児との関係はWY159 に分類する。	
.M2	Memory	.M2	記 憶	
.M3	Mental health <i>Classify works on school mental health in WA 352.</i>	.M3	精神衛生 学校精神衛生はWA352 に分類する。	
.M4	Morals	.M4	道 徳	
.M5	Motivation	.M5	動機づけ	
.P3	Personality development	.P3	人格の発達	
.P5	Play	.P5	遊 戯	
.S3	Self	.S3	自 己	
.S4	Sex behavior	.S4	性行為	
.S6	Social behavior. Social problems. Race relations <i>Cf. WS 105.5.I5 Interpersonal relations.</i>	.S6	社会的行動. 社会問題. 人種関係 対人関係WS105.5.I5参照。	
107	<b>The retarded child. Down syndrome</b> <i>Classify other material on child psychiatry in WS 350; on education of the mentally retarded in LC 4601-4640.4; on adult mental retardation in WM 300.</i>	107	<b>発達遅滞児. ダウン症候群</b> 児童精神医学に関する資料はWS350に；精神発達遅滞者教育はLC4601-4640.4 に；成人の精神発達遅滞はWM300 に分類する。	
107.5	<b>Special topics when related to the retarded child, A-Z</b>	107.5	<b>発達遅滞児に関係した特殊トピック、A-Z</b>	
.B4	Biochemistry. Genetics	.B4	生化学. 遺伝学	
.C2	Case studies. Biographical accounts	.C2	症例研究. 伝記的記述	
.C6	Communication	.C6	コミュニケーション	
.D3	Development. Prognosis	.D3	発育. 予後	
.F6	Foster homes	.F6	養 家	
.I4	Institutionalization <i>Cf. WS 27-28 Hospitals; WS 105.5.H7 Hospitalized child (General).</i>	.I4	施設収容 病院WS27-28；入院児童 (一般) WS105.5.H7参照。	
.P7	Psychomotor problems	.P7	精神運動の問題	
.P8	Psychosocial problems	.P8	心理社会的問題	
.R3	Rehabilitation and training (General)	.R3	リハビリテーションと訓練 (一般)	
.R4	Relations with doctor, nurse, etc.	.R4	医師、看護婦等との関係	



.R5

Relations with family. Family adjustment

.R5

家族関係. 家族適応

- 110
- Learning disorders (physical, mental, and neurologic)  
*Classify works on specific disorders in appropriate numbers, e.g., Aphasia WL 340.5. Classify works for the educator in LC 4704.*
- 110
- 学習障害（身体的、精神的、神経的）  
特定疾患は適当な番号に分類する。  
例えば失語症WL340.5。教育者のための著作はLC4704に分類する。
- 113
- Care and training  
*Cf. WS 105.5.C3 for psychological aspects.*
- 113
- 養護としつけ  
心理学的考察WS105.5.C3参照。
- 115
- Nutritional requirements. Nutrition disorders
- 115
- 栄養必要量. 栄養障害
- 120
- In infancy
- 120
- 乳児期
- 125
- Breast feeding
- 125
- 母乳栄養
- 130
- In childhood
- 130
- 小児期
- 135
- Prophylactic immunizations
- 135
- 予防免疫
- 141
- Physical examination and diagnosis. Mass screening  
*Classify works on examination and diagnosis of specific age groups in WS 405-460.*
- 141
- 理学的検査と診断. 集団検診  
特定年令集団の検査と診断はWS405-460に分類する。

DISEASES OF CHILDREN

小 児 疾 患

Classify works on communicable diseases of children, not associated with a system, in the WC schedule.

一つの系に限定されない小児の伝染病はWCに分類する。

- 200
- General works
- 200
- 総 記
- 205
- Pediatric emergencies
- 205
- 小児救急疾患

BY SYSTEM

臓 器 系 統 別

In the numbers for each system, include general works on the diseases of the organs of the system or on special groups of diseases of the system. Classify works on surgery of a single organ here in WS, e.g., Gastrectomy of the child in WS 310. Classify works on surgery of a system with the system, e.g., Neurosurgery of the child in WL 368. Classify works on particular diseases with the disease except for the three disease numbers in WS 312, 322 and 342.

各系の分類番号にはその系の器官の疾患又はその系の特定グループの疾患の総記が含まれている。単一器官の外科はここWSに分類する。例えば小児の胃切除術はWS310に分類する。ある系の外科はその系に分類する。例えば小児の神経外科はWL368に。WS312、322及び342の三つの疾患番号を除いて、特定疾患はその疾患に分類する。

- 260
- Skin
- 260
- 皮 膚
- 270
- Musculoskeletal system
- 270
- 筋・骨格系

WS	PEDIATRICS	WS	小 児 科 学	WS
280	Respiratory system	280	呼吸器系	
290	Cardiovascular system	290	心臓血管系	
300	Hemic and lymphatic system	300	血液・リンパ系	
310	Digestive or gastrointestinal system	310	消化器あるいは胃腸系	
312	Diarrheal disorders	312	下痢症	
320	Urogenital system	320	泌尿生殖器系	
322	Enuresis	322	遺尿症	
330	Endocrine system	330	内分泌系	
340	Nervous system	340	神経系	
342	Cerebral palsy	342	脳性小児麻痺	
350	Child psychiatry. Child guidance. Psychoses (General) <i>Cf. WS 107 The retarded child. Classify works on specific disorders in WM.</i>	350	児童精神医学. 児童相談. 精神病 (一般) 発達遅滞児WS107 参照。特定障害はWMに分類する。	
350.2	Therapy <i>Classify here works on all types of therapy for mental disorders of children. Classify therapy of a particular disorder with the disorder.</i>	350.2	治 療 あらゆるタイプの小児の精神障害治療は、ここに分類する。特定障害の治療は、その障害に分類する。	
350.5	Psychoanalysis	350.5	精神分析 (学)	
350.6	Behavior disorders. Development disorders. Neuroses (General) <i>Classify works on particular neurotic disorders in WM 171-197.</i>	350.6	行動障害. 発達障害. 神経症 (一般) 特定神経障害はWM171-197 に分類する。	
350.8	Special topics in child psychiatry, A-Z	350.8	児童精神医学における特殊トピック、A-Z	
	.A4 Aggression. Violence. Dangerous behavior	.A4	攻撃性. 暴力行為. 危険行動	
	.A8 Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity	.A8	多動注意欠陥障害	
	.D3 Defense mechanisms	.D3	防衛機構	
	.H9 Hyperkinesis	.H9	運動亢進症	
	.I3 Identity crisis	.I3	自我同一性の危機	

WS	PEDIATRICS	WS	小 児 科 学	WS
	.I4 Inhibition .L9 Lying .P3 Personality disorders .R9 Runaway reaction .S6 Social behavior disorders <i>Classify works on aggression in WS 350.8.A4.</i>		.I4 制 止 .L9 嘘 .P3 人格異常 .R9 家 出 .S6 社会的行動障害 攻撃性は、WS350.8.A4に分類する。	
360	Pediatric gynecology (General)	360	小児婦人科（一般）	
366	Pediatric therapeutics (General)	366	小児科治療法（一般）	
368	Medical rehabilitation of physically disabled children	368	身体障害児の医学的リハビリテーション	
BY AGE GROUP		年 令 集 団 別		
405	Birth injuries	405	分娩時損傷	
410	Premature infants. Diseases of premature infants <i>Classify specific diseases with the disease except those of the premature infants only.</i>	410	未熟児＝早産児。未熟児疾患 未熟児のみの疾患を除いて、特定疾患はその疾患に分類する。	
420	Newborn infants. Neonatology	420	新生児。新生児学	
421	Diseases of newborn infants <i>Classify specific diseases with the disease except those of the newborn only.</i>	421	新生児疾患 新生児のみの疾患を除いて、特定疾患はその疾患に分類する。	
430	Infancy	430	乳 児	
440	Preschool child	440	就学前児童	
450	Puberty	450	思春期	
460	Adolescence (General)	460	青年期（一般）	
462	Adolescent psychology. Adolescent behavior	462	青年心理学。青年期の行動	
463	Psychiatric problems of adolescents. Behavior disorders. Psychotherapy. Psychoanalysis. Psychoses. <i>Classify specific mental disorders with the disorder in WM.</i>	463	青年の精神医学的問題。行動障害。精神療法。精神分析（学）。精神病 特定の精神障害はWMのその障害に分類する。	

GERIATRICS. CHRONIC DISEASE

老年医学. 慢性疾患

Classify works on geriatric nursing in WY 152.

老人看護はWY152 に分類する。

WT 1-39 General  
WT 100-166 Geriatrics  
WT 500 Chronic Disease

WT 1-39 一般  
WT 100-166 老年医学  
WT 500 慢性疾患

GENERAL

一般

- \* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*
- 5 Collections (General)  
7 By several authors  
7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)  
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- \* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- \* 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works  
*Cf. QZ 17 for tissue pathology of disease.*
- 18 Education  
*Classify here works about education.*
- \* 18.2 Educational materials  
*Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.*

- \* 1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
- 集書（双書・講座）（一般）  
5 数人の著者による  
7 個人の著者による
- 9 演説. 随筆. 講演集（一般）
- 11 歴史（G 表使用）  
11.1 全体（G 表使用せず）
- \* 13 辞書. 百科事典
- \* 15 分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー
- \* 16 表. 統計
- 17 アトラス＝図譜  
疾病の組織病理学QZ17参照。
- 18 教育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。
- \* 18.2 教育的資料  
教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは “C. A. Cutter’s Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table”の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WT	GERIATRICS. CHRONIC DISEASE	WT	老年医学. 慢性疾患	WT
* 19	Schools, departments, and faculties of geriatrics	* 19	老年医学の学部と学科	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究 (一般)</b> 研究一般に関する著書を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	Geriatrics as a profession. Ethics. Peer review	21	専門職としての老年医学. 倫理. ピアレビュー＝同僚検討	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)	
* 22.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 22.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc.</b>		試験研究機関等	
23	Collective	23	集合の	
24	Individual (Cutter from name of agency)	24	個々の (機関名からカッター記号を与える)	
25	Laboratory manuals. Technique	25	実験室マニュアル. 手技	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはW26 に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ (一般)</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, old age homes, etc.</b>		病院、健康相談所、診療所、老人ホーム等	
27	Collective (Table G)	27	集合の (G 表使用)	
27.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	27.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
28	Individual (Table G)	28	個々の (G 表使用)	
29	<b>Day care centers and programs (Table G)</b>	29	<b>デイ・ケアセンターとプログラム (G 表使用)</b>	
29.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	29.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
30	Surveys. Medicosocial problems of gerontology and chronic disease.	30	調査. 老年科学＝老人病学と慢性疾患の医学・社会的問題	
31	<b>Medical care plans. Long term care</b> <i>Include here works on Medicare. Classify works on nursing care only in WY 152.</i>	31	<b>医療計画. 長期治療</b> メディケアの著作も含む。看護法のみはWY152 に分類する。	
* 32	<b>Laws (Table G)</b>	* 32	法律. 法学 (G 表使用)	
* 32.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 32.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	法律の論議・解説 (G表使用)	
* 33.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 33.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

\* 39

Handbooks

\* 39

ハンドブック類

GERIATRICS

老 年 医 学

- 100
- General works
- Classify works on specific diseases with the disease in other schedules; on nursing of specific diseases in WY 152; on anesthesia in WO 445; on surgery in WO 950.
- 104
- Anatomical, biochemical and physiological changes in senescence. The aging process
- Classify works on aging tissue here. Classify works on the aging organ or system with the organ or system.
- 115
- Nutritional requirements. Nutrition disorders
- 116
- Longevity. Life expectancy. Death
- Cf. WS 200 for death of children, and other specific topics related to death, e.g., Attitude to death BF 789.D4, etc.
- 120
- Popular works (General). Geriatric hygiene
- Include here autobiographical case histories. Example: Mills. Notings of a nonogenarian. Classify popular works on a particular subject by subject.
- 141
- Physical examination and diagnosis
- 145
- Geriatric psychology. Mental health
- Classify works on geriatric psychiatry in WT 150.
- 150
- Geriatric psychiatry. Mental disorders of senescence
- Classify works on specific disorders with the disorder; on geriatric psychology in WT 145.
- 155
- Senile dementia. Alzheimer's disease
- Cf. WM 220 for dementia and presenile dementia.
- 166
- Therapeutics (General or not elsewhere classified)

- 100
- 総 記
- 特定疾患は他の分類表にあるその疾患に；特定疾患の看護はWY152 に；麻酔法はWO445 に；外科はWO950 に分類する。
- 104
- 老化の解剖学的、生化学的、生理学的変化. 老化過程
- 老化組織はここに分類する。老化器官又はその器官又は系に分類する。
- 115
- 栄養必要量＝栄養所要量. 栄養障害
- 116
- 長寿. 平均寿命＝余命. 死
- 小児の死WS200 及び死に関するその他の特定トピック、例えば死への態度BF789.D4等参照。
- 120
- 通俗著作物（一般）. 老人衛生
- 自伝的症例はここに含む。例：ミルズ著 Notings of a nonogenarian. 特定主題の通俗著作物は、その主題により分類する。
- 141
- 理学的検査及び診断
- 145
- 老年心理学. 精神衛生
- 老年精神医学はWT150に分類する。
- 150
- 老年精神医学. 老化の精神障害
- 特定障害はその障害に分類する；老年心理学はWT145 に分類する。
- 155
- 老年性痴呆. Alzheimer病
- 痴呆及び初老性痴呆WM220 参照。
- 166
- 治療法（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）

CHRONIC DISEASE

慢 性 疾 患

500

General works

500

総 記

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

## DENTISTRY. ORAL SURGERY

## 歯科学. 口腔外科学

WU 1-290	General
WU 300-360	Operative Dentistry
WU 400-440	Orthodontics
WU 470-490	Special Groups
WU 500-530	Prosthodontics
WU 600-640	Oral Surgery

WU 1-290	一般
WU 300-360	歯科保存学
WU 400-440	歯科矯正学
WU 470-490	特殊集団
WU 500-530	歯科補綴学
WU 600-640	口腔外科学

## GENERAL

## 一般

* 1	<b>Societies (Cutter from name of society)</b> <i>Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.</i>
	<b>Collections (General)</b>
5	By several authors
7	By individual authors
9	<b>Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)</b>
11	<b>History (Table G)</b>
11.1	General coverage (Not Table G)
* 13	<b>Dictionaries. Encyclopedias</b>
* 15	<b>Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology</b>
* 16	<b>Tables. Statistics</b>
17	<b>Atlases</b> <i>Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system with the part in the form number for atlases where available, e.g., WU 317, WU 417, WU 507, or WU 600.7.</i>
18	<b>Education</b> <i>Classify here works about education.</i>

* 1	<b>学・協会 (学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える)</b> 継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
	<b>集書 (双書・講座) (一般)</b>
5	数人の著者による
7	個人の著者による
9	<b>演説. 随筆. 講演集 (一般)</b>
11	<b>歴史 (G表使用)</b>
11.1	全体 (G表使用せず)
* 13	<b>辞書. 百科事典</b>
* 15	<b>分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー</b>
* 16	<b>表. 統計</b>
17	<b>アトラス=図譜</b> 本系の特定部位に限定された図譜はWU317、WU417、WU507、WU600.7等適当な図譜の番号に分類する。
18	<b>教育</b> ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table" の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format.</i> <i>Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	*18.2 教育的資料 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。
18.5	<b>Education of dental assistants, hygienists, and technicians</b>	18.5 歯科助手、歯科衛生士と技工士の教育
* 19	<b>Schools and colleges</b> <i>Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.</i>	*19 学部・学科と単科大学 教育課程、要覧等はW19.5 に分類する。
20	<b>Graduate and continuing dental education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)</b>	20 大学院教育と歯科学継続教育（フェロースhip、インターン、レジデント等を含む）
20.5	<b>Dental research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20.5 歯科学研究（一般） 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。
21	<b>Dentistry as a profession. Peer review</b>	21 専門職としての歯科学. ピアレビュー＝同僚検討
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	*22 人名・住所録（G 表使用）
* 22.1	<b>General coverage</b>	*22.1 全体（G 表使用せず）
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc., including research institutes</b>	試験研究機関等
23	<b>Collective</b>	23 集合の
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of institution)</b>	24 個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）
24.5	<b>Banks (Table G)</b>	24.5 銀行（G 表使用）
24.51	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	24.51 全体（G 表使用せず）
25	<b>Laboratory manuals (General). Technique</b> <i>Classify manuals of prosthetic dentistry in WU 500-530.</i>	25 実験室マニュアル（一般）。手技 歯科補綴（学）のマニュアルはWU500-530 に分類する。
26	<b>Equipment and supplies (General)</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W26; works on dental materials in WU 180-190; on orthodontic appliances in WU 426.</i>	26 機器と用品（一般） カタログはW26 に；歯科材料はWU180-190 に；歯科矯正装置はWU426 に分類する。
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5 医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ（一般） 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WU	DENTISTRY. ORAL SURGERY	WU	歯科学. 口腔外科学	WU
	Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.		病院、診療所、健康相談所等	
27	Collective (Table G)	27	集合の (G 表使用)	
27.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	27.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
28	Individual (Table G)	28	個々の (G 表使用)	
29	Dental care (including comprehensive dental care) <i>Cf. W 260 Dental insurance.</i>	29	歯科医療 (包括医科医療を含む) 歯科保険W260参照。	
30	Surveys	30	調 査	
* 32	Laws (Table G)	* 32	法律 (G 表使用)	
* 32.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 32.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 33	Discussion of law (Table G)	* 33	法律の論議・解説 (G 表使用)	
* 33.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 33.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
40	Licensure of dentists and dental hygienists (Table G)	40	歯科医と歯科衛生士の免許 (G 表使用)	
40.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	40.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
44	Malpractice (Table G)	44	医療過誤 (G 表使用)	
44.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	44.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 49	Handbooks	* 49	ハンドブック類	
50	Dental ethics	50	歯科医学の倫理	
58	Advertising. Fee-splitting	58	公告宣伝. 診療報酬の配分	
61	Dentist's relation to public, patients and physicians. Attitude	61	歯科医の公衆、患者、医師との関係. 態度	
77	Dental economics. Practice management	77	歯科医療経済学. 歯科医療事務管理	
79	Group practice. Partnership practice	79	集団診療. 共同経営診療	
80	Popular works (General) <i>Classify works for children in WU 113.6.</i>	80	通俗著作物 (一般) 小児のための著作はWU113.6 に分類する。	
90	Auxiliary personnel e.g., Duties, professional opportunities, work manuals. <i>Classify works on dental technicians in WU 150.</i>	90	補助職員 例：職務、仕事の機会、仕事マニュアル。 歯科技工士についての著作はWO150 に分類する。	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WU	DENTISTRY. ORAL SURGERY	WU	歯科学. 口腔外科学	WU
95	Dental records	95	歯科記録	
100	General works <i>Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WU 140. Include here works about dentistry written for practitioners of other specialties.</i>	100	総 記 専門の著作やその専門と疾患に関する著作はここに分類する。疾患のみについての著作はWU140 に分類する。その他の専門家のために書かれた歯科学に関する著作もここに含む。	
101	Anatomy. Histology. Morphology. Embryology <i>Include works on the jaw.</i>	101	解剖学. 組織学. 形態学. 発生学 顎骨を含む。	
101.5	Malformations and abnormalities of jaws, mouth, and/or teeth (General)	101.5	顎骨、口及び／又は歯の奇形と異常 (一般)	
102	Physiology e.g., Mastication <i>Include works on the jaw.</i>	102	生理学 例：咀嚼 顎骨を含む。	
105	Dental emergencies (General)	105	歯科救急医学 (一般)	
113	Oral health and hygiene. Preventive and prophylactic dentistry <i>Classify here works on school education and prophylactic programs. Cf. WA 350 School dental services. Classify popular works for the adult in WU 80.</i>	113	口腔の健康と衛生. 予防歯科学 学校教育と予防プログラムをここに分類する。学校の歯科医療サービス WA350 参照。成人のための通俗著作物はWU80に分類する。	
113.6	Works for and about children <i>Classify general works on pediatric dentistry in WU 480.</i>	113.6	小児のための、小児についての著作 小児歯科学総記はWU480 に分類する。	
113.7	Nutrition and oral health (General) <i>Cf. WU 270 Caries. Etiology of caries.</i>	113.7	栄養と口腔衛生 (一般) むしば. むしばの病因論WU270 参照。	
140	Stomatognathic diseases (General). Oral pathology <i>Classify works on mouth diseases written for the dentist here; classify works for the gastroenterologist in WI 200; classify works on jaw diseases alone in WU 140.5.</i>	140	口顎疾患 (一般). 口腔病理学 歯科医のために書かれた口腔疾患の著作はここに分類する、胃腸病学者のための著作はWI200 に分類する、顎疾患のみについての著作はWU140.5 に分類する。	
140.5	Jaw diseases <i>Classify here works on temporomandibular joint syndrome also. Cf.WU 600-610. Injuries and surgery of the jaw.</i>	140.5	顎疾患 顎関節症候群についての著作もここに分類する。顎骨の損傷と外科 WU600-610 参照。	
141	Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods (General) <i>Classify works on X-ray diagnosis in WN 230.</i>	141	検査. 診断. 診断法 (一般) X 線診断はWN230 に分類する。	

WU	DENTISTRY. ORAL SURGERY	WU	歯科学. 口腔外科学	WU
141.5	Specific diagnostic methods, A-Z	141.5	特殊診断法、A-Z	
	.C3 Cephalometry .O2 Odontometry		.C3 頭部計測法 .O2 歯の計測	
150	Dental technology (General). Dental technicians <i>Classify works on technology for particular procedures with that procedure.</i>	150	歯科技工学（一般）. 歯科技工士 特定な工程のための技術はその工程に分類する。	
158	Oral and dental injuries (General) <i>Classify works on maxillofacial injuries and jaw fractures and dislocations in WU 610.</i>	158	口腔および歯科損傷（一般） 顎顔面損傷と顎骨の骨折と脱臼はWU610に分類する。	
166	Oral and dental therapeutics	166	口腔および歯科治療法	
170	Dental chemistry (General)	170	歯科化学（一般）	
180	Dental alloys and metals	180	歯科用合金と金属	
190	Dental materials (General and those not classed in WU 180)	190	歯科用材料（一般及びWU180に分類されないもの）	
210	Dentition	210	歯群＝歯列	
220	Enamel. Dentin	220	エナメル質＝ほうろう質. 象牙質	
230	Dental pulp. Tooth root. Root canals. Dental cementum (Endodontics) <i>Classify works on reimplantation in WU 640.</i>	230	歯髄. 歯根. 根管. セメント質（歯内療法学） 再移植はWU640に分類。	
240	Periodontium. Alveolar process. Gingiva (Periodontics)	240	歯周組織. 歯槽突起. 歯肉（歯周療法術）	
242	Periodontitis and related diseases	242	歯周炎と関連疾患	
250	Dental deposits	250	歯の沈着物	
270	Caries. Etiology of caries. Effect of fluoridation	270	う歯＝むし歯. う歯病因論. ふっ素添加の効果	
280	Oral and dental neoplasms	280	口腔と歯の腫瘍	
290	Oral manifestations <i>Classify works on oral manifestations of specific diseases with the disease.</i>	290	口腔症状 特定疾患の口腔症状はその疾患に分類する。	

WU	DENTISTRY. ORAL SURGERY	WU	歯科学。口腔外科学	WU
	OPERATIVE DENTISTRY		歯科保存学	
300	General works	300	総記	
317	Atlases	317	アトラス＝図譜	
350	Cavities. Cavity treatment	350	窩洞。窩洞治療	
360	Inlays	360	インレー（虫歯の穴埋め）	
	ORTHODONTICS		医科矯正学	
400	General works	400	総記	
417	Atlases	417	アトラス＝図譜	
426	Orthodontic appliances	426	歯科矯正装置	
440	Occlusion. Malocclusion	440	咬合。不正咬合	
	SPECIAL GROUPS		特殊集団	
470	Dental care for the disabled	470	障害者用歯科医療	
480	Pediatric dentistry	480	小児歯科学	
490	Geriatric dentistry. Dental care for the aged	490	老人歯科学＝老年歯科学。老人歯科医療	
	PROSTHODONTICS		歯科補綴学	
Classify works on cleft palate prosthesis in WV 440; on maxillofacial and mandibular prosthesis in WU 600.		口蓋裂補綴はWV440に；顎顔面補綴と下顎補綴はWU600に分類する。		
500	General works. Dental prosthesis (General)	500	総記。義歯（一般）	
507	Atlases	507	アトラス＝図譜	
515	Partial dentures. Bridges. Crowns	515	局部床義歯。ブリッジ。クラウン	
530	Complete dentures	530	総義歯	



ORAL SURGERY

口 腔 外 科 学

600	General works <i>Cf. WO 460 Anesthesia in dentistry. Include here general works on mandibular and maxillofacial prosthesis.</i>	600	総 記 歯科における麻酔法WO460 参照。下顎補綴と顎顔面補綴の総記はここに含む。
600.7	Atlases	600.7	アトラス＝図譜
605	Tooth extraction	605	抜歯手術
610	Maxillofacial injuries. Mandibular injuries. Fractures and dislocations of the jaw	610	顎顔面損傷。下顎骨損傷。顎骨の骨折と脱臼
640	Dental implantation. Tooth reimplantation. Transplantation	640	歯科インプラント。歯牙再植。移植

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

耳鼻咽喉科学

Classify works on nursing of patients with ear, nose, or throat diseases in WY 158.5. Note that the numbers WV 1-39 are assigned to works on the specialties otology, rhinology, and laryngology when treated individually as well as in combination. WV 100-190 are for general works only.

耳・鼻または喉に疾患を持つ患者の看護に関する著作はWY158.5 に分類する。WV1-39の番号は耳科学、鼻科学、咽頭科学が一緒又は別々に取り扱われている時割り当てられる。WV100-190 は総記に対してのみ使用する。

WV 1-190	General
WV 200-290	Ear
WV 300-358	Nose and Paranasal Sinuses
WV 400-440	Pharyngeal Region
WV 500-540	Larynx

WV 1-190	一 般
WV 200-290	耳
WV 300-358	鼻と副鼻腔
WV 400-440	咽頭部
WV 500-540	喉 頭

GENERAL

一 般

* 1	Societies (Cutter from name of society) <i>Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.</i>
	Collections (General)
5	By several authors
7	By individual authors
9	Addressses. Essays. Lectures (General)
11	History (Table G)
11.1	General coverage (Not Table G)
* 13	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
* 15	Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
* 16	Tables. Statistics
17	Atlases. Pictorial works <i>Classify here also atlases on a specific organ.</i>
18	Education <i>Classify here works about education.</i>

* 1	学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号 <sup>1)</sup> を与える） 継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
	集書（双書・講座）（一般）
5	数人の著者による
7	個人の著者による
9	演説. 随筆. 講演集（一般）
11	歴史（G 表使用）
11.1	全体（G 表使用せず）
* 13	辞書. 百科事典
* 15	分類. 命名法. ターミノロジー
* 16	表. 統計
17	アトラス＝図譜 特定器官の図譜もここに分類する。
18	教 育 ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table" の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WV	OTOLARYNGOLOGY	WV	耳鼻咽喉科学	WV
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools, departments, and faculties of otolaryngology</b>	* 19	<b>耳鼻咽喉科学の学部と学科</b>	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究 (一般)</b> 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Otolaryngology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b>	21	<b>専門職としての耳鼻咽喉科学。倫理。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録 (G 表使用)</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体 (G 表使用せず)</b>	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, etc.</b>		<b>試験研究機関等</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の (G 表使用)</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の (機関名からカッター記号を与える)</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル。手技</b>	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはW26 に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学。自動データ処理。コンピュータ (一般)</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.</b>		<b>病院、診療所、健康相談所等</b>	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の (G 表使用)</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体 (G 表使用せず)</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の (G 表使用)</b>	
* 32	<b>Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation (Table G)</b>	* 32	<b>法律。補償のための障害度の査定 (G 表使用)</b>	
* 32.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 32.1	<b>全体 (G 表使用せず)</b>	
* 33	<b>Discussion of law (Table G)</b>	* 33	<b>法律の論議・解説 (G 表使用)</b>	
* 33.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 33.1	<b>全体 (G 表使用せず)</b>	
* 39	<b>Handbooks</b>	* 39	<b>ハンドブック類</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.      \* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WV	OTOLARYNGOLOGY	WV	耳鼻咽喉科学	WV
100	<b>General works</b> <i>Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WV 140.</i>	100	総 記 専門の著作やその専門と疾患に関する著作はここに分類する。 疾患のみにについての著作はWV140 に分類する。	
101	<b>Anatomy. Physiology. Biochemistry. Embryology. Abnormalities</b>	101	解剖学. 生理学. 生化学. 発生学. 異常	
140	<b>Otorhinolaryngologic diseases (General)</b>	140	耳鼻咽喉疾患（一般）	
150	<b>ENT symptomatology and diagnosis. Monitoring</b>	150	耳鼻咽喉科症候学と診断. モニタリング	
168	<b>ENT surgery</b> <i>Classify works on surgery of a particular organ with the organ.</i>	168	耳鼻咽喉科外科 特定器官の外科はその器官に分類する。	
180	<b>Intracranial complications of ENT diseases</b>	180	耳鼻咽喉疾患の頭蓋内合併症	
190	<b>Otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms (General)</b>	190	耳鼻咽喉腫瘍（一般）	
<b>EAR</b>		<b>耳</b>		
200	<b>General works</b>	200	総 記	
201	<b>Anatomy. Physiology</b> <i>Cf. WV 272 for physiology and testing of hearing.</i>	201	解剖学. 生理学 聴覚の生理学と検査WV272 参照。	
210	<b>Examination. Diagnosis</b>	210	検査. 診断	
220	<b>External ear</b>	220	外 耳	
222	<b>Ear canal. Foreign bodies. Cerumen</b>	222	外耳道. 異物. 耳垢	
225	<b>Tympanic membrane</b>	225	鼓 膜	
230	<b>Middle ear. Eustachian tube. Petrous bone</b>	230	中耳. 耳管. 錐体骨	
232	<b>Otitis media (including aerotitis)</b>	232	中耳炎（航空性中耳炎を含む）	
233	<b>Mastoid region</b>	233	乳様突起部	
250	<b>Labyrinth</b>	250	迷 路	



WV	OTOLARYNGOLOGY	WV	耳鼻咽喉科学	WV
255	<b>Vestibular apparatus. Equilibrium. Spatial orientation</b> <i>Classify works on motion sickness in WD 630.</i>	255	前庭器. 平衡状態. 空間定位 乗物酔いはWD630 に分類する。	
258	<b>Ménière's disease</b>	258	<b>Ménière 病</b> =メニエール病	
265	<b>Otosclerosis</b>	265	耳硬化症	
270	<b>Audiology. Hearing. Hearing disorders. Deafness</b>	270	聴覚学=オーディオロジー. 聴覚. 聴覚障害. 聾=難聴	
271	<b>Deafness and other hearing disorders in children</b>	271	小児の聾=難聴とその他の聴覚障害	
272	<b>Physiology of hearing. Auditory perception. Tinnitus. Function tests</b>	272	聴覚の生理学. 聴知覚. 耳鳴り. 機能検査	
274	<b>Hearing aids</b>	274	補聴器	
276	<b>Treatment of deafness</b>	276	聾=難聴の治療	
280	<b>Deaf-mutism</b>	280	聾 啞	
290	<b>Neoplasms</b> <i>Classify works on neoplasms of specific parts of the ear with the part.</i>	290	腫 瘍 耳の特定部分の腫瘍はその部分に分類する。	
<b>NOSE AND PARANASAL SINUSES</b>		<b>鼻 と 副 鼻 腔</b>		
300	<b>General works</b> <i>Classify works on nasopharyngeal diseases in WV 410.</i>	300	総 記 鼻咽頭疾患はWV410 に分類する。	
301	<b>Anatomy. Physiology. Olfaction</b>	301	解剖学. 生理学. 嗅覚	
310	<b>External nose</b>	310	外 鼻	
312	<b>Plastic surgery</b>	312	形成外科	
320	<b>Nasal septum</b>	320	鼻中隔	
335	<b>Rhinitis. Hay fever</b> <i>Cf. WC 510 Common cold.</i>	335	鼻炎. 枯草熱 かぜWC510 参照。	
340	<b>Paranasal sinuses</b>	340	副鼻腔	
345	<b>Maxillary</b>	345	上顎洞	

WV	OTOLARYNGOLOGY	WV	耳鼻咽喉科学	WV
350	Frontal	350	前頭洞	
355	Ethmoid	355	篩骨洞	
358	Sphenoid	358	蝶形骨洞	
PHARYNGEAL REGION		咽 頭 部		
400	General works <i>Classify works on nasopharyngeal diseases in WV 410.</i>	400	総 記 鼻咽頭疾患はWV410 に分類する。	
401	Anatomy. Physiology	401	解剖学。生理学	
410	Pharynx. Uvula. Palate <i>Classify works relating to respiration and the pharynx in WF 490.</i>	410	咽頭。口蓋垂。口蓋 呼吸と咽頭に関係したものはWF490 に分類する。	
430	Tonsils. Adenoids	430	扁桃。アデノイド	
440	Cleft lip. Cleft palate	440	口唇裂＝みつくち。口蓋裂	
LARYNX		喉 頭		
500	General works on larynx, speech, and voice and their organic disorders <i>Classify works on neurological speech disorders in WL 340.2-340.6; on psychogenic speech disorders in WM 475-475.6.</i>	500	喉頭、話すこと及び声とその器質的障 害に関する総記 神経的言語障害はWL340.2-340.6 に; 心因性言語障害はWM475-475.6 に分 類する。	
501	Anatomy. Physiology. Physiology of speech	501	解剖学。生理学。話すことの生理学	
505	Laryngoscopy	505	喉頭鏡検査法	
510	Inflammation	510	炎 症	
520	Neoplasms	520	腫 瘍	
530	Vocal cords	530	声 帯	
535	Paralysis	535	麻 痺	
540	Surgery. Laryngectomy. Alaryngeal voice production <i>Classify works on artificial larynx here.</i>	540	外科。喉頭摘出術。人工喉頭発声法 人工喉頭の著作はここに分類する。	

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Classify works on ophthalmic nursing in WY 158.

- WW 1-100 General
- WW 101-170 Eye
- WW 202-290 Parts of the Eye
- WW 300-320 Refraction and Errors of Refraction
- WW 350-358 Corrective Devices
- WW 400-460 Neuromuscular Mechanism
- WW 475-480 Problems Associated with Eye Diseases
- WW 505-525 Occupational and Traumatic Ophthalmology
- WW 600-620 Age Groups
- WW 704-722.1 Optometry

GENERAL

- \* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of agency)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*
- 5 Collections (General)
- 7 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History of ophthalmology and optometry (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- \* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- \* 16 Tables. Statistics  
*Classify tables used in optical dispensing calculations in WW 352.*
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works  
*Classify here also atlases on a specific part of the eye.*

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

眼 科 学

眼科看護はWY158 に分類する。

- WW 1-100 一般
- WW 101-170 眼
- WW 202-290 眼の部分
- WW 300-320 屈折と屈折異常（症）
- WW 350-358 矯正具
- WW 400-460 神経筋の機構
- WW 475-480 眼疾患に伴う問題
- WW 505-525 産業と外傷眼科学
- WW 600-620 年令集団
- WW 704-722.1 検 眼

一 般

- \* 1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>13</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
- 集書（双書・講座）（一般）
- 5 数人の著者による
- 7 個人の著者による
- 9 演説。随筆。講演集（一般）
- 11 眼科学と検眼の歴史（G 表使用）
- 11.1 全体（G 表使用せず）
- \* 13 辞書。百科事典
- \* 15 分類。命名法。ターミノロジー
- \* 16 表。統計  
眼鏡処方算定に使用される表は、WW 352 に分類する。
- 17 アトラス＝図譜  
眼の特定部分の図譜もここに分類する。

(注) カッター記号とは “C. A. Cutter’s Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table” の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WW	OPHTHALMOLOGY	WW	眼 科 学	WW
18	<b>Education</b> <i>Classify here works about education.</i>	18	<b>教 育</b> ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。	
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools and colleges</b> <i>Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.</i>	* 19	<b>学部・学科・学校</b> 教育課程、要覧等はW19.5 に分類する。	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究（一般）</b> 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
21	<b>Ophthalmology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review</b> <i>Classify works on optometry and opticianry in WW 721.</i>	21	<b>専門職としての眼科学. 倫理. ピアレビュー＝同僚検討</b> 検眼と眼科薬局はWW721 に分類する。	
21.5	<b>Ophthalmic assistants</b>	21.5	<b>眼科助手</b>	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b> <i>Classify directories of optometrists and/or opticians in WW 722.</i>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録（G 表使用）</b> 検眼士及び／又は眼鏡商の人名・住所録はWW722 に分類する。	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
	<b>Laboratories, institutes, eye banks, etc.</b>		<b>試験研究機関、眼球銀行等</b>	
23	<b>Collective</b>	23	<b>集合の</b>	
24	<b>Individual (Cutter from name of agency)</b>	24	<b>個々の（機関名からカッター記号を与える）</b>	
25	<b>Laboratory manuals. Technique</b>	25	<b>実験室マニュアル. 手技</b>	
26	<b>Equipment and supplies</b> <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	26	<b>機器と用品</b> カタログはW26 に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ（一般）</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.</b>		<b>病院、診療所、健康相談所等</b>	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の（G 表使用）</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体（G 表使用せず）</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の（G 表使用）</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WW	OPHTHALMOLOGY	WW	眼 科 学	WW
* 32	Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation (Table G)	* 32	法律、補償のための障害度の査定 (G 表使用)	
* 32.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 32.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 33	Discussion of law (Table G)	* 33	法律の論議・解説 (G 表使用)	
* 33.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 33.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
80	Popular works (General)	80	通俗著作物 (一般)	
100	General works <i>Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WW 140.</i>	100	総 記 専門の著作やその専門と疾患に関する著作はここに分類する。疾患のみについての著作はWW140に分類する。	
EYE		眼		
101	Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Biochemistry. Abnormalities	101	解剖学. 組織学. 発生学. 生化学. 異常	
103	Physiology of the eye. Vision (General)	103	眼の生理学. 視覚 (一般)	
105	Visual perception. Space perception <i>Cf. WW 150 Color perception.</i>	105	視知覚. 空間覚 色覚WW150 参照。	
109	Ocular accommodation. Ocular adaptation	109	眼の調節作用. 眼の順応	
113	Hygiene. Conservation of vision <i>Cf. WW 80 Popular works.</i>	113	衛生. 視力の保持 通俗著作物WW80参照。	
140	Eye diseases. Vision disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)	140	眼疾患. 視覚障害 (一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)	
141	Examination. Diagnostic methods <i>Classify works on the examination of a part with the part.</i>	141	検査. 診断法 ある部分の検査はその部分に分類する。	
143	Objective methods e.g., Ophthalmoscopy. Slit lamp microscopy. Tonometry. <i>Classify works on electronystagmography in WW 410; on electroretinography in WW270; on gonioscopy in WW 210; on retinography in WW 300.</i>	143	他覚的検査法 例：検眼鏡検査法. 細隙灯顕微鏡検査法. 眼圧測定法. 電気眼振記録法は WW410に； 網膜電図記録法はWW270 に； 隅角鏡（ゴニオスコピー）検査法はWW210に；網膜造影（撮影）法はWW300に分類する。	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WW	OPHTHALMOLOGY	WW	眼 科 学	WW
145	Subjective methods. Evaluation of function e.g., Visual acuity testing. Perimetry	145	自覚的検査法. 機能の評価 例：視力検査. 視野計測法＝周辺視野測定法	
149	Neoplasms <i>Classify works on neoplasms of parts of the eye with the part.</i>	149	腫 瘍 眼の部分の腫瘍はその部分に分類する。	
150	Color perception. Color blindness <i>Cf. WW 105 Visual perception.</i>	150	色覚. 色盲 視知覚WW105 参照。	
160	Diseases due to infection, hypersensitivity, etc. (General or not elsewhere classified)	160	感染症、過敏症等に起因する疾患（一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合）	
166	Ocular therapeutics (Medical)	166	眼の治療法（医学的）	
168	Ophthalmological surgery (General)	168	眼科外科（一般）	
170	Eye bank procedures (including those for specific parts of the eye) <i>Classify material on eye banks in WW 23-24.</i>	170	眼球銀行処理工程（眼の特定部分に対する工程を含む） 眼球銀行はWW23-24 に分類する。	
PARTS OF THE EYE		眼 の 部 分		
202	Orbit	202	眼 窩	
205	Eyelids. Eyebrows <i>Cf. WR 390-465 Skin appendage diseases.</i>	205	眼瞼. 眉毛 皮膚付属器官の疾患WR390-465 参照。	
208	Lacrimal apparatus	208	涙 器	
210	Anterior chamber. Posterior chamber. Aqueous humor (Eyeball)	210	前眼房. 後眼房. 眼房水（眼球）	
212	Conjunctiva	212	結 膜	
215	Trachoma	215	トラコーマ	
220	Cornea	220	角 膜	
230	Sclera	230	強 膜	
240	Uvea. Iris. Ciliary body	240	ぶとう膜. 虹彩. 毛様体	
245	Choroid	245	脈絡膜	

WW	OPHTHALMOLOGY	WW	眼 科 学	WW
250	Vitreous body	250	硝子体	
260	Crystalline lens. Cataract	260	水晶体. 白内障	
270	Retina	270	網 膜	
276	Blindness. Amblyopia	276	盲. 弱視	
280	Optic nerve	280	視神経	
290	Glaucoma	290	緑内障	
REFRACTION AND ERRORS OF REFRACTION		屈折と屈折異常 (症)		
300	General works	300	総 記	
310	Astigmatism	310	乱 視	
320	Myopia	320	近 視	
CORRECTIVE DEVICES		矯 正 具		
350	Optical dispensing. Spectacle fitting. Opticianry <i>Classify works on optometry and opticianry as specialties in WW 704- 722.1.</i>	350	眼鏡処方. 眼鏡装用. 眼鏡商 専門としての検眼と眼鏡商はWW704-722.1 に分類する。	
352	Principles. Calculations. Tables	352	原理. 計算. 表	
354	Frames. Eyeglasses <i>Classify works on intraocular lenses in WW 358 or if exclusively for cataract therapy, in WW 260.</i>	354	枠. めがね 眼内レンズはWW358 又は白内障治療のみの場合はWW260 に分類する。	
355	Contact lenses	355	コンタクト・レンズ	
358	Prosthesis	358	義 眼	
NEUROMUSCULAR MECHANISM		神 経 筋 の 機 構		
400	General works	400	総 記	

WW	OPHTHALMOLOGY	WW	眼 科 学	WW
405	Orthoptics (General)	405	視能訓練（一般）	
410	Disorders of ocular motility	410	眼球運動障害	
415	Strabismus	415	斜 視	
460	Disorders due to diseases of the central nervous system. Neurologic manifestations of eye diseases (General)	460	中枢神経系疾患に起因する障害. 眼疾患の神経症状（一般）	
PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH EYE DISEASES		眼疾患に伴う問題		
475	Eye manifestations of general disease <i>Classify works on eye manifestations of specific diseases with disease.</i>	475	全身性疾患の眼症状 特定疾患の眼症状はその疾患に分類する。	
480	Medical aspects of reading problems associated with poor vision.	480	弱視力に伴う読書問題の医学的考察	
OCCUPATIONAL AND TRAUMATIC OPHTHALMOLOGY		産業と外傷眼科学		
505	Occupational ophthalmology	505	産業眼科学	
525	Foreign bodies. Injuries. Toxic injuries	525	異物. 損傷. 毒物損傷	
AGE GROUPS		年 令 集 団		
600	Pediatric ophthalmology and optometry <i>Classify works on particular disorders with the disorder.</i>	600	小児眼科学と検眼 特定疾患はその疾患に分類する。	
620	Geriatric ophthalmology and optometry <i>Classify works on particular disorders with the disorder.</i>	620	老人眼科学と検眼 特定疾患はその疾患に分類する。	
OPTOMETRY		検 眼		
704	General works. Office management <i>Classify works on the specific functions of the optometrist in the WW number for the function; on functions of the optician in WW 350-355.</i>	704	総記. 事務管理 検眼士の特定機能はその機能に対する WW の番号に; 眼鏡商の機能は WW350-355 に分類する。	



WW	OPHTHALMOLOGY	WW	眼 科 学	WW
721	Optometry and opticianry as professions. Ethics. Peer review <i>Classify works on history of the professions in WW 11-11.1.</i>	721	専門職としての検眼と眼鏡商. 倫理. ピアレビュー＝同僚検討 本職業の歴史はWW11-11.1 に分類する。	
*722	Directories (Table G)	*722	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)	
*722.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	*722.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

# HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES

WX 1-147      General  
WX 150-190    Hospital Administration  
WX 200-225    Clinical Departments and Units

## GENERAL

- \* 1      Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
          *Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*
- \* 2      Serial hospital reports (Table G)  
          *Classify here hospital administrative reports and statistics. Classify clinical material (e.g., Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Guy's Hospital Reports, etc.) in W1. Cf. W 2 Serials documents for administrative reports and statistics on several hospitals under governmental administration.*
- 5      Collections (General)  
7      By several authors  
7      By individual authors
- 9      Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11      General history of hospitals and the hospital movement (Table G)  
          *Cf. WX 27-28 History of individual hospitals or groups of individual hospitals. Classify history of emergency or ambulance services in WX 215.*
- 11.1    General coverage (Not Table G)
- \* 13    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \* 15    Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology. Standardization. Accreditation
- \* 16    Tables. Statistics
- 17      Atlases. Pictorial works

# 病院その他の保健医療施設

WX 1-147      一 般  
WX 150-190    病院管理  
WX 200-225    臨床部門

## 一 般

- \* 1      学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>18</sup>を与える）  
          継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
- \* 2      継続的病院報告（G 表使用）  
          病院管理上の報告と統計はここに分類する。臨床資料（例えば、Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Guy's Hospital Reports等）はW1に分類する。政府管理の数病院の管理上の報告と統計に関する定期刊行物W2参照。
- 5      集書（双書・講座）（一般）  
7      数人の著者による  
7      個人の著者による
- 9      演説。随筆。講演集（一般）
- 11      病院の一般的歴史と病院運動（G 表使用）  
          個々の病院又は個々の病院のグループの歴史WX27-28 参照。救急医療サービス又は救急車サービスの歴史はWX215 に分類する。
- 11.1    全体（G 表使用せず）
- \* 13    辞書。百科事典
- \* 15    分類。命名法。ターミノロジー標準化。認可
- \* 16    表。統計
- 17      アトラス＝図譜

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは “C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table” の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WX	HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES	WX	病院その他の保健医療施設	WX
18	<b>Education</b> <i>Classify here works about education.</i>	18	<b>教育</b> ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。	
* 18.2	<b>Educational materials</b> <i>Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.</i>	* 18.2	<b>教育的資料</b> 教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。	
* 19	<b>Schools, departments, and faculties of hospital administration</b>	* 19	<b>病院管理の学部と学科</b>	
20	<b>Research (General)</b> <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20	<b>研究 (一般)</b> 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
[21]	<b>[This number not used]</b> <i>Classify hospital administration as a career in WX 155.</i>	[21]	<b>[この番号は使用しない]</b> 職業としての病院管理はWX155 に分類する。	
* 22	<b>Directories (Table G)</b>	* 22	<b>人名・住所録 (G 表使用)</b>	
* 22.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	* 22.1	<b>全体 (G 表使用せず)</b>	
[26]	<b>[This number not used]</b> <i>Classify works on equipment and supplies in WX 147. Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	[26]	<b>[この番号は使用しない]</b> 機器と用品はWX147 に分類する。カタログはW26 に分類する。	
26.5	<b>Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)</b> <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	<b>医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ (一般)</b> 特定主題のための使用は、その主題により分類する。	
	<b>Hospitals and medical centers. Health facilities (General)</b> <i>Classify here non-serial hospital reports. Classify serial reports in WX 2; reports of army hospitals in UH 470-475; on those of naval hospitals in VG 410-450. Classify works on special types of hospitals or of specialized departments of general hospitals in the appropriate schedule for the field, e.g., isolation hospitals in WC 27-28; on psychiatric departments of general hospitals in WM 27-28, etc.</i>		<b>病院とメディカルセンター. 保健医療施設 (一般)</b> 非継続的病院報告をここに分類する。継続的報告はWX2 に；陸軍病院報告はUH470-475 に；海軍病院報告はVG410-450 に分類する。特殊タイプの病院又は総合病院の専門科はその分野の適当な分類番号に分類する。例えば隔離病院はWC27-28 に；総合病院の精神科はWM27-28 等に分類する。	
27	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	27	<b>集合の (G 表使用)</b>	
27.1	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	27.1	<b>全体 (G 表使用せず)</b>	
28	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28	<b>個々の (G 表使用)</b>	
	<b>Hospices and hospice care programs</b>		<b>ホスピスとホスピスケアプログラム</b>	
28.6	<b>Collective (Table G)</b>	28.6	<b>集合の (G 表使用)</b>	
28.61	<b>General coverage (Not Table G)</b>	28.61	<b>全体 (G 表使用せず)</b>	
28.62	<b>Individual (Table G)</b>	28.62	<b>個々の (G 表使用)</b>	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WX	HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES	WX	病院その他の保健医療施設	WX
29	Day care centers and programs (Table G)	29	デイ・ケアセンターとプログラム	
29.1	General coverage (Not Table G) <i>Cf. WA 310-320 Child day care centers; WT 29-29.1 Geriatric day care centers; WX 205 Hospital outpatient clinics.</i>	29.1	全体 (G 表使用せず) 小児デイ・ケアセンターWA310-320 ; 老人デイ・ケアセンターWT29-29.1 ; 病院外来診療部門WX205 参照。	
* 32	Laws (Table G)	* 32	法律 (G 表使用)	
* 32.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 32.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 33	Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)	* 33	法律の論議・解説. 法学 (G 表使用)	
* 33.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 33.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
100	General works	100	総 記	
140	Health facility planning and construction <i>Classify works on special facilities with the special-ty.</i>	140	保健医療施設開発計画と建設 特殊施設はその専門に分類する。	
147	Equipment and supplies <i>Classify catalogs in W 26.</i>	147	機器と用品 カタログはW26 に分類する。	
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION		病 院 管 理		
150	General works	150	総 記	
153	Utilization review. Quality of service. Medical audit	153	病院利用検討. サービスの質. 医療評価＝医療監査	
155	Hospital administration as a career, e.g., Educational requirements. Professional opportunities	155	職業としての病院管理、例えば必要学歴. 職業の機会	
157	Financial administration. Business management. Cost accounting	157	財務管理. 事業管理. 経費算定	
157.4	Multi-institutional systems	157.4	多機関協力システム	
157.8	Diagnosis-related groups	157.8	診断群別定額支払方式	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WX	HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES	WX	病院その他の保健医療施設	WX
158	<b>Hospitalization</b> <i>Include here narrative reports on admissions and discharges; also on patient readmissions. Classify works that are largely statistical in WX 16. Classify works on hospitalization insurance in W 160.</i>	158	<b>入 院</b> 入院と退院の報告；患者再入院もここに含む。主として統計的なものはWX16に分類する。入院保険はW160に分類する。	
158.5	<b>Hospital patients. Attitude and compliance. Satisfaction</b>	158.5	<b>入院患者. 態度と同意. 満足</b>	
159	<b>Hospital personnel administration. Staff manuals. Career literature</b> <i>Classify manuals for professional staff only in WX 203.</i>	159	<b>病院人事管理. 職員（スタッフ）マニュアル. 職業関係資料</b> 専門職員専用のマニュアルはWX203に分類する。	
159.5	<b>Volunteers</b> <i>Classify works on professional hospital social work in W 322.</i>	159.5	<b>ボランティア</b> 専門的な病院の社会事業はW322に分類する。	
159.8	<b>Collective bargaining (Hospitals and hospital personnel)</b>	159.8	<b>団体交渉（病院と病院職員）</b>	
160	<b>Public relations. Interinstitutional relations. Staff relations. Staff attitudes</b>	160	<b>広報活動（PR）. 施設間の関係. 職員関係. 職員の態度</b>	
161	<b>Hospital shops</b>	161	<b>病院内売店</b>	
162	<b>Patient care planning. Progressive patient care. Long term care</b> <i>Classify here works on hospital care only. For general comprehensive works on patient care planning, use W 84.7-84.8. Classify works limited to nursing care in WY; on long term care of geriatric patients in WT 30.</i>	162	<b>患者医療計画. 段階的患者管理. 長期治療</b> 病院ケアのみをここに分類する。患者医療計画の一般的総合的著作はW84.7-84.8を使用する。看護法に限定された著作はWYに；老人病患者の長期治療はWT30に分類する。	
162.5	<b>Patient care team</b>	162.5	<b>患者介護・チーム</b>	
165	<b>General housekeeping. Maintenance. Laundries. Environmental control</b>	165	<b>一般ハウスキーピング＝一般施設管理. 施設維持管理. 洗濯場. 環境統制</b>	
167	<b>Cross infection prevention and control</b> <i>Cf. WC 195 for general works on infection.</i>	167	<b>交差感染予防と制圧</b> 感染の総記WC195 参照。	
168	<b>Hospital food service</b>	168	<b>病院給食部門</b>	
173	<b>Medical records. Medical record administrators</b> <i>Cf. WB 290 for works on medical history taking in general.</i>	173	<b>医療記録. 医療記録管理者</b> 病歴聴取一般WB290 参照。	

WX	HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES	WX	病院その他の保健医療施設	WX
179	Hospital pharmacy service. Hospital medication systems	179	病院薬局サービス、病院投薬システム	
185	Safety, fire and disaster programs	185	安全対策、火災と災害対策	
187	Chaplaincy service	187	牧師サービス	
190	Mobile health units	190	移動診療施設＝移動保健部	

CLINICAL DEPARTMENTS AND UNITS

臨 床 部 門

Classify works on specialty departments in the hospital number for the specialty, e.g., psychiatric wards in WM 27-28.

病院の専門部・科はその専門の番号に分類する、例えば精神病棟はWM27-28 に分類する。

200	General works <i>Include works on services not indexed elsewhere.</i>	200	総 記 どこにも索引されていないサービスを含む。
203	Medical personnel. Interns. Staff manuals. Ward manuals and precedent books <i>Classify general staff manuals and those for non-professional personnel in WX 159.</i>	203	医療職員、インターン、職員マニュアル、病棟マニュアルと前例集 一般職員マニュアルと非専門職員のマニュアルはWX159 に分類する。
205	Hospital outpatient clinics. Ambulatory care facilities <i>Cf. WB 101 for works on general ambulatory care.</i>	205	病院外来診療部門、外来治療施設 一般外来治療についての著作はWB101 参照。
207	Clinical and pathological laboratories <i>Classify works on laboratories not connected with hospitals in QY 23-24.</i>	207	臨床および病理検査室 病院に附属しない検査室はQY23-24 に分類する。
215	Emergency service. Ambulance service <i>Include here works on ambulance and general emergency health services not indexed elsewhere even if they are not connected with hospitals. Classify those connected with occupational medicine in WA 400-495.</i>	215	救急医療サービス、救急車サービス たとえ病院に附属していなくてもどこにも索引されていない救急車サービスと一般救急保健医療サービスはここに含む。産業医学に結びついたものはWA400-495 に分類する。
218	Intensive care units. Critical care (General) <i>Cf. WB 105 Medical emergencies; WY 154 for works on nursing care. Classify works on critical care in the specialty fields with the specialty, e.g., Cardiac emergencies WG 205; Coronary care units WG 27-28.</i>	218	集中強化治療部、救命救急診療（一般） 救急医療WB105；看護法WY154 参照。 専門分野における救命救急診療はその専門に分類する、例えば心臓救急疾患はWG205；冠状動脈疾患集中治療病棟はWG27-28。
223	Physical therapy department	223	物理療法部門＝理学療法部門
225	Occupational therapy department	225	作業療法部門

NURSING

看護学

WY 1-100.5 General  
WY 101-145 Special Fields in Nursing  
WY 150-164 Nursing Techniques in Special Fields of Medicine  
WY 191-200 Other Nursing Services  
WY 300 By Country

WY 1-100.5 一般  
WY 101-145 看護における専門分野  
WY 150-164 医学の専門分野における看護技術  
WY 191-200 その他の看護サービス  
WY 300 国別看護

GENERAL

一般

\* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.*

5 Collections (General)  
7 By several authors  
7 By individual authors

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

11 History (Table G)  
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

\* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

\* 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

16 Nursing as a profession. Peer review  
*Classify works on specific types of nursing in WY 101-200.*

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

18 Education  
*Classify here works about education.*

\* 18.2 Educational materials  
*Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.*

\* 1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。

集書（双書・講座）（一般）  
5 数人の著者による  
7 個人の著者による

9 演説。随筆。講演集（一般）

11 歴史（G表使用）  
11.1 全体（G表使用せず）

\* 13 辞書。百科事典

\* 15 分類。命名法。ターミノロジー

16 専門職としての看護。ピアレビュー＝同僚検討  
特殊タイプの看護はWY101-200に分類する。

17 アトラス＝図譜

18 教育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。

\* 18.2 教育的資料  
教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

(注) カッター記号とは“C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three - Figure Author Table”の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)  
\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WY	NURSING	WY	看護学	WY
18.5	Graduate and continuing nursing education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)	18.5	大学院教育及び看護学継続教育（フェローシップ、インターン、レジデント等を含む）	
18.8	Practical nursing education	18.8	準看護婦教育	
* 19	Schools of nursing <i>Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5. Include here works on the history of nursing schools.</i>	* 19	看護学校・看護学部・学科 教育課程、要覧等はW19.5 に分類する。 看護学校の歴史はここに含む。	
20	Organization and administration of nursing schools	20	看護学校の組織と管理	
20.5	Research (General) <i>Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.</i>	20.5	研究（一般） 研究一般に関する著作を、ここに分類する。特定主題の研究は、その主題により分類する。	
* 21	Licensure. Certification. Registration (Table G)	* 21	免許. 証明. 登録（G 表使用）	
* 21.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 21.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
* 22	Directories (Table G)	* 22	人名・住所録（G 表使用）	
* 22.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 22.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
26.5	Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General) <i>Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i>	26.5	医療情報学. 自動データ処理. コンピュータ（一般） 特定主題のための使用はその主題により分類する。	
29	Employment. Placement agencies	29	雇用. 職業紹介所	
30	Personnel management. Collective bargaining	30	人事管理. 団体交渉	
31	Statistics. Surveys	31	統計. 調査	
* 32	Laws (Table G)	* 32	法律（G 表使用）	
* 32.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 32.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
* 33	Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)	* 33	法律の論議・解説. 法学（G 表使用）	
* 33.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 33.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
44	Malpractice. Liability. Liability insurance (Table G)	44	医療過誤. 責任. 責任保険（G 表使用）	
44.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	44.1	全体（G 表使用せず）	
* 49	Handbooks	* 49	ハンドブック類	

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WY	NURSING	WY	看護学	WY
77	Economics of nursing	77	看護の経済学	
85	Nursing ethics	85	看護の倫理	
86	Nursing philosophy. Nursing theory	86	看護哲学. 看護理論	
87	Psychology applied to nursing. Psychological aspects of nursing. Relations to patients, physicians, public	87	看護応用心理学. 看護の心理学的考察. 患者、医師、公衆との関係	
90	Referral and consultation (General)	90	照会と相談（一般）	
100	General works on nursing procedures <i>Classify works on nursing techniques in special fields of medicine in WY 150-164.</i>	100	看護手順に関する総記 特定の医学分野での看護技術に関する著作はWY150-164 に分類する。	
100.4	Nursing assessment. Nursing diagnosis	100.4	看護アセスメント. 看護診断	
100.5	Nursing records. Nursing audit	100.5	看護記録. 看護監査	
SPECIAL FIELDS IN NURSING		看護における専門分野		
101	General works. Primary nursing care e.g., Special nursing as a career; types of specialized fields in nursing <i>Cf. WY 150 General works on nursing techniques in special fields of medicine.</i>	101	総記. 一対一看護方式 例：職業としての専門看護；看護における専門分野のタイプ。 特定の医学分野での看護技術に関する一般的な著作はWY150 参照。	
105	Administrative work. Supervisory nursing. Teaching	105	管理業務. 管理看護. 教授＝ティーチング	
106	Community health nursing <i>Classify works on a particular kind of community nursing with the more specific type, e.g., Public health nursing WY 108.</i>	106	地域保健看護 特定種類の地域看護はより特殊なタイプに分類する、例えば公衆衛生看護WY108。	
107	Transcultural nursing	107	異文化間看護	
108	Public health nursing e.g., Federal, state, etc. <i>Cf. WY 130 Governmental nursing services.</i>	108	公衆衛生看護 例：連邦、州等 政府の看護サービスWY130 参照。	
109	Office nursing	109	個人診療所看護＝オフィス看護	
113	School nursing	113	学校看護	

WY	NURSING	WY	看護学	WY
115	Home care services (including visiting nursing and visiting nurse associations, and respite care)	115	家庭看護サービス（訪問看護と訪問看護婦協会そしてレスパイトケア）	
125	Institutional nursing. Team nursing e.g., In hospitals, sanatoriums, etc. <i>Cf. WY 105 Administrative work.</i>	125	施設看護. チーム・ナーシング 例：病院、サナトリウム等。管理業務WY105 参照。	
127	Private nursing	127	付添い看護	
128	Nurse practitioners. Nurse clinicians	128	ナース・プラクティショナー. 臨床専門看護婦	
130	Governmental nursing services e.g., Armed Forces. Veterans Administration. Indian Health Service, etc. <i>Cf. WY 108 Public health nursing; UH 490-495 Army nursing.</i>	130	政府の看護サービス 例：軍隊. 復員軍人局. インディアン保健医療サービス等。 公衆衛生看護WY108；軍隊看護UH490-495 参照。	
137	Red Cross nursing	137	赤十字看護	
141	Occupational health nursing	141	職業保健看護＝産業衛生看護	
143	Transportation nursing e.g., On airplanes, ships, trains	143	交通機関における看護 例：航空機、船舶、列車内の	
145	Nursing by religious orders	145	宗教団体による看護	

NURSING TECHNIQUES IN  
SPECIAL FIELDS OF MEDICINE

*Classify background materials on specific subjects prepared for a nursing audience by subject, e.g. surgery for nurses, WO 100; bacteriology for nurses, QW 50.*

150	General works
151	Nurse anesthetists
152	Geriatric and chronic disease nursing. Life support care. Long term care. Terminal care
152.5	Cardiovascular nursing. Hemic and lymphatic disease nursing
153	Communicable disease nursing

医学の専門分野における看護技術

看護婦のために作成された特定の主題についての基礎的資料はその主題により分類する。例えば看護婦のための外科はWO100 に、看護婦のための細菌学はQW50に分類する。

150	総記
151	麻酔専門看護婦
152	老人看護と慢性疾患看護. 生命維持療法. 長期治療. 末期医療
152.5	心臓血管疾患看護. 血液・リンパ系疾患看護
153	伝染病看護

WY	NURSING	WY	看護学	WY
153.5	AIDS / HIV nursing	153.5	AIDS/HIV看護	
154	Emergency nursing. Critical care. Intensive care. Recovery room care. Postanesthesia nursing	154	救急看護。救命救急診療。集中治療。回復室ケア。麻酔後看護	
154.5	Dermatological nursing	154.5	皮膚科看護	
155	Endocrine disease nursing	155	内分泌疾患看護	
156	Oncologic nursing	156	がん看護	
156.5	Gastroenterologic nursing	156.5	消化器科看護	
156.7	Gynecological nursing	156.7	婦人科看護	
157	Obstetrical nursing	157	産科看護	
157.3	Maternity nursing. Maternal-child nursing. Neonatal nursing. Perinatal nursing <i>Classify here works on care of the mother and child shortly before and after the child is born.</i>	157.3	母性看護。母子看護。新生児看護。周産期看護 出産前後の母子ケアに関する著作はここに分類する。	
157.6	Nursing of diseases of the musculoskeletal system. Orthopedic nursing	157.6	筋・骨格系疾患の看護。整形外科看護	
158	Ophthalmic nursing	158	眼科看護	
158.5	Otolaryngological nursing	158.5	耳鼻咽喉科看護	
159	Pediatric nursing. Adolescent nursing <i>Classify works on pediatric and adolescent nursing in special fields by type, e.g., on pediatric surgical nursing in WY 161.</i>	159	小児看護。青年看護 特定分野の小児及び青年看護はタイプにより分類する、例えば小児外科看護はWY161。	
160	Psychiatric nursing <i>Include works on psychiatric aides and ward attendants here. Classify works on supervision of ward attendance in WM 35.</i>	160	精神科看護 精神科看護助手と病棟助手はここを含む。病棟助手の管理はWM35に分類する。	
160.5	Neurological nursing	160.5	神経科看護	
161	Surgical nursing	161	外科看護	
162	Operating room techniques	162	手術室手技	
163	Nursing of diseases of the respiratory system	163	呼吸器系疾患の看護	

WY	NURSING	WY	看護学	WY
164	Urologic nursing	164	泌尿器科看護	
	OTHER NURSING SERVICES		その他の看護サービス	
191	Male nurses	191	看護夫	
193	Nurses' aides, ward attendants and orderlies <i>Classify ward attendants for psychiatric institutions in WY 160.</i>	193	看護助手、病棟助手と男性看護助手 精神科施設の病棟助手はWY160 に分類する。	
195	Practical nursing	195	準看護婦	
200	Home nursing	200	家庭看護	
	BY COUNTRY		国別看護	
300	Nursing by country (Table G)	300	国別看護（G 表使用）	



# HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Classify history of a particular subject with the subject e.g., *History of surgery* WO 11.

- WZ 1-40 General
- WZ 51-80.5 History, By Period, Locality, etc.
- WZ 100-150 Biography
- WZ 220-225 Manuscripts
- WZ 230-260 Early Printed Books
- WZ 270 Americana
- WZ 290-294 Modern Editions and Criticism of Early Works
- WZ 305-350 Miscellany Relating to Medicine

## GENERAL

- \* 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)  
*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.*
- 5 Collections (General)
- 7 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- [11] [This number not used]
- \* 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 18 Education  
*Classify here works about education.*
- \* 18.2 Educational materials  
*Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject,*
- \* 22 Directories (Table G)

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

# 医 学 史

特定主題の歴史はその主題に分類する、例えば外科学史WO11。

- WZ 1-40 一般
- WZ 51-80.5 歴史、年代別、地域別等
- WZ 100-150 伝 記
- WZ 220-225 写 本
- WZ 230-260 初期印刷本
- WZ 270 アメリカ文献
- WZ 290-294 初期著作の現代版と原典研究
- WZ 305-350 医学に関連した雑件

## 一 般

- \* 1 学・協会（学・協会名からカッター記号<sup>(注)</sup>を与える）  
継続的あるいは別々に発行される暫定的な会員名簿を含む。重要な名簿は、人名・住所録に分類する。年報、雑誌等はW1に分類する。
- 集書（双書・講座）（一般）
- 5 数人の著者による
- 7 個人の著者による
- 9 演説。随筆。講演集（一般）
- [11] [この番号は使用しない]
- \* 13 辞書。百科事典
- 17 アトラス＝図譜
- 18 教 育  
ここには教育に関する著作を分類する。
- \* 18.2 教育的資料  
教育的資料に関する著作はここに分類する。例えば、要綱、質疑応答、プログラム指導、カタログ、CAI等。教科書は形式に関係なく主題により分類する。
- \* 22 人名・住所録（G表使用）

(注) カッター記号とは "C. A. Cutter's Cutter - Sanborn Three-Figure Author Table" の著者名表のことである。  
(訳者注)

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

WZ	HISTORY OF MEDICINE	WZ	医 学 史	WZ
* 22.1	General coverage (Not Table G)	* 22.1	全体 (G 表使用せず)	
23	Institutes (Cutter from name of institute)	23	研究所 (研究所名からカッター記号を与える)	
	Museums		博物館	
27	Collective	27	集合の (G 表使用)	
28	Individual (Cutter from name of museum)	28	個々の (博物館名からカッター記号を与える)	
30	Chronologies	30	年代学 (年代記)	
* 39	Handbooks	* 39	ハンドブック類	
40	General works	40	総 記	

## HISTORY, BY PERIOD, LOCALITY, ETC.

## 歴史、年代別、地域別等

*Except in WZ 51 (which see) prefer classification by locality if applicable.*

可能なら地域別分類が好ましい。但しWZ51 (下記を見よ) を除く。

51	<b>Ancient (to 476 A.D.)</b> <i>Include works on countries of the western world. Classify those on history of medicine in other countries by locality in WZ 70.</i>	51	古代 (A.D.476 年迄) 西洋の国々を含む。その他の国における医学史は地域別にWZ70に分類する。
54	<b>Medieval (to 1453 A.D.)</b>	54	中世 (A.D.1453年迄)
55	<b>Modern (1454 A.D.- )</b>	55	近世 (A.D.1454年- )
56	<b>Early modern (to 1800 A.D.)</b>	56	近世初期 (A.D.1800年迄)
59	<b>Late modern (1801 A.D.- )</b>	59	近世後記 (A.D.1801年- )
60	<b>19th century</b>	60	19世紀
64	<b>20th century</b>	64	20世紀
70	<b>History (By locality) (Table G)</b>	70	歴史 (地域別) (G 表使用)
80	<b>History (Special groups, general or not elsewhere classified)</b>	80	歴史 (特定グループ、一般又はどこにも分類されていない場合)

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

80.5	Specific groups, A-Z	80.5	特定集団、A-Z
.A8	Arabic and Islamic groups	.A8	アラブとイスラム集団
.B5	Blacks	.B5	黒 人
.H6	Hindu	.H6	ヒンズー
.I3	Indians, North American	.I3	北米インディアン
.J3	Jews	.J3	ユダヤ人
.O6	Asian	.O6	アジア人
.W5	Women	.W5	女 性

BIOGRAPHY

伝 記

100	Individual biography (Cutter from name of biographee) <i>Classify here biographies and bibliographies of persons in the medical field, the preclinical sciences and other related field. Cf. WZ 294 Modern criticism and bibliographies of early works. Include here works about two persons or a family, e.g., the Mayos.</i>	100	個人の伝記（被伝者名からカッター記号を与える） ここには医学、基礎医学、その他の関連分野における人物の伝記と書誌を分類する。初期著作の原典研究と書誌WZ294 参照。二人の人物又は一家族の著作はここに含む、例えばメイヨー家。
* 112	Collective biography (General or not specified below) <i>Classify here collective biographies in the field of medicine and the preclinical sciences. Classify collective biographies of persons in other fields in the appropriate LC schedule.</i>	* 112	集合的伝記（一般又は下記に特記されていない場合） ここには医学と基礎医学分野における集合的伝記を分類する。その他の分野の人物の集合的伝記は、LC分類表の該当番号に分類する。
* 112.5	By specialty, A-Z <i>Classify biography of individuals in WZ 100 regardless of specialty.</i>	* 112.5	専門別、A-Z 個人の伝記は専門に関係なくWZ100 に分類する。
.C2	Cardiologists	.C2	心臓病専門医
.D3	Dentists	.D3	歯科医
.I5	Immunologists	.I5	免疫学者
.M4	Military physicians and surgeons	.M4	軍 医
.N4	Neurologists, neurosurgeons, etc.	.N4	神経科医、神経外科医等
.N8	Nurses	.N8	看護婦
.O5	Oncologists	.O5	腫瘍学者
.O7	Ophthalmologists, optometrists, etc.	.O7	眼科医、検眼士等
.O8	Otolaryngologists	.O8	耳鼻咽喉科医
.P2	Pathologists	.P2	病理学者
.P4	Pharmacists	.P4	薬剤師
.P5	Physiologists	.P5	生理学者
.P6	Psychiatrists	.P6	精神科医
.S8	Surgeons <i>Cf. WZ 112.5.M4 above.</i>	.S8	外科医 上記WZ112.5.M4参照。

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。

- Collective biography (By period)  
*Prefer specialty numbers above or if not applicable  
locality number below.*
- \* 121

Ancient (to 476 A.D.)
- \* 124

Medieval (to 1453 A.D.- )
- \* 126

Early modern (to 1800 A.D.)
- \* 129

Late modern (1801 A.D.- )
- \* 132

19th century
- \* 134

20th century
- \* 140

Collective biography (By locality) (Table G)
- \* 150

Collective biography (Special groups)  
e.g., Women

- 集合的伝記（時代別）  
上記の専門番号が望ましいが、適用  
できない場合は下記の地域番号を与  
える。
- \* 121

古代（A.D.476 年迄）
- \* 124

中世（A.D.1453年迄）
- \* 126

近世初期（A.D.1800年迄）
- \* 129

近世後期（A.D.1801- ）
- \* 132

19世紀
- \* 134

20世紀
- \* 140

集合的伝記（地域別）（G 表使用）
- \* 150

集合的伝記（特定集団）  
例：女性

MANUSCRIPTS

写 本

- 220

Early Western manuscripts  
*Note that at NLM western manuscripts produced  
before 1601 are classified in WZ 220, those pro-  
duced after 1601 are classified as MS B  
(Manuscripts Books), MS C (Manuscripts Collec-  
tions), or MS F (Manuscripts Oversize books).*
- 225

Other early manuscripts

- 220

初期西洋写本  
NLM では1601年以前の写本はWZ220  
に分類される。1601年以後のものは  
MSB、MSC、MSF とに分類される。
- 225

西洋以外の初期写本

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS

初 期 印 刷 本

- Works published before 1801 (or later if considered Americana) are  
not classed by subject; instead, they are arranged alphabetically  
by author under classification number for period during which  
they were printed.*
- 230

Incunabula  
*pre-1501*
- 240

XVI century
- 250

XVII century
- 260

XVIII century

- 1801年以前（又はアメリカ文献と考えられるな  
らそれ以降）に出版された著者は、主題別に分  
類しない；その代わりそれが印刷された年代の  
分類番号の下に著作名のアルファベット順に配  
列する。
- 230

インキュテブラ＝初期刊本  
1501年以前
- 240

16世紀
- 250

17世紀
- 260

18世紀

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WZ	HISTORY OF MEDICINE	WZ	医 学 史	WZ
	For 19th century publications see separate schedule below.		19世紀出版物の分類表については、下記の独立した分類表を見よ。	
270	Americana <i>The closing dates given in the following table (based on the American Imprints Inventory for the U.S.) will be used to determine inclusion in this class.</i>	270	アメリカ文献 (American Imprints Inventory for the U.S.に基づいて作られた) 次の表に与えられている最終年は、この分類に含めるかどうかをさめるために使用する。	
	North and South America (except U.S.), 1820		北・南アメリカ (合衆国を除く)、1820年	
	United States		合衆国	
	Alabama, 1840		アラバマ州、1840年	
	Alaska, 1890		アラスカ州、1890年	
	Arizona, 1890		アリゾナ州、1890年	
	Arkansas, 1870		アーカンソー州、1870年	
	California, 1875		カリフォルニア州、1875年	
	Colorado, 1876		コロラド州、1876年	
	Connecticut, 1820		コネティカット州、1820年	
	Delaware, 1820		デラウェア州、1820年	
	District of Columbia, 1820		コロンビア特別区、1820年	
	Florida, 1860		フロリダ州、1860年	
	Georgia, 1820		ジョージア州、1820年	
	Hawaii, 1860		ハワイ州、1860年	
	Idaho, 1890		アイダホ州、1890年	
	Illinois (except Chicago), 1850		イリノイ州 (シカゴを除く)、1850年	
	Chicago, 1871		シカゴ、1871年	
	Indiana, 1850		インディアナ州、1850年	

WZ	HISTORY OF MEDICINE	WZ	医 学 史	WZ
	Iowa, 1860		アイオワ州、1860年	
	Kansas, 1875		カンサス州、1875年	
	Kentucky, 1830		ケンタッキー州、1830年	
	Louisiana, 1820		ルイジアナ州、1830年	
	Maine, 1820		メイン州、1820年	
	Maryland, 1820		メリーランド州、1820年	
	Massachusetts, 1820		マサチューセッツ州、1820年	
	Michigan, 1850		ミシガン州、1850年	
	Minnesota, 1865		ミネソタ州、1865年	
	Mississippi, 1840		ミシシッピー州、1840年	
	Missouri, 1850		ミズリー州、1850年	
	Montana, 1890		モンタナ州、1890年	
	Nebraska, 1875		ネブラスカ州、1875年	
	Nevada, 1890		ネバダ州、1890年	
	New Hampshire, 1820		ニュー・ハンプシャー州、1820年	
	New Jersey, 1820		ニュー・ジャージー州、1820年	
	New Mexico, 1875		ニュー・メキシコ州、1875年	
	New York (except N.Y. City, Brooklyn, and Hudson River towns), 1850		ニューヨーク州（ニューヨーク市、 ブルックリン、ハドソン河畔の町 を除く）、1850年	
	New York City, 1820		ニューヨーク市、1820年	
	Brooklyn, 1825		ブルックリン、1825年	

WZ	HISTORY OF MEDICINE	WZ	医 学 史	WZ
	Hudson River towns, e.g., Poughkeepsie, Hudson, Troy, Albany, 1830		ハドソン河畔の町、例えばポークープシー、ハドソン、トロイ、アーバニー、1830年	
	North Carolina, 1820		ノース・キャロライナ州、1820年	
	North Dakota, 1890		ノース・ダコタ州、1890年	
	Ohio, 1840		オハイオ州、1840年	
	Oklahoma, 1870		オクラホマ州、1870年	
	Oregon, 1875		オレゴン州、1875年	
	Pennsylvania (except Philadelphia), 1830		ペンシルバニア州（フィラデルフィアを除く）、1830年	
	Philadelphia, 1820		フィラデルフィア、1820年	
	Rhode Island, 1820		ロード・アイランド州、1820年	
	South Carolina, 1820		サウス・キャロライナ州、1820年	
	South Dakota, 1890		サウス・ダコタ州、1890年	
	Tennessee, 1840		テネシー州、1840年	
	Texas, 1860		テキサス州、1860年	
	Utah, 1890		ユタ州、1890年	
	Vermont, 1820		バーモント州、1820年	
	Virginia, 1820		バージニア州、1820年	
	Washington, 1875		ワシントン州、1875年	
	West Virginia, 1830		ウェスト・バージニア州、1830年	
	Wisconsin, 1850		ウイスコンシン州、1850年	
	Wyoming, 1890		ワイオミング州、1890年	

MODERN EDITIONS AND  
CRITICISM OF EARLY WORKS

- 290Modern editions of early works
- Classify here 1801- editions of works originally published before 1801, except for Americana (Cf. WZ 270). Classify by subject editions of Americana published after the closing date for the particular area, e.g., an 1825 edition of a work with a New York City imprint, originally published before 1820.
- \* 292Modern collections of early works
- Classify here collections (including those serially issued) which contain pre-1801 works of three or more authors. Classify works of only two authors in WZ 290 with the first author.
- 294Modern criticism of early works and bibliographies of single titles
- Classify here studies, commentaries, etc. of pre-1801 works including Americana unless they are largely the biography of one or two authors, in which case classify them in WZ 100. Classify in WZ 290 works that include the original text unless it is decidedly subordinate to the commentary. Classify here a bibliography of a single work. Cf. WZ 100 for bibliography of a single author's works.

MISCELLANY RELATING TO MEDICINE

- 305Anecdotes. Humor. Light verse
- 305.5Surgery. Hospitalization
- 308Curiosities
- 309Folklore. Proverbs. Superstitions
- 310Quacks. Quackery
- Classify here works the subject of which the author considers quackery. Works on special systems of therapeutics are classed in WB 890-962.
- 313Biographical clinics (Diagnosis of diseases of famous persons, derived from records, memoirs, letters, portraits, etc.)

初期著作の現代版と原典研究

- 290初期著作の現代版
- 1801年以前に最初に出版された1801年-版は、アメリカ文献（WZ270 参照）を除いて、ここに分類する。特定地域に対する最終年の後に出版されたアメリカ文献の各種の版は、主題により分類する、例えばもともと1820年以前に発行されたニューヨーク市の奥付を持った著作の1825年版。
- \* 292初期著作の現代集書
- 3人又はそれ以上の著者による1801年以前の著作を含む集書（逐次刊行物を含む）はここに分類する。2名の共著は第一著者別にWZ290に分類する。
- 294初期著作の原典研究と単一著作の書誌
- 主として1人又は2人の著者の伝記でなくて、アメリカ文献を含む1801年以前の研究、評論等はここに分類し、1人又は2人の著者の伝記はWZ100に分類する。原著を含む著作はその原著が明らかに評論に従属するものでなければWZ290に分類する。単一著作の書誌はここに分類する。単一著者の作品の書誌WZ100参照。

医学に関連した雑件

- 305逸話。ユーモア。軽妙でユーモラスな詩
- 305.5外科。入院
- 308珍奇なもの
- 309民族学。諺。迷信
- 310にせ医者。いんちき医療
- 著者がいんちき医療と考える主題の著作はここに分類する。特殊な治療法大系はWB890-962に分類する。
- 313伝記の臨床講義（記録、回想録、手紙、肖像等から推論した有名人の疾患の診断等）

\*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

\* 番号は単行書、逐次刊行物に使用することが出来る。



WZ	HISTORY OF MEDICINE	WZ	医 学 史	WZ
320	Body snatching. Resurrectionists	320	死体略奪。死体発掘者	
330	Medicine etc., as depicted in art and literature (critical studies) e.g., Medicine in the works of Rabelais <i>Cf. WM 49 Art and literature as related to psychiatry.</i>	330	芸術と文学に描写されたものとしての医学等（批評的研究）例えばラブレールの作品における医学 精神医学に関連した芸術と文学WM49参照。	
332	Anniversaries and special events <i>Classify here general works only. Classify material on specific events by subject.</i>	332	記念日と特別行事 ここには総記のみを分類する。特定行事の資料は、その主題により分類する。	
334	Emblems, insignia, etc.	334	象徴。しるし等	
336	Caricatures. Cartoons	336	諷刺漫画。時事漫画	
340	Numismatics, philately, bookplates, etc.	340	貨幣収集、切手収集、蔵書票等	
345	Medical writing and publishing. Historiography	345	医学的著述と出版業。史料編纂	
348	Medical illustration (General)	348	医学用イラストレーション（一般）	
350	Literary and artistic works by physicians and other association items <i>Cf. WZ 330 Medicine in art and literature.</i>	350	医師による文学と芸術作品その他関連項目 芸術と文学における医学WZ330 参照。	

19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

19 世紀 分 類 表

19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

19 世紀 分 類 表

Classify here works published between 1801-1913.

1801-1913年に出版された著作はここに分類する。

QS	Anatomy	QS	解剖学
QS 22	Directories (Table G)	QS22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
QSA	Histology	QSA	組織学
QSB	Embryology	QSB	発生学
QT	Physiology	QT	生理学
QT 22	Directories (Table G)	QT22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
QTA	Hygiene	QTA	衛生学
QU	Biochemistry	QU	生化学
QU 22	Directories (Table G)	QU22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
QV	Pharmacology. Pharmacy. Materia medica	QV	薬理学. 薬剤学. 薬物学
QV 22	Directories (Table G)	QV22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
QVA	Pharmacopoeias (Official)	QVA	薬局方 (公定)
QVB	Toxicology	QVB	毒物学 (中毒学)
QW	Microbiology	QW	微生物学
QW 22	Directories (Table G)	QW22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
QWA	Immunology	QWA	免疫学
QX	Parasitology	QX	寄生虫学
QX 22	Directories (Table G)	QX22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
QY	Clinical pathology	QY	臨床病理学

[QY 22]	[Directories. Use QZ 22]	[QY22]	[人名・住所録. QZ22を使う]
QZ	Pathology	QZ	病理学
QZ 22	Directories (Table G)	QZ22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
QZA	Neoplasms	QZA	腫瘍
W	Medicine (General)	W	医学 (一般)
W1	Serials. Periodicals	W1	逐次刊行物. 定期刊行物
W2	Documents	W2	文書
W3	Congresses <i>NLM no longer assigns W3 to newly acquired publications.</i>	W3	会議 (録) NLM では新たな出版物をW3 には割り当ててはいない。
W4	Dissertations	W4	学位論文
W4A	American dissertations	W4A	米国の学位論文
W5	Collections by several authors	W5	数人の著者による集書
W6	Pamphlet volumes	W6	小冊子・パンフレット
W 22	Directories (Table G)	W22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
W 600	Medical jurisprudence	W600	法医学
WA	Public health	WA	公衆衛生
WA 22	Directories (Table G)	WA22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
WAA	Sanitation and sanitary control	WAA	環境衛生と衛生対策
WB	Practice of medicine	WB	臨床医学
WB 22	Directories (Table G)	WB22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
WBA	Popular medicine	WBA	通俗医学
WBB	Diagnosis	WBB	診断

19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

19 世 紀 分 類 表

WBC	Therapeutics (General)	WBC	治療法（一般）
WBD	Dietetics	WBD	食事療法学
WBE	Electric stimulation therapy	WBE	電気刺激療法
WBF	Hydrotherapy	WBF	水治療法
WBG	Massage	WBG	マッサージ
WBH	Climatology. Geography of disease	WBH	気象医学。疾病の地理学
WBI	Health resorts	WBI	保養地
WBJ	Special systems (General)	WBJ	特殊な治療法大系（一般）
WBK	Homeopathy	WBK	ホメオパシー
WBL	Osteopathic medicine	WBL	整骨医学
WC	Communicable diseases (General)	WC	感染症＝伝染病（一般）
WC 22	Directories (Table G)	WC22	人名・住所録（G 表使用）
WCA	Sexually transmitted diseases	WCA	性行為感染症
WCB	Cholera	WCB	コレラ
WCC	Diphtheria	WCC	ジフテリア
WCD	Influenza	WCD	インフルエンザ
WCE	Leprosy	WCE	癩＝癩病＝レプラ
WCF	Malaria	WCF	マラリア
WCG	Plague	WCG	ペスト
WCH	Smallpox	WCH	痘瘡＝天然痘
WCI	Typhoid fever	WCI	腸チフス



## 19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

## 19 世紀分類表

WCJ	Typhus fever	WCJ	発疹チフス
WCK	Yellow fever	WCK	黄 熱
WDA	Deficiency diseases. Metabolic diseases (including obesity and disorders of acid-base balance)	WDA	欠乏症。代謝疾患（肥満症と酸塩基平衡異常を含む）
WDB	Hypersensitivity	WDB	アレルギー＝過敏症
WDC	Animal poisons. Plant poisons	WDC	動物毒。植物毒
WDD	Diseases due to physical agents	WDD	物理的作因による疾病
WE	Musculoskeletal system	WE	筋・骨格系
WE 22	Directories (Table G)	WE22	人名・住所録（G 表使用）
WEA	Fractures. Dislocations. Sprains	WEA	骨折。脱臼。捻挫
WF	Respiratory system	WF	呼吸器系
WF 22	Directories (Table G)	WF22	人名・住所録（G 表使用）
WFA	Tuberculosis	WFA	結 核
WG	Cardiovascular system	WG	心臓血管系
WG 22	Directories (Table G)	WG22	人名・住所録（G 表使用）
WH	Hemic and lymphatic systems	WH	血液。リンパ系
WH 22	Directories (Table G)	WH22	人名・住所録（G 表使用）
WI	Digestive system	WI	消化器系
WI 22	Directories (Table G)	WI22	人名・住所録（G 表使用）
WIA	Stomach	WIA	胃
WIB	Anus and rectum	WIB	肛門と直腸
WIC	Liver	WIC	肝 臓

## 19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

## 19 世 紀 分 類 表

WJ Urogenital system

WJ 泌尿生殖器系

WJ 22 Directories (Table G)

WJ22 人名・住所録 (G 表使用)

WJA Male genitalia

WJA 男性生殖器

WK Endocrine system

WK 内分泌系

WK 22 Directories (Table G)

WK22 人名・住所録 (G 表使用)

WKA Diabetes

WKA 糖尿病

WL Nervous system

WL 神経系

WL 22 Directories (Table G)

WL22 人名・住所録 (G 表使用)

WLA Epilepsies

WLA てんかん

WM Psychiatry

WM 精神医学

WM 22 Directories (Table G)

WM22 人名・住所録 (G 表使用)

WMA Substance dependence

WMA 物質依存

WN Radiology

WN 放射線学

WN 22 Directories (Table G)

WN22 人名・住所録 (G 表使用)

WO Surgery

WO 外科学

WO 22 Directories (Table G)

WO22 人名・住所録 (G 表使用)

WOA Anesthesia

WOA 麻醉法

WP Gynecology

WP 婦人科学

WP 22 Directories (Table G)

WP22 人名・住所録 (G 表使用)

WPA Breast

WPA 乳房

WQ Obstetrics

WQ 産科学

# 19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

# 19 世紀分類表

WQ 22	Directories (Table G)	WQ22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
WR	Dermatology	WR	皮膚科学
WR 22	Directories (Table G)	WR22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
WS	Pediatrics	WS	小児科学
WS 22	Directories (Table G)	WS22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
WT	Geriatrics. Chronic disease	WT	老年医学. 慢性疾患
WT 22	Directories (Table G)	WT22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
WU	Dentistry. Oral surgery	WU	歯科学. 口腔外科学
WU 22	Directories (Table G)	WU22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
WV	Otolaryngology. Nose	WV	耳鼻咽喉科学. 鼻
WV 22	Directories (Table G)	WV22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
WVA	Ear	WVA	耳
WVB	Throat. Larynx	WVB	咽喉. 喉頭
WW	Ophthalmology	WW	眼科学
WW 22	Directories (Table G)	WW22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
WX	Hospitals	WX	病院
WX 2	Serial reports of hospitals (Table G)	WX2	病院の継続的報告書 (G 表使用)
WX 22	Directories (Table G)	WX22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)
WY	Nursing	WY	看護
WY 22	Directories (Table G)	WY22	人名・住所録 (G 表使用)

## History of medicine

Use schedule in full, as for twentieth century.

## 医学史

20世紀については本分類表全部を使用する。

## A

A Fibers see Nerve Fibers, Myelinated

Abate

Agriculture SB 952.P5

Public health WA 240

Abattoirs WA 707

Abbreviations

Chemistry QD 7

General P 365-365.5

Library symbols (U.S.) Z 881

Medical W 13

By specialties (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Organizations (General) AS 8

Periodical titles Z 6945.A2

Science (General) Q 179

Particular languages, by language in appropriate LC schedule

Abdomen WI 900-970

Surgery WI 900-970

Abdomen, Acute WI 900

In infancy & childhood WI 900

Abdominal Cramps see Colic

Abdominal Injuries WI 900

Abdominal Muscles WI 900

Abdominal Neoplasms WI 970

Abdominal Pain WI 147

Abdominal Wall see Abdominal Muscles

Abducens Nerve WL 330

Abiogenesis see Biogenesis

Abnormal Reflex see Reflex, Abnormal

Abnormalities

Congenital QS 675-681

Autosome see Autosome Abnormalities QS 677

Bone WE 250

Brain WL 350

Cardiovascular WG 220

Chromosome see Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677

Embryological QS 675-681

Etiology QS 675

Foot WE 883

Gynecological

General WP 150

Pelvic WQ 320

Heart see Heart Defects, Congenital WG 220

Intestines WI 412

Jaw see Jaw Abnormalities WU 101.5

Medical curiosities WZ 308

Mouth see Mouth Abnormalities WU 101.5

Nervous system WL 101

Otolaryngology WV 101

Respiratory system WF 101

Sex chromosome see Sex Chromosome

Abnormalities QS 677

Tooth see Tooth Abnormalities WU 101.5

Urogenital system WJ 101

Vertebrae WE 730-735

Veterinary SF 769

Developmental QZ 45

See also names of other organs affected or of

specific abnormalities

Abnormalities, Drug-Induced QS 679

Abnormalities, Multiple QS 675

Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced QS 681

Abomasum QL 862

Aborigines

Indians E 51-99

Eskimos E 99.E7

Special topics, by subject

See also Australoid Race GN 662-671

Abortifacient Agents QV 175

Abortifacient Agents, Non-Steroidal QV 175

Abortifacient Agents, Steroidal QV 175

Abortion WQ 225

Drugs provoking see Abortifacient Agents QV 175

Medicolegal aspects W 867

Religious and social aspects HQ 767-767.52

Abortion, Criminal W 867

Abortion, Habitual WQ 225

Abortion, Illegal see Abortion, Criminal

Abortion, Incomplete WQ 225

Abortion, Induced

Religious and social aspects HQ 767-767.52

Technique WQ 440

Abortion, Legal WQ 440

See also Family Planning HQ 763.5-767.7

Abortion, Missed WQ 225

Abortion on Demand see Abortion, Legal

Abortion, Septic WQ 256

Veterinary SF 887

Abortion, Spontaneous see Abortion

Abortion, Therapeutic WQ 440

Abortion, Threatened WQ 225

Abortion, Veterinary SF 887

Abrasions see Dermabrasion; Tooth Abrasion; Wounds and Injuries

Abreaction WM 420.5.A2

Abruptio Placentae WQ 212

Abscess WC 195

Bone WE 251

Cerebral see Brain Abscess WL 351

General (requiring surgery) WO 140

Liver see Liver Abscess WI 730

Lung see Lung Abscess WF 651

Pelvic WP 155

Periapical see Periapical Abscess WU 230

Puerperal WQ 505

Subphrenic see Subphrenic Abscess WI 575

Surgery WO 140

Other localities, by site

Abscess, Amebic, Hepatic see Liver Abscess, Amebic

Abscess, Cerebral see Brain Abscess

Abscess, Hepatic see Liver Abscess

Abscess, Hepatic, Amebic see Liver Abscess, Amebic

Abscess, Liver, Amebic see Liver Abscess, Amebic

Abscess, Periapical see Periapical Abscess

Abscess, Pulmonary see Lung Abscess

Abscess, Subphrenic see Subphrenic Abscess

Absence Seizures see Epilepsy, Absence

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Absenteeism
  - Workplace HD 5115-5115.2
  - School WA 350
- Absorption
  - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
  - Intestinal see Intestinal Absorption WI 402
  - Of drugs QV 38
  - Of foods WI 102
  - Of gases QC 162
  - Skin see Skin Absorption WR 102
  - Of other substances, with the substance
- Absorption, Intestinal see Intestinal Absorption
- Absorption, Skin see Skin Absorption
- Abstinence Syndrome, Neonatal see Neonatal
- Abstinence Syndrome
- Abstracting and Indexing Z 695.9-695.92
- Abstracts
  - Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
  - Of other subjects, LC's Z schedule
- Abuse of Health Services see Health Services Misuse
- Academies and Institutes AS
  - (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - For other particular purposes, by subject
- Acanthocephala QX 200
- Acantholysis Bullosa see Epidermolysis Bullosa
- Acanthosis Nigricans WR 265
- Acari QX 473
- Acariasis see Mite Infestations
- Acarina see Acari
- Acarus see Mites
- Acceleration WD 720
- Accelography see Kinetocardiography
- Acceptability of Health Care see Patient Acceptance of Health Care
- Access to Health Care see Health Services
- Accessibility
- Accessibility of Health Services see Health Services
- Accessibility
- Accessory Cells, Immunologic see
  - Antigen-Presenting Cells
- Accessory Nerve WL 330
- Accident Insurance see Insurance, Accident
- Accident Prevention WA 250-288
  - In hospitals WX 185
  - In workplace see Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491
  - Radiation injuries WN 650
  - See also specific types of accidents, e.g.,
    - Prevention & control under Accidents, Traffic WA 275; Protective devices WA 260, etc.
- Accident Services see Ambulances; Emergency Health Services; Insurance, Accident; Occupational Health Services
- Accidental Falls
  - In the home WA 288
- Accidents
  - First aid WA 292
  - In anesthesia WO 245
  - Medicolegal aspects
    - Cause of death W 843
    - Disability evaluation W 900-925
    - See also Insurance, Accident W 100-250, etc.
- Accidents, Aviation WD 740
  - See also special topics under Accidents
- Accidents, Home WA 288
  - See also special topics under Accidents
- Accidents, Industrial see Accidents, Occupational
- Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491, etc.
  - Of the eye WW 505-525
  - See also special topics under Accidents
- Accidents, Traffic WA 275
  - Prevention & control WA 275
  - See also special topics under Accidents
- Acclimatization QT 145
  - Cold climate QT 160
  - Hot climate QT 150
  - See also Desert climate QT 150, etc.; Tropical climate QT 150, etc.
- Accommodation, Ocular WW 109
- Accounting
  - Dental administration WU 77
  - Hospital administration WX 157
  - Medical administration W 80
  - Nursing administration WY 77
  - Pharmacy administration QV 736
  - In other specific fields, by subject
- Accounts Payable and Receivable see Accounting X
- Accreditation
  - Dentists WU 40
  - Hospitals WX 15
    - Special (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Physicians W 40
  - Schools (Form numbers 18 or other appropriate education number in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Other institutes, etc. (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Other professionals (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Acculturation GN 366-367
  - Of particular customs, by subject
  - Of particular peoples, by race or country
- ACE Inhibitors see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
- Acephen see Meclofenoxate
- Acetabularia QK 569.D33
- Acetabulum WE 750
- Acetaldehyde QU 99
  - In alcohol metabolism QV 84
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A6
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in experiments on muscle contraction WE 500
- Acetanilides QV 95
- Acetarsons see Arsenic
- Acetates QU 90
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Acetic Acids QU 90
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Acetoacetates QU 90
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Acetobacter QW 131

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Acetonchloroform see Chlorobutanol
- Acetone  
     In urine QY 185  
     Organic chemistry QD 305.K2
- Acetone Bodies see Ketone Bodies
- Acetophenetidin see Phenacetin
- Acetyl Carnitine see Acetylcarnitine
- Acetyl Glyceryl Ether Phosphorylcholine see  
     Platelet Activating Factor
- Acetylbenzoylaconine see Aconitine
- Acetylcarnitine QU 187
- Acetylcholine QV 122
- Acetylcholine Antagonists see Cholinergic  
     Antagonists
- Acetylcholine Receptors see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Acetylcholinesterase QU 136
- Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors see Cholinesterase  
     Inhibitors
- Acetylene  
     Organic chemistry QD 305.H8  
     Plant and soil microbiology QW 60  
     Toxicology QV 633
- Acetylformaldehyde see Pyruvaldehyde
- Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine QW 800  
     Biochemistry QU 68
- Acetylsalicylic Acid see Aspirin
- Achalasia, Esophageal see Esophageal Achalasia
- Achievement BF 637.S8  
     In infancy & childhood  
         Measurement WS 105.5.E8  
         Motivation WS 105.5.M5  
     Motivation BF 501-505  
     Personality development BF 698.9.A3  
     Success BJ 1611-1618  
     See also Educational Measurement LB  
         3050-3060.87
- Achilles Tendon WE 880
- Achlorhydria WI 308
- Achondroplasia WE 250
- Achromobacter see Alcaligenes
- Achromobacteriaceae see Gram-Negative Aerobic  
     Bacteria
- Achylia Gastrica see Achlorhydria
- Acid Aspiration Syndrome see Pneumonia,  
     Aspiration
- Acid-Base Equilibrium QU 105
- Acid-Base Imbalance WD 220
- Acid Etching, Dental WU 190
- Acid Phosphatase QU 136
- Acid Seromucoid see Orosomucoid
- Acidosis WD 222  
     Veterinary SF 910.W38
- Acidosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
- Acidosis, Renal Tubular WJ 301
- Acidosis, Respiratory WF 140
- Acids  
     Inorganic chemistry QD 167  
     Organic chemistry  
         Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2  
         Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2  
     Toxicology  
         Inorganic QV 612  
         Organic QV 632
- See also names of specific acids
- Aciphenochinolium see Cinchophen
- Aclacinomycin A see Aclarubicin
- Aclarubicin QV 269
- Acne see Acne Vulgaris
- Acne Rosacea WR 430
- Acne Vulgaris WR 430
- Acneform lesions see Acne
- Acomys see Muridae
- Aconite  
     Toxicology QV 628
- Aconitine  
     Toxicology QV 628
- Acosta's Disease see Altitude Sickness
- Acoustic Evoked Brain Stem Potentials see Evoked  
     Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Acoustic Impedance Tests WV 272
- Acoustic Nerve WL 330  
     Physiology of hearing WV 272  
     See also Cochlear Nerve WL 330; Vestibular  
         Nerve WL 330
- Acoustic Nerve Diseases WL 330  
     See also Neuroma, Acoustic WV 250
- Acoustic Neuroma see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Acoustic Sense see Hearing
- Acoustic Trauma see Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced
- Acoustics  
     Noise abatement  
         General WA 776  
         Housing WA 795  
         Industrial WA 470  
         Public buildings WA 799  
     Physics QC 221-246  
     Sound recording industry TS 2301.S6  
     See also Hearing WV 270-280  
         Noise WA 776, etc.
- Acoustics, Speech see Speech Acoustics
- Acquired Immunity see Immunity
- Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome WC  
     503-503.7  
         General works WC 503  
         Complications WC 503.5  
         Diagnosis WC 503.1  
         Epidemiology WC 503.4  
         Etiology, Transmission WC 503.3  
         Nursing WY 153.5  
         Prevention & control WC 503.6  
         Psychosocial aspects WC 503.7  
         Therapy WC 503.2
- Acridines  
     Dyes  
         As a disinfectant QV 235  
         As a stain, etc. QV 240  
     In amino acid biochemistry QU 65  
     Organic chemistry QD 401
- Acrocephalosyndactylia WE 250
- Acrocephaly see Craniosynostoses
- Acrodermatitis WR 218
- Acrolein  
     Toxicology QV 627
- Acromegaly WK 550
- Acromelalgia see Erythromelalgia
- Acromioclavicular Joint WE 810

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Acronine

- Acronine QV 269
- Acronynce see Acronine
- Acronyms
  - Medical W 13
  - By specialties (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Acrosin QU 136
- Acrosomal proteinase see Acrosin
- Acrylamides QU 62
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A7
- Acrylates
  - Chemical technology TP 1180.A35
  - In dentistry WU 90
  - In orthopedics WE 190
  - Pharmacology QV 50
  - Used in particular procedure, with the procedure
- Acrylic Resins
  - Chemical technology TP 1180.A35
  - In dentistry WU 190
  - Pharmacology QV 50
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in orthopedic surgery WE 190
  - See also Bone Cements WE 190
- ACTH see Corticotropin
- ACTH-Releasing Factor see
  - Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Actihaemyl QV 370
- Actin-Binding Proteins see Microfilament Proteins
- Acting Out WM 193.5.A2
  - In Adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Actinic Rays see Ultraviolet Rays
- Actinides see Metals, Actinoid
- Actinium WN 420
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.A2
- Actinoids see Metals, Actinoid
- Actinomyces QW 125.5.A2
- Actinomyces Infections see Actinomycosis
- Actinomycetaceae QW 125.5.A2
- Actinomycetales QW 125-125.5
- Actinomycetales Infections WC 302
- Actinomycete Infections see Actinomycetales Infections
- Actinomycetes see Bacteria; names of specific organisms or groups, e.g., Coryneform group
- Actinomycin QV 269
- Actinomycosis WC 302
- Actinomycosis, Cervicofacial WC 302
- Actinon see Radon
- Actinotherapy see Ultraviolet Therapy
- Action Potentials WL 102
  - Muscles WE 102
  - Other sites: classify in physiology number for the site or the general number if no physiology number exists.
- Activation Analysis QD 606
- Activator Appliances WU 426
- Active Immunity see Immunity, Active
- Active Site see Binding Sites
- Active Transport see Biological Transport, Active
- Activities of Daily Living
  - Disabled HV 3011
  - Homemaking HV 3011
- Old Age WT 120
- Orthopedic devices for WE 172
  - Catalogs for WE 26
  - Special disabilities or diseases, by subject
  - Special types of activity not limited to a special group of people, by activity
- Activity Cycles QT 167
- Activity Therapy
  - In psychotherapy WM 450
  - In therapy of physical diseases WB 555
- Actuarial Analysis HG 8779-8793
  - Related to specific service plans, by subject, e.g., Psychiatric insurance W 270
- Acuity, Visual see Visual Acuity
- Acupoints see Acupuncture Points
- Acupuncture WB 369
- Acupuncture Anesthesia WB 369
- Acupuncture Points WB 369
- Acupuncture Therapy WB 369
- Acute Abdomen see Abdomen, Acute
- Acute Disease WB 105
  - In infancy & childhood WS 200
- Acute Phase Proteins WH 400
- Acute Phase Reactants see Acute Phase Proteins
- Acute-Phase Reaction QZ 150
  - Localized, by site
- Acute-Phase State see Acute-Phase Reaction
- Acycloguanosine see Acyclovir
- Acyclovir QV 268.5
- Acytransferases QU 141
  - Deficiency WD 105
- Adamantinoma see Ameloblastoma
- Adams-Stokes Syndrome WG 330
- Adaptation, Biological QH 546
- Adaptation, Ocular WW 109
- Adaptation, Physiological QT 140
  - Aviation WD 710
  - Space flight WD 752
- Adaptation, Psychological BF 335
  - Aviation WD 730
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.A8
  - Space flight WD 754
  - Other specific subjects, by subject
- Adaptation Syndrome see Stress
- Addictive Behavior see Behavior, Addictive
- Addison's Anemia see Anemia, Pernicious
- Addison's Disease WK 765
- Addresses see Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Adenine
  - In nucleic acids QU 58
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Adenine Arabinoside see Vidarabine
- Adenine Nucleotides
  - Biochemistry QU 57
  - Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenitis see Lymphadenitis
- Adenocarcinoma QZ 365
  - Localized, by site
- Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar WF 658
- Adenocarcinoma, Renal Cell see Carcinoma, Renal Cell

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Adenofibroma QZ 310
  - Localized, by site
- Adenohypophysis see Pituitary Gland, Anterior
- Adenoidectomy WV 430
- Adenoids WV 430
- Adenolymphoma WI 230
- Adenoma QZ 365
- Adenoma, Acidophil WK 585
- Adenoma, Chromophobe WK 585
- Adenoma, Eosinophilic see Adenoma, Acidophil
- Adenoma, Islet Cell WK 885
- Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting, Pituitary see Prolactinoma
- Adenoma, Prostatic see Prostatic Hypertrophy
- Adenoma, Sweat Gland WR 500
  - Localized, by site
- Adenoma, Virilizing WK 780
- Adenomatous Polyposis Coli WI 520
- Adenomyosis see Endometriosis
- Adenosine QU 57
  - Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenosine Aminohydrolase see Adenosine Deaminase
- Adenosine Cyclic Monophosphate see Cyclic AMP
- Adenosine Cyclic 2',3'-Monophosphate see Cyclic AMP
- Adenosine Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate see Cyclic AMP
- Adenosine Deaminase QU 136
- Adenosine Diphosphate QU 57
  - Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose QU 57
- Adenosine Diphosphoribose see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- Adenosine Phosphates see Adenine Nucleotides
- Adenosine Pyrophosphate see Adenosine Diphosphate
- Adenosine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- Adenosine Triphosphate QU 57
  - In general metabolism QU 120
  - Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenosinetriphosphatase QU 136
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Calcium see Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Calcium, Magnesium see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase F1 see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Magnesium see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Sodium, Potassium see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- Adenosis of Breast see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast
- Adenoviridae QW 165.5.A3
- Adenoviridae Infections WC 500
- Adenovirus Infections see Adenoviridae Infections
- Adenyl Cyclase QU 139
- Adenylate Cyclase see Adenyl Cyclase
- Adenylpyrophosphate see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Adhesion, Bacterial see Bacterial Adhesion
- Adhesions
  - Abdominal WI 900
  - Gynecologic WP 140
  - Localized, by site
- Adhesive Plaster see Bandages
- Adhesiveness QC 183
  - Chemical technology TP 967-970
- Adhesives TP 967-970
- Adipocere see Postmortem Changes
- Adipose Tissue QS 532.5.A3
- Adiposis Dolorosa WD 214
- Adjustment Disorders WM 171
  - Psychotic see Affective Disorders, Psychotic WM 207
- Adjustment, Social see Social Adjustment
- Adjuvants, Anesthesia see Anesthesia Adjuvants
- Adjuvants, Immunologic QW 800
- Adjuvants, Pharmaceutic QV 38
- ADL see Activities of Daily Living
- Administration see Organization and Administration
- Administration, Cutaneous WB 340
- Administration, Health see Public Health Administration
- Administration, Inhalation WB 342
- Administration, Intranasal WB 342
- Administration, Intravesical WB 340
- Administration of Medicine see Administrative methods WB 340-356 under Drugs
- Administration, Oral WB 350
- Administration, Rectal WB 344
- Administration Research, Nursing see Nursing Administration Research
- Administration Schedule, Drug see Drug Administration Schedule
- Administration, Topical WB 340
- Administrative Personnel
  - Business administration HF 5549-5549.5
  - Hospital administration WX 155
  - Industrial management HD 28-70
  - Nursing administration WY 105
  - Public health administration WA 525-546
  - See also names of particular types of administrators, e.g., Medical record administrators WX 173
- Administrative Work see Organization and Administration
- Administrators see Administrative Personnel
- Admission Tests, Routine see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Admitting Department, Hospital WX 158
  - Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Adnexa Uteri WP 275-322
- Adnexal Diseases WP 275-322
- Adnexitis WP 275
  - Pelvic inflammations WP 155-157
- Adolescence WS 460-463
  - Pregnancy see Pregnancy in Adolescence WS 462, etc.
- Adolescent Behavior WS 462
- Adolescent, Hospitalized WS 460-463
- Adolescent, Institutionalized WS 460-463
- Adolescent Medicine WS 460
- Adolescent Pregnancy see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Adolescent Psychiatry WS 463

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- As a career WS 463
- Adolescent Psychology WS 462
- Adoption
  - Psychological aspects WS 105.5.F2
  - Sociological aspects HV 874.8-875.7
- Adoptive Cell Transfer see Immunotherapy, Adoptive
- Adoptive Cellular Immunotherapy see Immunotherapy, Adoptive
- ADP see Adenosine Diphosphate
- ADP Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- ADP Ribose see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- ADP-Ribosyltransferase (Polymerizing) see NAD+ ADP-Ribosyltransferase
- Adrenal Cortex WK 750-770
- Adrenal Cortex Diseases WK 760
- Adrenal Cortex Function Tests WK 750
- Adrenal Cortex Hormones WK 755
  - Synthetic WK 757
- Adrenal Cortex Hyperfunction see Adrenal Gland Hyperfunction
- Adrenal Cortex Hypofunction see Adrenal Gland Hypofunction
- Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms WK 780
- Adrenal Gland Diseases WK 700-790
- Adrenal Gland Hyperfunction WK 770
- Adrenal Gland Hypofunction WK 765
- Adrenal Gland Neoplasms WK 780
- Adrenal Glands WK 700-790
- Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital WK 700
- Adrenal Insufficiency see Adrenal Gland Hypofunction
- Adrenal Medulla WK 725
- Adrenalectomy WK 790
- Adrenalin see Epinephrine
- Adrenaline see Epinephrine
- Adrenergic Agents QV 129-132
- Adrenergic Agonists QV 129
- Adrenergic alpha-Agonists QV 129
- Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists QV 132
- Adrenergic alpha-Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists
- Adrenergic alpha Receptor Blockaders see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- Adrenergic alpha-Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
- Adrenergic Antagonists QV 132
- Adrenergic beta-Agonists QV 129
- Adrenergic beta-Antagonists QV 132
- Adrenergic beta-Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic beta-Agonists
- Adrenergic beta-Receptor Blockaders see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- Adrenergic beta-Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
- Adrenergic-Blocking Agents see Adrenergic Antagonists
- Adrenergic Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic Agonists
- Adrenergic Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic
- Adrenoceptors see Receptors, Adrenergic
- Adrenochrome QV 77.7
- Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone see Corticotropin
- Adrenocorticotropin see Corticotropin
- Adrenogenital Syndrome see Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital
- Adrenoleukodystrophy WD 205.5.L5
- Adrenolytics see Adrenergic Agents
- Adrenomimetics see Adrenergic Agents
- Adrenomyeloneuropathy see Adrenoleukodystrophy
- Adriamycin see Doxorubicin
- Adsorbents see Dermatologic Agents; Gastrointestinal Agents; Powders
- Adsorption
  - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
  - Of drugs QV 38
  - Of gases QC 162
    - Chemical engineering TP 156.A35
  - Of matter QC 182
  - Of solutions QD 547
  - Virology QW 160
  - Of other substances, with the substance
- Adult
  - Developmental psychology BF 724.5-724.85
  - Middle age BF 724.6-724.65
  - Other particular topics, by subject
  - See also Aging WT 104
- Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- Adult T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Virus I see HTLV-I
- Adulteration of Drugs see Drug Contamination; Legislation, Drug
- Adulteration of food see Food Contamination
- Advance Directives W 85.5
- Advertising
  - Alcoholic beverages HF 6161.L46
  - Cigarette HF 6161.T6
  - Dental WU 58
  - Medical W 58
  - Pharmaceutical QV 736
    - See also Drug Labeling QV 835
  - Tobacco HF 6161.T6
  - Other special subjects, by business in HF 6161 or other appropriate number
- Aedes QX 525
- Aerobacter see Enterobacter
- Aerobic Exercise see Exercise
- Aerobiosis QU 120
- Aeroembolism see Embolism, Air
- Aerophagy WI 150
- Aerophobia see Phobic Disorders
- Aeroplanes see Aircraft
- Aerosols
  - Disinfectant QV 220
  - Dosage form QV 785
  - Pollutant see Air Pollutants WA 450; WA 754
  - Used in inhalation therapy WB 342
- Aerospace Medicine WD 700-758
  - Aviation medicine WD 700-745
    - Psychological aspects WD 730
  - General WD 700-745
  - Space medicine WD 750-758
    - Psychological aspects WD 754
- Aerotherapy see Therapy WB 460 under Air
- AET WN 650

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Affect BF 511-568  
   In adolescence WS 462  
   In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Affective Disorders WM 171  
   In adolescence WS 463  
   In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
- Affective Disorders, Psychotic WM 207
- Affective Disturbances see Affective Symptoms
- Affective Psychosis, Bipolar see Bipolar Disorder
- Affective Symptoms  
   In adolescence WS 463  
   In infancy & childhood WS 350.6  
   Neurotic WM 171  
   Psychotic WM 207
- Affinity, Antibody see Antibody Affinity
- Afibrinogenemia WH 322
- Aflatoxins QW 630
- AFP see alpha Fetoproteins
- African Americans see Blacks
- African Green Monkey see Cercopithecus aethiops
- African Lymphoma see Burkitt's Lymphoma
- African Swine Fever SF 977.A4
- African Swine Fever Virus QW 165.5.I6
- Afterbirth see Fetal Membranes; Placenta
- Afterbrain see Cerebellum; Pons
- Aftercare  
   In infancy & childhood WS 366  
   Of the mentally ill WM 29  
   Of the physically ill and disabled WB 325  
   Of particular diseases, with the disease  
   See also Nursing Care WY 100; Postoperative  
   Care WO 183; Surgical Nursing WY 161
- Afterimage WW 105
- Agammaglobulinemia WH 400
- Agar QU 83  
   Cathartic QV 75  
   Culture medium QY 26
- Agaric, Fly see Mushrooms
- Agaricaceae see Agaricales
- Agaricales QW 180.5.B2  
   Poisoning WD 520
- Age Determination by Skeleton GN 70
- Age Determination by Teeth GN 209  
   Animal SF 869
- Age Factors  
   As a cause of disease QZ 53  
   Demography HB 1531-1737  
   Related to other particular subjects, by subject  
   See also Gestational Age WQ 210.5
- Age-Related Osteoporosis see Osteoporosis
- Aged WT  
   Anesthesia WO 445  
   Dentistry see Geriatric Dentistry WU 490  
   Mental health WT 145  
   Nursing see Geriatric Nursing WY 152  
   Nutritional requirements; Nutrition Disorders  
   WT 115  
   Physical examination and diagnosis WT 141  
   Psychiatry see Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150  
   See also Dementia, Senile WT 155  
   Psychology WT 145  
   Social problems; Surveys WT 30  
   Surgery WO 950  
   Therapeutics (General) WT 166  
   See also Geriatrics
- Aged Abuse see Elder Abuse
- Aged, 80 and over WT  
   See special topics under Aged
- AGEPC see Platelet Activating Factor
- Agglutination QW 640  
   Diagnostic reactions QY 265  
   See also Hemagglutination QW 640
- Agglutination Tests QY 265
- Agglutinins QW 640  
   Plant QW 640
- Agglutinins, Plant see Lectins
- Aggression  
   Animals QL 758.5  
   Psychology  
     In adolescence WS 462  
     In adulthood BF 575.A3  
     In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6  
   Social behavior disorder  
     In adolescence WS 463  
     In adulthood WM 600  
     In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.A4  
   See also Violence HM 281-283
- Aggressiveness see Aggression
- Aging WT 104  
   Psychological changes WT 145
- Agkistrodon rhodostoma Venom Protease see Ancrod
- Agkistrodon Serine Proteinase see Ancrod
- Agnosia WL 340
- Agonistic Behavior QL 758.5
- Agoraphobia WM 178
- Agrammatism see Aphasia, Broca
- Agranulocytosis WH 200
- Agraphia WL 340
- Agricultural Chemistry see Chemistry, Agricultural
- Agricultural Workers' Diseases WA 400  
   See also Farmer's Lung WF 652
- Agriculture S  
   General works S 491-494.5
- AH 5158 see Labetalol
- AHG-CDC Tests see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- Aid to Families with Dependent Children HV 697-700  
   Public health aspects WA 320
- Aid to the Blind see Social Security
- Aid to the Totally Disabled see Social Security
- AIDS see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- AIDS Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- AIDS-Associated Nephropathy WC 503.5
- AIDS Dementia Complex WC 503.5
- AIDS Encephalopathy see AIDS Dementia Complex
- AIDS-Related Complex WC 503-503.7
- AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections  
   General WC 503.5  
   See also names of specific infections
- AIDS Seroconversion see HIV Seropositivity
- AIDS Serodiagnosis QY 265
- AIDS Serology see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- AIDS Seropositivity see HIV Seropositivity

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- AIDS Virus see HIV-1
- Ainhum WE 835
- Air
- Industrial hygiene WA 450
  - Public health aspects WA 750-776
  - Relation to personal health QT 230
  - Therapy
    - Pharmacology QV 310
    - Physical medicine WB 460
  - See also Atmosphere WA 750-776, etc.
- Air Bladder see Air Sacs
- Air Conditioning WA 774
- Air Defense see Aviation; Civil Defense; Military Science
- Air Ionization
- Physics
    - Electricity QC 702
    - Meteorology QC 969
  - Physiology QT 162.A5
  - Public health hazard WA 750
  - Therapeutic use WB 460
  - For other uses, by subject
- Air Microbiology QW 82
- Air Movements QC 880.4.A8
- Clinical aspects of disease caused by
    - Aviation problems WD 720
    - Extraterritorial environment WD 758
    - General works WD 600
    - Motion sickness WD 630
    - Vibration disorders WD 640
  - Etiology of disease QZ 57
  - Spread of pesticides WA 240
  - Wind (General) QC 930.5-959
- Air Pollutants WA 754
- See also names of specific pollutants
- Air Pollutants, Environmental WA 754
- Air Pollutants, Occupational WA 450
- Air Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615
- Air Pollution WA 754
- In industry WA 450
  - Legislation WA 32-33
- Air Pollution, Indoor WA 754
- Air Pollution, Radioactive WN 615
- See also Air Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615; Radioactive Pollutants WN 615, etc.; names of specific pollutants
- Air Pollution, Tobacco Smoke see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Air Pressure
- High altitude WD 710
  - Underwater WD 650
- Air Quality, Indoor see Air Pollution, Indoor
- Air Radiography see Pneumoradiography
- Air raid protection see Civil Defense
- Air Sacs QL 855
- Air Swallowing see Aerophagy
- Air Travel, Accidents see Accidents, Aviation
- Aircraft
- As ambulances WX 215
  - Industrial diseases of aircraft construction and maintenance workers WA 400-495
  - Noise effects
    - On aviators and passengers WD 735
    - On animals and humans on the ground WA 776
  - Nursing service WY 143
  - Pollution WA 754
  - Relation to aviation and space medicine WD 700-758
  - Sanitation WA 810
  - Speed effects WD 720
  - See also Aviation WD 705, etc.
- Airsickness see Motion Sickness
- Airway Obstruction WF 140
- In anesthesia WO 250
- Airway Resistance WF 102
- Tests WF 141
- Akamushi Disease see Scrub Typhus
- Akinetic Mutism WL 348
- Akinetic Petit Mal see Epilepsy, Absence
- Alalia see Speech Disorders
- Alanine Aminotransferase QU 141
- Alarm Reaction see Stress
- Alaryngeal Speech see Speech, Alaryngeal
- Albers-Schoenberg Disease see Osteopetrosis
- Albinism WR 267
- Albright's Disease see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone
- Albumins QU 55
- Serum see Serum Albumin WH 400, etc.
- Albuminuria WJ 343
- Alcaligenes QW 131
- Alchemy QD 23.3-26.5
- Therapeutics WB 890
- Alcohol Abuse see Alcoholism
- Alcohol Amnestic Disorder WM 274
- Alcohol Consumption see Alcohol Drinking
- Alcohol Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Alcohol Drinking WM 274
- Adolescents and children
    - Psychiatric problem WM 274
    - School problem WA 352
    - Sociological problem HV 5006-5722
    - Traffic accidents WA 275
- Alcohol, Ethyl
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
  - Pharmacology QV 84
- Alcohol, Methyl QV 83
- Alcohol Oxidoreductases QU 140
- Alcohol, Propyl
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
  - Pharmacology QV 82
- Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium WM 274
- Alcoholic Beverages
- As dietary supplement in health or disease WB 444
  - Chemical technology TP 500-617
  - See also Alcoholism WM 274; Alcohol, Ethyl QV 84, etc.
- Alcoholic Cardiomyopathy see Cardiomyopathy, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Cirrhosis see Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Fatty Liver see Fatty Liver, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Hepatitis see Hepatitis, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Intoxication QV 84
- Associated with traffic accidents WA 275
  - In forensic medicine W 780

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Alcoholic Liver Diseases see Liver Diseases, Alcoholic
- Alcoholism WM 274  
Classify like material on Alcohol drinking  
See also Fatty liver, Alcoholic WI 700; Hepatitis, Alcoholic WI 700; Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic WI 725; Psychoses, Alcoholic WM 274; Skid row alcoholics WM 274, etc.
- Alcohols QV 82-84  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A4  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A4
- Alcohols, Sugar see Sugar Alcohols
- Aldehyde Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Aldehyde Reductase QU 140
- Aldehydes QU 99  
In alcohol metabolism QV 84  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A6  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A6  
Used for particular experiments, by main topic of the work, e.g. as a fixative in histological experiments QS 525-530
- Aldicarb  
Agriculture SB 952.C3  
Public health WA 240
- Aldolase see Fructosediphosphate Aldolase
- Aldose Reductase see Aldehyde Reductase
- Aldosterone WK 755  
Deficiency WK 760  
As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Aldosterone Antagonists WK 755
- Aldosteronism see Hyperaldosteronism
- Aleutian Disease Virus see Aleutian Mink Disease Parvovirus
- Aleutian Mink Disease SF 997.5.M5
- Aleutian Mink Disease Parvovirus QW 165.5.P3
- Aleuts see Eskimos
- Alexia see Dyslexia, Acquired
- Alexin see Complement
- Alexithymia see Affective Symptoms
- Algae QK 564-580.5
- Algae, Blue-Green see Cyanobacteria
- Alginates  
Biochemistry QU 83  
Phytochemistry QK 898.A3  
Used in dentistry WU 190  
Used in surgical dressings WO 167
- Algodystrophic Syndrome see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Algolagnia see Paraphilias
- Algor Mortis see Postmortem Changes
- Algorithms  
For computers (General) QA 76.9.A43  
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Applied to special topics, by subject
- Alienation, Social see Social Alienation
- Alienists see Biography WZ 112.5.P6, etc. under Psychiatry; Directories WM 22 under Psychiatry
- Alimentary Tract see Digestive System
- Alimentation (Therapeutics) see Diet Therapy
- Aliphatic Compounds see Anti-Infective Agents, Local; Formaldehyde; Nitrofurans; Hydrocarbons or Aliphatic compounds under Chemistry, Organic
- Alkalemia see Alkalosis
- Alkali Disease see Tularemia
- Alkalies  
Pharmacology QV 275  
Toxicology QV 612
- Alkaline Earth Metals see Metals, Alkaline earth
- Alkaline Phosphatase QU 136
- Alkaloids  
As a therapeutic system WB 890  
Organic Chemistry QD 421.A1-421.7  
Toxicology QV 628
- Alkalosis WD 226
- Alkalosis, Respiratory WF 140
- Alkanes  
Microbial chemistry QW 52  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H6
- Alkanesulfonates QU 98  
Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
- Alkenes  
Microbial chemistry QW 52  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
- Alkyl Sulfonates see Alkanesulfonates
- Alkylating Agents QV 269
- Alkylation QD 281.A5
- Alkynes  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H8
- ALL, Childhood see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
- Allantiasis see Botulism
- Allantoin  
In amino acid metabolism QU 65
- Allantois  
Embryology QS 645
- Alleles QH 447
- Allergen Bronchial Provocation Tests see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Allergen Immunotherapy see Desensitization, Immunologic
- Allergens QW 900
- Allergic Angiitis see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Allergic Conjunctivitis see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- Allergic Cutaneous Angiitis see Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous
- Allergic Cutaneous Vasculitis see Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous
- Allergic Diseases see Hypersensitivity
- Allergic Granulomatous Angiitis see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Allergy see Hypersensitivity
- Allergy and Immunology QW 501-949  
Animals SF 757.2  
Individual, by animal in QL or SF  
Biography of immunologists  
Collective WZ 112.5.I5  
Individual WZ 100  
Directories QW 522  
Military bacteriology, etc. UH 450-455  
Nursing texts QW 504, etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Transplantation see Transplantation Immunology  
WO 680
- Associated with a particular disease, with the disease
- Allergy (Specialty) see Allergy and Immunology
- Allied Health Occupations W 21.5
- Allied Health Personnel W 21.5
- Directories
  - General W 22
  - Special types of personnel, in the directory number for the specialty involved
  - Education W 18
- Alligators and Crocodiles QL 666.C925
- Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Allium
  - As a medicinal plant QV 766
  - Botany QK 495.L72
  - As a dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430
- Allium sativum see Garlic
- Alloantibodies see Isoantibodies
- Alloantigens see Isoantigens
- Allograft see Transplantation, Homologous
- Allograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
- Allosteric Regulation QU 34
  - Special topics, by subject
- Allosteric Site QU 34
- Allotypes, Immunoglobulin see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
- Allotypic Antibodies see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
- Allowing to Die see Euthanasia, Passive
- Alloxan Diabetes see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
- Alloys
  - Analysis QD 133-137
  - Dental applications WU 180
  - Particular applications, by subject, e.g. used in orthopedics, WE 26, WE 172, etc.
- Almanacs AY 30-1730
- Aloe
  - As a medicinal plant QV 766
  - As a cathartic QV 75
- Alopecia WR 460
- Alopecia, Androgenetic see Alopecia
- Alopecia, Male Pattern see Alopecia
- Alpacas see Camelids, New World
- Alpers Syndrome see Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse
- alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists
- alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- alpha-Adrenergic Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
- alpha-Aminotoluene see Benzylamines
- alpha-Blockers, Adrenergic see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- alpha-Cell Tumor see Glucagonoma
- alpha Fetoproteins WQ 210.5
- alpha-Glucosidases QU 136
- alpha-Heparin see Heparin
- alpha-Hypophamine see Oxytocin
- alpha Immunoglobulins see Immunoglobulins, alpha-Chain
- Alpha Particles WN 110
  - In nuclear physics (General) QC 793.5.A22-793.5.A229
  - Specific topics, by subject, e.g., of radioisotopes WN 420
- Alpha Rays see Alpha Particles
- Alpha Rhythm WL 150
- alpha-Trichosanthin see Trichosanthin
- alpha 1-Acid Glycoprotein see Orosomucoid
- alpha 1-Acid Seromucoid see Orosomucoid
- alpha 1-Antitrypsin WH 400
  - As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
- alpha 1-Protease Inhibitor see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
- alpha 1-Proteinase Inhibitor see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
- Alphamethyldopa see Methyldopa
- Alport's Syndrome see Nephritis, Hereditary
- Alprenolol QV 132
- Alprostadil QU 90
- Alteplase QU 142
- Alternative Medicine WB 890-962
  - Cupping WB 371
  - Directories WB 22
- Alternatives to Animal Testing see Animal Testing Alternatives
- Altitude
  - Physiological effects WD 710-715
- Altitude Sickness WD 715
- Altruism BJ 1474
  - Special topics, by subject
- Aluminosis see Pneumoconiosis
- Aluminum
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A4
  - Pharmacology QV 65
- Aluminum Hydroxide
  - As an antacid QV 69
- Aluminum Hydroxide Gel see Aluminum Hydroxide
- Aluminum Silicates
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
  - Pharmacology QV 65
- Aluminum Sucrose Sulfate see Sucralfate
- Alveolar Abscess, Apical see Periapical Abscess
- Alveolar Bone Loss WU 240
- Alveolar Echinococcus, Hepatic see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- Alveolar Lavage Fluid see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
- Alveolar Nerve, Inferior see Mandibular Nerve
- Alveolar Process WU 240
- Alveolar Resorption see Alveolar Bone Loss
- Alveolar Ridge Augmentation WU 600
- Alveolitis, Fibrosing see Pulmonary Fibrosis
- Alzheimer's Disease WT 155
- Amalgam Filling see Dental Amalgam
- Amanita QW 180.5.B2
- Amanitz see Agaricales
- Amaurosis see Blindness
- Amaurotic Familial Idiocy see Lipoidosis
- Ambidexterity see Laterality
- Amblyopia WW 276
  - Toxic WW 276
- Amblystoma see Ambystoma

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Amboceptor see Bacteriolysis; Hemolysins  
 Ambulances WX 215  
   Military UH 500-505  
 Ambulatory Care  
   General WB 101  
   In hospitals WX 205  
   In infancy & childhood WS 200  
     Clinics WS 27-28  
   Nursing WY 150  
     Pediatric nursing WY 159  
   Of a patient with a particular disease, with the disease  
 Ambulatory Care Facilities WX 205  
 Ambulatory Care Facilities, Hospital see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital  
 Ambulatory Care Information Systems WX 26.5  
 Ambulatory Electrocardiography see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory  
 Ambulatory Surgery WO 192  
   Of particular parts, by subject  
 Ambystoma QL 668.C23  
   As laboratory animals QY 60.A6  
 Ambystoma mexicanum QL 668.C23  
   As laboratory animals QY 60.A6  
   Diseases SF 997.5.A45  
 Ameba see Amoeba  
 Amebiasis WC 285  
 Amebiasis, Hepatic see Liver Abscess, Amebic  
 Amebiasis, Intestinal see Dysentery, Amebic  
 Amebic Dysentery see Dysentery, Amebic  
 Amebicides QV 255  
 Ameboma see Amebiasis  
 Ameloblastoma WU 280  
 Amenorrhea WP 552  
 Americana see Books  
 Americium WN 420  
   Nuclear physics QC 796.A5  
   See also special topics under Radioisotopes  
 Amerinds, Central American see Indians, Central American  
 Amerinds, North American see Indians, North American  
 Amerinds, South American see Indians, South American  
 Amethocaine see Tetracaine  
 Amethopterin see Methotrexate  
 Ametropia see Refractive Errors  
 Amidases see Amidohydrolases  
 Amidazine see Ethionamide  
 Amides QU 62  
   Organic chemistry  
     Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A7  
     Aromatic compounds QD 341.A7  
 Amidines QU 61  
   Organic chemistry QD 305.A8  
 Amidohydrolases QU 136  
 Amidone see Methadone  
 Amidophenazon see Aminopyrine  
 Amidotrezate see Diatrizoate  
 Amifostine  
   As a radiation-protective agent WN 650  
 Amiloride QV 160  
 Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing) QU 140

Amines QU 61  
   Organic chemistry  
     Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A8  
     Aromatic compounds QD 341.A8  
 Amines, Biogenic see Biogenic Amines  
 Amines, Sympathomimetic see Sympathomimetics  
 Amino Acid Decarboxylases, Aromatic see Aromatic Amino Acid Decarboxylases  
 Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.A5  
 Amino Acid Oxidoreductases QU 140  
 Amino Acid Sequence QU 60  
 Amino Acids QU 60  
 Amino Acids, Branched-Chain QU 60  
 Amino Acids, Essential QU 60  
 Amino Acids, Sulfur QU 60  
 Amino Acyl tRNA see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl  
 Amino Alcohols  
   Organic chemistry QD 305.A4  
   Pharmacology QV 82  
 Amino Sugars QU 75  
 Aminoaciduria, Renal WJ 343  
 Aminobenzoic Acids QU 195  
 Aminobutyrate Aminotransferase QU 141  
 Aminobutyric Acids QU 60  
 Aminocaproic Acids QU 60  
 Aminocaproic Lactam see Caprolactam  
 Aminoethanols see Ethanolamines  
 Aminoform see Methenamine  
 Aminoglycoside Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Aminoglycoside  
 Aminoglycosides QU 75  
 Aminohippuric Acids QU 62  
   Organic chemistry QD 341.A7  
 Aminohydrolases QU 136  
 Aminophenazone see Aminopyrine  
 Aminophenurobutane see Carbutamide  
 Aminopropanols see Propanolamines  
 Aminopropionitrile  
   Organic chemistry  
     Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7  
     In plant poisoning WD 500  
 Aminopyrine QV 95  
 Aminosalicic Acids QV 268  
 Aminotransferases QU 141  
 Amiodarone QV 150  
 Ammoidin see Methoxsalen  
 Ammonia  
   Detergent use QV 233  
   In nitrogen fixation  
     Biochemistry (General) QU 70  
     Phytochemistry QK 898.N6  
     Plant and soil QW 60  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
 Ammonia-Lyases QU 139  
 Ammonium Chloride  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
   Pharmacology QV 280  
 Ammonium Compounds  
   Chemical technology TP 223  
   Detergent use QV 233  
   Organic chemistry QD 305.A8  
   Quaternary see Tetraethylammonium Compounds

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Ammonium Compounds

- QV 132  
 See also names of specific compounds  
 Ammotherapy WB 525  
 Amnesia WM 173.7  
 Amniocentesis WQ 209  
 Amnion  
   Animal embryology QL 975  
   Human embryology QS 645  
   Obstetrics WQ 210.5  
 Amniotic Fluid  
   Animal embryology QL 975  
   Human embryology QS 645  
   Obstetrics WQ 210.5  
   See also Embolism, Amniotic Fluid WQ 244  
 Amniotic Membrane Dressings see Biological Dressings  
 Amoeba QX 55  
 Amoebiasis see Amebiasis  
 Amoxapine QV 77.5  
 Amoxicillin QV 354  
 Amphetamines QV 102  
   Dependence WM 270  
 Amphibia QL 640-669.3  
   As laboratory animals QY 60.A6  
 Amphibian Venoms WD 400  
 Amphiuma see Urodela  
 Ampholines see Ampholyte Mixtures  
 Ampholyte Mixtures QV 786  
 Ampicillin QV 354  
 Ampicillin Pivaloyl Ester see Pivampicillin  
 Ampulla of Vater see Vater's Ampulla  
 Amputation WE 170  
 Amputation Stumps WE 172  
 Amputees WE 172  
   Psychology BF 727.P57  
   Child psychology WS 105.5.H2  
 Rehabilitation  
   General and medical aspects WE 172  
   Of children WS 368  
   Of disabled soldiers UB 360-366  
   Sociological aspects  
     Disabled workers HD 7255-7256  
     Vocational rehabilitation HV 3018-3019  
 Amygdala see Amygdaloid Body  
 Amygdalin QV 269  
 Amygdaloid Body WL 314  
 Amygdaloside see Amygdalin  
 Amyl Nitrate QV 156  
 Amylases QU 136  
   Pancreatic WI 802  
 Amyloid P Component WH 400  
 Amyloidosis WD 205.5.A6  
 Amyoplasia Congenita see Arthrogryposis  
 Amyotonia Congenita WE 550  
 Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis WE 550  
 Anabolic Steroids WK 150  
   See also Metabolism QU 120, etc.; names of anabolic steroids that are also synthetic androgens, e.g. Methandrostenolone WJ 875  
 Anabolism see Metabolism  
 Anaerobic Bacteria see Bacteria, Anaerobic  
 Anaerobiosis QU 120  
 Anal Drug Administration see Administration,  
   Rectal  
 Anal Fissure see Fissure in Ano  
 Anal Fistula see Rectal Fistula  
 Anal Gland see Anus  
 Anal Sphincter see Anus  
 Anal Stage WS 105.5.P3  
 Anal Ulcer see Fissure in Ano  
 Analeptics QV 101-107  
 Analgesia WO 200  
   In labor see Anesthesia Obstetrical WO 450  
   Muscle relaxants with WO 297  
   Preanesthetic medication WO 234  
   Veterinary SF 914  
 Analgesia, Epidural WO 305  
 Analgesia in Labor see Anesthesia, Obstetrical  
 Analgesia Tests see Pain Measurement  
 Analgesic Cutaneous Electrostimulation see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation  
 Analgesics QV 95  
 Analgesics, Addictive see Analgesics, Opioid  
 Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory see  
   Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal  
 Analgesics, Narcotic see Analgesics, Opioid  
 Analgesics, Non-Narcotic QV 95  
 Analgesics, Opioid QV 89-92  
   In preanesthetic medication WO 234  
 Analgin see Dipyrone  
 Analogue Pain Scale see Pain Measurement  
 Analysis see Chemistry, Analytical; names of substances being analyzed  
 Analysis of Variance QA 279  
   Particular variables, by subject  
 Analytical Psychology see Psychoanalysis  
 Analyzers, Neural see Neural Analyzers  
 Anankastic Personality see Compulsive Personality Disorder  
 Anaphylatoxins QU 68  
   In complement activation QW 680  
 Anaphylaxis QW 900  
 Anaplasma QW 150  
 Anaplasmosis WC 600  
   Veterinary SF 967.A6  
 Anarthria see Speech Disorders  
 Anastomosis, Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Anastomosis  
 Anastomosis, Surgical  
   In surgery for a particular condition, with the condition  
 Anatomic Models see Models, Anatomic  
 Anatomists see Biography WZ 112, etc., and Directories QS 22 under Anatomy  
 Anatomy QS  
   Adrenal glands WK 701  
   Bacterial QW 51  
   Cardiovascular system WG 101  
   Directories QS 22  
   Domestic animals SF 761-767  
   Ear WV 201  
   Eye WW 101  
   Fetus WQ 210.5  
   Gastrointestinal system WI 101  
   Gynecology WP 101  
   Heart WG 201

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Islands of Langerhans WK 801
- Kidney WI 301
- Larynx WV 501
- Male genitalia WJ 701
- Musculoskeletal system WE 101
- Nervous system WL 101
- Nose WV 301
- Nursing texts QS 4, etc.
- Otolaryngology WV 101
- Pathological (General) QZ
- Pharyngeal region WV 401
- Pituitary gland WK 501
- Respiratory system WF 101
- Skin WR 101
- Stomach WI 301
- Surgical WO 101
- Tooth WU 101
- Thyroid gland WK 201
- Urogenital system WJ 101
- Wild animals QL 801-950.9
  - See also names of specific animals
- Other organs or systems, in the general number for the organ or system
- Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8
- Anatomy, Comparative
  - Animals only QL 801-950.9
  - Human and animals QS 124
- Anatomy, Regional QS 4
  - For surgeons WO 101
- Anatomy, Veterinary SF 761-767
  - See also Anatomy, Comparative QL 801-950.9, etc.
- Anatoxins see Toxoids
- Anavar see Oxandrolone
- Anchored PCR see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Ancillary Information Systems see Information Systems
- Ancillary Services, Hospital WX 162
  - Specific topics, by subject
- Ancrod
  - As an anticoagulant QV 193
  - Biochemistry QU 136
- Ancylostoma QX 243
- Ancylostoma caninum see Ancylostoma
- Ancylostoma duodenale see Ancylostoma
- Ancylostomatoidea QX 243
- Ancylostomiasis WC 890
- Andresen Appliance see Activator Appliances
- Androblastoma WP 322
- Androgen Analogs see Androgens, Synthetic
- Androgen Antagonists WJ 875
- Androgens WJ 875
- Androgens, Synthetic WJ 875
- Andrology see Urology
- Androstenedione WJ 875
- Anecdotes PN 6259-6268
  - Medicine, medical specialties and related fields WZ 305-305.5
- Anemia WH 155-175
  - Cooley's see Thalassemia WH 170
  - Erythroblastic see Thalassemia WH 170
  - In pregnancy WQ 252
  - Megaloblastic see Anemia, Macrocytic WH 165
  - Miners' see Hookworm Infections WC 890, etc.
  - Osteosclerotic see Anemia, Myelophthitic WH 175
  - Tunnel see Ancylostomiasis WC 890
  - Specific named types not listed here, see for example: Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
  - Veterinary (General) SF 769.5
- Anemia, Addison's see Anemia, Pernicious
- Anemia, Aplastic WH 175
- Anemia, Diamond-Blackfan see Fanconi's Anemia
- Anemia, Fanconi see Fanconi's Anemia
- Anemia, Hemolytic WH 170
  - See also Favism WD 515; Hemoglobinuria WJ 344 and other special topics
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Acquired see Anemia, Hemolytic
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune WH 170
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital WH 170
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Idiopathic Acquired see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
- Anemia, Hypochromic WH 160
- Anemia, Hypoplastic see Anemia, Aplastic
- Anemia, Hypoplastic, Congenital see Fanconi's Anemia
- Anemia, Iron-Deficiency WH 160
- Anemia, Leukoerythroblastic see Anemia, Myelophthitic
- Anemia, Macrocytic WH 165
- Anemia, Megaloblastic WH 165
- Anemia, Microangiopathic see Anemia, Hemolytic
- Anemia, Myelophthitic WH 175
- Anemia, Neonatal WS 421
- Anemia, Pernicious WH 165
- Anemia, Sickle Cell WH 170
- Anemia, Splenic see Hypersplenism
- Anencephaly QS 675
- Anesthesia WO 200-460
  - Adverse effects WO 245
  - Cardiac problems WG 460
    - Written for the anesthesiologist WO 245
  - Choice of WO 235
  - Drugs producing see Anesthetics QV 81, etc.;
  - Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115
  - In old age WO 445
  - In infancy & childhood WO 440
  - In pregnancy see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
  - Nurses administering see Nurse anesthetists WY 151
  - Of laboratory animals QY 58
  - Veterinary SF 914
  - See also the specialty Anesthesiology WO 200-222
- Anesthesia Adjuvants QV 81
- Anesthesia Assistants see Physician Assistants
- Anesthesia, Caudal WO 305
- Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit WO 277
- Anesthesia, Conduction WO 300-340
- Anesthesia, Dental WO 460
- Anesthesia Department, Hospital WO 27-28
- Anesthesia, Electric see Electronarcosis
- Anesthesia, Epidural WO 305
- Anesthesia, Extradural see Anesthesia, Epidural

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Anesthesia, General

- Anesthesia, General WO 275
- Anesthesia, Inhalation WO 277
- Anesthesia, Intratracheal WO 280
- Anesthesia, Intravenous WO 285
- Anesthesia, Local WO 300
  - Infiltration anesthesia WO 340
  - Surface anesthesia WO 340
  - Topical anesthesia WO 340
- Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
- Anesthesia, Peridural see Anesthesia, Epidural
- Anesthesia, Rebreathing see Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit
- Anesthesia Recovery Period WO 183
- Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290
- Anesthesia, Refrigeration see Hypothermia, Induced
- Anesthesia, Regional see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Anesthesia, Sacral Epidural see Anesthesia, Caudal
- Anesthesia, Spinal WO 305
- Anesthesiology WO 200-460
  - Children and other special groups see In infancy & childhood, etc. under Anesthesia
- Anesthetics QV 81
  - Diagnostic use WO 375
  - Therapeutic use WO 375
  - Topical see Anesthetics, Local QV 115
  - See also Analgesics QV 95, etc.
- Anesthetics, Conduction Blocking see Anesthetics, Local
- Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115
  - Synthetic QV 115
- Anestrus SF 105
- Aneuploidy QH 461
- Aneurin see Thiamine
- Aneurysm WG 580
  - Aortic see Aortic Aneurysm WG 410
  - Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
  - Cardiac see Heart Aneurysm WG 300
  - Cerebral see Cerebral Aneurysm WL 354-355
  - See also Bone Cyst
- Aneurysm, Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula
- Aneurysm, Bacterial see Aneurysm, Infected
- Aneurysm, Infected WG 580
- Aneurysm, Mycotic see Aneurysm, Infected
- ANF see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Angel Dust Abuse see Phencyclidine Abuse
- Anger BF 575.A5
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Angiitis see Vasculitis
- Angiitis, Allergic Cutaneous see Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous
- Angiitis, Allergic Granulomatous see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Angina Pectoris WG 298
- Angina Pectoris, Variant WG 298
- Angina, Preinfarction see Angina, Unstable
- Angina, Unstable WG 298
- Angiocardigraphy WG 141.5.A3
- Angioedema see Angioneurotic Edema
- Angiogenesis see Neovascularization
- Angiogenesis Factor
  - As a growth substance QU 107
  - In mitosis QH 605.2
- Angiography WG 500
  - Cerebral WL 141
  - Veterinary SF 757.8
  - Other specific organ or system, by site
- Angiography, Cerebral see Cerebral Angiography
- Angiohemophilia see von Willebrand's Disease
- Angioid Streaks WW 270
  - As a manifestation of diseases WW 475
- Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy see Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy
- Angiokeratoma WR 500
- Angioma see Hemangioma
- Angiomatosis QZ 340
  - Localized, by site, in the neoplasm number if available
- Angioneurotic Edema WR 170
- Angioplasty, Balloon WG 166.5.B2
  - In the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases WG 510
- Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- Angioplasty, Coronary Balloon see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- Angioplasty, Laser WG 166.5.A5
- Angioplasty, Transluminal see Angioplasty, Balloon
- Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary WG 300
- Angiotensin see Angiotensin II
- Angiotensin Binding Sites see Receptors, Angiotensin
- Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
  - As antihypertensive agents QV 150
  - As protease inhibitors QU 136
- Angiotensin-Forming Enzyme see Renin
- Angiotensin II QU 68
- Angiotensin Receptors see Receptors, Angiotensin
- Angiotensinogen QU 68
- Angiotensinogenase see Renin
- Angiotensins QU 68
- Angor Pectoris see Angina Pectoris
- Anguilluliasis see Strongyloidiasis
- Anhidrosis see Hypohidrosis
- Anhidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Anhydrides
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
    - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for radiolabeling of proteins QU 55
- Aniline Compounds
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
  - Toxicology QV 632
- Animal-Borne Diseases see Zoonoses
- Animal Care Committees see Animal Welfare
- Animal Communication
  - General QL 776
- Animal Culture see Animal Husbandry
- Animal Diseases SF 600-1100
  - See also Zoonoses WC 950
- Animal Feed SF 95-99
- Animal Hospitals see Hospitals, Animal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Animal-Human Bonding see Bonding, Human-Pet  
 Animal Husbandry SF 1-597  
   Waste disposal WA 778-785  
 Animal Identification Systems QL 60.5  
 Animal Magnetism see Hypnosis; Mental Healing  
 Animal Nutrition SF 95-99  
 Animal Parasites see Parasites  
 Animal Poisons see Animals, Poisonous; Fishes, Poisonous  
 Animal Testing Alternatives W 20.55.A5  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Animal Viruses see Viruses  
 Animal Vocalization see Vocalization, Animal  
 Animal Welfare  
   Laboratory animals QY 54  
   Other Animals HV 4701-4959  
 Animals  
   Bites see Bites and stings and entries under it  
   WD 400-430, etc.  
   Clinical use see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60, etc.  
   Inoculation see Veterinary SF 757.2 under Vaccination  
   Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60, etc.  
   Microbiology QW 70  
   Quarantine SF 740  
   General works SF 740  
   By country SF 621-723  
   Wounds by WO 700  
 Animals, Domestic SF  
   Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2  
   Culture SF 1-597  
   Diseases SF 600-1100  
   Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60  
   See also Animals  
 Animals, Infancy of see Animals, Newborn  
 Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60  
   Domestic  
     Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2  
     Care and breeding QY 54  
     Diseases SF 996.5  
     See also names of specific animals or groups of animals  
   Wild  
     Anatomy QL 801-950.9  
     Care and breeding QY 54  
     Diseases SF 996.5  
     Physiology QP  
     See also names of specific animals or groups of animals  
 Animals, Newborn  
   Animal behavior QL 751  
   Developmental behavior QL 763-763.2  
   Popular works QL 50  
 Animals, Nondomestic see Animals, Wild  
 Animals, Poisonous WD 400-430  
 Animals, Suckling  
   As laboratory animals QY 60.M2  
   Diseases SF 600-1100  
   Domestic SF  
   Wild QL 700-739.8  
 Animals, Transgenic  
   As laboratory animals QY 50  
   Genetics QH 442.6  
 Animals, Wild  
   Anatomy QL 801-950.9  
   Diseases SF 996.35-996.45  
   Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory  
   Physiology QP  
 Animals, Zoo QL 77.5  
   Diseases SF 996  
   See also names of individual animals  
 Anion Gap see Acid-Base Equilibrium  
 Anion Transport Protein, Erythrocyte see Band 3 Protein  
 Anions QV 280-285  
 Aniseikonia WW 300  
 Anisoles  
   Organic chemistry QD 341.E7  
   Toxicology QV 632  
 Anisometropia WW 300  
 Ankle WE 880-883  
 Ankle Injuries WE 880  
 Ankle Joint WE 880  
 Ankylosis WE 346  
   Veterinary SF 901  
   Localized, by site  
 Annelida QX 451  
 Anniversaries and Special Events  
   Medical, dental, pharmaceutical, etc. (General) WZ 332  
   Specific occasions, by subject  
 Anniversary Reaction see Adjustment Disorders  
 Annual Implementation Plans see Regional Health Planning  
 Anoci-Association see Preanesthetic Medication  
 Anode see Electrodes  
 Anodontia WU 101.5  
 Anodynes see Analgesics  
 Anomalies see Abnormalities  
 Anomie HM 291  
 Anonyms and Pseudonyms Z 1041-1121  
 Anopheles QX 515  
 Anoplura QX 502  
 Anorectics see Appetite Depressants  
 Anorexia WI 143  
   See also Anorexia Nervosa  
 Anorexia Nervosa WM 175  
 Anosmia WV 301  
 ANOVA see Analysis of Variance  
 Anovulation WP 540  
 Anoxemia WF 143  
   Associated with high altitude WD 715  
   Associated with high atmospheric pressure WD 655  
 Anoxia WF 143  
   Altitude see Altitude Sickness WD 715  
   Cerebral see Cerebral Anoxia WL 355  
   Fetal see Fetal Anoxia WQ 211  
   Submarine medicine WD 655  
 Anoxia, Cellular see Cell Hypoxia  
 Anoxia, Fetal see Fetal Anoxia  
 ANP see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
 Ant Venoms WD 430

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Antacids

- Antacids QV 69
- Antagonism of Drugs see Drug Antagonism
- Antagonists see Names of substances affected, e.g.,
  - Hormone Antagonists
- Anterior Chamber WW 210
- Anterior Chamber Epithelium see Endothelium, Corneal
- Anterior Cruciate Ligament WE 870
- Anterior Eye Segment WW 210
- Anterior Lobe Hormones see Pituitary Hormones, Anterior
- Anterior Perforated Substance see Olfactory Pathways
- Anthelmintics QV 253
- Anthemorrhagics see Hemostatics
- Anthocyanins QU 75
- Anthracenediones see Anthraquinones
- Anthracenes
  - As carcinogens QZ 202
  - As cathartics QV 75
- Anthracosilicosis WF 654
- Anthracosis see Anthracosilicosis; Pneumoconiosis
- Anthracycline Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Anthracycline
- Anthralin
  - Pharmacology QV 60
- Anthraquinones QV 240
  - Organic chemistry QD 393
- Anthrax WC 305
  - Veterinary SF 787
- Anthropoidea see Haplorhini
- Anthropology GN
  - Criminal HV 6035-6197
  - Parapsychology BF 1045.A65
  - Psychological GN 502-517
- Anthropology, Cultural GN 307-673
  - See also Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
- Anthropology, Physical GN 50.2-298
  - Miscegenation GN 254
  - In marriage HQ 1031
- Anthropometry GN 51-59
  - Criminal see Anthropology HV 6035-6197, etc.
- Anthroposophy
  - Philosophy BP 595-597
  - Alternative medicine WB 903
- Anti-Antibodies see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- Anti-Anxiety Agents QV 77.9
- Anti-Anxiety Agents, Benzodiazepine QV 77.9
- Anti-Arrhythmia Agents QV 150
- Anti-DNA Antibodies see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Anti-HIV Positive see HIV Seropositivity
- Anti-Human Globulin Complement-Dependent Cytotoxicity Tests see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- Anti-Human Globulin Consumption Test see Coombs' Test
- Anti-Idiotypic Antibodies see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- Anti-Infective Agents QV 250-268.5
- Anti-Infective Agents, Local QV 220-239
  - Oxidizing antiseptics QV 229
- Anti-Infective Agents, Quinolone QV 250
- Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents QV 247
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Gold see Antirheumatic Agents, Gold
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal QV 95
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Steroidal QV 247
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Topical QV 60
- Anti-Rheumatic Agents, Non-Steroidal see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Anti-Rheumatic Agents, Steroidal see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Steroidal
- Anti-Ulcer Agents QV 69
- Antiadrenergic Agents see Adrenergic Antagonists
- Antiaggregants, Platelet see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Antiandrogens see Androgen Antagonists
- Antibiotic Resistance see Drug Resistance, Microbial
- Antibiotics QV 350-360
  - See also specific types of antibiotics
- Antibiotics, Aminoglycoside QV 350
- Antibiotics, Anthracycline QV 269
- Antibiotics, Antifungal QV 252
- Antibiotics, Antineoplastic
  - Pharmacology QV 269
  - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antibiotics, Antitubercular
  - Pharmacology QV 268
  - Therapeutic use WF 360
- Antibiotics, beta-Lactam see Antibiotics, Lactam
- Antibiotics, Glycoside see Antibiotics, Aminoglycoside
- Antibiotics, Lactam QV 350
- Antibodies QW 575
  - See also Antigen-Antibody reactions QW 570
- Antibodies, Allotypic see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
- Antibodies, Anti-DNA see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic QW 575
- Antibodies, Antinuclear QW 575
- Antibodies, Bacterial QW 575
- Antibodies, Heterogenetic see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Antibodies, Heterophile QW 575
- Antibodies, Heterotypic see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Antibodies, Monoclonal QW 575.5.A6
- Antibodies, Neoplasm QW 575
  - Neoplastic pathogenesis QZ 202
- Antibodies, Viral QW 575
- Antibodies, Xenogeneic see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Antibody Affinity QW 570
- Antibody Avidity see Antibody Affinity
- Antibody Binding Sites see Binding Sites, Antibody
- Antibody Deficiency Syndrome see Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes
- Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity QW 568
- Antibody Diversity QW 575
  - Immunogenetic aspects QW 541
- Antibody Enzyme Technique, Unlabeled see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Antibody Formation QW 575
- Antibody-Producing Cells QW 575
- Antibody-Secreting Cells see Antibody-Producing Cells
- Antibody Specificity QW 570
- Antibody-Toxin Conjugates see Immunotoxins

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Antibody-Toxin Hybrids see Immunotoxins  
 Anticancer Drug Combinations see Antineoplastic Agents, Combined  
 Anticancer Drug Sensitivity Tests see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor  
 Anticestodal Agents QV 253  
 Anticholesteremic Agents QU 95  
 Anticholinergic Agents see Cholinergic Antagonists  
 Anticholinesterase Agents see Cholinesterase Inhibitors  
 Anticoagulants QV 193  
 Anticonvulsants QV 85  
 Antidepressants see Antidepressive Agents  
 Antidepressive Agents QV 77.5  
 Antidiabetics see Hypoglycemic Agents; Insulin  
 Antidiarrheals QV 71  
 Antidiuretic Hormones see Vasopressins  
 Antidiuretics see Vasopressins  
 Antidotes QV 601  
   Lists QV 605  
   For a particular poison, with the poison  
 Antidromic Potentials see Evoked Potentials  
 Antiemetics QV 73  
 Antiepileptic Agents see Anticonvulsants  
 Antiestrogens see Estrogen Antagonists  
 Antifibrillatory Agents see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents  
 Antifibrinolysins see Antifibrinolytic Agents  
 Antifibrinolytic Agents QV 195  
 Antifungal Agents QV 252  
   See also Antibiotics, Antifungal QV 252;  
   Fungicides, Industrial SB 951.3  
 Antigamma Globulin Antibodies see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic  
 Antigen-Antibody Reactions QW 570  
 Antigen Bronchial Provocation Tests see Bronchial Provocation Tests  
 Antigen-Presenting Cells QW 568  
 Antigen Receptors see Receptors, Antigen  
 Antigen Receptors, T-Cell see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell  
 Antigenic Determinants QW 573  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Antigenic Specificity see Antigenic Determinants  
 Antigens QW 573  
   In histocompatibility WO 680  
 Antigens, Bacterial QW 573  
 Antigens, Carbohydrate, Tumor-Associated see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate  
 Antigens, CD QW 573  
 Antigens, CD25 see Receptors, Interleukin-2  
 Antigens, CD4 QW 573  
 Antigens, Differentiation QW 573  
 Antigens, Differentiation, B-Cell see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte  
 Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte QW 573  
 Antigens, Fungal QW 573  
 Antigens, Helminth QW 573  
 Antigens, HLA-D see HLA-D Antigens  
 Antigens, Immune Response see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II  
 Antigens, Neoplasm QW 573  
   Neoplasm etiology QZ 202  
   Neoplasm research QZ 206

Antigens, Neoplasm, Viral see Antigens, Viral, Tumor  
 Antigens, Surface QW 573  
 Antigens, Synthetic see Vaccines, Synthetic  
 Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate QW 573  
 Antigens, Viral QW 573  
 Antigens, Viral, Tumor QW 573  
   Neoplasm etiology QZ 202  
 Antiglobulin Consumption Test see Coombs' Test  
 Antiglobulin Test see Coombs' Test  
 Antiglobulins see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic  
 Antigout Agents see Gout Suppressants  
 Antihistamines, Classical see Histamine H1 Antagonists  
 Antihistaminics, Classical see Histamine H1 Antagonists  
 Antihistaminics, H1 see Histamine H1 Antagonists  
 Antihistaminics, H2 see Histamine H2 Antagonists  
 Antihypertensive Agents QV 150  
 Antileprotic Agents see Leprostatic Agents  
 Antilipemic Agents QU 85  
 Antiluetics see Syphilis  
 Antilymphoblast Globulins see Antilymphocyte Serum  
 Antilymphocyte Antibodies see Antilymphocyte Serum  
 Antilymphocyte Globulin see Antilymphocyte Serum  
 Antilymphocyte Serum QW 815  
   Immunosuppressive agent QW 920  
 Antimalarials QV 256-258  
 Antimetabolites QV 38  
   See also names of specific antimetabolites  
 Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic QV 269  
   Therapeutic use QZ 267  
 Antimitotic Agents see Antineoplastic Agents  
 Antimony QV 295  
 Antimony Potassium Tartrate QV 253  
   As an emetic QV 73  
 Antimuscarinic Agents see Muscarinic Antagonists  
 Antimycin A QV 252  
 Antineoplastic Agents QV 269  
   Therapeutic use QZ 267  
   See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269  
 Antineoplastic Agents, Combined QV 269  
   Therapeutic use QZ 267  
 Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogetic QV 269  
   Therapeutic use QZ 267  
 Antineoplastic Drug Combinations see Antineoplastic Agents, Combined  
 Antineoplastics, Botanical see Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogetic  
 Antinociceptive Agents see Analgesics  
 Antinuclear Antibodies see Antibodies, Antinuclear  
 Antinuclear Antibody Test, Fluorescent see Fluorescent Antibody Technique  
 Antinuclear Factors see Antibodies, Antinuclear  
 Antioncogenes see Genes, Suppressor, Tumor  
 Antioxidants  
   As a pharmaceutic aid QV 800  
   In food preservation WA 710-712  
 Antiparkinson Agents QV 80

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Antiparkinson Agents

- See also Levodopa WK 725
- Antiperspirants see Astringents
- Antiplasmins see Antifibrinolytic Agents
- Antiplatelet Agents see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Antiprotozoal Agents QV 254-258
- Antipruritics QV 60
- Antipsychotic Agents QV 77.9
- Antipsychotic Agents, Butyrophenone QV 77.9
- Antipsychotic Agents, Phenothiazine QV 77.9
- Antipyretics see Analgesics, Non-Narcotic
- Antirejection Therapy see Immunosuppression
- Antireticular Cytotoxic Serum QW 815
- Antirheumatic Agents QV 247
- Antirheumatic Agents, Gold QV 247
- Antisense DNA see DNA, Antisense
- Antisense Elements (Genetics) QU 57
- Antisense Oligodeoxyribonucleotides see Oligonucleotides, Antisense
- Antisense Oligonucleotides see Oligonucleotides, Antisense
- Antisense Oligoribonucleotides see Oligonucleotides, Antisense
- Antisense Probes see Antisense Elements (Genetics)
- Antisense RNA see RNA, Antisense
- Antisepsis
- Dental WU 300
  - In labor WQ 400
  - Public health aspects WA 240
  - Surgical WO 113
- Antiseptics see Anti-infective Agents, Local
- Antiseptics, Urinary see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary
- Antisera see Immune Sera
- Antiserotonergic Agents see Serotonin Antagonists
- Antisickling Agents QV 180
- Antisocial Personality Disorder WM 190
- In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.P3
- Antispasmodics see Parasympatholytics
- Antisyphilitics see Syphilis
- Antithrombin II see Antithrombin III
- Antithrombin III QV 193
- Antithrombins QV 193
- Antithrombotic Agents see Fibrinolytic Agents
- Antithyroid Drugs see Thyroid Antagonists
- Antitoxins
- Immunology
    - Immunizing agent QW 805
    - Pharmacology QW 630
    - Used for particular diseases, with the disease
    - See also names of specific antitoxins
- Antitrichomonal Agents QV 254
- Antitrust Laws
- (Form number 32-33 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Antitrust Liability see Antitrust Laws
- Antitubercular Agents
- Pharmacology QV 268
  - Therapeutic use WF 360
  - See also Antibiotics, Antitubercular QV 268
- Antitumor Drug Screening Assays see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Antitussive Agents QV 76
- Antivenins
- Immunology
    - Immunizing agent QW 805
    - Pharmacology QW 630
    - Therapy WD 400-430
- Antiviral Agents QV 268.5
- Antivivisection see Vivisection
- Antrum of Highmore see Maxillary Sinus
- Antrum, Pyloric see Pyloric Antrum
- Ants QX 565
- Anura QL 668.E2-668.E275
- As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
  - Diseases SF 997.5.A45
- Anuria WJ 303
- Anus WI 600-650
- Anus, Artificial see Colostomy
- Anus Diseases WI 600
- Anus Neoplasms WI 610
- Anus Prolapse see Rectal Prolapse
- Anxiety WM 172
- In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
  - Neuroses see Neuroses, Anxiety WM 172
- Anxiety Disorders WM 172
- Anxiety Neuroses see Anxiety Disorders
- Anxiety States, Neurotic see Anxiety Disorders
- Anxiolytic Agents see Anti-Anxiety Agents
- Anxiolytics, Benzodiazepine see Anti-Anxiety Agents, Benzodiazepine
- Aorta WG 410
- Aorta, Abdominal WG 410
- Aorta, Ascending see Aorta
- Aorta, Descending see Aorta, Thoracic
- Aorta, Thoracic WG 410
- Aortic Aneurysm WG 410
- Aortic Arch see Aorta, Thoracic
- Aortic Arch Syndromes WG 410
- Aortic Bodies WL 600
- Aortic Coarctation WG 220
- Aortic Incompetence see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
- Aortic Regurgitation see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
- Aortic Stenosis see Aortic Valve Stenosis
- Aortic Stenosis, Supraaortic see Aortic Valve Stenosis
- Aortic Valve WG 265
- Aortic Valve Incompetence see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
- Aortic Valve Insufficiency WG 265
- Aortic Valve Stenosis WG 265
- Aorticopulmonary Septal Defect see Aortopulmonary Septal Defect
- Aortitis WG 410
- Aortitis Syndrome see Aortic Arch Syndromes
- Aortitis, Syphilitic see Syphilis, Cardiovascular
- Aortocoronary Bypass see Coronary Artery Bypass
- Aortography WG 410
- Aortopulmonary Septal Defect WG 220
- Aotus trivirgatus QL 737.P925
- Diseases SF 997.5.P7
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Apazone QV 95
- Ape, Barbary see Macaca
- Ape, Black see Macaca

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ape, Celebes see *Macaca*  
 Apert Syndrome see *Acrocephalosyndactylia*  
 Apes see *Pongidae*  
 Apex Cardiography see *Kinetocardiography*  
 Aphakia WW 260  
 Aphakia, Postcataract WW 260  
 Aphaniptera see *Fleas*  
 Aphasia  
   Neurologic WL 340.5  
   Psychogenic WM 475.5  
 Aphasia, Acquired WL 340.5  
   Psychogenic WM 475.5  
 Aphasia, Broca WL 340.5  
   Psychogenic WM 475.5  
 Aphasia, Childhood WL 340.5  
   Psychogenic WM 475.5  
 Aphasia, Expressive see *Aphasia, Broca*  
 Aphasia, Motor see *Aphasia, Broca*  
 Aphasia, Nonfluent see *Aphasia, Broca*  
 Aphasia Tests see *Neuropsychological Tests*  
 Aphemia see *Aphasia*  
 Apheresis see *Blood Component Removal*  
 Aphids QX 503  
   As vectors of plant virus diseases SB 736  
 Aponia  
   Neurologic origin WL 340.2  
   Psychogenic origin WM 475  
 Aphorisms and Proverbs PN 6269-6278  
   Medicine and related fields WZ 309  
 Aphrodisiacs QV 170  
 Aphthae see *Stomatitis, Aphthous; Moniliasis, Oral*  
 Aphthovirus QW 168.5.P4  
 Apicoectomy WU 230  
 Apis see *Bees*  
 Apis Venoms see *Bee Venoms*  
 Aplastic Anemia see *Anemia, Aplastic*  
 Aplysia QX 675  
 Apnea WF 143  
 Apnea, Central see *Sleep Apnea Syndromes*  
 Apnea, Obstructive see *Sleep Apnea Syndromes*  
 Apnea, Sleep see *Sleep Apnea Syndromes*  
 Apocrine Glands WR 400  
 Apodemus see *Muridae*  
 Apomorphine QV 73  
 Apoplexy see *Cerebrovascular Disorders*  
 Apothecaries see *Pharmacies*  
 Apparatus see *Equipment and Supplies*  
 Apparatus and Instruments see *Equipment and Supplies*  
 Appendectomy WI 535  
 Appendiceal Neoplasms WI 535  
 Appendicitis WI 535  
 Appendix WI 535  
 Appetite WI 102  
 Appetite Depressants QV 129  
 Appetite Disorders see *Eating Disorders*  
 Appetite Regulation WI 102  
 Appetite Suppressants see *Appetite Depressants*  
 Appetitive Behavior BF 685  
   Animal aspects QL 758-785  
   Sex psychology BF 692  
 Apple see *Fruit*  
 Appointments and Schedules  
   In hospitals WX 159  
   Practice management  
     Dental WU 77  
     Medical W 80  
   Nursing, by type, e.g. Private duty nursing WY 127  
 Appropriateness Review see *Regional Health Planning*  
 Apraxia WL 340  
 Apricot see *Fruit*  
 Aprotinin QU 143  
 Aptitude Tests BF 431-433  
   In special fields, in the career number for the field, e.g., for dentistry WU 21  
 APUD Cells WL 102  
 Apudoma QZ 200-380  
   Localized, by site  
 Aqueous Humor WW 210  
 Ara-A see *Vidarabine*  
 Ara-C see *Cytarabine*  
 Arabic Physicians see *Physicians*  
 Arabinofuranosyladenine see *Vidarabine*  
 Arabinofuranosylcytosine see *Cytarabine*  
 Arabinofuranosylnucleotides see *Arabinonucleotides*  
 Arabinonucleotides QU 57  
 Arabinosyladenine see *Vidarabine*  
 Arabinosylcytosine see *Cytarabine*  
 Arachis see *Peanuts*  
 Arachnid Venoms see *Spider Venoms*  
 Arachnida QX 467-483  
 Arachnidism WD 420  
 Arachnoid WL 200  
 Arachnoiditis WL 200  
 Araneid Venoms see *Spider Venoms*  
 Arbovirus, Group B see *Flavivirus*  
 Arbovirus Infections WC 524-532  
   General works WC 524  
   See also *Encephalitis, Epidemic* WC 542  
 Arboviruses QW 168.5.A7  
 Archaeobacteria see *Archaeobacteria*  
 Archaeobacteria QW 50  
 Archaeology  
   General CC (entire schedule)  
   Individual countries D-F  
   Prehistoric GN 700-890  
 Architectural Accessibility  
   In health facilities WX 140  
   Public health aspects WA 795-799  
   See also specific types of buildings, e.g., Drug Treatment Centers WM 29-29.1, etc.  
 Architecture NA  
   Public health aspects WA 795-799  
   See also *Design and Construction, Hospital* WX 140; *Housing* WA 795, etc; types of particular buildings, e.g., *Laboratories, Dental* WU 23-24  
 Archives CD 931-4280  
   Cataloging Z 695.2  
 Arctic Regions  
   Physiological effects and adaptation QT 160  
 Arcus Senilis WW 220  
 ARDS, Human see *Respiratory Distress Syndrome*,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## ARDS, Human

- Adult
- Area Health Education Centers W 19
- Areawide Planning see Regional Health Planning
- Areca
  - As medicinal plant QV 766
  - Botany QK 495.P17
  - Culture SB 317.P3
- Arenaviridae QW 168.5.A8
- Arenaviridae Infections WC 501
- Arenavirus Infections see Arenaviridae Infections
- Argentaffin Cells see Enterochromaffin Cells
- Argentaffin System see Chromaffin System
- Argentaffinoma see Carcinoid Tumor
- Arginase QU 136
- Arginine QU 60
- Arginine Vasopressin see Argipressin
- Argipressin WK 520
  - As an antidiuretic QV 160
- Argon
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A6
  - Pharmacology QV 310
- Argyria WR 265
- Arizona Bacteria see Salmonella arizonae
- Arm WE 805
  - Artificial see Artificial Limbs WE 172
  - Upper arm WE 810
  - See also Forearm WE 820
- Arm Ergometry Test see Exercise Test
- Arm Injuries WE 805
  - See also Forearm Injuries WE 820
- Armadillos QL 737.E23
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
- Armed Forces Personnel see Military Personnel
- Armpit see Axilla
- Arnold-Chiari Deformity WL 101
- Aroclors
  - As air pollutants WA 754, etc.
  - As water pollutants WA 689
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology (General) QV 633
- Aromatase QU 140
- Aromatic Amino Acid Decarboxylases QU 139
- Aromatic Compounds see Anti-Infective Agents, Local; Cresols; Phenols QV 223, etc. and other compounds by name; Hydrocarbons; Polycyclic Hydrocarbons; Aromatic Compounds QD 330-341 under Chemistry, Organic
- Arousal WL 103
  - Behaviorism BF 199
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
- Arrhenoblastoma see Androblastoma
- Arrhythmia WG 330
- Arrhythmia, Sinus WG 330
- Arsenic QV 294
- Arsenicals QU 143
  - As amebicides QV 255
  - As antisyphilitic agents QV 262
- Arson see Firesetting Behavior
- Arsphenamine QV 262
- Art N
  - Accidents in professional work WA 487.5.A78
  - Anatomy see Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8
  - By physicians WZ 350
  - Child study WS 105.5.E8
  - In psychotherapy see Art Therapy WM 450.5.A8
  - Related to medicine see Medicine in Art WZ 330, etc.
  - Related to psychiatry WM 49
  - See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
- Art Therapy WM 450.5.A8
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
- Artemia QX 463
- Arterenol see Norepinephrine
- Arterial Catheterization, Peripheral see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Arterial Lines see Catheters, Indwelling
- Arterial Obstructive Diseases see Arterial Occlusive Diseases
- Arterial Occlusive Diseases WG 510
- Arteries WG 510-595
  - Coronary see Coronary Vessels WG 300
  - See also Aorta WG 410
- Arteriography see Angiography
- Arteriosclerosis WG 550
  - Cerebral see Cerebral Arteriosclerosis WL 355
  - Veterinary SF 811
- Arteriosclerosis, Coronary see Coronary Arteriosclerosis
- Arteriosclerosis Obliterans WG 550
- Arteriosclerotic Dementia see Dementia, Vascular
- Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease see Coronary Disease
- Arteriovenous Anastomosis WG 590
- Arteriovenous Aneurysm see Arteriovenous Fistula
- Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
  - Congenital see Arteriovenous Malformations WG 500
- Arteriovenous Hemofiltration see Hemofiltration
- Arteriovenous Malformations WG 500
  - Cerebral see Cerebral Arteriovenous malformations WL 355
- Arteriovenous Malformations, Cerebral see Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations
- Arteriovenous Shunt, Surgical WG 170
- Arteritis WG 515
  - Coronary WG 300
  - See also Endarteritis WG 515; Periarteritis Nodosa WG 518; Temporal Arteritis WG 510
- Arteritis, Temporal see Temporal Arteritis
- Arthritis WE 344-348
  - Arthritis, Bacterial see Arthritis, Infectious
  - Arthritis, Degenerative see Osteoarthritis
  - Arthritis, Infectious WE 344
  - Arthritis, Juvenile Chronic see Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid
  - Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid WE 346
  - Arthritis, Rheumatic, Acute see Rheumatic Fever
  - Arthritis, Rheumatoid WE 346
  - Arthritis, Septic see Arthritis, Infectious
  - Arthritis, Viral see Arthritis, Infectious
- Arthroderma see Ascomycetes
- Arthrodesis WE 312
  - Localized, by site
- Arthrography WE 300

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Arthrogryposis WE 300  
 Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital see Arthrogryposis  
 Arthropathy, Neurogenic WE 344  
 Arthroplasty WE 312  
   Localized, by site  
 Arthroplasty, Replacement see Joint Prosthesis  
 Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip see Hip Prosthesis  
 Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee see Knee Prosthesis  
 Arthropod-Borne Viruses see Arboviruses  
 Arthropod Vectors QX 460  
   See also Insect vectors QX 650  
 Arthropod Venoms WD 400-430  
 Arthropods QX 460-570  
   Bites, stings and poisoning WD 400-430  
   Cause of skin diseases WR 360-375  
   Non-medical  
     Paleozoology QE 815-832  
     Zoology QL 434-599.82  
   See also specific arthropods  
 Arthroscopy WE 304  
 Arthus Phenomenon see Arthus Reaction  
 Arthus Reaction QW 900  
 Artic Regions see Cold Climate  
 Articulation see Speech  
 Articulation Disorders  
   Neurologic WL 340.2  
   Psychologic WM 475  
 Articulators see Dental Articulators  
 Artificial Eye see Eye, Artificial  
 Artificial Fever see Hyperthermia, Induced  
 Artificial Heart see Heart, Artificial  
 Artificial Hibernation see Hibernation, Artificial  
 Artificial Insemination see Insemination, Artificial  
 Artificial Intelligence Q 334-341  
   In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7  
   In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
   Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Artificial Kidney see Kidney, Artificial  
 Artificial Limbs WE 172  
 Artificial Organs WO 176  
   Banks WO 23-24  
   See also names of specific artificial organs  
 Artificial Pneumothorax see Pneumothorax, Artificial  
 Artificial Respiration see Respiration, Artificial  
 Artificial Sweeteners see Sweetening Agents  
 Artificial Tears see Ophthalmic Solutions  
 Artificial Teeth see Dental Prosthesis; Denture, Partial; Denture, Complete; Tooth, Artificial  
 Artificial Ventricle see Heart-Assist Devices  
 Artiodactyla  
   Diseases SF 997.5.U5  
   Wild QL 737.U5-737.U595  
 Artistic Anatomy see Anatomy, Artistic  
 Arvicolinae see Microtinae  
 Arvicolines see Microtinae  
 Arvin see Ancrod  
 Arylsulfonates QU 98  
   Organic chemistry QD 341.S3  
 As If Personality see Personality Disorders  
 Asbestos  
   As a mineral TN 930  
   As air pollutant WA 754  
   In industry WA 450  
   Industrial wastes WA 788  
   Toxicology QV 610  
 Asbestosis WF 654  
 Ascariasis WC 870  
   Veterinary SF 810.A5  
 Ascariidiasis WC 870  
 Ascaridoidea QX 277  
 Ascaris QX 277  
 Ascaroidea see Ascaridoidea  
 Aschelminthes see Helminths  
 Ascites WI 575  
 Ascites Shunt, Peritoneovenous see Peritoneovenous Shunt  
 Ascitic Fluid WI 575  
   Clinical analysis QY 210  
 Ascomycetes QW 180.5.A8  
 Ascorbic Acid QU 210  
 Ascorbic Acid Deficiency WD 140  
 Asepsis  
   Dental WU 300  
   Surgical WO 113  
 Asialia see Xerostomia  
 Asialoglycoproteins QU 55  
 Asian Americans E 184.O6  
   Specific topics, by subject  
   See also special topics under Ethnic Groups  
 Asiatic Race see Mongoloid Race  
 Asjike see Beriberi  
 ASPA Cement see Glass Ionomer Cements  
 Asparaginase QV 269  
   Enzymology QU 136  
 Asparagine QU 60  
 Aspartame WA 712  
   Peptides QU 68  
 Aspartate Aminotransferase QU 141  
 Aspartate Aminotransferase Isoenzymes see Aspartate Aminotransferase  
 Aspartate Aminotransferase Isozymes see Aspartate Aminotransferase  
 Aspartic Acid QU 60  
 Aspartic Proteinases QU 136  
 Aspartyl Proteinases see Aspartic Proteinases  
 Aspartylphenylalanine Methyl Ester see Aspartame  
 Aspergillosis WC 450  
   Veterinary SF 809.A86  
 Aspergillus QW 180.5.D38  
 Aspergillus flavus QW 180.5.D38  
 Asphyxia WO 250  
   First aid WA 292  
 Asphyxia Neonatorum WQ 450  
 Aspiculariasis see Oxyuriasis  
 Aspidium QV 253  
 Aspiration Biopsy see Biopsy, Needle  
 Aspiration Lipectomy see Lipectomy  
 Aspiration, Mechanical see Suction  
 Aspiration of Gastric Contents see Pneumonia, Aspiration  
 Aspiration  
 Aspiration, Pneumatic see Suction  
 Aspiration Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Aspiration

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Aspirin

- Aspirin QV 95
- Aspirin-Like Agents see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Asporogenous Rods, Gram-Positive see Bacteria
- Assay see Biological Assay
- Assertiveness
  - Psychology
    - In adolescence WS 462
    - In adulthood BF 575.A85
    - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
  - Social behavior disorders
    - In adolescence WS 463
    - In adulthood WM 600
    - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.S6
- Assessment, Educational see Educational Measurement
- Assessment of Health Care Needs see Health Services Needs and Demand
- Assimilation see Acculturation
- Assimilation of Food see Metabolism
- Assisted Circulation WG 168
- Associateship Practice, Dental see Partnership Practice, Dental
- Association
  - Free see Free Association WM 460.5.F8
  - Of ideas (psychology) BF 365-395
  - Word tests see Word Association Tests WM 145.5.W9, etc.
- Association, Free see Free Association
- Association Learning BF 319.5.P34
- Astasia-Abasia see Conversion Disorder
- Asthenia WB 146
  - Neurocirculatory see Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
  - See also Neurasthenia WM 174
- Asthma
  - Bronchial WF 553
  - Cardiac see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal WG 370
- Asthma, Bronchial see Asthma
- Asthma, Cardiac see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal
- Asthma, Exercise-Induced WF 553
- Asthmatic Crisis see Status Asthmaticus
- Asthmatic Shock see Status Asthmaticus
- Astigmatism WW 310
- Astringents QV 65
- Astrocytes WL 102.5
- Astrocytoma QZ 380
  - Localized, by site
- Astrology BF 1651-1729
  - And birth control BF 1729.B4
  - And medicine BF 1718
  - And sex BF 1729.S4
- Astronauts, Physical Standards see Standards WD 752 under Space flight
- Astronomy QB
  - General works QB 42-43.2
- Asylums, Insane see Hospitals, Psychiatric
- Asystole see Heart Arrest
- Atabrine see Quinacrine
- Ataractics see Tranquilizing Agents
- Ataxia WL 390
  - See also Cerebellar Ataxia WL 320
- Ataxia, Cerebellar see Cerebellar Ataxia
- Ataxia, Locomotor see Tables Dorsalis
- Atelectasis WF 645
- Atelectasis, Congestive see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- Ateles see Cebidae
- Atelinae see Cebidae
- Atenolol QV 132
- Atheroma see Atherosclerosis
- Atherosclerosis WG 550
- Atherosclerosis, Coronary see Coronary Arteriosclerosis
- Athetosis WL 390
- Athlete's Foot see Tinea Pedis
- Athletic Injuries QT 261
  - First aid WA 292
- Athletics see Sports
- Athymic Mice see Mice, Nude
- Atlanto-Axial Joint WE 725
- Atlanto-Occipital Joint WE 708
- Atlas WE 725
- Atlases G
  - (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Embryology QS 617
  - Forensic medicine and dentistry W 617
  - Histology QS 517
  - Immunology QW 517
  - Operative dentistry WU 317
  - Oral surgery WU 600.7
  - Orthodontics WU 417
  - Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 717
  - Prosthodontics WU 507
  - Surgery WO 517
- Atloldo-Occipital Joint see Atlanto-Occipital Joint
- ATLV see HTLV-I
- Atmosphere QC 851-999
  - Control WA 750-776
  - In industry WA 450
  - See also Environment, Controlled WA 750, etc.
  - Pollutants see Air pollutants WA 754, etc.
  - Relation to disease see Climate WB 700
- Atmospheric Pressure
  - High altitude WD 710
  - In industry WA 450
  - Meteorology QC 885-896
  - Underwater WD 650
- Atomic Absorption see Spectrophotometry, Atomic Absorption
- Atomic Energy see Nuclear Energy
- Atomic Medicine see Nuclear Medicine
- Atomic Warfare see Nuclear Warfare
- Atomizers see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Atopic Hypersensitivity see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Atopy see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- ATP see Adenosine Triphosphate
- ATP Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- ATPase see Adenosinetriphosphatase
- ATPase, Calcium see Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase
- ATPase, Calcium Magnesium see Ca(2+)-Mg(2+)-ATPase
- ATPase, F0 see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- ATPase, F1 see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase  
 ATPase, Magnesium see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase  
 ATPase, Sodium, Potassium see  
   Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase  
 Atraclytic Acid see Atraclyoside  
 Atraclyoside QU 75  
 Atracurium QV 140  
 Atracurium Besylate see Atracurium  
 Atracurium Dibesylate see Atracurium  
 Atrial Fibrillation WG 330  
 Atrial Flutter WG 330  
 Atrial Natriuretic Factor QU 68  
 Atrial Natriuretic Peptides see Atrial Natriuretic  
   Factor  
 Atriopeptins see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
 Atrioventricular Block see Heart Block  
 Atrioventricular Bundle see Bundle of His  
 Atrioventricular Node WG 201-202  
 Atrocities see Violence  
 Atropa Belladonna see Belladonna  
 Atrophy  
   Manifestation of disease QZ 180  
 Atropine QV 134  
 Atropine Derivatives QV 134  
 Attendants see Nurses' Aides; Psychiatric Aides;  
   Allied Health Personnel  
 Attention BF 321-323  
   Children WS 105.5.C7  
   Vigilance BF 323.V5  
 Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity WS  
   350.8.A8  
   In adulthood WL 354  
 Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder see  
   Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity  
 Attitude BF 327  
   In adolescence WS 462  
   In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.A8  
   Of patients W 85  
   In hospitals WX 158.5  
   In mental hospitals WM 29.5  
   Toward health insurance W 275  
   To specific topics, by subject  
 Attitude of Health Personnel  
   Allied health personnel W 21.5  
   Dentists WU 61  
   Hospital staff WX 160  
   Nurses WY 87  
   Physicians W 62  
   Psychiatrists WM 62  
   Special areas, with the area  
 Attitude to Computers QA 76.9.P75  
 Attitude to Death BF 789.D4  
   In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.A8  
   Pastoral care WM 61  
   Speculative philosophy BD 443.8-445  
 Attitude to Health W 85  
   Other specific subjects, by subject  
 Audio-Visual Aids  
   (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where  
   applicable)  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Audiology WV 270-280  
   See also Hearing WV 270-280
- Audiometry WV 272  
 Audiometry, Electroencephalic Response see  
   Audiometry, Evoked Response  
 Audiometry, Evoked Response WV 272  
 Audiometry, Impedance see Acoustic Impedance  
   Tests  
 Audiometry, Speech WV 272  
 Audition, Limits of see Auditory Threshold  
 Auditory Brain Stem Evoked Responses see Evoked  
   Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
 Auditory Canal, External see Ear Canal  
 Auditory Cortex WL 307  
 Auditory Diseases, Central WV 270  
 Auditory Evoked Potentials see Evoked Potentials,  
   Auditory  
 Auditory Evoked Response see Evoked Potentials,  
   Auditory  
 Auditory Fatigue WV 272  
 Auditory Localization see Sound Localization  
 Auditory Nerve see Acoustic Nerve  
 Auditory Ossicles see Ear Ossicles  
 Auditory Pathways WV 272  
 Auditory Perception WV 272  
   In infancy & childhood and other groups WV  
   272  
   Paracusis WV 272  
 Auditory Perceptual Disorders WV 270  
 Auditory Prosthesis see Cochlear Implant  
 Auditory Threshold WV 272  
   In infancy & childhood and other groups WV  
   272  
 Auditory Tube see Eustachian Tube  
 Auerbach's Plexus see Myenteric Plexus  
 Aujeszky's Disease see Pseudorabies  
 Aujeszky's Disease Virus see Herpesvirus 1, Suid  
 Aural Vertigo see Ménière's Disease  
 Auramine O see Benzophenoneidum  
 Auranofin QV 247  
 Aureolic Acid see Plicamycin  
 Aureomycin see Chlortetracycline  
 Auricle, Ear see Ear, External  
 Auricular Fibrillation see Atrial Fibrillation  
 Auricular Flutter see Atrial Flutter  
 Auriculin see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
 Auriculo-Ventricular Dissociation see Heart Block  
 Auriculoventricular Bundle see Heart Conduction  
   System  
 Aurothioglucose QV 247  
 Auscultation WB 278  
   Heart see Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9  
   Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Australia Antigen see Hepatitis B Antigens  
 Australoid Race  
   Anthropology GN 662-671  
   See also applicable special topics under Ethnic  
   groups  
 Authoritarianism  
   Psychology BF 698.35.A87  
   Social psychology HM 271  
 Autism WM 203.5  
 Autism, Infantile WM 203.5  
 Autoanalysis Q 183.9  
   Analysis in a special field, in the technique number

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- for the field, e.g. QY 25 for clinical analysis
- Special topics, by subject
- Autoantibodies QW 575
  - As a cause of autoimmune diseases WD 305
- Autobiography CT
  - As a literary form CT 25
  - Of mentally ill WM 40
  - Of physicians WZ 100
  - Of specialists in dentistry, nursing, pharmacy, psychology, science, etc. WZ 100
  - Of patients with a particular disease, with the disease
- Autoeroticism see Paraphilias
- Autogenic Training
  - Parapsychology BF 1156.S8
  - Psychiatry WM 415
- Autograft see Transplantation, Autologous
- Autohemolysis see Hemolysis
- Autoimmune Diseases WD 305
- Autoimmunity QW 545
- Autolysis QZ 180
- Automated Multiphasic Health Testing see Multiphasic Screening
- Automatic Data Processing
  - In medicine (General) W 26.55.A9
  - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Automation T 59.5
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., of clinical laboratory procedures QY 23
- Automation, Office see Office Automation
- Automatism
  - Parapsychology (General) BF 1321
  - Psychiatry WM 197
  - Other special topics by subject, e.g., Automatic writing BF 1343
- Automobile Accidents see Accidents, Traffic
- Automobile Driver Examination WA 275
- Automobile Driving
  - Public health aspects WA 275
- Automobile Exhaust WA 754
- Automobiles TL 1-390
  - Human engineering in design TL 250
  - Noise hazard WA 776
  - Sanitary conditions of buses and other public carriers WA 810
  - Sanitary disposal WA 778
- Autonomic Agents QV 120-137
- Autonomic Denervation WL 600
- Autonomic Ganglia see Ganglia, Autonomic
- Autonomic Nerve Block WO 375
- Autonomic Nervous System WL 600-610
- Autonomic Nervous System Diseases WL 600
- Autonomous Replication see DNA Replication
- Autopsy QZ 35
  - Medicolegal W 825
  - Veterinary SF 769
  - See also names of particular conditions requiring autopsy, e.g., Substance Abuse WM 270-290
- Autoradiography
  - Biochemistry
    - General QU 4
  - Techniques QU 25
  - Biology QH 324.9.A9
  - Cytological techniques QH 585-585.5
    - Clinical pathology QY 95
  - Diagnosis (General) WN 445
  - Histological technique QS 525
    - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Autoregulation see Homeostasis
- Autosexuality see Narcissism
- Autosome Abnormalities see Chromosome Abnormalities
- Autosuggestion
  - Parapsychology BF 1156.S8
  - Psychiatry WM 415
- Autotransplant see Transplantation, Autologous
- AV Node see Atrioventricular Node
- Availability Equivalency see Biological Availability
- Availability of Health Services see Health Services Accessibility
- Aversive Therapy WM 425.5.A9
- Avertin see Alcohol, Ethyl
- Avian Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Avian Infectious Bronchitis Virus see Infectious Bronchitis Virus, Avian
- Avian Leukosis SF 995.6.L4
- Avian Orthomyxovirus Type A see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian
- Avian Sarcoma Virus B77 see Sarcoma Viruses, Avian
- Aviation TL
  - Air defense UG 730, etc.
  - Standards
    - Physical WD 705
    - Psychological WD 730
  - See also Aircraft WD 700, etc.; Space Flight WD 750-758
- Aviation Accidents see Accidents, Aviation
- Aviation Dentistry see Dentistry; Aerospace Medicine; Military Dentistry
- Aviation Medicine see Aerospace Medicine
- Aviation Nursing see Aviation WY 143 under Nursing
- Aviation, Physical Standards see Standards WD 705 under Aviation
- Avidin QU 55
- Avidity, Antibody see Antibody Affinity
- Avitaminosis WD 105-155
  - Pathogenesis of disease in general QZ 109
  - Veterinary SF 855.V58
  - See also names of specific vitamin deficiencies
- Avoidance Learning BF 319.5.A9
- Awareness BF 321
- Axenic Animals see Germ-Free Life
- Axilla WE 812
- Axillary Artery WG 595.A9
- Axillary Vein WG 625.A9
- Axis WE 725
- Axolotl see Ambystoma
- Axolotl, Mexican see Ambystoma mexicanum
- Axons WL 102.5
- Ayerza's Syndrome see Hypertension, Pulmonary
- Ayurvedic Medicine see Medicine, Ayurvedic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Azacyclopropanes see Aziridines  
 Azapropazone see Apazone  
 Azaserine QU 60  
     As antifungal agent QV 252  
     Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267  
     Immunosuppression QW 920  
 Azathioprine QV 269  
     Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267  
     Immunosuppression QW 920  
 Azeserine see Azaserine  
 Azides QU 54  
     Organic chemistry  
         Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N84  
 Azidothymidine see Zidovudine  
 Aziridines  
     Organic chemistry QD 401  
     As carcinogens QZ 202  
 Azirines  
     Organic chemistry QD 401  
 Azo Compounds QV 235  
     Organic chemistry  
         Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A9  
         Aromatic compounds QD 341.A9  
 Azoles  
     Organic chemistry QD 401  
 Azotemia see Uremia  
 Azotobacter QW 131  
 AZT (Antiviral) see Zidovudine  
 Aztreonam QV 350  
 Azygos Vein WG 625.A99

## B

B-Cell Differentiation Antigens see Antigens,  
 Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte  
 B-Cells see B-Lymphocytes  
 B-K Mole Syndrome see Dysplastic Nevus  
 Syndrome  
 B-Lymphocyte Differentiation Antigens see  
 Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte  
 B-Lymphocytes WH 200  
 Babesiasis see Babesiosis  
 Babesiosis SF 791  
 Baboon, Gelada see Theropithecus gelada  
 Baboons see Papio  
 Baboons, Savanna see Papio  
 Bacillaceae QW 127  
 Bacillary Dysentery see Dysentery, Bacillary  
 Bacillus QW 127.5.B2  
 Bacillus anthracis QW 127.5.B2  
 Bacillus megaterium QW 127.5.B2  
 Bacillus stearothermophilus QW 127.5.B2  
 Bacillus subtilis QW 127.5.B2  
 Bacillus thuringiensis QW 127.5.B2  
 Bacitracin QV 350  
 Back WE 720-755  
 Back Pain WE 720  
     See also Low back pain WE 755  
 Backache see Back Pain  
 Background Radiation WN 105  
 Baclofen  
     Biochemistry QU 60  
     As a central muscle relaxant QV 140

Baclophen see Baclofen  
 Bacteremia see Septicemia WC 240  
 Bacteria QW  
     Actinomycetes QW 115, etc.  
     Anatomy and morphology QW 51  
     As cause of disease QZ 65  
     Budding and/or appendaged QW 153  
     General works QW 50  
     Gliding QW 128  
     Gram-negative facultatively anaerobic rods  
         QW 137-141  
     Gram-positive bacteria QW 142-142.5  
         Asporogenous rods QW 142.5.A8  
         Cocci QW 142.5.C6  
     Invasiveness QW 730  
     Metabolism QW 52  
     Sheathed QW 153  
     Spiral and curved QW 154  
 Bacteria, Anaerobic QW 52  
 Bacterial Adhesion QW 52  
 Bacterial Antibodies see Antibodies, Bacterial  
 Bacterial Antigens see Antigens, Bacterial  
 Bacterial Conjugation see Conjugation, Genetic  
 Bacterial DNA see DNA, Bacterial  
 Bacterial Drug Resistance see Drug Resistance,  
 Microbial  
 Bacterial Gene Expression Regulation see Gene  
 Expression Regulation, Bacterial  
 Bacterial Gene Products see Bacterial Proteins  
 Bacterial Gene Proteins see Bacterial Proteins  
 Bacterial Genetics see Genetics, Microbial  
 Bacterial Infections WC 200-425  
     Enteric WC 260-290  
     In infancy & childhood WC 200-425  
     In plants SB 734  
     Of the kidney WJ 351  
     Veterinary SF 780.3  
     Specific infection see name of infection  
     Other particular organ affected, by organ or  
     region  
 Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins QW 52  
 Bacterial Pili see Pili, Sex  
 Bacterial Polysaccharides see Polysaccharides,  
 Bacterial  
 Bacterial Proteins QW 52  
     Therapeutic use, with the disease being treated  
 Bacterial RNA see RNA, Bacterial  
 Bacterial Sensitivity Tests see Microbial Sensitivity  
 Tests  
 Bacterial Spores see Spores, Bacterial  
 Bacterial Toxins QW 630.5.B2  
 Bacterial Vaccines WC 200  
     Pyrogenic WB 469 or with disease being treated  
     For specific diseases, with the diseases  
 Bacterial Warfare see Biological Warfare  
 Bactericidal Action of Antibodies see Bacteriolysis  
 Bacteriocins QV 350  
 Bacteriodaceae QW 133  
 Bacteriological Techniques QW 25  
     Clinical pathology QY 100  
     Veterinary QW 70  
 Bacteriologists, Directories see Directories QW 22  
 under Bacteriology

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Bacteriology QW 1-155
  - General works QW 50
  - Clinical see Bacteriological Techniques QY 100
  - Dental QW 65
  - Directories QW 22
  - Industrial QW 75
  - Nursing texts QW 50, etc.
  - Of air see Air Microbiology QW 82
  - Of food see Food Microbiology QW 85
  - Of milk QW 85
  - Of plants QW 60
  - Of sewage QW 80
  - Of soil see Soil Microbiology QW 60
  - Of water see Water Microbiology QW 80
  - Veterinary science QW 70
- Bacteriolysis QW 660
- Bacteriophage lambda QW 161.5.C6
- Bacteriophage Typing QW 25
- Bacteriophages QW 161
- Bacteriophages T see T-Phages
- Bacteriorhodopsin QW 52
- Bacteriuria WJ 351
  - In urine analysis QY 185
- Bacteroides QW 133
- Bacteroides Infections WC 200
- Bagassosis see Pneumoconiosis
- Balance see Equilibrium
- Balantidiasis WC 735
- Balantidium QX 151
- Baldness see Alopecia
- Balint Psychoanalytic Therapy see Psychoanalytic Therapy
- Ballistics, Wound see Wounds, Gunshot
- Ballistocardiography WG 141.5.B2
- Balloon Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Balloon
- Balloon Catheterization see Balloon Dilatation
- Balloon Dilatation WB 365
  - In cardiovascular diseases WG 166.5.B2
  - In other diseases, with the disease
- Balloon Dilatation, Coronary Artery see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- Balloon Tamponade see Balloon Dilatation
- Balloon Valvotomy see Balloon Dilatation
- Balloon Valvuloplasty see Balloon Dilatation
- Balneology WB 525
- Balneotherapy see Balneology
- Balsams QV 241
- Banana see Fruit
- Bancroftian Elephantiasis see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Band 3 Protein WH 400
- Bandages
  - First aid WA 292
  - Surgical WO 167
  - See also Occlusive Dressings WO 167
- Bandages, Occlusive see Occlusive Dressings
- Bandicoot Rats see Muridae
- Bandicota see Muridae
- Banding, Chromosome see Chromosome Banding
- Bang's Disease see Brucellosis, Bovine
- Banks see Blood Banks; Eye Banks; Tissue Banks
  - (Form number 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Bar Codes see Automatic Data Processing
- Barany's Test see Caloric Tests
- Barbary Ape see Macaca
- Barber Surgeons see Surgery
- Barbering
  - Care of hair WR 465
  - Public health aspects of barber shops WA 744
  - Registration of barbers WA 32
- Barbital QV 88
- Barbitone see Barbital
- Barbiturates QV 88
- Barbituric Acid Derivatives see Barbiturates
- Barefoot Doctors see Community Health Aides
- Barium QV 618
  - As a contrast medium in radiology WN 160
- Barlow's Disease see Scurvy
- Barnacles QX 463
- Baroreceptors see Pressoreceptors
- Barotrauma
  - In high altitude WD 710
  - Underwater WD 650
  - See also Atmospheric Pressure
- Barr Bodies see Sex Chromatin
- Barrett Esophagus WI 250
- Barriers, Architectural see Architectural Accessibility
- Bartholin's Glands WP 200
- Bartonella Infections WC 640
- Bartonellaceae Infections WC 640
- Bartonellosis see Bartonella Infections
- Bartter's Disease WK 770
- Basal Anesthesia see Preanesthetic Medication
- Basal Ganglia WL 307
- Basal Ganglia Diseases WL 307
  - See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Parkinson Disease WL 359
- Basal Metabolism QU 125
- Basal Nuclei see Basal Ganglia
- Basal Vein see Cerebral Veins
- Base Composition QU 58
- Base Pairs see Base Composition
- Base Ratio see Base Composition
- Base Sequence QU 58
- Base Sequence Homology see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid
- Baseball QT 260.5.B2
- Basedow's Disease see Goiter, Exophthalmic
- Basic Life Support see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Basic Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor see Aprotinin
- Basidiomycetes QW 180.5.B2
- Basilar Artery WG 595.B2
- Basilar Artery Insufficiency see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency
- Basilar Impression see Platybasia
- Basilar Membrane WV 250
- Basketball QT 260.5.B3
- Basophilism, Pituitary see Cushing's Syndrome
- Basophils WH 200
- Basophils, Tissue see Mast Cells
- Bathing Beaches WA 820
- Baths
  - Hygiene QT 240

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Mud see Mud Therapy WB 525  
 Public WA 820  
 Sand see Ammotherapy WB 525  
 See also Balneology WB 525; Thalassotherapy WB 750  
 Baths, Finnish WB 525  
 Baths, Sand see Ammotherapy  
 Bats see Chiroptera  
 Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt Disease see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis  
 Battered Child Syndrome WA 320  
 Battle Fatigue see Combat Disorders  
 Baunscheidtism see Acupuncture  
 Bayer 39 see Inproquone  
 BCG see Mycobacterium bovis  
 BCG Vaccine WF 250  
 Beaches, Bathing see Bathing Beaches  
 Beans see Legumes  
 Beard see Hair  
 Beauty BH  
     Women HQ 1219-1220  
     Plastic surgery WO 600  
 Beauty Culture  
     Hygienic aspects QT 275  
     Public health aspects WA 744  
     Registration of beauticians and cosmeticians WA 32  
 Beauty Salons see Beauty Culture  
 Beavers see Rodentia  
 Bechterew's Disease see Spondylitis, Ankylosing  
 Becker Muscular Dystrophy see Muscular Dystrophy  
 Beclomethasone WK 757  
 Beclomethasone Dipropionate see Beclomethasone  
 Bed Capacity, Hospital see Hospital Bed Capacity  
 Bed Conversion WX 140  
     In special type of facilities, with the facility  
 Bed Occupancy WX 16  
 Bed Size, Hospital see Hospital Bed Capacity  
 Bedbugs QX 503  
 Bedding and Linens WX 165  
     Home Care of Sick W 26  
 Beds  
     Home Care of Sick W 26  
     Hospitals WX 147  
 Beds, Swing see Bed Conversion  
 Bedsore see Decubitus Ulcer  
 Bedsores see Decubitus Ulcer  
 Bee Venoms WD 430  
 Beer  
     As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 444  
     Chemical technology TP 577  
     Microorganisms of fermentation QW 85  
     See also Alcoholism WM 274; Alcohol, Ethyl QV 84, etc.  
 Bees QX 565  
 Beetles QX 555  
 Beggiatoales see Cytophagales QW 128  
 Beginning of Life see Biogenesis  
 Behavior  
     Drug effects WM; QV  
     In adolescence WS 462  
     In infancy & childhood WS 105  
     Psychology (General) BF 11-32  
     Sex see Sex behavior HQ 12-30.7, etc  
     Special topics, by subject  
     Behavior, Adaptive see Adaptation, Psychological  
     Behavior, Addictive WM 176  
     Behavior, Adolescent see Adolescent Behavior  
     Behavior, Animal QL 750-785.3  
     Behavior, Compulsive see Compulsive Behavior  
     Behavior, Dangerous see Dangerous Behavior  
     Behavior Disorders see Affective Symptoms; Child Behavior Disorders; Social Behavior Disorders; names of specific disorders  
     Behavior, Exploratory see Exploratory Behavior  
     Behavior Modification see Behavior Therapy  
     Behavior Modifiers see Psychotropic Drugs  
     Behavior Therapy WM 425  
         In adolescence WS 463  
         In infancy & childhood WS 350.6  
         Nursing texts WY 160  
         See also Counseling WY 87, etc.; Nurse-patient relations WY 87  
     Behavior Therapy, Cognitive see Cognitive Therapy  
     Behavioral Medicine WB 103  
         Special topics, by subject  
     Behavioral Sciences  
         Animals see Ethology QL 750-785.3  
         Educational aspects LB-LC  
         Psychiatric aspects WM  
         Psychological aspects BF  
         Sociological aspects HM  
         Other special topics, by subject, e.g., statistics for the behavioral sciences HA 29  
     Behaviorism BF 199  
     Behcet's Syndrome WW 240  
     Bejel WC 422  
     Belching see Eructation  
     Belgian Hare see Rabbits  
     Belladonna  
         As a medicinal plant QV 766  
         As a sympatholytic QV 134  
         Culture SB 295.B4  
         Poisoning WD 500  
     Bell's Palsy see Facial Paralysis  
     Benactyzine QV 77.9  
     Bence Jones Protein WH 540  
     Bender-Gestalt Test WM 145.5.B4  
     Bends see Decompression Sickness  
     Beneckea see Vibrio  
     Benhydramin see Diphenhydramine  
     Benign Intracranial Hypertension see Pseudotumor Cerebri  
     Benign Monoclonal Gammopathies see Monoclonal Gammopathies, Benign  
     Bensokain see Benzocaine  
     Benzalacetophenone see Chalcone  
     Benzalkonium see Benzalkonium Compounds  
     Benzalkonium Compounds QV 233  
     Benzamides QU 62  
         Organic chemistry QD 341.A7  
     Benzanthracenes QZ 202  
     Benzathine Penicillin see Penicillin G, Benzathine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Benzene

- Benzene
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Benzene Derivatives
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Benzene Hexachloride
  - As an insecticide WA 240
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Benzimidazoles
  - As anthelmintics QV 253
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
  - Veterinary pharmacology SF 918.A45
- Benzo(a)pyrene QZ 202
- Benzoates QU 98
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
- Benzocaine QV 115
- Benzodiazepine Tranquilizers see Anti-Anxiety Agents, Benzodiazepine
- Benzoin QV 241
- Benzol see Benzene
- Benzophenoneidum
  - Toxicology QV 632
  - As a disinfectant QV 235
- Benzopyrans
  - Organic chemistry QD 405
- Benzopyrenes
  - As carcinogens QZ 202
- Benzothiadiazines
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Benzoyl Peroxide
  - As a dermatological agent QV 60
- Benzoyl Superoxide see Benzoyl Peroxide
- Benzylamines
  - Biochemistry QU 61
- Benzylideneacetophenone see Chalcone
- Benzylpenicillin see Penicillin G
- Bereavement BF 575.G7
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Bereavement Care see Hospice Care
- Berger's Disease see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- Beriberi WD 122
- Berries see Fruit
- Berry Aneurysm see Cerebral Aneurysm
- Bertielliasis see Cestode Infections
- Berylliosis WF 654
- Beryllium QV 275
- Beryllium Disease see Berylliosis
- Besnier-Boeck Disease see Sarcoidosis
- Besnoitiasis see Protozoan Infections
- Bestiality see Paraphilias
- beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- beta-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic beta-Agonists
- beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blockers see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- beta-Adrenergic Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
- beta-Alanine Ketoglutarate Aminotransferase see Aminobutyrate Aminotransferase
- beta,beta-Dimethylcysteine see Penicillamine
- beta-Blockers, Adrenergic see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- Beta Cell, Artificial see Insulin Infusion Systems
- beta-Cell Tumor see Insulinoma
- Beta Globulins WH 400
  - Clinical analysis QY 455
- beta-Hydroxyphenethylamine see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
- beta-Hypophamine see Vasopressins
- beta-Lactam Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Lactam
- beta-Lactamase I see Penicillinase
- beta-Lactamases QU 136
- Beta-naphthol see Naphthols
- Beta Particles see Beta Rays
- beta-Phenylethanolamine see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
- Beta Rays WN 105
- beta 2-Microglobulin WH 400
  - Clinical analysis QY 455
- Betadexamethasone see Betamethasone
- Betaine QV 87
- Betamethasone WK 757
- Betatrons see Particle Accelerators
- Betel see Areca
- Beverages
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 433-444
  - Chemical technology TP 500-659
  - Microbiology QW 85
  - Public health (General) WA 695
  - Legislation (General) WA 697
  - See also names of specific beverages, e.g. Alcoholic beverages WB 444, etc.
- Bezoars WI 300
  - Of the intestines WI 400
  - Veterinary SF 851
- Bhang see Cannabis
- Bible BS
  - Medicine depicted in WZ 330
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., medical properties of Biblical plants QV 766
- Bibliography
  - Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
  - Of other subjects, LC's Z schedule
  - See bibliography section of Introduction for further instructions
- Bibliography, Descriptive Z 1001
- Bibliography, National Z 1201-4980
- Bibliography of Medicine
  - General works including monographs and serials
  - Issued as monograph ZWB 100
  - Issued as serial ZW 1
  - Of monographs ZWB 100
  - Issued serially ZW 1
  - Of serials ZW 1
  - On specific subject, NLM number for the subject preceded by Z
- Bibliography, Statistical see Bibliometrics
- Bibliometrics Z 669.8
  - Special topics, by subject
- Bibliotherapy WM 450.5.B5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Bicarbonates
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
  - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
- Bicuculline QV 103
- Bicycle Ergometry Test see Exercise Test
- Bicycling QT 260.5.B5
- Bifidobacterium QW 125.5.A2
- Bifocal Lenses see Eyeglasses
- Bifunctional Reagents see Cross-Linking Reagents
- Biguanides QU 61
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Bilayer Fluidity see Membrane Fluidity
- Bilayers, Lipid see Lipid Bilayers
- Bile WI 703
- Bile Acids and Salts WI 703
- Bile Duct Diseases WI 750
- Bile Duct Neoplasms WI 765
- Bile Duct Obstruction see Cholestasis
- Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic WI 750
- Bile Ducts WI 750
  - See also Common Bile Duct WI 750; Cystic Duct WI 750; Hepatic Duct WI 750
- Bile Ducts, Intrahepatic WI 750
- Bile Pigments WI 703
  - Clinical pathology QY 143
- Bile Reflux WI 703
- Bile Salts see Bile Acids and Salts
- Bilharzia see Schistosoma
- Bilharziasis see Schistosomiasis
- Biliary Atresia WI 750
- Biliary Calculi see Cholelithiasis
- Biliary Calculi, Common Bile Duct see Common Bile Duct Calculi
- Biliary Fistula WI 750
- Biliary Stasis see Cholestasis
- Biliary Stasis, Extrahepatic see Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic
- Biliary Surgery see Biliary Tract Surgery
- Biliary Tract WI 700-770
- Biliary Tract Diseases WI 700-770
  - General works WI 700
- Biliary Tract Neoplasms WI 735
- Biliary Tract Surgery WI 770
- Bilirubin WI 703
  - Clinical pathology QY 143
- Bilirubin Encephalopathy see Kernicterus
- Bilirubinemia see Hyperbilirubinemia
- Binding, Competitive
  - Bacteriology QW 570
  - Biochemistry (General) QU 34
  - Pharmacology QV 38
- Binding Proteins see Carrier Proteins
- Binding Sites
  - Antigen-antibody reactions QW 570
  - Biochemistry (General) QU 34
  - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
  - Pharmacology QV 38
- Binding Sites, Antibody QW 575
  - See also Agglutination QW 640
- Binocular Vision see Depth Perception; Eye Movements; Accommodation, Ocular; Vision
- Bioassay see Biological assay
- Bioavailability see Biological Availability
- Biobibliography
  - General Z 1010
  - Individual WZ 100
  - Of individuals in fields largely unrelated to the biological sciences, in the appropriate LC number
  - Of groups of persons in special fields WZ 112-112.5 or in appropriate LC number
- Biochemic Medicine see Alternative Medicine
- Biochemical Genetics see Genetics, Biochemical
- Biochemical Markers see Biological Markers
- Biochemical Phenomena see Biochemistry
- Biochemistry QU
  - Biochemical phenomena (General) QU 34
- Biography
  - Collective WZ 112
  - Individual WZ 100
- Cryobiochemistry QU 25
- Directories QU 22
- Fetus WQ 210.5
- Inorganic substances QU 130
- Nursing texts QU 4, etc.
- Of respiration WF 110
- Technique QU 25
  - See also names of specialties and systems
- Biochemists see Biography; Directories QU 22 under Biochemistry
- Biocompatible Materials QT 37
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for artificial organs (General) WO 176
- Biocompatible Materials Testing see Materials Testing
- Biodegradation WA 671
  - Waste disposal WA 778-788
  - Special topics, by subject
- Bioelectric Energy Sources QT 34
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g. for pacemakers WG 26
- Bioenergetics see Energy Metabolism
- Bioequivalence see Therapeutic Equivalency
- Bioethics QH 332
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Ethics, Medical W 50
- Biofeedback (Psychology) WL 103
  - Behavior therapy WM 425.5.B6
- Bioflavonoids QU 220
- Biogenesis QH 325
  - Legal establishment of beginning of life W 789
- Biogenic Amines QU 61
  - Special topics, by subject
- Biographical Accounts of Disease see Name of diseases, e.g. Mental Retardation
- Biographical Clinics see Famous Persons; Psychoanalytic Interpretation; names of particular persons
- Biography CT
  - As a form of literature CT 21
  - Of mentally ill WM 40
  - Of other persons with particular diseases, with the disease
  - Physicians and specialists of medically related fields
  - Collective WZ 112-150

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Biography

- Individual WZ 100
- Scientists and behavioral scientists
  - Collective in appropriate LC number
  - Individual WZ 100
  - Other professions, in appropriate LC number
  - See also names of other groups of persons, e.g.,
    - Pharmacists WZ 112.5.P4
- Biohazards Containment see Containment of Biohazards
- Biological Assay QV 771
  - Of hormones QY 330
  - Of vitamins QY 350
- Biological Availability QV 38
  - Special topics, by subject
- Biological Availability, Nutritive see Nutritive Value
- Biological Chemistry see Biochemistry
- Biological Clocks QT 167
  - See also special topics under Circadian Rhythm
- Biological Dressings WO 167
- Biological Energy Sources see Bioelectric Energy Sources
- Biological Markers
  - Genetics QH 438.4.B55
  - In the diagnosis of a particular disease, with the disease
- Biological Monitoring see Environmental Monitoring
- Biological Oscillators see Biological Clocks
- Biological Pest Control see Pest Control, Biological
- Biological Products QW 800
  - Refrigeration WA 730
  - Tissue extracts QV 370
  - Veterinary SF 918.B5
  - See also Hormones, Synthetic WK 187
- Biological Psychiatry WM 102
  - Special topics, by subject
- Biological Pump see Biological Transport, Active
- Biological Response Modifiers QW 800
- Biological Transport QH 509
  - Cytology QH 601
  - Metabolism QU 120
  - See also Osmosis QH 615, etc.
- Biological Transport, Active QH 509
  - Cytology QH 601
  - Metabolism QU 120
- Biological Warfare
  - Bacteriological aspects QW 300
  - Military aspects UG 447.8
- Biological Waste Disposal see Medical Waste Disposal
- Biologics see Biological Products
- Biology QH 301-705
  - General works QH 307-307.2
  - History QH 305-305.2
  - In art N 72.B5
- Bioluminescence see Luminescence
- Bioluminescent Proteins see Luminescent Proteins
- Biomass see Ecology
- Biomaterials see Biocompatible Materials
- Biomathematics see Mathematics
- Biomechanics WE 103
- Biomedical Engineering QT 36
  - Special topics, by subject
- Biomedical Research see Research
- Biomedical Technology see Technology, Medical
- Biometry QH 323.5
  - Medical WA 950
- Biomodulators see Biological Response Modifiers
- Bionator see Activator Appliances
- Bionics Q 317-321
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g. in
    - biophysics QT 34
- Bionomics see Ecology
- Bioperiodicity see Periodicity
- Biopharmaceutics QV 38
- Biophysics QT 34
  - Radiation WN 110
- Biopolymers
  - Organic chemistry QD 380-388
- Bioprobes see Biosensors
- Bioprostheses
  - For heart valve WG 169
  - See also Heart valve prosthesis
- Biopsy
  - Clinical diagnosis WB 379
  - Surgical diagnosis WO 142
  - Veterinary SF 772
  - Specific area, by organ; in specific diseases, with the disease
- Biopsy, Chorionic Villi see Chorionic Villi Sampling
- Biopsy, Needle
  - Clinical diagnosis WB 379
  - Surgical diagnosis WO 142
  - Specific area, by organ; in specific diseases, with the disease
- Biopterin
  - As a pteridines QU 188
  - As a growth substance QU 107
- Biorhythms see Biological Clocks; Circadian Rhythm; Periodicity
- Biosensors QT 36
- Biostatistics see Statistics
- Biosynthetic Proteins see Recombinant Proteins
- Biotechnology TP 248.13-248.65
  - Applied to specific topics, by subject
- Biotin QU 195
- Biotransformation
  - Metabolism QU 120
  - Pharmacology QV 38
- Biphenyl Compounds
  - As carcinogens QZ 202
  - As insecticides WA 240
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Bipolar Disorder WM 207
- Bird Diseases SF 994-995.6
- Bird Fancier's Lung WF 150
- Birds
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.B4
  - Domestic (Breeding) SF 460-473
  - Wild QL 671-699
- Birth see Delivery; Biogenesis
- Birth Certificates HA 38-39
- Birth Control see Contraception; Family Planning
- Birth Defects see Abnormalities

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Birth Injuries WS 405
- Birth, Multiple see Pregnancy Multiple; named groups, e.g., Twins
- Birth Order
  - Psychological aspects in children WS 105.5.F2
- Birth Rate HB 901-1108
- Birth Registration see Birth Certificates
- Birth Statistics see Birth Rate; Vital Statistics
- Birth Weight
  - Newborn WS 420
  - Premature infant WS 410
  - Tables WS 16
- Birthmark see Hemangioma; Nevus; Nevus, Pigmented
- Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
  - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Bisexuality
  - As a life style HQ 74
  - Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- Bishydroxycoumarin QV 193
- Bismuth QV 290
- Bisnorephedrine see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
- Bite Force WU 440
- Bites and Stings WD 400-430
  - Insects see Insect Bites and Stings WD 430
  - Snake see Snake Bites WD 410
  - Spider and scorpion see Arachnidism WD 420
  - Surgical treatment WO 700
- Bitters see Flavoring Agents; Gastrointestinal Agents
- Biundulant Meningo-Encephalitis Virus see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Biureas
  - Organic chemistry QD 315
- BK Virus see Polyomavirus hominis 1
- Black Ape see Macaca
- Black Flies see Simuliidae
- Black Tongue see Tongue, Hairly
- Blacks
  - American E 184.6-185.97
  - As physicians
    - Collective biography WZ 150
    - History WZ 80.5.B5
    - Individual biography WZ 100
  - In other countries, see name of country in LC schedules D-F
  - See also special topics under Ethnic groups
- Blackwater Fever WC 750-770
- Bladder WJ 500-504
- Bladder Calculi WJ 500
- Bladder Diseases WJ 500-504
  - General WJ 500
  - See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Bladder Drug Administration see Administration, Intravesical
- Bladder Exstrophy WJ 500
- Bladder Fistula WJ 500
- Bladder Neck Obstruction WJ 500
- Bladder Neoplasms WJ 504
- Bladder, Neurogenic WJ 500
- Bladder Stones see Bladder Calculi
- Bladder Worm see Taenia
- Blast Injuries WO 820
- Blast Transformation see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Blast-2 Antigen, B-Cell see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Blastoclastiella QW 180.5.P4
- Blastocyst Transfer see Embryo Transfer
- Blastogenesis see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Blastomyces QW 180.5.A8
- Blastomycosis WC 450
- Blastomycosis, North American see Blastomycosis
- Blastomycosis, South American see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- Bleeding see Hemorrhage
- Blennorrhea, Inclusion see Conjunctivitis, Inclusion
- Bleomycins
  - Pharmacology QV 269
  - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Blepharitis WW 205
- Blepharoptosis WW 205
- Blepharospasm WW 205
- Blindness WW 276
  - Color see Color Blindness WW 150
  - Education of blind HV 1618-2349
  - Hysterical WM 173.5
  - In infancy & childhood WW 276
  - Libraries for the blind Z 675.B6
  - Library operations Z 729-871
  - Night see Night Blindness WD 110
  - Rehabilitation
    - Physical & medical WW 276
    - Social HV 1573-2349
    - Veterinary SF 891
- Blister WR 143
  - Localized, by site
- Block Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Blood WH
  - Chemistry see Blood chemical analysis QY 450-490, etc.
  - Children WS 300
  - Clinical examination QY 400-490
  - Corpuscles see Blood Cells WH 140, etc.; Erythrocytes WH 150-180; Leukocytes WH 200
  - Derivatives WH 450
  - Fluid elements WH 400
  - Flukes see Schistosoma QX 355
  - Medicolegal examination W 750
  - Substitutes see Plasma Substitutes WH 450
  - Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415
  - Velocity see Blood Flow Velocity WG 106
  - See also Anticoagulants QV 193; Lipids QU 85-95; Plasma WH 400, etc.
- Blood, Artificial see Blood Substitutes
- Blood Bactericidal Activity QW 541
  - Special topics, by subject
- Blood Banks WH 23-24
  - Procedures WH 460
- Blood-Borne Pathogens WA 790
- Blood-Brain Barrier WL 200
- Blood Cell Count QY 402
  - Veterinary SF 772.67
- Blood Cell Count, Red see Erythrocyte Count
- Blood Cell Count, White see Leukocyte Count

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Blood Cell Number

Blood Cell Number see Blood Cell Count

Blood Cells WH 140

Clinical examination QY 402

Drugs affecting QV 180-185

Blood Cells, Red see Erythrocytes

Blood Cells, White see Leukocytes

Blood Chemical Analysis QY 450-490

In infancy & childhood QY 450-490

Medicolegal W 750

Veterinary SF 772.67

Blood Circulation WG 103

Disorders as a manifestation of disease QZ 170

In infancy & childhood WG 103

Tests WG 103

See also names of specific types of circulation,  
e.g., Pulmonary Circulation WF 600

Blood Circulation, Collateral see Collateral  
Circulation

Blood Circulation Time WG 103

Blood Coagulation

Clinical examination QY 410

Drugs affecting QV 190-195

Physiology WH 310

Blood Coagulation Disorders WH 322

Hemophilia WH 325

Veterinary SF 769.5

See also names of specific disorders

Blood Coagulation Factors WH 310

Clinical examination QY 410

Pharmacology QV 195

Blood Coagulation Tests QY 410

Blood Component Removal WH 460

Blood Component Transfusion WB 356

Blood Count, Complete see Blood Cell Count

Blood Diseases see Hematologic Diseases

Blood Donors WH 460

Blood Doping see Doping in Sports

Blood Expanders see Plasma Substitutes

Blood Flow see Rheology

Blood Flow Velocity WG 106

Blood Gas Analysis QY 450

Veterinary SF 774

Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous QY 450

Blood Glucose QU 75

Clinical analysis QY 470

Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring

In diabetes WK 850

Blood Group Incompatibility WH 420

Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415

Special topics, by subject

Blood Groups WH 420-425

Medicolegal examination W 791

Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching  
QY 415

Blood Loss, Surgical

During surgery for a particular condition, with  
the condition

Blood Plasma see Plasma

Blood Plasma Volume see Plasma Volume

Blood Platelet Disorders WH 300

See also Purpura, Thrombopenic WH 315

Blood Platelet Transfusion see Platelet Transfusion

Blood Plateletpheresis see Plateletpheresis

Blood Platelets WH 300

Count QY 402

Blood Poisoning see Septicemia

Blood Preservation WH 460

Blood Pressure WG 106

General physical examination WB 280

High see Hypertension WG 340

Low see Hypotension WG 340

Blood Pressure Determination WG 106

Physical examination WB 280

Blood Pressure, High see Hypertension

Blood Pressure, Low see Hypotension

Blood Pressure Monitors WG 26

Blood Pressure, Venous see Venous Pressure

Blood Protein Disorders WH 400

Clinical pathology QY 455

Specific disorders involving various blood  
elements, with the element

See other specific disorders under their names  
in the index

Blood Protein Electrophoresis QY 455

Blood Proteins WH 400

Clinical analysis QY 455

Coagulation factors WH 310

Clinical pathology QY 410

Blood Sedimentation QY 408

Blood Serum see Blood

Blood Specimen Collection QY 26

Blood Substitutes WH 450

Blood Sugar see Blood Glucose

Blood Sugar Self-Monitoring see Blood Glucose  
Self-Monitoring

Blood Tests see Hematologic Tests

Blood Transfusion WB 356

Veterinary SF 919.5.B55

See also Blood Banks WH 23-24, etc.; Blood  
Donors WH 460

Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine WQ 210

Blood Typing see Blood Grouping and

Crossmatching

Blood Vessel Prosthesis WG 170

Blood Vessels

Peripheral WG 500-700

Surgery WG 170

Of a particular region or organ, with the region  
or organ

Blood Viscosity WG 106

Clinical analysis QY 408

Blood Volume WG 106

Volume index QY 408

Bloodletting WB 381

Blotting, Northern QH 441

Blotting, Southern QH 441

Blotting, Western QW 525.5.I32

Proteins QU 55

Peptides QU 68

Blue-Green Bacteria see Cyanobacteria

Blue Sclera see Abnormalities WW 230 under  
Sclera

Bluetongue Virus QW 168.5.R15

BLV Infections see HTLV-BLV Infections

Board, Governing see Governing Board

Boats see Ships

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Bodies, Dead see Cadaver  
 Body Buffer Zone see Personal Space  
 Body Build see Somatotypes  
 Body Burden WN 660  
 Body Composition QU 100-110  
 Body Constitution  
   Anthropology GN 62  
   As a cause of disease QZ 50  
 Body Fluid Compartments QU 105  
 Body Fluids QU 105  
 Body Height  
   Adults GN 66  
   In infancy & childhood WS 103  
   Tables WS 16  
 Body Image BF 697.5.B63  
   In adolescence WS 462  
   In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S3  
 Body Language see Kinesics  
 Body Lice see Lice  
 Body Rocking see Stereotyped Behavior  
 Body Size see Body Constitution  
 Body Snatching see Cadaver  
 Body Surface Area GN 66  
   Veterinary  
     Domestic animals SF 761  
     Wild animals QL 363  
 Body Temperature WB 270  
   High see Fever WB 152  
   In antibody production QW 570  
   In infancy & childhood WS 141  
   Newborn WS 420  
   In ovulation WP 540  
   In physical examination WB 270  
   Veterinary SF 772.5  
   See also Skin Temperature WR 102  
 Body Temperature Regulation QT 165  
   Skin as a factor WR 102  
 Body Types see Somatotypes  
 Body vermin see Lice; Bedbugs  
 Body Water QU 105  
 Body Weight  
   In adulthood GN 66  
   In infancy & childhood WS 103  
   Tables WS 16  
   Infant, Premature see Birth Weight WS 410, etc.  
   Newborn see Birth Weight WS 420, etc.  
 Boeck's Sarcoid see Sarcoidosis  
 Boils see Furunculosis  
 Bombesin QU 68  
 Bombina see Anura  
 Bond Issues, Construction see Financing, Construction  
 Bonding, Dental see Dental Bonding  
 Bonding, Human-Pet WM 460.5.B7  
 Bonding (Psychology) see Object Attachment  
 Bonds, Emotional see Object Attachment  
 Bone Age Measurement see Age Determination by Skeleton  
 Bone and Bones WE 200-259  
   Physiology WE 200  
   Surgery WE 168-190  
   Transplantation WE 190  
   See also Skeleton WE 100-102  
 Bone Cements WE 190  
   Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Bone Conduction WV 272  
 Bone Cysts WE 258  
   Localized, by site  
 Bone Density WE 200  
 Bone-Derived Transforming Growth Factor see Transforming Growth Factor beta  
 Bone Development WE 200  
 Bone Diseases WE 225-259  
   In infancy & childhood WS 270  
   Infectious WE 251  
   Veterinary SF 901  
 Bone Diseases, Developmental WE 250  
 Bone Diseases, Infectious see Infectious WE 251 under Bone Diseases  
 Bone Diseases, Metabolic WE 250  
 Bone Dysplasias see Bone Diseases, Developmental  
 Bone Lengthening WE 168  
   Localized, by site  
 Bone Loss, Age-Related see Osteoporosis  
 Bone Loss, Osteoclastic see Bone Resorption  
 Bone Loss, Perimenopausal see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal  
 Bone Loss, Periodontal see Alveolar Bone Loss  
 Bone Loss, Postmenopausal see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal  
 Bone Marrow WH 380  
 Bone Marrow Diseases WH 380  
   See also Anemia, Aplastic WH 175; Anemia, Myelophthitic WH 175; Leukemoid reaction WH 200; Polycythemia vera WH 180  
 Bone Marrow Examination WH 380  
 Bone Marrow Fibrosis see Myelofibrosis  
 Bone Marrow Transplantation WH 380  
 Bone Mineral Content see Bone Density  
 Bone Mineral Density see Bone Density  
 Bone Mineralization see Calcification, Physiologic  
 Bone Neoplasms WE 258  
   Veterinary SF 910.T8  
 Bone Plates WE 185  
 Bone Regeneration WE 200  
 Bone Resorption WE 200  
   See also Ainhum WE 835  
 Bone Screws WE 185  
 Bone Transplantation WE 190  
 Bone Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular  
 Book Circulation see Library Services  
 Book Classification Z 696-697  
   Medicine Z 697.M4  
 Book Collecting Z 987-997  
   See also Libraries Z 662-1000; names of specific types of libraries  
 Book Illustration see Books, Illustrated  
 Book Imprints Z 242.I3  
 Book Industry Z 116.A2-656  
 Book Ornamentation Z 276  
   See also Medical Illustration WZ 348  
 Book Prices Z 1000  
 Book Reviews Z 1035.A1  
   Criticism of early works (pre-1801) WZ 294  
   Of books on specific subjects in the bibliography

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Book Reviews

- number for the subject
- See also Bibliography
- Book Selection Z 689-689.8
- Bookbinding Z 266-276
- Booklets see Pamphlets
- Bookplates Z 993-996
- Medical WZ 340
- Books
  - History Z 4-8
  - Medicine and related fields
    - Americana WZ 270
    - Early imprints WZ 240-270
    - Criticism WZ 294
    - Modern editions WZ 290
    - Modern collections WZ 292
  - See also Incunabula WZ 230, etc.
- Books, Illustrated
  - Bibliography Z 1023
  - Techniques NC
  - Special types of books, by subject
  - See also Medical Illustration WZ 348, etc.
- Booksellers' Catalogs see Catalogs, Booksellers'
- Bookselling Z 278-549
- Boranes QD 181.B1
  - Pharmacology QV 239
- Borates QD 181.B1
  - Pharmacology QV 239
- Borderline Personality Disorder WM 190
- Bordetella QW 131
- Bordetella Infections WC 340
- Bordetella pertussis QW 131
- Bordetella Pertussis Toxins see Pertussis Toxins
- Boredom
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
  - Psychology BF 575.B67
- Boric Acids QV 239
- Bornholm Disease see Pleurodynia, Epidemic
- Borohydrides QD 181.B1
  - Pharmacology QV 239
- Boron QD 181.B1
  - Metabolism QU 130.5
- Boron Compounds QD 181.B1
  - As antiseptics QV 239
  - Dental use WU 190
- Borrelia QW 155
- Borrelia Infections WC 406
  - Veterinary SF 809.B67
- Botany QK
  - Economic SB 107-109
  - Medical see Pharmacognosy QV 752; Plants,
  - Medicinal QV 766, etc.
- Botrytis see Hyphomycetes
- Bottle Feeding WS 120
- Botulism WC 268
- Bouillaud's Disease see Rheumatic Heart Disease
- Bourneville's Disease see Tuberous Sclerosis
- Bovine Herpesvirus 1 see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
- Bovine Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor see
  - Aprotinin
- Bovine Leukemia Virus see Leukemia Virus, Bovine
- Bovine Virus Diarrhea-Mucosal Disease SF
  - 967.M78
- Boxing QT 260.5.B7
- Braces WE 172
  - Catalogs W 26
- Brachial Artery WG 595.B7
- Brachial-Basilar Insufficiency Syndrome see
  - Subclavian Steal Syndrome
- Brachial Neuralgia see Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia
- Brachial Plexus WL 400
- Brachiocephalic Trunk WG 595.B72
- Brachiocephalic Veins WG 625.B7
- Brachytherapy WN 250.5.B7
- Bracyteles see Cebidae
- Bradycardia see Bradycardia
- Bradycardia WG 330
- Bradykinin QU 68
- Brain WL 300-385
  - Blood supply WL 302
    - See also Cerebral arteries WG 595.C37
  - Cerebral hemispheres WL 307
  - Cerebrum WL 307
  - Embryology WL 300
  - Hemorrhage see Cerebral hemorrhage WL 355
  - Injury WL 354
  - Intracranial complications of ENT diseases WV
    - 180
  - Radiography WL 141
  - Surgery WL 368
- Brain Abscess WL 351
- Brain Chemistry WL 300
- Brain Concussion WL 354
- Brain Damage, Chronic WL 354
  - In infancy & childhood WS 340
- Brain Death W 820
- Brain Diseases WL 348-362
  - In infancy & childhood WS 340
  - Veterinary SF 895
  - See also specific Brain Diseases
- Brain Dysfunction, Minimal see Attention Deficit
  - Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Brain Edema WL 348
- Brain Electrical Activity Mapping see Brain
  - Mapping
- Brain Injuries WL 354
  - In infancy & childhood WS 340
- Brain Mapping WL 335
- Brain Neoplasms WL 358
  - Localized, by site
- Brain Revascularization see Cerebral
  - Revascularization
- Brain Stem WL 310
- Brain Stem Auditory Evoked Potentials see Evoked
  - Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Brain Tissue Transplantation WL 368
- Brainwashing see Persuasive Communication
- Branched-Chain Ketoaciduria see Maple Syrup
  - Urine Disease
- Branchial Arches see Branchial Region
- Branchial Clefts see Branchial Region
- Branchial Cyst see Branchioma
- Branchial Region WE 101
- Branchioma QZ 310
- Brassica
  - Botany QK 495.C9

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Culture SB 317.B65  
As a dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430
- Bread  
As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431  
Baking TX 769
- Breakbone Fever see Dengue
- Breast WP 800-910  
Breast Cysts see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast  
Breast Diseases WP 840-910  
Breast Dysplasia see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast  
Breast Feeding WS 125  
See also Lactation Disorders WP 825  
Breast Neoplasms WP 870  
Male WP 870  
Breast Xeroradiography see Xeromammography
- Breath Tests  
For alcoholic intoxication in traffic accidents WA 275  
Forensic medicine W 780  
In general physical examination WB 205  
Manifestation of gastroenterological diseases WI 143
- Breathalyzer Tests see Breath Tests
- Breathing see Respiration
- Breathing Exercises WB 541
- Breech Presentation WQ 307
- Breeding  
Animal SF 105-109  
Of laboratory animals QY 54  
Of plants SB 123-123.5  
Of individual animals or plants, with animal or plant
- Brevibacterium QW 118
- Bridged Compounds  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
Toxicity QV 633  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Bridges, Dental see Denture, Partial; Tooth, Artificial
- Brief Psychotherapy see Psychotherapy, Brief
- Bright Disease see Glomerulonephritis
- Bright's Disease see Nephritis
- Brill-Symmers Disease see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Brill-Zinsser Disease see Brill's Disease
- Brill's Disease WC 605  
Epidemics WC 610
- Brine Shrimp see Artemia
- Briquet Syndrome see Somatoform Disorders
- Bristle-Coated Pits see Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane
- BRL 2288 see Ticarcillin
- Broad Ligament WP 275
- Broadsides Z 240.4
- Broca Area see Frontal Lobe
- Brochures see Pamphlets
- Bromchlortrifluorethane see Halothane
- Bromhexine QV 76
- Bromides QV 87
- Bromine QV 231  
Metabolism QU 130
- Bromocriptine QV 174
- Bromocryptin see Bromocriptine
- Bromosuccinimide QV 85
- Bromsulphalein see Sulfobromophthalein
- Bronchi WF 500-553  
Blood supply WF 500  
Calculi WF 500  
Children WS 280  
Drugs affecting see names of specific agents
- Bronchial Arteries WG 595.B76  
See also Blood supply WF 500 under Bronchi
- Bronchial Asthma see Asthma
- Bronchial Constriction see Bronchoconstriction
- Bronchial Diseases WF 500-553  
In infancy & childhood WS 280  
Veterinary SF 831
- Bronchial Fistula WF 500
- Bronchial Lavage Fluid see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
- Bronchial Neoplasms WF 500  
See also Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar WF 658; Carcinoma, Bronchogenic WF 658
- Bronchial Provocation Tests WF 141.5.B8
- Bronchial Spasm WF 500
- Bronchiectasis WF 544
- Bronchiolar Carcinoma see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar
- Bronchioles see Bronchi
- Bronchitis WF 546  
Veterinary SF 831
- Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid WF 600
- Bronchoconstriction WF 102
- Bronchodilator Agents QV 120
- Bronchography WF 500
- Broncholithiasis see Bronchial Diseases
- Bronchopneumonia WC 202  
Veterinary SF 831
- Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia WS 410
- Bronchoscopy WF 500
- Bronchospasm see Bronchial Spasm
- Bronchospasm, Exercise-Induced see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
- Bronchspirometry WB 284
- Bronze Diabetes see Hemochromatosis
- Browning Reaction see Maillard Reaction
- Brucella abortus QW 131
- Brucella Vaccine WC 310
- Brucellosis WC 310  
Veterinary SF 809.B8
- Brucellosis, Bovine SF 967.B7
- Brucine see Strychnine
- Brucite see Magnesium Hydroxide
- Brugia QX 301
- Bruises see Contusions
- Brunhilde Virus see Polioviruses, Human 1-3
- Brunner's Gland see Duodenum
- Brush Border see Microvilli
- Bubo, Climatic or Tropical see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Bubo, Venereal see Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- Bubonic Plague see Plague
- Bucca see Cheek
- Buckthorn see Rhamnus
- Buddhism BQ

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Buddhism

- And medical philosophy W 61
- And psychology BQ 4570.P76
  - See also Religion and Psychology WM 61, etc.
- And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
- Medicine in religious works WZ 330
- Budding and/or Appendaged Bacteria see Bacteria
- Budgerigar Fancier's Lung see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Budgetary Control see Budgets
- Budgets
  - Hospitals WX 157
  - General
    - Public finance HJ 2005+
    - U.S. HJ 2050-2053
  - For other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available
- Buerger's Disease see Thromboangiitis Obliterans
- Buffaloes QL 737.U5
  - Diseases SF 997.5.B8
  - European bison QL 737.U53
- Buffers QV 786
  - In acid base equilibrium QU 105
  - See also Preservation, Biological QH 324
- Bufo see Bufonidae
- Bufonidae QL 668.E227
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Bugs see Hemiptera
- Buildings, Public Health Aspects see Housing; Public
  - Housing; Restaurants; and names of other types of buildings; also Architecture; Environment, Controlled; Sanitation
- Bulbar Palsy see Paralysis, Bulbar
- Bulbourethral Glands WJ 600
- Bulimia WM 175
- Bulla see Blister
- Bullous Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases,
  - Vesiculobullous
- Bumetanide QV 160
- Bundle-Branch Block WG 330
- Bundle of His WG 201-202
- Bundle of Kent see Heart Conduction System
- Union see Hallux Valgus
- Bunostomiasis see Hookworm Infections
- Bunostomum see Ancylostomatoidea
- Bunyaviridae QW 168.5.B9
- Bunyaviridae Infections WC 501
- Bunyavirus Infections see Bunyaviridae Infections
- Buphthalmos see Hydrophthalmos
- Bupivacaine QV 115
- Bupranolol QV 132
- Buprenorphine QV 92
- Burial WA 846
- Burial Grounds see Mortuary Practice
- Burkitt Herpesvirus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Burkitt's Lymphoma WH 525
  - Localized by site
  - Veterinary in the appropriate LC SF number, by site
- Burkitt's Lymphoma Virus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Burkitt's Tumor see Burkitt's Lymphoma
- Burning Mouth Syndrome WU 140
- Burnout, Professional WM 172
- Burns WO 704
  - Death from (medicolegal aspects) W 843
  - Localized, by site
    - See also Sunburn WR 150
- Burns, Chemical WO 704
- Burns, Electric WO 704
- Burns, Inhalation WO 704
- Bursa-Dependent Lymphocytes see B-Lymphocytes
- Bursa, Synovial WE 400
- Bursine see Choline
- Bursitis WE 400
- Burst-Promoting Factor, Erythrocyte see
  - Interleukin-3
- Buserelin WK 515
  - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Buses see Automobiles
- Bush Babies see Galago
- Business see Commerce
- Business Administration see Hospital Administration;
  - Organization and Administration; Practice Management, Dental; Practice Management, Medical
- Business Coalitions (Health Care) see Health Care
  - Coalitions
- Buspirone QV 77.9
- Busulfan QV 269
  - Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
- Busulphan see Busulfan
- Butacaine QV 115
- Butanoic Acids see Butyric Acids
- Butesin Picrate see Butylamines
- Butorphanol QV 92
- Butter
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 425
  - Biochemistry QU 86
  - Manufacture SF 263
  - Public health aspects WA 715
- Butter Yellow see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Butterflies QX 560
- Buttermilk see Milk
- Buttocks WE 750
- Butylamines QU 61
  - As local anesthetics QV 115
- Butylated Hydroxyanisole
  - Toxicology QV 632
  - As a food preservative WA 712
- Butylated Hydroxytoluene
  - As a food preservative WA 712
- Butylcarbamide see Carbutamide
- Butylhydroxyanisole see Butylated Hydroxyanisole
- Butylhydroxytoluene see Butylated Hydroxytoluene
- Butyn see Butacaine
- Butyribacterium see Eubacterium
- Butyric Acids QU 90
- Butyrophenone Antipsychotic Agents see
  - Antipsychotic Agents, Butyrophenone
- Butyrophenone Tranquilizers see Antipsychotic
  - Agents, Butyrophenone
- Butyrophenones QV 77.9
- By-Products, Industrial see Industrial Waste; names
  - of specific products

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Bylaws see Constitution and Bylaws  
 Bypass, Coronary Artery see Coronary Artery Bypass  
 Byssinosis WF 654  
 B16 Melanoma see Melanoma, Experimental

## C

- C Fibers see Nerve Fibers  
 c-Ha-ras Genes see Genes, ras  
 c-Ki-ras Genes see Genes, ras  
 c-N-ras Genes see Genes, ras  
 C-Peptide WK 820  
 CA Antigens see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate  
 CA-125 Antigen see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate  
 CA-15-3 Antigen see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate  
 CA-19-9 Antigen see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate  
 Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase QU 136  
 Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase QU 136  
 CA-50 Antigen see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate  
 Cabbage see Brassica  
 Cacajao see Cebidae  
 Cacao  
   As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 438  
   Chemical technology TP 640  
   Cultivation SB 267  
   Diseases of SB 608.C17  
   Pharmacology QV 107  
   See also Beverages WB 438, etc.; Candy WU 113.7, etc.  
 Cachectin see Tumor Necrosis Factor  
 Cachexia WB 146  
   Associated with malnutrition WD 100  
   Pituitary see Hypopituitarism WK 550  
 Cadolylic Acid QU 143  
   As amebicides QV 255  
   As antisyphilitic agents QV 262  
 Cadaver WA 840-847  
   Body snatching WZ 320  
   Destruction of human body W 822  
   Identification W 800  
   Resurrectionists WZ 320  
   See also Autopsy QZ 35, etc.; Coroners and Medical Examiners W 800; Death Certificates WA 54; Dissection QS 130, etc.; Embalming WA 844; Mortuary Practice WA 840-847  
 Cadmium QV 290  
 Caduceus see Emblems and Insignia  
 Caenorhabditis QX 203  
 Caerulein Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin  
 Ceruloplasmin see Ceruloplasmin  
 Caesarean Section see Cesarean Section  
 Cafeterias see Restaurants  
 Caffea see Coffee  
 Caffeine QV 107  
 Caffeine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic  
 Caimans see Alligators and Crocodiles  
 Caisson Disease see Decompression Sickness  
 Calcaneus WE 880  
 Calciferols see Ergocalciferols  
 Calcification, Pathologic see Calcinosis  
 Calcification, Physiologic WE 200  
   See also Ossification, Physiologic WE 200  
 Calcinosis WD 200.5.C2  
   Intervertebralis WE 740  
   See also Ossification, Pathologic QZ 180  
 Calciphylaxis WD 200.5.C2  
 Calcitonin WK 202  
 Calcium QV 276  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2  
 Calcium-Activated Neutral Protease see Calpain  
 Calcium Adenosinetriphosphatase see Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase  
 Calcium Antagonists, Exogenous see Calcium Channel Blockers  
 Calcium ATPase see Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase  
 Calcium-Binding Proteins  
 Calcium Blockaders, Exogenous see Calcium Channel Blockers  
 Calcium Carbimide see Cyanamide  
 Calcium Channel Blockers QV 150  
 Calcium Channels QH 603.I54  
 Calcium Cyanamide see Cyanamide  
 Calcium-Dependent Activator Protein see Calmodulin  
 Calcium-Dependent Neutral Proteinase see Calpain  
 Calcium-Dependent Regulator see Calmodulin  
 Calcium, Dietary QU 130  
   As a supplement in health or disease WB 428  
 Calcium Diphosphate see Calcium Pyrophosphate  
 Calcium Hydroxide  
   Dentistry WU 190  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2  
   Pharmacology QV 276  
 Calcium Inhibitors, Exogenous see Calcium Channel Blockers  
 Calcium Isotopes  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2  
   Pharmacology QV 276  
 Calcium Leucovorin see Leucovorin  
 Calcium Magnesium Adenosinetriphosphatase see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase  
 Calcium Magnesium ATPase see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase  
 Calcium Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.C2  
   Decalcification, Pathologic WE 250  
 Calcium Oxalate  
   Biochemistry QU 98  
 Calcium Phosphates  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2  
   Of bone in general WE 200  
   Of teeth WU 101  
 Calcium Pyrophosphate QV 285  
 Calcium Sulfate  
   In density WU 190  
   In casting models QY 35  
   In surgical casts WO 170  
 Calcium Transport Proteins see Calcium-Binding Proteins

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Calculators, Programmable

Calculators, Programmable see Computers

Calculi QZ 180

Biliary see Cholelithiasis WI 755

Bladder see Bladder Calculi WJ 500

Common bile duct see Common Bile Duct Calculi  
WI 755

Kidney see Kidney Calculi WJ 356

Salivary duct see Salivary Duct Calculi WI  
230

Ureteral see Ureteral Calculi WJ 400

Urinary see Urinary Calculi WJ 140

Caldesmon see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins

Calibration

Special topics, by subject

California Encephalitis Virus see California Group  
Viruses

California Group Viruses QW 168.5.B9

Californium WN 420

Nuclear physics QC 796.C45

For other specific aspects use numbers listed in  
this index under Radioisotopes

Calisthenics see Gymnastics

Callicebinae see Cebidae

Callithricidae see Callitrichinae

Callitrichinae QL 737.P92

As laboratory animals QY 60.P7

Diseases SF 997.5.P7

Callosities WR 500

Foot WE 880

Toes WE 835

Other locations, by site

Calmette-Guerin Bacillus see Mycobacterium bovis

Calmette-Guerin Immunization see BCG Vaccine

Calmodulin QU 55

Calmodulin-Binding Proteins QU 55

Caloric Intake

In normal diet QT 235

Nutritional requirements QU 145

Caloric Tests WV 255

Caloric Value of Foods see Nutrition

Calorie Deficiency see Deficiency Diseases;

Protein-Energy Malnutrition

Calorimetry QU 125

Calpain QU 136

Calspectin see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins

Camelids, New World QL 737.U54

Diseases SF 997.5.C3

Camellia see Tea

Camels QL 737.U54

Diseases SF 997.5.C3

Camphor QV 65

Campimetry see Perimetry

Camping QT 250

Special topics, by subject, e.g., discussion of camp  
safety act WA 33

Campylobacter fetus QW 154

Campylobacter pylori see Helicobacter pylori

Cancer see Neoplasms

Cancer-Associated Carbohydrate Antigens see

Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate

Cancer Care Facilities QZ 23-24

Cancer Chemotherapy see Drug therapy QZ 267  
under Neoplasms or names of specific types of

neoplasm

Cancer Genes see Oncogenes

Cancer Research see Neoplasms, Experimental QZ  
206 or names of specific types of neoplasm

Cancer Staging see Neoplasm Staging

Candida QW 180.5.D38

Candidiasis WC 470

Candidiasis, Cutaneous WR 300

Candidiasis, Oral WC 470

Candy

As a dietary supplement in health or disease  
WB 400

In dental health WU 113.7

Canine Tooth see Cuspid

Canker Sore see Stomatitis, Aphthous

Cannabidiol

As an anticonvulsant QV 85

As a hallucinogen QV 77.7

Cannabinoids QV 77.7

Cannabis

Abuse see Marijuana Abuse WM 276

Associated with hallucinogens QV 77.7

Cannabis Abuse see Marijuana Abuse

Cannabis Smoking see Marijuana Smoking

Canned Foods see Food Preservation;

Food-Processing Industry

Canned Milk see Milk

Cannulation see Catheterization

Cantharides see Cantharidin

Cantharidin QV 65

Caoutchouc see Rubber

CAPD see Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous

Ambulatory

Capgras Syndrome WM 202

Capillaries WG 700

Capillaries, Lymphatic see Lymphatic System

Capillarity QC 183

Capillary Endothelium see Endothelium, Vascular

Capillary Fragility WG 700

Capillary Permeability WG 700

Capillary Resistance WG 106

Capillary Resistance, Hematologic see Capillary  
Fragility

Capital Expenditures

Medicine W 74

Other fields, by subject, in the number for  
economics when available

Capital Financing

Hospitals WX 157

For other specific subject, class in economics  
number where applicable

Capitalism see Political Systems

Capitation Fee

Dental WU 77

Hospital WX 157

Medical W 74

Nursing WY 77

With other specialties, class in economics number  
where applicable

Caprines see Goats

Caproates QU 90

Caprolactam

As an industrial poison WA 465

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Special topics, by subject
- Capsaicin QU 90
  - Capsules QV 785
  - Captopril
    - As an antihypertensive agent QV 150
    - As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
  - Carassius auratus see Goldfish
  - Carassius carassius see Carp
  - Carbachol QV 122
  - Carbamates QU 98
    - As insecticides WA 240
    - Organic chemistry
      - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
  - Carbamazepine QV 85
  - Carbamylcholine see Carbachol
  - Carbarsonne see Arsenicals
  - Carbenicillin QV 354
  - Carbenicillin Phenyl Sodium see Carfecillin
  - Carbenoxalone see Carbenoxolone
  - Carbenoxolone QV 66
  - Carbocaine see Mepivacaine
  - Carbocysteine
    - Biochemistry QU 60
    - Pharmacology QV 76
  - Carbofuran
    - Agriculture SB 952.C3
    - Public health WA 240
  - Carbohydrate Antigens, Tumor-Associated see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
  - Carbohydrate Conformation QU 75
  - Carbohydrate Linkage see Carbohydrate Conformation
  - Carbohydrate Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.C2
  - Carbohydrates QU 75
    - Clinical analysis QY 470
    - See also Dietary Carbohydrates WB 427, etc.
  - Carbolic Acid see Phenols
  - Carbolines
    - As tranquilizing agents QV 77.9
    - Organic chemistry QD 401
  - Carbon QD 181.C1
    - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
  - Carbon Dioxide QV 314
  - Carbon Dioxide Partial Pressure Determination, Transcutaneous see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
  - Carbon Disulfide QD 181.C1
    - Toxicological effects QV 633
  - Carbon Isotopes
    - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
    - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
  - Carbon Monoxide QV 662
  - Carbon Monoxide Poisoning QV 662
  - Carbon Tetrachloride
    - As an anthelmintic QV 253
    - Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
  - Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning QV 633
  - Carbonate Dehydratase QU 139
  - Carbonate Dehydratase Inhibitors see Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors
  - Carbonate Dehydratase Isoenzymes see Carbonate Dehydratase
  - Carbonates
    - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
    - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
    - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
  - Carbonic Acid QV 138.C1
  - Carbonic Anhydrase see Carbonate Dehydratase
  - Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors QV 160
    - Enzymology QU 143
  - Carbonic Anhydrase Isoenzymes see Carbonate Dehydratase
  - Carbonic Anhydride see Carbon Dioxide
  - Carbonization see Drug Compounding
  - Carbonyl Chloride see Phosgene
  - Carboxy-Lyases QU 139
  - Carboxybenzyl Penicillin see Carbenicillin
  - Carboxyl (Acid) Proteinases see Aspartic Proteinases
  - Carboxylic Acids QU 98
    - Organic chemistry
      - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
      - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
  - Carboxymethylcysteine see Carbocysteine
  - Carbuncle WR 235
  - Carbutamide WK 825
  - Carcinoembryonic Antigen QW 570
    - Neoplasm immunology QZ 310
  - Carcinogen Markers see Tumor Markers, Biological
  - Carcinogenesis see Neoplasms
  - Carcinogenicity Tests QZ 202
  - Carcinogens QZ 202
  - Carcinogens, Environmental QZ 202
  - Carcinoid Heart Disease WG 210
  - Carcinoid Tumor WI 435
    - Localized, by site
  - Carcinoma QZ 365
    - Localized, by site
  - Carcinoma, Adenoid Cystic QZ 365
    - Localized, by site
  - Carcinoma, Alveolar see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar
  - Carcinoma, Bronchial see Carcinoma, Bronchogenic
  - Carcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar
  - Carcinoma, Bronchogenic WF 658
  - Carcinoma, Hepatocellular WI 735
  - Carcinoma, Hypernephroid see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
  - Carcinoma, Renal Cell WJ 358
  - Carcinosarcoma QZ 310
  - Cardia WI 300
    - Neoplasms WI 320
  - Cardiac Arrest see Heart Arrest
  - Cardiac Depressants see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
  - Cardiac Electroversion see Electric Countershock
  - Cardiac Emergencies WG 205
  - Cardiac Failure see Heart Failure, Congestive
  - Cardiac Glycosides QV 153
  - Cardiac Hypertrophy see Heart Hypertrophy
  - Cardiac Neurosis see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
  - Cardiac Output WG 106
  - Cardiac Output, Low WG 210
  - Cardiac Pacemaker, Artificial see Pacemaker, Artificial
  - Cardiac Pacing, Artificial WG 168

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Pacemaker, Artificial WG 26
- Cardiac Rupture, Traumatic see Heart Injuries
- Cardiac Stimulants see Cardiotonic Agents
- Cardiac Transplantation see Heart Transplantation
- Cardiac Volume WG 106
- Cardiography, Impedance WG 141.5.C15
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in the diagnosis of Tachycardia WG 330
- Cardiologists, Directories see Directories WG 22 under Cardiology
- Cardiology WG
  - Directories WG 22
  - Experimental studies WG 110
  - General works WG 100
  - In infancy & childhood WS 290
  - Nursing WY 152.5
- Cardiomyopathies see Myocardial Diseases
- Cardiomyopathy, Alcoholic WG 280
- Cardiomyopathy, Chagas see Chagas
  - Cardiomyopathy
- Cardiomyopathy, Congestive WG 280
- Cardiomyopathy, Dilated see Cardiomyopathy, Congestive
- Cardiomyopathy, Restrictive WG 280
- Cardiopulmonary Arrest see Heart Arrest
- Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
  - First Aid WA 292
- Cardiospasm see Esophageal Achalasia
- Cardiotocography WQ 209
- Cardiotonic Agents QV 150
- Cardiotonic Steroids see Cardiac Glycosides
- Cardiovascular Agents QV 150-156
- Cardiovascular Disease (Specialty) see Cardiology
- Cardiovascular Diseases WG
  - General works WG 120
  - In infancy & childhood WS 290
  - In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular WQ 244
  - Neoplasms (General) WG 120
    - See also Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue QZ 340
  - Nursing WY 152.5
  - Veterinary SF 811
- Cardiovascular System WG
  - Abnormalities WG 220
  - Children WS 290
  - Drugs affecting QV 150-156
  - Experimental studies WG 110
  - Radiography (General) WG 141.5.R2
  - Radionuclide imaging WG 141.5.R3
  - Surgery WG 168-169.5
  - Tomography WG 141.5.T6
- Cardioversion see Electric Countershock
- Carditis, Bacterial see Endocarditis, Bacterial
- Care, Surgical see Postoperative Care; Preoperative Care; Surgical Nursing
- Career Choice
  - Dentistry WU 21
  - Nursing WY 16
  - Ophthalmology WW 21
  - Pharmacy QV 21
  - Physicians W 21
  - Psychiatry WM 21
  - Surgery WO 21
- In other fields, by subject
  - Career Counseling see Vocational Guidance
  - Career Ladders see Career Mobility
  - Career Mobility
    - Social conditions HN
    - Vocational guidance HF 5381-5382.5
    - Specific careers, by subject, e.g. Nursing WY 16
- Caregivers
  - In particular fields, by subjects
  - See also names of specific caregivers
- Carfecillin QV 354
- Caricatures NC 1300-1763
  - Medical WZ 336
  - See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
- Caries see Dental Caries
- Caries, Dental see Dental Caries
- Cariogenic Agents WU 270
  - See also Diet, Cariogenic WU 113.7
- Carnitine QU 187
- Carnitine Palmitoyltransferase QU 141
- Carnivora QL 737.C2-737.C28
  - Diseases SF 600-1100
  - Specific carnivora or groups, by animal or group
- Carnosine QU 68
- Carotene QU 110
  - Animal biochemistry wild QP 671.C3
  - Plants QK 898.C35
  - Vitamin A related QU 167
- Carotenoids QU 110
  - Animal biochemistry wild QP 671.C35
  - Plants QK 898.C35
  - Vitamin A related QU 167
- Carotid Arteries WG 595.C2
- Carotid Artery Diseases WL 355
- Carotid Artery, External WG 595.5.C2
- Carotid Artery, Internal WG 595.5.C2
- Carotid Artery Thrombosis WL 355
- Carotid Body WL 102.9
- Carotid Body Tumor WL 102.9
- Carotid Sinus WG 595.5.C2
  - Carotid sinus syndrome WG 560
- Carp QL 638.C94
  - Diseases SH 179.C3
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- Carpal Bones WE 830
- Carpal Tunnel Syndrome WL 500
- Carphenazine see Phenothiazine Tranquilizers
- Carpus see Wrist
- Carrageenan QU 83
- Carrier Ampholytes see Ampholyte Mixtures
- Carrier Proteins QU 55
  - In immunochemistry QW 504.5
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also names of specific proteins, e.g., Ferredoxins QW 52, etc.
- Carrier State QW 700
  - Veterinary SF 757.2
- Carriers, Genetic see Heterozygote
- Carriers, Genetic, Detection see Heterozygote Detection
- Carriers of Infection see Carrier State; Disease Vectors; Insect Vectors

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Carriers, Public see Railroads WA 810, etc. and names of other forms of transportation
- Carrion's Disease see Bartonella Infections
- Carsickness see Motion Sickness
- Cartilage WE 300
- Cartilage, Articular WE 300
- Cartilage Diseases WE 300
- In infancy & childhood WS 270
- Cartilage, Epiphyseal see Growth Plate
- Cartoons WZ 336
- Caryophanales see Bacteria
- Casanthranol see Cascara
- Cascara QV 75
- Case-Base Studies see Case-Control Studies
- Case-Comparison Studies see Case-Control Studies
- Case-Control Studies WA 950
- Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Case Management, Insurance see Managed Care Programs
- Case Mix see Diagnosis-Related Groups
- Case-Referent Studies see Case-Control Studies
- Case reports see Case studies
- Case studies
- Medicine WB 293
- Psychiatry WM 40-49
- Surgery WO 16
- Special topics, by subject
- Case Taking see Medical History Taking
- Caseins WA 716
- Dairy science SF 253
- Food and milk microbiology QW 85
- Cassava
- As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
- Cultivation SB 211.C3
- Poisoning WD 500
- Caste see Social Class
- Castor see Rodentia
- Castor Bean Lectin see Ricin
- Castor Oil QV 75
- Castration
- Female WP 660
- Male WJ 868
- Veterinary SF 889
- Castration, Male see Orchiectomy
- Casts see Models, Structural; Dental Casting
- Investment
- Casts, Surgical WO 170
- Cat Diseases SF 985-986
- CAT Scan, Radionuclide see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- CAT Scan, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray
- Computed
- CAT Scanners, X-Ray see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
- Cat-Scratch Disease WC 593
- Catabolism see Metabolism
- Catalase QU 140
- Catalepsy WM 197
- Catatonic WM 203
- Hysterical neurosis WM 173
- Neurologic manifestation WL 390
- Cataloging Z 693-695.83
- Catalogs see Types of catalogs or product being announced, e.g., Catalogs, Drug QV 772
- Catalogs, Booksellers' Z 998-1000.5
- General catalogs of modern books Z 1036
- On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Catalogs, Commercial HF 5861-5862
- Embryology QS 626
- Medical supplies W 26
- Non-book materials (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Embryology QS 618.2
- Histology QS 518.2
- Specialty catalogs W 26
- See also names of specific types of catalogs
- Catalogs, Drug QV 772
- Catalogs, Library Z 881-980
- Private libraries Z 997-997.2
- Other particular classes of libraries (not LC practice) Z 675.A-Z
- Catalogs, Publishers' Z 1217-4980
- Booksellers Z 998-1000.5
- General catalogs of modern books Z 1036
- On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Catalogs, Union
- Books or general Z 695.83
- Serials Z 6945
- On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Catalysis
- Enzymatic QU 135
- Organic chemistry QD 281.C3
- Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 25
- Physical chemistry QD 505
- Therapeutics see Alternative Medicine WB 890
- Applications in other areas, by subject
- Cataphoresis see Electrophoresis
- Cataplexy WM 197
- Associated with narcolepsy WM 188
- Cataract WW 260
- Cataract Extraction WW 260
- Catarrhina see Cercopithecidae
- Catastrophic Health Insurance see Insurance, Major
- Medical
- Catastrophic Illness
- Special topics, by subject
- See also Disease
- Catatonica WM 197
- Associated with schizophrenia WM 203
- Catatonic Schizophrenia see Schizophrenia, Catatonic
- Catchment Area (Health) WA 541
- Geriatrics WT 30
- Catechin
- In dyeing and tanning TP 925.C38
- Special topics by subject
- Catechinic Acid see Catechin
- Catechol Estrogens see Estrogens, Catechol
- Catecholamines WK 725
- Catechols
- Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Catechu see Catechin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Catechuic Acid

- Catechuic Acid see Catechin  
Caterpillars see Lepidoptera  
Catharsis WM 420.5.A2  
Cathartics QV 75  
Cathepsins QU 136  
Catheterization  
  General WB 365  
  Heart see Heart Catheterization WG 141.5.C2  
  Surgical technique WO 500  
  Urinary see Urinary Catheterization WJ 500  
Catheterization, Balloon see Balloon Dilatation  
Catheterization, Bronchial see Catheterization, Peripheral  
Catheterization, Cardiac see Heart Catheterization  
Catheterization, Heart see Heart Catheterization  
Catheterization, Peripheral  
  General WB 365  
Catheterization, Peripheral Arterial see Catheterization, Peripheral  
Catheterization, Peripheral Venous see Catheterization, Peripheral  
Catheterization, Ureteral see Urinary Catheterization  
Catheterization, Urethral see Urinary Catheterization  
Catheterization, Urinary see Urinary Catheterization  
Catheters, Indwelling  
  (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
  See also names of various types of catheterization  
Cathode see Electrodes  
Cathode Ray Tube Display see Data Display  
Cathode Rays see Beta Rays  
Catholicism BX 800-4795  
  And birth control HQ 766.3  
  And psychiatry WM 61  
  Medical ethics W 50  
  Other special topics, by subject, e.g., nursing ethics according to Catholic standards WY 85  
  See also Religion and Medicine WB 885, etc.; other headings beginning with Religion  
Cations QV 275-278  
Cations, Divalent QV 275  
Cations, Monovalent QV 275  
Cats  
  As laboratory animals QY 60.C2  
  Anatomy QL 813.C38  
  Culture SF 441-450  
  Diseases see Cat Diseases SF 985-986  
  Wild QL 737.C23  
Cattell Personality Factor Questionnaire WM 145.5.C3  
  In psychology BF 698.8.S5  
Cattle  
  Anatomy SF 767.C3  
  Culture SF 191-219  
  Physiology SF 768.2.C3  
Cattle Diseases SF 961-967  
Cattle Leukemia Virus see Leukemia Virus, Bovine  
Cattle Plague see Rinderpest  
Caucasoid Race  
  Anthropology GN 537  
  See also special topics under Ethnic Groups  
Caudal Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Epidural  
Caudata see Urodela  
Caudate Nucleus WL 307  
Causalgia WL 544  
Cause of Death WA 900  
  Special topics, by subject  
Causes of Disease see Pathogenesis QZ 40-109 under Disease  
Caustics QV 612  
Cautery WO 198  
Cavernous Sinus WG 625.C7  
CAVH see Hemofiltration  
Cavia see Guinea Pigs  
Caviidae see Guinea Pigs  
Cavities, Dental see Dental Cavity Preparation  
Cavus Deformity see Foot Deformities  
Cazenave's Lupus see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid  
CD-ROM  
  Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedules where applicable)  
  Special topics, by subject  
CDP Choline see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline  
CD25 Antigens see Receptors, Interleukin-2  
CD4 Antigens see Antigens, CD4  
CD4 Molecule see Antigens, CD4  
CD4 Receptors see Antigens, CD4  
Cebidae QL 737.P925  
  Diseases SF 997.5.P7  
  As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Cebuella see Callitrichinae  
Cebus QL 737.P925  
  Diseases SF 997.5.P7  
  As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Cecal Diseases WI 530  
Cecal Neoplasms WI 530  
Cecum WI 530  
Cefacler see Cephalixin  
Cefaclor QV 350.5.C3  
Cefalotin see Cephalothin  
Cefamandole QV 350.5.C3  
Cefotaxime QV 350.5.C3  
Cefoxitin QV 350.5.C3  
Ceftazidime QV 350.5.C3  
Ceftriaxone QV 350.5.C3  
Cefuroxime QV 350.5.C3  
Celebes Ape see Macaca  
Celiac Artery WG 595.C3  
Celiac Disease WD 175  
Celiac Ganglia see Ganglia, Sympathetic  
Celioscopy see Laparoscopy  
Cell Adhesion Molecules  
  Biochemistry QU 55  
Cell Aggregation QH 604.2  
Cell Anoxia see Cell Hypoxia  
Cell Communication QH 604.2  
  Nerve cells WL 102.8  
Cell Compartmentation QH 604.3  
Cell Count QH 585.5  
  Of neoplasms QZ 202  
  Of particular organs, with the organ  
Cell Cycle QH 605-605.3  
Cell Degranulation QH 631  
Cell Density see Cell Count

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cell Differentiation
  - Animals
    - Domestic SF 767.5
    - Wild QL 963.5
  - General and human QH 607
- Cell Division QH 605-605.3
  - Plants QK 725
- Cell Fractionation QH 585.5.C43
  - Special topics, by subject
- Cell-Free System QH 581-581.2
- Cell Fusion QH 451
- Cell Growth see Cell Division
- Cell Growth Inhibitors see Growth Inhibitors
- Cell Hypoxia QH 633
- Cell Isolation see Cell Separation
- Cell Line QH 585.4-585.45
- Cell Line, Tumor see Tumor Cells, Cultured
- Cell-Mediated Immunity see Immunity, Cellular
- Cell-Mediated Lympholytic Cells see
  - T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
- Cell Membrane QH 601-601.2
  - Bacterial QW 51-52
  - See also Nuclear Membrane QH 601.2
- Cell-Membrane Coated Pits see Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane
- Cell Membrane Permeability
  - Cytology QH 611
  - Metabolism QU 120
- Cell Membrane Proteins see Membrane Proteins
- Cell Movement QH 647
- Cell Nucleolus QH 596
- Cell Nucleus QH 595
- Cell Number see Cell Count
- Cell Organelles see Organelles
- Cell Segregation see Cell Separation
- Cell Separation QH 585.5.C44
- Cell Surface Antigens see Antigens, Surface
- Cell Surface Glycoproteins see Membrane Glycoproteins
- Cell Surface Proteins see Membrane Proteins
- Cell Surface Receptors see Receptors, Cell Surface
- Cell Therapy see Tissue Therapy
- Cell Transformation, Neoplastic QZ 202
- Cell Transformation, Viral QH 604
  - Of neoplasms QZ 202
- Cell Wall
  - Bacterial QW 51-52
  - Plant QK 725
- Cellophane
  - Plastics manufacture TP 1180.C4
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.; in hemodialysis WJ 378
- Cells
  - Aging
    - Animal QH 608
    - Human WT 104
    - Plants QK 725
  - Chromosome abnormalities QS 675
  - Eukaryotic QH 603.E8
  - Histology QS 504-532
  - Normal morphology and physiology QH 573-659
  - Pathology
    - Animal QH 671
    - Human QZ 4, etc.
  - Radiation effects WN 620
  - Of a specific tissue, with the tissue, e. g. Muscle cells WE 500
- Cells, Cultured QH 585.2-585.45
  - In histology QS 530
  - Techniques QS 525
- Cellular Immunity see Immunity, Cellular
- Cellular Inclusions see Inclusion Bodies
- Cellular Neurobiology see Neurobiology
- Cellulitis WR 220
  - Phlegmon WD 375
- Cellulitis, Pelvic see Parametritis
- Cellulose
  - Biochemistry QU 83
  - Deficiency WD 105
  - Organic chemistry QD 323
  - Plastics manufacture TP 1180.C6
  - Therapeutic use by diet WB 427
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in the treatment of kidney calculi WJ 356
- CELSS see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Cement, Dental see Dental Cementum
- Cement Fillings see Dental Cements; Silicate Cement
- Cementation WU 300
  - Crowns WU 515
  - Inlays WU 360
  - See also Dental Cements WU 190
- Cementoblasts see Dental Cementum
- Cementoma WU 280
- Cementoperiostitis see Periodontitis
- Cementum see Dental Cementum
- Cemeteries see Mortuary Practice
- Census see Demography
- Centenarian see Aged, 80 and over
- Centers for Health Planning see Health Planning Organizations
- Centipedes see Arthropods
- Central Nervous System WL 300-405
  - Drugs affecting QV 76.5-115
- Central Nervous System Agents QV 76.5
  - Analeptics QV 100-107
  - Psychotropic drugs QV 77.2-77.9
- Central Nervous System Depressants QV 80-98
  - Local anesthetics QV 110-115
  - See also specific depressants and specific types of depressants
- Central Nervous System Diseases WL 300-405
  - Associated eye diseases WW 460
  - General works WL 300
  - In infancy & childhood WS 340-342
  - Nursing WY 160.5
  - Veterinary SF 895
- Central Nervous System Neoplasms WL 358
- Central Nervous System Stimulants see Analeptics
- Central Retinal Artery see Retinal Artery
- Central Retinal Vein see Retinal Vein
- Central Supply, Hospital WX 165
- Central Venous Pressure WG 106
- Centralized Hospital Services WX 150
- Centrally Acting Muscle Relaxants see Muscle Relaxants, Central

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Centrifugation

### Centrifugation

- Biological research QH 324.9.C4
- Chemical engineering TP 159.C4
- Chemical techniques QD 54.C4
- Clinical chemistry QY 90
- See also Ultracentrifugation QD 54.C4, etc.
- Centrifugation, Density Gradient
  - Clinical chemistry QY 90
  - Histochemistry QS 531
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Centrioles QH 597
- Centrophenoxine see Meclofenoxate
- Cenuriasis see Cestode Infections
- Cephaelis see Ipecac (Syrup)
- Cephalalgia see Headache
- Cephalexin QV 350.5.C3
- Cephalins see Phosphatidylethanolamines
- Cephalometry
  - Anthropology (medieval and modern) GN 71-131
  - General dental diagnosis WU 141.5.C3
  - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Cephalopelvic Disproportion see Labor Complications
- Cephalopelvic Proportion see Pelvimetry
- Cephalopelvimetry see Pelvimetry
- Cephalosporins QV 350.5.C3
- Cephalothin QV 350.5.C3
- Cephameycins QV 350.5.C3
- Cephradine QV 350.5.C3
- Ceramics
  - Chemical technology TP 785-842
  - Dentistry WU 190
  - Medicine QT 37.5.C4
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ceratopogonidae QX 505
- Cercopithecidae QL 737.P93
  - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Cercopithecus aethiops QL 737.P93
  - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Cercopithecus pygerythrus see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Cercopithecus sabeus see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Cercopithecus tanzanus see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Cereals
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
  - Cultivation SB 188-192
  - Processing TS 2120-2159
- Cerebellar Ataxia WL 320
- Cerebellar Cortex WL 320
- Cerebellar Diseases WL 320
- Cerebellar Neoplasms WL 320
- Cerebellar Nuclei WL 320
- Cerebellopontine Angle see Cerebellopontine Angle
- Cerebellopontine Angle WL 320
- Cerebellum WL 320
- Cerebral Aneurysm WL 355
  - Traumatic WL 354
- Cerebral Angiography WL 141

- Cerebral Anoxia WL 355
- Cerebral Arteries WG 595.C37
  - See also Blood supply WL 302 under Brain
- Cerebral Arteriosclerosis WL 355
- Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations WL 355
- Cerebral Artery Diseases WL 355
- Cerebral Cortex WL 307
- Cerebral Decortication WL 307
- Cerebral Dominance see Dominance, Cerebral
- Cerebral Edema see Brain Edema
- Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis WL 355
- Cerebral Hemispheres see Brain
- Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355
  - Localized, by site
- Cerebral Infarction WL 355
- Cerebral Ischemia WL 355
- Cerebral Ischemia, Transient WL 355
- Cerebral Meningitis see Meningitis
- Cerebral Palsy WS 342
  - In adulthood WL 354
- Cerebral Peduncle see Mesencephalon
- Cerebral Revascularization WL 355
- Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse WL 348
- Cerebral Thrombosis see Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis
- Cerebral Vasospasm see Cerebral Ischemia, Transient
- Cerebral Veins WG 625.C3
- Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms WL 358
- Cerebral Ventricles WL 307
- Cerebral Ventriculography WL 141
  - In infancy & childhood WS 340
- Cerebrospinal Fluid WL 203
  - Clinical analysis QY 220
  - General diagnosis WB 377
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure WL 203
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins WL 203
  - Clinical examination QY 220
- Cerebrospinal Meningitis, Epidemic see Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Cerebrovascular Circulation WL 302
  - Disorders WL 355
- Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355
- Cerebrum see Brain
- Ceremonial
  - Coming of age (Primitive customs) GN 483.3
  - Religious (Primitive customs) GN 473-473.6
  - Royalty and nobility GT 5010-5090
- Cerium
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C4
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Cerium Isotopes
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C4
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis
- Certificate of Need
  - Relating to health facilities WX 157
  - Relating to regional health planning WA 541
  - For other special purposes, by subject
- Certification
  - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Of paraprofessionals, with the general number for the type
- Certification of the Dead see Death Certificates
- Ceruloplasmin WH 400
- Clinical examination QY 455
- Cerumen WV 222
- Impacted WV 222
- Cervical Rib Syndrome WL 500
- Cervical Smears see Vaginal Smears
- Cervical Vertebrae WE 725
- Cervicitis WP 475
- Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia WL 400
- Cervix Diseases WP 470
- Veterinary SF 871
- Cervix Dysplasia WP 480
- Cervix Erosion WP 470
- Cervix Mucus WP 470
- Cervix Neoplasms WP 480
- Cervix Uteri WP 470-480
- Dilatation (in labor)
- Obstetrical surgery WQ 400
- Physiology WQ 305
- Cesarean Section WQ 430
- Veterinary SF 887
- Cesium
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8
- Pharmacology QV 275
- Cesium Isotopes
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8
- Pharmacology QV 275
- Cesium Radioisotopes WN 420
- Nuclear physics QC 796.C8
- See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Cestoda QX 400
- Cestode Infections WC 830-840
- Veterinary SF 810.C5
- Cetacea QL 737.C4
- Paleozoology QE 882.C5
- Chagas Cardiomyopathy WC 705
- Chagas' Disease see Trypanosomiasis, South American
- Chagas Disease WC 705
- Chalazion see Eyelid Diseases WW 205
- Chalcone
- Pharmacology QV 150
- Chalcosis see Pneumoconiosis
- Chalones see Growth Inhibitors
- CHAMPUS see Health Benefit Plans, Employee
- Chancroid WC 155
- Channel Blockers, Calcium see Calcium Channel Blockers
- Chaplaincy Service, Hospital WX 187
- Character BF 818-839
- Disorders see Antisocial Personality WM 190;
- Personality Disorders WM 190
- Charbon see Anthrax
- Charcoal QV 601
- Charcot-Marie Disease WE 550
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease see Charcot-Marie Disease
- Charcot's Joint see Arthropathy, Neurogenic
- Charge Nurses see Nursing, Supervisory
- Charges see Fees and Charges
- Charlatanry see Quackery
- Charting, Clinical see Medical Records
- Charts
- Statistical (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Chaulmoogra Oil QV 259
- Chediak-Higashi Syndrome WD 308
- Cheek WE 705
- Cheese
- As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 428
- Dairying SF 270-274
- Home economics TX 382
- Sanitary processing WA 715
- Cheilitis WI 200
- Cheilosis see Riboflavin Deficiency
- Chelating Agents QV 290
- Chelidonium see Plants, Medicinal
- Chemexfoliation WO 600
- Chemical Analysis see Chemistry, Analytical
- Chemical Elements see Elements; Isotopes; Radioisotopes
- Chemical Engineering TP 155-156
- Chemical Face Peeling see Chemexfoliation
- Chemical Genetics see Genetics, Biochemical
- Chemical Industry HD 9650-9663
- Occupational medicine WA 400, etc.
- Industrial waste WA 788
- Chemical Models see Models, Chemical
- Chemical Technology see Technology
- Chemical Toxicology see Toxicology
- Chemical Vaccines see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Chemical Warfare Agents QV 663-667
- Chemical Water Pollution see Water Pollution, Chemical
- Chemicals see Chemistry; Drugs; and names of particular chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Poisons
- Chemistry QD
- Bacterial QW 52
- Biological see Biochemistry QU
- Chemicals as a cause of disease QZ 59
- Dental WU 170
- Forensic W 750
- Industrial TP
- Industrial protection WA 465
- Milk, Public health aspects WA 716
- Physiological QU
- Water analysis WA 686
- See also Blood Chemical Analysis QY 450-490; Histocytochemistry QS 531
- Chemistry, Agricultural S 583-587.7
- Chemistry, Analytical
- Inorganic QD 71-142
- Methods in clinical pathology QY 90
- Of air WA 750
- Of food see Food Analysis QU 50, etc.
- Of milk WA 716
- Of water WA 686
- Chemistry, Clinical QY 90
- Animal SF 772.66
- Chemistry, Inorganic QD 146-197
- Chemistry, Organic QD 241-441

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Aliphatic compounds QD 300-315
- Aromatic compounds QD 330-341
- Physical QD 476
- Chemistry, Pharmaceutical QV 744
- Chemistry, Physical QD 450-731
- Chemodectoma see Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal
- Chemolysis, Intervertebral Disk see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
- Chemonucleolysis see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
- Chemoreceptors WL 102.9
- Chemosterilants WA 240
- Chemotactic Factor, Macrophage-Derived see Interleukin-8
- Chemotactic Factor, Neutrophil, Monocyte-Derived see Interleukin-8
- Chemotactic Factors
  - In immune reaction QW 700
  - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Chemotaxins see Chemotactic Factors
- Chemotaxis
  - Cells (General) QH 647
  - In phagocytosis QW 690
  - Special topics, by subject
- Chemotaxis, Leukocyte
  - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Chemotherapy see Drug Therapy
- Chenic Acid see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Chenodeoxycholate see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Chenodeoxycholic Acid WI 703
- Chenodiol see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Chenopodium QV 766
  - As an anthelmintic QV 253
- Chest see Thorax
- Chest Injuries see Thoracic Injuries
- Chest Pain WF 970
- Chest X-Ray see Mass Chest X-Ray; Thoracic Radiography
- Chewing see Mastication
- Chewing Tobacco see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Chick Embryo
  - General works QL 959
- Chicken Sarcoma Virus B77 see Sarcoma Viruses, Avian
- Chicken Tumor 1 Virus see Sarcoma Viruses, Avian
- Chickenpox WC 572
- Chickenpox Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Chickens
  - Anatomy SF 767.P6
  - Culture SF 481-503.52
  - Diseases SF 995-995.6
  - Physiology SF 768.2.P6
- Chiggers see Mites
- Chilblains WG 530
- Child WS
  - Abnormal see Child, Exceptional WS 105.5.C3, etc.
  - Adopted see Adoption WS 105.5.F2, etc.
  - Anesthesia WO 440
  - Care and training see Child Care WS 113
  - Dentistry see Pedodontics WU 480
  - Labor HD 6228-6250.5
  - Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
  - Radiography WN 240
  - School child see School Health Services WA 350-352
  - Surgery WO 925
  - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis in Childhood WF 415
  - Child Abuse WA 320
  - Child Abuse, Sexual WA 320
    - Abuser's psychological aspect WM 610
  - Child Advocacy WA 320
    - Special topics, by subject
  - Child Behavior WS 105
  - Child Behavior Disorders WS 350.6
  - Child Care WS 113
  - Child Custody
    - Special topics, by subject
  - Child Day Care Centers
    - Public health WA 310-320
    - Sociology HV 851-861
  - Child Development WS 105
    - Educational measurement LB 3051-3060.87
    - Evaluation (General) WS 105.5.E8
    - External influences WS 105.5.E9
    - Intelligence tests BF 432.C48
    - Of the mentally retarded child WS 107.5.D3
    - Physical see Growth WS 103, etc.
  - Child Development Deviations see Child Development Disorders
  - Child Development Disorders WS 350.6
  - Child Development Disorders, Pervasive WS 350
  - Child Development Disorders, Specific see Child Development Disorders
  - Child, Exceptional
    - Education LC 3951-4000
    - Rearing (General) WS 105.5.C3
    - See also Child Gifted LC 3991-4000, etc.;
    - Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4; Mental Retardation WS 107-107.5, etc.
  - Child, Gifted
    - Care WS 113
    - Education LC 3991-4000
    - Guidance WS 350
    - Mental development WS 105
  - Child Guidance WS 350-350.8
  - Child Guidance Clinics WS 27-28
    - Directories WS 22
  - Child Health see Child Welfare
  - Child Health Services WA 320
    - Mother and child WA 310
    - In school WA 350
    - See also School Health WA 350
  - Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
  - Child, Institutionalized
    - Public health aspects WA 310-320
    - Retarded child WS 107.5.I4
    - Sociological aspects HV 959-1420.5
    - See also Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
  - Child Language WS 105.5.C8
  - Child Molestation, Sexual see Child Abuse, Sexual
  - Child Neglect see Child Abuse
  - Child Nutrition
    - Feeding WS 130

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Requirements WS 115
- Child Nutrition Disorders WS 115
- Child of Impaired Parents WS 105.5.F2
  - Special topics, by subject
- Child, Preschool
  - General works WS 440
  - Other topics, by subject within the WS or other schedules
- Child Psychiatry WS 350–350.8
  - As a career WS 350
  - Case studies in mental retardation WS 107.5.C2
- Child Psychology WS 105
- Child Reactive Disorders WS 350.6
- Child Rearing WS 105.5.C3
  - Physiological needs see Child Care WS 113
- Child, Unwanted HV 873
  - Effect on pregnancy WQ 240
  - Parent–child relations WS 105.5.F2
  - See also Child Welfare WA 310, etc.
- Child Welfare
  - Public health aspects WA 310–320
  - Sociology HV 701–1420.5
- Childbirth see Labor; Popular works WQ 150
  - under Pregnancy; Natural Childbirth
- Childbirth at Home see Home Childbirth
- Childbirth Injuries see Birth Injuries; Labor
  - Complications
- Childhood Schizophrenia see Schizophrenia, Childhood
- Children of Impaired Parents see Child of Impaired Parents
- Chills see Shivering; Hypothermia; Freezing; Frostbite
- Chimera QH 445.7
- Chimeric Toxins see Immunotoxins
- Chimpanzee troglodytes QL 737.P9
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
  - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Chimpanzee see Chimpanzee troglodytes
- Chimpanzee Coryza Agent see Respiratory Syncytial Viruses
- Chin WE 705
  - See also Mandible WU 101, etc.
- Chinacrin see Quinacrine
- Chinchilla QL 737.R636
  - Culture SF 405.C45
  - Diseases SF 997.5.C5
- Chinese see Mongoloid Race
- Chinese Americans see Asian Americans
- Chinese Herbal Drugs see Drugs, Chinese Herbal
- Chinese Liver Fluke see Opisthorchis
- Chinese Medicine, Traditional see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Chiniofon see Hydroxyquinolines
- Chipmunks see Sciuridae
- Chironex Venoms see Coelenterate Venoms
- Chironomidae QX 505
- Chironomus see Chironomidae
- Chiropody see Podiatry
- Chiropotes see Cebidae
- Chiropractic WB 905–905.9
- Chiroptera QL 737.C5
  - Diseases SF 997.5.B38
- Chitin QU 83
- Chitinase QU 136
- Chlamydia QW 152
- Chlamydia Infections WC 600
  - Veterinary SF 809.C45
  - Specific infection, by type
- Chlamydiales QW 152
- Chloral Hydrate QV 85
- Chlorambucil QV 269
- Chloramiphen see Clomiphen
- Chloramphenicol QV 350.5.C5
- Chlorbutol see Chlorobutanol
- Chlordecone see Kepone
- Chlordiazepoxide QV 77.9
- Chlorella QK 569.C49
- Chlorethazine see Mechlorethamine
- Chlorhexidine QV 220
- Chlorides
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C5
  - Pharmacology QV 280
  - Water purification WA 690
- Chlorimipramine see Clomipramine
- Chlorinated Hydrocarbons see Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated
- Chlorine QV 231
  - Toxicology QV 663
- Chlormequat
  - As a plant growth regulator QK 745
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Chlormerodrin QV 160
- Chlormeroprin see Chlormerodrin
- Chlormethine see Mechlorethamine
- Chlorobutanol QV 115
- Chlorodinitrobenzene see Dinitrochlorobenzene
- Chloroethylene see Vinyl Chloride
- Chloroethylene Polymer see Polyvinyl Chloride
- Chloroform QV 81
- Chloroiodoquine see Clioquinol
- Chloromethyl Ether see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
- Chlorophenols QV 223
- Chlorophenyl GABA see Baclofen
- Chlorophyll QK 898.C5
- Chloropicrin QV 664
- Chloroplast Coupling Factor see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
- Chloroplasts QK 898.C5
- Chloroprene
  - As a carcinogen QZ 202
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Chloroquine QV 256
- Chlorosis see Anemia, Hypochromic
- Chlorosis, Egyptian see Hookworm Infections
- Chlorphenamine see Chlorpheniramine
- Chlorpheniramine QV 157
- Chlorpromazine QV 77.9
- Chlorprophenpyridamine see Chlorpheniramine
- Chlorprothixene QV 77.9
- Chlortetracycline QV 360
- Chocolate see Cacao
- Choice Behavior BF 608–618
  - Special topics, by subject
- Choked Disk see Papilledema
- Choking see Airway Obstruction

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Cholagogues and Choleretics

- Cholagogues and Choleretics QV 66
- Cholalic Acids see Cholic Acids
- Cholangiography WI 750
- Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde WI 750
- Cholates see Cholic Acids
- Cholecalciferol QU 173
- Cholecystectomy WI 750
- Cholecystitis WI 755
- Cholecystography WI 750
- Cholecystokinin WK 170
- Cholecystokinin Octapeptide Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Cholecystokinin-Pancreozymin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Cholecystokinin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Cholecystostomy WI 750
- Choledocholithiasis see Common Bile Duct Calculi
- Choledochus see Common Bile Duct
- Cholelithiasis WI 755
- Cholelithiasis, Common Bile Duct see Common Bile Duct Calculi
- Cholera WC 262-264
- Cholera Toxin WC 262
- Cholera Vaccine WC 262
- Cholera toxin see Cholera Toxin
- Cholera toxinoid see Cholera Toxin
- Choleretics see Cholagogues and Choleretics
- Cholestasis WI 703
- Cholestasis, Extrahepatic see Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic
- Cholesteatoma QZ 365
  - Localized, by site
- Cholesterol QU 95
- Cholesterol, Dietary QU 95
  - Control in sickness or health WB 425
  - Cookbooks WB 425
- Cholesterol HDL see Lipoproteins, HDL
- Cholesterol Inhibitors see Anticholesteremic Agents
- Cholesterol LDL see Lipoproteins, LDL
- Cholesterol-7-Hydroxylase QU 140
- Cholic Acids WI 703
- Choline QU 87
  - Esters QV 122
- Choline Acetylase see Choline Acetyltransferase
- Choline Acetyltransferase QU 141
- Choline Deficiency WD 120
- Choline Phosphoglycerides see Phosphatidylcholines
- Cholinergic Agents QV 122
- Cholinergic Antagonists QV 124
- Cholinergic-Blocking Agents see Cholinergic Antagonists
- Cholinergic Receptors see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Cholinesterase Inhibitors QV 124
- Cholinesterase Reactivators QV 124
- Cholinesterases QU 136
- Cholinoceptive Sites see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Cholinoceptors see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Cholinolytics see Cholinergic Antagonists
- Cholinomimetics see Cholinergic Agents
- Chondroblastoma QZ 340
- Chondrodysplasia, Hereditary Deforming see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Chondrodysplasia Punctata WE 250
- Chondrodystrophia Calcificans Congenita see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- Chondrodystrophia Fetalis see Achondroplasia
- Chondroitin QU 83
- Chondroma QZ 340
- Chorda Tympani Nerve WL 330
- Chordata QL 605-739.8
  - See also special aspects, e.g., Embryology QL 958, etc.
- Chordoma QZ 310
  - Localized, by site
- Chorea WL 390
  - Associated with rheumatic fever WC 220
- Chorea, Hereditary see Huntington Chorea
- Chorioadenoma see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive
- Choriocarcinoma WP 465
  - Pathology QZ 310
- Chorioepithelioma see Choriocarcinoma
- Chorion WQ 210
  - Animal QL 977
  - Embryology QS 645
- Chorionic Somatomammotropin, Human see Placental Lactogen
- Chorionic Villi WQ 210
  - Animal QL 977
  - Embryology QS 645
- Chorionic Villi Sampling WQ 209
- Chorioretinitis WW 270
- Choroid WW 245
  - Edema WW 245
- Choroid Diseases WW 245
- Choroid Neoplasms WW 245
- Choroid Plexus WL 307
- Choroiditis WW 245
- Christ-Siemens-Touraine Syndrome see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Christian Science BX 6903-6997
  - Healing WB 885
  - See also Mental Healing WB 885, etc.
- Christianity BR
  - And medicine W 61
    - See also Religion and Medicine BL 65.M4, etc.
  - And psychiatry WM 61
    - See also Religion and Psychology BL 53, etc.
  - And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
  - General works BR 120-126
  - Medical ethics W 50
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Chromaffin System
  - Endocrinology WK 102
  - Of particular glands or other organs, by gland or organ
- Chromatin QU 56
  - Cytology QH 599
- Chromatin, Sex see Sex Chromatin
- Chromatium QW 145
- Chromatography
  - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.C4

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Organic analysis (General) QD 272.C4
- Qualitative analysis QD 98.C4
- Quantitative analysis QD 117.C5
- Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in
  - Assay of Hormones QY 330
- Chromatography, Affinity
  - Biochemistry QU 25
- Chromatography, Gas
  - Analytical chemistry QD 79.C45
  - Organic analysis QD 272.C44
- Chromatography, Gas-Liquid see Chromatography, Gas
- Chromatography, High Performance Liquid see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
  - Analytical chemistry QD 79.C454
- Chromatography, High Speed Liquid see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- Chromatography, Paper
  - Analytical chemistry QD 79.C46
- Chromatography, Thin Layer
  - Analytical chemistry QD 79.C8
  - Organic analysis QD 272.C45
- Chromatophores QS 532.5.E7
- Chromium QV 290
  - Metabolism QU 130.5
- Chromium Isotopes
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C7
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Chromogenic Compounds
  - Analytical chemistry QD 77
  - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Chromogenic Substrates see Chromogenic Compounds
- Chromomycins QV 269
- Chromophobe Adenoma see Adenoma, Chromophobe
- Chromosomal Probes see DNA Probes
- Chromosomal Translocation see Translocation (Genetics)
- Chromosome Aberrations QH 462.A1
  - See also Chromosome Deletion QH 462.D4;
  - Inversion (Genetics) QH 462.I5;
  - Translocation (Genetics) QH 462.T7
- Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677
  - See also Trisomy QH 461, etc.
- Chromosome Banding QH 600
- Chromosome Deletion QH 462.D4
- Chromosome Fragile Sites QH 461.A1
- Chromosome Mapping QH 445.2
- Chromosome Markers see Genetic Markers
- Chromosome 21 see Chromosomes, Human, Pair 21
- Chromosomes QH 600
  - See also Sex Chromosomes QH 600.5
- Chromosomes A see Chromosomes, Human, 1-3
- Chromosomes, Bacterial QW 51-52
- Chromosomes D see Chromosomes, Human, 13-15
- Chromosomes, Human QH 600
- Chromosomes, Human, Pair 21 QH 600
- Chromosomes, Human, 1-3 QH 600
- Chromosomes, Human, 13-15 QH 600
- Chronic Disease WT 500
  - In infancy & childhood WS 200
  - Nursing WY 152
  - Social problems WT 30
- Chronic Fatigue Syndrome see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Chronic Illness see Chronic Disease
- Chronic Limitation of Activity see Activities of Daily Living
- Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease see Lung Diseases, Obstructive
- Chronobiology QT 167
- Chronologies, Medicine see Chronologies WZ 30
  - under Medicine; Chronology
- Chronology CE
  - Historical D-F
  - Medical WZ 30
- Chronotropism, Cardiac see Heart Rate
- Chrysanthemum see Pyrethrum
- Chrysenes QV 138.C1
  - Organic chemistry QD 395
- Chrysotherapeutic Agents see Antirheumatic Agents, Gold
- Church see Catholicism; Religion
- Churg-Strauss Syndrome WG 515
- Chyle WI 402
- Chylomicrons QU 85
- Chylothorax WF 700
- Chymopapain QU 136
- Chymosin QU 136
  - In milk analysis WA 716
- CI-581 see Ketamine
- Cicatrix WR 143
  - Wound healing WO 185
  - Localized, by site
- Ciguatera see Ciguatoxin
- Ciguatoxin QW 630
- Cilastatin QU 90
  - As a protease inhibitor QU 136
- Cilia QS 532.5.E7
  - In animals QP 310.C5
  - Specific to an organ, with the organ
- Ciliary Body WW 240
- Ciliary Dyskinesia see Ciliary Motility Disorders
- Ciliary Motility Disorders WF 140
  - Cilia of specific organs, with the organ
- Ciliata see Ciliophora
- Ciliate Infections see Balantidiasis WC 735 or
  - names of other parasitic diseases caused by Ciliata
- Ciliophora QX 151
- Cimetidine QV 157
  - As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
- Cimex see Bedbugs
- Cincain see Dibucaine
- Cinchocain see Dibucaine
- Cinchona QV 257
- Cinchophen QV 95
- Cine-CT see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- Cineangiography WG 500
- Cinefluorography see Cineradiography
- Cineradiography WN 220
  - Heart WG 141.5.R2
  - Diagnosis of specific disease with the disease or organ

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Ciprofloxacin

- Ciprofloxacin QV 250
- Circadian Rhythm QT 167
  - Animals QP 84.6
  - Biology (General) QH 527
- Circular Dichroism QD 473
- Circulation see Blood Circulation; Cerebrovascular Circulation; Collateral Circulation; Coronary Circulation; Liver Circulation; Microcirculation; Pulmonary Circulation
- Circulation of Books see Circulation Z 712-714 under Library Services
- Circulatory Disorders see Blood Circulation; Cerebrovascular Circulation; Disorders WI 720 under Liver Circulation
- Circulatory Function Tests see Blood Circulation
- Circulatory System see Cardiovascular System
- Circumcision
  - Anthropology GN 484
  - Judaism BM 705
  - Medical procedure WJ 790
- Cirrhosis see Liver Cirrhosis; Pulmonary Fibrosis
- Cirrhosis, Liver see Liver Cirrhosis
- cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) see Cisplatin
- cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) see Cisplatin
- Cisplatin QV 269
  - Therapeutic use for neoplasms QZ 267
- Cisterna Chyli see Thoracic Duct
- Cisterna Magna WL 200
- Cisternal Puncture see Punctures
- Cisternography, Myelographic see Myelography
- Cisternography, Pneumoencephalographic see Pneumoencephalography
- Citellus see Sciuridae
- Citicoline see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline
- Citizen Participation see Consumer Participation
- Citrated Calcium Cyanamide see Cyanamide
- Citrates QU 98
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Citric Acid Cycle QU 98
- Citrin see Bioflavonoids
- Citrovorum Factor see Leucovorin
- Citrus Fruits
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
  - Sanitary control WA 703
- City Planning HT 165.5-169.9
  - Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9428
  - Public health aspects in WA
  - See also Urban Renewal HT 170-178, etc.
- Civil Defense UA 926-929
  - Psychological aspects UA 926.5
- Civil Rights JC 571-628
  - Constitutional law (U.S.) KF 4741-4785
  - Control of individual rights KF 4791-4856
  - Mentally disabled WM 30-32
  - Political rights JF 800-1191
  - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Medical records and privacy rights WX 173, etc.
- Civilian Protection see Civil Defense
- Civilization CB
  - General works CB 23-161
  - Sociological aspects HM 101-121
  - Other special topics, by subject, e.g. civilization and disease WA 30
- Claims Review see Insurance Claim Review
- Clairvoyance see Parapsychology
- Clams QX 675
  - Food poisoning WC 268
  - Food sanitation WA 703; WA 710
- Clarification, Pharmaceutical see Drug Compounding
- Class I Genes see Genes, MHC Class I
- Class II Antigen see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Class II Genes see Genes, MHC Class II
- Class II Human Antigens see HLA-D Antigens
- Classical Complement Pathway see Complement Pathway, Classical
- Classification
  - (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Book Classification Z 696-697 and subjects or objects being classified
- Clastogens see Mutagens
- Claustrophobia see Phobic Disorders
- Clastrum see Basal Ganglia
- Clavicle WE 810
- Clavulanic Acids QV 350
- Claw see Hoof and Claw
- Cleanliness, Personal see Cleanliness QT 240 under Hygiene
- Cleansing Agents see Detergents
- Cleavage, Cell see Cell Division
- Cleft Lip WV 440
- Cleft Palate WV 440
- Cleft Palate Prosthesis see Palatal Obturators
- Clemastine QV 157
- Clerambault Syndrome see Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic
- Clergy BV 659-683
  - See also Psychology, Pastoral WM 61
- Clerical Medicine see Pastoral Care
- Clethrionomys see Microtinae
- Client-Centered Therapy see Nondirective Therapy
- Climacteric
  - Female WP 580
  - See also Menopause WP 580
  - Male WJ 702
  - Postmenopausal see Menopause WP 580
- Climate
  - Climatology (Physics) QC 980-999
  - Prescribed for health WB 750
  - Prescribed for tuberculosis WF 330
  - Relation to disease WB 700-710
  - See also Acclimatization QT 145, etc.; Cold Climate QT 160, etc.; Desert Climate QT 150, etc.; Environment QT 230, etc.; Meteorological Factors WA 30, etc.; Tropical Climate QT 150, etc.; Weather WB 700-710, etc.
- Climatology, Medical see Climate; Weather
- Climatotherapy see Climate; Health Resorts; Thalassotherapy
- Clinical Charting see Medical Records
- Clinical Chemistry see Chemistry, Clinical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Clinical Competence W 21  
 As an educational measurement  
 Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Clinical Departments see Hospital Departments
- Clinical Engineering see Biomedical Engineering
- Clinical Equivalency see Therapeutic Equivalency
- Clinical Ethics see Ethics, Medical
- Clinical Informatics see Medical Informatics
- Clinical Investigators see Research Personnel
- Clinical Laboratory Information Systems QY 26.5
- Clinical Ladders see Career Mobility
- Clinical Markers see Biological Markers
- Clinical Medicine WB 102
- Clinical Nurse Specialists see Nurse Clinicians
- Clinical Nursing Research WY 20.5
- Clinical Pathology see Pathology, Clinical
- Clinical Pharmacology see Pharmacology, Clinical
- Clinical Pharmacy Service see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Clinical Practice Nursing Research see Clinical Nursing Research
- Clinical Practice Patterns see Physician's Practice Patterns
- Clinical Practice Variations see Physician's Practice Patterns
- Clinical Protocols  
 Used for special purposes, by subject
- Clinical Psychology see Psychology, Clinical
- Clinical Refraction see Refraction, Ocular
- Clinical Skills see Clinical Competence
- Clinical Trials  
 Drugs QV 771  
 Vision research WW 20  
 For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure
- Clinical Trials, Controlled see Controlled Clinical Trials
- Clinical Trials, Randomized see Randomized Controlled Trials
- Clinics, Dental see Dental Clinics
- Clinics, Free-Standing see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Clinics, Outpatient see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Clioquinol QV 255
- Clitoris WP 200
- Cloaca WJ 101
- Clofibric Acid  
 As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95
- Clofibrinic Acid see Clofibric Acid
- Clomifene see Clomiphene
- Clomiphene QV 170
- Clomipramine QV 77.5
- Clone Cells QH 585  
 Nuclear cloning QH 442.2
- Cloning, Molecular QH 442.2
- Cloning Vectors see Genetic Vectors
- Clonogenic Cell Assay see Colony-Forming Units Assay
- Clonogenic Cell Assay, Tumor see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Clonorchis sinensis QX 353
- Cloranfenicol see Chloramphenicol
- Closed-Circuit Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit
- Closed Cohort Studies see Cohort Studies
- Closed Ecologic Life Support Systems see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Clostridiopeptidase A see Microbial Collagenase
- Clostridium QW 127.5.C5
- Clostridium botulinum QW 127.5.C5
- Clostridium histolyticum Collagenase see Microbial Collagenase
- Clostridium Infections WC 368-375  
 See also Botulism WC 268; Hemoglobinuria, Bacillary WJ 344; Wound Infection WC 255
- Clostridium perfringens QW 127.5.C5
- Clostridium welchii see Clostridium perfringens
- Closure of Wounds see Wounds and Injuries
- Clothing QT 245  
 See also Protective Clothing WA 260, etc.
- Clouston's Syndrome see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Clubfoot WE 883  
 Veterinary SF 901
- Clumping see Agglutination
- Clumping, Erythrocytic see Hemagglutination
- Cluster Headache WL 344
- Clysis see Enema
- Clyster see Enema
- CMHC see Community Mental Health Centers
- Cnidaria QX 195
- CoA see Coenzyme A
- Coagulants QV 195
- Coagulase WH 310  
 Special topics, by subject
- Coagulation see Blood Coagulation; Laser Coagulation; Light Coagulation
- Coagulation Factors see Blood Coagulation Factors
- Coal TP 325-326  
 Poisoning QV 633  
 See also Pneumoconiosis WF 654 and related disorders
- Coal Mining  
 Occupational accidents WA 485  
 Occupational medicine WA 400-495  
 Industrial waste WA 788
- Coal Tar QV 60  
 Anti-infective dyes derived from QV 235  
 Toxicology QV 633  
 See also Cresols QV 223, etc.; Phenols QV 223, etc.
- Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane QH 603.C63
- Cobalamin see Vitamin B 12
- Cobalt  
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6  
 Metabolism QU 130.5  
 Pharmacology QV 290
- Cobalt Isotopes  
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6  
 Pharmacology QV 290
- Cobalt Radioisotopes WN 420  
 Nuclear physics QC 796.C6  
 See also special topics under Radioisotopes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Coca QV 113
- Cocaine QV 113
  - Dependence WM 280
- Coccarboxylase see Thiamine Pyrophosphate
- Cocarcinogenesis QZ 202
- Cocci, Gram-Positive see Gram-Positive Cocci
- Coccidia QX 123
- Coccidioides QW 180.5.P4
- Coccidioidomycosis WC 460
- Coccidiosis WC 730
  - Veterinary SF 792
    - Avian diseases SF 995.6.C6
- Coccygeal Region see Sacrococcygeal Region
- Coccyx WE 725
- Cochlea WV 250
- Cochlear Aqueduct WV 250
- Cochlear Diseases WV 250
- Cochlear Implant WV 274
- Cochlear Microphonic Potentials WV 270
- Cochlear Nerve WL 330
  - Physiology of hearing WV 272
- Cochlear Prosthesis see Cochlear Implant
- Cochliobolus see Ascomycetes
- Cockroaches QX 570
- Cocoa see Cacao
- Coconut
  - Diets for control of fats WB 425
  - Diets for control of proteins WB 426
  - Plant culture SB 401.C6
- Cocos see Coconut
- Cod Liver Oil QU 86
- Codeine QV 92
  - Dependence WM 286
- Codes of Ethics see Bioethics; Ethics; Ethics, Medical; ethics in other specialties
- Codes, Sanitary see Legislation WA 32-33 under Sanitation
- Codon QU 58.7
- Coelenterata see Cnidaria
- Coelenterate Venoms WD 405
- Coendou see Rodentia
- Coenuriasis see Cestode Infections
- Coenzyme A QU 135
- Coenzyme I see NAD
- Coenzyme II see NADP
- Coenzyme M see Mesna
- Coenzyme Q see Ubiquinone
- Coenzymes QU 135
- Coercion
  - Special topics, by subject
- Coffea see Coffee
- Coffee
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 438
  - Cultivation SB 269
  - See also Caffeine QV 107
- Coformycin
  - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
  - As an immunosuppressant QW 920
- Cognition BF 311-499
  - Cognition & age (adulthood) BF 724.55.C63
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
  - In old age WT 145
- Cognition Disorders
  - General and psychotic WM 204-205
  - Other special topics by subject, e.g., Amnesia WM 173.7
- Cognitive Dissonance BF 337.C63
- Cognitive Therapy WM 425.5.C6
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
- Cohort Analysis see Cohort Studies
- Cohort Studies
  - In epidemiology WA 105
  - Special topics, by subject
- Coin Lesion, Pulmonary WF 658
- Coins see Numismatics
- Coinsurance see Deductibles and Coinsurance
- Coitus
  - Animal (General) see Copulation QL 761
  - Human HQ 19-30.7
  - Psychophysiology problems WM 611
    - Female WP 610
    - Male WJ 709
- Cola see Beverages
- Colchicine QV 98
- Colchicum QV 98
- Cold
  - Adverse effects QZ 57
  - In anesthesia see Anesthesia, Refrigeration WO 350
  - Therapeutic use WB 473
- Cold Agglutinin Disease see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
- Cold Climate
  - Physiological effects QT 160
  - Winter temperatures (meteorology) QC 905
- Cold, Common see Common Cold
- Cold-Insoluble Globulins see Fibronectins
- Cold Therapy see Cryotherapy
- Colectomy WI 520
- Coleonol see Forskolol
- Coleoptera QX 555
- Colic WI 147
- Colicines see Colicins
- Colicins QV 350
- Coliform Bacilli see Enterobacteriaceae
- Coliphage lambda see Bacteriophage lambda
- Coliphages QW 161.5.C6
- Coliphages T see T-Phages
- Colistin QV 350
- Colitis WI 522
  - Amebic see Dysentery, Amebic WC 285
- Colitis, Amebic see Dysentery, Amebic
- Colitis, Granulomatous see Crohn Disease
- Colitis, Mucous see Colonic Diseases, Functional
- Colitis, Ulcerative WI 522
- Collagen QU 55
- Collagen Diseases WD 375
  - See also names of specific diseases
- Collagen Type I see Collagen
- Collagen Type II see Collagen
- Collagen Type III see Collagen
- Collagen Type IV see Collagen
- Collagen Type IX see Collagen
- Collagen Type V see Collagen

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Collagen Type VI see Collagen
- Collagen Type VII see Collagen
- Collagen Type VIII see Collagen
- Collagen Type X see Collagen
- Collagen Type XI see Collagen
- Collagen Type XII see Collagen
- Collagen Type XIII see Collagen
- Collagenase, Microbial see Microbial Collagenase
- Collapse Therapy WF 350
- Collateral Circulation WG 103
- Collected works
  - By several authors (Form number 5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - By individual authors (Form number 7 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Collection of Fees see Fees and Charges; Fees, Dental; Fees, Medical; Fees, Pharmaceutical
- Collections see Form numbers 5-7 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Collective Bargaining HD 6971.5-6971.6
  - Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8
  - Industry and health services WA 412
  - Mental health services WA 495
  - Industry and health insurance W 125-270
- Nurses WY 30
  - With hospital staff WX 159.8
  - Special topics, by subject
- College Admission Test LB 2353-2353.8
  - Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Educational Measurement LB 3051-3059, etc.
- College Students, Health see Student Health Services
- Colleges, Medical see Schools, Medical
- Collodion
  - Pharmaceutical aids QV 800
  - Photographic processing TR 390
- Colloids
  - As dosage form QV 785
  - Biochemistry QU 133
- Colobus QL 737.P93
  - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Colocynth QV 75
- Colon WI 520-529
- Colon and Rectal Surgery (Specialty) WI 650
  - Colon only WI 520
- Colon, Irritable see Colonic Diseases, Functional
- Colonialism see Political Systems
- Colonic Diseases WI 520-529
- Colonic Diseases, Functional WI 520
- Colonic Neoplasms WI 529
- Colonic Polyps WI 529
- Colonoscopy WI 520
- Colony-Forming Units see Stem Cells
- Colony-Forming Units Assay QH 585
- Colony-Forming Units Assay, Tumor see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Colony-Forming Units, Hematopoietic see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
- Colony-Forming Units, Neoplastic see Tumor Stem Cells
- Colony-Stimulating Factor, Mast-Cell see Interleukin-3
- Colony-Stimulating Factor, Multipotential see Interleukin-3
- Colony-Stimulating Factor 2 Alpha see Interleukin-3
- Colony-Stimulating Factors
  - In hematopoiesis WH 140
- Color QC 494-496.9
  - Psychology BF 789.C7
  - Therapeutics see Alternative Medicine WB 890, etc.
  - See also Eye Color WW 101; Food Additives WA 712; Hair Color WR 450; Pigmentation WR 102, etc.
- Color Blindness see Color Vision Defects
- Color Perception WW 150
- Color Vision see Color Perception
- Color Vision Defects WW 150
- Colorectal Neoplasms WI 529
- Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis WI 529
- Colorimetry QD 113
  - Clinical pathology QY 90
- Coloring Agents see Dyes
- Coloring Agents, Food see Food Coloring Agents
- Coloring Agents, Hair see Hair Dyes
- Colostomy WI 520
- Colostrum WP 825
- Colpohysterectomy see Hysterectomy, Vaginal
- Colposcopy WP 250
- Coma WB 182
  - Diabetic see Diabetic Coma WK 830
  - Hepatic see Hepatic Encephalopathy WI 700
- Coma, Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic see Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma
- Combat Disorders WM 184
- Combat Psychiatry see Psychiatry, Military
- Combination Chemotherapy see Drug Therapy, Combination
- Combined Modality Therapy
  - General WB 300
  - For neoplasms QZ 266
- Combining Site see Binding Sites
- Comfort Stations see Toilet Facilities
- Commerce HF
  - General works HF 1003-1008
- Commercial Oils see Industrial Oils
- Commercial Preparations see Drugs, Non-prescription
- Comminution, Pharmaceutical see Drug Compounding
- Commitment of Mentally Ill WM 32-33
- Common Bile Duct WI 750
- Common Bile Duct Calculi WI 755
- Common Bile Duct Diseases WI 750
- Common Bile Duct Neoplasms WI 765
- Common Cold WC 510
- Common Cold Virus see Rhinovirus
- Common Hepatic Duct see Hepatic Duct, Common
- Communicable Disease Contact Tracing see Contact

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Communicable Disease Contact Tracing

- Tracing
- Communicable Disease Control WA 110-240
  - Disinfestation WA 240
  - Notifiable disease registration WA 55
  - See also Quarantine WA 230, etc.; names of various types of control, e.g., Pest control WA 240
- Communicable Diseases WC
  - Drugs used in QV 250-268.5
  - General works WC 100
  - In infancy & childhood WC
  - In pregnancy see Pregnancy, Complications, Infectious WQ 256
  - Nursing WY 153
  - Prevention see Communicable Disease Control WA 110, etc.; Insect Control QX 600; Quarantine WA 230, etc.
  - Transmission
    - Epidemiological aspects WA 110
    - Insect vectors QX 650
    - Mechanisms QW 700
  - Veterinary SF 781-809
- Communication
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
  - In mentally retarded WM 307.C6
    - In infancy & childhood WS 107.5.C6
  - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C5
  - Information systems Z 699, etc.
  - Manual HV 2474-2480
  - Medical writing and publishing WZ 345
  - Nonverbal see Nonverbal communication HM 258
  - Philosophy and linguistics P 87-96
  - Physician's interpersonal relations W 62
  - Psychology BF 637.C45
  - Social psychology HM 258
  - Telecommunication (General) TK 5101-5105.9
- Communication Aids for Disabled
  - For communicative disorders WL 340.2
  - See also specific types of aids
- Communication Aids for Handicapped see Communication Aids for Disabled
- Communication, Animal see Animal Communication
- Communication Barriers
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
  - In mentally retarded WM 307.C6
  - Physician's interpersonal relations W 62
  - Psychological aspects BF 637.C45
  - Social psychology aspects HM 258
- Communication Boards see Communication Aids for Disabled
- Communication Methods, Total HV 2497
- Communicative Disorders
  - General WL 340.2
  - Psychogenic WM 475
  - Neurologic WL 340.2
- Communism HX 72-73, 626-780.7
  - As practiced in special countries in JN or in the history number for the country
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g. State medicine in a Communist country W 275
- Community Action see Consumer Participation
- Community Dentistry WU 113
- Community Health Aides W 21.5
- Community Health Care see Community Health Services
- Community Health Education see Health Education
- Community Health Nursing WY 106
- Community Health Services WA 546
- Community-Institutional Relations
  - Hospital WX 160
  - Other types of institutions, by subject
- Community Medicine W 84.5
- Community Mental Health Centers WM 29
- Community Mental Health Services WM 30
  - In infancy & childhood and other age groups WM 30
  - Special population groups WA 305
  - See also Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28, etc.; Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
- Community Pharmacies see Pharmacies
- Community Pharmacy Services QV 737
- Community Psychiatry WM 30.6-31.5
  - Etiological factors in mental disorders WM 31
  - Preventive measures WM 31.5
  - Social psychiatry WM 30.6-31.5
- Comorbidity
  - Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Compact Disk Read-Only Memory see CD-ROM
- Comparative Anatomy see Anatomy, Comparative
- Comparative Pathology see Pathology
- Comparative Physiology see Physiology, Comparative
- Comparative Psychology see Psychology, Comparative
- Compartment Syndromes WE 550
- Compensation, Disability see Veterans Disability Claims; Disability Evaluation; Workers' Compensation
- Competence, Clinical see Clinical Competence
- Competence, Immunologic see Immunocompetence
- Competence, Professional see Professional Competence
- Competency-Based Education
  - General works LC 1031-1034.5
  - In a particular field (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Competition, Economic see Economic Competition
- Competitive Behavior HM 136
- Competitive Bidding
  - Medical work W 74
  - Other fields, in economics number by subject
- Competitive Binding see Binding, Competitive
- Complement QW 680
- Complement Activating Enzymes QW 680
  - Biochemistry QU 135
- Complement Activation QW 680
- Complement Fixation Tests QY 265
- Complement Pathway, Classical QW 680
- Complement Proteins see Complement
- Complement Receptors see Receptors, Complement
- Complement 1 QW 680
- Complement 1 Esterase Inhibitors see Complement 1 Inactivators

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Complement 1 Inactivators QW 680  
 Biochemistry QU 136
- Complement 1 Inhibitors see Complement 1 Inactivators
- Complement 3 QW 680
- Complement 3 Convertase QW 680
- Complement 5 Convertase see Complement 3 Convertase
- Complexons see Chelating Agents
- Compliant Behavior see Cooperative Behavior
- Composite Resins WU 190
- Compound Fractures see Fractures, Open
- Compound Q see Trichosanthin
- Comprehensive Dental Care WU 29
- Comprehensive Health Care W 84.5
- Comprehensive Health Insurance see Insurance, Major Medical
- Comprehensive Health Planning see Regional Health Planning
- Comprehensive Health Planning Agencies see Health Systems Agencies
- Comprehensive Health Plans, Local see Health Systems Plans
- Comprehensive Health Plans, State see State Health Plans
- Compressed Air Disease see Decompression Sickness
- Compression of the Brain see Brain Injuries, Acute
- Compression of the Spinal Cord see Spinal Cord Compression
- Compulsive Behavior WM 176  
 See also Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder WM 176
- Compulsive Personality see Compulsive Personality Disorder
- Compulsive Personality Disorder WM 190
- Compulsory Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
- Computed Tomography Scanners, X-Ray see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
- Computer Architecture see Computer Systems
- Computer-Assisted Decision Making see Decision Making, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Diagnosis see Diagnosis, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Image Processing see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Instruction  
 (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Embryology QS 618.2  
 General works LB 1028.5  
 Histology QS 518.2
- Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy see Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy Planning see Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Therapy see Therapy, Computer-Assisted
- Computer Communication Networks TK 5105.5-5105.9
- Computer Data Processing see Automatic Data Processing
- Computer Graphics T 385
- Computer Hardware see Computers
- Computer Literacy QA 76.9.C64
- Computer Models see Computer Simulation
- Computer Network Management see Computer Communication Networks
- Computer Programs see Software
- Computer Reasoning see Artificial Intelligence
- Computer Simulation QA 76.9.C65  
 Used for special purposes, by subject
- Computer Software see Software
- Computer Systems  
 As equipment in special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Used for particular fields, by subject
- Computer Systems Development see Computer Systems
- Computer Systems Evaluation see Computer Systems
- Computer Systems Organization see Computer Systems
- Computer Terminals TK 7887.8.T4
- Computer User Training QA 76.27  
 In form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Computer Vision Systems see Artificial Intelligence
- Computerized Emission Tomography see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Computerized Tomography, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- Computers QA 75-76.95  
 As equipment in special fields  
 In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7  
 (Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Computer engineering TK 7885-7895  
 Digital QA 76.5-76.73  
 Machine theory QA 267-268.5  
 See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.; Information Systems Z 699, etc.
- Computers, Analog QA 76.4  
 As equipment in special fields  
 In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7  
 (Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Computer engineering TK 7885-7985  
 See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.; Information Systems Z 699, etc.
- Computers, Digital see Computers
- Computers, Personal see Microcomputers
- Concanavalin A  
 As antibodies QW 575  
 Diagnostic use, with disease being diagnosed, e.g., in nephritis WJ 353  
 Other special topics, by subject
- Concentration see Attention
- Concentration Camps HV 8963-8964
- Concept Formation BF 443  
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
- Conception see Fertilization
- Conchae Nasaes see Turbinates
- Concurrent Review WX 153
- Concurrent Studies see Cohort Studies

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Concussion

- Concussion see Brain Concussion WL 354 and other localized injuries, e.g. of the spinal cord  
Condiments  
    As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 447  
    Cookery TX 819  
Conditioned Reflexes see Conditioning, Classical  
Conditioning, Classical BF 319  
Conditioning, Operant BF 319.5.O6  
Conditioning (Psychology) BF 319  
Conditioning Therapy see Behavior Therapy  
Conduct Disorders, Child see Child Behavior Disorders  
Conduction Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction  
Conduction Blocking Anesthetics see Anesthetics, Local  
Conduction of Nerve Impulses see Neural Conduction  
Conductometry QD 116.C65  
    Clinical chemistry QY 90  
Condurango see Gastrointestinal Agents  
Conferences see Congresses  
Confidentiality  
    Dentistry, Forensic W 705  
    United States KF 8958-8959.5  
    Medicolegal (General) W 700  
    Psychiatry, Forensic W 740  
Conflict of Interest W 50  
    Economic aspects W 58  
Conflict (Psychology)  
    In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M5  
    Interpersonal BF 637.I48  
    Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6  
    Social psychology HM 136  
Conformity, Social see Social Conformity  
Confusion  
    In old age WT 150  
    Related to psychoses WM 204  
Congenital Anomalies see Abnormalities  
Congenital Defects see Abnormalities  
Congestive Cardiomyopathy see Cardiomyopathy, Congestive  
Congestive Heart Failure see Heart Failure, Congestive  
Congo Red QV 240  
Congo Virus Infection see Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean  
Congresses W3  
    Directories W 3.5  
    See also NLM Classification Practices, preceding the Schedules  
Conjoined Twins see Twins, Conjoined  
Conjugation, Genetic QW 51  
Conjugative Pili see Pili, Sex  
Conjunctiva WW 212-215  
Conjunctival Diseases WW 212  
Conjunctivitis WW 212  
    Contagious granular see Trachoma WW 215  
Conjunctivitis, Acute Hemorrhagic WW 212  
Conjunctivitis, Allergic WW 212  
Conjunctivitis, Atopic see Conjunctivitis, Allergic  
Conjunctivitis, Giant Papillary see Conjunctivitis, Allergic  
Conjunctivitis, Inclusion WW 212  
Conjunctivitis, Vernal see Conjunctivitis, Allergic  
Connecting Peptide see C-Peptide  
Connective Tissue QS 532.5.C7  
    Aging WT 104  
Connective Tissue Disease, Mixed see Mixed Connective Tissue Disease  
Connective Tissue Diseases WD 375  
    See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Cellulitis WR 220  
Conn's Disease see Hyperaldosteronism  
Conradi-Hunermann Syndrome see Chondrodysplasia Punctata  
Consanguinity  
    Forensic medicine W 791  
    Marriage HQ 1026  
    Primitive customs GN 480  
    See also Inbreeding SF 105, etc.  
Conscience BJ 1471  
    Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3  
Conscious Sedation  
    In dentistry WO 460  
Consciousness  
    General diagnosis WB 182  
    In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7  
    Neurologic manifestation of disease WL 341  
    Physiological aspects WL 705  
    Psychology BF 309-499  
    See also Unconsciousness WB 182 etc.  
Consciousness Disorders WL 341  
Consensus Development Conferences  
    On specific topics, by subject  
Consensus Development Conferences, NIH  
    On specific topics, by subject  
Consensus Sequence QU 58  
Consensus Workshops see Consensus Development Conferences  
Conservation of Energy Resources TJ 163.3-163.5  
    In hospitals WX 140  
    Other special topics, by subject  
Conservation of Natural Resources S 900-954  
    Forestry SD 411-428  
    Game and bird conservation and protection SK 351-579  
    Nature QH 75-77  
    Wildlife QL 81.5-84.77  
    See also Ecology QH 540-549, etc.  
Constipation WI 409  
    In pregnancy WQ 240  
Constitution and Bylaws  
    Special topics, by subject, e.g. in Hospital Administration WX 150  
Constitution, Body see Body Constitution  
Constitutional Psychopathic Personality see Antisocial Personality Disorder  
Constriction, Pathologic  
    Of blood vessels WG 560  
    Of duodenum WI 505  
    Special topics, by subject  
Constrictive Pericarditis see Pericarditis, Constrictive  
Construction Loans see Financing, Construction  
Construction Materials TA 401-492

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Industrial wastes WA 788
- Consultants
  - Medical W 64
  - Nursing WY 90
  - Psychiatric WM 64
  - Surgical WO 64
  - In other specific specialties in the number for interpersonal relationships or lacking that, in the general works number
- Consultation see Referral and Consultation
- Consumer Advocacy WA 288
  - Environmental control WA 670-847
  - General HC 79.C63
  - In special areas, by subject
- Consumer Involvement see Consumer Participation
- Consumer Organizations HC 79.C6-79.C63
  - By country HC 94-1085 (with topical breakdown as given in HC 79, etc.)
  - Consumer protection HC 79.C63
    - By country (as above)
  - For community health planning WA 546
  - For special purposes, by subject
- Consumer Participation
  - In mental health planning WM 30
  - In special areas, in the administrative number for the area or lacking that, in the general number, e.g., in community health organizations WA 546
  - See also Patient Participation WX 158.5
- Consumer Preference see Consumer Satisfaction
- Consumer Price Index see Economics
- Consumer Product Safety WA 288
  - Special topics, by subject
- Consumer Protection see Accident Prevention; Consumer Organizations
- Consumer Satisfaction
  - General works HF 5415.3-5415.5
  - With hospitals WX 158.5
  - With health services, medical treatment, etc. W 85
  - With mental hospitals WM 29.5
  - With other services or products, by subject
- Consumption Coagulopathy see Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation
- Contact Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Contact
- Contact Lenses WW 355
- Contact Lenses, Extended-Wear WW 355
- Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic WW 355
- Contact Prevention in Illness see Communicable Disease Control; Patient Isolation; Quarantine
- Contact Tracing
  - Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Contactants as Allergens see Allergens
- Contagious Diseases see Communicable Diseases
- Contagious Pustular Dermatitis see Ecthyma, Contagious
- Containment of Biohazards
  - In the environment WA 671
  - In genetic engineering QH 442
  - In other areas, by subject
- Contingent Negative Variation WL 102
- Continued Stay Review see Concurrent Review
- Continuing Care Retirement Centers see Housing for the Elderly
- Continuity of Patient Care W 84.6
- Continuum of Care see Continuity of Patient Care
- Contour Perception see Form Perception
- Contraception WP 630
  - By prevention of ovulation WP 630
  - Male WJ 710
  - Religious aspects HQ 766.2
    - Catholicism HQ 766.3
    - Protestantism HQ 766.35
    - Islam HQ 766.374
    - Other HQ 766.4, A-Z
  - Sociological aspects HQ 763-766
    - See also Abortion WQ 225, etc.
- Contraception, Immunologic WP 630
- Contraceptive Agents QV 177
  - See also specific topics under Contraception
- Contraceptive Agents, Female QV 177
- Contraceptive Agents, Male QV 177
- Contraceptive Devices WP 640
- Contraceptive Devices, Female WP 640
  - See also Intrauterine devices WP 640
- Contraceptive Devices, Intrauterine see Intrauterine Devices
- Contraceptive Devices, Male WJ 710
- Contraceptives, Oral QV 177
- Contraceptives, Oral, Combined QV 177
- Contraceptives, Oral, Hormonal QV 177
- Contraceptives, Oral, Sequential QV 177
- Contraceptives, Oral, Synthetic QV 177
- Contraceptives, Postcoital QV 177
- Contract Services
  - Medical work W 74
  - Other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available
- Contracture
  - Fingers, wrist see Volkmann's Contracture WE 835
  - Hand see Dupuytren's Contracture WE 830
  - Hip see Hip Contracture WE 855
  - Joint WE 300
  - Muscle (General) WE 545
- Contrast Media
  - In radiology
    - Supplies WN 150
    - Technique of use WN 160
    - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Contrast Sensitivity WW 105
  - As a measure of visual acuity WW 145
- Controlled Clinical Trials
  - Drugs QV 771
    - For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure
- Controlled Clinical Trials, Randomized see Randomized Controlled Trials
- Controlled Hypotension see Hypotension, Controlled
- Contusions WO 192
  - First aid WA 292
  - Localized, by site
- Convalescence WB 545
  - After surgery WO 183
  - Convalescence from particular disorder, by the

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Convalescence

- disorder
- Particular forms of convalescence, by subject
- Convallaria QV 153
- Convergence, Ocular WW 410
- Convergent Strabismus see Esotropia
- Conversion Disorder WM 173.5
- Convulsants QV 103
- Convulsions WL 340
  - Drugs checking see Anticonvulsants QV 85
  - In epilepsy WL 385
  - In infancy & childhood WL 340
  - In pregnancy see Eclampsia WQ 215
  - Veterinary SF 895
- Convulsions, Febrile WL 340
- Convulsive Disorders see Chorea; Epilepsy
- Convulsive Therapy WM 410-412
  - With pentylentetrazole WM 410
- Convulsive Therapy, Electric see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Cookery
  - Army UC 720-735, UH 487
  - Diabetic diet WK 819
  - For hospitals WX 168
  - Institutional (General) TX 820
  - Navy VC 370-375
  - Obesity diet see Diet, Reducing WD 210, etc.
  - Therapeutic diet (General) WB 405
  - See also names of specific diets and diseases for which diet is being administered
- Cooley's Anemia see Thalassemia
- Coombs' Test QY 265
  - Diagnosis of erythroblastosis fetalis WH 425
  - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Coon's Technique see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Cooperative Behavior HM 131-134
- COPD see Lung Diseases, Obstructive
- Coping Behavior see Adaptation, Psychological
- Copper QV 65
  - Metabolism QU 130.5
- Copulation QL 761
  - Human see Coitus
  - Particular animals, in QL or SF number for the animal
- Copying Processes Z 265-265.5
- Copyright Z 551-656
- Cor Pulmonale see Pulmonary Heart Disease
- Coramine see 1 Nikethamide
- Cord, Umbilical see Umbilical Cord
- Cordials see Alcoholic Beverages
- Corethamid see Nikethamide
- Corn
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
  - Cultivation SB 191.M2, 351.C7
- Cornea WW 220
  - Eye bank procedures WW 170
  - Transplantation WW 220
- Corneal Arcus see Arcus Senilis
- Corneal Diseases WW 220
- Corneal Endothelium see Endothelium, Corneal
- Corneal Opacity WW 220
- Corneal Transplantation WW 220
- Corneal Ulcer WW 220
- Corns see Callosities
- Coronary Angioplasty, Transluminal Balloon see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- Coronary Arteries see Coronary Vessels
- Coronary Arteriosclerosis WG 300
- Coronary Arteritis see Coronary WG 300 under Arteritis
- Coronary Artery Bypass WG 169
- Coronary Artery Disease see Coronary Disease
- Coronary Artery Vasospasm see Coronary Vasospasm
- Coronary Atherosclerosis see Coronary Arteriosclerosis
- Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
- Coronary Circulation WG 300
- Coronary Disease WG 300
  - Popular works WG 113
- Coronary Embolism see Embolism
- Coronary Heart Disease see Coronary Disease
- Coronary Infarction see Myocardial Infarction
- Coronary-Prone Personality see Type A Personality
- Coronary Reperfusion see Myocardial Reperfusion
- Coronary Thrombosis WG 300
- Coronary Vasospasm WG 300
- Coronary Vessel Anomalies WG 220
- Coronary Vessels WG 300
- Coronaviridae QW 168.5.C8
- Coroners and Medical Examiners W 800
- Coronoid Fossa see Humerus
- Corpora Bigemina see Optic Lobe
- Corpora Quadrigemina WL 310
- Corporate Practice see Professional Corporations
- Corpses see Cadaver
- Corpulence see Obesity
- Corpus Callosum WL 307
- Corpus Cardiacum see Neurosecretory Systems
- Corpus Luteum WP 320
  - Endocrine functions WP 530
  - See also Corpus Luteum Hormones WP 530
- Corpus Luteum Cyst see Ovarian Cysts
- Corpus Luteum Hormones WP 530
- Corpus Pineale see Pineal Body
- Corpus Striatum WL 307
- Corpuscles, Blood see Blood Cells; Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
- Correspondence
  - Physicians and specialists of medically related fields
    - Collective WZ 112-150
    - Individual WZ 100
  - Special topics, by subject
- Correspondence Courses see Education
- Corridor Disease see Theileriosis
- Corrosion TA 462
  - In dentistry WU 180
  - In orthopedics WE 26
  - In other areas, by subject
- Corrosion Casting QS 525
- Corrosive Poisons see Poisons
- Corset see Braces; Clothing
- Cortex see Adrenal Cortex; Auditory Cortex;

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cerebellar Cortex; Cerebral Cortex; Kidney Cortex; Motor Cortex; Somatosensory Cortex; Visual Cortex
- Cortexone see Desoxycorticosterone
- Cortical Depression, Spreading see Spreading
- Cortical Depression
- Cortical Hormones see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- Corticoids see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- Corticospinal Tracts see Pyramidal Tracts
- Corticosteroid Receptors see Receptors, Glucocorticoid
- Corticosteroids see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- Corticosterone WK 755
- Corticotropin WK 515
- Corticotropin-Releasing Factor see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone WK 515
- Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone-41 see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Corti's Organ see Organ of Corti
- Cortisol see Hydrocortisone
- Cortisone WK 755
- Corynebacteriaceae see Actinomycetales
- Corynebacterium QW 118
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae QW 118
- Corynebacterium Diphtheriae Toxin see Diphtheria Toxin
- Corynebacterium Infections WC 318-320
- Coryneform Group QW 118
- Coryza, Acute see Common Cold
- Coryza Viruses see Rhinovirus
- Cosmetic Surgery see Surgery, Plastic
- Cosmetics
  - Chemical technology TP 983
  - Public health aspects WA 744
  - See also Beauty Culture QT 275, etc.
- Cosmetics, Hair see Hair Preparations
- Cosmetology see Beauty Culture
- Cosmic Radiation WN 415
  - Adverse effects WN 610-650
  - Biophysics QT 34
  - Cosmic physics QC 809.R3
  - Medical safety measures WN 650
  - Radiation physics QC 484.8-485.9
- Cosmids QW 51
  - As genetic vectors QH 442.2
- Cost Allocation
  - Medicine W 74
  - Other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where applicable
- Cost Apportionment see Cost Allocation
- Cost-Benefit Analysis HD 47.4
  - Of particular procedures, by subject if specific, e.g., value of a diagnostic test WB 141; if general, in economics number for the specialty, e.g., economics of medical practice W 74; lacking an economics number, in the general number
- Cost-Benefit Data see Cost-Benefit Analysis
- Cost Containment see Cost Control
- Cost Control
  - General HD 47.3
  - Dentistry WU 77
  - Hospitals WX 157
  - Medicine W 74
  - Nursing WY 77
  - Pharmacy QV 736
- Cost Effectiveness see Cost-Benefit Analysis
- Cost Shifting see Cost Allocation
- Costen's Syndrome see Temporomandibular Joint Syndrome
- Costs and Cost Analysis
  - Dentistry WU 77
  - Hospitals WX 157
  - Medicine W 74
  - Nursing WY 77
  - Pharmacy QV 736
- Costs, Direct Service see Direct Service Costs
- Cot Death see Sudden Infant Death
- Cotton
  - Agriculture SB 245-251.5
  - Diseases from dust WF 654
  - Industrial wastes WA 788
    - Control in work atmosphere WA 450
    - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Cottonseed see Cottonseed Oil
- Cottonseed Oil WB 431
  - As dietary protein
    - In animal feed SF 99.C6
    - In human nutrition WB 426
  - Biochemistry QU 86
- Cough WF 143
- Coumaphos
  - Agriculture SB 952.P5
  - Public health WA 240
- Coumarins QV 193
- Counseling WM 55
  - By nurses WY 87
  - Divorce WM 55
  - Genetic see Genetic Counseling QZ 50, etc.;
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C3
  - Marriage WM 55
  - Pastoral care WM 61
  - Sex WM 55
  - Special population groups WA 305, etc.
  - Students LB 1027.5-1027.9
    - Extension. Adult education LC 5225.C68
    - Secondary education LB 1620.4-1620.53
    - Higher education LB 2343
    - (Form number 18 or other appropriate education number in any NLM schedule where applicable)
    - See also Mental Health Services WA 352-353, etc.
  - Vocational HF 5381-5382.5
  - Workers HD 5549.5.C8
    - Mental health WA 495
- Counseling, Sex see Sex Counseling
- Counterimmunoelectrophoresis QY 250-275
  - Used for diagnostic monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Counterirritants see Irritants
- Counterirritation see Therapeutic Use under Irritants
- Countertransference (Psychology) WM 62
- Coupling Factor 1 see H(+)-Transporting ATP

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Coupling Factor 1

- Synthase
- Court Plaster see Bandages
- Courtship HQ 801-801.5
  - Animal QL 761
- Cowper's Glands see Bulbourethral Glands
- Coxa see Hip
- Coxa Plana see Legg-Perthes Disease
- Coxarthrosis see Osteoarthritis, Hip
- Coxiella QW 150
- Coxsackievirus Infections WC 500
- Coxsackieviruses QW 168.5.P4
- CPR see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Crabs, Horseshoe see Horseshoe Crabs
- Crackles see Respiratory Sounds
- Cramp see Muscle Cramp
- Cranial Fossa, Posterior WE 705
- Cranial Nerve Diseases WL 330
- Cranial Nerve Neoplasms WL 330
- Cranial Nerves WL 330
  - See individual nerves under name of nerve
- Cranial Sinus Thrombosis see Sinus Thrombosis
- Cranial Sinuses WG 625.C7
- Cranial Sutures WE 705
- Craniofacial Dysostosis WE 705
- Craniology GN 71-131
- Craniometry GN 71-131
- Craniopharyngioma QZ 310
- Craniosynostoses WE 705
- Craniotomy WL 368
- Cranium see Skull
- Crataegus QV 150
- Crayfish QX 463
- CRD-401 see Diltiazem
- Creatine QU 61
- Creatine Kinase QU 141
- Creatine Kinase Isoenzymes QU 141
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Creatine Kinase Isozymes see Creatine Kinase Isoenzymes
- Creatine Phosphate see Phosphocreatine
- Creatine Phosphokinase see Creatine Kinase
- Creatinine QU 65
- Creativeness BF 408-426
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
  - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C7
- Credentialing
  - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Nursing WY 16
  - See also specific methods, e.g., Licensure, Medical W 40
- Credit and Collection, Patient see Patient Credit and Collection
- Cremation see Mortuary Practice
- Crenothrix see Bacteria
- Creosote
  - As an anti-infective agent QV 223
  - Toxicology QV 627
- Cresols
  - As an anti-infective agent QV 223
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Cresylic Acid see Cresols
- Cretinism WK 252
- CRF-41 see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Crib Death see Sudden Infant Death
- Cribriform Plate see Ethmoid Bone
- Cricetidae see Microtinae
- Cricetinae see Hamsters
- Cricetulus QL 737.R666
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
  - As pets SF 459.H3
- Cricetus see Hamsters
- Crigler-Najjar Syndrome WD 205.5.H9
- Crime HV 6251-7220.5
  - Compensation to victims W 910
  - Therapy for victims WM 401
  - Specific types, by subject
- Criminal Justice see Criminal Law
- Criminal Law
  - Psychiatric aspects W 740
- Criminal Psychology HV 6080-6113
- Criminal Violence Victims see Crime
- Criminology HV 6001-9960
- Crippled see Disabled
- Crisis Intervention
  - Community programs WM 30
  - General WM 401
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
  - In preventing suicide HV 6545
  - See also Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
- Critical Care WX 218
  - In emergencies (not in hospital) WB 105
  - In infancy & childhood WS 366
  - Administration of hospital unit WS 27-28
  - Nursing WY 154
  - Pediatric WY 159
  - Of a particular disease or in a particular field
    - General, with the disease or field
    - Nursing, with the nursing specialty
- Criticism see Book Reviews
- Crocodiles see Alligators and Crocodiles
- Crohn Disease WI 512
  - Affecting the colon only WI 522
- Cromolyn Sodium QV 120
- Cronkhite-Canada Syndrome see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Cross-Cultural Comparison
  - Comparative civilization CB 151
  - Ethnology GN 378
  - Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
  - Mental development WS 105
  - Special topics by subject, e.g., Cross-National MMPI Research WM 145
- Cross-Eye see Strabismus
- Cross Infection WC 195
  - Prevention and control in hospitals WX 167
- Cross-Linking Reagents
  - Analytical chemistry QD 77
  - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Cross-Sectional Studies WA 950
  - Special topics, by subject
- Crossing Over (Genetics) QH 445

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Crossmatching, Blood see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
- Crossmatching, Tissue see Histocompatibility Testing
- Crotalid Venoms WD 410
- Croton Oil QV 75
- Croup WV 510
- Crouzon's Disease see Craniofacial Dysostosis
- Crowding
- Animal population QL 752
  - Housing WA 795
  - Human population HB 871
- Crown Compounds see Ethers, Cyclic
- Crowns WU 515
- Crude Oil see Petroleum
- Cruor see Postmortem Changes
- Crush Injuries see Wounds and Injuries
- Crush Syndrome WJ 342
- Crustacea QX 463
- Crutches WE 26
- Crying
- Children WS 105.5.E5
  - Emotions BF 575.C88
  - Grief BF 575.G7
  - Neuroses WM 170-184, etc.
- Cryoanesthesia see Hypothermia, Induced
- Cryobiochemistry see Biochemistry; Freezing
- Cryobiology see Freezing
- Cryofixation see Cryopreservation
- Cryogenic Surgery WO 510
- Localized, by site
  - See also Freezing
- Cryoglobulinemia WH 400
- Cryopreservation QH 324.9.C7
- Cryoprotective Agents
- In blood preservation WH 460
  - In microbiology QW 25-26
  - See also Freezing
- Cryosurgery WB 473
- Used for special purposes, by subject
  - See also Freezing
- Cryotherapy WB 473
- Used for special purposes, by subject
- Cryptococcosis WC 475
- Cryptococcus QW 180.5.D3
- Cryptorchidism WJ 840
- Veterinary SF 871
- Cryptorchism see Cryptorchidism
- Cryptosporidiosis WC 730
- Veterinary SF 792
- Cryptosporidium QX 123
- Crystal Violet see Gentian Violet
- Crystalline Lens see Lens, Crystalline
- Crystallins WW 101
- Crystallization
- Crystal structure and growth QD 921
  - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
  - Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 548
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Crystallography QD 901-999
- CTG, Antepartum see Cardiotocography
- Cu-Zn Superoxide Dismutase see Superoxide Dismutase
- Cuban Americans see Hispanic Americans
- Cubital Fossa see Elbow; Humerus
- Cues
- Conditioned response BF 319
  - Prediction (Logic) BC 181
- Culdoscopy WP 141
- Culex QX 530
- Culicidae QX 510-530
- See also Aedes QX 525; Anopheles QX 515; Culex QX 530
- Culicoides see Ceratopogonidae
- Cults, Medical see Alternative Medicine
- Cultural Characteristics
- Special topics, by subject
- Cultural Deprivation
- Adolescents WS 462
  - Children WS 105.5.D3
  - Education LC 4051-4100.4
- Cultural Disadvantage see Cultural Deprivation
- Cultural Evolution HM 106+
- Special topics, by subject
- Culture CB
- Anthropology GN 301-499
  - General works CB 23-113
  - Sociology HM 101-121
- Culture Media QW 25-26
- Cultured Cells see Cells, Cultured
- Cultured Tumor Cells see Tumor Cells, Cultured
- Cumulative Survival Rate see Survival Rate
- Cupping see Alternative Medicine
- Curare QV 140
- Curare-Like Agents see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Curariform Drugs see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Cures, Special see Alternative Medicine
- Curettage WO 500
- Localized, by site
  - See also Dilatation and Curettage WP 470, etc.
- Curietherapy see Brachytherapy
- Curiosities, Medical see Folklore; Superstitions
- Curiosity see Exploratory Behavior
- Curium WN 420
- Nuclear physics QC 796.C55
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Curriculum
- (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Education extension LC 5219
  - Elementary schools LB 1570-1571
  - Secondary schools LB 1628-1629.8
  - Universities and colleges LB 2361-2365
  - University extension LC 6223
- Curvatures, Spinal see Kyphosis; Lordosis; Scoliosis
- Cushing's Syndrome WK 770
- Cushion Liners see Denture Liners
- Cuspid WU 101
- Custody, Child see Child Custody
- Customized Drugs see Designer Drugs
- Customs see Culture
- Cutaneous Drug Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
- Cutaneous Leishmaniasis see Leishmaniasis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Cutaneous Oximetry

Cutaneous Oximetry see Blood Gas Monitoring,  
Transcutaneous

Cutis Elastica see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome

Cutting Wounds see Wounds, Penetrating

Cyanamide QV 610

Cyanates QV 280

Cyanidanol-3 see Catechin

Cyanides QV 610

Cyanobacteria QW 131

Cyanocobalamin see Vitamin B 12

Cyanophyceae see Cyanobacteria

Cyanosis WG 142

Cybernetics Q 300-390

Used for special purposes, by subject

See also Information Theory Q 350-390

Cyclamates WA 712

Cyclandelate QV 243

Cyclic AMP QU 57

Pharmacology QV 185

Cyclic GMP QU 58

Pharmacology QV 185

Cyclic N-Oxides

Organic chemistry QD 401

Cyclicality see Periodicity

Cyclitis, Heterochromic see Iridocyclitis

Cycloamylose see Cyclodextrins

Cyclodextrins QU 83

Cycloheptaamylose see Cyclodextrins

Cyclohexanes

Organic chemistry QD 305.H9

Cyclohexanones

As carcinogens QZ 202

Toxicology QV 633

Cycloheximide QV 252

Cyclopentanes

Organic chemistry QD 305.H9

Cyclophosphamide QV 269

Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267

Immunosuppression QW 920

Cycloplegics see Mydriatics

Cyclopropanes QV 81

Cycloserine QV 268

Cyclosporins QW 920

Cyclostomes QL 638.12-638.25

Cyclothymic Disorder WM 171

Cyclothymic Personality see Cyclothymic Disorder

Cyclothymic Psychoses see Psychoses,

Manic-Depressive

Cylindroma see Carcinoma, Adenoid Cystic

Cyprinidae SH 167.C3

Anatomy and physiology QL 638.C94

Diseases SH 179.C3

Cyprinus see Carp

Cyproheptadine QV 157

Cyproterone WJ 875

Cyprus Fever see Brucellosis

Cystadenocarcinoma QZ 365

Localized, by site

Cystadenoma QZ 365

Localized, by site

Cystadenoma Lymphomatosum, Papillary see

Adenolymphoma

Cysteamine QU 61

As a radiation-protective agent WN 650

Organic chemistry QD 305.A8

Cysteamine see Cysteamine

Cysteine QU 60

Cysteinyldopa WK 725

As a disease marker, class with the specific disease

Cystic Disease of Breast see Fibrocystic Disease of  
Breast

Cystic Duct WI 750

Cystic Fibrosis WI 820

Cysticercosis WC 838

Localized, by site

Veterinary SF 810.C5

Cysticercus QX 400

Cystine QU 60

Cystinosis WJ 301

Cystitis WJ 500

Cystocele see Bladder Diseases

Cystosarcoma Phyllodes see Phyllodes Tumor

Cystoscopy WJ 500

Cysts QZ 200

Bone see Bone Cyst WE 258

Breast WP 840

Dermoid see Dermoid Cyst QZ 310

Kidney see Kidney, Cystic WJ 358

Mediastinum see Mediastinal Cyst WF 900

Mesentery see Mesenteric Cyst WI 500

Nonodontogenic see Nonodontogenic Cysts  
WU 280

Odontogenic see Odontogenic Cysts WU 280

Ovary see Ovarian Cysts WP 322

Pancreatic see Pancreatic Cyst WI 810

Periodontal see Periodontal Cyst WU 240

Pilonidal see Pilonidal Cyst WE 750

Radicular see Radicular Cyst WU 240

Sebaceous see Epidermal Cyst WR 420

Thyroglossal see Thyroglossal Cyst WK 270

Vaginal WP 250

Vulval WP 200

Other localities, by site

Cysts, Hydatid see Echinococcosis

Cytarabine QV 269

Cytidine Diphosphate Choline QU 87

Cytidine Phosphates see Cytosine Nucleotides

Cytochemistry see Histochemistry

Cytochrome aa3 see Cytochrome-c Oxidase

Cytochrome-c Oxidase QU 140

Cytochrome Oxidase see Cytochrome-c Oxidase

Cytochrome P-450(arom) see Aromatase

Cytochromes WH 190

Clinical examination QY 455

Cytodiagnosis QY 95

Neoplasms QZ 241

Gynecology WP 141

Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with  
the disorder or system

Cytofluorometry, Flow see Flow Cytometry

Cytogenetics QH 441.5

General QH 441.5

Human QH 431

Blood analysis QY 402

Predisposition to disease QZ 50

Cytokeratin see Keratin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cytokines QW 568  
 Cytokinesis see Cell Division  
 Cytokinetics see Cell Cycle  
 Cytological Techniques QH 585  
   Clinical pathology QY 95  
 Cytology QH 573-671  
   Cell pathology, with specific subject in NLM  
     schedules  
   See also Cells QH 573-659, etc. and related  
     headings  
 Cytolysins see Cytotoxins  
 Cytomegalic Inclusion Disease see Cytomegalovirus  
   Infections  
 Cytomegalovirus QW 165.5.H3  
 Cytomegalovirus Infections WC 500  
 Cytometry, Flow see Flow Cytometry  
 Cytopathic Effect, Viral see Cytopathogenic Effect,  
   Viral  
 Cytopathogenic Effect, Viral QW 160  
 Cytophagales QW 128  
 Cytophotometry QH 585.5.C984  
   Clinical pathology QY 95  
 Cytoplasm QH 591  
 Cytoplasmic Filaments see Cytoskeleton  
 Cytoplasmic Granules QH 603.M35  
 Cytoplasmic Inclusions see Inclusion Bodies  
 Cytosine  
   In nucleic acids QU 58  
 Cytosine Arabinoside see Cytarabine  
 Cytosine Nucleotides QU 57  
 Cytoskeletal Filaments see Cytoskeleton  
 Cytoskeletal Proteins QU 55  
 Cytoskeleton QH 603.C96  
 Cytosol Aminopeptidase see Leucine  
   Aminopeptidase  
 Cytostatic Agents see Antineoplastic Agents  
 Cytotaxinogens see Chemotactic Factors  
 Cytotaxins see Chemotactic Factors  
 Cytotoxic Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Antineoplastic  
 Cytotoxic Drugs see Antineoplastic Agents  
 Cytotoxic T-Lymphocytes see T-Lymphocytes,  
   Cytotoxic  
 Cytotoxicity, Antibody-Dependent Cell see  
   Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity  
 Cytotoxicity, Immunologic QW 568  
 Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic QW 568  
   Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Cytotoxin-Antibody Conjugates see Immunotoxins  
 Cytotoxins QW 630.5.C9  
   See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269;  
     names of toxins specific to particular cells, e.g.,  
     Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6  
 C1 Esterase Inhibitors see Complement 1  
   Inactivators  
 C1 Inactivators see Complement 1 Inactivators  
 C3 Activator see Complement 3 Convertase  
 C3 Convertase see Complement 3 Convertase  
 C5 Cleaving Enzyme see Complement 3 Convertase
- D**
- D-Amino-Acid Oxidase QU 140  
 D-Glucuronolactone Dehydrogenase see Aldehyde  
   Dehydrogenase  
 D 600 see Gallopamil  
 DAB see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene  
 Dacryocystitis WW 208  
 Dacryocystorhinostomy WW 208  
 Dacryocystostomy see Dacryocystorhinostomy  
 Dactylolysis Spontanea see Ainhum  
 Dairy Products SF 250.5-275  
   As dietary supplement in health or disease WB  
     428  
   Bacteriology QW 85  
   Home Economics TX 759-759.5  
   Sanitation WA 715  
 Dairying SF 221-250  
   Public health aspects WA 715-719  
   Pasteurization WA 719  
 Danazol WP 522  
 Dance Therapy WM 450.5.D2  
 Dancing  
   Injuries WA 487.5.D4  
   Physiological aspects QT 255  
 Dandruff see Scalp Dermatoses  
 Dandy-Walker Syndrome WL 350  
 Dane Particle see Hepatitis B Virus  
 Dangerous Behavior  
   As a social behavior disorder WM 600  
   In adolescence WS 463  
   In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.A4  
 Dantrolene QV 140  
 Dapsone QV 259  
 Dark Adaptation WW 109  
 Darkness  
   Physiological effects QT 162.L5  
   See also Nyctalopia WD 110; Visual Perception  
     WW 105  
 Data Analysis, Statistical see Data Interpretation,  
   Statistical  
 Data Collection WA 950  
   For particular purposes, by subject  
 Data Display TK 7882.I6  
   (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where  
   applicable)  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Data Interpretation, Statistical  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Data Processing, Automatic see Automatic Data  
   Processing  
 Data Systems see Information Systems  
 Database Management Systems W 26.5  
   Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Databases see Databases, Bibliographic  
 Databases, Bibliographic Z 699-699.5  
   By subject Z 699.5.A-Z  
   In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4  
   In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any  
   NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Databases, Distributed see Computer  
   Communication Networks  
 Datura see Stramonium  
 Day Blindness see Vision Disorders  
 Day Care  
   In old age WT 29  
   Of the mentally ill WM 29

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Day Care

- Of the physically ill and disabled WX 29
- See also Child Day Care Centers WA 310-320, etc.
- Day Dreams see Fantasy
- DDAVP see Desmopressin
- DDD WA 240
- DDE WA 240
- DDT WA 240
- DDX see DDE
- De Lange's Syndrome QS 675
- Dead Bodies see Cadaver
- Deadly Nightshade see Belladonna
- DEAE-Dextran QU 83
- Deaf-Mutism see Deafness; Mutism
- Deafness WV 270-280
  - In infancy & childhood WV 271
  - Education see Education, Special HV 2417-2990.5
  - Rehabilitation
    - Physical and medical WV 270-280
    - Social HV 2353-2990.5
- Deafness, Conductive see Hearing Loss, Conductive
- Deafness, Partial see Hearing Loss, Partial
- Deafness, Sensorineural see Deafness
- Deafness, Sudden WV 270
- Deamination QD 281.A6
  - Biochemistry QU 25
- Deamino Arginine Vasopressin see Desmopressin
- Death
  - Attitude see Attitude to Death BF 789.D4
  - In infancy & childhood WS 200
  - Legal establishment of W 820
    - See also Death certificates WA 54
  - Medicolegal aspects W 800-867
  - In old age WT 116
  - Registration WA 54
  - Speculative philosophy BD 443.8-445
  - Statistics see Mortality HB 1321-1528, etc.
  - See also Brain death W 820; Fetal death WQ 225
- Death Certificates WA 54
- Death Rate see Mortality
- Death, Sudden W 820
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., when associated with coronary disease WG 300
  - See also Sudden Infant Death WS 430
- Death with Dignity see Right to Die
- Debridement WO 700-820
  - Localized, by site
- Decalcification, Pathologic WE 250
- Decalcification Technique QS 525
- Decamethonium Compounds QV 140
- Decarboxylases see Carboxy-Lyases
- Decay, Dental see Dental Caries
- Decayed, Missing, and Filled Teeth see DMF Index
- Deceleration WD 720
- Deception see Lying
- Decerebrate State WL 340
- Decidua WQ 210
  - Embryology QS 645
- Decidual Cell Reaction see Ovum Implantation
- Decision Analysis see Decision Support Techniques
- Decision Making BF 448
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in local health administration WA 546
- Decision Making, Computer-Assisted
  - In medicine (General) W 26.55.D2
  - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Used for special purpose, by subject
- Decision Making, Organizational
  - Management HD 30.23
  - Psychology BF 448
  - Special topics, by subject
- Decision Modeling see Decision Support Techniques
- Decision Support Systems, Management W 26.5
  - In other areas, by subject
- Decision Support Techniques
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Diagnosis WB 141
- Decision Theory
  - In mathematical statistics QA 279.4-279.7
  - In special topics, by subject
- Decision Trees
  - In mathematical statistics QA 279.4
  - In special topics, by subject
- Decoctions see Solutions
- Decoloration, Drug see Drug Compounding
- Decompression
  - Aerospace medicine WD 710
  - Submarine medicine WD 650
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Decompression, Explosive see Atmospheric Pressure
- Decompression Sickness
  - Altitude effects WD 712
  - Aviation medicine WD 712
  - Diving problem WD 650
  - Submarine medicine WD 650
- Decontamination
  - Chemical warfare agents QV 663
  - Radiation WN 650
- Decortication, Cerebral Cortex see Cerebral
- Decortication
- Decubitus Ulcer WR 598
- Decussation, Pyramidal see Pyramidal Tracts
- Dedications see Anniversaries and Special Events
- Deductibles and Coinsurance
  - Medical insurance W 100-275
  - See also specific types of insurance, e.g. Insurance, Health W 100-275
- Deer Fly Fever see Tularemia
- Defecation WI 600
  - See also Encopresis WI 600; Fecal incontinence WI 600
- Defectives, Mental see Mental Retardation
- Defects, Equipment see Equipment Failure
- Defense Mechanisms WM 193-193.5
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Defensive Medicine W 44
  - Dentistry WU 44
  - Nursing WY 44
  - (Form number 33 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
- Defensive Practice see Defensive Medicine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Deferoxamine QV 183  
 Defibrillation, Electric see Electric Countershock  
 Deficiency Diseases WD 105-155  
   Veterinary SF 854-855  
 Defoliants, Chemical  
   Plant culture SB 951.4  
   Public health aspects WA 240  
 Deformities see Abnormalities  
 Degeneration see Atrophy; Hepatolenticular  
   Degeneration; Lipoidosis; Nerve Degeneration;  
   Retinal Degeneration  
 Degeneration, Social see Skid Row Alcoholics;  
   Social Alienation; Social Behavior Disorders  
 Degenerative Processes in Disease see Disease  
 Deglutition WI 102  
 Deglutition Disorders WI 250  
 Degus see Rodentia  
 Dehydration  
   Diagnostic significance WB 158  
   In water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220  
 Dehydrocholesterol see Cholecalciferol  
 Dehydrocortisone see Prednisone  
 Dehydrogenases see Oxidoreductases  
 Dehydromethyltestosterone see Methandrostenolone  
 Deinstitutionalization W 84.7  
   See also Home Care Services WY 115, etc.  
 Deja Vu WM 173.7  
 Delayed-Action Preparations QV 785  
 Delayed Effects, Prenatal Exposure see Prenatal  
   Exposure Delayed Effects  
 Deletion (Genetics) see Chromosome Deletion  
 Delhi Sore see Leishmaniasis  
 Delirium  
   Neurologic manifestations WL 340  
   Psychotic WM 204  
   Specific disease associations, with the disease  
 Delirium Tremens see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium  
 Delivery WQ 415  
   Drugs affecting see Oxytocics QV 173  
   Methods WQ 415-430  
   Forceps WQ 425  
   See also Cesarean section WQ 430  
   Version WQ 415  
   Veterinary SF 887  
   See also Natural Childbirth WQ 152; Home  
   Childbirth WQ 155  
 Delivery, Abdominal see Cesarean Section  
 Delivery, Home see Home Childbirth  
 Delivery of Dental Care see Delivery of Health Care  
 Delivery of Health Care W 84  
   In developing countries WA 395  
   In rural areas WA 390  
 Delphi Technique  
   Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM  
   schedule where applicable)  
   Used for particular purposes, by subject  
 Delta Agent QW 170  
 Delta Hepatitis see Delta Infection  
 Delta Infection WC 536  
 Delta Sleep-Inducing Peptide WL 104  
   Biochemistry QU 68  
 Delta Superinfection see Delta Infection  
 delta(9)-THC see Tetrahydrocannabinol  
 Delusions WM 204  
 Dementia WM 220  
 Dementia, Multi-Infarct WM 220  
 Dementia Paralytica see Paresis  
 Dementia Praecox see Schizophrenia  
 Dementia, Presenile WM 220  
 Dementia, Primary Degenerative, Presenile see  
   Dementia, Presenile  
 Dementia, Primary Degenerative, Senile see  
   Dementia, Senile  
 Dementia, Senile WT 155  
 Dementia, Vascular WM 220  
 Demethyl Epipodophyllotoxin Ethylidine Glucoside  
 see Etoposide  
 Demography HB 848-3697  
 Demulcents see Dermatologic Agents  
 Demyelinating Diseases  
   General works WL 140  
   Manifestation of disease, with the disease  
 Demyelination see Demyelinating Diseases  
 Dendrites WL 102.5  
 Dendritic Cells QW 568  
 Dendritic Cells, Follicular see Dendritic Cells  
 Denervation WL 368  
 Denervation, Autonomic see Autonomic  
   Denervation  
 Denervation, Sympathetic see Sympathectomy  
 Dengue WC 528  
 Denial (Psychology) WM 193.5.D3  
   In adolescence WS 463  
   In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3  
 Densitometry  
   Photometry (Optics) QC 391  
   Radiography WN 160  
   Technique in radiography of special systems  
   with the radiography number for the system  
   or disease being diagnosed  
 Dental Abrasion see Tooth Abrasion  
 Dental Acid Etching see Acid Etching, Dental  
 Dental Alloys WU 180  
 Dental Amalgam WU 180  
 Dental Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Dental  
 Dental Arch WU 101  
 Dental Articulators WU 26  
 Dental Assistants WU 90  
 Dental Attrition see Tooth Abrasion  
 Dental Auxiliaries WU 90  
 Dental Bonding WU 190  
 Dental Bridgework see Denture, Partial  
 Dental Calculus WU 250  
 Dental Care WU 29  
   School clinics see School Dentistry WA  
   350-351, etc.  
 Dental Care for Aged WU 490  
 Dental Care for Disabled WU 470  
 Dental Care for Handicapped see Dental Care for  
   Disabled  
 Dental Care Plans see Insurance, Dental  
 Dental Caries WU 270  
 Dental Casting Investment WU 180  
 Dental Casting Technique WU 25  
 Dental Cavity Preparation WU 350  
 Dental Cements WU 190

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Dental Cements

- See also Silicate Cement WU 190
- Dental Cementum WU 230
- Dental Chemistry see Chemistry
- Dental Clinics WU 27-28
  - School Dental Clinics WA 350-351
- Dental Crowns see Crowns
- Dental Decay see Dental Caries
- Dental Deposits WU 250
- Dental Economics see Economics, Dental
- Dental Education see Education, Dental
- Dental Education, Continuing see Education, Dental, Continuing
- Dental Education, Graduate see Education, Dental, Graduate
- Dental Enamel WU 220
  - See also Mottled Enamel WU 220
- Dental Enamel Solubility WU 220
- Dental Equipment WU 26
- Dental Facilities WU 27-28
- Dental Fillings, Permanent see Dental Restoration, Permanent
- Dental Fillings, Temporary see Dental Restoration, Temporary
- Dental Focal Infection see Focal Infection, Dental
- Dental Granuloma see Periapical Granuloma
- Dental Health Education see Health Education, Dental
- Dental Health Services WU 29
- Dental Health Surveys WU 30
- Dental High-Speed Equipment WU 26
- Dental High-Speed Technique WU 25
- Dental Hygiene see Oral Hygiene
- Dental Hygienists WU 90
- Dental Implantation WU 640
- Dental Implants WU 640
- Dental Impression Materials WU 190
- Dental Impression Technique WU 25
- Dental Inlays see Inlays
- Dental Instruments WU 26
- Dental Materials WU 190
  - See also Equipment and Supplies WU 26 under Dentistry.
- Dental Medicaid Program see Medicaid
- Dental Medicine see Dentistry; Jaw Diseases; Mouth Diseases; Tooth Diseases
- Dental microbiology see Microbiology QW 65
  - under Mouth or Tooth
- Dental Models WU 26
- Dental Nurses see Dental Assistants
- Dental Occlusion WU 440
- Dental Occlusion, Balanced WU 440
- Dental Occlusion, Centric WU 440
- Dental Occlusion, Traumatic WU 440
- Dental Offices WU 77
- Dental Onlays see Inlays
- Dental Pharmacology see Pharmacology
- Dental Pins WU 26
- Dental Plaque WU 250
- Dental Porcelain WU 190
- Dental Prophylaxis WU 113
- Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
  - See also Prosthodontics WU 500
- Dental Prosthesis Design WU 500
- Dental Prosthesis, Surgical see Dental Implants
- Dental Pulp WU 230
- Dental Pulp Calcification WU 230
- Dental Pulp Capping WU 230
- Dental Pulp Cavity WU 230
- Dental Pulp Devitalization WU 230
- Dental Pulp Diseases WU 230
- Dental Pulp Stones see Dental Pulp Calcification
- Dental Radiography see Radiography, Dental
- Dental Receptionists see Dental Auxiliaries
- Dental Records WU 95
- Dental Restoration, Permanent WU 300-360
- Dental Restoration, Temporary WU 350
- Dental Scaling WU 113
- Dental Schools see Schools, Dental
- Dental Sealants see Pit and Fissure Sealants
- Dental Service, Hospital WU 27-28
- Dental Staff, Hospital WU 27-28
- Dental Stone, Artificial see Calcium Sulfate
- Dental Stress Analysis
  - Dental materials WU 190
  - Occlusion etiology WU 150
- Dental Technicians WU 150
- Dental Veneers WU 515
- Dental Waste WA 790
- Dental White Spots see Dental Caries
- Dentate Nucleus see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Denticaid see Medicaid
- Denticle see Dental Pulp Calcification
- Dentifrices WU 113
- Dentigerous Cyst WU 280
- Dentin WU 220
- Dentin Sensitivity WU 220
- Dentist-Patient Relations WU 61
  - Children WU 480
- Dentistry WU
  - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Dental WO 460
  - Army see Military Dentistry UH 430-435
  - Assistants see Dental Assistants WU 90
  - Aviation WD 745
  - Cardiac Problems WG 460
  - Equipment and supplies WU 26
  - Ethics see Ethics, Dental WU 50
  - Forensic see Forensic Dentistry W 705
  - Geriatric see Geriatric Dentistry WU 490
  - Hygienists see Dental Hygienists WU 90
  - In infancy & childhood see Pedodontics WU 480
  - Occupational see Occupational Dentistry WA 412
  - Insurance see Insurance, Dental W 260, etc.
  - Manpower WU 77
    - See also supply & distribution WU 77 under Dentists
  - Microbiology see Microbiology QW 65 under Mouth
  - Navy VG 280-285
  - Pathology WU 140
  - Pharmacology QV 50
  - Roentgen diagnosis see Radiography, Dental WN 230
  - School clinics see School Dentistry WA 350, etc.; Dental clinics WU 27-28

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Social relations see Dentist-Patient Relations  
WU 61, etc.; Interprofessional Relations (with specialty emphasized); Public Relations WU 61
- Technicians see Dental Technicians WU 90
- Dentistry for Aged see Dental Care for Aged
- Dentistry for Disabled see Dental Care for Disabled
- Dentistry for Handicapped see Dental Care for Disabled
- Dentistry, Geriatric see Geriatric Dentistry
- Dentistry, Operative WU 300-360  
In infancy & childhood WU 480  
In old age WU 490
- Dentistry, Pediatric see Pediatric Dentistry
- Dentists  
Attitudes see Attitude of Health Personnel WU 61, etc.  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.D3  
Individual WZ 100  
Directories WU 22  
Interprofessional and public relations WU 61  
Licensure see Licensure, Dental WU 40  
Supply & distribution WU 77
- Dentists, Women WU 21  
See also special topics under Dentistry where applicable
- Dentition WU 210
- Dentoalveolar Abscess, Apical see Periapical Abscess
- Dentoalveolar Cyst see Periodontal Cyst
- Denture Bases WU 500
- Denture, Complete WU 530
- Denture, Complete, Immediate WU 530
- Denture Liners WU 500
- Denture, Overlay WU 515
- Denture, Partial WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Fixed WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Immediate WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Removable WU 515
- Denture, Precision Attachment WU 515
- Denture Retention WU 500
- Denture Stability see Denture Retention
- Dentures see Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530; types of dentures
- Denturists WU 150
- Deodorants WA 744
- Deontological Ethics see Ethics
- Deoxycorticosterone see Desoxycorticosterone
- Deoxyephedrine see Methamphetamine
- Deoxyglucose QU 75
- Deoxyribonucleases QU 136
- Deoxyribonucleic Acid see DNA
- Deoxythymidine Kinase see Thymidine Kinase
- Deoxyursocholic Acid see Ursodeoxycholic Acid
- Dependency (Psychology) BF 575.D34
- Dependent Personality Disorder WM 190
- Depersonalization see Depersonalization Disorder
- Depersonalization Disorder WM 171
- Depilation see Hair Removal
- Depolarizing Muscle Relaxants see Neuromuscular
- Depolarizing Agents
- Depot Preparations see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Depreciation  
Hospital administration WX 157  
Other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available
- Deprenalin see Selegiline
- Deprenil see Selegiline
- Deprenyl see Selegiline
- Depressants see Alcohols; Analgesics; Anesthetics; Anticonvulsants; Hypnotics and Sedatives; names of specific depressants
- Depression WM 171  
Bipolar see Psychoses, Manic Depressive WM 207  
Neuroses see Depression, Reactive WM 171
- Depression, Bipolar see Bipolar Disorder
- Depression, Chemical QV 38
- Depression, Endogenous see Depressive Disorder
- Depression, Involutional WM 207
- Depression, Neurotic see Depressive Disorder
- Depression, Reactive see Adjustment Disorders
- Depression, Unipolar see Depressive Disorder
- Depressive Disorder WM 171  
Psychotic WM 207
- Depressive Symptoms see Depression
- Depressive Syndrome see Depressive Disorder
- Deprivation see Names of types of deprivation, e.g., Maternal Deprivation, Psychosocial Deprivation, Sleep Deprivation, etc.
- Deprivation Diseases see Deficiency Diseases
- Depth Intoxication see Inert Gas Narcosis
- Depth Perception WW 105
- Dercum's disease see Adiposis Dolorosa
- Dermabrasion WO 600
- Dermal Drug Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
- Dermal Sinus see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Dermatalgia see Skin Diseases
- Dermatitis WR 160-190  
General works WR 160  
Occupational see Occupational Dermatitis WR 600
- Dermatitis, Adverse Drug Reaction see Drug Eruptions
- Dermatitis, Atopic WR 160  
Veterinary SF 901
- Dermatitis, Contact WR 175
- Dermatitis, Contagious Pustular see Ecthyma, Contagious
- Dermatitis, Eczematous see Eczema
- Dermatitis, Exfoliative WR 180
- Dermatitis Herpetiformis WR 200
- Dermatitis Medicamentosa see Drug Eruptions
- Dermatitis, Occupational WR 600
- Dermatitis, Radiation-Induced see Radiodermatitis
- Dermatitis, Seborrheic WR 415
- Dermatitis Seborrheica see Dermatitis, Seborrheic
- Dermatitis, Toxicodendron WR 175
- Dermatitis Venenata see Dermatitis, Contact
- Dermato-neuroses see Neurodermatitis
- Dermatoglyphics  
Anatomical structure WR 101  
Criminal anthropometry HV 6074-6078

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Dermatoglyphics

- Physiological anthropology GN 191-192
- Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder, or system, e.g., of chromosome abnormalities QS 677
- Dermatologic Agents QV 60-65
  - Adsorbents QV 63
  - Demulcents QV 63
  - Emollients QV 63
  - Protectives QV 63
- See also Astringents QV 65; Irritants QV 65, etc.; Anti-Infective Agents, Local QV 220-239
- Dermatologists, Directories see Directories WR 22 under Dermatology
- Dermatology WR
  - Children WS 260
  - Directories WR 22
  - Nursing texts WY 154.5
- Dermatomycoses WR 300-340
  - General works WR 300
  - Veterinary SF 901
- Dermatomyositis WE 544
- Dermatophytes QW 180.5.D3
- Dermatophytoses see Dermatomycoses
- Dermatoplasty see Skin Transplantation
- Dermatosclerosis see Scleroderma, Circumscribed
- Dermatoses see Skin Diseases
- Dermatotoxins see Dermotoxins
- Dermatotropic Virus Infections see Skin Diseases, Infectious
- Dermoid see Dermoid Cyst
- Dermoid Cyst QZ 310
- Dermotoxins QW 630
- Desensitization, Immunologic QW 900
  - For particular diseases of hypersensitivity, with the disease
- Desensitization, Psychologic WM 425.5.D4
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
- Desert Climate QC 993.7
  - Diseases of geographic areas WB 710
  - Physiological effects QT 150
- Desferrioxamine see Deferoxamine
- Desiccated Stomach see Tissue Extracts
- Desickling Agents see Antisickling Agents
- Design and Construction, Hospital see Hospital Design and Construction
- Design, Equipment see Equipment Design
- Designer Drugs
  - Abuse WM 270
  - General works QV 55
  - Pharmacology QV 38
- Desipramine QV 77.5
- Desmethylinipramine see Desipramine
- Desmoid see Fibromatosis, Aggressive
- Desmolases see Lyases
- Desmopressin WK 520
- Desoxycorticosterone WK 755
- Desoxycortone see Desoxycorticosterone
- Desoxyribonucleases see Deoxyribonucleases
- Desoxyribonucleic Acid see DNA
- Detachment, Choroid see Choroid
- Detachment, Retinal see Retinal Detachment
- Detergents QV 233
- Determination of Health Care Needs see Health Services Needs and Demand
- Detoxication, Drug, Metabolic see Metabolic Detoxication, Drug
- Deuterium QV 275
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
- Deuteromycetes QW 180.5.D38
- Deuterons see Deuterium
- Developing Countries
  - Economics HC 59.69-59.72
  - Public health WA 395
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Development see Bone Development; Child Development; Growth; Language Development; Maxillofacial Development; Personality Development; Psychosexual Development
- Development, Urban see Urban Renewal
- Developmental Biology QH 491
  - Genetics QH 453
- Developmental Bone Diseases see Bone Diseases, Developmental
- Developmental Conditions as a Cause of Disease see Pathogenesis QZ 45 under Growth Disorders
- Developmental Delay Disorders see Child Development Disorders
- Deviant Behavior, Social see Social Behavior Disorders
- Deviants, Sexual see Paraphilias
- Device Design see Equipment Design
- Device Failure see Equipment Failure
- Device Safety see Equipment Safety
- Devices see Equipment and Supplies
- Dexamethasone QV 60
- Dexpropranolol see Propranolol
- Dextranase QU 136
- Dextrans WH 450
- Dextrins QU 83
- dextro-Amino Acid Oxidase see D-Amino-Acid Oxidase
- Dextrose see Glucose
- Dextrosulfenidol see Thiamphenicol
- DFP see Isoflurophate
- Diabetes, Autoimmune see Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes, Bronze see Hemochromatosis
- Diabetes Insipidus WK 550
- Diabetes Mellitus WK 810-850
  - See also Obesity in Diabetes WK 835; Pregnancy in Diabetes WQ 248; Prediabetic State WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Adult-Onset see Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Brittle see Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Juvenile-Onset see Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Prone see Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Resistant see Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Stable see Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1 see Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 see Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetic Acidosis see Acidosis, Diabetic
- Diabetic Angiopathies WK 835
- Diabetic Coma WK 830
- Diabetic Diet WK 818-819
- Diabetic Foot WK 835
- Diabetic Ketoacidosis WK 830
- Diabetic Ketosis see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
- Diabetic Nephropathies WK 835
- Diabetic Neuropathies WK 835
- Diabetic Retinopathy WK 835
- Diacetylmorphine QV 92
- Dependence see Heroin Dependence WM 288
- Diagnosis WB 141-293
- Breast diseases WP 815
- Cardiovascular diseases WG 141
- Ear diseases WV 210
- Eye diseases WW 141-145
- Gastrointestinal diseases WI 141
- Gynecologic diseases WP 141
- In infancy & childhood WS 141
- Mental disorders WM 141
- Musculoskeletal system WE 141
- Neoplasms QZ 241
- Nervous system diseases WL 141
- Otorhinolaryngologic diseases WV 150
- Physical WB 200-288
- See also Physical Examination WB 205, etc.
- Pregnancy WQ 202
- See also Pregnancy Complications WQ 240;
- Pregnancy Tests QY 335; Sex Determination WQ 206, etc.
- Prenatal see Prenatal diagnosis WQ 209
- Radioisotope WN 445
- Radioscopic see Fluoroscopy WN 220
- Skin diseases WR 141
- Symptomatology WB 143
- Thoracic diseases WF 975
- Tooth diseases WU 141
- Tuberculosis WF 220-225
- Urologic WJ 141
- For diagnosis of other diseases see specific headings below or general works number for disease, organ or system
- Diagnosis, Computer-Assisted
- General WB 141
- Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Diagnosis, Differential WB 141.5
- In infancy & childhood WS 141
- Diagnosis, Immunologic see Immunologic Tests
- Diagnosis, Laboratory QY
- In adolescence WS 141
- In infancy & childhood WS 141
- In old age WT 100
- Of other age groups QY
- Veterinary SF 772.6-773
- Diagnosis, Nursing see Nursing Diagnosis
- Diagnosis, Oral WU 141
- Diagnosis, Prenatal see Prenatal Diagnosis
- Diagnosis-Related Groups WX 157.8
- Diagnosis, Surgical WO 141
- Diagnostic Errors WB 141
- In special fields, in the diagnosis number for the field
- Diagnostic Imaging WN 180
- Diagnostic Reagent Kits see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
- Diagnostic Services WA 243
- Diagnostic Skin Tests see Skin Tests
- Diagnostic Tests, Routine WB 200
- Used for specific purposes, by subject
- Diagnosticians, Directories see Directories W 22 under Medicine
- Dialysis
- Biochemical technique QU 25
- Organic chemistry (General) QD 281.D47
- See also Hemodialysis WJ 378, etc.
- Dialysis, Extracorporeal see Hemodialysis
- Diamine Oxidase see Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)
- Diaminodiphenylsulfone see Dapsone
- Diammonium Chloroplatinum Compounds
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P8
- Pharmacology QV 290
- Diamond-Blackfan Anemia see Fanconi's Anemia
- Diamorphine see Diacetylmorphine
- Diaper Pins see Infant Care
- Diaper Rash WS 420-430
- Diapers, Infant see Infant Care
- Diaphanography see Transillumination
- Diaphanoscopy see Transillumination
- Diaphorase see Lipoamide Dehydrogenase
- Diaphoretics see Drugs for QV 122 under Hypohidrosis
- Diaphragm WF 800-810
- Diaphragmatic Eventration WF 800
- Diaphragmatic Hernia see Hernia, Diaphragmatic
- Diaphragmatic Hernia, Traumatic see Hernia, Diaphragmatic, Traumatic
- Diaphragmatic Paralysis see Respiratory Paralysis
- Diaphyseal Aclasis see Exostoses, Multiple
- Hereditary
- Diarrhea WI 407
- In infancy & childhood WS 312
- Veterinary SF 851
- Diarrhea, Infantile WS 312
- Diarsenol see Arsphenamine
- Diastase see Amylase
- Diastematomyelia see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Diastole WG 280
- Diathermy WB 510
- Surgical see Electrocoagulation WO 198
- Diathermy, Surgical see Electrocoagulation
- Diathesis see Disease Susceptibility
- Diathetic Disease see Disease Susceptibility
- Diatrizoate
- As contrast medium WN 160
- Organic chemistry QD 341.A2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Diazepam

- Diazepam QV 77.9
- Diazinon
  - Public health WA 240
- Diazonium Compounds QU 54
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A9
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A9
- Diazoxide QV 150
- Dibekacin QV 268
- Dibenzazepines
  - As antidepressive agents QV 77.5
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Dibothriocephalus see Diphyllbothrium
- Dibucaine QV 115
- Dichlorodiethyl Sulfide see Mustard Gas QV 666
- under Mustard Compounds
- Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane see DDD
- Dichloroethanes see Ethylene Dichlorides
- Dichloroethylenes
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Dichloromethane see Methylene Chloride
- Dichloromethyl Ether see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
- Dichotic Listening Tests WV 272
- Diclofenac
  - As an analgesic QV 95
  - Biochemistry QU 98
- Diclophenac see Diclofenac
- Dicoumarin see Bishydroxycoumarin
- Dicrostonyx see Microtinae
- Dictionaries
  - (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Others, in appropriate LC number
- Dictionaries, Chemical QD 5
- Dictionaries, Classical DE 5
- Dictionaries, Dental WU 13
- Dictionaries, Medical W 13
- Dictionaries, Pharmaceutic QV 13
- Dictionaries, Polyglot P 361
  - Of a specific subject, with the subject
- Dictyocaulus QX 248
- Dictyoptera see Orthoptera
- Dictyostelium QW 180.5.M9
- Dictyostelium discoideum see Dictyostelium
- Dicumarol see Bishydroxycoumarin
- Didelphis see Opossums
- Dideoxykanamycin B see Dibekacin
- Dieldrin WA 240
- Diemal see Barbitol
- Diencephalon WL 312
- Diet QT 235
  - And oral health WU 113.7
  - Diabetic see Diabetic Diet WK 818-819
  - In disease see Diet Therapy WB 400-449
  - In infancy & childhood WS 115-130
  - Low sodium see Diet, Salt-Free WB 424
  - Raw food WB 432
  - See also Nutrition QU 145; Vegetarianism WB 430; names of particular foods used in special diets; particular diseases for which diet is prescribed
- Diet, Atherogenic WG 550
- Diet, Cariogenic WU 113.7
- Diet, Chemically Defined see Food, Formulated
- Diet, Diabetic see Diabetic Diet
- Diet, Elemental see Food, Formulated
- Diet Fads WB 449
- Diet, Formula see Food, Formulated
- Diet, Low-Salt see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Diet, Macrobiotic WB 422
- Diet, Reducing WD 210-212
  - Popular works WD 212
- Diet, Salt-Free see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Diet, Sodium-Restricted WB 424
  - Cookery WB 424
- Diet Surveys QU 146
- Diet, Synthetic see Food, Formulated
- Diet Therapy WB 400-449
  - In infancy & childhood WS 366
- Dietary Calcium see Calcium, Dietary
- Dietary Carbohydrates QU 75
  - As a supplement in health or disease WB 427
  - Cookery for carbohydrate control WB 427
  - See also Diet, Reducing WD 210-212
- Dietary Cholesterol see Cholesterol, Dietary
- Dietary Fats QU 86
  - As a supplement in health or disease WB 425
  - Cookery for fat control WB 425
  - See also Butter QU 86, etc.; Cholesterol, Dietary QU 95, etc.; Diet, Reducing WD 210-212; Margarine QU 86, etc.
- Dietary Fats, Unsaturated QU 86
  - As a supplement in health or disease WB 425
  - Cookery for fat control WB 425
- Dietary Fiber QU 83
  - As a supplement in health or disease WB 427
- Dietary Formulations see Food, Formulated
- Dietary Habits see Food Habits
- Dietary Modification see Food Habits
- Dietary Oils see Dietary Fats, Unsaturated
- Dietary Proteins QU 55
  - As a supplement in health or disease WB 426
  - Cookery for protein control WB 426
- Dietary Services
  - Hospitals WX 168
  - See also Food Service, Hospital WX 168
  - Public health aspects WA 695-722
  - See also Dietetics WB 400; Food Services WA 350, etc.
- Dietary Sodium see Sodium, Dietary
- Dietetic Departments in Hospitals see Dietary Services; Food Service, Hospital
- Dietetics WB 400
  - In infancy & childhood WS 115
- Diethyl Ether see Ether, Ethyl
- Diethyldithiocarbamate see Ditiocarb
- Diethylmalonylurea see Barbitol
- Diethylnicotinamid see Nikethamide
- Diethylnitrosamine
  - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Diethylstilbestrol WP 522
  - Animal Feed SF 98.H67
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Dietotherapy see Diet Therapy
- Differential Diagnosis see Diagnosis, Differential
- Differential Leukocyte Count see Leukocyte Count

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Differential Thermal Analysis QD 79.T38  
 Of a particular substance, with the substance
- Differentiation Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation
- Differentiation Antigens, B-Cell see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Differentiation Antigens, B-Lymphocyte see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Differentiation Antigens, Hairy Cell Leukemia see Antigens, Differentiation
- Differentiation Antigens, Leukocyte, Human see Antigens, CD
- Differentiation Markers see Antigens, Differentiation
- Difficult Labor see Dystocia
- Diffuse Lewy Body Disease see Parkinson Disease
- Diffusion
- Biochemistry QU 34
- Biophysics QT 34
- Solution chemistry QD 543
- Diffusion of Innovation
- Special topics, by subject
- Diffucortolone
- As a dermatologic agent QV 60
- Diffunisal QV 95
- As a dermatological agent QV 60
- Digenic Acid see Kainic Acid
- Digestants see Gastrointestinal Agents
- Digestion WI 102
- Liver function in WJ 704
- Digestive System WI
- Animal SF 851
- Children WS 310
- Digestive System Diseases WI 140
- Diagnosis WI 141
- Surgery WI 900
- In infancy & childhood WS 310
- Digestive System Neoplasms WI 149
- Digital Radiography see Radiographic Image Enhancement
- Digital Signal Processing see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Digitalis QV 153
- Dihydrodiethylstilbestrol see Hexestrol
- Dihydrofolate Dehydrogenase see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase
- Dihydrofolate Reductase see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase
- Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase see Lipoamide Dehydrogenase
- Dihydrotachysterol QU 95
- Dihydroxycholecalciferols QU 173
- Dihydroxyphenylalanine see Dopa
- Dihydroxyvitamins D see Dihydroxycholecalciferols
- Diiodohydroxyquin see Iodoquinol
- Diiodotyrosine Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Diisocyanatoluene see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate
- Diisopropylfluorophosphate see Isofluorophate
- Dilatation
- Of the cervix
- Obstetrical surgery WQ 400
- Physiology WQ 305
- Of the pupil WW 240
- Dilatation and Curettage WP 470
- Used for special purposes, by subject
- Dilatation, Balloon see Balloon Dilatation
- Dilatation, Pathologic
- Of the blood vessels WG 578
- Of the colon see Megacolon WI 528
- Of the heart see Heart Hypertrophy WG 210
- Of the pupil WW 240
- Of the stomach see Stomach Dilatation WI 300
- Of other specific parts, with the part
- Dilatation, Transluminal Arterial see Angioplasty, Balloon
- Dilated Cardiomyopathy see Cardiomyopathy, Congestive
- Diltiazem QV 150
- Dilution Techniques see Indicator Dilution Techniques
- Dimenhydrinate QV 73
- Dimethoxystrychnine see Brucine
- Dimethyl Sulfoxide QV 60
- Dimethylaminoazobenzene see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Dimethylaminophenazone see Aminopyrine
- Dimethylcysteine see Penicillamine
- Dimethylguanylguanidine see Metformin
- Dimexide see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- Dinitrochlorobenzene
- Toxicology QV 633
- Dinitrophenols
- As fungicides WA 240, etc.
- Pharmaceutical indicators or reagents QV 744
- Toxicology QV 632
- Dinoflagellida QX 70
- Dinoprost QU 90
- As an abortifacient agent QV 175
- Diodone see Iodopyracet
- Diodoquin see Diiodohydroxyquin
- Diodoxyquinoline see Iodoquinol
- Diosgenin
- Biochemistry QU 85
- Diothane Hydrochloride see Anesthetics, Local
- Dioxanes WA 240
- As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Dioxins
- Organic chemistry QD 405
- Dioxoles
- As pesticides WA 240
- Organic chemistry QD 405
- Dipeptidyl Aminopeptidases see Dipeptidyl Peptidases
- Dipeptidyl Peptidases QU 136
- Diphasic Milk Fever Virus see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Diphenhydramine QV 157
- Diphenhydramine Theoclate see Dimenhydrinate
- Diphenyl Oxides see Phenyl Ethers
- Diphenylamine
- Toxicology QV 632
- Diphenylbutazone see Phenylbutazone
- Diphenylhydantoin see Phenytoin
- Diphenylhydramin see Diphenhydramine
- Diphosgene see Phosgene
- Diphosphates QV 285

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Diphosphopyridine Nucleotide

- Diphosphopyridine Nucleotide see NAD
- Diphtheria WC 320
- Diphtheria Antitoxin WC 320
- Diphtheria Toxin WC 320
- Diphtheria Toxoid WC 320
- Diphtheria Vaccine see Diphtheria Toxoid
- Diphyllbothrium QX 400
- Diploidy QH 461
- Diplopia WW 410
- Dipropyl Acetate see Valproic Acid
- Diptera QX 505
- Dipylidiasis see Cestode Infections
- Dipyridamole QV 150
- Dipyrine see Aminopyrine
- Dipyron QV 95
- Direct Service Costs
  - By subject, in economics number where applicable
- Directories
  - (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Embryology QS 622
  - Forensic medicine W 622
  - Optometry WW 722
  - Toxicology QV 605
- Dirofilaria immitis QX 301
- Dirofilariasis WC 880
- Disability Compensation see Veterans Disability Claims; Workers' Compensation
- Disability Evaluation
  - Medicolegal aspects of insurance . W 900
  - Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury W 925
  - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., in epilepsy WL 385; in ophthalmology WW 32; in otolaryngology WV 32
- Disability Insurance see Medicare
- Disabled
  - Consumer rights HD 7255-7256
  - Education LC 4001-4824
    - In adulthood LC 4815-4824
      - Mentally disabled LC 4815
      - Socially disabled LC 4822-4824
    - In infancy & childhood LC 4001-4806.5
  - Psychological problems
    - Group psychotherapy WM 430.5.H2
    - In adulthood
      - Counseling WM 55
      - Special problems, by subject, e.g., Neuroses WM 170
    - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.H2
  - Readers for disabled children PE 1126.D4
  - Rehabilitation
    - In adulthood WB 320
    - In infancy & childhood WS 368
    - Sociological aspects only HD 7255-7256
    - See also other entries under Rehabilitation; names of disabilities
  - Sociological aspects HV 1551-3024
  - Transportation
    - Mentally disabled HV 3005.5
    - Physically disabled HV 3022
  - Vocational guidance
    - Mentally disabled HV 3005
    - Physically disabled HV 3018-3019
- Disaccharides QU 83
- Disaster Planning WX 185
  - See also special topics under Disasters
- Disasters HC 79.D45
  - First aid WA 292
  - Hospital emergency service WX 215
  - Hospital programs see Disaster Planning WX 185
  - Medical emergencies WB 105
  - Relief (General) HV 553-555
  - Nursing WY 154
  - Specific types of disaster, by subject
  - See also Civil Defense UA 926-929, etc.
- Discharge Planning see Patient Discharge
- Disclosure, Truth see Truth Disclosure
- Discolysis see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
- Discrete Subaortic Stenosis see Aortic Valve Stenosis
- Discretionary Adjustment Factor see Prospective Payment System
- Discriminant Analysis QA 278.65
  - Special topics, by subject
- Discrimination Learning
  - Animal QL 785
  - Educational psychology LB 1059
  - General psychology BF 318
- Discrimination (Psychology) BF 697
  - Racial see Prejudice BF 575.P9
  - Sex see Women's Rights HQ 1154, etc.
  - See also Race Relations HT 1503-1595, etc.
- Disease
  - General manifestations QZ 140-190
  - Degenerative processes QZ 180
  - Pathogenesis QZ 40-109
    - Bacterial QZ 65
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., endocrine aspects of disease processes WK 140
- Disease Frequency Surveys see Cross-Sectional Studies
- Disease Models, Animal QY 58
- Disease Outbreaks WA 105
  - Cholera WC 264
  - History WA 11
  - Plague WC 350-355
  - Smallpox WC 590
  - Statistics and surveys WA 900
  - Typhus WC 610
  - Veterinary SF 781
  - Yellow fever WC 532
- Disease Reservoirs WA 106
  - Endemic to a particular locality WB 710
  - Pathogenesis QZ 40
  - Veterinary SF 780.9
  - See also names of particular diseases
- Disease Resistance see Immunity, Natural
- Disease Susceptibility QZ 50
- Disease Vectors
  - Bacteriology QW 700
  - Parasitology
    - Arthropod Vectors QX 460, etc.
    - Insect Vectors QX 650

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Public health aspects WA 110
  - See also Insect Control QX 600
- Diseases in Twins QZ 50
  - Particular diseases, with the disease
- Dysgerminoma see Dysgerminoma
- Disinfectants QV 220-239
- Disinfection
  - In hospitals WX 165
  - In preventive medicine WA 240
  - In surgery WO 113
- Disinfection, Hand see Handwashing
- Disinfestation see Communicable Disease Control;
  - Ectoparasitic Infestations; Mite Infestations; Tick Infestations
- Disk, Herniated see Intervertebral Disk
- Displacement
  - Disk, Intervertebral see Intervertebral Disk
- Dislocation, Tooth see Tooth Luxation
- Dislocations WE 175
  - Hip see Hip Dislocation WE 860
  - Jaw WU 610
  - Shoulder see Shoulder Dislocation WE 810
  - Tooth see Tooth Luxation WU 158
  - Of other specific bones or joints, with the bone or joint
- Sodium Cromoglycate see Cromolyn Sodium
- Disopyramide QV 150
- Dispensaries, Outpatient see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Dispensaries QV 740
- Dispensing Fees see Prescription Fees
- Dispensing, Pharmaceutical see Drug Compounding;
  - Pharmacy Service, Hospital; Pharmaceutical Services
- Displacement (Psychology) WM 193.5.D5
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Disposable Equipment W 26
- Disposal of the Dead see Cadaver; Mortuary Practice
- Dissection QS 130-132
  - Veterinary SF 762
- Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation WH 322
- Dissertations, Academic
  - General Z 5053
  - Presented to medical, dental, pharmacy, nursing, public health and veterinary schools or departments.
    - American schools W 4A
    - Foreign schools W4
- Dissociation see Dissociative Disorders
- Dissociative Disorders WM 173.6
- Distance Perception WW 105
- Distemper Virus, Canine QW 168.5.P2
- Distributed Systems see Computer Communication Networks
- Disulfides QV 280
- Disulfiram
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
  - Used in treatment of alcoholism WM 274
  - Used for other particular purposes, by subject.
- Dithranol see Anthralin
- Ditiocarb
  - As a chelating agent QV 290
- Diuresis WJ 303
- Diuretics QV 160
- Diuretics, Mercurial QV 160
- Diuretics, Osmotic QV 160
- Diuretics, Sulfamyl QV 160
- Diurnal Rhythm see Circadian Rhythm
- Divalproex see Valproic Acid
- Divers' Paralysis see Decompression Sickness
- Diverticulitis WI 425
- Diverticulitis, Colonic WI 425
- Diverticulosis see Diverticulum
- Diverticulosis, Colonic WI 425
- Diverticulosis, Esophageal see Esophageal Diverticulum
- Diverticulum WI 425
- Diving QT 260.5.D6
  - Accidents QT 260.5.D6
  - Anoxia associated with WD 650
  - Industrial accidents WA 485
  - Submarine and deep-water VM 975-989
- Divorce HQ 811-960.7
  - Counseling WM 55
  - Effect on adolescents WS 462
  - Effect on children WS 105.5.F2
  - See also Maternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3; Paternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
- Dixamone Bromide see Methantheline
- Dizziness WL 340
- DMF Index WU 30
- DMSO see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- DNA QU 58.5
- DNA, Antisense QU 58.5
- DNA, Bacterial QW 52
- DNA-Binding Proteins QU 58.5
- DNA Cytosine-5-Methylase see DNA (Cytosine-5-)-Methyltransferase
- DNA (Cytosine-5-)-Methyltransferase QU 141
- DNA Damage QH 465
  - By specific agent, A-Z, e.g., Chemicals QH 465.C5
- DNA-Dependent RNA Polymerases see RNA Polymerases
- DNA, Double-Stranded see DNA
- DNA Fingerprinting
  - As a genetic technique QH 441
  - In forensic medicine W 700-791
- DNA-Gyrase see DNA Topoisomerase (ATP-Hydrolysing)
- DNA Helix Destabilizing Proteins see DNA-Binding Proteins
- DNA Injury see DNA Damage
- DNA Insertion Elements QH 462.I48
- DNA Joinases see Polydeoxyribonucleotide Synthetases
- DNA Ligases see Polydeoxyribonucleotide Synthetases
- DNA Markers see Genetic Markers
- DNA Mutational Analysis QU 58.5
- DNA, Neoplasm QZ 200
- DNA Nicking-Closing Protein see DNA Topoisomerase

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase

- DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase QU 141
- DNA Probes QU 58.5
- DNA Rearrangement see Gene Rearrangement
- DNA, Recombinant QU 58.5
  - Genetic and ethical emphasis QH 438.7
- DNA Recombinant Proteins see Recombinant Proteins
- DNA Relaxing Enzyme see DNA Topoisomerase
- DNA Repair QH 467
  - Biochemistry QU 58.5
- DNA Repair Enzymes see Polydeoxyribonucleotide Synthetases
- DNA Replication QH 462.D8
  - Biochemistry QU 58.5
- DNA Restriction Enzymes QU 136
- DNA, Satellite QU 58.5
- DNA Sequence see Base Sequence
- DNA Sequence Analysis see Sequence Analysis, DNA
- DNA, Single-Stranded QU 58.5
  - Phages QW 161
- DNA Topoisomerase QU 58.5
- DNA Topoisomerase (ATP-Hydrolysing) QU 137
- DNA Topoisomerase I see DNA Topoisomerase
- DNA Topoisomerase II see DNA Topoisomerase (ATP-Hydrolysing)
- DNA Tumor Viruses QW 166
  - Directory of research QW 22
- DNA Untwisting Enzyme see DNA Topoisomerase
- DNA Untwisting Protein see DNA Topoisomerase
- DNA, Viral QW 165
- DNA Viruses
  - General works QW 165
  - Specific viruses QW 165.5A-Z
- DNAase see Deoxyribonucleases
- DNase see Deoxyribonucleases
- DNCB see Dinitrochlorobenzene
- Do-Not-Resuscitate Orders see Resuscitation Orders
- Dobutamine
- DOCA see Desoxycorticosterone
- Docimasia, Pulmonary see Autopsy; Biogenesis
- Docosenoic Acids see Erucic Acids
- Doctor-Patient Relations see Physician-Patient Relations
- Doctors see Physicians
- Documentation Z 1001
- Documents, Serial see Periodicals
- Dog Diseases SF 991-992
- Dog Heartworm see *Dirofilaria immitis*
- Dogfish QL 638.95.S84
- Dogs
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.D6
  - Domestic SF 421-440.2
  - Anatomy SF 767.D6
  - Wild QL 737.C22
- Dolphins QL 737.C432
- Domestic Medicine see Popular works WB 120
  - under Medicine; Self-Medication
- Domestic Violence HQ 809-809.3
  - Criminal W 860
- Domiciliary Care see Home Care Services
- Dominance, Cerebral WL 335
- Dominance, Social see Social Dominance
- Dominance-Subordination
  - In animals QL 775
  - Sociology HM 132
- Donovanosis see Granuloma Inguinale
- Dopa WK 725
- Dopa Decarboxylase QU 139
- Dopamine WK 725
- Dopamine Agents QV 76.5
- Dopamine Agonists QV 76.5
- Dopamine Antagonists QV 76.5
- Dopamine Receptor Agonists see Dopamine Agonists
- Dopamine Receptor Antagonists see Dopamine Antagonists
- Dopamine Receptors see Receptors, Dopamine
- Dopaminergic Agonists see Dopamine Agonists
- Dopaminergic Antagonists see Dopamine Antagonists
- Doping in Sports QT 261
- Doppler Echocardiography see Echocardiography, Doppler
- Doppler Effect
  - Biophysics QT 34
  - Health physics WN 110
  - Special topics, by subject
- Doppler Shift see Doppler Effect
- Doppler Ultrasound see Ultrasonics
- Dormice see Rodentia
- Dosage see Drug Administration Schedule; Drug Therapy; Prescriptions, Drug; Radiation Dosage; Radiotherapy Dosage
- Dosage Forms QV 785
  - See also names of specific forms
- Dose-Response Relationship, Drug QV 38
- Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation
  - Non-ionizing radiation WB 460
  - Radioisotopes WN 450
  - Radium WN 340
  - X-rays WN 250.5X7
  - Ultraviolet rays WB 480
  - Other specific types of radiation, by type
  - Specific disease treated, with the disease
- Dosimetric System of Therapeutics see Alternative Medicine
- Dosimetry Calculations, Computer-Assisted see Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
- Dot Immunoblotting see Immunoblotting
- Double Bind Theory
  - In parent-child communication WS 105.5.F2
  - In psychotherapy WM 420
  - Other applications, by subject
- Double-Stranded RNA see RNA, Double-Stranded
- Double Vision see Diplopia
- Down Syndrome WS 107
  - Adult WM 300
- Doxorubicin QV 269
- Doxylamine QV 157
  - As enzyme inhibitors QU 143
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
  - As sedatives QV 85
- DPN see NAD
- Dracunculus QX 203

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dracunculus medinensis see Dracunculus  
 Dragon Worm see Dracunculus  
 Drainage WO 188  
     Localized, by site  
 Drainage, Sanitary WA 670  
 Drainage, Suction see Suction  
 Drama  
     Related to medicine WZ 330  
     Related to psychiatry WM 49  
 Drama Therapy in Psychiatry see Psychodrama  
 Drawings  
     (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Dreams  
     In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D8  
     Parapsychology BF 1074-1099  
     Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8  
     Sleep, Normal WL 108  
 Dress see Clothing; Protective Clothing  
 Dressings see Bandages  
 Dressings, Biological see Biological Dressings  
 Dressings, Occlusive see Occlusive Dressings  
 Dressings, Surgical see Bandages; Occlusive Dressings  
 DRG see Diagnosis-Related Groups  
 Dried Milk see Dairy Products; Milk  
 Drill see Papio  
 Drinking WI 102  
     See also Alcohol Drinking WM 274, etc.; Water Supply WA 675-690  
 Drinking, Alcohol see Alcohol Drinking  
 Drinking Behavior  
     Customs GT 2850-2930  
 Drinks see Beverages  
 Drip Infusions see Infusions, Intravenous  
 Drive BF 501-505  
     In adolescence WS 462  
     In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M5  
     Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6  
 Dromedary see Camels  
 Dropsy see Edema  
 Drosophila QX 505  
 Drought see Natural Disasters  
 Drowning  
     Resuscitation WA 292  
     Statistics HB 1323.D7  
     Swimming, accidents QT 260.5.S9  
 Drowsiness see Sleep Stages  
 Drug Abuse see Substance Abuse  
 Drug Abuse, Intravenous see Substance Abuse, Intravenous  
 Drug Abuse, Parenteral see Substance Abuse, Intravenous  
 Drug Abuse, Sports see Doping in Sports  
 Drug Abuse Testing see Substance Abuse Detection  
 Drug Action see Pharmacology; Drug interactions; Dose-response relationships, Drug QV 38 and other specific actions  
 Drug Addiction see Substance Dependence  
 Drug Administration, Bladder see Administration, Intravesical  
 Drug Administration, Dermal see Administration, Cutaneous  
 Drug Administration, Inhalation see Administration, Inhalation  
 Drug Administration, Intranasal see Administration, Intranasal  
 Drug Administration, Oral see Administration, Oral  
 Drug Administration, Rectal see Administration, Rectal  
 Drug Administration, Respiratory see Administration, Inhalation  
 Drug Administration Routes WB 340-356  
 Drug Administration Schedule WB 340  
 Drug Administration, Topical see Administration, Topical  
 Drug Adulteration see Drug Contamination  
 Drug Aerosol Therapy see Administration, Inhalation  
 Drug and Narcotic Control  
     Laws (sales) QV 32-33  
     Laws (use) WM 32-33  
     Sociological aspects HV 5800-5840  
     Special topics, by subject  
 Drug Antagonism QV 38  
 Drug Benefit Plans see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services  
 Drug Carriers QV 785  
 Drug Catalogs see Catalogs, Drug  
 Drug Combinations QV 785  
     See also Drug Therapy, Combination WB 330 and names of specific drugs, or diseases for which the drug combinations are prescribed  
 Drug Combinations, Antineoplastic see Antineoplastic Agents, Combined  
 Drug Compounding QV 778  
 Drug Containers and Closures see Drug Packaging  
 Drug Contamination  
     Fraud QV 773  
     Legislation and jurisprudence QV 32-33  
     Public health aspects WA 730  
 Drug Counterfeiting see Drug Contamination  
 Drug Delivery Systems, Implantable see Infusion Pumps, Implantable  
 Drug Dependence see Substance Dependence  
 Drug Design QV 744  
 Drug Detoxication, Metabolic see Metabolic Detoxication, Drug  
 Drug Eruptions WR 165  
 Drug Evaluation QV 771  
     See also Drug Screening QV 771  
 Drug Evaluation, Preclinical see Drug Screening  
 Drug Exanthems see Drug Eruptions  
 Drug Habituation see Substance Dependence  
 Drug Hypersensitivity WD 320  
 Drug Incompatibility QV 746  
 Drug Industry QV 736  
     Fraud QV 773  
     See also Ethics, Pharmacy QV 21  
     Occupational medicine WA 400-495  
     Industrial waste WA 788  
 Drug Information Services  
     Computerized QV 26.5  
     Services in particular fields, by subject  
 Drug Infusion Systems see Infusion Pumps  
 Drug Insurance see Insurance, Pharmaceutical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Drug Insurance

- Services
  - Drug Interactions QV 38
  - Drug Kinetics see Pharmacokinetics
  - Drug Labeling QV 835
  - Drug Laws see Legislation, Drug
  - Drug Modeling see Drug Design
  - Drug Packaging QV 825
  - Drug Potentiation see Drug Synergism
  - Drug Precursors see Prodrugs
  - Drug Recall see Drug and Narcotic Control
  - Drug Receptors see Receptors, Drug
  - Drug Regulations see Drug and Narcotic Control
  - Drug Residues
    - Food contamination WA 701
    - Public health WA 730
  - Drug Resistance WB 330
    - In particular diseases, with the disease
  - Drug Resistance, Microbial QW 52
    - In drug therapy WB 330
    - Of particular organisms, with the organism
    - To particular drugs, with the drug
  - Drug Screening QV 771
    - See also Drug Evaluation QV 771
  - Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
    - Used in testing antineoplastic agents QV 269
  - Drug Screening Tests, Tumor-Specific see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
  - Drug Sensitivity Assay, Microbial see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
  - Drug Stability QV 754
  - Drug Storage QV 754
    - Public health aspects WA 730
  - Drug Stores see Pharmacies
  - Drug Surveillance, Postmarketing see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
  - Drug Synergism QV 38
  - Drug Therapy WB 330
    - Adverse effects QZ 42
    - In infancy & childhood WS 366
    - In old age WT 166
    - In pregnancy WQ 200
    - Mental Disorders WM 402
      - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
    - Neoplasms QZ 267
    - Veterinary SF 915-919.5
    - For particular diseases, with the disease
  - Drug Therapy, Combination WB 330
    - Anti-neoplastic QZ 267
    - For other particular diseases, with the disease
    - See also Drug Combinations QV 785
  - Drug Tolerance QV 38
  - Drug Use Disorders see Substance Use Disorders
  - Drug Utilization WB 330
  - Drug Withdrawal Symptoms see Substance Withdrawal Syndrome
- Drugs
  - Administration & dosage QV 748
  - Administrative methods WB 340-356
    - See also Administration, Intranasal WB 342;
    - Administration, Oral WB 350;
    - Administration, Topical WB 340; Dosage Forms QV 785; Drug Administration Schedule WB 340; Injections WB 354;
  - Perfusion, Regional QZ 267; Respiratory Therapy WF 145, etc., and particular diseases being treated
  - Adverse effects QZ 42
  - Analysis QV 25
  - Autonomic see Autonomic Agents QV 120
  - Catalogs see Catalogs, Drug QV 772
  - General works QV 55
  - Legislation see Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
  - Metabolism QV 38
  - Military supplies UH 420-425
  - Mucopolysaccharidosis IV WD 205.5.C2
  - Packaging QV 825
  - Patent medicines see Drugs, Non-Prescription QV 772
  - Preservation QV 754
    - Public health aspects WA 730
  - Proprietary QV 772
  - Public health aspects WA 730
  - Quack see Nostrums QV 722
  - Receptors see Receptors, Drug QV 38
  - Standards QV 771
    - See also Iatrogenic Disease QZ 42; names of specific drugs and types of drugs
  - Drugs, Chinese Herbal QV 767
    - See also Medicine, Herbal WB 925
  - Drugs, Investigational QV 771
  - Drugs, Non-Prescription QV 772
  - Drugs of Abuse see Street Drugs
  - Dry Eye Syndromes WW 208
  - DSIP see Delta Sleep-Inducing Peptide
  - Dual Personality see Multiple-Personality Disorder
  - Dubin-Johnson Syndrome see Jaundice, Chronic
  - Idiopathic
  - Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy see Muscular Dystrophy
- Ducks
  - Anatomy SF 767.P6
  - Culture SF 504.7-505.63
  - Diseases
    - Domestic and wild SF 995.2
    - Wild SF 510.D8
- Ductless Glands see Endocrine Glands
- Ductus Arteriosus WQ 210.5
- Ductus Arteriosus, Patent WG 220
- Ductus Deferens see Vas Deferens
- Due Process see Jurisprudence
- Duffy Blood-Group System WH 420
- Duhring's Disease see Dermatitis Herpetiformis
- Dumbness, Hysteric see Mutism
- Dumping Syndrome WI 380
- Duncan's Syndrome see Lymphoproliferative Disorders
- Duodenal Contents see Analysis QY'130 under Duodenum
- Duodenal Diseases WI 505
- Duodenal Neoplasms WI 505
- Duodenal Obstruction WI 505
- Duodenal Papilla, Major see Vater's Ampulla
- Duodenal Papilla, Minor see Pancreatic Ducts
- Duodenal Ulcer WI 370
- Duodenitis WI 505
- Duodenogastric Reflux WI 302

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Duodenoscopy WI 505  
 Duodenum WI 505  
   Analysis QY 130  
   Feeding by see Tube Feeding WB 410  
 Duplicating Processes see Copying Processes  
 Dupuytren's Contracture WE 830  
 Dura Mater WL 200  
 Durable Power of Attorney see Living Wills  
 Dwarfism WE 250  
   See also Cretinism WK 252  
 Dwarfism, Pituitary WK 550  
 Dwellings see Housing  
 Dye Dilution Technique WG 141  
   In hemodynamics WG 106  
 Dye Exclusion Assays, Antitumor see Drug  
   Screening Assays, Antitumor  
 Dyes  
   As anti-infective agents QV 235  
   As reagents, indicators, etc. QV 240  
   Used in particular procedures, with the procedure  
   See also Stains and Staining QW 25, etc.  
 Dyes, Hair see Hair Dyes  
 Dynorphins QU 68  
 Dysarthria WL 340.2  
   Psychogenic WM 475  
 Dysautonomia see Autonomic Nervous System  
   Diseases  
 Dysautonomia, Familial WL 600  
 Dyschondroplasias see Osteochondrodysplasias  
 Dysembryoma see Teratoma  
 Dysentery WC 280-285  
   Veterinary SF 809.D87  
 Dysentery, Amebic WC 285  
 Dysentery, Bacillary WC 282  
 Dysgammaglobulinemia WD 308  
 Dysgerminoma QZ 310  
   Localized, by site  
 Dyskinesia see Movement Disorders  
 Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced WL 390  
 Dyskinesia, Tardive see Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced  
 Dyslexia  
   Neurologic WL 340.6  
   Psychogenic WM 475.6  
   Remedial teaching LB 1050.5  
 Dyslexia, Acquired  
   Neurologic WL 340.6  
   Psychogenic WM 475.6  
   Remedial teaching LB 1050.5  
 Dyslexia, Congenital see Dyslexia  
 Dyslexia, Developmental see Dyslexia  
 Dysmenorrhea WP 560  
 Dysmyelopoietic Syndromes see Myelodysplastic  
   Syndromes  
 Dysostosis, Craniofacial see Craniofacial Dysostosis  
 Dyspareunia WP 610  
 Dyspepsia WI 145  
 Dysphagia see Deglutition Disorders  
 Dysphasia see Aphasia  
 Dysphonia see Voice Disorders  
 Dyspituitarism see Hyperpituitarism;  
   Hypopituitarism  
 Dysplasia Epiphysialis Punctata see  
   Chondrodysplasia Punctata

Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome WR 500  
   Pathology QZ 310  
 Dyspnea WF 143  
 Dyspnea, Paroxysmal WG 370  
 Dyssocial Behavior see Antisocial Personality  
   Disorder  
 Dysthymic Disorder see Depressive Disorder  
 Dystocia WQ 310  
 Dystonia WL 390  
 Dystonia Musculorum Deformans WE 550  
 Dystrophic Skin Disorders see Skin Diseases WR  
   140, etc. or name of specific disorders, e.g.,  
   Scleroderma, Circumscribed  
 Dystrophy, Progressive Muscular see Muscular  
 Dystrophy

## E

E Antigens see Hepatitis B e Antigens  
 E-B Virus see Herpesvirus 4, Human  
 E. coli Infections see Escherichia coli Infections  
 EAC142 see Complement 3 Convertase  
 Ear WV 200-290  
   Surgery WV 200  
 Ear Canal WV 222  
 Ear Deformities, Acquired WV 220  
   Deformities of other than the external ear, by  
   part  
 Ear Diseases WV 200-290  
   General works WV 200  
   In infancy & childhood WV 200-290  
   Nursing WY 158.5  
 Ear Drum see Tympanic Membrane  
 Ear, External WV 220-222  
 Ear, Inner see Labyrinth  
 Ear, Internal see Labyrinth  
 Ear, Middle WV 230-233  
 Ear Molds see Hearing Aids  
 Ear Neoplasms WV 290  
   Localized, by site  
 Ear Ossicles WV 230  
 Ear Protective Devices WV 26  
 Ear Trumpets see Hearing Aids  
 Ear Wax see Cerumen  
 Early Gene Transcription see Transcription, Genetic  
 Earthquakes see Natural Disasters  
 Earthworms see Oligochaeta  
 East Coast Fever see Theileriasis  
 Eating Behavior see Feeding Behavior  
 Eating Disorders  
   In infancy & childhood  
   Children WS 130  
   Infants WS 120  
   Manifestation of disease WI 143  
   Psychophysiological WM 175  
 Ebstein's Anomaly WG 220  
 EBV see Herpesvirus 4, Human  
 EC Cells see Tumor Stem Cells  
 EC-IC Arterial Bypass see Cerebral  
   Revascularization  
 Eccentro-Osteochondrodysplasia see  
   Mucopolysaccharidosis IV  
 Eccrine Glands WR 400

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Ecdysone

- Ecdysone SF 768.3
  - Zoology QL 868
- ECG see Electrocardiography
- Echinococcosis WC 840
  - Veterinary SF 810.H8
- Echinococcosis, Hepatic WI 700
- Echinococcosis, Hepatic Alveolar see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- Echinococcosis, Pulmonary WF 600
- Echinococcus QX 442
- Echinopanax see Ginseng
- Echo Viruses see Echoviruses
- Echocardiography WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, Continuous Doppler see Echocardiography, Doppler
- Echocardiography, Doppler
- Echocardiography, Contrast see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Cross-Sectional see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Doppler WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, Doppler, Color WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, Doppler, Pulsed WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, M-Mode see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional Doppler see Echocardiography, Doppler
- Echoencephalography WL 154
- Echography see Ultrasonography
- Echolalia WM 475
- Echolocation QL 782.5
- Echothiophate Iodide QV 124
- Echoviruses QW 168.5.P4
- Eck Fistula see Portacaval Shunt, Surgical
- Eclampsia WQ 215
- Eclecticism WB 920
- Eco DNA Topoisomerase II see DNA Topoisomerase (ATP-Hydrolysing)
- Ecological Monitoring see Environmental Monitoring
- Ecological Systems, Closed WD 756
- Ecology
  - General and animal QH 540-549.5
  - Human GF
    - General works GF 31-48
  - Plant QK 901-938
- Economic Competition
  - By subject, in economics number where applicable
- Economic Factors see Socioeconomic Factors
- Economic Inflation see Inflation, Economic
- Economics
  - Land, agriculture, industry HD
    - General works HD 31-37
  - National production HC
    - General works HC 21
  - Pharmacy QV 736
  - Theory HB
    - General works HB 151-181
- Economics, Dental WU 77-79
- Economics, Hospital WX 157
- Economics, Medical W 74-80
- Economics, Nursing WY 77
- Ecosystem see Ecology
- Ecothiophate Iodide see Echothiophate Iodide
- ECT (Psychotherapy) see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Ectasia, Alveolar see Pulmonary Emphysema
- Ecthyma WR 225
- Ecthyma, Contagious WC 584
- Ectodermal Defect, Congenital see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Ectodermal Dysplasia WR 218
- Ectogenesis WQ 205
- Ectohormones see Pheromones
- Ectoparasitic Infestations WC 900
  - Disinfestation WC 900
  - Veterinary SF 810
- Ectopia Cordis see Heart Defects, Congenital
- Ectopic Hormone Syndromes see Neoplastic Endocrine-Like Syndromes
- Ectopic Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Ectopic
- Ectropion WW 205
- Eczema WR 190
  - Veterinary SF 901
- Eczema, Atopic see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Eczema, Contact see Dermatitis, Contact
- Eczema, Dyshidrotic WR 200
- Eczema, Infantile see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Eczema, Vesicular Palmoplantar see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
- Edathamil see Edetic Acid
- Edema
  - Angioneurotic see Angioneurotic Edema WR 170
  - Brain see Brain Edema WL 348
  - Bronchial WF 500
  - Diagnostic significance WB 158
  - Drugs affecting QV 160
  - Laryngeal see Laryngeal Edema WV 500
  - Lymph see Lymphedema WH 700, etc.
  - Manifestation of Disease QZ 170
  - Optic papilla see Papilledema WW 280
  - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Edema WF 600
  - See also names of body parts with which the edema is associated
- Edema, Cardiac WG 370
- Edema-Proteinuria-Hypertension Gestosis see Gestosis, EPH
- Edentata QL 737.E2
- Edetates see Edetic Acid
- Edetic Acid QV 276
- EDTA see Edetic Acid
- Education
  - (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Elementary LB 1555-1602
  - Health see Health Education WA 590, etc.; Health Education, Dental WU 113
  - Higher LB 2300-2430
  - Physical see Physical Education and Training QT 255
  - Safety WA 250
  - Secondary LB 1603-1696.6
  - Sex see Sex Education QT 225, etc.
  - Vocational see Vocational Education LC 1041-1048

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also subheading Education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.

Education, Competency-Based see Competency-Based Education

Education, Continuing LC 5201-6660.4

See also specific continuing education terms, e.g.,

Education, Dental, Continuing; Education, Medical, Continuing; Education, Pharmacy, Continuing; etc.

Education, Dental WU 18

Education, Dental, Continuing WU 20

Education, Dental, Graduate WU 20

Education, Dental Health see Health Education, Dental

Education, Graduate LB 2371-2372

Education, Health see Health Education

Education, Medical W 18

Education, Medical, Continuing W 20

In psychiatry WM 19.5

Education, Medical, Graduate W 20

In psychiatry WM 19.5

Education, Medical, Undergraduate W 18

Education, Nursing WY 18

See also Education WY 18.8 under Nursing, Practical

Education, Nursing, Associate WY 18

Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate WY 18

Education, Nursing, Continuing WY 18.5

Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs WY 18

Education, Nursing, Graduate WY 18.5

Education of Mentally Defective see Education of Mentally Retarded

Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4

Sex education HQ 54.3

Health education LC 4613

Education of Patients see Patient Education

Education, Pharmacy QV 18

Education, Pharmacy, Continuing QV 20

Education, Pharmacy, Graduate QV 20

Education, Predental WU 18

Education, Premedical W 18

Education Research, Nursing see Nursing Education Research

Education, Sex see Sex Education

Education, Special

Blind children HV 1618-2349

Children with behavior disorders LC 4801-4803

Deaf children HV 2417-2990.5

Disabled adults LC 4812-4824

Disabled children LC 4001-4043

Mentally ill children LC 4165-4184

Mentally retarded children see Education of Mentally Retarded

Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4

Other ill children LC 4580-4599

Physically disabled children LC 4201-4243

Slow learning or under achieving children LC 4661-4700.4

Socially disabled children LC 4051-4100.4

See also subheading Education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.

Education, Veterinary SF 756.3-756.37

Educational Achievement see Educational Status

Educational Measurement LB 3051-3060.87

In a particular field

Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Other special topics, by subject

Educational Status

General official reports, by country L 111-791

School surveys LB 2823

Relation to special topics, by subject

Special classes of people LC 1390-5160.3

Education Therapy in Psychiatry see Occupational Therapy; Education of Mentally Retarded

EEG see Electroencephalography

Eel, Congo see Urodela

Efficiency

Industrial T 58.8

Use of time BF 637.T5

Effort see Exertion

Effort Syndrome see Neurocirculatory Asthenia

EGF-URO Receptors see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone

Egg see Ovum

Egg Proteins QU 55

In diet therapy WB 426

Egg Shell Proteins see Egg Proteins

Egg White Proteins see Egg Proteins

Egg Yolk Proteins see Egg Proteins

Eggs

As a dietary supplement in health and disease

Cholesterol content WB 425

Protein content WB 426

See also Egg Proteins QU 55

Sanitary handling WA 703

Ego

Child psychology WS 105.5.S3

Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3

See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.

Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome WR 218

Ehrlichia QW 150

Eicosanoids QU 90

Eidetic Imagery WL 705

Eigenmannia see Electric Fish

Ejaculation

Physiology WJ 750

Psychological disorders WM 611

Ejaculatory Ducts WJ 750

Ejection Seats WD 740

EKG see Electrocardiography

Elaeophoriosis see Filariasis

Elastic Stockings see Bandages

Elastic Tissue QS 532.5.E5

Elastica see Rubber

Elasticity QC 191

Of arteries, bones, etc. in general QT 34

Of specific organs or parts, by subject

Of a particular material, with material

Elastin QU 55

Elastomers see Rubber

Elastomers, Silicone see Silicone Elastomers

Elbow WE 820

Elbow Joint WE 820

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Elder Abuse

- Elder Abuse HV 6626.3
  - For the aged being abused WT 30
  - For the abusers' aggressive behavior WM 600
- Elderly see Aged
- Elderly, Frail see Frail Elderly
- Electric Anesthesia see Electronarcosis
- Electric Burns see Burns, Electric
- Electric Conductance, Skin see Galvanic Skin Response
- Electric Conductivity
  - Human QT 34
  - Physics QC 610.3-612
- Electric Countershock WG 330
- Electric Fish QL 639.1
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- Electric Injuries WD 602
  - Industrial WA 485
  - See also Burns, Electric WO 704
- Electric Organ
  - In fishes QL 639.1
- Electric Power Plants see Power Plants
- Electric Shock see Electric Injuries;
- Electroconvulsive Therapy; Electroshock
- Electric Stimulation
  - Neurophysiology WL 102
  - Therapeutic use see Electric Stimulation Therapy WB 495
  - Diagnostic use see Electrodiagnosis WB 141
- Electric Stimulation Therapy WB 495
  - See also Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412
- Electric Stimulation, Transcutaneous see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Electricity
  - Adverse effects WD 602
  - See also Electric Injuries WD 602
  - Atmospheric QC 960.5-969
  - See also Lightning WD 602, etc.
  - Death by (Medicolegal aspects) W 843
  - Physics QC 501-718.8
  - Electric currents QC 601-625
- Electroacoustic Impedance Tests see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Electroacupuncture WB 369
- Electroanalgesia see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Electroanesthesia see Electronarcosis
- Electrocardiography WG 140
  - In infancy & childhood WS 290
  - Veterinary SF 811
- Electrocardiography, Ambulatory WG 140
- Electrocardiography, Dynamic see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Electrocardiography, Holter see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Electrocautery see Electrocoagulation
- Electrochemistry QD 551-575
  - Electrochemical analysis QD 115
  - Industrial TP 250-261
  - Organic compounds QD 273
- Electrocoagulation WO 198
- Electrocochleography see Audiometry, Evoked Response
- Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412
  - See also Electroshock WM 25
- Electrocution, Accidental see Electric Injuries
- Electrodeposition see Electroplating
- Electrodermal Response see Galvanic Skin Response
- Electrodes QD 571
  - Biomedical engineering QT 36
  - In electric stimulation therapy WB 495
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in Urinalysis QY 185
  - See also Microelectrodes QT 36, etc.
- Electrodes, Enzyme see Biosensors
- Electrodes, Miniaturized see Microelectrodes
- Electrodiagnosis WB 141
  - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Electroencephalography WL 150
- Electroencephalography, Alpha Rhythm see Alpha Rhythm
- Electrofocusing see Isoelectric Focusing
- Electrogalvanism, Intraoral WU 180
- Electrohydraulic Shockwave Lithotripsy see Lithotripsy
- Electroimmunoblotting see Immunoblotting
- Electroimmunodiffusion Test see Immunodiffusion
- Electrokymography WN 100
  - Cardiovascular WG 141.5.K9
  - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Electrolysis QD 551-575
  - In electrotherapy WB 495
  - In hair removal WR 450
  - Special topics, by subject
- Electrolytes QV 270
  - Analytical chemistry QD 139.E4
  - Bacteriology QW 52
  - Electrochemistry QD 565
  - Physiological effects (General) QT 162.E4
  - See also Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105;
  - Water-Electrolyte Imbalance WD 220
- Electrolytic Depilation see Hair Removal
- Electromagnetic Energy see Radiation
- Electromagnetic Fields
  - Biophysics QT 34
  - Physics QC 665.E4
- Electromagnetic Radiation see Radiation
- Electromagnetic Radiation, Ionizing see Radiation, Ionizing
- Electromagnetic Radiation, Non-Ionizing see Radiation, Non-Ionizing
- Electromagnetic Waves see Radiation
- Electromagnetics
  - Biophysics QT 34
  - Electromyography WE 500
- Electromyography WE 500
  - Special topics, by subject
- Electron Microscope see Microscopy, Electron
- Electron Microscopy see Microscopy, Electron
- Electron Microscopy, Transmission see Microscopy, Electron
- Electron Nuclear Double Resonance see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Electron Paramagnetic Resonance see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Electron Probe Microanalysis  
 Qualitative analysis QD 98.E4  
 Quantitative analysis QD 117.E42  
 Special topics, by subject
- Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy  
 Biological research  
 General QH 324.9.E36  
 Medically oriented QT 34  
 Chemistry QD 455.2  
 Used for special purposes, by subject
- Electron Theory, Roentgenographic see Health Physics
- Electron Transport QU 125
- Electronarcosis  
 Anesthesiology WO 275  
 Psychiatry WM 412
- Electronic Data Processing see Automatic Data Processing
- Electronic Mail see Office Automation
- Electronics TK 7800-8360
- Electronics, Medical QT 34  
 See also Biomedical Engineering QT 36
- Electrons WN 415-450  
 In general nuclear physics QC 793.5.E62-793.5.E629  
 In health physics WN 110
- Electronystagmography WW 410
- Electrooculography WW 143
- Electrophoresis  
 Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44  
 Biology QH 324.9.E4  
 Medically oriented QU 25  
 Microbiology QW 25  
 Organic chemistry (General) QD 272.E43  
 Quantitative analysis QD 117.E45  
 Used for other special purposes, by subject  
 See also Blood Protein Electrophoresis QY 455;  
 Isoelectric focusing QW 25, etc.
- Electrophoresis, Agar Gel QU 25  
 Special topics, by subject
- Electrophoresis, Agarose Gel see Electrophoresis, Agar Gel
- Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional QU 25  
 Special topics, by subject
- Electrophysiology QT 34  
 Animals (General) QP 341  
 Domestic SF 768  
 Wild QP 341  
 Biology (General) QH 517  
 Nervous system WL 102  
 Plants QK 845  
 Other systems involved, in physiology number for the system or part
- Electroplating TS 670-693
- Electroretinography WW 270
- Electroshock WM 25  
 See also Electric injuries WD 602;  
 Electroconvulsive therapy WM 412
- Electroshock Therapy see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Electrosleep see Electronarcosis
- Electrosurgery WO 198  
 Dental WU 600
- Electrosyneresis see Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
- Electrotherapy see Electric Stimulation Therapy
- Electroversion, Cardiac see Electric Countershock
- Elements  
 Biochemistry QU 130  
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181  
 Non-metallic (pharmacology) QV 138  
 Physical chemistry QD 466-469  
 See also Isotopes QD 181, etc.; Radioisotopes WN 420, etc. and specific chemical elements
- Elephantiasis WH 700
- Elephantiasis, Bancroftian see Elephantiasis, Filariasis
- Elephantiasis, Filariasis WC 880
- Elephants QL 737.P98  
 Diseases SF 997.5.E4
- Eligibility Determination  
 For Medicaid W 250  
 For Medicare WT 31  
 Medicolegal aspects  
 Of insurance W 900  
 Of occupational disease & injury W 925  
 Eligibility for other benefits and services, by subject  
 See also Disability Evaluation, W 900, etc.
- ELISA see Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay
- Elixirs, Pharmacy see Pharmaceutical Aids
- Emaciation WB 146  
 Malnutrition WD 100, etc.  
 Metabolic diseases WD 200
- Emasculation see Castration
- Embalming WA 844
- Emblems and Insignia  
 In medicine and related fields WZ 334  
 Seals CD 5005-6471
- Embolic Tumor Cells see Neoplasm Circulating Cells
- Embolism QZ 170  
 Arterial WG 540  
 Cerebral see Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis WL 355  
 Coronary WG 300  
 Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420  
 Venous WG 610
- Embolism, Air QZ 170  
 As an effect of high altitude WD 710  
 In decompression sickness WD 712  
 In other disorders, with the disorder
- Embolism, Amniotic Fluid WQ 244
- Embolism, Fat QZ 170
- Embolism, Gas see Embolism, Air
- Embolism, Tumor see Neoplasm Circulating Cells
- Embolus see Embolism
- Embryo QS 604  
 Animals  
 Domestic SF 767.5  
 Wild animals QL 971  
 Specific animals, with the animal
- Embryo, Chick see Chick Embryo
- Embryo Development see Fetal Development
- Embryo Transfer  
 Human WQ 205
- Embryologists, Directories see Directories QS 622 under Embryology

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Embryology

- Embryology QS 604-681
  - Directories QS 622
  - Domestic animals SF 767.5
  - Experimental QS 604
  - Gynecology WP 150
  - Twinning QS 642
    - See also Twins WQ 235, etc.; Pregnancy, Multiple WQ 235
  - Zoology QL 951-991
  - See also special topics under Anatomy
  - Localized, by site
- Embryonal Carcinoma Cells see Tumor Stem Cells
- Embryonic Induction QH 607
- Embryopathies see Fetal Diseases
- Embryos, Plant see Seeds
- Embryotomy WQ 435
- Embryotoxins see Teratogens
- Emergencies
  - Cardiac WG 205
  - Dental (General) WU 105
  - First aid WA 292
  - General WB 105
  - In infancy & childhood WS 205
  - Medical see Emergency Medicine WB 105
  - Surgical WO 700-820
  - Veterinary (General) SF 778
  - Veterinary surgery SF 914.3-914.4
  - See also Crisis Intervention WM 401, etc.
- Emergency Care see Emergency Medical Services
- Emergency Care Information Systems see Information Systems
- Emergency Health Services see Emergency Medical Services
- Emergency Medical Service Communication
  - Systems see Emergency Medical Services WX 215, etc.
- Emergency Medical Services WX 215
  - Occupational WA 412
  - See also Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401; Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215; names of particular types of service, e.g., Mobile Health Units WX 190
- Emergency Medical Tags W 26
- Emergency Medical Technicians W 21.5
- Emergency Medicine WB 105
  - In infancy & childhood WS 205
- Emergency Mobile Units see Ambulances
- Emergency Nursing WY 154
- Emergency Outpatient Unit see Emergency Service, Hospital
- Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215
- Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
- Emergency Surgery see Surgery
- Emergicenters see Emergency Medical Services
- Emerogenes see Genes, Suppressor, Tumor
- Emetics QV 73
- Emetine QV 255
- Emigration and Immigration JV 6008-6348
  - Emigration JV 6061-6149
  - General works JV 6008-6049
  - Immigration JV 6201-6348
  - Of health manpower W 76
  - See also Transients and Migrants WA 300, etc.
- Emmenagogues see Menstruation-Inducing Agents
- Emollients QV 63
- Emotional Bonds see Object Attachment
- Emotional Disturbances see Affective Symptoms
- Emotional Maladjustment see Affective Symptoms
- Emotional Stress see Stress, Psychological
- Emotions BF 531-593
  - Disorders see Affective Symptoms WS 350.6, etc.
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
  - Physiology WL 103
- Empathy BF 575.E55
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Emphysema QZ 140
  - Mediastinal see Mediastinal Emphysema WF 900
  - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Emphysema WF 648
- Emphysema, Mediastinal see Mediastinal Emphysema
- Emphysema, Pulmonary see Pulmonary Emphysema
- Employee Assistance Programs (Health Care) see Occupational Health Services
- Employee Discipline
  - Hospital WX 159
  - Nursing WY 30
  - Psychiatry WM 30
  - In other areas, by subject
- Employee Grievances
  - Hospital WX 159
  - Nursing WY 30
  - Psychiatry WM 30
  - In other areas, by subject
- Employee Health see Occupational Health
- Employee Health Benefit Plans see Health Benefit Plans, Employee
- Employee Health Services see Occupational Health Services
- Employee Orientation Programs see Inservice Training
- Employee Performance Appraisal
  - Hospital Personnel WX 159
  - Nursing WY 30
  - Psychiatry WM 30
- Employee Strikes see Strikes, Employee
- Employee Turnover see Personnel Turnover
- Employment
  - Children HD 6228-6250.5
  - Employment agencies HD 5860-6000.7
  - Health problems see Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
  - Labor market HD 5701-5856
  - Migrants see Transients and Migrants WA 300, etc.
  - Nurses WY 29
  - Women HD 6050-6223
    - See also Physicians, Women W 21, etc.
  - Other special topics, by subject
  - See also Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256; Unemployment HD 5707.5-5851; Vocational Guidance HF 5381, etc.
- Employment Application see Job Application

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Employment Termination see Employment
- Emporiatics see Travel
- Empyema WF 745
- Empyema, Gallbladder see Cholecystitis
- Empyema, Tuberculous WF 745
- EMS Communication Systems see Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems
- Emulsifying Agents see Excipients
- Emulsions QV 785
- EN-1639A see Naltrexone
- Enalapril QV 150
- Enalapril Maleate see Enalapril
- Enallnynmalum see Methohexital
- Enamel see Dental Enamel
- Encephalitis WL 351
- Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine SF 959.E5, etc.
- Meningeal see Meningoencephalitis WL 351, etc.
- Encephalitis, Central European see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne
- Encephalitis, Epidemic WC 542
- Encephalitis, Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine
- Encephalitis, Japanese WC 542
- Veterinary SF 809.E62
- Encephalitis, Japanese B see Encephalitis, Japanese
- Encephalitis, Post-Vaccinal see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Encephalitis, St. Louis WC 542
- Encephalitis, Tick-Borne WC 542
- Veterinary SF 809.E62
- Encephalitis Virus, California see California Group Viruses
- Encephalitis Virus, Central European see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Encephalitis Virus, St. Louis QW 168.5A7
- As arthropod-borne virus QW 168.5.A7
- Encephalitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine QW 168.5.A7
- Encephalitis Viruses QW 168.5.A7
- Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne QW 168.5.A7
- Encephalocele
- Congenital WL 350
- Traumatic WL 354
- Encephalography see Cerebral Angiography; Electroencephalography; Radiography WL 141 under Brain; Cerebral Ventriculography
- Encephalomalacia WL 348
- Associated with cerebral infarction WL 355
- Encephalomyelitis WL 351
- Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine SF 959.E5
- As a communicable disease SF 809.E7
- Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated WL 351
- Encephalomyelitis, Allergic WL 351
- Encephalomyelitis, Equine SF 959.E5
- In humans WC 542
- Encephalomyelitis, Experimental Allergic see Encephalomyelitis, Allergic
- Encephalomyelitis, Myalgic see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Encephalomyelitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine see Encephalitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine
- Enchondroma see Chondroma
- Enclomifene see Clomiphene
- Encopresis WI 600
- Toilet training WS 113
- See also Defecation WI 600; Fecal Incontinence WI 600
- Encounter Groups
- In psychotherapy WM 430.5.S3
- In sociology HM 134
- Encyclopedias AE
- (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Science Q 121
- On other topics, by subject
- End-Stage Renal Disease see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Endamoeba see Entamoeba
- Endarterectomy WG 170
- Endarteritis WG 515
- Endbrain see Telencephalon
- Endemic Typhus see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
- Endocardial Cushion Defects WG 220
- Endocarditis WG 285
- Endocarditis, Bacterial WG 285
- Endocarditis Lenta see Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial
- Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial WG 285
- Endocardium WG 285
- Endocavitary Fulguration see Electrocoagulation
- Endocrine Diseases WK
- General works WK 140
- In infancy & childhood WS 330
- Nursing WY 155
- Endocrine Drugs see Hormones; Hormones, Synthetic; Hypoglycemic Agents
- Endocrine Glands WK
- Of children WS 330
- Of domestic animals SF 768.3
- Of wild animals QP 187
- See also Corpus Luteum WP 530, etc.; Ovary WP 520-530, etc.; Testis WJ 875, etc.; names of other specific glands
- Endocrinologists, Directories see Directories WK 22 under Endocrinology
- Endocrinology WK
- Directories WK 22
- In infancy & childhood WS 330
- Endocrinology and Metabolism (Specialty) see Endocrinology
- Endoderm WQ 205
- Endodermal Sinus Tumor
- In the ovary WP 322
- Endodontics WU 230
- Endolymph WV 250
- Endolymphatic Duct WV 255
- Endolymphatic Sac WV 255
- Endometrial Cycle see Menstrual Cycle
- Endometriosis WP 390
- Endometritis WP 451
- Endometrium WP 400
- Endomycetales QW 180.5.A8
- Endomycopsis see Endomycetales
- Endophthalmitis WW 212

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Endoplasmic Reticulum

- Endoplasmic Reticulum QH 603.E6
- ENDOR see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Endorphins QU 68
  - Neurochemistry WL 104
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography
  - see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
- Endoscopy WB 141
  - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
  - See also specific types of endoscopy
- Endoscopy, Digestive System WI 141
- Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal WI 141
- Endoscopy, Uterine see Hysteroscopy
- Endosomes QH 591
- Endothelin-1 see Endothelins
- Endothelin-2 see Endothelins
- Endothelin-3 see Endothelins
- Endothelins
  - As vasoconstrictors QV 150
  - Biochemistry QU 68
- Endothelium
  - Histology QS 532.5.E7
  - See also organ-specific terms, e.g., Endothelium, Corneal WW 220
- Endothelium, Anterior Chamber see Endothelium, Corneal
- Endothelium, Corneal WW 220
  - Anterior chamber epithelium WW 210
  - Eyebank procedures WW 170
- Endothelium-Derived Relaxing Factor QV 150
- Endothelium-Derived Vasoconstrictor Factors see Endothelins
- Endothelium, Vascular WG 500-700
  - Histology QS 532.5.E7
- Endotoxins QW 630.5.E5
- Endotracheal Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Intratracheal
- Endowments see Financial Management
- Enema WB 344
- Energy Expenditure see Energy Metabolism
- Energy-Generating Resources
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g. Environmental Health WA 30
- Energy Metabolism QU 125
- Energy Resources Conservation see Conservation of Energy Resources
- Energy Transfer QU 34
- Enflurane QV 81
- Engineering TA
  - Biomedical see Biomedical Engineering QT 36
  - General works TA 144-145
  - Hospital maintenance WX 165
  - Sanitary see Sanitary Engineering WA 671, etc.
- Engineering, Hospital see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Engineering Psychology see Human Engineering
- English Literature see Literature P, etc. and related headings
- Enhancer Elements (Genetics) QH 450.2
- Enkephalins QU 68
  - Neurochemistry WL 104
- Other special topics, by subject
- Enoxacin QV 250
  - As an urinary anti-infective agent QV 243
- Enoxaparin QV 193
- Enoxolone see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- Enriched Food see Food, Fortified
- Entamoeba QX 55
- Entamoebiasis WC 285
- Entamoebiasis, Hepatic see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Entamoebiasis, Intestinal see Dysentery, Amebic
- Enteral Feeding see Enteral Nutrition
- Enteral Nutrition WB 410
- Enteric Fever see Typhoid
- Enteric Hormones see Gastrointestinal Hormones
- Enteric Infections see Enterobacteriaceae Infections;
  - Enterovirus Infections; Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic; names of specific infections
- Enterically-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis
  - see Hepatitis E
- Enteritis WI 420
- Enteritis, Granulomatous see Crohn Disease
- Enteritis, Regional see Crohn Disease
- Enterobacter QW 138.5.E5
- Enterobacteriaceae QW 138
- Enterobacteriaceae Infections WC 260-290
  - Veterinary SF 809.E63
- Enterobiasis see Oxyuriasis
- Enterocoele see Hernia
- Enterochromaffin Cells WI 400
  - Physiology WI 402
- Enteroclysis see Enema
- Enterocolitis WI 420
- Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous WI 420
- Enteropathy, Exudative see Protein-Losing Enteropathies
- Enterostomy WI 480
- Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6
- Enterovirus QW 168.5.P4
- Enterovirus Infections WC 500
  - Veterinary SF 809.E64
  - See also names of specific infections, e.g., Poliomyelitis WC 555-556
- Enterovirus 70 see Enterovirus
- Entomology QL 461-599.82
  - Medical QX 500-650
  - See also Insects QX 500-650, etc.
- Entrapment Neuropathy see Nerve Compression Syndromes
- Entropion WW 205
- Enuresis WJ 146
  - In infancy & childhood WS 322
- Environment
  - Living space QT 230
  - Physical
    - Adaptation to QT 140-165
    - As a cause of disease (Pathology) QZ 57
    - See also Climate WB 750, etc. and related headings
  - Relation to general public health see Environmental Health WA 30, etc.
  - Relation to mental health see Environmental Health WM 31, etc.
  - Social see Social Environment HM 206

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Ecology QH 540-549.5
- Environment, Controlled WA 670-847
- General works WA 671
- In hospitals
- General WX 165
- Intensive care WX 218
- In industry WA 440-491
- Of laboratory animals QY 56
- See also Extraterrestrial Environment WD 758;
- Germ-Free Life QY 56, etc.; Incubators
- QS 530, etc.; Ecological Systems, Closed WD
- 756, etc.; names of specific types of control, e.g.,
- Ventilation WA 770, etc.
- Environment Design TA 170
- Government policy
- General HC 79.E5
- By country HC 94-1085
- See also City Planning HT 165.5-169.9, etc.;
- Environment, Controlled WA 670-847, etc.
- Environmental Air Pollutants see Air Pollutants,
- Environmental
- Environmental Exposure QT 140-162
- In workplace WA 400-495
- To air pollution (General) WA 754
- To radiation WN 415-650
- To other specific conditions, by subject
- Environmental Factors see Environmental Exposure;
- Meteorological Factors; Socioeconomic Factors;
- names of physical agents, e.g., Heat
- Environmental Health WA 30
- Diseases of geographic areas WB 710
- Psychiatric aspects WM 31
- See also Environment, Controlled WA 671, etc.
- Environmental Microbiology QW 55
- Environmental Monitoring QH 541.15.M64
- In occupational health WA 400-495
- Of environmental pollutants WA 671
- Of air pollutants WA 754
- Of water pollutants WA 689
- Of radioactive pollutants WN 615
- Of other specific conditions, by subject
- Environmental Pollutants WA 671
- Environmental Pollution WA 670
- See also specific types of pollution; e.g., Water
- Pollution WA 689
- Environmental Pollution, Tobacco Smoke see
- Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Enzymatic Zonulolysis WW 260
- Enzyme Activation QU 135
- Enzyme Immunoassay see Immunoenzyme
- Techniques
- Enzyme Induction QU 135
- Enzyme Inhibitors QU 143
- Enzyme-Labeled Antibody Technique see
- Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay QW
- 525.5.E6
- Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation
- tests in special fields, with the field
- Enzyme Precursors QU 142
- Enzyme Reactivators QU 144
- Enzyme Repression QU 135
- Enzyme Tests QY 490
- Enzymes QU 135-141
- Blood chemistry QY 490
- Enzymes, Immobilized QU 135-141
- Enzymologic Gene Expression Regulation see Gene
- Expression Regulation, Enzymologic
- Enzymology see Enzymes
- EOG see Electrooculography
- Eosinophilia WH 200
- Eosinophilic Granuloma WH 650
- Localized, by site
- Eosinophils WH 200
- Ependyma WL 307
- EPH Gestosis see Gestosis, EPH
- Ephedrine QV 129
- Ephemeral Fever SF 967.T47
- Epidemic Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis see Hepatitis E
- Epidemics see Disease Outbreaks
- Epidemiologic Determinants see Epidemiologic
- Factors
- Epidemiologic Factors
- In a particular subject, with the subject
- Epidemiologic Methods WA 950
- Epidemiological Monitoring see Environmental
- Monitoring
- Epidemiology WA 105-106
- Statistics WA 900
- See also Epidemiologic Methods WA 950
- Of particular disorders with the disorder
- (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where
- applicable)
- Epidermal Cyst WR 420
- Epidermal Growth Factor see Epidermal Growth
- Factor-Urogastrone
- Epidermal Growth Factor Receptors see Receptors,
- Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
- Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone WK 170
- As a growth substance QU 107
- As an antacid QV 69
- Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic WR 165
- Epidermis WR 101
- Epidermoid Cyst see Epidermal Cyst
- Epidermolysis Bullosa WR 200
- Epidermophytosis see Tinea
- Epidermotoxins see Dermotoxins
- Epididymis WJ 800
- Epidural Analgesia see Analgesia, Epidural
- Epidural Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Epidural
- Epidural Space WE 725
- Epiglottitis WV 500
- Epilation see Hair Removal
- Epilepsy WL 385
- Experimental see Convulsions WL 385, etc.
- Epilepsy, Abdominal see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe
- Epilepsy, Absence WL 385
- Epilepsy, Cryptogenic see Epilepsy
- Epilepsy, Focal see Epilepsy, Partial
- Epilepsy, Generalized Secondary see Epilepsy,
- Partial
- Epilepsy, Grand Mal see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
- Epilepsy, Localization-Related see Epilepsy, Partial
- Epilepsy, Myoclonic WL 385
- Epilepsy, Myoclonus see Epilepsy, Myoclonic
- Epilepsy, Partial WL 385

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Epilepsy, Petit Mal see Epilepsy, Absence
- Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic WL 385
- Epilepsy, Simple Partial see Epilepsy, Partial
- Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe WL 385
- Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic WL 385
- Epilepsy, Traumatic see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
- Epilepsy, Uncinate see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe
- Epinephrine WK 725
- Epiphyseal Cartilage see Growth Plate
- Epiphyseal Plate see Growth Plate
- Epiphyses WE 200
- Epiphyses, Slipped WE 175
- Epiphyses, Stippled see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- Epiphysiolysis see Epiphyses, Slipped
- Epiphysis Cerebri see Pineal Body
- Episiotomy WQ 415
- Episomes see Plasmids
- Epispadias WJ 600
- Epistaxis WV 320
- Epistropheus see Axis
- Epithalamus see Diencephalon
- Epithelial Attachment WU 240
- Epithelioma see Carcinoma
- Epithelium
  - Dermatology WR 101
  - Histology QS 532.5.E7
  - Neoplasms QZ 365
- Epithelium, Anterior Chamber see Endothelium, Corneal
- Epithelium, Retinal Pigment see Pigment Epithelium of Eye
- Epitopes see Antigenic Determinants
- Eponyms
  - Disease (General) WB 15
  - In specialties (Form number 15 in NLM schedule or in appropriate LC number)
- Epoprostenol QV 180
  - Biochemistry QU 90
- Epoxides see Epoxy Compounds
- Epoxy Compounds
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Epoxy Resins
  - Chemical technology TP 1180.E6
  - Dentistry WU 190
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Epoxytrichothecenes see Trichothecenes
- Epsom Salts see Magnesium Sulphate
- Epstein-Barr Virus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Epstein-Barr Virus Syndrome, Chronic see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Epulis, Giant Cell see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Equilibrium WV 255
  - See also Acid-Base Equilibrium QU 105;
  - Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105
- Equine Infectious Anemia SF 959.A6
- Equipment Alarm Systems see Equipment Failure
- Equipment and Supplies
  - Anesthetic WO 240
  - Catalogs (medical and surgical) W 26
  - Dental see Dental Equipment WU 26; Dental High Speed Equipment WU 26; Dental Instruments WU 26
  - Disposable see Disposable Equipment W 26
  - Immunology QW 526
  - Orthopedic see Orthopedic Equipment WE 26
  - Pharmaceutical QV 26; QV 785-835
    - Military UH 420-425
  - Radiological WN 150
  - Surgical see Surgical Equipment WO 162, etc. (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also particular types of equipment or supplies
  - Equipment and Supplies, Hospital WX 147
    - See also particular items, e.g., Beds WX 147, etc.
- Equipment Contamination
  - Of particular equipment, with the equipment
  - See also Equipment and Supplies
- Equipment Design
  - Of a specific equipment, with the equipment
- Equipment Failure
  - of a specific equipment, with the equipment
- Equipment Safety
  - Of a specific equipment, with the equipment
- Equivalency, Therapeutic see Therapeutic Equivalency
- ERCP see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
- Eremothecium see Endomycetales
- Ergastoplasm see Endoplasmic Reticulum
- Ergobasin see Ergonovine
- Ergocalciferols QU 173
- Ergolines
  - Pharmacology QV 174
- Ergometrin see Ergonovine
- Ergometrine see Ergonovine
- Ergonomics see Human Engineering
- Ergonovine QV 173
- Ergot Alkaloids QV 174
- Ergot Poisoning see Ergotism
- Ergotamine QV 174
- Ergotamine Derivatives QV 174
- Ergotamine Tartrate see Ergotamine
- Ergotism WD 505
- Ergotoxine QV 174
- Erosion, Cervix see Cervix Erosion
- Erotica HQ 450-472
- Erucic Acids QU 90
- Eructation WI 143
- Eruption, Skin see Exanthema; Exanthema Subitum
- Erysipelas WC 234
- Erysipeloid WC 234
- Erysipelothrix Infections
  - Swine SF 977.E7
- Erythema WR 150
  - Migrans see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- Erythema Multiforme WR 150
- Erythema Nodosum WR 150
- Erythralgia see Erythromelalgia
- Erythremia see Polycythemia Vera
- Erythrina QV 140
- Erythroblastic Anemia see Thalassemia
- Erythroblastosis, Fetal WH 425
- Erythroblasts WH 150

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Erythrocebus patas QL 737.P93  
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7  
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Erythrocyte Aggregation, Intravascular WH 150  
 Erythrocyte Aging WH 150  
 Erythrocyte Anion Transport Protein see Band 3 Protein  
 Erythrocyte Aplasia see Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure  
 Erythrocyte Burst-Promoting Factor see Interleukin-3  
 Erythrocyte Count QY 402  
 Erythrocyte Ghost see Erythrocyte Membrane  
 Erythrocyte Membrane WH 150  
 Erythrocyte Membrane Band 3 Protein see Band 3 Protein  
 Erythrocyte Number see Erythrocyte Count  
 Erythrocyte Sedimentation see Blood Sedimentation  
 Erythrocyte Sialoglycoprotein see Glycophorin  
 Erythrocyte Substitutes see Blood Substitutes  
 Erythrocyte Survival see Erythrocyte Aging  
 Erythrocyte Transfusion WB 356  
 Erythrocyte Volume WG 106  
 Erythrocyte Volume, Packed see Hematocrit  
 Erythrocytes WH 150-180  
 Clinical examination QY 402  
 Erythrocytes, Abnormal WH 150  
 Erythrocythemia see Polycythemia; Polycythemia Vera  
 Erythrocytosis see Polycythemia  
 Erythroderma see Dermatitis, Exfoliative  
 Erythroderma, Maculopapular see Parapsoriasis  
 Erythromelalgia WG 578  
 Erythromycin QV 350.5.E7  
 Erythropoiesis WH 150  
 Erythropoietin WH 150  
 Special topics, by subject  
 Erythroxyton see Coca  
 Escape Reaction BF 319.5.A9  
 Escharotics see Caustics  
 Escherichia coli QW 138.5.E8  
 Escherichia coli Infections WC 290  
 Veterinary SF 809.E82  
 In swine SF 977.E83  
 Escherichia coli Phages see Coliphages  
 Eserine see Physostigmine  
 Eskimos E99.E7  
 See also special topics under Ethnic Groups  
 Esophageal Achalasia WI 250  
 Esophageal and Gastric Varices WI 720  
 Esophageal Atresia WI 250  
 Esophageal Diseases WI 250  
 Esophageal Diverticulum WI 250  
 Esophageal Dysmotility see Esophageal Motility Disorders  
 Esophageal Fistula WI 250  
 Esophageal Motility Disorders WI 250  
 Esophageal Neoplasms WI 250  
 Esophageal Reflux see Gastroesophageal Reflux  
 Esophageal Stenosis WI 250  
 Esophageal Stricture see Esophageal Stenosis  
 Esophageal Varices see Esophageal and Gastric Varices  
 Esophagitis WI 250  
 Esophagogastroduodenoscopy see Endoscopy,  
 Digestive System
- Esophagoplasty WI 250  
 Esophagotracheal Fistula see Tracheoesophageal Fistula  
 Esophagus WI 250  
 Esophagus, Barrett see Barrett Esophagus  
 Esotropia WW 415  
 Esox see Salmonidae  
 ESRD see Kidney Failure, Chronic  
 Essays see Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable  
 Essences see Solutions  
 Essential Amino Acids see Amino Acids, Essential  
 Essential Oils see Oils, Volatile  
 Essential Polyarteritis see Polyarteritis Nodosa  
 Esterases QU 136  
 Esthetic Surgery see Surgery, Plastic  
 Esthetics BH  
 Plastic surgery WO 600  
 Transplantation WO 660  
 Women HQ 1219-1220  
 Esthetics, Dental WU 100  
 Special methods, by subject, e.g. Orthodontics WU 400-440  
 Estradiol WP 522  
 Estradiol-17 beta see Estradiol  
 Estramustine QV 269  
 Estramustinphosphate see Estramustine  
 Estriol WP 522  
 Estrogen Analogs see Estrogens, Synthetic  
 Estrogen Antagonists WP 522  
 Estrogen Receptors see Receptors, Estrogen  
 Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522  
 Estrogenic Substances, Conjugated see Estrogens, Conjugated  
 Estrogens WP 522  
 Estrogens, Catechol WP 522  
 Estrogens, Conjugated WP 522  
 Estrogens, Synthetic WP 522  
 Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Estrone WP 522  
 Estrous Cycle see Estrus  
 Estrus SF 105  
 ESWL (Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy) see Lithotripsy  
 Etching, Dental see Acid Etching, Dental  
 Ethambutol QV 268  
 Ethanol see Alcohol, Ethyl  
 Ethanolamine Phosphoglycerides see Phosphatidylethanolamines  
 Ethanolamines QV 84  
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A4  
 Ether, Ethyl QV 81  
 Ethers  
 As anesthetics QV 81  
 Organic chemistry  
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.E7  
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.E7  
 Spectra QC 463.E7  
 Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Ethers, Cyclic  
 Organic chemistry QD 305.E7  
 Used for special purposes, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Ethics

- Ethics BJ
  - General works BJ 991-1185
  - Special applications, by subject
- Ethics, Dental WU 50
- Ethics in Publishing see Scientific Misconduct
- Ethics, Institutional
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in hospitals WX 150
- Ethics, Medical W 50
  - In psychiatry WM 62
- Ethics, Nursing WY 85
- Ethics, Pharmacy QV 21
- Ethics, Professional BJ 1725
  - Of special groups, by name of group
- Ethinyl Estradiol WP 522
  - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Ethinyl Estradiol 3-Methyl Ether see Mestranol
- Ethinyl Trichloride see Trichloroethylene
- Ethinylestrenol see Lynestrenol
- Ethinylnoretestosterone see Norethindrone
- Ethiofos see Amifostine
- Ethionamide QV 268
- Ethioniamide see Ethionamide
- Ethmoid Bone WE 705
- Ethmoid Sinus WV 355
- Ethnic Groups
  - Anthropology GN 301-673
  - Diseases WB 720
  - Education LC 3701-3747
  - General works DA 125, E 184-185, F 1035, etc.
  - Health surveys WA 300
  - Medical biography WZ 150
  - Medical history WZ 80
  - Mental ability assessment BF 432
  - Nutrition surveys QU 146
  - Psychology GN 270-279
  - Public health (including mental health) WA 300-305
  - Other special topics, by subject
  - See also names of specific groups
- Ethnography see Anthropology, Cultural
- Ethnology GN 307-673
  - See also Anthropology, Cultural GN 307-673
- Ethnomedicine see Medicine, Traditional
- Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
- Ethoform see Benzocaine
- Ethology QL 750-785.3
  - Veterinary sciences SF 756.7
- Ethoxy Compounds see Ethyl Ethers
- Ethyl Alcohol see Alcohol, Ethyl
- Ethyl Aminobenzoate see Benzocaine
- Ethyl Carbamate see Urethane
- Ethyl Chloride QV 81
- Ethyl Ether see Ether, Ethyl
- Ethyl Ethers QV 81
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Ethyl Methanesulfonate
  - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Ethylamines QU 61
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Ethylbarbital see Barbital
- Ethylthiourea see Disulfiram
- Ethylene Chlorohydrin QV 82
- Ethylene Dibromide QV 633
  - Public health aspects WA 240
- Ethylene Dichlorides
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Ethylene Oxide
  - As a fungicide SB 951.3
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Ethylene Polymers see Polyethylenes
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid see Edetic Acid
- Ethyleneimines see Aziridines
- Ethylenes QV 81
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
- Ethylenethiourea
  - As a carcinogen QZ 202
  - Biochemistry QU 65
- Ethylestrenolone see Norethandrolone
- Ethynortestosterone see Norethandrolone
- Ethinyl Estradiol see Ethinyl Estradiol
- Etiology see Pathogenesis QZ 40-109 under
  - Disease; names of particular diseases
- Etoposide QV 269
- Etretinate QU 167
  - Used in treating a particular skin disease, with the disease
- Etryptamine see Indoles
- Etymology see Dictionaries; Nomenclature
- Eubacterium QW 120
- Eugenics HQ 750-755.5
- Euglena QX 50
- Euglobulins see Serum Globulins
- Eukaryotic Cells QH 581-581.2
- Eunuchism WJ 840
- Euoticus see Galago
- Euphausia see Crustacea
- Euphoria BF 575.E5
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Europium
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.E8
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Eustachian Tube WV 230
- Eutamias see Sciuridae
- Eutelegensis see Insemination, Artificial
- Euthanasia W 50
- Euthanasia, Passive W 50
- Evaluation, Program see Program Evaluation
- Evaluation Research, Nursing see Nursing
- Evaluation Research
- Evaluation Studies
  - Health services W 84
  - Other special topics, by subject being evaluated
- Evaluation Studies, Drug see Drug Evaluation
- Evaluation Studies, Drug, Pre-Clinical see Drug Screening
- Evaluation Studies, Postmarketing see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- Evidential Material see Forensic Medicine
- Evoked Potentials WL 102
- Evoked Potentials, Auditory WV 270
- Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem WV 270
- Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory WL 102
- Evoked Potentials, Visual WW 103

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Evoked Response Audiometry see Audiometry,  
     Evoked Response  
 Evoked Responses, Auditory, Brain Stem see  
     Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
 Evolution QH 359-425  
     Darwin's works QH 365  
     General works QH 366-366.2  
     Periodicals, numbered congresses, serial  
         collections, yearbooks, in appropriate NLM  
         numbers  
     Single organs with the organ  
     See also Ontogeny QH 359-425, etc.;  
     Phylogeny QH 367.5  
 Ewing's Tumor see Sarcoma, Ewing's  
 Examination see Diagnosis; names of specific types  
     of examination, e.g., Neurologic Examination  
 Examination questions  
     (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where  
     applicable)  
 Exanthema WR 220  
     Veterinary SF 901  
 Exanthema Subitum WC 570  
 Exchange Transfusion, Whole Blood WB 356  
     RH factor WH 425  
 Excipients QV 800  
 Excitotoxins see Neurotoxins  
 Excretion of Drugs see Metabolism QV 38 under  
     Drugs  
 Exercise  
     Movement WE 103  
     Physical education QT 255  
     Sports QT 260  
 Exercise, Aerobic see Exercise  
 Exercise-Induced Asthma see Asthma,  
     Exercise-Induced  
 Exercise-Induced Bronchospasm see Asthma,  
     Exercise-Induced  
 Exercise, Isometric see Exercise  
 Exercise, Physical see Exercise  
 Exercise Test WG 141.5.F9  
 Exercise Therapy WB 541  
     In water see Hydrotherapy WB 520  
 Exertion  
     Movement WE 103  
     Physical education QT 255  
     Sports QT 260  
 Exfoliative dermatitis see Dermatitis Exfoliativa  
 Exhaustion see Fatigue; Heat exhaustion;  
     Neurasthenia  
 Exhibitionism WM 610  
 Exhibits T 391-999  
     (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule  
     where applicable)  
 Existential Psychology see Existentialism  
 Existentialism  
     Philosophy  
         General B 105.E8  
         Modern B 819  
     Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E8  
     Psychology BF 204.5  
 Exocrine Glands QT 172  
     Skin glands WR 101  
     Specific glands, with system where located, e.g.

        Sebaceous glands WR 410  
 Exodontia see Tooth Extraction  
 Exodontics see Tooth Extraction  
 Exomphalos see Hernia, Umbilical  
 Exophthalmic Goiter see Graves' Disease  
 Exophthalmos WW 210  
     See also Goiter, Exophthalmic WK 265  
 Exostoses WE 250  
     Localized, by site  
 Exostoses, Familial see Exostoses, Multiple  
     Hereditary  
 Exostoses, Hereditary Multiple see Exostoses,  
     Multiple Hereditary  
 Exostoses, Multiple see Exostoses, Multiple  
     Hereditary  
 Exostoses, Multiple Cartilaginous see Exostoses,  
     Multiple Hereditary  
 Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary WE 250  
 Exotoxins QW 630  
 Expectation (Psychology) BF 323.E8  
 Expectorants QV 76  
 Expeditions  
     Medical W 10  
     Scientific expeditions Q 115-116  
 Expenditures, Health see Health Expenditures  
 Experimental Design see Research Design  
 Experimental Psychology see Psychology,  
     Experimental  
 Experimental works in specialties other than  
     psychology see Under the specialty  
 Expert Systems QA 76.76.E95  
     In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7  
     In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any  
     NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Expert Testimony  
     Chemistry W 750  
     Dentistry W 705  
     Medicine W 725  
     Psychiatry W 740  
     Special topics, by subject  
 Expiratory Forced Flow Rates see Forced  
     Expiratory Flow Rates  
 Expiratory Peak Flow Rate see Peak Expiratory  
     Flow Rate  
 Exploratory Behavior BF 323.C8  
     Children WS 105.5.M5  
 Exploratory Surgery see Diagnosis, Surgical  
 Explosions  
     Hospital emergency service WX 215  
     In industry WA 485  
     Mining WA 485  
     Nuclear explosions WN 610  
     Nursing in emergency situations WY 154  
     Prevention & control WA 288  
         In industry WA 485  
     Thermochemistry QD 516  
 Explosive Decompression see Atmospheric Pressure  
 Exposure (Radiology) see Environmental Exposure;  
     conditions under which exposure takes place, e.g.,  
     Radiotherapy  
 Expression, Pharmacy see Drug Compounding  
 Extended Care Facilities see Skilled Nursing  
     Facilities

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## External Degree Programs, Nursing

- External Degree Programs, Nursing see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate
- External Ear see Ear, External
- External Influences on Child see Child Development; Television; related topics
- Extinction (Psychology) BF 319.5.E9
- Extracellular Fluid see Extracellular Space
- Extracellular Matrix QH 603.E93
  - Body fluids QU 105
- Extracellular Matrix Proteins QU 55
- Extracellular Space QU 105
- Extrachromosomal Inheritance QW 51
- Extracorporeal Circulation WG 168
- Extracorporeal Dialysis see Hemodialysis
- Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy see Lithotripsy
- Extracranial-Intracranial Arterial Bypass see Cerebral Revascularization
- Extraction, Obstetrical WQ 415
- Extraction of Teeth see Tooth Extraction
- Extracts see Dosage Forms; Liver Extracts; Pancreatic Extracts; Placental Extracts; Thymus Extracts; Tissue Extracts
- Extramartital Relations HQ 806
- Extraordinary Treatment see Life Support Care
- Extrapyramidal Disorders see Basal Ganglia Diseases
- Extrapyramidal Tracts WL 400
- Extrasensory Perception see Parapsychology
- Extrasystole WG 330
- Extraterrestrial Environment WD 758
- Extraversion (Psychology)
  - Personality BF 698.35.E98
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9
- Extremities WE 800-890
  - Blood supply WG 500-700
    - Specific extremities, with the part, e.g. Blood supply to the leg WE 850
  - Lower extremities WE 850-890
  - Upper extremities WE 805-835
- Extremities, Artificial see Artificial Limbs
- Extremity, Lower see Leg
- Extremity, Upper see Arm
- Exudates and Transudates QU 105
  - Clinical examination QY 210
- Eye WW
  - Blood supply WW 101-103
    - See also names of particular arteries and veins, e.g., Ophthalmic Artery WG 595.07
  - Conservation WW 113
  - Innervation WW 101-103
    - See also Optic Nerves WW 280, etc.
  - Pathology due to diseases of central nervous system WW 460
  - Pathological eye conditions in other diseases WW 475
  - Posterior chamber WW 210
  - Surgery WW 168
- Eye Abnormalities WW 101
- Eye, Artificial WW 358
- Eye Banks WW 23-24
  - Procedures WW 170
- Eye Burns WW 100
- Eye Color WW 101
- Eye Conservation see Eye
- Eye Diseases WW
  - Disability evaluation WW 32
  - General works WW 140
  - In infancy & childhood WW 600
  - In old age WW 620
  - Neurologic manifestation WW 460
  - Nursing WY 158
  - Surgery WW 168
  - Therapy WW 166
  - Veterinary SF 891
- Eye Diseases, Hereditary WW 140
- Eye Enucleation WW 168
- Eye Foreign Bodies WW 525
- Eye Hemorrhage WW 140
- Eye Infections, Parasitic WW 160
- Eye Injuries WW 525
  - Disability evaluation WW 32
- Eye Injuries, Penetrating WW 525
- Eye Manifestations WW 475
  - Ocular disorders due to neurological disorders WW 460
  - Of particular diseases, with the disease
- Eye Motility Disorders see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Eye Movements WW 400-460
  - General works WW 400
- Eye Neoplasms WW 149
  - Of parts of the eye, with the part
- Eye Protective Devices WW 113
- Eye Proteins WW 101
- Eyeball see Eye
- Eyebrows WW 205
- Eyedrops see Ophthalmic Solutions
- Eyeglasses WW 350-354
- Eyelashes WW 205
- Eyelid Diseases WW 205
- Eyelids WW 205

## F

- F Factor QW 51
- F-2 Toxin see Zearalenone
- Face WE 705-707
- Facial Bones WE 705
  - Maxillofacial injuries WU 610
  - Physiological works for the dentist WU 102
- Facial Dermatoses WR 140
- Facial Expression BF 592.F33
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
  - Physical examination WB 275
  - Physiology WE 705
    - See also Nonverbal Communication HM 258, etc.; Physiognomy BF 840-861
- Facial Injuries WE 706
- Facial Muscles WE 705
- Facial Neoplasms WE 707
- Facial Nerve WL 330
- Facial Nerve Diseases WL 330
- Facial Neuralgia WL 544
- Facial Pain WE 705
  - In dentistry WU 140
- Facial Paralysis WL 330

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Facility Access see Architectural Accessibility  
 Facility Construction see Facility Design and Construction  
 Facility Design and Construction  
   Health facilities WX 140  
     For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
   Hospital departments WX 200-225  
   Public health aspects of houses and public buildings WA 795-799  
   See also Design and Construction, Hospital WX 140, etc.  
 Facility Regulation and Control WX 153  
   See also names of particular types of facility, e.g., Rehabilitation Centers WM 29, etc.  
 Facteur Thymique Serique see Thymic Factor, Circulating  
 Factor Analysis, Statistical QA 278.5  
   In psychology BF 39.2.F32  
   Used in diagnosis, in the diagnosis number for the disease or specialty or lacking that in the general works number  
   Used in other studies, by subject  
 Factor Construct Rating Scales (FCRS) see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales  
 Factor I see Fibrinogen  
 Factor II see Prothrombin  
 Factor III see Thromboplastin  
 Factor IV see Calcium  
 Factor, RH see RH-HR Blood Group System  
 Factor VII WH 310  
   Clinical examination QY 410  
 Factor VIII-Related Antigen see von Willebrand Factor  
 Factor XIII, Activated see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase  
 Factor XIII Transamidase see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase  
 Factor XIIIa see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase  
 Faculty  
   (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
   Superintendents and principals LB 2831.7-2831.99  
   Teaching personnel LB 2832-2844.47  
 Faculty, Medical  
   General W 19  
   Graduate W 20  
   Undergraduate W 19  
 Faculty, Nursing  
   General WY 19  
   Graduate WY 18.5  
   Undergraduate WY 19  
 Faculty, Pharmacy see Faculty  
 FAD QU 135  
 Fads, Food see Diet Fads  
 Fagine see Choline  
 Failure, Equipment see Equipment Failure  
 Failure to Thrive WS 104  
 Fainting see Syncope  
 Faith Cures see Mental Healing  
 Faith Healing see Mental Healing  
 Fallopian Tube Diseases WP 300  
 Fallopian Tube Neoplasms WP 300  
 Fallopian Tubes WP 300  
   Neoplasms WP 300  
   Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Tubal WQ 220  
   Sterilization see Sterilization, Tubal WP 660  
 Fallot's Tetralogy see Tetralogy of Fallot  
 Falls, Accidental see Accidental Falls  
 Familial Atypical Multiple Mole-Melanoma see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome  
 Familial Erythroblastic Anemia see Thalassemia  
 Familial Jaundice see Spherocytosis, Hereditary  
 Familial Mediterranean Fever see Periodic Disease  
 Family HQ 503-1057  
   Adjustment to mentally retarded child WS 107.5.R5  
   Health WA 308  
   Relations WS 105.5.F2  
   See also Father-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2; Mother-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2; Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2; Sibling Relations WS 105.5.F2  
 Family Caregivers see Caregivers  
 Family Characteristics HQ 503-743  
 Family Health WA 308  
 Family Leave  
   General works HD 6065-6065.5  
 Family Life Cycles see Family  
 Family-Patient Lodging see Housing  
 Family Physicians see Physicians, Family  
 Family Planning HQ 763.5-767.7  
 Family Practice  
   As a profession W 89  
   Texts and treatises WB 110  
 Family Relationship see Family  
 Family, Single-Parent see Single Parent  
 Family Size see Family Characteristics  
 Family Therapy WM 430.5.F2  
 Famotidine  
   As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69  
 Famous Persons  
   Biography  
     Collective  
       In the field of medicine and related sciences WZ 112-150  
       In other fields, by subject in LC schedules  
     Individual WZ 100  
   Illnesses WZ 313  
 Fanconi's Anemia WH 175  
 Fangotherapy see Mud Therapy  
 Fantasy BF 408-411  
   In adolescence WS 462  
   In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7  
   Psychiatry WM 193.5.S8  
 Far Eastern Russian Encephalitis see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne  
 Faradic Currents see Electric Conductivity; Electric Stimulation Therapy; Electricity  
 Farcy see Glanders  
 Farm Animals see Animals, Domestic  
 Farmer's Lung WF 652  
   Veterinary SF 831  
 Farsightedness see Hyperopia

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Fascia

- Fascia WE 500
  - Localized, by site
- Fascicular Block see Bundle-Branch Block
- Fasciola QX 365
- Fascioliasis WC 805
  - Veterinary SF 810.F3
- Fasciolopsiasis see Trematode Infections
- Fast Electrons see Electrons
- Fast Neutrons
  - Nuclear physics QC 793.5.F32-793.5.F329
  - In health physics WN 110
- Fasting WB 420
- Fat Emulsions, Intravenous QU 86
  - In parenteral feeding WB 410
- Father-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
- Fathers
  - Popular works HQ 756-756.7
  - Special topics, by subject
- Fatigue
  - Aviation WD 735
  - Occupational
    - General WA 475
    - Mental WA 495
    - Physical WA 475
  - Nervous see Fatigue, Mental WM 174, etc.
  - Physical (General) WB 146
- Fatigue Fractures see Fractures, Stress
- Fatigue, Mental see Mental Fatigue
- Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
  - As a virus disease WC 500
  - Etiology unknown WB 146
- Fatigue Syndrome, Postviral see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Fats QU 86
  - Public health aspects WA 722
  - See also Dietary Fats WB 425, etc.
- Fats, Unsaturated QU 86
- Fatty Acids QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Essential QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Free see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified
- Fatty Acids, Monounsaturated QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Nonesterified QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Omega-3 QU 90
  - As a supplement in health or disease WB 425
- Fatty Acids, Polyunsaturated see Fatty Acids, Unsaturated
- Fatty Acids, Unsaturated QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Volatile QU 90
- Fatty Liver WI 700
  - In chickens SF 995.6.F3
- Fatty Liver, Alcoholic WI 700
- Fatty Streak, Arterial see Atherosclerosis
- Fatty Tissue see Adipose Tissue
- Fatty Tumor see Lipoma
- Favism WD 515
- Favus see Tinea Favosa
- Fc Receptors see Receptors, Fc
- Fear WM 178
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In aviation & space flight WD 730; WD 754
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
  - See also Phobic Disorders WM 178
- Febrifuges see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Fecal Incontinence WI 600
  - See also Defecation WI 600; Encopresis WI 600
- Feces QY 160
  - Analysis QY 160
  - Veterinary diagnosis SF 772.7
- Feces, Impacted WI 460
- Fecundity see Fertility
- Federal Health Insurance Plans, United States see National Health Insurance, United States
- Federal Regulations see Names of Legislation; in products or specialties being regulated, e.g., Drug and Narcotic Control
- Fee, Capitation see Capitation Fee
- Fee for Service, Medical see Fees, Medical
- Fee Schedules
  - Dental WU 77
  - Hospital WX 157
  - Medical W 74
  - Nursing WY 77
  - Pharmaceutical QV 736
  - For other services, by subject
- Fee-Splitting
  - Dental WU 58
  - Medical W 58
  - See also Fees, Dental WU 77; Fees, Medical W 80; Fees and Charges W 74, etc.
- Feeble-Mindedness see Mental Retardation
- Feedback
  - Electronics TK 7871.58.F4
  - Mechanical engineering TJ 216
  - Psychophysiology WL 103
  - See also Biofeedback (Psychology) WL 103, etc.
- Feedback, Psychophysiological see Biofeedback (Psychology)
- Feeding see Child Nutrition; Food Supply; Infant Nutrition
- Feeding Behavior
  - Customs GT 2850-2960
  - Disorders (Neurosis) WM 175
- Feeding Methods (Non Mesh) see Bottle Feeding; Breast Feeding; Parenteral Feeding; Tube Feeding
- Feeding Patterns see Feeding Behavior
- Feelings see Emotions
- Fees and Charges W 74
  - Fee-splitting
    - Dental WU 58
    - Medical W 58
  - Hospitals WX 157
  - Nursing WY 77
  - See also Economics, Medical W 74, and economics in other specialties
- Fees, Dental WU 77
  - Fee-splitting WU 58
- Fees, Medical W 80
  - Fee-splitting W 58
- Fees, Pharmaceutical QV 736
- Fees, Prescription see Prescription Fees
- Feigned Diseases see Malingering
- Feldshers see Physician Assistants
- Feline Fibrosarcoma Virus see Sarcoma Virus,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Feline
  - Feline Sarcoma Virus see Sarcoma Virus, Feline
- Fellowships and Scholarships
  - Dental WU 20
  - Medical W 20
  - Nursing WY 18.5
  - Pharmacy QV 20
- Female Genitalia see Genitalia, Female
- Femoral Artery WG 595.F3
- Femoral Fractures WE 865
- Femoral Head Prosthesis see Hip Prosthesis
- Femoral Hernia see Hernia, Femoral
- Femoral Neck Fractures WE 865
- Femoral Nerve WL 400
- Femoral Vein WG 625.F3
- Femur WE 865
- Femur Head WE 865
- Femur Neck WE 865
- Fenazoxine see Nefopam
- Fendiline QV 150
- Fenestration WV 265
  - See also Otosclerosis WV 265
- Fenfluramine QV 129
- Fenformin see Phenformin
- Fenilbutazon see Phenylbutazone
- Fenitoin see Phenytoin
- Fenoterol
- Fentanyl QV 89
- Fermentation QU 34
  - Industrial QW 75
  - Of beverages QW 85
- Ferments see Enzymes
- Ferredoxins
  - In bacteriological chemistry QW 52
  - In photosynthesis QK 882
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Ferrets QL 737.C25
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
  - As pets SF 459.F47
  - Diseases SF 997.3
- Ferrihemoglobin see Methemoglobin
- Ferriprotoporphyrin see Hemin
- Ferritin QV 183
- Ferrocyanides
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.F4
  - Pharmacology QV 183
- Ferroporphyrin see Heme
- Ferrous Compounds QV 183
- Ferroxidase see Ceruloplasmin
- Fertility WP 565
  - Animals
    - Domestic SF 871
    - Wild QP 273
  - Drugs affecting QV 170
  - Drug effects WP 565
  - Male WJ 702
  - Radiation effects WN 620
- Fertility Agents QV 170
- Fertility Factor see F Factor
- Fertilization WQ 205
  - Animals
    - Domestic SF 871
    - Wild QP 273
  - Biology (General) QH 485
  - Plants QK 828.
- Fertilization, Delayed see Fertilization
- Fertilization in Vitro WQ 205
- Fertilization, Polyspermic see Fertilization
- Fertilized Ovum see Zygote
- Fertilizers S 631-667
- Festivals see Holidays
- Fetal Alcohol Syndrome WQ 211
- Fetal Anoxia WQ 211
- Fetal Circulation, Persistent see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Fetal Death WQ 225
  - Veterinary SF 887
- Fetal Development WQ 210.5
- Fetal Diseases WQ 211
- Fetal Distress WQ 211
- Fetal Growth Retardation WQ 211
- Fetal Heart WQ 210.5
- Fetal Heart Rate see Heart Rate, Fetal
- Fetal Hemoglobin WQ 210.5
- Fetal Maturity, Chronologic see Gestational Age
- Fetal Maturity, Functional see Fetal Organ Maturity
- Fetal Membranes
  - Embryology QS 645
  - Neoplasms QZ 310
  - Obstetrics WQ 210
  - See also Chorion WQ 210 etc.
- Fetal Monitoring WQ 209
- Fetal Organ Maturity WQ 210.5
- Fetal Presentation see Labor Presentation
- Fetal Presentation, Breech see Breech Presentation
- Fetal Transfusion see Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine
- Fetal Ultrasonography see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
- Fetal Viability WQ 210.5
- Fetishism (Psychiatric) WM 610
- Fetoplacental Function Tests see Placental Function Tests
- Fetoscopy WQ 209
- Fetotoxins see Teratogens
- Fetuians see alpha Fetoproteins
- Fetus WQ 210-211
  - Disproportion WQ 310
  - Effect of labor on WS 405
  - Embryology QS 645
  - Experimentation W 20.5
  - Manipulation WQ 415
  - Monitoring WQ 209
  - Presentation see Labor Presentation WQ 307, etc.
  - Version see Delivery WQ 415, etc.
- Fever WB 152
  - Drugs relieving see Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory QV 95
  - Therapeutic use see Hyperthermia, Induced WB 469, etc.
- Fever Blister Virus see Simplexvirus
- Fever Therapy see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Fiber Optics QC 447.9-448.2
  - In endoscopy WB 141
  - See also use in specific types of endoscopy
- Fiberglass Casts see Casts, Surgical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Fibrillation

Fibrillation see Atrial Fibrillation; Ventricular Fibrillation

Fibrin WH 310

Clinical examination QY 410

Fibrinogen WH 310

Clinical examination QY 410

Fibrinogen Deficiency see Afibrinogenemia

Fibrinokinase see Streptodornase and Streptokinase

Fibrinolytic Agents see Protein-Glutamine

gamma-Glutamyltransferase

Fibrinolysis WH 310

Fibrinolytic Agents QV 190

Fibrinolytic Therapy see Thrombolytic Therapy

Fibroblast Growth Factor QU 107

Fibrocystic Disease of Breast WP 840

Fibrocystic Disease of Pancreas see Cystic Fibrosis

Fibrocystic Mastopathy see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast

Fibroid see Fibroma; Leiomyoma

Fibroid Tumor see Leiomyoma

Fibroids, Uterine see Uterine Neoplasms

Fibroma QZ 340

Fibroma, Shope see Tumor Virus Infections

Fibromatosis, Aggressive QZ 340

Localized, by site

Fibromyalgia WE 544

Fibronectins QU 55

Fibrosarcoma Virus, Feline see Sarcoma Virus, Feline

Fibrosis QZ 150

Localized, by site

Fibrosis, Bone Marrow see Myelofibrosis

Fibrosis, Liver see Liver Cirrhosis

Fibrositis see Fibromyalgia

Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone WE 250

Fibula WE 870

Fiedler's Disease see Weil's Disease

Field-Block Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction

Field Dependence-Independence BF 323.F45

Figural Aftereffect WW 105

Filaria see Filarioidea

Filarial Elephantiasis see Elephantiasis, Filarial

Filariasis WC 880

Filariasis, Lymphatic see Elephantiasis, Filarial

Filarioidea QX 301

Filarioidea Infections see Filariasis

Fillings, Dental see Inlays; Dental Materials; specific types of material used

Film, Radiographic see X-Ray Film

Film-Screen Systems, X-Ray see X-Ray

Intensifying Screens

Film, X-Ray see X-Ray Film

Films see Motion Pictures

Filth, Epidemic Factor see Communicable Disease Control; Environmental Health

Filtration QD 63.F5

Finances see Economics; headings beginning with Fee or Fees, etc.

Financial Audit

Dental administration WU 77

Hospital administration WX 157

Medical administration W 80

Nursing administration WY 77

Pharmacy administration QV 736

In other specific fields, by subject

Financial Management

Dentistry WU 77

Medicine W 80

Nursing WY 77

Pharmacy QV 736

Financial Management, Hospital WX 157

Financing, Capital see Capital Financing

Financing, Construction WX 157

Financing, Government HJ

Education (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Health insurance W 275, etc.

Hospitals WX 157

Public health organizations WA 540

Other special topics, by subject

Financing, Organized

Fund raising HG 177

Hospitals WX 157

Medical research (Form number 20 in any schedule where applicable)

Voluntary health agencies (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

See also Insurance, Health W 100-275, etc. and names of other types of insurance

Financing, Personal HG 179-195

Medical costs W 74

Physicians' income W 79

See also Fees and charges W 74, etc.; Insurance, Health W 100-275; names of other types of insurance

Financing, Public see Financing, Government

Finger Injuries WE 835

Finger Joint WE 835

Fingernails see Nails

Fingerprints see Dermatoglyphics

Fingerprints, DNA see DNA Fingerprinting

Fingers WE 835

Abnormalities WE 835

Fingersucking WS 350.6

Malocclusion etiology WU 440

Fire Retardants see Flame Retardants

Fireflies see Beetles

Fireproofing Agents see Flame Retardants

Fires

Accidents in firefighting WA 487.5.F4

Prevention WA 250

In hospitals WX 185

Firesetting Behavior WM 190

First Aid WA 292

Military UH 396

Naval VG 466

Veterinary SF 778

Fischer Rats see Rats, Inbred F344

Fish Diseases SH 171-179

Aquarium fish diseases SF 458.5

Fish Liver Oils see Fish Oils

Fish Oils QU 86

As a source of vitamins A and D QU 165

Fish Poisoning see Fishes, Poisonous

Fish Products

As a dietary supplement in health or disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- WB 426
- Preservation WA 710
- Sanitation WA 703
- Supply WA 703
- Fish Skin Disease see Ichthyosis
- Fish Venoms WD 405
- Fisheries SH 201-399
  - Public health aspects WA 703
- Fishes QL 614-639.8
  - Aquaculture SH
  - As a dietary supplement see Fish Products WB 426, etc.
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- Fishes, Poisonous WD 405
- Fission Yeast see Schizosaccharomyces
- Fissure in Ano WI 605
- Fissure Sealants see Pit and Fissure Sealants
- Fistula
  - Anal see Rectal Fistula WI 605
  - Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
  - Biliary see Biliary Fistula WI 750
  - Bladder see Bladder Fistula WJ 500
  - Bronchial see Bronchial Fistula WF 500
  - Esophagotracheal see Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
  - Esophagus see Esophageal Fistula WI 250
  - Gastric see Gastric Fistula WI 300
  - Genital see Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180; Vaginal Fistula WP 250; Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
  - Intestinal see Intestinal Fistula WI 400
  - Pancreatic see Pancreatic Fistula WI 800
  - Rectal see Rectal Fistula WI 605
  - Salivary see Salivary Gland Fistula WI 230
  - Tracheoesophageal see Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
  - Urinary see Urinary Fistula WJ 140
- Fixation, Ocular WW 400
- Fixed Action Pattern see Instinct
- Fixed Bridge see Denture, Partial, Fixed
- Fixed Partial Denture see Denture, Partial, Fixed
- Flagella QW 51
- Flagellata see Mastigophora
- Flame Retardants
  - General WA 250
  - In hospitals WX 185
- Flaps see Surgical Flaps
- Flatfoot WE 886
- Flatulence WI 150
- Flatus see Flatulence
- Flatworms see Platyhelminths
- Flavin-Adenine Dinucleotide see FAD
- Flavin Mononucleotide see FMN
- Flavins QU 110
- Flavivirus QW 168.5.A7
- Flavoring Agents WA 712
  - For drugs QV 810
  - See also Food Additives WA 712
- Fleas QX 550
- Fletcher Factor see Prekallikrein
- Flicker Fusion WW 105
- Flies see Diptera
- Flies, True see Diptera
- Flight, Animal
  - Birds QL 698.7
  - General QP 310.F5
- Flight Reaction see Escape Reaction
- Flocculation Tests QY 265
- Flood Fever see Scrub Typhus
- Flooding see Implosive Therapy
- Floods see Natural Disasters
- Floor of Mouth see Mouth Floor
- Floppy Mitral Valve see Mitral Valve Prolapse
- Florafur see Tegafur
- Flour
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
  - Sanitary control WA 695-701
- Flow Cytometry QH 585.5.F56
  - Clinical pathology QY 95
- Flow Microfluorimetry see Flow Cytometry
- Flow, Pulsating see Pulsatile Flow
- Flowmeters
  - Measuring blood flow velocity WG 106
  - Measuring fluids TJ 935
  - Measuring gases TJ 1025
  - Measuring water TC 177
- Flowmetry see Rheology
- Floxuridine QV 268.5
- Flubenisolone see Betamethasone
- Flufenazin see Fluphenazine
- Fluid Balance see Water-Electrolyte Balance
- Fluid Therapy WD 220
- Flukes see Trematoda
- Flumazenil QV 77.9
- Flumazepil see Flumazenil
- Flunarizine QV 150
- Fluocortolone
  - As dermatologic agent QV 60
- Fluocortolone Caproate see Fluocortolone
- Fluocortolone Pivalate see Fluocortolone
- Fluoren-2-ylacetamide see 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- Fluorenes QZ 202
- Fluorescein Angiography WG 500
  - Ocular diagnosis WW 141
- Fluoresceins QV 240
- Fluorescence
  - Physics QC 477-477.4
  - Qualitative and quantitative analysis (Fluorimetry) QD 79.F4
  - Quantitative analysis QD 117.F5
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in urinalysis QY 185
- Fluorescence-Activated Cell Sorting see Flow Cytometry
- Fluorescence Angiography see Fluorescein Angiography
- Fluorescence Microscopy see Microscopy, Fluorescence
- Fluorescent Antibody Technique QW 525.5.F6
  - In clinical pathology QY 250
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibodies see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibody Test see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibody Test

Fluorescent Antibody Technique  
 Fluorescent Dyes QV 240  
 Fluorescent Probes see Fluorescent Dyes  
 Fluorescent Protein Tracing see Fluorescent Antibody Technique  
 Fluoridation WU 270  
 Fluoride Poisoning QV 282  
   Dentistry WU 270  
   Veterinary SF 757.5  
 Fluoride Varnishes see Fluorides, Topical  
 Fluorides QV 282  
 Fluorides, Topical QV 282  
   Dental pharmacology QV 50  
 Fluorimetry see Fluorometry  
 Fluorinated Hydrocarbons see Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated  
 Fluorine QV 282  
   Metabolism QU 130.5  
   Toxicity in animals SF 757.5  
 Fluormethyldehydrocorticosterone see Fluocortolone  
 Fluorochromes see Fluorescent Dyes  
 Fluorodeoxyuridine see Floxuridine  
 Fluorofur see Tegafur  
 Fluoroimmunoassay QW 525.5.F6  
   In clinical pathology QY 250  
   Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Fluorometry  
   Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.F4  
   Laboratory diagnosis QY 25  
   Quantitative analysis QD 117.F5  
   Used for particular purposes, by subject  
 Fluorophotometry WW 143  
 Fluoroscopy WN 220  
   Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system  
 Fluorosis see Mottled Enamel  
 Fluorosis, Dental see Mottled Enamel  
 Fluorouracil QV 269  
 Fluostigmine see Isoflurophate  
 Fluoxetine QV 126  
   Biochemistry QU 61  
 Fluphenazine QV 77.9  
 Flurazepam QV 77.9  
 Flurbiprofen QV 95  
   Biochemistry QU 98  
 Flutter, Auricular see Auricular Flutter  
 FMN QU 135  
 Focal Epilepsy see Epilepsy, Focal  
 Focal Infection WC 230  
 Focal Infection, Dental WU 290  
 Fogarty Balloon Catheterization see Balloon Dilatation  
 Folate Polyglutamates see Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids  
 Foley Balloon Catheterization see Balloon Dilatation  
 Folic Acid QU 188  
 Folic Acid Deficiency WD 120  
 Folic Acid Reductase see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase  
 Folie a Deux see Shared Paranoid Disorder  
 Folinic Acid see Leucovorin  
 Folk Medicine see Medicine, Traditional

Folklore GR  
   Curiosities WZ 308  
   Medical WZ 309  
   General works GR 60-71  
 Follicle-Stimulating Hormone see FSH  
 Follicular Lymphoma see Lymphoma, Follicular  
 Folliculostatin see Inhibin  
 Follow-Up Studies  
   (Form number 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
   In a particular area, with the subject of the original study, e.g., Heart Diseases WG 210  
 Food  
   Adulteration see Food Contamination WA 701  
   Allergy see Food Hypersensitivity WD 310  
   Assimilation QU 120  
   Chemical technology see Food Technology TP 368-465, etc.  
   Chemistry QU 50  
   Deficiency diseases WD 105-155  
   Digestion WI 102  
   Fads see Diet Fads WB 449  
   For children WS 115-130  
   For infants see Infant Food WS 115-125  
   Fresh WA 703  
   Hospital service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168  
   Laws see Legislation, Food WA 697; subheading legislation under heading beginning with Food  
   Nutritive value QU 145.5  
   Public health aspects WA 695-722  
   Therapeutic use see Diet Therapy WB 400-449; names of specific foods  
 Food Additives WA 712  
 Food Adulteration see Food Contamination  
 Food Allergy see Food Hypersensitivity  
 Food Analysis  
   Bacteriology QW 85  
   Biochemistry QU 50  
   Home Economics TX 501-597  
   Nutrition QU 145.5  
   Sanitation WA 695-722  
   Analysis for specific nutritive agents QU 50-98, etc.  
 Food, Artificial see Food, Formulated  
 Food-Borne Diseases see Communicable Diseases; Food Contamination; Food Poisoning  
 Food Browning see Maillard Reaction  
 Food, Canned see Food Preservation  
 Food Coloring Agents WA 712  
 Food Contamination WA 701  
   Poisoning from see Food Poisoning WC 268, etc.  
 Food Contamination, Radioactive WN 612  
 Food Deprivation  
   Experimental biochemistry QU 34  
   Experimental pharmacology QV 34  
   See also Hunger QU 146, etc.  
   Deficiency diseases WD 105-155, etc.  
 Food, Dried see Food Preservation  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act see Legislation, Drug  
 Food Fads see Diet Fads

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Food, Formulated WB 447
  - Special types or for special purposes, by subject
- Food, Fortified QU 145.5
  - Food processing (General) TP 370
- Food, Frozen see Frozen Foods
- Food Habits GT 2850-2960
- Food Handling
  - Restaurant sanitation WA 799
  - Sanitation WA 695-722
  - Technology TP 368-684
- Food Hypersensitivity WD 310
- Food, Infant see Infant Food
- Food Inspection WA 695
- Food Intake Regulation see Appetite Regulation
- Food, Irradiated see Food Irradiation
- Food Irradiation WA 710
- Food Laws see Legislation, Food
- Food Microbiology QW 85
- Food Parasitology WA 701
- Food Plants see Plants, Edible
- Food Poisoning WC 268
  - Veterinary SF 757.5
  - See also Mushroom Poisoning WD 520; Plant Poisoning WD 500-530, etc.; Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268; Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268 and specific types of poisoning or poisoning agents
- Food Preferences
  - Health aspects QT 235
  - Institutional cooking TX 820
- Food Preservation WA 710
- Food Preservatives WA 712
- Food, Preserved see Food Preservation
- Food Processing see Food Handling
- Food-Processing Industry
  - Chemical technology TP 368-684
  - Economic aspects HD 9000-9440
  - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
  - Industrial waste WA 788
- Food Selection see Food Preferences
- Food Service, Hospital WX 168
- Food Services
  - Public health aspects WA 695-722
  - Schools
    - Elementary and Secondary WA 350
    - University and College WA 351
  - See also Dietary services WX 168, etc.; Restaurants WA 799
- Food, Supplemented see Food, Fortified
- Food Supply
  - Home economics TX 351-354.5
  - Public health aspects WA 695-722
- Food Technology
  - Chemical technology TP 368-465
  - Public health aspects WA 695-722
  - See also Meat WA 707, etc.; names of other specific foods
- Food Values see Nutritive value
- Foot WE 880-886
- Foot-and-Mouth Disease SF 793
- Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus see Aphthovirus
- Foot Deformities WE 883
- Foot Deformities, Acquired WE 883
- Foot Deformities, Congenital WE 883
- Foot Dermatoses WR 140
  - See also Tinea pedis WR 310
- Foot Diseases WE 880
  - Veterinary (General) SF 906
- Foot Joint see Tarsal Joint
- Foot Ulcer, Diabetic see Diabetic Foot
- Football QT 260.5.F6
- Foramen of Monro see Cerebral Ventricles
- Foramen Ovale, Patent see Heart Septal Defects, Atrial
- Forced Expiratory Flow Rates WF 102
  - As a diagnostic test WF 141
  - General physical examination WB 284
- Forced Expiratory Flow 0.2-1.2 see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate
- Forced Expiratory Flow 200-1200 see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate
- Forceps Delivery see Methods WQ 425 under Delivery; Obstetrical Forceps
- Forearm WE 820
- Forearm Injuries WE 820
- Forebrain see Embryology WL 300 under Brain
- Forecasting CB 158
  - Agriculture HD 1401-2210
  - Business HB 3730
  - Civilization CB 428-430
  - Environment HC 79.E5
  - Health manpower W 76
  - Hospitals WX 140
  - Natural resources
    - Conservation S 900-954
    - Economics HC 55
    - Land HD 1635-1741; S 950-954
    - Urban areas HT 165.5-178
    - Other special topics, by subject
- Forefoot, Human WE 880
- Foreign Aid see International Cooperation
- Foreign Bodies
  - As a cause of disease QZ 55
  - In the ear WV 222
  - Localization by radiography WN 210
  - Removal WO 700
  - Localized, by site
  - See also Bezoars WI 300, etc.; Eye foreign bodies WW 525
- Foreign Medical Graduates
  - Education W 18-20
  - Supply & distribution W 76
- Foreign Professional Personnel
  - Health sciences (General) W 76
  - Science Q 147-149
  - See also Foreign Medical Graduates W 76, etc.
- Forelimb QL 950.7
- Forensic Chemistry see Chemistry
- Forensic Dentistry W 601-925
  - General works W 705
- Forensic Examination of Blood see Blood Chemical Analysis
- Forensic Medicine W 601-925
  - Directories W 622
  - Examination of evidential material W 750
  - Postmortem W 825

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Medical evidence for establishing responsibility W 725
- Medicolegal examination W 775-867
- Nineteenth century works W 600
- See also Jurisprudence W 32.5-32.6
- Forensic Psychiatry W 740
  - As a career W 740
- Foreskin see Penis
- Forestier-Certonciny Syndrome see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- Forests see Trees
- Form Perception WW 105
- Formaldehyde
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A6
  - Pharmacology QV 225
- Formalin see Formaldehyde
- Formalin Test see Pain Measurement
- Formates QU 98
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Formicoidea Venoms see Ant Venoms
- Forms and Records Control W 80
  - Special field, by subject
- Formularies QV 740
- Formularies, Dental QV 50
- Formularies, Homeopathic WB 930
- Formularies, Hospital QV 740
- Forskolin
  - Biochemistry QU 85
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Fosfomycin QV 350
- Fossils QE 701-996.5
  - Special topics, by subject
- Foster Home Care HV 875
  - Public health aspects WA 310-320
  - Of persons with various disabilities, with the disability, e.g., of mental patients WM 29; of the mentally retarded child WS 107.5.F6
- Fourier Analysis QA 403.5-404.5
  - Biomedical mathematics QT 35
- Fowl Paralysis see Marek's Disease
- Fowl Pest see Fowl Plague
- Fowl Plague SF 995.6.F59
- Fowl Plague Virus see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian
- Fowls, Domestic see Poultry
- Foxes QL 737.C22
- Foxglove see Digitalis
- Fractionation
  - Of a particular substance, with the substance, e.g., Blood protein fractionation QY 455
  - See also Cell Fractionation QH 585.5.C43
- Fracture Fixation WE 185
  - Veterinary SF 914.4
- Fracture Fixation, Internal WE 185
- Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary WE 185
- Fractures WE 175-185
  - In infancy & childhood WE 175-180
  - See also types of fracture by site, e.g., Skull Fractures WL 354
- Fractures, Compound see Fractures, Open
- Fractures, Fatigue see Fractures, Stress
- Fractures, March see Fractures, Stress
- Fractures, Open WE 182
- Fractures, Pathological see Fractures, Spontaneous
- Fractures, Spontaneous WE 180
- Fractures, Stress WE 180
- Fractures, Ununited WE 180
- Fragile Sites, Chromosome see Chromosome Fragile Sites
- Fragile X Syndrome QS 677
- Fragilitas Ossium see Osteogenesis Imperfecta
- Frail Elderly WT
  - See special topics under Aged
- Frail Older Adults see Frail Elderly
- Frambesia see Yaws
- Frames (Spectacles) see Eyeglasses
- Frangula see Rhamnus
- Fraternalities see Societies; names of specialties
- Fraud HV 6691-6699
  - Special topics, by subject
- Fraud, Drug Manufacture and Sales see Drug Industry
- Fraud, Scientific see Scientific Misconduct
- Fraudulent Data see Scientific Misconduct
- Freckles see Lentigo
- Free Association WM 460.5.F8
- Free Fatty Acids see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified
- Free Radicals QD 471
- Freedom
  - Political theory JC 585-599
  - Sociology HM 271
  - Special topics, by subject
- Freeze Drying
  - Blood WH 460
  - Food WA 710
  - Research techniques QH 324.9.C7
  - Tissue QS 525
  - See also Tissue Preservation WO 665, etc.
- Freeze Fracturing QH 236.2
- Freezing
  - Anesthesia see Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
  - Biochemical technique QU 25
  - Blood WH 460
  - Food WA 710
  - Normal effects on cells QH 653
  - Research techniques QH 324.9.C7
  - Special aspects, by subject
  - Tissue WO 665
- Frei's Disease see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Frenum, Labial see Labial Frenum
- Fresh Foods see Food
- Fresh Frozen Plasma see Plasma
- Fresh Water WA 675-690
- Freudian Theory WM 460
- Friedlaender's Pneumonia see Pneumonia
- Friedreich's Ataxia WL 390
- Friedreich's Disease see Paramyoclonus Multiplex
- Frigidity WP 610
- Fringe Benefits see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
- Froehlich's Syndrome WK 550
- Frog Venoms see Amphibian Venoms
- Frogs and Toads see Anura
- Frontal Bone WE 705
- Frontal Lobe WL 307
- Frontal Sinus WV 350

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Frostbite WG 530  
 Frottage see Paraphilias  
 Frozen Foods WA 710  
 Frozen Sections QH 233  
 Frozen Semen see Semen Preservation  
 Fructose QU 75  
 Fructosediphosphate Aldolase QU 139  
 Fructosediphosphates QU 75  
 Fruit  
   As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430  
   Plant culture SB 354-399  
   Sanitation and other public health aspects WA 703  
 Fruit Flies see *Drosophila*  
 Furosemide see Furosemide  
 Frustration BF 575.F7  
   In adolescence WS 462  
   In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5  
 FSH WK 515  
 FSH-Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin  
 Ftorafur see Tegafur  
 Fuchsin Dyes see Rosaniline Dyes  
 Fuchsin see Rosaniline Dyes  
 Fucidin see Fusidic Acid  
 Fucosyltransferases QU 141  
 FUDR see Floxuridine  
 Fuel Oils  
   Chemical technology TP 345-359  
   Toxicology QV 633  
 Fuels  
   Chemical technology TP 315-360  
   Energy conservation TJ 163.3-163.5  
   Heating WA 770  
   Pollution WA 754  
   See also Gas Poisoning QV 662, etc. and names of other specific fuels  
 Fugue see Dissociative Disorders  
 Full Dentures see Denture, Complete  
 Fumigation see Sterilization  
 Function Tests see Heart Function Tests; Kidney Function Tests; Liver Function Tests; Ovarian Function Tests; Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests; Pituitary Function Tests; Placental Function Tests; Respiratory Function Tests; Thyroid Function Tests; Vestibular Function Tests; See also names of specific tests  
 Functional Heart Disease see Neurocirculatory Asthenia and names of other functional disorders  
 Functional Psychoses see Psychotic Disorders  
 Functionally-Impaired Elderly see Frail Elderly  
 Fund Raising  
   Hospitals WX 157  
   Other special topics, by subject  
 Funding, Capital see Capital Financing  
 Fundus Fluorescence Photography see Fluorescein Angiography  
 Fundus Oculi WW 270  
 Funeral Directors see Mortuary Practice  
 Funeral Rites  
   Ethnology GN 486  
   Manners and customs GT 3150-3390.5  
   Psychology BF 789.F8  
 Fungal Antigens see Antigens, Fungal  
 Fungal Spores see Spores, Fungal  
 Fungal Toxins see Mycotoxins  
 Fungal Vaccines WC 450  
 Fungi  
   As a cause of disease QZ 65  
   Non-pathogenic QK 600-635  
   Pathogenic QW 180-180.5  
 Fungi imperfecti see Deuteromycetes  
 Fungicides, Industrial  
   Agriculture SB 951.3  
   Public health aspects WA 240  
   See also Antifungal Agents QV 252  
 Fungicides, Therapeutic see Antifungal Agents  
 Fungus Diseases see Mycoses  
 Fungus Poisoning see Mycotoxicosis  
 Funnel Chest WE 715  
 Furans  
   Organic chemistry QD 405  
 Furazosin see Prazosin  
 Furniture see Interior Design and Furnishings  
 Furocoumarins see Psoralens  
 Furosemide QV 160  
 Furrow Keratitis see Keratitis, Dendritic  
 Furosemide see Furosemide  
 Furunculosis WR 235  
 Fusarium QW 180.5.D38  
 Fusidic Acid QV 350  
 Fusobacterium QW 133  
 Fusobacterium Infections WC 200  
   Veterinary SF 809.F87  
 Futurology see Forecasting  
 F1 ATPase see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase  
 F1F0 ATPase Complex see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase

## G

- G Force see Gravitation  
 G Periods see Interphase  
 G Phases see Interphase  
 G-Proteins QU 55  
 GABA QU 60  
 GABA Receptors see Receptors, GABA  
 GABA Transaminase see Aminobutyrate Aminotransferase  
 Gagging WI 143  
 Gait WE 103  
 Galactokinase QU 141  
 Galactose QU 75  
 Galactosemia WD 205.5.C2  
 Galactosidases QU 136  
 Galago QL 737.P955  
   As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
   Diseases SF 997.5.P7  
 Galantamin see Galanthamine  
 Galanthamine QV 124  
 Gallbladder WI 750  
 Gallbladder Diseases WI 750  
 Gallbladder Neoplasms WI 765  
 Gallium  
   Organic chemistry QD 181.G2  
   Pharmacology QV 290

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Gallodesoxycholic Acid

- Gallodesoxycholic Acid see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Gallopamil QV 150
- Gallstones see Cholelithiasis
- Gallstones, Common Bile Duct see Common Bile Duct Calculi
- Galvanic Skin Response
- Psychiatric test WM 145
  - Reflex test (general) WL 106
- Galvanism, Oral see Electrogalvanism, Intraoral
- Galvanosurgery see Electrosurgery
- Galvanotherapy see Electric Stimulation Therapy
- Gamasoidiasis see Mite Infestations
- Gambling
- As an impulse control disorder WM 190
  - See also Risk-Taking BF 637.R57
- Game Theory QA 269-272
- In leadership development HM 141
  - Other uses with the area being studied, e.g., doctor/nurse relations WY 87
- Games see Physical Education and Training; Play and Playthings; Sports; Recreation
- Games, Experimental QA 269
- Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer
- Human WQ 205
- Gametogenesis WQ 205
- Gamma-Aminobutyric Acid see GABA
- gamma-Aminobutyric Acid Receptors see Receptors, GABA
- gamma-Benzene Hexachloride see Benzene Hexachloride
- Gamma Camera Imaging see Radionuclide Imaging
- Gamma Globulin, 7S see IgG
- Gamma Globulins WH 400
- Clinical examination QY 455
  - Prophylactic QW 806
  - Used for treatment of particular disorder, with the disorder or system
- gamma-Interferon see Interferon Type II
- Gamma Rays WN 105
- Gammaphos see Amifostine
- Ganciclovir QV 268.5
- Ganglia WL 500
- Autonomic WL 600
  - Basal see Basal Ganglia
  - Parasympathetic WL 610
  - Sympathetic WL 610
- Ganglion of Corti see Spiral Ganglion
- Ganglioneuroma QZ 380
- Localized, by site
- Ganglionic Blockers QV 132
- Ganglionic Blocking Agents see Ganglionic Blockers
- Ganglioplegic Agents see Ganglionic Blockers
- Gangliosides QU 85
- Gangliosidoses WD 205.5.L5
- Gangrene QZ 180
- Gas see Gas Gangrene WC 375
- Ganja see Cannabis
- Garbage Disposal see Refuse Disposal
- Gargoylism see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Garlic
- As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
  - As a medicinal plant QV 766
- Gas Gangrene WC 375
- Gas Masks see Respiratory Protective Devices
- Gas Poisoning QV 662
- In industry WA 465
- Gases
- Analysis QD 121
  - As anesthetics QV 81
  - Asphyxiating see Lung irritants QV 664 under Irritants
  - Chemical technology TP 242-244
  - Description and properties QC 161-168.86
  - In air pollution see Air Pollutants WA 754, etc.
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 162
  - Irritant see Irritants QV 666, etc.
  - Lacrimator see Tear Gases QV 665
  - Paralysants QV 667
  - Pharmacology QV 310-318
  - Poisonous see Gas Poisoning QV 662, etc.
  - Vesicant see Irritants QV 666, etc.
  - War see Chemical Warfare Agents QV 663-667
- Gasoline
- Chemical technology TP 692.2
  - Handling and storage TP 692.5
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Gastrectomy WI 380
- In infancy & childhood WS 310
- Gastric Acid WI 302
- Gastric Acidity Determination QY 130
- Gastric Antacid Drugs see Antacids
- Gastric Antrum see Pyloric Antrum
- Gastric Contents see Analysis QY 130 under Stomach
- Gastric Emptying WI 302
- Gastric Fistula WI 300
- Gastric Fundus WI 300
- Gastric Hypothermia WI 380
- Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Gastric Juice WI 302
- Clinical pathology QY 130
- Gastric Parietal Cells see Parietal Cells, Gastric
- Gastric Ulcer see Stomach Ulcer
- Gastric Varices see Esophageal and Gastric Varices
- Gastrin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Gastrins WK 170
- Gastritis WI 310
- Gastroduodenal Ulcer see Peptic Ulcer
- Gastroenteritis WI 140
- Gastroenteritis, Transmissible, of Swine SF 977.T7
- Gastroenterology WI
- In infancy & childhood WS 310-312
- Gastroenterostomy WI 900
- Gastroesophageal Reflux WI 250
- Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66
- Gastrointestinal Diseases WI 140
- In infancy & childhood WS 310-312
  - Nursing WY 156.5
  - Veterinary SF 851
- Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage WI 143
- Particular types, by type
- Gastrointestinal Hormone Receptors see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170  
 Gastrointestinal Motility WI 102  
 Gastrointestinal Neoplasms WI 149  
 Gastrointestinal System WI  
   Children WS 310-312  
   Drugs acting on see Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66  
   Hormones see Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170  
   Manifestations of Disease WI 143  
 Gastroscopy WI 300  
 Gatekeepers, Health Service see Referral and Consultation  
 Gaucher's Disease WD 205.5.L5  
 Gays see Homosexuality, Male  
 Geese QL 696.A52  
   Culture SF 505-505.63  
   Diseases SF 995.2  
 Gehrig's Disease see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis  
 Geiger-Mueller Counters see Radiometry  
 Gel Diffusion Tests see Immunodiffusion  
 Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional  
 Gel Precipitation Test see Immunodiffusion  
 Gelada Baboon see Theropithecus gelada  
 Gelatin QU 55  
 Gels QV 785  
 Gelsemium QV 766  
   Toxicology QV 628  
 Gender see Sex  
 Gender Identity HQ 1075  
   In adolescence WS 462  
   In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.P3  
   Psychological aspects BF 692.2  
   In men BF 692.5  
   In women HQ 1206, etc.  
 Gender Role see Gender Identity  
 Gene Action Regulation see Gene Expression Regulation  
 Gene Activation see Gene Expression Regulation  
 Gene Amplification QH 450.3  
 Gene Bank see Gene Library  
 Gene Clusters see Genes, Reiterated  
 Gene Duplication see Genes, Reiterated  
 Gene Expression QH 450  
 Gene Expression Regulation QH 450  
 Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial QW 51  
 Gene Expression Regulation, Enzymologic QU 135  
 Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic QZ 202  
 Gene Expression Regulation, Viral QW 160  
 Gene Fusion see Cloning, Molecular  
 Gene Library QH 442.4  
 Gene Mapping see Chromosome Mapping  
 Gene Pool QH 455  
 Gene Probes, DNA see DNA Probes  
 Gene Products see Proteins  
 Gene Products, Bacterial see Bacterial Proteins  
 Gene Products, Viral see Viral Proteins  
 Gene Proteins see Proteins  
 Gene Rearrangement QW 541  
   In antibodies QW 575  
 Gene Therapy QZ 50

Genetic engineering aspects QH 442  
   Of a specific disease, with the disease  
 Gene Transfer see Transfection  
 General Adaptation Syndrome QZ 160  
 General Paralysis see Paresis  
 General Practice see Family Practice  
 General Practice, Dental WU 21  
   Textbooks WU 100  
 General Practitioners see Physicians, Family  
 General Systems Theory see Systems Theory  
 Generalists see Physicians, Family  
 Generalization (Psychology) BD 235  
   Stimulus BF 319.5.S7  
 Generalized Radiation Sickness see Radiation Injuries  
 Generic Equivalency see Therapeutic Equivalency  
 Genes QH 447-447.8  
 Genes, Bacterial QW 51  
 Genes, Class I see Genes, MHC Class I  
 Genes, Class II see Genes, MHC Class II  
 Genes, H-2 Class I see Genes, MHC Class I  
 Genes, HLA Class I see Genes, MHC Class I  
 Genes, HLA Class II see Genes, MHC Class II  
 Genes, Ig see Genes, Immunoglobulin  
 Genes, Immune Response see Genes, MHC Class II  
 Genes, Immunoglobulin QW 601  
 Genes, Immunoglobulin Heavy Chain see Genes, Immunoglobulin  
 Genes, Immunoglobulin Light Chain see Genes, Immunoglobulin  
 Genes, Immunoglobulin VH Germ Line see Genes, Immunoglobulin  
 Genes, MHC Class I  
   In immunogenetics QW 541  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Genes, MHC Class II  
   In immunogenetics QW 541  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Genes, ras QZ 202  
 Genes, Regulator QH 450  
   Genetic regulation QH 450-450.6  
 Genes, Reiterated QH 447  
 Genes, Spliced see DNA, Recombinant  
 Genes, Split see Genes  
 Genes, Suppressor, Tumor  
 Genes, Synthetic QH 447  
 Genes, Viral QW 160  
 Genetic...  
   See also inverted headings, e.g., Transformation, Genetic QW 51  
 Genetic Carriers see Heterozygote  
 Genetic Carriers, Detection see Heterozygote Detection  
 Genetic Code QH 450.2  
 Genetic Counseling QZ 50  
   In family planning HQ 766  
   Other special topics, by subject  
 Genetic Diversity see Variation (Genetics)  
 Genetic Engineering QH 442-442.6  
   Chemical technology TP 248.6  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Genetic Engineering of Proteins see Protein

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Engineering
  - Genetic Induction see Gene Expression Regulation
  - Genetic Intervention see Genetic Engineering
  - Genetic Markers QZ 50
  - Genetic Recombination see Recombination, Genetic
  - Genetic Screening QZ 50
  - Genetic Skin Diseases see Genetic WR 218 under Skin Diseases
  - Genetic Techniques QH 441
    - Medical QZ 50
    - Social and moral aspects QH 438.7
  - Genetic Toxicity Tests see Mutagenicity Tests
  - Genetic Translation see Translation, Genetic
  - Genetic Vectors QH 442.2
- Genetics QH 426-470
  - Animal (General) QH 432
    - Domestic animal breeding SF 105
  - Developmental QH 453
  - Plant QK 981-981.7
  - Veterinary genetics SF 756.5
  - See also Cytogenetics QH 605, etc.; Pharmacogenetics QV 38
- Genetics, Bacterial see Genetics, Microbial
- Genetics, Behavioral QH 457
- Genetics, Biochemical
  - For the biochemist QU 4
  - Genetic regulation QH 450-450.6
  - General works QH 430
    - Human QH 431
  - Works on the retarded child WS 107.5.B4
  - Special topics, by subject
- Genetics, Human see Genetics; Genetics, Medical
- Genetics, Medical QZ 50
- Genetics, Microbial QW 51
- Genetics, Molecular see Genetics, Biochemical
- Genetics, Population QH 455
  - Physical anthropology GN 289
- Genetics, Radiation see Radiation Genetics
- Geniculate Ganglion WL 330
- Genital Diseases, Female WP
  - General works WP 140
  - In infancy & childhood WS 360
  - Nursing WY 156.7
  - See also Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.
  - Surgery WP 660
  - Therapy WP 650
  - Urologic WJ 190
  - Veterinary SF 871
- Genital Diseases, Male WJ 700
  - Veterinary SF 871
- Genital Neoplasms, Female WP 145
- Genital Neoplasms, Male WJ 706
- Genitalia
  - Animals, Domestic SF 871
  - Children WS 320
  - Drugs affecting QV 170-177
  - General works (male and female, combined) WJ 700
    - See also Gonads WK 900
- Genitalia, Female WP
  - Children WS 360
  - General works WP 100
  - See also specific organs
- Genitalia, Male WJ 700-875
- Genitourinary Diseases see Urogenital Diseases
- Genitourinary Neoplasms see Urogenital Neoplasms
- Genitourinary System see Urogenital System
- Genius see Child, Gifted; Creativeness; Intelligence
- Genome, Human QH 447
- Genomic Library QH 442.4
- Genotype QH 447
  - Histocompatibility WO 680
- Gentamicins QV 350.5.G3
- Gentamycin see Gentamicins
- Gentian see Plants, Medicinal
- Gentian Violet
  - As an anthelmintic QV 253
  - As an anti-infective agent QV 235
- Geographic Tongue see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
- Geography
  - Medical see Climate WB 700-710; Epidemiology WA 900, etc.; names of diseases in a particular area WB 700-710, etc.
- Geology QE
  - General works QE 26-26.2
- Geopathology see Climate; Disease Reservoirs; Environmental Health
- Gerbillinae QL 737.R666
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
  - As pets SF 459.G4
- Gerbils see Gerbillinae
- Geriatric Assessment WT 30
- Geriatric Dentistry WU 490
- Geriatric Health Services see Health Services for the Aged
- Geriatric Nursing WY 152
- Geriatric Ophthalmology see In Old Age WW 620 under Ophthalmology
- Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
  - As a career WT 150
- Geriatrics WT
  - See also Aged
- Germ Cells WQ 205
  - Animal QL 964-966
- Germ-Free Life
  - Experimentation QY 56
    - Particular experiments, by subject
    - Laboratory animals QY 56
- Germ-Line Cells see Germ Cells
- Germ Line Theory see Antibody Diversity
- Germ Theory of Disease see Pathogenesis QZ 65 under Disease
- German Measles see Rubella
- Germanium
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.G5
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Germinoblastoma see Lymphoma
- Gerontology see Geriatrics
- Gestalt Theory BF 203
- Gestalt Therapy WM 420.5.G3
- Gestation see Pregnancy
- Gestational Age WQ 210.5
- Gestosis, EPH WQ 215
- Gestures
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Psychology BF 637.N66  
 Social psychology HM 258  
 Ghettos see Poverty Areas  
 Giant Cell Arteritis see Temporal Arteritis  
 Giant Cell Granuloma see Granuloma, Giant Cell  
 Giant Cell Tumors QZ 340  
   Bone WE 258  
   Localized, by site  
 Giardia QX 70  
 Giardiasis WC 700  
 Gibbons see Hylobates  
 Gibraltar Fever see Brucellosis  
 GIFT see Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer  
 Gifted Child see Child, Gifted  
 Gifts, Financial see Fund Raising  
 Gigantism WK 550  
 Gilbert's Disease WD 205.5.H9  
 Gilles de la Tourette's Disease see Tourette  
   Syndrome  
 Gingiva WU 240  
 Gingival Crevicular Fluid WU 240  
 Gingival Diseases WU 240  
 Gingival Exudate see Gingival Crevicular Fluid  
 Gingival Index see Periodontal Index  
 Gingivectomy WU 240  
 Gingivitis WU 240  
 Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
   For the dentist WU 240  
   For the gastroenterologist WI 200  
 Gingivosis see Gingival Diseases  
 Gingivostomatitis, Herpetic see Stomatitis, Herpetic  
 Ginseng QV 766  
 Glanders WC 330  
   Veterinary SF 796  
 Glands see Endocrine Glands; Exocrine Glands;  
   names of specific glands  
 Glandula Carotica see Carotid Body  
 Glandular Fever see Infectious Mononucleosis  
 Glass  
   Occupational medicine WA 400-495  
   Materials of engineering and construction TA  
   450  
   Optical instruments QC 375  
 Glass Ionomer Cements WU 190  
 Glasses see Eyeglasses  
 Glaucoma WW 290  
 Glaucoma, Angle-Closure WW 290  
 Glaucoma, Closed-Angle see Glaucoma,  
   Angle-Closure  
 Glaucoma, Open-Angle WW 290  
 Glaucoma, Pigmentary see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
 Glaucoma, Simple see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
 Glaucoma Simplex see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
 Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein QU 55  
 Glial Intermediate Filament Protein see Glial  
   Fibrillary Acidic Protein  
 Gliclazide WK 825  
   Organic chemistry QD 305.S6  
 Gliding Bacteria (Non Mesh) see Bacteria  
 Glioblastoma see Astrocytoma  
 Glioblastoma QZ 380  
   Localized, by site  
 Glioblastoma-Derived T-Cell Suppressor Factor see

Transforming Growth Factor beta  
 Glioblastoma Multiforme see Glioblastoma  
 Gliocladium see Hyphomycetes  
 Glioma QZ 380  
   Localized, by site  
 Global Warming see Greenhouse Effect  
 Globulins QU 55  
 Globus Hystericus see Conversion Disorder  
 Globus Pallidus WL 307  
 Glomangioma see Glomus Tumor  
 Glomerular Filtration Rate QY 175  
 Glomerulonephritis WJ 353  
 Glomerulonephritis, IGA WJ 353  
 Glomerulonephritis, Lupus see Lupus Nephritis  
 Glomerulosclerosis, Diabetic see Diabetic  
   Nephropathies  
 Glomus Caroticum see Carotid Body  
 Glomus Tumor QZ 340  
   Localized, by site  
 Glossalgia WI 210  
 Glossectomy WI 210  
 Glossina see Tsetse Flies  
 Glossitis WI 210  
 Glossitis Areata Exfoliativa see Glossitis, Benign  
   Migratory  
 Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210  
 Glossodynia see Glossalgia  
 Glossopharyngeal Nerve WL 330  
 Gloves, Surgical WO 162  
 GLQ223 see Trichosanthin  
 Glucagon WK 801  
   Associated with hypoglycemia WK 880  
 Glucagonoma WK 885  
 Glucan Phosphorylase see Glycogen Phosphorylase  
 Glucans QU 83  
 Glucitol see Sorbitol  
 Glucocorticoid Analogs see Glucocorticoids,  
   Synthetic  
 Glucocorticoid Receptors see Receptors,  
   Glucocorticoid  
 Glucocorticoids WK 755  
 Glucocorticoids, Synthetic WK 757  
 Glucocorticoids, Topical QV 60  
 Glucokinase QU 141  
 Gluconeogenesis QU 75  
 Glucosamine QU 75  
 Glucose QU 75  
   Dietary supplement WB 427  
   Infusion technique WB 354  
   Pharmacology QU 75  
 Glucose, Blood see Blood Glucose  
 Glucose Infusion see Glucose; Infusions, Parenteral  
 Glucose Oxidase QU 140  
 Glucose Solution, Hypertonic QU 75  
   Infusion WB 354  
 Glucose Tolerance Test QY 470  
 Glucose-6-Phosphatase QU 136  
 Glucose-6-Phosphatase Deficiency see Glycogen  
   Storage Disease Type I  
 Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase see  
   Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase  
 Glucosephosphatase see Glucose-6-Phosphatase  
 Glucosephosphatase Deficiency see Glycogen

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Glucosephosphatase Deficiency

- Storage Disease Type I
  - Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase QU 140
  - Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency WH 170
  - Glucosides QU 75
  - Glucosiduronates see Glucuronates
  - Glucosyltransferases QU 141
  - Glucuronates QU 84
    - Organic chemistry QD 321
  - Glucuronidase QU 136
  - Glucuronides see Glucuronates
  - Glue Sniffing see Substance Use Disorders
  - Glues see Adhesives
  - Glutamate–Ammonia Ligase QU 138
  - Glutamate Dehydrogenase QU 140
  - Glutamates QU 60
  - Glutamic–Oxaloacetic Transaminase see Aspartate Aminotransferase
  - Glutamic–Pyruvic Transaminase see Alanine Aminotransferase
  - Glutaminase QU 136
  - Glutamine QU 60
  - Glutamine Synthetase see Glutamate–Ammonia Ligase
  - Glutamyl–Peptide Gamma–Glutamyltransferase see Protein–Glutamine gamma–Glutamyltransferase
  - Glutaraldehyde–Stabilized Grafts see Bioprosthesis
  - Glutathione QU 68
  - Glutathione Peroxidase QU 140
  - Glutathione Reductase QU 140
  - Gluteal Region see Buttocks
  - Gluten QK 898.G49
  - Gluten Enteropathy see Celiac Disease
  - Glutethimide QV 85
  - Glybutamide see Carbutamide
  - Glycans see Polysaccharides
  - Glycerides QU 85
  - Glycerin
    - Biochemistry QU 75
    - In blood preservation WH 460
    - In tissue culture QS 525
    - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
    - Pharmacology QV 82
  - Glycerites see Solutions
  - Glycerol see Glycerin
  - Glycerophosphates QU 93
  - Glyceryl Trinitrate see Nitroglycerin
  - Glycine Max see Soybeans
  - Glycoconjugates QU 75
  - Glycogen QU 83
  - Glycogen Phosphorylase QU 141
  - Glycogen Storage Disease WD 205.5.C2
  - Glycogen Storage Disease Type I WD 205.5.C2
  - Glycogen Synthase QU 136
  - Glycogen Synthetase see Glycogen Synthase
  - Glycogenesis see Glycogen Storage Disease
  - Glycogenesis 1 see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
  - Glycolates QU 98
    - Organic chemistry
      - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
  - Glycolipids QU 85
  - Glycols
    - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
    - Pharmacology QV 82
  - Glycolysis QU 75
  - Glyconeogenesis see Gluconeogenesis
  - Glycophorin
  - Glycoprotein Sialyltransferases see Sialyltransferases
  - Glycoproteins QU 55
  - Glycosidases see Glycoside Hydrolases
  - Glycoside Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Aminoglycoside
  - Glycoside Hydrolases QU 136
  - Glycosides QU 75
    - Cardiac see Cardiac Glycosides QV 153
  - Glycosuria WK 870
  - Glycosylation
    - Of proteins QU 55
  - Glycyrrhetic Acid see Glycyrrhetic Acid
  - Glycyrrhetic Acid
    - As a dermatologic agent QV 60
    - As a gastrointestinal agent QV 66
  - Glycyrrhiza QV 766
  - Glyoxylates QU 98
    - Organic chemistry
      - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
  - Gnathostoma QX 203
  - Gnotobiotics see Germ–Free Life
  - GnRH see Gonadorelin
  - Goals BF 505.G6
    - As a philosophical concept B 105.G63
  - Goat Diseases SF 968–969
  - Goat Fever see Brucellosis
  - Goats
    - Culture SF 380–388
  - Goggles see Eye Protective Devices
  - Goiter WK 259
    - Veterinary SF 768.3
  - Goiter, Endemic WK 259
  - Goiter, Exophthalmic see Graves' Disease
  - Goiter, Intrathoracic see Goiter, Substernal
  - Goiter, Substernal WK 259
  - Goitrogens see Thyroid Antagonists
  - Gold
    - Dental application WU 180
    - In organic chemistry QD 181.A9
    - Pharmacology QV 296
    - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
  - Gold Alloys
    - Analytical chemistry QD 137.G6
    - Dentistry WU 180
  - Gold Anti–Inflammatory Agents see Antirheumatic Agents, Gold
  - Gold Antiarthritic Agents see Antirheumatic Agents, Gold
  - Gold Colloid, Radioactive WN 420
    - Nuclear physics QC 796.A9
    - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
  - Gold Isotopes
    - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A9
    - Pharmacology QV 296
  - Gold Salts, Anti–Rheumatic see Antirheumatic Agents, Gold

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Gold Thioglucose see Aurothioglucose  
 Goldfish SF 458.G6  
   As laboratory animals QY 60.F4  
 Golf QT 260.5.G6  
 Golgi Apparatus QH 603.G6  
 Gonadal Dysgenesis QS 677  
 Gonadal Dysgenesis, 45,X see Turner's Syndrome  
 Gonadal Dysgenesis, 45,XO see Turner's Syndrome  
 Gonadoliberein see Gonadorelin  
 Gonadorelin WK 515  
 Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin  
 Gonadotropins WK 900  
 Gonadotropins, Chorionic WK 920  
 Gonadotropins, Chorionic, Human see  
   Gonadotropins, Chorionic  
 Gonadotropins, Human Menopausal see Menotropins  
 Gonadotropins, Pituitary WK 515  
 Gonads WK 900  
   See also Ovary WP 320-322, etc.  
   Testis WJ 830, etc.; Castration WJ 868, etc.  
 Gonioscopy WW 210  
 Goniotomy see Trabeculectomy  
 Gonococcus see Neisseria gonorrhoeae  
 Gonorrhea WC 150  
   Female WP 157  
 Gonosomes see Sex Chromosomes  
 Gonyaulax see Dinoflagellida  
 Gordius see Helminths  
 Gossypium see Cotton  
 Gout WE 350  
   Drugs for see Gout Suppressants QV 98  
 Gout Suppressants QV 98  
 Governing Board  
   Hospitals WX 150  
   Of other organizations and institutions, in the  
   administration number for the agency or lacking  
   that, in the general number, e.g., governing  
   board of the American Medical Association  
   WB 1  
 Government J  
   Agencies (General), with the country in J  
   schedule  
   Medical practice W 94  
     See also Institutional Practice W 96, etc.;  
     Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655  
   Nursing service WY 130  
     See also Military Nursing WY 130; Public  
     Health Nursing WY 108, etc.; Specialties,  
     Nursing WY 130, etc.  
 Government Agencies JF 1501-1525  
   Public health WA 540-546  
   See also Hospitals, Veterans UH 460-485;  
   names of particular types of agencies  
 Government Nursing Services see Military Nursing;  
   Public Health Nursing  
 Government Publications  
   Administrative serials W2  
   Bibliography Z 7164.G7  
     Of individual countries Z 1201-4980  
   Statistical serials W2  
   Subject oriented publications  
     Monographs, by subject  
     Serials (Medicine and related fields) W1  
 Government Regulations see Legislation; names of  
   products or specialties being regulated, e.g. Drug  
   and Narcotic Control  
 Government, State see State Government  
 Graafian Follicle WP 320  
 Graduate Education see Education, Medical,  
   Graduate; names of other branches of graduate  
   education  
 Graduate Records Examination see Educational  
   Measurement  
 Graffi Virus see Leukemia Viruses, Murine  
 Graffi's Chloroleukemic Strain see Leukemia  
   Viruses, Murine  
 Graft Rejection WO 680  
 Graft-Versus-Host Disease see Graft vs Host  
   Disease  
 Graft vs Host Disease WD 300  
   Transplantation complication WO 680  
 Graft vs Host Reaction WO 680  
 Grafting, Bone see Bone Transplantation  
 Grafting, Bone Marrow see Bone Marrow  
   Transplantation  
 Grafting, Brain Tissue see Brain Tissue  
   Transplantation  
 Grafting, Heart see Heart Transplantation  
 Grafting, Heart-Lung see Heart-Lung  
   Transplantation  
 Grafting, Islets of Langerhans see Islets of  
   Langerhans Transplantation  
 Grafting, Kidney see Kidney Transplantation  
 Grafting, Liver see Liver Transplantation  
 Grafting, Lung see Lung Transplantation  
 Grafting of Tissue see Transplantation  
 Grafting, Organ see Organ Transplantation  
 Grafting, Pancreas see Pancreas Transplantation  
 Grafting, Skin see Skin Transplantation  
 Grafting, Tissue see Tissue Transplantation  
 Grain see Cereals  
 Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria QW 131  
 Gram-Negative Anaerobic Bacteria QW 133  
 Gram-Negative Bacteria QW 131  
 Gram-Negative Chemolithotrophic Bacteria QW  
   135  
 Gram-Negative Facultatively Anaerobic Rods (Non  
   Mesh) see Bacteria  
 Gram-Positive Bacteria QW 142-142.5  
 Gram-Positive Cocci QW 142.5.C6  
 Gram-Positive Organisms see Bacteria  
 Gramicidins QV 350  
 Graminea see Grasses  
 Grammar see Philology; "phrase books" under  
   specialties, e.g., Medicine  
 Grana see Chloroplasts  
 Grand Mal Attacks see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
 Grants and Subsidies, Educational see Training  
   Support  
 Grants and Subsidies, Government see Financing,  
   Government  
 Grants and Subsidies, Health Planning see Health  
   Planning Support  
 Grants and Subsidies, Research see Research  
   Support  
 Granulocytes WH 200

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Granulocytic Leukemia

- Granulocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Granulocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Granulocytopenia see Agranulocytosis
- Granuloma QZ 140
  - Eosinophilic see Eosinophilic Granuloma WH 650, etc.
  - Fungoides see Mycosis Fungoides WR 500
- Granuloma, Eosinophilic see Eosinophilic Granuloma
- Granuloma Gangraenescens see Granuloma, Lethal Midline
- Granuloma, Giant Cell
  - Gingiva WU 240
  - Jaws WU 140.5
- Granuloma, Giant Cell Reparative see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Granuloma, Hodgkin's see Hodgkin's Disease
- Granuloma Inguinale WC 180
- Granuloma, Lethal Midline WV 300
- Granuloma, Malignant see Hodgkin's Disease
- Granuloma, Periapical see Periapical Granuloma
- Granuloma, Reparative Giant Cell see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Granuloma Sarcomatodes see Mycosis Fungoides
- Granuloma Venereum see Granuloma Inguinale
- Granulomatosis, Wegener's see Wegener's Granulomatosis
- Granulomatous Disease, Chronic QW 690
- Granulosa Cell Tumor WP 322
- Grapes
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
  - Cultivation SB 387-398
  - See also Wine WB 444, etc.
- Graphite
  - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
- Grasses
  - As allergens QW 900
  - Cultivation SB 197-202
- Graves' Disease WK 265
- Grave's Disease see Goiter, Exophthalmic
- Gravitation QC 178
  - Aviation medicine WD 720
  - Physiological effects QT 162.G7
  - Space medicine WD 752
- Gravity see Gravitation
- Grawitz Tumor see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Graylings see Salmonidae
- Green Monkey see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Greenhouse Effect
  - On environmental health WA 30
  - Physics QC 912.3
  - Global warming QC 981.8.G56
  - Special topics, by subject
- Grenz Rays see X-Rays
- Grief BF 575.G7
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Grievances, Employee see Employee Grievances
- Grippe see Influenza
- Grivet Monkey see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Grommet Insertion see Middle Ear Ventilation
- Groundnuts see Peanuts
- Group Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
- Group Health Organizations, Prepaid see Health Maintenance Organizations
- Group Hospitalization see Insurance, Hospitalization
- Group Identification see Social Identification
- Group Practice W 92
- Group Practice, Dental WU 79
- Group Practice, Prepaid W 92
- Group Processes HM 131-134
  - Psychotherapy WM 430
  - Small groups HM 133
  - Sensitivity training groups WM 430.5.S3 etc.
  - Special topics, by subject
- Group Psychotherapy see Psychotherapy, Group
- Group Structure HM 131-134
- Group Therapy see Psychotherapy, Group
- Growth
  - General growth of child WS 103
  - Mental growth see Child Development WS 105, etc.
  - Physical WS 103
  - Tables WS 16
- Growth Disorders
  - Congenital WE 250
  - Endocrine WK 550
  - In infancy & childhood WS 104
  - Manifestation of disease QZ 190
  - Pathogenesis QZ 45
- Growth Factor, Mast-Cell see Interleukin-3
- Growth Factors see Growth Substances
- Growth Hormone see Somatotropin
- Growth Hormone, Pituitary see Somatotropin
- Growth Hormone Receptors see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Growth Inhibitors QU 107
  - See also Growth Disorders WE 250, etc.
- Growth Plate WE 200
- Growth Retardation, Intrauterine see Fetal Growth Retardation
- Growth Substances QU 107
  - Plant see Plant Growth Regulators QK 745
- GTP-Binding Proteins see G-Proteins
- GTP-Regulatory Proteins see G-Proteins
- Guanacos see Camelids, New World
- Guanidines QU 61
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Guanine Nucleotide Regulatory Proteins see G-Proteins
- Guanosine Cyclic Monophosphate see Cyclic GMP
- Guanosine Cyclic 2',3'-Monophosphate see Cyclic GMP
- Guanosine Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate see Cyclic GMP
- Guanylyl Imidodiphosphate QU 57
- Guerin-Stern Syndrome see Arthrogryposis
- Guest Relations see Hospital-Patient Relations
- Guidelines for Health Planning see Health Planning Guidelines
- Guillain-Barre Syndrome see Polyradiculoneuritis
- Guilt BF 575.G8
  - In adolescence WS 462

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5  
 Guinea Pigs QL 737.R634  
   As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
 Guinea Worm see Dracunculus  
 Gums see Gingiva  
 Gunshot Wounds see Wounds, Gunshot  
 Gymnastics QT 255  
   Medical WB 541  
 Gymnodinium see Dinoflagellida  
 Gymnotid see Electric Fish  
 Gynecologic Diseases see Genital Diseases, Female  
 Gynecologic Neoplasms see Genital Neoplasms, Female  
 Gynecology WP  
   Pediatrics WS 360  
   Physiology WP 505  
   Urology WJ 190  
 Gynecomastia WP 840  
 Gypsies see Transients and Migrants WA 300, etc.  
 Gypsum see Calcium Sulfate  
 Gypsum Dressings see Calcium Sulfate  
 Gyrectomy see Psychosurgery

## H

H(+)ATPase Complex see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase  
 H-D Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile  
 H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase QU 136  
 H(+)-Transporting ATPase see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase  
 H-Y Antigen WO 680  
 H-2 Antigens WO 680  
   See also Mice as laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
 H 93-26 see Metoprolol  
 Ha-ras Genes see Genes, ras  
 Habilitation see Rehabilitation  
 Habit Disturbances see Habits  
 Habitations see Housing  
 Habits BF 335  
 Habituation (Psychophysiology) WL 103  
 Haem Oxygenase see Heme Oxygenase  
 Haemophilus QW 139  
   Haemophilus ducreyi QW 139  
   Haemophilus Infections WC 200  
     See also Chancroid WC 155  
   Haemophilus influenzae QW 139  
   Haemophilus pertussis see Bordetella pertussis  
 Hafnium  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H5  
   Pharmacology QV 290  
 Hair WR 450-465  
 Hair Balls see Bezoars  
 Hair Cells WV 250  
 Hair Color WR 450  
 Hair Colorants see Hair Dyes  
 Hair Diseases WR 450  
 Hair Dyes WR 465  
   Pharmacology QV 235  
 Hair Follicle Diseases see Hair Diseases  
 Hair Preparations WR 465  
   See also Barbering WA 744, etc.  
 Hair Removal WR 450

Hairy Cell Leukemia see Leukemia, Hairy Cell  
 Halfway Houses  
   For criminal offenders HV 9081-9920.5  
   For psychiatric patients WM 29  
 Halitosis WI 143  
 Hallucinations WM 204  
 Hallucinogens QV 77.7  
 Hallucinosis, Organic see Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic  
 Hallux WE 835  
 Hallux Abductovalgus see Hallux Valgus  
 Hallux Valgus WE 883  
 Halogenated Hydrocarbons see Hydrocarbons, Halogenated  
 Halogens QV 280  
   Antiseptics QV 231  
 Haloperidol QV 77.9  
 Halothane QV 81  
 Halsted Mastectomy see Mastectomy, Radical  
 Hamadryas see Papio  
 Hamman-Rich Syndrome see Pulmonary Fibrosis  
 Hamsters  
   As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
   Hamsters, Armenian see Cricetulus  
   Hamsters, Chinese see Cricetulus  
   Hamsters, Golden see Mesocricetus  
   Hamsters, Golden Syrian see Mesocricetus  
   Hamsters, Grey see Cricetulus  
   Hamsters, Syrian see Mesocricetus  
 Hand WE 830  
   Infections WE 832  
     See also Hand Dermatoses WR 140  
 Hand Deformities WE 830  
 Hand Deformities, Acquired WE 830  
 Hand Deformities, Congenital WE 830  
 Hand Dermatoses WR 140  
   See also Infections WE 832 under Hand  
 Hand Injuries WE 830  
 Hand-Schueller-Christian Syndrome WH 650  
 Hand-Shoulder Syndrome see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy  
 Handbooks  
   (Form number 39 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
   Anesthesiology WO 231  
   Animal poisoning WD 401  
   Aviation and space medicine WD 701  
   Dentistry WU 49  
   Diseases and injuries caused by physical agents WD 601  
   Embryology QS 629  
   Histology QS 529  
   History of medicine WZ 39  
   Immunologic diseases. Hypersensitivity. Collagen diseases WD 301  
   Medicine W 49  
   Metabolic diseases WD 201  
   Nursing WY 49  
   Nutrition disorders WD 101  
   Pharmacy QV 735  
   Physiology QT 29  
   Plant poisoning WD 501  
   Psychiatry WM 34

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Toxicology QV 607  
 Handedness see Laterality  
 Handicapped see Disabled  
 Handwashing  
     In hospitals WX 165  
     In preventive medicine WA 240  
 Handwriting  
     Graphology BF 889-905  
     Paleography Z 105-115.5  
     Used for diagnostic purposes, with the disorder  
 Hanganutziu-Deicher Antibodies see Antibodies,  
     Heterophile  
 Hansen's Disease see Leprosy  
 Hantaan Virus QW 168.5.B9  
 Hantavirus QW 168.5.B9  
 Haplorhini QL 737.P925-737.P965  
     Diseases SF 997.5.P7  
     As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
 Happiness BF 575.H27  
     In adolescence WS 462  
     In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5  
 Haptoglobins WH 400  
     Clinical examination QY 455  
 Harassment, Non-Sexual see Social Behavior  
 Hardware, Computer see Computers  
 Harelip see Cleft Lip  
 Harvest Mites see Mites  
 Hashish see Cannabis  
 Hashish Abuse see Marijuana Abuse  
 Hashish Smoking see Marijuana Smoking  
 Hate BF 575.H3  
     In adolescence WS 462  
     In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5  
 Haverhill Fever see Rat-Bite Fever  
 Hay Fever WV 335  
 Hazardous Chemicals see Hazardous Substances  
 Hazardous Materials see Hazardous Substances  
 Hazardous Substances  
     Environment WA 670-788  
     Occupational WA 400-495  
     Radioactive WN 615  
     Other specific conditions, by subject  
 Hazardous Waste WA 788  
 Hazardous Waste, Radioactive see Radioactive  
     Waste  
 Hazardous Waste Sites see Hazardous Waste  
 Hazards, Equipment see Equipment Safety  
 HBAG see Hepatitis B Antigens  
 HBeAg see Hepatitis B e Antigens  
 HBsAg see Hepatitis B Surface Antigens  
 HCB see Hexachlorobenzene  
 HCG see Gonadotropins, Chorionic  
 HDL Cholesterol see Lipoproteins, HDL  
     Cholesterol  
 Head WE 705-707  
     See also Scalp WR 450  
 Head and Neck Neoplasms WE 707  
 Head Banging see Stereotyped Behavior  
 Head Injuries WE 706  
     See also Skull Fractures WL 354  
 Head Nurses see Nursing, Supervisory  
 Head Protective Devices  
     In industry WA 485

Headache WL 342  
     See also Migraine WL 344  
 Healing, Mental see Mental Healing  
 Healing of Wounds see Wound Healing  
 Healing, Religious see Mental Healing  
 Health  
     Developing countries WA 395  
     Occupational see Occupational Health WA  
         400-495  
     Maintenance of personal health QT 255  
     Mental see Mental Health WM 105, etc.  
     Oral see Oral Health WU 113  
     Public see Public Health WA, etc.  
     Rural see Rural Health WA 390  
     Statistics WA 900  
     Students see School Health Services WA 350,  
         etc.; Student Health Services WA 351, etc.  
     Urban WA 380  
     See also Hygiene QT 180-275, etc.; Physical  
         Fitness QT 255  
 Health Administration WA 525-546  
 Health and Welfare Planning see Health Planning  
 Health Behavior W 85  
     Special topics, by subject  
 Health Benefit Plans, Employee W 100-275  
 Health Benefits see Insurance Benefits  
 Health Care Coalitions WA 525-546  
     In special fields by subject  
 Health Care Costs  
     General W 74  
     For providing particular types of care, by subject,  
         if specific; if general, in economics number  
         where applicable  
 Health Care Delivery see Delivery of Health Care  
 Health Care Rationing WA 525-546  
 Health Care Reform WA 525-546  
 Health Care Research see Health Services Research  
 Health Care Seeking Behavior see Patient  
     Acceptance of Health Care  
 Health Care Systems see Delivery of Health Care  
 Health Care Team see Patient Care Team  
 Health Centers, Ambulatory see Ambulatory Care  
     Facilities  
 Health Centers, Ambulatory, Non-Hospital see  
     Ambulatory Care Facilities  
 Health Diaries see Medical Records  
 Health Education  
     Informal WA 590  
     Physical see Physical Education and Training  
         QT 255  
     School texts QT 200-215  
     See also education under Patients  
 Health Education, Dental WU 113  
 Health Expenditures W 74  
 Health Facilities WX  
     General works WX 27  
     Special types of facilities, with the specialty for  
         which designed  
     See also names of types of facilities, e.g.,  
         Maternal-Child Health Centers WA 310;  
         Rehabilitation Centers WM 29, etc.  
 Health Facility Administrators WX 155  
     Directories WX 22

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Health Facility Conversion see Health Facility Planning
- Health Facility Planning WX 140
  - Facility planning in the specialties, with the specialty, e.g., Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
- Health Facility Size WX 140
  - Special types of facility, with the specialty for which designed
- Health Fairs WA 590
  - Special topics, by subject
- Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
- Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18 see Medicare
- Health Insurance Reimbursement see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement
- Health Insurance, Voluntary see Insurance, Health
- Health Legislation see Legislation
- Health Maintenance Organizations W 132
- Health Manpower W 76
  - Excluding physicians W 21.5
  - In specialties see Manpower in the economics number under the specialty, e.g., Dentistry WU 77, etc. or lacking that in the number for the career, e.g., manpower in otolaryngology WV 21
- Health Occupations W 21
  - Specialties, with the field, e.g., Surgery WO 21
  - Types of medical practice W 87
  - See also names of particular occupations, e.g., Allied Health Occupations W 21.5, etc.; Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
- Health Occupations Manpower see Health Manpower
- Health Occupations Schools see Schools, Health Occupations
- Health Physics WN 110
- Health Plan Implementation WA 525-546
  - Special topics, by subject
- Health Planning
  - Government WA 525-546
  - Of health services W 84
  - Of other special topics, by subject
- Health Planning Councils WA 525-546
  - With special topics, class by subject
- Health Planning Guidelines
  - Government WA 525-546
  - Special topics, by subject
- Health Planning Organizations WA 23
  - In special fields, by subject, e.g., WW 23 for ophthalmology institutes
- Health Planning Support WA 540
- Health Policy
  - Government WA 525-546
  - Special topics, by subject
- Health Priorities WA 525-546
  - In special areas by subject
- Health Professions see Health Occupations
- Health Promotion
  - Government WA 525-546
  - Through education WA 590
  - Special topics, by subject
- Health Records, Personal see Medical Records
- Health Resorts WB 760
  - History WB 760
- Health Resources W 74
  - Hospital financial management WX 157
  - Specific purposes, by subject
- Health Risk Appraisal see Health Status Indicators
- Health Service Area see Catchment Area (Health)
- Health Services W 84-84.8
  - Community see Community Health Services WA 546
  - Emergency see Emergency Medical Services WX 215, etc.
  - See also Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215
  - For children see Child Health Services WA 320, etc.
  - For the aged WT 31
  - For the indigent W 250
  - See also Medical Indigency W 250, etc.
  - Occupational see Occupational Health Services WA 412
  - Maternal see Maternal Health Services WA 310
  - Mental see Community Mental Health Services WM 30; Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.
  - Personal see Personal Health Services W 84
  - Private practice WB 50
  - Public see Preventive Health Services WA 108; Public Health Administration WA 525-590
  - School see School Health Services WA 350, etc.; Student Health Services WA 351, etc.
  - Supply & distribution W 76
  - See also names of specific services, e.g., Home Care Services WY 115, etc.
- Health Services Accessibility W 76
  - Special population groups WA 300-395
- Health Services for the Aged WT 31
- Health Services, Indigenous W 250
- Health Services Marketing see Marketing of Health Services
- Health Services Misuse W 84-84.8
  - Special topics, by subject
- Health Services Needs and Demand
  - In a particular population or community, by subject
- Health Services Research W 84.3
  - In special areas, by subject
- Health Status WB 141.4
- Health Status Index see Health Status Indicators
- Health Status Indicators WA 900
  - Special topics, by subject
- Health Surveys WA 900
  - Chronic disease WT 30
  - Dental see Dental Health Surveys WU 30
  - Diet see Nutrition Surveys QU 146
  - Geriatric WT 30
  - Hospital surveys WX 27
  - Nursing surveys WY 31
  - Public health WA 900
  - Sanitary WA 672
  - Of special population groups WA 300, etc.
- Health Systems Agencies WA 525-546

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Health Systems Plans

- Health Systems Plans WA 540-546
- Health Visitors see Community Health Nursing
- Hearing WV 270-280
  - Conservation WV 276
- Hearing Aids WV 274
- Hearing Disorders WV 270
  - In infancy & childhood WV 271
- Hearing Loss, Bilateral WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Conductive WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Extreme see Deafness
- Hearing Loss, Functional WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced WV 270
  - Industrial WA 470
  - Veterinary SF 891
- Hearing Loss, Nonorganic see Hearing Loss, Functional
- Hearing Loss, Partial WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Sensorineural WV 270-276
- Hearing Protective Devices see Ear Protective Devices
- Hearing Tests WV 272
  - See also Acoustic Impedance Tests WV 272;
  - Audiometry WV 272; names of other specific tests
- Heart WG
  - Beat
    - Disorders WG 330
    - Physiology WG 202
    - See also Heart Rate WG 106; Pulse WB 282, etc.; Tachycardia WG 330
  - Children WS 290
  - Drugs affecting QV 150
    - See also specific drugs
  - Fetal see Fetal heart WQ 210.5
  - Radiography WG 141.5.R2
  - Radionuclide imaging WG 141.5.R3
  - Sounds see Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9;
  - Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
  - Tomography WG 141.5.T6
- Heart Abnormalities see Heart Defects, Congenital
- Heart Aneurysm WG 300
- Heart Arrest WG 205
- Heart, Artificial WG 169.5
- Heart-Assist Devices WG 169.5
- Heart Atrium WG 201-202
- Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
  - See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
- Heart Block WG 330
- Heart Catheterization WG 141.5.C2
  - Veterinary SF 811
- Heart Conduction System WG 201-202
- Heart Contractility see Myocardial Contraction
- Heart Defects, Congenital WG 220
  - Children WS 290
- Heart Diseases WG 210
  - In infancy & childhood WS 290
  - Ischemic see Coronary Disease WG 300, etc.
  - Pick's disease see Pericarditis, Constrictive WG 275
  - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Heart Disease WG 420
  - Rheumatic see Rheumatic Heart Disease WG 240
- Veterinary SF 811
- Heart Enlargement see Heart Hypertrophy
- Heart Failure, Congestive WG 370
  - Popular works WG 113
  - See also Adverse effects WO 245 under Anesthesia
- Heart Function Tests WG 141.5.F9
  - See also names of specific tests
- Heart Hypertrophy WG 210
- Heart Injuries WG 210
  - Surgery WG 169
- Heart-Lung Machine see Heart, Mechanical
- Heart-Lung Transplantation WG 169
- Heart Massage WG 205
- Heart, Mechanical WG 169.5
- Heart Rate WG 106
- Heart Rate, Fetal WQ 210.5
  - Monitoring WQ 209
- Heart Rupture, Traumatic see Heart Injuries
- Heart Septal Defects WG 220
- Heart Septal Defects, Atrial WG 220
- Heart Septal Defects, Ventricular WG 220
- Heart Sounds
  - Physiology WG 106
  - See also Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9;
  - Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
- Heart Surgery WG 169
  - In infancy & childhood WS 290
- Heart Transplantation WG 169
- Heart Valve Diseases WG 260-269
- Heart Valve Prosthesis WG 169
- Heart Valves WG 260-269
- Heart Ventricle WG 201-202
- Heart Ventricle, Artificial see Heart-Assist Devices
- Heart Volume see Cardiac Volume
- Heartburn WI 145
- Heartworm Disease see Dirofilaria
- Heat
  - As a cause of disease QZ 57
  - Body see Body Temperature WB 270, etc.; Skin Temperature WR 102
  - Control in industry WA 450
  - Prostration see Heat Exhaustion WD 610
  - Therapeutic use WB 469
  - See also Desert Climate QT 150, etc.; Temperature WB 700, etc.
- Heat Exhaustion WD 610
  - See also Sunstroke WD 610
- Heat Loss see Body Temperature Regulation
- Heat Production see Body Temperature Regulation
- Heat-Shock Protein 70 see Heat-Shock Proteins
- Heat-Shock Protein 90 see Heat-Shock Proteins
- Heat-Shock Proteins QU 55
- Heat Waves see Infrared Rays
- Heating WA 770
  - In industry WA 450
- Heatstroke see Heat Exhaustion
- Heavy Metals see Metals
- Hebephrenic Schizophrenia see Schizophrenia, Disorganized
- Hedgehogs QL 737.I53
- Hedonism see Philosophy
- Heel WE 880

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Height see Body Height
- Height-Weight-Growth Tables see Tables WS 16  
under Birth Weight, Body Height, Body Weight, Growth
- Hela Cells QH 585
- Helicobacter Infections WC 200  
In specific diseases, with the disease
- Helicobacter pylori QW 154
- Helicopters see Aircraft
- Heliotherapy  
General medical WB 480  
For treating pulmonary tuberculosis WF 330
- Heliotrope see Valerian
- Helium QV 318  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H4
- Hellebore see Veratrum
- Helmets see Head Protective Devices
- Helminth Antigens see Antigens, Helminth
- Helminthiasis WC 800-890  
Veterinary SF 810.H44
- Helminthiasis, Animal (Non Mesh) see Veterinary SF 810.H44 under Helminthiasis
- Helminths QX 200-442  
See also Anthelmintics QV 253
- Helping Behavior BF 637.H4
- Helplessness, Learned WM 165
- Hemadsorption Virus 2 see Parainfluenza Virus Type 1
- Hemagglutinating Virus of Japan see Parainfluenza Virus Type 1
- Hemagglutination QW 640
- Hemagglutination Inhibition Tests QY 265  
Used for special purposes by subject
- Hemagglutination Tests  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Hemagglutinins, Plant see Lectins
- Hemangioma QZ 340  
Localized, by site
- Hemangioma, Cavernous QZ 340  
Localized, by site
- Hemangiopericytoma QZ 340  
Localized, by site
- Hemarthrosis WH 325
- Hematemeses WI 146  
Related to a particular disease, with the disease
- Hematin see Heme
- Hematinics QV 181
- Hemato-Encephalic Barrier see Blood-Brain Barrier
- Hematoblast see Blood Cells
- Hematochezia see Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
- Hematocrit QY 408  
Apparatus QY 26
- Hematologic Diseases WH  
General works WH 120  
In infancy & childhood WS 300  
In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic WQ 252, etc.  
Nursing WY 152.5  
Veterinary SF 769.5
- Hematologic Tests QY 400-415  
See also names of specific tests
- Hematology WH  
Blood (Clinical analysis) QY 400-490  
Children WS 300  
In nursing WY 152.5
- Hematoma WH 312
- Hematoma, Epidural WL 355
- Hematoma, Subdural WL 200
- Hematopoiesis WH 140
- Hematopoietic Agents see Hematinics
- Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors WH 140
- Hematopoietic Stem Cells WH 380
- Hematopoietic System WH 140  
Children WS 300  
Drugs affecting QV 180
- Hematopoietins see Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors
- Hematoporphyrin see Porphyrin
- Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation WB 480
- Hematuria WJ 344
- Heme WH 190
- Heme Oxygenase QU 140
- Hemeproteins WH 190  
Clinical examination QY 455
- Hemeralopia see Vision Disorders
- Hemianopsia WW 276
- Hemic System see Hematology
- Hemicrania see Migraine
- Hemin WH 190
- Hemiparesis see Hemiplegia
- Hemiplegia WL 346  
Specific etiological factors, by cause, e.g.,  
Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355
- Hemiptera QX 503
- Hemispheres, Cerebral see Brain
- Hemisorosis see Sporotrichosis
- Hemochromatosis WR 267
- Hemocuprein see Superoxide Dismutase
- Hemocyanin WH 190  
Clinical examination QY 455
- Hemocytes WH 140
- Hemodialysis WJ 378  
Nursing WY 164
- Hemodialysis, Home WJ 378
- Hemodilution WG 166  
In blood transfusion WB 356  
In hypothermia WD 670  
In microclotulation WG 104  
For other purposes, by subject
- Hemodynamics WG 106
- Hemoencephalic Barrier see Blood-Brain Barrier
- Hemofiltration  
Special topics, by subject
- Hemofiltration, Continuous Arteriovenous see Hemofiltration
- Hemoglobin A WH 190  
Clinical examination QY 455
- Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated WH 190
- Hemoglobin C WH 190  
Clinical examination QY 455
- Hemoglobin F see Fetal Hemoglobin
- Hemoglobin Substitutes see Blood Substitutes
- Hemoglobinopathies WH 190
- Hemoglobins WH 190  
Clinical examination QY 455
- Hemoglobins, Abnormal WH 190

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Hemoglobinuria

- Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
- Hemoglobinuria, Bacillary WJ 344
- Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal WJ 344
- Hemoglobinuric Fever see Malaria
- Hemolymph WH 400
- Hemolysins QW 660
- Hemolysis
  - Erythrocyte destruction WH 150
  - Immunology QW 660
- Hemolytic Anemias see Anemia, Hemolytic
- Hemolytic Disease of Newborn see Erythroblastosis, Fetal
- Hemoperfusion WG 168
- Hemopericardium see Pericardial Effusion
- Hemoperitoneum WI 575
- Hemophilia WH 325
- Hemophilia A see Hemophilia
- Hemophilia, Vascular see von Willebrand's Disease
- Hemophilus see Haemophilus
- Hemophilus Infections see Haemophilus Infections
- Hemophthalmos see Eye Hemorrhage
- Hemopneumothorax WF 746
- Hemoptysis QY 120
  - Associated with a particular disease, with the disease
- Hemorrhage WO 700
  - Cerebral see Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355
  - Drugs checking QV 195
  - In labor WQ 330
  - Nasal see Epistaxis WV 320
  - Ovarian WP 320
  - Peptic ulcer see Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage WI 350
  - Retinal see Retinal Hemorrhage WW 270
  - Subarachnoid see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage WL 200
  - Uterine see Uterine Hemorrhage WP 440
  - Veterinary SF 811
  - Vulva WP 200
  - See also Menorrhagia WP 555
- Hemorrhage, Cerebral see Cerebral Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Eye see Eye Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Gastrointestinal see Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Oral see Oral Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Peptic Ulcer see Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Postpartum see Postpartum Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Retinal see Retinal Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Subarachnoid see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Surgical see Blood Loss, Surgical
- Hemorrhage, Uterine see Uterine Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhagic Diathesis WH 312-325
  - See also names of specific disorders
- Hemorrhagic Disease of Newborn WS 421
- Hemorrhagic Fever, American WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Argentinian see Hemorrhagic Fever, American
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Bolivian see Hemorrhagic Fever, American
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Dengue see Dengue
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Epidemic see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Korean see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Omsk WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Epidemic see Hantaan Virus
- Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Korean see Hantaan Virus
- Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Omsk see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome WC 534
  - Veterinary SF 809.H45
- Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome Virus see Hantaan Virus
- Hemorrhagic Fevers, Viral WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Nephroso-Nephritis see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- Hemorrhagic Nephroso-Nephritis Virus see Hantaan Virus
- Hemorrhoids WI 605
- Hemosiderin QV 183
- Hemosiderosis QU 130.5
  - Localized, by site
- Hemosorption see Hemoperfusion
- Hemostasis WH 310
- Hemostasis, Surgical WO 500
  - Complications WO 184
- Hemostatics QV 195
- Hemothorax WF 746
- Hemotoxins see Hemolysins
- Hemp see Cannabis
- Heparin QV 193
- Heparin-Clearing Factor see Lipoprotein Lipase
- Heparin Cofactor see Antithrombin III
- Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight QV 193
- Heparinic Acid see Heparin
- Heparinoid QV 193
- Hepatectomy WI 770
- Hepatic Amebiasis see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Hepatic Artery WG 595.H3
  - See also Blood Supply WI 702 under Liver; Liver Circulation WI 702
- Hepatic Cirrhosis see Liver Cirrhosis
- Hepatic Coma see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Hepatic Duct, Common WI 750
- Hepatic Encephalopathy WI 700
- Hepatic Entamoebiasis see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Hepatic Failure, Fulminant see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Hepatic Transplantation see Liver Transplantation
- Hepatic Veins WG 625.H3
  - See also Blood Supply WI 702 under Liver; Liver Circulation WI 702
- Hepatitis WI 700
  - Veterinary see Hepatitis, Animal SF 851
- Hepatitis A WC 536
- Hepatitis A Virus see Hepatovirus
- Hepatitis, Alcoholic WI 700
- Hepatitis, Animal SF 851
- Hepatitis B WC 536
- Hepatitis B Antigens WC 536

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hepatitis B e Antigens WC 536  
Hepatitis B Surface Antigens WC 536  
Hepatitis B Virus QW 170  
Hepatitis C WC 536  
Hepatitis, Chronic Active WC 536  
Hepatitis D see Delta Infection  
Hepatitis D Virus see Delta Agent  
Hepatitis, Delta see Delta Infection  
Hepatitis E WC 536  
Hepatitis, Homologous Serum see Hepatitis B  
Hepatitis, Infectious see Hepatitis A  
Hepatitis, Toxic WI 700  
Hepatitis, Viral, Human WC 536  
Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B,  
Enterically-Transmitted see Hepatitis E  
Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B,  
Parenterally-Transmitted see Hepatitis C  
Hepatitis, Viral, Vaccines see Viral Hepatitis  
Vaccines  
Hepatitis Virus, Homologous Serum see Hepatitis B  
Virus  
Hepatitis Virus, Infectious see Hepatovirus  
Hepatitis Virus, Marmoset see Hepatitis Viruses  
Hepatitis Viruses QW 170  
Hepatitis, Water-Borne see Hepatitis E  
Hepatocellular Carcinoma see Carcinoma,  
Hepatocellular  
Hepatolenticular Degeneration WI 740  
Hepatology see Gastroenterology  
Hepatoma see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular  
Hepatoma, Experimental see Liver Neoplasms,  
Experimental  
Hepatoma, Morris see Liver Neoplasms,  
Experimental  
Hepatoma, Novikoff see Liver Neoplasms,  
Experimental  
Hepatomegaly WI 700  
Hepatorenal Glycogen Storage Disease see  
Glycogen Storage Disease Type I  
Hepatovirus QW 170  
Herbal Teas see Beverages  
Herbalism see Medicine, Herbal  
Herbicides  
Plant culture SB 951.4  
Public health aspects WA 240  
Herbs QV 767  
Herbs, Medicinal see Plants, Medicinal  
Hereditary Diseases QZ 50  
In infancy & childhood WS 200  
Prenatal diagnosis QZ 50  
Veterinary genetics SF 756.5  
See also names of specific diseases  
Hereditary Multiple Exostoses see Exostoses,  
Multiple Hereditary  
Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colorectal Neoplasms see  
Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis  
Hereditary Spinal Sclerosis see Friedreich's Ataxia  
Hereditary Type I Motor and Sensory Neuropathy  
see Charcot-Marie Disease  
Heredity see Genetics  
Hermaphroditism WJ 712  
Hernia WI 950  
Vaginal WP 250  
See also names of specific hernias, e.g., Hernia,  
Diaphragmatic WF 810, etc.  
Hernia, Abdominal see Hernia, Ventral  
Hernia, Cerebral see Encephalocele  
Hernia, Diaphragmatic WF 810  
Hernia, Diaphragmatic, Traumatic WF 810  
Hernia, Femoral WI 965  
Hernia, Hiatal WI 250  
Hernia, Inguinal WI 960  
Hernia, Umbilical WI 940  
Hernia, Ventral WI 955  
Heroin see Diacetylmorphine  
Heroin Dependence WM 288  
Herpes Genitalis WC 578  
Herpes labialis Virus see Simplexvirus  
Herpes Simplex WC 578  
Veterinary SF 809.H47  
Herpes Simplex, Genital see Herpes Genitalis  
Herpes Simplex, Oral see Stomatitis, Herpetic  
Herpes Simplex Virus see Simplexvirus  
Herpes Zoster WC 575  
Herpes Zoster, Ocular see Herpes Zoster  
Ophthalmicus  
Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus WW 160  
Herpes zoster Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human  
Herpesviridae QW 165.5.H3  
Herpesviridae Infections WC 571  
Veterinary SF 809.H47  
Herpesvirus hominis see Simplexvirus  
Herpesvirus Infections see Herpesviridae Infections  
Herpesvirus platyrrhinae see Simplexvirus  
Herpesvirus saimiri see Herpesvirus 2, Saimirine  
Herpesvirus varicellae see Herpesvirus 3, Human  
Herpesvirus 1, Bovine QW 165.5.H3  
Herpesvirus 1, Saimirine see Simplexvirus  
Herpesvirus 1, Suid QW 165.5.H3  
Herpesvirus 2, Saimirine QW 165.5.H3  
Herpesvirus 3, Human QW 165.5.H3  
Herpesvirus 4, Human QW 165.5.H3  
Herpesvirus 5 (beta), Human see Cytomegalovirus  
Herpesvirus 5, Human see Cytomegalovirus  
Hertzian Waves see Radio Waves  
HETE see Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic Acids  
Heteroantibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile  
Heterochromatin QU 56  
Heterochromic Cyclitis see Iridocyclitis  
Heterocyclic Compounds  
Associated with amino acid biochemistry QU  
65  
Organic chemistry QD 399-406  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also names of specific compounds  
Heterocyclic N-Oxides see Cyclic N-Oxides  
Heterograft see Transplantation, Heterologous  
Heterograft Bioprosthesis see Bioprosthesis  
Heterograft Dressings see Biological Dressings  
Heterologous Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile  
Heterophile Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile  
Heterophoria see Strabismus  
Heterophyes see Heterophyidae  
Heterophyidae QX 353  
Heteroptera see Hemiptera  
Heterosexuality see Sex Behavior

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Heterotropia

- Heterotropia see Strabismus
- Heterozygote QH 447
  - Histocompatibility WO 680
- Heterozygote Detection
  - Of a particular trait, with the trait
- Hexachlorobenzene
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Hexachlorocyclohexane see Benzene Hexachloride
- Hexachlorophene QV 233
- Hexadecadrol see Dexamethasone
- Hexadecanoic Acid see Palmitic Acids
- Hexamethonium Compounds QV 140
- Hexamethylenamine see Methenamine
- Hexamethylenetetramine see Methenamine
- Hexamine see Methenamine
- Hexanes
  - Microbial chemistry QW 52
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Hexanoates see Caproates
- Hexestrol WP 522
- Hexobarbital QV 81
- Hexokinase QU 141
- Hexose Monophosphate Shunt see Pentosephosphate Pathway
- Hexosephosphates QU 75
- Hexoses QU 75
- Hexylresorcinol QV 253
- Heymann Nephritis see Glomerulonephritis
- HFRS see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- HFRS Virus see Hantaan Virus
- Hiatal Hernia see Hernia, Hiatal
- Hibernation QL 755
- Hibernation, Artificial see Hypothermia, Induced
- Hiccup WF 805
- Hidradenoma see Adenoma, Sweat Gland
- Hidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Hierarchy, Social HM 132
  - Special topics, by subject
- High-Cost Technology see Technology, High-Cost
- High-Frequency Currents see Electric Stimulation Therapy; Electricity
- High-Frequency Jet Ventilation WF 145
- High Mobility Protein 20 see Ubiquitin
- Higher Nervous Activity WL 102
- Highway Accidents see Accidents, Traffic
- Hill-Burton Act see Financing, Government
- Hindbrain see Cerebellum; Pons; Medulla Oblongata
- Hindlimb QL 950.7
- Hip WE 855
  - Hip Contracture WE 855
  - Hip Dislocation WE 860
  - Hip Dislocation, Congenital WE 860
  - Hip Dysplasia, Canine SF 992.H56
  - Hip Dysplasia, Congenital see Hip Dislocation, Congenital
  - Hip Fractures WE 855
  - Hip Joint WE 860
  - Hip Prosthesis WE 860
- Hippocampus WL 314
- Hippocratic Oath W 50
- Hippurates QU 62
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
  - In human urine WJ 303
  - In urinalysis QY 185
- Hirschsprung Disease WI 528
- Hirsutism WR 455
- Hirudinea see Leeches
- His-Werner Disease see Trench Fever
- Hispanic Americans E 184.S75
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Histaminase see Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)
- Histamine QV 157
  - Biochemistry QU 61
- Histamine Antagonists QV 157
- Histamine Binding Sites see Receptors, Histamine
- Histamine H1 Antagonists QV 157
- Histamine H1 Receptor Antagonists see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Histamine H1 Receptor Blockaders see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Histamine H2 Antagonists QV 157
- Histamine H2 Receptor Antagonists see Histamine H2 Antagonists
- Histamine H2 Receptor Blockaders see Histamine H2 Antagonists
- Histamine H2 Receptors see Receptors, Histamine H2
- Histamine Liberation
  - In anaphylaxis and hypersensitivity QW 900
  - Special topics, by subject
- Histamine Receptors see Receptors, Histamine
- Histapyridamine see Pheniramine
- Histidine QU 60
- Histiocytes WH 650
  - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Histiocytic Lymphoma see Lymphoma, Large-Cell
- Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell WH 650
- Histiocytosis, Lipid see Niemann-Pick Disease
- Histiocytosis X see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell
- Histochemistry see Histocytochemistry
- Histocompatibility WO 680
  - Blood bank procedures WH 460
- Histocompatibility Antigens QW 573.5.H6
  - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Histocompatibility Antigens Class II QW 573.5.H6
  - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Histocompatibility Complex see Major Histocompatibility Complex
- Histocompatibility Testing WO 680
- Histocytochemistry
  - Cytology QH 613
  - Histology QS 531
- Histological Techniques QS 525
- Histologists, Directories see Directories QS 22 under Histology
- Histology QS 504-539
  - Dental WU 101
  - Directories QS 22
  - Experimental QS 530
  - Pathological QZ 4
  - Veterinary medicine SF 757.3
  - See also special topics under Anatomy
- Histology, Comparative QS 504

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Animal only QL 807  
 Histomoniasis see Protozoan Infections  
 Histones QU 56  
 Histopathology see Pathology QZ 4 under  
 Histology  
 Histoplasmosis WC 465  
 Historical Cohort Studies see Cohort Studies  
 Historiography D 13-15  
 Medical WZ 345  
 History of Dentistry WU 11  
 History of Medicine WZ  
 By locality WZ 70  
 For special groups WZ 80-80.5  
 General works WZ 40  
 Symbols see Emblems and insignia WZ 334  
 See also form number 11 in any NLM schedule  
 where applicable  
 History of Medicine, Ancient WZ 51  
 History of Medicine, Medieval WZ 54  
 History of Medicine, Modern WZ 55  
 History of Medicine, 15th Cent. WZ 56  
 History of Medicine, 16th Cent. WZ 56  
 History of Medicine, 17th Cent. WZ 56  
 History of Medicine, 18th Cent. WZ 56  
 History of Medicine, 19th Cent. WZ 60  
 History of Medicine, 20th Cent. WZ 64  
 History of Nursing WY 11  
 History Taking see Medical History Taking  
 Histrionic Personality Disorder WM 173  
 HIV QW 168.5.H6  
 HIV Antibodies QW 575  
 HIV Antibody Positive see HIV Seropositivity  
 HIV-Associated Antibodies see HIV Antibodies  
 HIV-Associated Nephropathy see AIDS-Associated  
 Nephropathy  
 HIV Dementia see AIDS Dementia Complex  
 HIV Encephalopathy see AIDS Dementia Complex  
 HIV Infections WC 503-503.7  
 HIV Seroconversion see HIV Seropositivity  
 HIV Serodiagnosis see AIDS Serodiagnosis  
 HIV Seronegativity WC 503-503.7  
 HIV Seropositivity WC 503-503.7  
 HIV Seroprevalence WC 503.4  
 HIV-1 QW 168.5.H6  
 HIV-2 QW 168.5.H6  
 Hives see Urticaria  
 HLA Antigens QW 573.5.H7  
 Transplantation immunology WO 680  
 HLA-D Antigens QW 573.5.H7  
 Transplantation immunology WO 680  
 HLA-Dw Antigens see HLA-D Antigens  
 HMG CoA Reductases see Hydroxymethylglutaryl  
 CoA Reductases  
 HMG-20 see Ubiquitin  
 HMN Distal Type I see Charcot-Marie Disease  
 HMO see Health Maintenance Organizations  
 HMSN Type I see Charcot-Marie Disease  
 Hoarseness WV 510  
 Hobbies QT 250  
 Hockey QT 260.5.H6  
 Hodgkin's Disease WH 500  
 HOE 766 see Buserelin  
 Hog Cholera SF 973

Holidays GT 3925-4995  
 Holistic Health W 61  
 Medical ethics W 50  
 Medical philosophy W 61  
 Holocaine Hydrochloride see Anesthetics, Local  
 Holography  
 Acoustic (Physics) QC 244.5  
 Applied TA 1540-1555  
 Physical optics QC 449-449.3  
 Holter Monitoring see Electrocardiography,  
 Ambulatory  
 Home Accidents see Accidents, Home  
 Home Blood Glucose Monitoring see Blood Glucose  
 Self-Monitoring  
 Home Care Agencies WY 115  
 Home Care, Non-Professional see Home Nursing  
 Home Care Services WY 115  
 Mental patients WM 35  
 Tuberculous patients WF 315  
 See also Popular works WB 120 under  
 Medicine; Self Medication WB 120  
 Home Childbirth WQ 155  
 Home Health Agencies see Home Care Agencies  
 Home Health Care Agencies see Home Care  
 Agencies  
 Home Hemodialysis see Hemodialysis, Home  
 Home Medicine see Popular works WB 120 under  
 Medicine; Self Medication  
 Home Nursing WY 200  
 See also Nursing, Practical WY 195  
 Home care services WY 115, etc.  
 Home Range  
 Animal behaviour QL 751  
 See also Territoriality QL 756.2  
 Homeless Persons HV 4480-4630  
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., Health problems  
 of homeless persons WA 300-305  
 Homeopathy WB 930  
 History WB 930  
 In infancy & childhood WS 366  
 In treatment of particular diseases or system with  
 the disease or system  
 Veterinary medicine SF 746  
 Homeostasis QT 120  
 Homes for the Aged WT 27-28  
 Homicide  
 Criminology HV 6499-6535  
 Juvenile HV 9067.H6  
 Medicolegal aspects W 860  
 Hominidae GN 51-289  
 Hominids see Hominidae  
 Homo sapiens see Hominidae  
 Homocystinuria WD 205.5.A5  
 Homograft see Transplantation, Homologous  
 Homograft Dressings see Biological Dressings  
 Homologous Sequences, Nucleic Acid see Sequence  
 Homology, Nucleic Acid  
 Homologous Wasting Disease see Graft vs Host  
 Disease  
 Homosexuality HQ 75-76.8  
 Psychiatric aspects WM 611  
 Homosexuality, Ego-Dystonic WM 611  
 Homosexuality, Female HQ 75.3-75.6

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Homosexuality, Female

- Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- Homosexuality, Male HQ 75.7-76.2
  - Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- Homozygote QH 447
- Histocompatibility WO 680
- Honey
  - Dietary supplement in health or disease WB 447
  - Pharmaceutical preparation QV 785
- Hoof and Claw QL 942
  - Domestic animals SF 761-768
- Hookworm Infections WC 890
  - Veterinary SF 810.N4
- Hookworm, New World see Necator
- Hookworm, Old World see Ancylostoma
- Hookworms see Ancylostomatoidea
- Hordeolum WW 205
- Hormone Analogs see Hormones, Synthetic
- Hormone Antagonists WK 102
  - See also names of specific antagonists
- Hormone-Dependent Neoplasms see Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent
- Hormone Replacement Therapy, Post-Menopausal see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
- Hormones WK
  - Analysis QY 330-335
  - Female see Sex Hormones WP 520-530, etc.; and names of specific hormones
  - General works WK 102
  - Male see Sex Hormones WJ 875, etc.; and names of specific hormones
  - Renal WK 180
  - Secretion WK 102
  - Steroid WK 150
  - Therapeutic use WK 190
  - See also names of specific hormones
- Hormones, Ectopic WK 185
  - Neoplastic etiology QZ 202
- Hormones, Invertebrate see Invertebrate Hormones
- Hormones, Synthetic WK 187
  - See also names of specific hormones
- Hornets see Wasps
- Horse Diseases SF 951-959
- Horseradish Peroxidase QU 140
- Horses SF 277-360.4
  - Anatomy SF 765
  - Horseshoeing SF 907
  - Military UC 600-695
- Horseshoe Crabs QX 460
- Hospice Care WB 310
- Hospice Programs see Hospice Care
- Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
- Hospital-Addiction Syndrome see Munchausen Syndrome
- Hospital Administration WX 150-190
  - As a career WX 155
  - Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Of wards
    - General hospitals WX 159
    - Psychiatric hospitals WM 30
- Hospital Administrators WX 155
- Hospital Admission Tests see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Hospital Admissions Office see Admitting Department, Hospital
- Hospital Admitting Department see Admitting Department, Hospital
- Hospital Ancillary Services see Ancillary Services, Hospital
- Hospital Anesthesia Department see Anesthesia Department, Hospital
- Hospital Anesthesia-Resuscitation Department see Anesthesia Department, Hospital
- Hospital Auxiliaries WX 159.5
- Hospital Bed Capacity WX 140
- Hospital Care see Hospitalization
- Hospital Central Supply see Central Supply, Hospital
- Hospital Chaplaincy Service see Chaplaincy Service, Hospital
- Hospital Communication Systems WX 150
  - In disaster WX 185
- Hospital Dental Service see Dental Service, Hospital
- Hospital Dental Staff see Dental Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Departments WX 200-225
  - See also names of various hospital departments, e.g., Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28
- Hospital Design and Construction WX 140
  - In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Distribution Systems WX 165
- Hospital Diversification see Hospital Restructuring
- Hospital Drug Distribution Systems see Medication Systems, Hospital
- Hospital Economics see Economics, Hospital
- Hospital Emergency Service see Emergency Service, Hospital
- Hospital Engineering see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Equipment and Supplies see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
- Hospital Financial Management see Financial Management, Hospital
- Hospital Food Service see Food Service, Hospital
- Hospital Gift Shops see Hospital Shops
- Hospital Groundskeeping see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Housekeeping see Housekeeping, Hospital
- Hospital Incident Reporting see Risk Management
- Hospital Infection see Cross Infection
- Hospital Infections see Cross Infection
- Hospital Information Systems WX 26.5
  - In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Jurisprudence see Jurisprudence, Hospital
- Hospital Laboratories see Laboratories, Hospital
- Hospital Laundry Service see Laundry Service, Hospital
- Hospital Licensure see Licensure, Hospital
- Hospital Maintenance see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Materials Management see Materials Management, Hospital
- Hospital Medical Records Department see Medical Records Department, Hospital

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Hospital Medical Staff see Medical Staff, Hospital  
 Hospital Medication Systems see Medication Systems, Hospital  
 Hospital Nuclear Medicine Department see Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital  
 Hospital Nurseries see Nurseries, Hospital  
 Hospital Nursing Service see Nursing Service, Hospital  
 Hospital Nursing Staff see Nursing Staff, Hospital  
 Hospital Obstetrics and Gynecology Department see Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital  
 Hospital Occupational Therapy Department see Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital  
 Hospital Organization and Administration see Hospital Administration  
 Hospital Outpatient Clinics see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital  
 Hospital-Patient Relations WX 158.5  
 Hospital Personnel see Personnel, Hospital  
 Hospital Personnel Administration see Personnel Administration, Hospital  
 Hospital Pharmacy Service see Pharmacy Service, Hospital  
 Hospital Physical Therapy Department see Physical Therapy Department, Hospital  
 Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures WX 150  
 Hospital Planning WX 140  
   Mental hospitals WM 30  
   Other special hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Hospital Psychiatric Department see Psychiatric Department, Hospital  
 Hospital Purchasing see Purchasing, Hospital  
 Hospital Radiology Department see Radiology Department, Hospital  
 Hospital Readmission see Patient Readmission  
 Hospital Records WX 173  
 Hospital Recovery Room see Recovery Room  
 Hospital Referral see Referral and Consultation  
 Hospital Renovation see Hospital Design and Construction  
 Hospital Reorganization see Hospital Restructuring  
 Hospital Respiratory Therapy Department see Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital  
 Hospital Restructuring WX 150  
 Hospital Services, Centralized see Centralized Hospital Services  
 Hospital Shared Services WX 150  
 Hospital Shops WX 161  
 Hospital Social Work Department see Social Work Department, Hospital  
 Hospital Surgery Department see Surgery Department, Hospital  
 Hospital Units WX 200-218  
   Self-care units WX 200  
   Wards WX 200  
 Hospital Urology Department see Urology Department, Hospital  
 Hospital Volunteers WX 159.5  
   Mental hospitals WM 30.5  
   Nursing WY 193  
 Hospitalization WX 158-158.5  
   Anecdotes about WZ 305.5

Children see Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7  
 Insurance see Insurance, Hospitalization W 160  
   Tuberculosis WF 330  
 Hospitalization Insurance see Insurance, Hospitalization  
 Hospitalized Child see Child, Hospitalized  
 Hospitals WX  
   Administrative serial reports (all types of hospitals) WX 2  
   Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
   Disasters WX 185  
   Food service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168  
   Libraries see Libraries, Hospital Z 675.H7  
   Medical record libraries see Medical Records, Medical Record Administrators WX 173, etc.  
   Safety measures WX 185  
   Social service W 322  
   Standards WX 15  
   Surveys WX 27  
   Veterinary see Hospitals, Animal SF 604.4-604.7  
   See also Accreditation WX 15, etc.; Hospitals, Military UH 460-485; Utilization Review WX 153  
 Hospitals, Air Force see Hospitals, Military  
 Hospitals, Animal SF 604.5  
 Hospitals, Army see Hospitals, Military  
 Hospitals, Cancer see Cancer Care Facilities  
 Hospitals, Community WX 27-28  
   Administration and organization WX 150-190  
   Architectural planning and construction WX 140  
 Hospitals, Convalescent WX 27-28  
   Administration and organization WX 150-190  
   Architectural planning and construction WX 140  
 Hospitals, General WX 27-28  
   Administration and organization WX 150-190  
   Architectural planning and construction WX 140  
 Hospitals, Maternity WQ 27-28  
 Hospitals, Military UH 460-485  
   Naval VG 410-450  
 Hospitals, Navy see Hospitals, Military  
 Hospitals, Private, Not-for-Profit see Hospitals, Voluntary  
 Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28  
   Administration WM 30  
   Directories WM 22  
   For children only WS 27-28  
   Practices in care of mental patients WM 35  
   See also Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28, etc.  
 Hospitals, Public WX 27-28  
   See also special topics under Hospitals  
 Hospitals, Special  
   (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
   Cancer QZ 23-24  
   Hospices WX 28.6-28.62

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Hospitals, Special

- Isolation WC 27-28
- Leprosaria WC 27-28
- Maternity WQ 27-28
- Quarantine WC 27-28
- Tuberculosis WF 27-28
- Hospitals, Teaching WX 27-28
  - For specific curriculum, in hospital number of appropriate schedule
- Hospitals, Veterans UH 460-485
  - Administration UH 460-465
  - Nursing WY 130
  - Special topics, by subject
- Hospitals, Veterinary see Hospitals, Animal
- Hospitals, Voluntary see Hospitals WX 27-28, etc.
- Host-Parasite Relations QX 45
- Hostility BF 575.H6
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Hostility Catharsis see Abreaction
- Hot Climate
  - Physiological effect QT 150
- Hotlines
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
- House Calls WB 50
- House Staff see Internship and Residency
- Houseflies QX 505
- Household Articles
  - Accidents from WA 288
  - Safety control
    - Home measures WA 288
    - Regulatory measures WA 288
- Household Equipment see Household Articles
- Household Medicine see Popular works WB 120, etc. under Medicine
- Household Products
  - As a cause of accidents WA 288
  - Ocular toxicity WW 100
  - Safety control
    - Home measures WA 288
    - Regulatory measures WA 288
  - See also names of specific products
- Household Supplies see Household Products
- Housekeeping
  - Building operations and housekeeping TX 955-985
  - Home economics TX 301-323
  - Plant housekeeping TS 193
  - See also Self Help Devices WB 320
- Housekeeping, Hospital WX 165
- Housing
  - Design for the disabled WA 795
    - See also Architecture WA 795, etc.
    - Architectural Accessibility WA 795-799
  - For the elderly WT 30
  - Real estate HD 251-1395
  - Repairs and maintenance TH 4817
  - Rural HD 7289
  - Sanitation WA 795
  - See also Public Housing HD 7288-7288.78
- Housing, Animal SF 91
  - Laboratory animals QY 56
  - Of particular animals, by animal
- Housing for the Elderly WT 30
- HPLC see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- HSAN Type III see Dysautonomia, Familial
- HTLV-BLV Infections WC 502
- HTLV-BLV Viruses QW 168.5.R18
- HTLV-I QW 168.5.R18
- HTLV-I Infections WC 502
- HTLV-III see HIV
- HTLV-III Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV-III Infections see HIV Infections
- HTLV-III-LAV Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV-III-LAV Infections see HIV Infections
- HTLV-III Seroconversion see HIV Seropositivity
- HTLV-III Serodiagnosis see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HTLV-III Serology see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HTLV-III Seronegativity see HIV Seronegativity
- HTLV-III Seropositivity see HIV Seropositivity
- HTLV Infections see HTLV-BLV Infections
- HTLV-IV see HIV-2
- HTLV Viruses see HTLV-BLV Viruses
- Human Anatomy see Anatomy
- Human Class II Antigens see HLA-D Antigens
- Human Development BF 713
  - Aging process WT 104
  - Physical development WS 103
- Human Engineering TA 166-167
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Biomedical Engineering QT 36, etc.; Space Flight WD 750-758
- Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 20.5
- Human Figure in Art see Anatomy, Artistic
- Human Forefoot see Forefoot, Human
- Human Genome see Genome, Human
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus-Associated Nephropathy see AIDS-Associated Nephropathy
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 see HIV-1
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 2 see HIV-2
- Human Immunodeficiency Viruses see HIV
- Human-Pet Bonding see Bonding, Human-Pet
- Human Physiology see Physiology
- Human Reproduction see Reproduction
- Human Resources Development see Staff Development
- Human Rights
  - Constitutional law (United States) KF 4741-4786
  - Right to education KF 4151-4155
  - Political theory JC 571-628
  - Special topic by subject, e.q., Advocacy of Child Health Services WA 320
  - See also Civil Rights WM 30-32, etc.; Women's Rights HQ 1236-1236.5
- Human T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Viruses see HTLV-BLV Viruses
- Human T-Cell Leukemia Virus I see HTLV-I
- Human T-Cell Leukemia Viruses see HTLV-BLV Viruses
- Human T-Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type III see HIV
- Human T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III see HIV
- Human T-Lymphotropic Virus Type IV see HIV-2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Humanism
  - In medical ethics W 50
  - In medical philosophy W 61
  - Modern B 821
  - Renaissance B 778
  - In other areas, by subject
- Humanities CB, AZ
  - And religion BL 65.H8
  - And science AZ 361, etc.
  - Education (Humanistic) LC 1001-1024
    - Renaissance LA 106-108
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Humeral Fractures WE 810
- Humeral Fractures, Proximal see Shoulder Fractures
- Humerus WE 810
- Humic Acids
  - Geochemistry QE 516-516.5
  - Soil acidity (agriculture) S 592.57-592.575
- Humidity
  - Control WA 774
    - In industry WA 450
  - Hygienic aspects QT 230
    - Hot climates QT 150
  - Meteorology QC 915-917
  - Physiological effects (General) QT 162.H8
- Humor see Wit and Humor
- Hunger
  - Malnutrition WD 100
  - Nutrition surveys QU 146
  - Physiology WI 102
  - Prevention WA 695
- Huntington Chorea see Huntington's Disease
- Huntington's Disease WL 390
- Hurler-Scheie Syndrome see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Hurler's Syndrome see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Hurricanes see Natural Disasters
- Hutchinson's Teeth see Syphilis, Congenital
- HY Antigen see H-Y Antigen
- Hyaline Membrane Disease WS 410
- Hyaluronic Acid QU 83
- Hybrid Cells QH 425
- Hybridization QH 421-425
  - Animals QH 425
  - Plants QK 982
    - See also Animals SF 105-109 and Plants under Breeding SB 123-123.5
- Hybridomas
  - As fused cells QH 451
  - In the production of monoclonal antibodies QW 575.5.A6
- Hydantoins QV 85
- Hydatid see Echinococcus
- Hydatid Cyst see Echinococcosis
- Hydatid Cyst, Hepatic see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- Hydatid Cyst, Pulmonary see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary
- Hydatidiform Mole WP 465
  - Malignant see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive WP 465, etc.
  - Pathology QZ 310
- Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive WP 465
  - Pathology QZ 310
- Hydatidosis see Echinococcosis
- Hydatidosis, Hepatic see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- Hydatidosis, Pulmonary see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary
- Hydralazine QV 150
- Hydrallazin see Hydralazine
- Hydrarthrosis WE 304
- Hydrated Alumina see Aluminum Hydroxide
- Hydrazines
  - As antiparkinson agents QV 80
  - Biochemistry QU 60
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A8
  - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
  - See also Phenylhydrazines QD 341.A8, etc.
- Hydrocarbons
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5-H9
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated
  - As anesthetics QV 81
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
    - Aliphatic QD 305.H5
    - Aromatic QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Halogenated
  - As anesthetics QV 81
  - As carcinogens QZ 202
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic QD 305.H5
    - Aromatic QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Polycyclic see Polycyclic Hydrocarbons
- Hydrocele WJ 800
- Hydrocephalus WL 350
- Hydrochloric Acid QD 181.C5
  - Gastric see Gastric Juice WI 302, etc.
  - Toxicology QV 612
- Hydrochloric Acid, Gastric see Gastric Acid
- Hydrochlorothiazide QV 160
- Hydrocortisone WK 755
  - Deficiency WK 760
    - As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Hydrocortisone, Topical QV 60
- Hydrocyanic Acid see Hydrogen Cyanide
- Hydroelectric Power Plants see Power Plants
- Hydrogen
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
  - Pharmacology QV 275
- Hydrogen Acceptors see Oxidation-Reduction
- Hydrogen Bonding QD 464.H1
- Hydrogen Chloride see Hydrochloric Acid
- Hydrogen Cyanide QV 632
- Hydrogen-Ion Concentration
  - Electrochemistry QD 562.H93

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Hydrogen-Ion Concentration

- Disorders of body fluids WD 220
- In body fluids QU 105
- Hydrogen Ions see Protons
- Hydrogen Peroxide QV 229
- Hydrogen Sulfide
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
  - Toxicology QV 662
- Hydrogenation QD 281.H8
- Hydrogenomonas see Pseudomonas
- Hydrogymnastics see Hydrotherapy
- Hydrolases QU 136
- Hydrolysis
  - Organic chemistry QD 281.H83
  - Physical chemistry QD 501
- Hydronephrosis WJ 300
- Hydrophobia see Rabies
- Hydrophthalmos WW 290
- Hydrops see Edema
- Hydroquinones
  - As dermatologic agents QV 60
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Hydrostatic Pressure
  - Physiological adaptation WD 650
- Hydrotherapy WB 520-525
- Hydroxamic Acids QU 61
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Hydroxides QV 280
- Hydroxy Acids QU 98
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
- Hydroxyampicillin see Amoxicillin
- Hydroxyapatites
  - Of bone in general WE 200
  - Of teeth WU 101
- Hydroxybutyrates
  - In diabetic acidosis WK 830
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Hydroxychlorobenzenes see Chlorophenols
- Hydroxychloroquin see Hydroxychloroquine
- Hydroxychloroquine QV 256
- Hydroxycholecalciferols QU 173
- Hydroxycorticosteroid Analogs see
  - Hydroxycorticosteroids, Synthetic
- Hydroxycorticosteroids WK 755
- Hydroxycorticosteroids, Synthetic WK 757
- Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic Acids QU 90
- Hydroxyethyl Starch
  - Plasma Substitute WH 450
  - Biochemistry QU 83
- Hydroxyethylrutoside QU 220
- Hydroxyimino Compounds see Oximes
- Hydroxylamines QU 61
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Hydroxylases QU 140
- Hydroxylation
  - Organic chemistry QD 281.H85
- Hydroxymethoxyphenylglycol see
  - Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases QU 140
- Hydroxymethyltestosterone WJ 875
- Hydroxynaphthalenes see Naphthols
- Hydroxyphenylbutazone see Oxyphenbutazone
- Hydroxyproline QU 60
- Hydroxyquinolines
  - As anti-infective agents QV 250
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenases QU 140
- Hydroxytetracycline see Oxytetracycline
- Hydroxytyramine see Dopamine
- Hydroxyvitamins D see Hydroxycholecalciferols
- Hygiene QT 180-275
  - Cleanliness QT 240
  - Dental see Dental Prophylaxis WU 113
  - See also Preventive Dentistry WU 113
  - In adolescence WS 460
  - In cardiovascular diseases WG 113
  - In gastrointestinal diseases WI 113
  - In infancy & childhood WS 113
  - In old age WT 120
  - In pregnancy WQ 150
  - Prenatal care WQ 175
  - Industrial see Occupational Health WA 400-495
  - Mental see Mental Health WA 495, etc.
  - Military see Military Hygiene UH 600-629.5
  - Naval VG 470-475
  - See also Naval Medicine VG 470-475
  - Of cold climates QT 160
  - Of eyes WW 113
  - Of hot climates QT 150
  - Of school children WA 350
  - Of students WA 350
  - Oral see Oral Hygiene WU 113, etc.
  - Prisons HV 8833-8841
  - Public see Public Health WA, etc.
  - Rural see Rural Health WA 390, etc.
  - Surgery WO 113
  - Tropical QT 150
  - See also Tropical Medicine WC 680, etc.
- Hygienists, Dental see Dental Hygienists
- Hylobates QL 737.P96
  - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Hymen WP 250
- Hymenolepis QX 400
- Hymenoptera QX 565
- Hyoid Bone WE 705
- Hyoscine see Scopolamine
- Hyoscyamine see Atropine
- Hyoscyamus see Atropine
- Hyperactive Child see Hyperkinesis
- Hyperactivity, Motor see Hyperkinesis
- Hyperaldosteronism WK 770
- Hyperalimentation, Parenteral see Parenteral
  - Nutrition, Total
- Hyperbaric Oxygenation WF 145
  - Used in general therapeutics WB 342
  - For treatment of other special conditions, by subject
- Hyperbilirubinemia WI 703
- Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary WD 205.5.H9
- Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal see Jaundice, Neonatal
- Hypercalcemia WD 200.5.C2
- Hypercapnia WF 140
- Hypercholesteremia see Hypercholesterolemia

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hypercholesterolemia WD 200.5.H8  
 Hypercorticism see Adrenal Gland Hyperfunction  
 Hyperemesis Gravidarum WQ 215  
 Hyperemia QZ 170  
   Localized, by site  
 Hyperesthesia WL 710  
   Of skin WR 280  
   Of the vagina WP 250  
   Other localities, by site  
 Hyperglycemia WK 880  
 Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma WK 830  
 Hyperhidrosis WR 400  
 Hyperinsulinism WK 880  
 Hyperkeratosis Linguae see Tongue, Hairy  
 Hyperkeratosis Palmaris et Plantaris see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar  
 Hyperkinesis WM 197  
   In adolescence WS 463  
   In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.H9  
 Hyperkinetic Heart Syndrome see Neurocirculatory Asthenia  
 Hyperkinetic Syndrome see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity  
 Hyperlipemia see Hyperlipidemia  
 Hyperlipidemia WD 200.5.H8  
 Hyperlipidemia, Essential Familial see Hyperlipidemia  
 Hyperlipoproteinemia WD 205.5.L5  
 Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV WD 205.5.L5  
 Hypermenorrhea see Menorrhagia  
 Hypermetropia see Hyperopia  
 Hypermobility, Joint see Joint Instability  
 Hypernatremia WD 220  
 Hypernephroma see Carcinoma, Renal Cell  
 Hyperopia WW 300  
 Hyperostosis Corticalis Generalisata see Osteochondrodysplasias  
 Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna WE 705  
 Hyperparathyroidism WK 300  
 Hyperphagia WM 175  
 Hyperpituitarism WK 550  
 Hyperplasia QZ 190  
 Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV  
 Hyperprolactinemia WD 200.5.H9  
 Hypersensitivity  
   Allergenic substances see Allergens QW 900  
   Diseases (General) WD 300-330  
   Drug see Drug Hypersensitivity WD 320  
   Eye WW 160  
   Food see Food Hypersensitivity WD 310  
   Immunology QW 900  
   Light see Photosensitivity Disorders WR 160  
   Respiratory see Respiratory Hypersensitivity WF 150  
   Skin WR 160-190  
   Veterinary SF 757.2  
   See also other specific diseases or disease groups associated with hypersensitivity, e.g., Collagen Diseases WD 375  
 Hypersensitivity, Atopic see Hypersensitivity, Immediate  
 Hypersensitivity, Contact see Dermatitis, Contact  
 Hypersensitivity, Delayed WD 300-330  
   General works WD 300  
   Immunologic factors QW 900  
 Hypersensitivity, Drug see Drug Hypersensitivity  
 Hypersensitivity, Food see Food Hypersensitivity  
 Hypersensitivity, Immediate WD 300-305  
   General works WD 300  
   Immunological factors QW 900  
 Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis, Avian see Bird Fancier's Lung  
 Hypersensitivity, Respiratory see Respiratory Hypersensitivity  
 Hypersensitivity, Tuberculin-Type see Hypersensitivity, Delayed  
 Hypersensitivity, Type I see Hypersensitivity, Immediate  
 Hypersensitivity, Type III see Immune Complex Diseases  
 Hypersensitivity, Type IV see Hypersensitivity, Delayed  
 Hypersomnia WM 188  
 Hypersomnia with Periodic Respiration see Sleep Apnea Syndromes  
 Hypersplenism WH 600  
 Hypertelorism WE 705  
 Hypertensinogen see Angiotensinogen  
 Hypertension WG 340  
 Hypertension-Edema-Proteinuria Gestosis see Gestosis, EPH  
 Hypertension, Goldblatt see Hypertension, Renovascular  
 Hypertension, Malignant WG 340  
 Hypertension, Portal WI 720  
 Hypertension, Pulmonary WG 340  
 Hypertension, Pulmonary, of Newborn, Persistent see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome  
 Hypertension, Renal WG 340  
 Hypertension, Renovascular WG 340  
 Hyperthermia see Fever  
 Hyperthermia, Induced WB 469  
   In mental disorders WM 405  
 Hyperthermia, Local see Hyperthermia, Induced  
 Hyperthermia, Therapeutic see Hyperthermia, Induced  
 Hyperthyroidism WK 265  
 Hypertonic Glucose Solution see Glucose Solution, Hypertonic  
 Hypertonic Saline Solution see Saline Solution, Hypertonic  
 Hypertonic Solution, Glucose see Glucose Solution, Hypertonic  
 Hypertonic Solution, Saline see Saline Solution, Hypertonic  
 Hypertonic Solutions QV 786  
 Hypertrichosis WR 455  
 Hypertriglyceridemia WD 200.5.H8  
 Hypertriglyceridemia, Familial see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV  
 Hypertrophic Arthritis see Osteoarthritis  
 Hypertrophy QZ 190  
   See also Cervix Hypertrophy WP 470; Gingival Hypertrophy WU 240; Heart Hypertrophy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Hypertrophy

WG 210; Myocardial Diseases, Primary WG 280; Prostatic Hypertrophy WJ 752  
Hypertropia see Strabismus  
Hyperventilation WF 143  
Hyphomycetes QW 180.5.D3  
Hypnosis  
    Parapsychology BF 1111-1156  
    Psychiatric therapy WM 415  
    Self Hypnosis WM 415  
    Surgery see Hypnosis, Anesthetic WO 200  
Hypnosis, Anesthetic WO 200  
Hypnosis, Dental WO 460  
Hypnotics and Sedatives QV 85-88  
Hypobaropathy see Altitude Sickness  
Hypocalcemia WD 200.5.C2  
    Veterinary SF 910.H86  
Hypochlorhydria see Achlorhydria  
Hypocholesteremic Agents see Anticholesteremic Agents  
Hypochondriasis WM 178  
Hypochromic Anemias see Anemia, Hypochromic  
Hypodermic Medication see Infusions, Parenteral; Injections, Subcutaneous  
Hypodermoclysis see Infusions, Parenteral; names of solutions or agents used, e.g., Sodium Chloride  
Hypodermomyiasis WC 900  
Hypodontia see Anodontia  
Hypogalactia see Lactation Disorders  
Hypogammaglobulinemia see Agammaglobulinemia  
Hypogastric Plexus WL 600  
Hypoglossal Nerve WL 330  
Hypoglycemia WK 880  
Hypoglycemic Agents WK 825  
Hypogonadism WK 900  
Hypohidrosis WR 400  
    Drugs for QV 122  
Hypokalemia WD 220  
Hypokinesia see Immobilization  
Hypomenorrhea see Menstruation Disorders  
Hyponatremia WD 220  
Hypoparathyroidism WK 300  
Hypopharyngeal Neoplasms WV 410  
Hypophysectomy WK 590  
Hypophysectomy, Chemical WK 590  
Hypophysis see Pituitary Gland  
Hypophysis Cerebri see Pituitary Gland  
Hypopituitarism WK 550  
Hypopotassemia see Hypokalemia  
Hypoprothrombinemias WH 322  
Hyposalivation see Xerostomia  
Hyposensitization Therapy see Desensitization, Immunologic  
Hyposomnia see Insomnia  
Hypospadias WJ 600  
Hypotension WG 340  
Hypotension, Controlled WO 350  
Hypotension, Orthostatic WG 340  
Hypotension, Postural see Hypotension, Orthostatic  
Hypothalamic Diseases WL 312  
Hypothalamic Hormones WL 312  
Hypothalamo-Hypophyseal System WK 501-502  
Hypothalamus WL 312  
Hypothalamus, Infundibular see Hypothalamus,

Middle  
Hypothalamus, Medial see Hypothalamus, Middle  
Hypothalamus, Middle WL 312  
Hypothermia WD 670  
    Pathogenesis QZ 57  
    Physiological adaptation QT 160  
Hypothermia, Induced WO 350  
    For extending life for future therapy WO 350  
    Veterinary SF 914  
    See also Cryogenic Surgery WO 510; Gastric Hypothermia WI 380; Surgery of particular organs or systems, by part, e.g., Hypothermia in neurosurgery WL 368  
Hypothyroidism WK 250  
Hypoventilation, Central Alveolar see Sleep Apnea Syndromes  
Hypovolemic Shock see Shock  
Hypoxemia see Anoxemia  
Hypoxia see Anoxia  
Hypoxia, Cellular see Cell Hypoxia  
Hypsarrhythmia see Spasms, Infantile  
Hysterectomy, Vaginal WP 468  
Hysteria WM 173-173.7  
Hysteria, Conversion see Conversion Disorder  
Hysteria, Dissociative see Dissociative Disorders  
Hysterical Neuroses see Hysteria  
Hysterical Personality see Histrionic Personality Disorder  
Hysterosalpingography WP 141  
Hysteroscopy WP 440  
    Used in surgical interventions WP 468  
Hystrix see Rodentia

## I

Ia Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II  
Ia-Like Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II  
Ia-Like Antigens, Human see HLA-D Antigens  
IAP Pertussis Toxin see Pertussis Toxins  
Iatrogenic Disease QZ 42  
IBR-IPV Virus see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine  
Ibuprofen QV 95  
    As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143  
Ice  
    Physical geography GB 2401-2598  
    Sanitation WA 675  
Ice Cream  
    As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 428  
    Sanitary control WA 715  
Ichthyosis WR 500  
ICI-46474 see Tamoxifen  
ICI 66082 see Atenolol  
ICSH see LH  
Icterus see Jaundice  
Icterus Gravis Neonatorum see Erythroblastosis, Fetal  
Id WM 460.5.U6  
IDDM see Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent  
Identification of Persons see Forensic medicine W 786, etc. and names of special means of

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- identification, e.g., Dermatoglyphics
- Identification (Psychology)
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.P3
  - Personality Development (General) BF 698
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.I4
- Identification, Social see Social Identification
- Identity Crisis BF 697
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.I3
  - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3
- Idiocy see Mental Retardation
- Idiopathic Hypercatabolic Hypoproteinemia see Protein-Losing Enteropathies
- Idiosyncrasy, Drug see Pharmacology
- Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin see Immunoglobulin
- Idiotypes
- Iditol Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Ifosfamide
  - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
  - As an immunosuppressive agent QW 920
- IGA Glomerulonephritis see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- IGA Nephropathy see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- IgE QW 601
- IGF-I see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
- IGF-II see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- IgG QW 601
- IL-1 see Interleukin-1
- IL-2 see Interleukin-2
- IL-2 Receptors see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- IL-3 see Interleukin-3
- IL-8 see Interleukin-8
- Ileal Neoplasms WI 512
- Ileitis WI 512
- Ileitis, Regional see Crohn Disease
- Ileitis, Terminal see Crohn Disease
- Ileocecal Valve WI 512
- Ileocolitis see Crohn Disease
- Ileostomy WI 512
- Ileum WI 512
- Ileus see Intestinal Obstruction
- Iliac Artery WG 595.I5
- Iliac Vein WG 625.I5
- Illegitimacy HQ 998-999
  - Adolescents WS 462, etc.
  - Child psychology WS 105.5.A8
  - Maternal welfare WA 310
  - Paternity W 791
  - Unwed parents
    - Relationship to children WS 105.5.F2
- Illicit Drug Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
- Illicit Drugs see Street Drugs
- Illiteracy see Educational Status
- Illness Behavior see Sick Role
- Illuminating Gas Poisoning see Carbon Monoxide Poisoning
- Illumination see Lighting
- Illusions BF 491-493
  - Optical WW 105
  - Psychotic WM 204
- Illustrated Books see Books, Illustrated
- Illustration, Medical see Medical Illustration
- Illustrations, Surgical see Medical Illustration
- Image Analysis, Computer-Assisted see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Image Enhancement
  - Photoelectronic devices TK 8316
  - Photography
    - Treatment of negatives TR 299
    - Treatment of positives TR 335
  - Specific objects, by subject
  - See also Radiographic Image Enhancement WN 160
- Image Intensifiers see Image Enhancement
- Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted
  - General WB 141
  - For particular disorders, with the disorder
- Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
  - In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Image Reconstruction see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Imagination
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
  - Creative processes BF 408-426
  - Mental imagery (General) BF 367
  - See also Fantasy BF 408-411, etc.
- Imaging, Diagnostic see Diagnostic Imaging
- Imaging, Medical see Diagnostic Imaging
- Imaging Techniques see Diagnostic Imaging
- Imbecility see Mental Retardation
- Imidazoles QU 65
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Imidazolidinethione see Ethylenethiourea
- Imidobenzyle see Imipramine
- Imines QU 54
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.I6
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.I6
- Imipemide see Imipenem
- Imipenem QV 350
- Imipramine QV 77.5
- Imitative Behavior BF 357
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
- Imizin see Imipramine
- Immaturity Syndromes see Personality Disorders
- Immediate Recall see Memory, Short-Term
- Immersion
  - As a cause of accident or disease QZ 57
  - Special conditions resulting, with the condition, e.g., Hypothermia WD 670, etc.
- Immersion Foot WG 530
- Immigration see Emigration and Immigration
- Immobilization WE 168
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Immobilized Enzymes see Enzymes, Immobilized
- Immotile Cilia Syndrome see Ciliary Motility Disorders
- Immune-Associated Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Immune-Associated Antigens, Human see HLA-D Antigens
- Immune Body see Antibodies

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Immune Complex Diseases

- Immune Complex Diseases WD 308
- Immune Monitoring see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immune Precipitates see Precipitins
- Immune Response Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Immune-Response Antigens, Human see HLA-D Antigens
- Immune-Response-Associated Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Immune Response-Associated Antigens, Human see HLA-D Antigens
- Immune Response Genes see Genes, MHC Class II
- Immune RNA Manipulation see Immunization, Passive
- Immune Sera QW 815
- Immune System QW 504
- Immune Tolerance QW 504
  - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Immunity QW 540-949
  - Acquired QW 551
  - Artificial QW 551
  - As affected by stress QZ 160
  - In infancy & childhood WS 135
  - Local QW 563
  - Preparations producing QW 800-815
- Immunity, Active QW 552
- Immunity, Cellular QW 568
- Immunity, Humoral see Antibody Formation
- Immunity, Natural QW 541
- Immunity, Non-Specific see Immunity, Natural
- Immunity, Passive QW 553
- Immunization QW 800-815
  - In infancy & childhood WS 135
  - Public health aspects WA 110
  - Veterinary SF 757.2
  - For a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunization, Active see Vaccination
- Immunization, Booster see Immunization, Secondary
- Immunization, Passive QW 945
  - Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunization Programs WA 110
  - In infancy & childhood WS 135
  - For prevention of specific diseases, by disease
- Immunization Schedule QW 800-815
  - In infancy & childhood WS 135
- Immunization, Secondary QW 800-815
  - In infancy & childhood WS 135
- Immunoactivators see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunoadjuvants see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunoabsorbents see Immunosorbents
- Immunoassay
  - General QW 525.5.I3
  - Assay of hormones QY 330
  - Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Immunoassay, Enzyme see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy WH 700
- Immunoblotting QW 525.5.I32
  - Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Immunoblotting, Western see Blotting, Western
- Immunochemistry QW 504.5
- Immunocompetence QW 568
- Immunocompromised Host QW 504
- Immunosuppression see Contraception, Immunologic
- Immunocytochemistry see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunodeficiency Syndrome, Acquired see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- Immunodiagnosis see Immunologic Tests
- Immunodiagnostic Tests see Immunologic Tests
- Immunodiffusion QY 265
- Immunoelectroblotting see Immunoblotting
- Immunoelectroosmophoresis see Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
- Immunoelectrophoresis QY 250-275
  - Assay of hormones QY 330
  - Veterinary SF 774
  - Used for diagnostic monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Immunoelectrophoresis, Countercurrent see Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
- Immunoelectrophoresis, Crossover see Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
- Immunoenzyme Techniques QW 525.5.I34
  - In immunodiagnostic tests QY 250
- Immunofluorescence Microscopy see Microscopy, Fluorescence
- Immunofluorescence Technique see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Immunofluorometric Assay see Fluoroimmunoassay
- Immunogenetics QW 541
- Immunogens, Synthetic see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Immunoglobulin Allotypes QW 575
- Immunoglobulin Genes see Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Immunoglobulin Idiotypes QW 601
- Immunoglobulin-Producing Cells see Antibody-Producing Cells
- Immunoglobulin-Secreting Cells see Antibody-Producing Cells
- Immunoglobulin Therapy see Immunization, Passive
- Immunoglobulins QW 601
  - Immunoglobulins, alpha-Chain QW 601
  - Immunoglobulins, mu-Chain QW 601
- Immunogold-Silver Techniques see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunogold Techniques see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunohistochemistry QW 504.5
  - Immunohistocytochemistry see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunolabeling Techniques see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunologic Accessory Cells see Antigen-Presenting Cells
- Immunologic Competence see Immunocompetence
- Immunologic Deficiency Syndrome, Acquired see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes WD 308
- Immunologic Diseases WD 300-330
- Immunologic Markers see Biological Markers
- Immunologic Monitoring see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immunologic Receptors see Receptors, Immunologic
- Immunologic Stimulation see Immunization
- Immunologic Surveillance QW 568

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Immunologic Techniques QW 525
  - Immunodiagnostic tests QY 250-275
  - See also names of particular tests and procedures, e.g., Immunoassay QW 525.5.I3, etc.
- Immunologic Tests
  - Used in diagnosis QY 250-275
  - Techniques QW 525
  - See also names of specific tests
- Immunologists see Biography WZ 112.5.I5 and Directories QW 522 under Immunology
- Immunology see Allergy and Immunology
- Immunology, Transplantation see Transplantation Immunology
- Immunomodulators see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunoperoxidase Techniques see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Immunopotentiators see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunoscintigraphy, Radiolabeled see Radioimmunodetection
- Immunosorbents
  - In antigen-antibody complex QW 570
- Immunostimulants see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunostimulation see Immunization
- Immunosuppressed Host see Immunocompromised Host
- Immunosuppression QW 920
- Immunosuppression (Physiology) see Immune Tolerance
- Immunosuppressive Agents QW 920
- Immunosurveillance see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immunotherapy QW 940-949
  - Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunotherapy, Active QW 949
  - Veterinary SF 919
  - Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunotherapy, Adoptive QW 940
- Immunotherapy, Allergen see Desensitization, Immunologic
- Immunotherapy, Passive see Immunotherapy, Adoptive
- Immunotoxins QW 630.5.I3
- Impedance Tests, Acoustic see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Impedance, Transthoracic see Cardiography, Impedance
- Impetigo WR 225
- Impetigo Contagiosa see Impetigo
- Implant, Cochlear see Cochlear Implant
- Implant Radiotherapy see Brachytherapy
- Implantable Catheters see Catheters, Indwelling
- Implantable Infusion Pumps see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Implantation, Blastocyst see Ovum Implantation
- Implantation, Dental see Dental Implantation
- Implantation, Ovum see Nidation
- Implantation, Ovum, Delayed see Ovum Implantation, Delayed
- Implants, Artificial WE 172
  - See also Prosthesis
  - See also names of specific artificial implants
- Implants, Dental see Dental Implants
- Implosive Therapy WM 425.5.D4
- Impotence WJ 709
- Impregnation, Artificial see Insemination, Artificial
- Impulse Control Disorders WM 190
- Impulse-Ridden Personality see Personality Disorders
- Impulsive Behavior BF 575.I46
- Inadequate Personality see Personality Disorders
- Inanition see Deficiency Diseases
- Inborn Errors of Metabolism see Metabolism, Inborn Errors
- Inbreeding
  - Animal SF 105
  - Physical anthropology GN 252
  - Social pathology HV 4981
- Incentive Reimbursement see Reimbursement, Incentive
- Incentives see Motivation
- Incest WM 610
- Incidence Studies see Cohort Studies
- Incident Reporting, Hospital see Risk Management
- Incipient Schizophrenia see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Incisor WU 101
- Inclusion Bodies QH 603.I49
- Inclusion Disease see Cytomegalovirus Infections
- Income
  - Economic theory HB 522-715
  - Labor HD 4906-5100.7
  - Of dentists WU 77
  - Of nurses WY 77
  - Of physicians W 79
  - Of other specialties, by type
- Income Tax HJ 4621-4824
- Incompatibility of Drugs see Drug Incompatibility
- Incontinentia Pigmenti Achromians see Pigmentation Disorders
- Incubation Period see Time Factors; Carrier State
- Incubators
  - (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Used in experimental histology QS 530; in microbiology QW 26
- Incubators, Infant
  - Catalogs W 26
  - Description WS 26
  - Usage WS 410-421
- Incunabula Z 240-241
  - Medical WZ 230
- Incus WV 230
- Indans
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
  - Special topics, by subject
- Indapamide QV 160
- Indazoles QV 95
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Indenes
  - As anti-arrhythmia agents QV 150
  - As anti-inflammatory analgesics QV 95
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Independent Living see Activities of Daily Living
- Independent Practice Associations W 130
- Index Medicus see MEDLARS
- Indexes
  - Of subjects represented in NLM's classification,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Indexes

- appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
- Of other subjects, LC's Z schedule
- Indexing see Abstracting and Indexing
- Indian Nursing Service see Public Health Nursing
- Indians, Central American F 1434-1435
  - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Indians, North American E 75-99
  - As physicians
    - Collective biography WZ 150
    - History WZ 80.5.I3
    - Individual biography WZ 100
  - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
  - Mexico F 1219-1220
- Indians, South American F 2229-2230.2 etc.
  - As physicians
    - Collective biography WZ 150
    - History WZ 80.5.I3
    - Individual biography WZ 100
  - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Indicator Dilution Techniques WG 141
  - Blood volume WG 106
  - See also Dye Dilution Technique WG 141, etc.;
  - Radioisotope Dilution Technique WG 141, etc.
- Indicators and Reagents
  - Analytical chemistry QD 77
  - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
  - See also Dyes QV 240, etc.
- Indigency see Poverty
- Indigency, Medical see Medical Indigency
- Indigent Care see Medical Indigency
- Indigents, Medical Care see Medicaid; Medical Indigency
- Indigestion see Dyspepsia; Heartburn
- Indium
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I5
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Indium Radioisotopes WN 415-450
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Individual Differences see Individuality
- Individual Practice Associations see Independent Practice Associations
- Individuality
  - Psychology BF 697
  - Sociology HM 136
- Individuation WM 460.5.I5
  - In personality development BF 697
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.P3
- Indocyanine Green QV 240
- Indoleacetic Acids QK 753.I5
  - In amino acid metabolism QU 65
- Indoleamine 2,3-Dioxygenase see Tryptophan Oxygenase
- Indoles
  - As antidepressive agents QV 77.5
  - As hallucinogens QV 77.7
  - As tranquilizers QV 77.9
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Indolyethylamines see Tryptamines
- Indomethacin QV 95
- Indoor Air Pollution see Air Pollution, Indoor
- Indoor Air Quality see Air Pollution, Indoor
- Indoprofen QV 95
- Indri see Strepsirhini
- Indriidae see Strepsirhini
- Induction of Labor see Labor, Induced
- Industrial Accidents see Accidents, Occupational
- Industrial Arts see Technology
- Industrial Bacteriology see Bacteriology
- Industrial By-Products in Air Pollution see Air Pollutants
- Industrial Chemistry see Chemistry
- Industrial Dentistry see Occupational Dentistry
- Industrial Dermatoses see Dermatitis, Occupational
- Industrial Diseases see Occupational Diseases
- Industrial Health see Occupational Health
- Industrial Hygiene see Occupational Health
- Industrial Medical Departments see Occupational Health Services
- Industrial Medicine see Occupational Medicine
- Industrial Mental Health see Mental Health
- Industrial Microbiology QW 75
- Industrial Nursing see Occupational Health Nursing
- Industrial Oils
  - Biochemistry QU 86
  - Chemical technology TP 670-699
  - Public health aspects WA 722
- Industrial Ophthalmology see Ophthalmology
- Industrial Poisoning see Poisoning
- Industrial Surgery see Surgery
- Industrial Toxicology see Occupational Medicine; Poisons; Toxicology
- Industrial Waste WA 788
  - See also names of specific types of waste, e.g.
  - Air Pollutants WA 450, etc.
- Industry HD 2321-4730.9
- Inert Gas Narcosis
  - Aviation and space medicine WD 715
  - Submarine medicine WD 650
- Infant WS
  - Anesthesia WO 440
  - General WS 430
  - Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
  - Radiography WN 240
  - Surgery WO 925
  - Welfare see Child Welfare WA 310-320
  - See also Birth Injuries WS 405, other headings beginning with Birth.
- Infant Care WS 113
- Infant Food WS 115-125
- Infant Health Services see Child Health Services
- Infant, Low Birth Weight WS 420
- Infant Mortality HB 1323.I4
  - Including causes of death WA 900
  - See also Fetal Death WQ 225, etc.
- Infant, Newborn WS 420
  - Legal establishment of life W 789
  - Resuscitation WQ 450
- Infant, Newborn, Diseases WS 421
- Infant, Newborn, Intensive Care see Intensive Care, Neonatal
- Infant, Newborn, Screening see Neonatal Screening
- Infant Nutrition
  - Feeding WS 120-125

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Requirements WS 115
- Infant Nutrition Disorders WS 120
- Infant, Premature WS 410
- Infant, Premature, Diseases WS 410
- Infant Psychology see Child Psychology
- Infant Radiant Warmers see Incubators, Infant
- Infant, Small for Gestational Age WS 420
- Infant Welfare
  - Public health aspects WA 310-320
  - Social aspects HV 697-700
- Infanticide
  - Criminology HV 6537-6541
  - Medicolegal aspects W 867
- Infantile Paralysis see Poliomyelitis
- Infantilism WK 900
  - See also Dwarfism WE 250
- Infantilism, Genital see Hypogonadism
- Infantilism, Sexual see Hypogonadism
- Infanto Sexuality see Paraphilias
- Infarction QZ 170
  - Coronary see Coronary Disease WG 300, etc.;
  - Myocardial Infarction WG 300
  - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
- Infection
  - Bacteriological aspects QW 700
  - Eye WW 160
  - Disease process WC 195
  - Surgical see Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
  - Veterinary SF 781
  - Wound see Wound infection WC 255
  - Localized, by site
    - See also Cross Infection WC 195, Focal Infection WC 230, etc.; Laboratory Infection WC 195; names of other specific types of infection
- Infection Control
  - In hospitals WX 167
- Infectious Bovine Rhinotracheitis Virus see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
- Infectious Bronchitis Virus, Avian QW 168.5.C8
- Infectious Bronchitis Virus of Birds see Avian Infectious Bronchitis Virus
- Infectious Disease Contact Tracing see Contact Tracing
- Infectious Diseases see Communicable Diseases; names of particular infectious diseases
- Infectious Human Wart Virus see Papillomavirus, Human
- Infectious Keratoconjunctivitis see Keratoconjunctivitis, Infectious
- Infectious Mononucleosis WC 522
- Infectious Mononucleosis-Like Syndrome, Chronic see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Infectious Mononucleosis Virus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Infectious Pustular Vulvovaginitis Virus see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
- Inferiority Complex see Personality Disorders
- Inferiority, Constitutional Psychopathic see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Infertility WP 570
  - Veterinary SF 871
- Infertility, Female WP 570
- Infertility, Male WJ 709
- Infiltration anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local
- Inflammation QZ 150
  - Immunological aspects QW 700
  - Localized, by site
- Inflammatory Bowel Diseases WI 420
- Inflation, Economic
  - By subject, in economics number where applicable
- Influenza WC 515
- Influenza, Asian see Influenza
- Influenza D Virus see Parainfluenza Virus Type 1
- Influenza Vaccine WC 515
- Influenza Virus, Avian see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian
- Influenza Virus, Porcine see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Porcine
- Influenza Viruses see Orthomyxoviridae
- Information Display see Data Display
- Information Dissemination see Information Services
- Information Processing, Automatic see Automatic Data Processing
- Information Processing, Human see Mental Processes
- Information Retrieval see Information Storage and Retrieval
- Information Retrieval Systems see Information Systems
- Information Science
  - Information theory Q 350-390
  - Special topics, by subject
- Information Services Z 674.2-674.5
  - Services in particular fields, by subject
- Information Storage and Retrieval Z 699
  - By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
  - In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
  - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Information Systems Z 699
  - By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
  - In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
  - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.; Computers W 26.55.C7, etc.; MEDLARS W 26.55.I4
- Information Theory Q 350-390
  - Special applications, by subject
- Informed Consent
  - In human experimentation W 20.5
  - Legal aspects W 32-33
  - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 20.5
- Infrared Detectors see Instrumentation WB 26 under Infrared Rays
- Infrared Rays QC 457
  - Diagnostic use WB 288
  - General medical use WB 117
  - Instrumentation WB 26
  - Technology (Applied optics) TA 1570
  - Therapeutic use WB 480
  - See also Spectrophotometry, Infrared QC 457, etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Infrared Spectroscopy

- Infrared Spectroscopy see Spectrophotometry, Infrared
- Infusion see Drug Compounding
- Infusion Pumps WB 354
- Infusion Pumps, External see Infusion Pumps
- Infusion Pumps, Implantable WB 354
- Infusions, Intra-Arterial WB 354
- Infusions, Intravenous WB 354
- Infusions, Parenteral WB 354
- Glucose WB 354
- Saline WB 354
- See also Sodium Chloride WB 354, etc.
- Infusions, Regional Arterial see Infusions, Intra-Arterial
- Infusors see Infusion Pumps
- Inguinal Hernia see Hernia, Inguinal
- Inhalation see Respiration
- Inhalation Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation
- Inhalation Burns see Burns, Inhalation
- Inhalation Devices see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhalation Drug Administration see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Injury, Smoke see Smoke Inhalation Injury
- Inhalation of Drugs see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Provocation Tests see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Inhalation Therapy see Respiratory Therapy
- Inhalators see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhalers see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhibin WK 900
- Female WP 520
- Male WJ 875
- Inhibition, Neural see Neural Inhibition
- Inhibition (Psychology) BF 335-337
- In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.I4
- Injections WB 354
- Hypodermic WB 354
- Saline WB 354
- See also Enema WB 344
- Injections, Intra-Arterial WB 354
- Injections, Intradermal WB 354
- Injections, Intramuscular WB 354
- Injections, Intravenous WB 354
- Injections, Jet WB 354
- Injections, Sclerosing see Sclerosing Solutions
- Injections, Subcutaneous WB 354
- Injured, Transportation see Transportation of Patients
- Injuries see Wounds and Injuries
- Injuries, Multiple see Multiple Trauma
- Ink
- Paleography Z 112
- Toxicology QV 627
- Ink Blot Tests WM 145.5.I5
- Inlays WU 360
- Innate Behavior see Instinct
- Innominate Artery see Brachiocephalic Trunk
- Innominate Veins see Brachiocephalic Veins
- Innovation Diffusion see Diffusion of Innovation
- Inoculation see Vaccination
- Inoculation Lymphoreticulosis see Cat-Scratch Disease
- Inorganic Chemistry see Chemistry, Inorganic
- Inorganic Ions see Ions
- Inorganic Poisons see Poisons
- Inorganic Substances, Biochemistry see Biochemistry
- Inosine
- Biochemistry QU 57
- Pharmacology QV 185
- Inosine Phosphorylase see Purine-Nucleoside Phosphorylase
- Inositol QU 87
- Inositol Hexaphosphate see Phytic Acid
- Inositol Phosphates QU 75
- Inositol Phosphoglycerides see Phosphatidylinositols
- Inotropic Agents, Positive Cardiac see Cardiotonic Agents
- Inotropism see Muscle Contraction
- Inotropism, Cardiac see Myocardial Contraction
- Inpatients WX 158.5
- With specific disabilities, with the disability See also Patients
- Inproquone QV 269
- Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
- Insanity see Mental Disorders
- Insanity Defense W 740
- Legislation WM 32-33
- Insect Bites and Stings WD 430
- Insect Control QX 600
- Insect Growth Regulators see Juvenile Hormones
- Insect Poisons see Insect Bites and Stings
- Insect Repellents
- Pest control in agriculture SB 951.5-951.54
- Public health aspects WA 240
- Insect Sterilization see Insect Control
- Insect Vectors QX 650
- Preventive medicine WA 110
- Insect Viruses QW 162
- Insecticide Resistance
- Agriculture SB 957
- Chemically induced mutations QH 465.C5
- Insect control (Parasitology) QX 600
- Public health aspects WA 240
- Insecticides
- Agriculture SB 951.5-951.54
- Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Carbamate
- Agriculture SB 952.C3
- Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Organochlorine
- Agriculture SB 952.C44
- Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Organophosphate
- Agriculture SB 952.P5
- Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Organophosphate, Antagonists see Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Insecticides, Organothiophosphate, Antagonists see Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Insectivora QL 737.I5-737.I58
- Insects
- Diseases SB 942
- Parasitology QX 500-650
- Poisoning WD 430

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Insemination WQ 205  
 Insemination, Artificial WQ 208  
   Sociological aspects HQ 761  
   Veterinary SF 105.5  
 Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous WQ 208  
 Insemination, Artificial, Homologous WQ 208  
 Insemination, Artificial, Human Donor see  
   Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous  
 Insemination, Artificial, Husband see Insemination,  
   Artificial, Homologous  
 Insertion Elements, DNA see DNA Insertion  
   Elements  
 Insertion Sequence see DNA Insertion Elements  
 Insertion Sequence Elements see DNA Insertion  
   Elements  
 Inservice Training HF 5549.5.T7  
   In hospitals WX 159  
   For particular jobs, by subject, e.g. as a nurses'  
   aide WY 193  
 Insignia see Emblems and Insignia  
 Insomnia WM 188  
 Inspection, Sanitary see Sanitation  
 Inspiratory Positive-Pressure Ventilation see  
   Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation  
 Instability, Joint see Joint Instability  
 Instillation, Bladder see Administration, Intravesical  
 Instillation, Rectal see Administration, Rectal  
 Instinct  
   Animal QL 781  
   Psychology BF 685  
   Social psychology HM 255  
 Institutes see Academies and institutes  
 Institutional Liability see Liability, Legal  
 Institutional Nursing see Nursing WY 125 under  
   Institutional Practice; Specialties, Nursing  
 Institutional Personnel Licensure see Licensure  
 Institutional Practice W 96  
   Nursing WY 125  
 Institutional Review Board see Professional Staff  
   Committees  
 Institutional Tax see Taxes  
 Institutionalization W 84.7  
   Geriatrics WT 31  
   See also Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28, etc.;  
   Hospitalization WX 158-158.5, etc.  
 Institutionalized Child see Child, Institutionalized  
 Institutions see Organizations  
 Instrumental Learning see Conditioning, Operant  
 Instruments see Equipment and Supplies; Surgical  
   instruments; Catalogs, Commercial W 26, etc.  
   and names of particular instruments  
 Insufflation Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation  
 Insufflation Radiography see Pneumoradiography  
 Insula of Reil see Cerebral Cortex  
 Insular Tissue, Pancreas see Islets of Langerhans  
 Insulin WK 820  
   Shock see Hypoglycemia WK 880  
   Shock Therapy see Shock Therapy, Insulin  
   WM 410  
 Insulin Antibodies QW 575  
 Insulin Coma Therapy see Convulsive Therapy  
 Insulin Infusion Systems WK 820  
 Insulin, Lente WK 820

Insulin-Like Growth Factor I  
   As a growth substance QU 107  
 Insulin-Like Growth Factor II  
   As a growth substance QU 107  
 Insulinoma WK 885  
 Insuloma see Insulinoma  
 Insurance HG 8016-9999  
 Insurance, Accident W 100-250  
   Medicolegal aspects W 900  
 Insurance Audit see Insurance Claim Review  
 Insurance Benefits  
   Life insurance rates HG 8751-9295  
   Medical, etc. service plans W 100-275  
   For particular disabilities, by subject  
 Insurance Carriers  
   Of health insurance W 100-275  
 Insurance Case Management see Managed Care  
   Programs  
 Insurance Claim Reporting  
   Related to health insurance in general W 100-275  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Insurance Claim Review W 100-275  
   For particular disorder, by subject  
 Insurance Claims Processing see Insurance Claim  
   Review  
 Insurance, Dental W 260  
 Insurance, Disability see Medicare  
 Insurance, Health W 100-275  
   Medicolegal aspects W 900  
   Surgical W 100-275  
 Insurance, Health, Catastrophic see Insurance, Major  
   Medical  
 Insurance, Health, for Aged and Disabled see  
   Medicare  
 Insurance, Health, Reimbursement W 100-275  
 Insurance, Hospitalization W 160  
 Insurance, Liability HG 9990  
   (Form number 33 or 33.1 in any NLM schedule  
   where applicable and practical)  
 Insurance, Life HG 8751-9271  
 Insurance, Long-Term Care W 160  
   For the aged WT 31  
 Insurance, Major Medical W 160  
 Insurance, Nursing Services W 255  
 Insurance, Old Age see Medicare; Social Security  
 Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services W 265  
 Insurance, Physician Services W 100-275  
 Insurance, Psychiatric W 270-275  
 Insurance, Surgical W 100-275  
 Insurers see Insurance Carriers  
 Integral Membrane Proteins see Membrane Proteins  
 Integration, Prophage see Lysogeny  
 Integumentary System see Skin  
 Intelligence BF 431-433  
   Genius BF 412-426  
   In infancy & childhood WS 105  
   See also Educational Measurement LB 3051;  
   Psychological Tests BF 176, etc.  
 Intelligence Tests BF 431-433  
   In infancy & childhood BF 432.C48  
 Intensive Care WX 218

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- In infancy & childhood WS 366
- Nursing WY 154
  - Pediatric WY 159
- Of a particular disease or in a particular field
  - General, with the disease or field
  - Nursing, with the nursing specialty
- Intensive Care, Neonatal WS 421
- Intensive Care Nursing see Nursing WY 154 under Intensive Care
- Intensive Care, Surgical see Intensive Care
- Intensive Care Units WX 218
  - Coronary see Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
  - Respiratory see Respiratory Care Units WF 27-28
  - Special fields, form numbers 27-28 where applicable
  - See also Critical Care WX 218, etc.
- Interagency Relations see Interinstitutional Relations
- Interbrain see Diencephalon
- Intercalated Neurons see Interneurons
- Intercarotid Ganglion see Carotid Body
- Intercellular Junctions QH 603.C4
- Intercellular Space see Extracellular Space
- Intercostal Muscles WE 715
- Interdigitating Cells see Dendritic Cells
- Interdisciplinary Health Team see Patient Care Team
- Interface, User Computer see User-Computer
- Interface
- Interferometry, Microscopic see Microscopy,
- Interference
- Interferon Alfa, Recombinant
  - Immunology QW 800
  - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
  - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Interferon Alfa-2c see Interferon Alfa, Recombinant
- Interferon-gamma see Interferon Type II
- Interferon, Immune see Interferon Type II
- Interferon Inducers
  - Immunology QW 800
  - Pharmacology QV 268.5
- Interferon Type I
  - Immunology QW 800
  - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
  - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Interferon Type I, Recombinant see Interferon Alfa, Recombinant
- Interferon Type II
  - Immunology QW 800
  - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
  - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Interferons
  - Immunology QW 800
  - Pharmacology QV 268.5
- Interinstitutional Relations
  - Hospitals WX 160
  - Other types of institutions, by subject
- Interior Design and Furnishings
  - In health facilities WX 140
  - For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Hospital departments WX 200-225
  - Public health aspects of houses and public buildings WA 795-799
- Interior Furnishings see Interior Design and Furnishings
- Interleukin-1
  - Cellular immunity QW 568
  - As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukin-2
  - Cellular immunity QW 568
  - As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukin-2 Receptors see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Interleukin-3
  - Cellular immunity QW 568
  - As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukin-8
  - Cellular immunity QW 568
  - As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukins
  - Cellular immunity QW 568
  - As growth substances QU 107
- Intermediary Body see Hemolysins
- Intermediate Filaments QH 603.C95
- Intermedins see MSH
- Intermetatarsal Joint see Tarsal Joint
- Intermittent Claudication WG 550
- Intermittent Fever see Malaria
- Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation WF 145
- Internal Ear see Labyrinth
- Internal-External Control
  - Child development WS 105.5.S6
  - School management and discipline LB 3011
  - Training of will BF 632
- Internal Mammary-Coronary Artery Anastomosis WG 169
- Internal Medicine WB 115
  - Directories W 22
- Internal Secretions see Body Fluids; Hormones;
- Intestinal Secretions WI 400 and names of specific secretions
- International Agencies JX 1995
- International Cooperation
  - General works JC 362
  - Special area of cooperation, by subject
- International Health Administration see World Health
- International Health Problems see World Health
- International System of Units QC 90.8-94
  - Pharmaceutical QV 16
- Interneurons WL 102.5
- Internists, Directories see Directories W 22 under Internal Medicine
- Internship and Residency
  - Dental WU 20
  - Medical W 20
    - Hospital program WX 203
  - Nursing WY 18.5
  - Pharmacy QV 20
- Internship, Dental see Internship and Residency
- Internship, Nonmedical
  - Nursing WY 18.5
  - Pharmacy QV 20
  - Other fields, by subject
- Interpersonal Relations HM 132
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.I5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Of the retarded child WS 107.5.R4  
 In hospitals WX 160  
 Of surgeons WO 62  
 Specific relationships, by subject, e.g.,  
 Dentist-patient relations WU 61, etc.; Family  
 WS 105.5.F2, etc.  
 Interphase QH 605  
 Interprofessional Relations  
 Dentists WU 61  
 In hospitals WX 160  
 Nurses WY 87  
 Physicians W 62  
 Surgeons WO 62  
 Others, with specialty primarily involved  
 Intersexuality see Hermaphroditism  
 Interstitial Cell-Stimulating Hormone see LH  
 Interstitial Fluid see Extracellular Space  
 Interstitial Lung Diseases see Lung Diseases,  
 Interstitial  
 Intertarsal Joint see Tarsal Joint  
 Intertrochanteric Fractures see Hip Fractures  
 Intervertebral Disk WE 740  
 Of the lumbosacral region WE 750  
 Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis WE 740  
 Intervertebral Disk Displacement WE 740  
 Veterinary SF 901  
 Interview, Psychological  
 Applied psychology BF 637.I5  
 In infancy & childhood WS 105  
 Psychiatry WM 141  
 Interviews  
 For admission to schools (Form number 19 or  
 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
 For hospital jobs WX 159  
 For nurses WY 105  
 Of physicians and specialists of medically related  
 fields  
 Collective WZ 112-150  
 Individual WZ 100  
 Other special topics, by subject  
 Intestinal Absorption WI 402  
 Intestinal Amebiasis see Dysentery, Amebic  
 Intestinal Atresia WI 412  
 Intestinal Diseases WI 400-650  
 General works WI 400  
 In infancy & childhood WS 310-312  
 Veterinary SF 851  
 Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic WC 698  
 Veterinary SF 810.A3  
 Intestinal Fistula WI 400  
 Intestinal Hormone Receptors see Receptors,  
 Gastrointestinal Hormone  
 Intestinal Hormones see Gastrointestinal Hormones  
 Intestinal Motility see Gastrointestinal Motility  
 Intestinal Neoplasms WI 435  
 Localized, by site  
 Intestinal Obstruction WI 460  
 Veterinary SF 851  
 Volvulus WI 450  
 See also Stomach Volvulus WI 300  
 Intestinal Perforation  
 General WI 400  
 Localized, by site

Intestinal Polyps WI 430  
 Localized, by site  
 Intestinal Secretions WI 400  
 Intestine, Large WI 400  
 See also names of specific organs, e.g., Colon  
 WI 520-529  
 Intestine, Small WI 500-512  
 Intestines WI 400-650  
 See also specific organs, e.g., Rectum WI  
 600-650  
 Intoxication see Poisoning  
 Intoxication, Alcoholic see Alcoholic Intoxication  
 Intra-Abdominal Infusions see Infusions, Parenteral  
 Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping WG 168  
 Intra-Arterial Lines see Catheters, Indwelling  
 Intracaine see Benzocaine  
 Intracellular Adhesion Molecules see Cell Adhesion  
 Molecules  
 Intracellular Fluid QU 105  
 Intracellular Membranes QH 601  
 Intracellular Second Messengers see Second  
 Messenger Systems  
 Intracerebral Pressure see Intracranial Pressure  
 Intracoronary Attachment see Denture, Precision  
 Attachment  
 Intracranial Aneurysm see Cerebral Aneurysm  
 Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations see  
 Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations  
 Intracranial Hypertension, Benign see Pseudotumor  
 Cerebri  
 Intracranial Pressure WL 203  
 Intraligamentous Pregnancy see Preganancy,  
 Ectopic  
 Intramedullary Nailing see Fracture Fixation,  
 Intramedullary  
 Intraocular Pressure WW 103  
 In glaucoma WW 290  
 Measurement WW 143  
 Intraoperative Care WO 181  
 Geriatric surgery WO 950  
 Pediatric surgery WO 925  
 Intraoperative Complications WO 181  
 Special topics, by subject  
 Intraoperative Monitoring WO 181  
 Intraoperative Period WO 181  
 Intraperitoneal Infusions see Infusions, Parenteral  
 Intratracheal Anesthesia see Anesthesia,  
 Intratracheal  
 Intrauterine Devices WP 640  
 Intrauterine Devices, Medicated WP 640  
 Intrauterine Diagnosis see Prenatal Diagnosis  
 Intrauterine Growth Retardation see Fetal Growth  
 Retardation  
 Intrauterine Transfusion see Blood Transfusion,  
 Intrauterine  
 Intravascular Agglutination see Erythrocyte  
 Aggregation, Intravascular  
 Intravascular Erythrocyte Aggregation see  
 Erythrocyte Aggregation, Intravascular  
 Intravenous Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Intravenous  
 Intravenous Drip see Infusions, Intravenous  
 Intravenous Drug Abuse see Substance Abuse,  
 Intravenous

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Intravenous Drug Delivery Systems

- Intravenous Drug Delivery Systems see Infusion Pumps
- Intravenous Feeding see Parenteral Nutrition
- Intravenous Hyperalimentation see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Intravenous Infusions see Infusions, Intravenous
- Intravesical Drug Administration see Administration, Intravesical
- Intrinsic Factor QU 195
- Introversion (Psychology)
  - Personality BF 698.35.I59
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9
- Intubation WB 365
  - Feeding WB 410
- Intubation, Endotracheal see Intubation, Intratracheal
- Intubation, Gastrointestinal WI 141
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Intubation, Intratracheal
  - In anesthesia WO 280
- Intubation, Nasogastric see Intubation, Gastrointestinal
- Intussusception WI 450
- Inuits see Eskimos
- Inulin QU 83
- Invasive Mole see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive
- Invasiveness see Bacteria; Neoplasm Invasiveness
- Invasiveness, Neoplasm see Neoplasm Invasiveness
- Inventories, Hospital WX 147
- Inverse PCR see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Inversion (Genetics) QH 462.I5
- Inversion, Visceral see Situs Inversus
- Invertebrate Hormones QL 364
- Investigational New Drugs see Drugs, Investigational
- Investments HG 4501-5993
- Involuntary Commitment see Commitment of Mentally Ill
- Involution of the Uterus see Puerperium; Anatomy & histology under Uterus
- Iodamoebiasis see Amebiasis
- Iodide Peroxidase QU 140
- Iodides QV 283
  - For syphilis QV 261
- Iodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodine QV 283
  - As an antiseptic QV 231
  - Metabolism WK 202
- Iodine Isotopes QV 231
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I1
  - Metabolism WK 202
- Iodine Radioisotopes WN 420
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.I1
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Iodobenzoylglycine see Iodohippuric Acid
- Iodochlorhydroxyquin see Clioquinol
- Iodochloroxyquinoline see Clioquinol
- Iodohippuric Acid WN 160
  - In kidney function tests QY 175
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Iodopanoic Acid see Iopanoic Acid
- Iodopyracet WJ 141
- Iodoquinol QV 255
- Iodothyronine Deiodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodothyronine 5'-Deiodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodotyrosine Deiodase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Ion Channels QH 603.I54
- Ion Channels, Calcium see Calcium Channels
- Ion Channels, Potassium see Potassium Channels
- Ion Channels, Sodium see Sodium Channels
- Ion Exchange QD 562.I63
  - See also Iontophoresis WB 495
- Ion Exchange Resins
  - Anions QV 280
  - Cations QV 275
- Ionic Strength see Osmolar Concentration
- Ionium see Thorium
- Ions
  - Electrochemistry QD 561
  - Inorganic
    - Biochemistry QU 130
    - Pharmacology QV 270
    - Physics QC 701.7-702.7
    - See also Anions QV 280-285; Cations QV 275-278
  - Iontophoresis WB 495
  - Iopanoic Acid WI 750
  - Iotalamic Acid see Iothalamic Acid
  - Iothalamic Acid
    - As contrast medium WN 160
    - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
    - Biochemistry QU 98
- IPA (Independent Practice Association) see Independent Practice Associations
- Ipecac (Syrup) QV 73
- Ipecine see Emetine
- IPPV see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
- Iproniazid QV 77.5
- Iproveratril see Verapamil
- Ir Genes see Genes, MHC Class II
- Iridium
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I7
  - Radioactive WN 420
- Iridocyclitis WW 240
- Iridodiagnosis see Eye Manifestations
- Iridoviridae QW 165.5.16
- Iridoviruses see Iridoviridae
- Iris WW 240
- Iris Diseases WW 240
- Iritis WW 240
- Iron
  - Pharmacology QV 183
- Iron Chelates
  - Pharmacology QV 183
  - Physical chemistry QD 474
- Iron-Deficiency Anemia see Anemia, Iron-Deficiency
- Iron Isotopes
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.F4
  - Pharmacology QV 183
- Iron Lung see Ventilators, Mechanical
- Iron Salts see Iron; names of specific salts
- Iron-Sulfur Proteins QU 55
- Irritable Bowel Syndrome see Colonic Diseases, Functional

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Irritable Heart see Neurocirculatory Asthenia

Irritants QV 65

Gases QV 666

Lung irritants QV 664

Poisons other than gases QV 618

Therapeutic use WB 371

IS Elements see DNA Insertion Elements

Ischemia QZ 170

Localized, by site

Ischemia-Reperfusion Injury see Reperfusion Injury

Islam BP 1-253

Birth control HQ 766.37

Psychological aspects BP 175

Special topics, by subject

Islamic Physicians see Physicians

Island Fever see Scrub Typhus

Island Flaps see Surgical Flaps

Islands of Langerhans see Islets of Langerhans

Islet-Activating Protein see Pertussis Toxins

Islet Cell Tumor see Adenoma, Islet Cell

Islet Cell Tumor, Ulcerogenic see Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome

Islets of Langerhans WK 800-885

Neoplasms WK 885

Islets of Langerhans Transplantation WK 800

Isoantibodies QW 575

Isoantigens QW 573

Isoaspartic Acid see Aspartic Acid

Isocyanates see Cyanates

Isocyanides see Cyanides

Isoelectric Focusing

Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44

Biochemistry QU 25

Clinical pathology QY 25

Microbiology QW 25

Parasitology QX 25

Used for special purposes, by subject

Isoelectric Focusing Agents see Ampholyte Mixtures

Isoenzymes QU 135-141

Isoephedrine see Ephedrine

Isoflurane QV 81

Isofluorophate QV 124

Isofosfamide see Ifosfamide

Isohexanes see Hexanes

Isoimmunization, Rhesus see Rh Isoimmunization

Isolation Hospitals see Hospitals, Special; Patient Isolation

Isolation, Patient see Patient Isolation

Isolation Perfusion see Perfusion, Regional

Isolation Perfusion Therapy see Perfusion, Regional

Isolation, Social see Social Isolation

Isoleucine QU 60

Isoleucyl, Leucyl Vasopressin see Oxytocin

Isomerases QU 137

Isomerism QD 471

Isometric Contraction WE 500

Isometric Exercise see Exercise

Isoniazid QV 268

Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide see Isoniazid

Isonipeccain see Meperidine

Isophosphamide see Ifosfamide

Isoprenaline see Isoproterenol

Isoprenoid Phosphate Sugars see Polyisoprenyl

Phosphate Sugars

Isoprenoid Phosphates see Polyisoprenyl Phosphates

Isopropanol see Alcohol, Propyl

Isopropyl Alcohol see Alcohol, Propyl

Isopropylarterenol see Isoproterenol

Isoproterenol WK 725

Isoquinolines

As antihypertensive agents QV 150

In opium alkaloids QV 90

Organic chemistry QD 401

Isotachophoresis see Electrophoresis

Isotonic Solutions QV 786

Isotopes

In organic chemistry QD 181

Physical chemistry QD 466.5

Radioactive see Radioisotopes WN 420, etc.

Research in medicine, etc., by subject

Isotretinoin QU 167

Isozymes see Isoenzymes

Itch see Scabies

Itch Mites see Sarcoptes scabiei

Itching see Pruritus

Ito Syndrome see Pigmentation Disorders

IUGR see Fetal Growth Retardation

Ivermectin SF 918.I83

Ivy, Poison see Toxicodendron

Ixodoidea see Ticks

## J

Jackknife Seizures see Spasms, Infantile

Jacksonian Seizure see Epilepsy, Partial

Jamestown Canyon Virus see California Group

Viruses

Jansky-Bielschowsky Disease see Neuronal

Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis

Japanese see Mongoloid Race

Japanese Americans see Asian Americans

Japanese Monkey see Macaca

Japanese River Fever see Scrub Typhus

Jaundice WI 703

Of the newborn see Jaundice, Neonatal WH 425

Spirochetal see Weil's Disease WC 420, etc.

Jaundice, Cholestatic see Cholestasis

Jaundice, Cholestatic, Extrahepatic see Bile Duct

Obstruction, Extrahepatic

Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic WI 703

Jaundice, Hemolytic see Anemia, Hemolytic

Jaundice, Mechanical see Cholestasis

Jaundice, Neonatal WH 425

See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal WH 425

Jaundice, Obstructive see Cholestasis

Jaundice, Obstructive, Extrahepatic see Bile Duct

Obstruction, Extrahepatic

Jaundice, Spirochetal see Weil's Disease

Jaw

Anatomy WU 101

Dislocation WU 610

Physiology WU 102

Jaw Abnormalities WU 101.5

Jaw Cysts WU 140.5

Jaw Diseases WU 140.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Jaw, Edentulous, Partially

- Jaw, Edentulous, Partially WU 140.5  
Jaw Fractures WU 610  
Jaw Neoplasms WU 280  
Jealousy BF 575.J4  
    In adolescence WS 462  
    In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5  
Jehovah's Witnesses see Christianity  
Jejunum WI 510  
Jellyfish Venoms see Coelenterate Venoms  
Jervell-Lange Nielsen Syndrome see Long QT Syndrome  
Jews  
    Cookery for the sick WB 405  
    Dietary laws BM 710  
    Diseases WB 720  
    General works DS 101-151  
    In medicine  
        Collective biography WZ 150  
        History WZ 80.5.J3  
    Religion see Judaism BM  
    See also special topics under Ethnic Groups  
Jimsonweed see Stramonium  
Jird see Gerbillinae  
Job Application  
    Hospitals WX 159  
    Nursing WY 29  
    Medicine as a career W 21  
    Special fields, by subject  
Job Description  
    Hospitals WX 159  
    Dentistry WU 21  
    Medicine W 21  
    Nursing WY 29  
    Special fields, by subject  
Job Ladders see Career Mobility  
Job Satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63  
Jogging QT 260.5.J6  
Johne's Disease see Paratuberculosis  
Joint Contracture see Contracture  
Joint Diseases WE 304-350  
    General works WE 304  
    In infancy & childhood WS 270  
    Veterinary SF 901  
Joint Instability WE 304  
Joint Prosthesis WE 312  
Joint Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular  
Joint Ventures, Hospital-Physician see  
    Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures  
Joints WE 300-350  
    Localized, by site  
Journals see Periodicals  
Judaism BM  
    And medicine WZ 80.5.J3  
    See also Religion and Medicine W 50, etc.  
    Medical ethics W 50  
    See also Jews WZ 150, etc.  
Judgment BF 447  
    In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2  
Jugular Veins WG 625.J8  
    See also Blood Supply WE 708 under Neck  
Jungian Theory WM 460  
Juniper QV 766  
Jurisprudence  
    Dental see Forensic Dentistry W 705  
    Hospital WX 33  
    Medical W 32.5-32.6  
    Nursing WY 33  
    Pharmaceutical QV 33  
    Psychiatric see Forensic Psychiatry W 740, etc.  
    Veterinary K 3615-3617  
    See also Forensic Medicine W 601-925, etc.  
Jurisprudence, Psychiatric see Forensic Psychiatry  
Juvenile Delinquency  
    Legal problem (non-medical) U.S. KF 184  
    Parent and physician WS 463, etc.  
    Society HV 9051-9230.7  
Juvenile Hormones SF 768.3  
Zoology QL 868  
Juxtaglomerular Apparatus WJ 301
- ### K
- K Cells see Killer Cells  
Kahn Test see Syphilis Serodiagnosis  
Kainic Acid QV 253  
Kakke see Beriberi  
Kala-Azar see Leishmaniasis, Visceral  
Kallidin QU 68  
Kallikrein QU 136  
Kallikrein-Kinin System  
    Enzymology QU 136  
    In regulating blood pressure WG 106  
    In water-electrolyte balance QU 105  
Kallikrein-Trypsin Inactivator see Aprotinin  
Kanamycin QV 268  
Kandinsky Syndrome see Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic  
Kangaroos QL 737.M35  
Kanner's Syndrome see Autism, Infantile  
Kaolin QV 71  
Kaposi's Disease see Xeroderma Pigmentosum  
Kaposi's Sarcoma see Sarcoma, Kaposi's  
Kappa Allotypes see Immunoglobulin Allotypes  
Karwinskia see Rhamnus  
Karyokinesis see Mitosis  
Karyometry QH 595  
    Neoplasm diagnosis QZ 241  
Kawasaki Disease see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome  
Kedani Disease see Scrub Typhus  
Kell Blood-Group System WH 420  
Keloid WR 143  
    Localized, by site  
Kepone  
    Agriculture SB 952.C44  
    Public health WA 240  
Keratan Sulfate QU 83  
Keratin QU 55  
Keratitis WW 220  
Keratitis, Dendritic WW 220  
Keratitis, Furrow see Keratitis, Dendritic  
Keratitis, Ulcerative see Corneal Ulcer  
Keratoconjunctivitis, Infectious  
    Veterinary (General) SF 891  
    In cattle SF 967.K47

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

In sheep and goats SF 969.K47  
 Keratoconjunctivitis, Vernal see Conjunctivitis, Allergic  
 Keratoconus WW 220  
 Keratoderma, Palmoplantar WR 500  
 Keratoma see Keratosis  
 Keratomalacia see Xerophthalmia  
 Keratomycosis Linguae see Tongue, Hairy  
 Keratosis WR 500  
 Keratosis Palmaris et Plantaris see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar  
 Keratosis, Palmoplantar see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar  
 Keratosulfate see Keratan Sulfate  
 Keratotomy, Radial WW 220  
 Kernicterus WL 362  
 Kerosine  
 Chemical technology TP 692.4.K4  
 Toxicology QV 633  
 Ketamine QV 81  
 Ketoacidosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Ketoacidosis  
 Ketoconazole QV 252  
 Ketoglutaric Acids QU 98  
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A2  
 Ketone Bodies  
 Organic chemistry  
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2  
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2  
 Liver metabolism and physiology WI 702  
 Ketones  
 Organic chemistry  
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2  
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2  
 Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Ketoquinolines see Quinolones  
 Ketosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Ketoacidosis  
 Ketotifen QV 157  
 Khellin QV 150  
 Ki-ras Genes see Genes, ras  
 Kickbacks see Crime  
 Kidd Blood-Group System WH 420  
 Kidnapping see Crime  
 Kidney WJ 300-378  
 Blood supply WJ 301  
 See also Renal Artery WG 595.R3; Renal Veins WG 625.R3  
 Kidney, Artificial WJ 378  
 Kidney Bean Lectins see Phytohemagglutinins  
 Kidney Calculi WJ 356  
 Kidney Calices WJ 301  
 Kidney Circulation see Renal Circulation  
 Kidney Concentrating Ability WJ 303  
 Kidney Cortex WJ 301  
 Kidney, Cystic WJ 358  
 Kidney Diseases WJ 300-378  
 General works WJ 300  
 In infancy & childhood WS 320  
 Veterinary SF 871  
 Kidney Failure, Acute WJ 342  
 Kidney Failure, Chronic WJ 342  
 Kidney Function Tests QY 175  
 Kidney Glomerulus WJ 301  
 Kidney Insufficiency, Acute see Kidney Failure,

Acute  
 Kidney Insufficiency, Chronic see Kidney Failure, Chronic  
 Kidney Medulla WJ 301  
 Kidney Neoplasms WJ 358  
 Kidney Papilla see Kidney Medulla  
 Kidney Papillary Necrosis WJ 351  
 Kidney Pelvis WJ 301  
 Kidney, Polycystic WJ 358  
 Kidney Stones see Kidney Calculi  
 Kidney Transplantation WJ 368  
 Kidney Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors see Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors  
 Kidney Tubules WJ 301  
 Kienboeck's Disease see Osteochondritis  
 Killer Cells WH 200  
 Cytotoxicity QW 568  
 Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated WH 200  
 In cellular immunity QW 568  
 Killer Cells, Natural WH 200  
 In cellular immunity QW 568  
 Killer Phenotype see Phenotype  
 Kimmelstiel-Wilson Syndrome see Diabetic Nephropathies  
 Kinases see Phosphotransferases  
 Kindling (Neurology) WL 102  
 Kinesics  
 In adolescence WS 462  
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8  
 Psychology BF 637.N66  
 Social psychology HM 258  
 Kinesiology see Movement  
 Kinesitherapy see Exercise Therapy  
 Kinesthesia WE 104  
 See also Motion Perception WW 105; Weight Perception WE 104  
 Kinetics  
 Biochemical techniques QU 25  
 Enzymology QU 135  
 Pharmacology QV 38  
 Physical chemistry QD 502-502.2  
 Special topics, by subject, e.g.; mechanokinetics in the nervous system WL 102  
 Kinetics, Drug see Pharmacokinetics  
 Kinetocardiography WG 141.5.K5  
 Kininase II Inhibitors see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors  
 Kininogenase see Kallikrein  
 Kinins QU 68  
 Kinship see Consanguinity  
 Kitchens, Hospital see Food Service, Hospital  
 Klebsiella QW 138.5.K5  
 Klebsiella Infections WC 260  
 See also Pneumonia WC 209, etc.  
 Rhinoscleroma WV 300  
 Kleptomania see Impulse Control Disorders  
 Klinefelter's Syndrome QS 677  
 Kloramfenikol see Chloramphenicol  
 Knee WE 870  
 Blood supply WE 870  
 See also Popliteal Artery WG 595.P6; Popliteal Vein WG 625.P6  
 Knee Injuries WE 870

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Knee Prosthesis

Knee Prosthesis WE 870  
Knee Replacement, Total see Knee Prosthesis  
Knowledge Acquisition (Computer) see Artificial Intelligence  
Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice  
    Related to specific topics, by subject  
    See also Attitude to Health W 85  
Knowledge Bases (Computer) see Artificial Intelligence  
Knowledge of Results (Psychology)  
    Incentive (Educational psychology) LB 1065  
    See also Motivation BF 501-505, etc.; Feedback WL 102, etc.  
Knowledge Representation (Computer) see Artificial Intelligence  
KO 1173 see Mexiletine  
Koehler's Disease see Osteochondritis  
Korsakoff Psychosis see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder  
Korsakoff Syndrome see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder  
Korsakoff's Syndrome see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder  
Koumiss see Milk  
Kraurosis Vulvae WP 200  
Krause's End Bulbs see Thermoreceptors  
Krebiozen see Quackery  
Krebs Cycle see Citric Acid Cycle  
Krill see Crustacea  
Krypton  
    Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K6  
    Pharmacology QV 310  
    Radioactive WN 420  
Kufs Disease see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis  
Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor see Aprotinin  
Kupffer Cells WH 650  
    Localized, by site  
Kuru WC 540  
Kwashiorkor WS 115  
Kyasanur Forest Disease Virus see Encephalitis  
    Viruses, Tick-Borne  
Kyasanur Forest Disease Virus see Flaviviruses  
Kymography  
    In cardiology WG 141.5.K9  
    Radiographic see Electrokymography WN 100, etc.  
    Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system  
Kymography, Radiographic see Electrokymography  
Kynurenine QU 60  
Kynphosis WE 735

## L

L Cells QS 532.5.C7  
L-Dopa see Levodopa  
L Forms QW 51  
La Crosse Virus see California Group Viruses  
Labeling, Drug see Drug Labeling  
Labeling, Product see Product Labeling  
Labels, Pharmaceutical see Drug Labeling  
Labetalol QV 150  
Labia see Vulva  
Labial Frenum WI 200  
Labor WQ 300-330

    Difficult see Dystocia WQ 310  
    General WQ 300  
Labor Complications WQ 330  
    Lacerations WP 170  
    See also Injuries WP 170 under Perineum; other parts injured; names of other injuries  
Labor, Induced WQ 440  
    Drugs for see Oxytocics QV 173  
Labor Migration see Transients and Migrants  
Labor Onset WQ 305  
Labor, Premature WQ 330  
    See also Infant, Premature WS 410  
Labor Presentation WQ 307  
    Animal SF 887  
Labor Presentation, Breech see Breech Presentation  
Labor Unions HD 6350-6940.7  
    Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8  
    Industry and health services WA 412  
    Mental health services WA 495  
    Industry and health insurance W 125-270  
Nurses WY 30  
    Dealings with hospitals WX 159.8  
Laboratories  
    Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable  
    In military hospitals UH 470-475  
    Military research UH 399.5-399.7  
Laboratories, Hospital WX 207  
Laboratory Animal Science QY 50-60  
Laboratory Animals see Animals, Laboratory  
Laboratory Diagnosis see Diagnosis, Laboratory  
Laboratory Infection WC 195  
    Infection in particular types of laboratory with the laboratory  
    Prevention & control in laboratories QY 23  
    Special types of infection, with the infection  
Laboratory Information Systems see Clinical Laboratory Information Systems  
Laboratory Manuals  
    (Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
    Embryology QS 625  
    Forensic medicine W 625  
    Histology QS 525  
    Immunology QW 525  
    Toxicology QV 602  
Laboratory Markers see Biological Markers  
Labyrinth WV 250-258  
Labyrinth Diseases WV 250-258  
    General works WV 250  
    See also Motion Sickness WD 630  
Labyrinthic Gases see Gases QV 664, etc. under Irritants  
Labyrinthine Fluids WV 250  
Labyrinthitis WV 250  
Lac Operon QH 450.2  
    Special topics, by subject  
Laceration Therapy see Surgery, Minor; Wounds and Injuries  
Lacerations see Wounds and Injuries; Labor Complications

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Lacquer  
 Chemical technology TP 939  
 Industrial toxicology WA 465  
 Lacrimal Apparatus WW 208  
 Lacrimal Apparatus Diseases WW 208  
 Lacrimal Duct Obstruction WW 208  
 Lacrimal Gland see Lacrimal Apparatus  
 Lacrimators see Tear Gases  
 Lactams QU 62  
 Antibiotics QV 350  
 Other special topics, by subject  
 Lactate Dehydrogenase QU 140  
 Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzymes QU 140  
 Lactate Dehydrogenase Isozymes see Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzymes  
 Lactates QU 98  
 Organic chemistry  
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2  
 Lactation WP 825  
 Animal  
 Domestic SF 768  
 Wild QP 246  
 See also Mammas SF 890  
 Lactation Disorders WP 825  
 Veterinary SF 890  
 Lactic Cytochrome Reductase see Lactate Dehydrogenase  
 Lactobacillus QW 142.5.A8  
 Lactoflavin see Riboflavin  
 Lactogen Hormone, Placental see Placental Lactogen  
 Lactogenic Hormone, Pituitary see Prolactin  
 Lactoglobulins QU 55  
 Analysis  
 Dairy science SF 251  
 Public health QW 601  
 Lactones  
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A2  
 Lactoperoxidase QU 140  
 Lactose QU 83  
 Analysis  
 Dairy science SF 251  
 Public health WA 716  
 Lactose Intolerance WD 200.5.M2  
 In infancy & childhood WD 200.5.M2  
 Lactulose QU 83  
 Lacunar Dementia see Dementia, Multi-Infarct  
 LacZ Genes see Lac Operon  
 Laetrile see Amygdalin  
 Lafora Disease see Epilepsy, Myoclonic  
 Lagomorpha QY 60.L3  
 Lagothrix see Cebidae  
 LAK Cells see Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated  
 lambda Phage see Bacteriophage lambda  
 Lamblia see Giardia  
 Lambliaosis see Giardiasis  
 Laminagraphy, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray  
 Laminar Air-Flow Areas see Environment, Controlled  
 Laminectomy WE 725  
 Lampreys QL 638.2-638.25  
 As laboratory animals QY 60.F4  
 LAN see Local Area Networks

Landscaping, Hospital see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital  
 Langerhans-Cell Granulomatosis see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
 Langerhans' Islands see Islets of Langerhans  
 Language P 1-410  
 Disorders WL 340.2  
 In psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy, or psychoanalytic interpretation WM 460.5.L2  
 Psychology BF 455-463  
 Other special topics, by subject  
 See also Communication WM 460.5.C5, etc.  
 Language Comprehension Tests see Language Tests  
 Language Delay see Language Development Disorders  
 Language Development WS 105.5.C8  
 Formal education LB 1139.L3  
 Language Development Disorders  
 Neurologic WL 340.2  
 Psychogenic WM 475  
 Language Disorders  
 General WL 340.2  
 In infancy & childhood WL 340.2, etc.  
 Neurologic WL 340.2  
 Psychogenic WM 475  
 See also Speech Disorders WM 475, etc.  
 Language Pathology see Speech-Language Pathology  
 Language Tests  
 For aphasia of neurologic origin WL 340.5  
 For aphasia of psychogenic origin WM 475.5  
 For general and neurologic speech and language disorders WL 340.2  
 For psychogenic speech and language disorders WM 475  
 Language Therapy  
 General WL 340.2  
 For disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2  
 For disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475  
 Language Training see Language Therapy  
 Langurs see Cercopithecidae  
 Lansing Virus see Polioviruses, Human 1-3  
 Lanthanides see Metals, Rare Earth  
 Lanthanum  
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.L2  
 Pharmacology QV 290  
 Lanugo see Hair  
 Laparoscopy WI 575  
 Gynecologic WP 141  
 In infancy & childhood WS 310  
 Laparotomy WI 900  
 Laryngeal Cartilages WV 500-501  
 Laryngeal Diseases WV 500-540  
 General works WV 500  
 In infancy & childhood WV 500-540  
 Nursing WY 158.5  
 Veterinary SF 891  
 Laryngeal Edema WV 500  
 Laryngeal Muscles WV 500  
 Laryngeal Neoplasms WV 520  
 Laryngeal Nerves WL 330  
 See also Innervation WV 501 under Larynx  
 Laryngeal Paralysis see Vocal Cord Paralysis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Laryngeal Prosthesis

- Laryngeal Prosthesis see Larynx, Artificial
- Laryngectomy WV 540
- Laryngismus WV 500
  - See also Adverse effects WO 245 under Anesthesia
- Laryngitis WV 510
- Laryngologists see Biography WZ 112.5.08, etc. and Directories WV 22 under Otolaryngology
- Laryngology see Laryngeal Diseases; Otolaryngology
- Laryngoscopy WV 505
- Laryngospasm see Laryngismus
- Larynx WV 500-540
  - Innervation WV 501
  - Surgery WV 540
- Larynx, Artificial WV 540
- Laser Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Laser
- Laser Coagulation WO 198
  - In ophthalmology WW 168
  - Used for treatment of a particular disorder, with the disorder or system
- Laser Knife see Laser Surgery
- Laser Scalpel see Laser Surgery
- Laser Surgery WO 511
- Lasers
  - Applied optics TA 1671-1707
  - Biomedical application WB 117
  - Diagnostic use WB 288
  - In dentistry (General) WU 26
  - In surgery (General) WO 511
  - Physics QC 685-689.5
  - Therapeutic use WB 480
  - Used for other purposes, by subject
  - See also special topics under Radiation, Non-ionizing
- Lassitude see Fatigue
- Late Gene Transcription see Transcription, Genetic
- Latency in Infection see Infection
- Latency Period (Psychology) WS 105.5.P3
- Latent Schizophrenia see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Lateral Cyst see Periodontal Cyst
- Lateral Sclerosis see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Laterality WL 335
  - Physical anthropology GN 233
- Latex
  - Phytochemistry QK 898.L3
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in scanning electron microscopy QH 212.S3
- Latex Rubber see Rubber
- Lathyrism WD 500
- Lathyrus see Legumes
- Latices see Latex
- Latinos see Hispanic Americans
- Latrines see Toilet Facilities
- LATS Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Laughter BF 575.L3
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Laundering
  - Hygiene QT 240-245
  - See also Laundry Service, Hospital WX 165
- Laundries, Hospital see Laundering; Housekeeping, Hospital
- Laundry Service, Hospital WX 165
- Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome QS 675
- LAV Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- LAV-HTLV-III see HIV
- LAV-2 see HIV-2
- Law and Psychiatry see Forensic Psychiatry; Legislation & Jurisprudence WM 32-33 under Psychiatry
- Laws see Legislation
- Laxatives see Cathartics
- Laxity, Joint see Joint Instability
- LDL Cholesterol see Lipoproteins, LDL Cholesterol
- LDL Receptors see Receptors, LDL
- LE Cells WH 200
  - In bone marrow WH 380
  - In lupus erythematosus WR 152
- Lead QV 292
- Lead Poisoning QV 292
- Leader Signal Peptides see Signal Peptides
- Leadership BF 637.L4
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
- Learned Helplessness see Helplessness, Learned
- Learning
  - In adolescence LB 1603-1632
  - In adulthood LB 2300-2397
  - In infancy & childhood
    - Formal LB 1051-1091
    - Informal WS 105.5.D2
  - Kindergarten children LB 1141-1489
    - Informal WS 105.5.D2
  - Preschool children L
    - Formal LB 1140-1140.5
    - Informal WS 105.5.D2 and WS 113
  - Psychology of LB 1051-1091
  - Special topics, by subject
- Learning Disorders
  - Associated with poor vision WW 480
  - Educational aspects LC 4704, etc.
  - Medical aspects WS 110
- Lecithin Acyltransferase QU 141
- Lecithin Cholesterol Acyltransferase see Lecithin Acyltransferase
- Lecithinase A1 see Phospholipases A
- Lecithinase A2 see Phospholipases A
- Lecithinases see Phospholipases
- Lecithins see Phosphatidylcholines
- Lectin, Castor Bean see Ricin
- Lectin, Ricinus see Ricin
- Lectins QW 640
  - See also Phytohemagglutinins QW 640, etc.
- Lectins, Kidney Bean see Phytohemagglutinins
- Lectures see Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Leeches QX 451
  - Poisoning WD 420
- Leeching see Bloodletting
- Leg WE 850
  - Artificial see Artificial Limbs WE 172
  - Blood supply WE 850
  - Lower WE 870
  - Upper WE 855

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also specific parts of the leg; Varicose Veins  
WG 620, etc.
- Leg Dermatoses WR 140
- Leg Injuries WE 850
- Lower leg WE 870
- Upper leg WE 855
- Leg Length Inequality WE 850
- Leg Ulcer WE 850
- Legal Guardians
- Special topics, by subject
- Legal Medicine see Forensic Medicine
- Legg-Perthes Disease WE 865
- Legionella
- QW 131
- Legionella pneumophila Infections see Legionnaires' Disease
- Legionellosis WC 200
- Legionnaires' Disease WC 200
- Legislation
- (Form number 32-33 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Non-medical subjects, in general works number for subject (avoiding K schedules when possible)
- See also specific legislation terms, i.e., Legislation, Dental; Legislation, Drug; Legislation, Food; etc.
- Legislation, Dental WU 32-44.1
- Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
- Food and drug laws WA 697
- Legislation, Food WA 697
- Legislation, Hospital WX 32-33
- Legislation, Medical W 32-44
- Legislation, Nursing WY 32-44
- Legislation, Pharmacy QV 732-733
- Legislation, Veterinary K 3615-3617
- Legumes
- As dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430
- As food plants SB 177.L45
- As medicinal plants QV 766
- Botany QK 495.L52
- Poisoning WD 500
- Leiomyoblastoma see Leiomyoma, Epithelioid
- Leiomyoma QZ 340
- Localized, by site, e.g., of the uterus WP 459
- Leiomyoma, Epithelioid QZ 340
- Localized, by site, e.g., of the stomach WI 320
- Leiomyosarcoma QZ 340
- Localized, by site
- Leishmania QX 70
- Leishmaniasis WR 350
- Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous WR 350
- Leishmaniasis, Visceral WC 715
- Leisure Activities QT 250
- Special topics, by subject
- Lemmings see Microtinae
- Lemmus see Microtinae
- Lemuriformes see Strepsirhini
- Lemuroidea see Strepsirhini
- Length of Life see Longevity
- Length of Stay WX 158
- At specialized hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Leninism see Communism
- Lens, Crystalline WW 260
- Lens Diseases WW 260
- Lens Implantation, Intraocular see Lenses, Intraocular
- Lens Opacities see Cataract
- Lens Proteins see Crystallins
- Lenses QC 385-385.2
- Ophthalmic see Contact Lenses WW 355;
- Eyeglasses WW 350-354
- Prosthesis (Intraocular) WW 358; For cataracts WW 260
- Lenses, Contact see Contact Lenses
- Lenses, Contact, Hydrophilic see Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic
- Lenses, Intraocular WW 358
- For cataracts WW 260
- Lenticular Nucleus see Corpus Striatum
- Lentiform Nucleus see Corpus Striatum
- Lentiginosis see Lentigo
- Lentigo WR 265
- Lentils see Legumes
- Lentinan QU 83
- Leon Virus see Polioviruses, Human 1-3
- Leontiasis Ossium see Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna
- Leontideus see Callitrichinae
- Leontopithecus see Callitrichinae
- Leper Colonies WC 27-28
- See also Medical Missions, Official W 323
- Leper Hospitals see Hospitals, Special
- Lepidoptera QX 560
- Leprosaria see Hospitals, Special; Leper Colonies
- Leprostatic Agents QV 259
- Leprosy WC 335
- Drugs affecting see Leprostatic Agents QV 259
- Hospitals see Hospitals, Special WC 27-28, etc.;
- Leper Colonies WC 27-28, etc.
- Leptazole see Pentylenetetrazole
- Leptoconops see Ceratopogonidae
- Leptomeninges see Arachnoid; Pia Mater
- Leptophos see Phosvel
- Leptospirosis WC 420
- Icterohemorrhagic see Weil's Disease WC 420
- Veterinary SF 809.L4
- Leptospirosis, Icterohemorrhagic see Weil's Disease
- Leptothrix QW 153
- Leriche's Syndrome WG 410
- Lesbianism see Homosexuality, Female
- Lesbianism, Ego-Dystonic see Homosexuality, Ego-Dystonic
- Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome WD 205.5.P8
- LET see Energy Transfer
- Lethal Midline Granuloma see Granuloma, Lethal Midline
- Lethargy see Sleep Stages
- LETs Proteins see Fibronectins
- Leu Antigens see Antigen, Differentiation
- Leu Antigens, B-Lymphocyte see Antigen, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Leucine QU 60
- Leucine Aminopeptidase QU 136
- Leucokinin see Tuftsin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Leucosarcoma

- Leucosarcoma see Leukosarcoma
- Leucotomy see Psychosurgery
- Leucovorin QU 195
- Leukapheresis WH 460
- Leukemia WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
  - Veterinary SF 910.L4
- Leukemia, Granulocytic see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Leukemia, Granulocytic, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Leukemia, Hairy Cell WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute, L1 see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1 WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic WH 250
  - Clinical Pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphoid see Leukemia, Lymphocytic
- Leukemia, Monoblastic WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Monocytic WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Monocytic, Chronic WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myeloblastic WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myelocytic see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Leukemia, Myelocytic, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Leukemia, Myelogenous see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Leukemia, Myeloid WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic WH 250
  - Clinical Pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Radiation-Induced WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia Virus, Avian see Avian Leukosis Viruses
- Leukemia Virus, Bovine QW 166
- Leukemia Virus I, Human T-Cell see HTLV-I
- Leukemia Viruses, Human T-Cell see HTLV-BLV Viruses
- Leukemia Viruses, Murine QW 166
- Leukemic Reticuloendotheliosis see Leukemia, Hairy Cell
- Leukemogenic Viruses see Leukoviruses
- Leukemoid Reaction WH 200
- Leukocytophoresis see Leukapheresis
- Leukocyte Adherence Inhibition Test QW 525.5.L6
- Leukocyte Adhesion Inhibitor see Interleukin-8
- Leukocyte Antigens see HLA Antigens
- Leukocyte Count QY 402
- Leukocyte Count, Differential see Leukocyte Count
- Leukocyte Differentiation Antigens, Human see Antigens, CD
- Leukocyte Number see Leukocyte Count
- Leukocyte Transfusion WB 356
- Leukocytes WH 200
  - In inflammation QW 700
- Leukocytes, Polymorphonuclear see Neutrophils
- Leukocytopenia see Leukopenia
- Leukocytosis WH 200
  - Veterinary SF 769.5
- Leukoderma see Vitiligo
- Leukokeratosis see Leukoplakia
- Leukokinin see Tuftsin
- Leukokraurosis see Kraurosis Vulvae
- Leukoma see Corneal Opacity; Leukoplakia, Oral
- Leukopenia WH 200
- Leukopheresis see Leukapheresis
- Leukoplakia QZ 204
  - Localized, by site, e.g., cervical WP 470
- Leukoplakia, Oral WU 280
  - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Leukorrhea WP 255
- Leukosarcoma WH 525
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukosis, Avian see Avian Leukosis
- Leukosis Virus, Avian QW 166
- Leukotaxis see Chemotaxis, Leukocyte
- Leukotomy see Psychosurgery
- Leukotriene B4 QU 90
- Leukotrienes QU 90
- Leukotrienes B see Leukotriene B4
- Leukoviruses see Retroviridae
- Leurocristine see Vincristine
- Levarterenol see Norepinephrine
- LeVeen Shunt see Peritoneovenous Shunt
- Level of Health see Health Status
- Levodopa WK 725
- Levomycetin see Chloramphenicol
- Levonorepinephrine see Norepinephrine
- Levulose see Fructose
- Lewisite QV 666
- Lewy Body Disease see Parkinson Disease
- LH WK 515
- LH-FSH Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin
- LH-Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin
- LHRH see Gonadorelin
- Liability see Insurance, Liability; Malpractice
- Liability, Legal W 44
  - General W 44
  - Dentistry WU 44
  - Nursing WY 44
  - (Form number 33 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
- Libido
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3
- Libman-Sacks Disease see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic
- Librarianship see Library Science
- Libraries Z 665-997.2
- Libraries, Dental Z 675.D3

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Libraries, Health Science see Libraries, Medical  
 Libraries, Hospital Z 675.H7  
   Patients' libraries Z 675.P27  
 Libraries, Medical Z 675.M4  
 Libraries, Medical Record see Medical Records  
 Libraries, Nursing Z 675.N8  
   Nursing school Z 675.N8  
 Library Administration Z 678-678.88  
 Library Associations Z 673  
 Library Automation Z 678.9  
 Library Schools Z 668-669.5  
 Library Science Z 665-718.8  
 Library Services Z 665-997  
   Circulation Z 712-714  
   Extension Z 716  
   Reference Z 711-711.92  
   Reports Z 729-871  
   See also special types of service and specific types  
     of libraries, e.g., Library technical services  
       Z 688.5; Libraries, Medical Z 675.M4; also  
       headings beginning with Book  
 Library Surveys Z 721-871  
 Library Technical Services Z 688.5  
 Lice QX 501-502  
   Body lice QX 502  
   Disinfestation WA 240  
   Infestation see Pediculosis WR 375  
   Plant lice see Aphids QX 503, etc.  
 Lice, Plant see Aphids  
 Licenses see Licensure  
 Licensure  
   Barbers, beauticians, etc. WA 32  
   Dental hygienists WU 40  
   Midwives WQ 32  
   Other specialties, not listed here or below, by  
     specialty  
 Licensure, Dental WU 40  
 Licensure, Hospital WX 15  
 Licensure, Institutional, Personnel see Licensure  
 Licensure, Medical W 40  
 Licensure, Nursing WY 21  
 Licensure, Pharmacy QV 29  
 Lichen Planus WR 215  
 Lichen Ruber Planus see Lichen Planus  
 Lichen Simplex Chronicus see Neurodermatitis  
 Lichens QK 580.7-597.7  
 Licorice see Glycyrrhiza  
 Lidocaine QV 115  
 Lidoflazine QV 150  
 Lie Detection HV 8078  
 Life see Biogenesis; Biology; Philosophy  
 Life Care Centers, Retirement see Housing for the  
   Elderly  
 Life Change Events  
   In adolescence WS 462  
   In infancy & childhood WS 105  
   In old age WT 104  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Life Expectancy WT 116  
   Actuarial science HG 8781-8793  
   Tables WT 16  
 Life Experiences see Life Change Events  
 Life Insurance see Insurance, Life

Life Islands see Patient Isolators  
 Life, Legal Establishment see Biogenesis; Birth  
   Certificates; Infant, Newborn; Physical  
   Examination  
 Life Style  
   Adolescents WS 462  
   Aging WT 30  
   Other special topics, by subject, e.g.,  
     Anthropology, Cultural GN 315, etc.;  
     conduct of life BJ 1545-1697  
 Life Support Care WX 162  
   Ethical questions W 50  
   In old age WT 31  
   Nursing WY 152  
 Life Support Systems WD 756  
 Life Support Systems, Regenerative see Ecological  
   Systems, Closed  
 Life Table Analysis see Life Tables  
 Life Table Methods see Life Tables  
 Life Table Models see Life Tables  
 Life Tables  
   Demography HB 1322  
   Specific topics, by subject  
   See also Actuarial Analysis  
 Ligament, Broad see Adnexa Uteri  
 Ligaments WE 300  
   Localized, by site  
 Ligaments, Articular WE 300  
   Localized, by site  
 Ligases QU 138  
 Ligation, Tubal see Sterilization, Tubal  
 Ligatures, Surgical see Sutures  
 Light  
   Adverse effects (General) WD 605  
   As cause of disease QZ 57  
   Diagnostic use (General) WB 288  
   General medical use WB 117  
   Hygiene see Lighting QT 230, etc.; Sunlight  
     QT 230, etc.  
   Perception WW 105  
   Photobiology QH 515  
   Phototherapy WB 480  
   Physics QC 350-467  
   Physiological effects (General) QT 162.L5  
 Light Coagulation WW 166  
   Used for specific disorders, by subject  
 Light, Luminescent see Luminescence  
 Light Metals see Metals QU 130, etc. and names  
   of specific light metals; Aluminum; Magnesium  
 Light, Visible see Light  
 Lighting  
   Industrial health WA 470  
   Private homes QT 230  
   School buildings WA 350  
   Vision conservation WW 113  
 Lightning  
   Electric injuries WD 602  
   Meteorology QC 966-966.7  
 Lignin  
   Animal feed SF 98.L54  
   Biochemistry QU 83  
   Phytochemistry QK 898.L5  
 Lignocaine see Lidocaine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Limbic System

- Limbic System WL 314
- Limbs see Extremities
- Limbs, Artificial see Artificial Limbs
- Limitation of Activity, Chronic see Activities of Daily Living
- Limulus see Horseshoe Crabs
- Limulus Test QW 25
  - Special topics, by subject
- Lincolnensin see Lincomycin
- Lincomycin QV 350
- Lindane see Benzene Hexachloride
- Linear Accelerators see Particle Accelerators
- Linear Energy Transfer see Energy Transfer
- Linear Regression see Regression Analysis
- Linens see Bedding and Linens
- Lingua Geographica see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
- Lingua Villosa Negra see Tongue, Hairy
- Lingual Bone see Hyoid Bone
- Linguistics P 121-149
- Liniments QV 785
- Linkage (Genetics) QH 445.2-445.5
- Linkage Mapping see Chromosome Mapping
- Linseed Oil QV 785
- Liothyronine see Triiodothyronine
- Lip WI 200
  - Cleft see Cleft Lip WV 440
  - For the dentist WU 140
- Lip Diseases WI 200
  - For the dentist WU 140
- Lip Neoplasms WU 280
  - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Lip Reading see Lipreading
- Lipase QU 136
- Lipectomy WO 600
- Lipemia-Clearing Factor see Lipoprotein Lipase
- Lipid Bilayers QU 85
- Lipid Emulsions, Intravenous see Fat Emulsions, Intravenous
- Lipid Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.L5
  - See also Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2
- Lipid Mobilization QU 85
- Lipid Peroxidation QU 85
- Lipid Peroxides
  - Biochemistry QU 85
- Lipidosis see Lipoidosis
- Lipids QU 85-95
  - Clinical analysis QY 465
- Lipoamide Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Lipocaic see Lipotropic Factors
- Lipochondrodystrophy see Mucopolysaccharidosis
- I
  - Lipodystrophy
    - Internal WD 214
    - Progressive WD 214
  - Lipofuscin QU 110
  - Lipoic Acid see Thioctic Acid
  - Lipoidosis WD 205.5.L5
  - Lipoids QU 85
  - Lipolysis QU 85
  - Lipolysis, Suction see Lipectomy
  - Lipoma QZ 340
    - Localized, by site
  - Lipomatosis WD 214
  - Lipopolysaccharides QU 83
  - Lipoprotein LDL Receptors see Receptors, LDL
  - Lipoprotein Lipase QU 136
  - Lipoproteins QU 85
    - In blood chemistry QY 465
  - Lipoproteins, HDL Cholesterol QU 95
  - Lipoproteins, LDL Cholesterol QU 95
  - Liposarcoma QZ 345
    - Localized, by site
  - Liposuction see Lipectomy
  - Lipotropic Factors QU 87
  - Lipreading HV 2487
  - Liquid Paraffin see Mineral Oil
  - Liquors see Alcoholic Beverages
  - Listeria QW 142.5.A8
  - Listeria Infections WC 242
    - Veterinary SF 809.L5
  - Listeria monocytogenes QW 142.5.A8
  - Lisuride QV 174
  - Literacy Programs see Education
  - Literature P
    - By physicians WZ 350
    - Chinese PL 2250-3190
    - General works PN
    - Influence on children WS 105.5.E9
    - Medicine in see Medicine in Literature WZ 330, etc.
    - Physicians in WZ 330
    - Psychiatry and literature WM 49
    - Psychotherapeutic Use see Bibliotherapy WM 450.5.B5
    - Other languages, in appropriate LC schedule
    - Other special topics, by subject
    - See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7
  - Literature, Medieval
    - History PN 661-694
    - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Dante e le scienze mediche WZ 330
  - Literature, Modern PN 695-779
    - Special topics, by subject
  - Lithium QV 77.9
  - Litholapaxy see Lithotripsy
  - Lithospermum QV 766
  - Lithotripsy
    - For urinary calculi WJ 166
    - For special purposes, with subject
  - Litomosoides see Filarioidea
  - Little's Disease see Cerebral Palsy
  - Liver WI 700-770
    - Blood supply WI 702
      - See also Hepatic Artery WG 595.H3;
      - Hepatic Veins WG 625.H3; Liver Circulation WI 702
    - Tests QY 140-147
      - See also Liver Function Tests QY 147
    - Liver Abscess WI 730
    - Liver Abscess, Amebic WI 730
    - Liver Cell Adhesion Molecules see Cell Adhesion Molecules
    - Liver Circulation WI 702
      - Disorders WI 720
    - Liver Cirrhosis WI 725

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pigmentary WR 267
- Veterinary SF 851
- See also Hemochromatosis WR 267
- Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic WI 725
- Liver Diseases WI 700-770
  - General works WI 700
  - In infancy & childhood WS 310
  - Veterinary SF 851
- Liver Diseases, Alcoholic WI 700
- Liver Diseases, Parasitic WI 700
  - Veterinary SF 851
- Liver Extracts
  - Pharmacology QV 184
  - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
  - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Liver Failure, Fulminant see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Liver Fibrosis see Liver Cirrhosis
- Liver Function Tests QY 147
- Liver Glycogen WI 704
- Liver Microsomes see Microsomes, Liver
- Liver Mitochondria see Mitochondria, Liver
- Liver Neoplasms WI 735
- Liver Neoplasms, Experimental WI 735
- Liver Regeneration WI 702
- Liver Transplantation WI 770
- Livestock see Animals, Domestic
- Living Space see Environment
- Living Wills W 85.5
- Livor Mortis see Postmortem Changes
- Lizards QL 666.L2-666.L295
  - Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Llamas see Camelids, New World
- LMWH see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight
- Loa QX 301
- Loa loa see Loa
- Lobbying
  - Special topics, by subject
- Lobectomy see Pneumonectomy; Psychosurgery
- Lobotomy see Psychosurgery
- Lobstein's Disease see Osteogenesis Imperfecta
- Lobsters QX 463
- Local Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local
- Local Area Networks TK 5105.7-5105.8
- Local Immunity see Immunity
- Localization of Function see Brain Mapping; Dominance, Cerebral
- Localization of Infection see Infection
- Location Directories and Signs
  - In health facilities WX 140
  - For the specialties (form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - In hospital departments WX 200-225
  - Public health aspects in public buildings WA 799
- Lochia see Leukorrhea
- Locked-In Syndrome see Quadriplegia
- Lockjaw see Tetanus; Trismus
- Locomotion WE 103
- Locomotion, Cell see Cell Movement
- Locomotor Ataxia see Tabes Dorsalis
- Locomotor System see Musculoskeletal System
- Locus Coeruleus WL 310
- Locus of Control see Internal-External Control
- Lofepamine QV 77.5
- Logic BC
  - Adolescents WS 462
  - Children WS 105.5.D2
  - Medical W 61
- Logotherapy WM 460.5.E8
- Loneliness BF 575.L7
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Long QT Syndrome WG 330
- Long-Term Care WX 162-162.5
  - In old age WT 31
  - Nursing WY 152
  - Of mentally ill WM 30
- Long-Term Care Insurance see Insurance, Long-Term Care
- Longevity WT 116
  - See also Life Expectancy WT 116, etc.
- Longitudinal Studies WA 950
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., of characteristics, etc. of medical school graduates W 76
- Loop Ileostomy see Ileostomy
- Loperamide QV 71
- Lopramine see Lofepamine
- Lordosis WE 735
- Loris, Slow see Lorisidae
- Lorisidae QL 737.P955
  - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Lorr's Inpatient Multidimensional Psychiatric Rating Scale see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
- Lotions see Cosmetics; Dermatologic Agents; Suspensions; Sunscreening Agents
- Lou Gehrig's Disease see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Loudness Perception WV 272
- Louping Ill Virus see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Love
  - Adolescent psychology WS 462
  - Child psychology WS 105.5.E5
  - Family HQ 728-743
  - Marriage HQ 728-746
  - Psychology (General) BF 575.L8
  - Sex behavior HQ 19-25
- Low Back Pain WE 755
- Low Cardiac Output see Cardiac Output, Low
- Low-Income Population see Poverty
- Low-Molecular-Weight Heparin see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight
- Low Molecular Weight Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- Low Sodium Diets see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Lower Extremities see Extremities; names of particular parts
- Lower Extremity see Leg
- LSD see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
- LTB4 see Leukotriene B4
- Luciferase QU 140
- Ludwig's Angina WI 200
- Luliberin see Gonadorelin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Lumbago

- Lumbago see Low Back Pain
- Lumbar Puncture see Spinal Puncture
- Lumbar Region see Lumbosacral Region
- Lumbar Vertebrae WE 750
- Lumbosacral Plexus WL 400
- Lumbosacral Region WE 750-755
- Luminal see Phenobarbital
- Luminescence
  - Bioluminescence QH 641
  - Radiation physics (General) QC 476.4-480.2
  - Used for particular purposes, by subject, in the techniques number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable, or comparable LC number
- Luminescent Proteins QU 55
- Lumpy Skin Disease WC 584
- Lunar Cycle see Moon
- Lunar Phases see Moon
- Lundborg-Unverricht Syndrome see Epilepsy, Myoclonic
- Lung WF 600-668
  - Blood supply WF 600
  - Irritants QV 664
  - Radiography WF 600
  - Surgery WF 668
  - See also Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
- Lung Abscess WF 651
- Lung Capacities see Lung Volume Measurements
- Lung Diseases WF 600-668
  - In infancy & childhood WS 280
  - Veterinary SF 831
- Lung Diseases, Fungal WF 652
- Lung Diseases, Interstitial WF 600
- Lung Diseases, Obstructive WF 600
- Lung Diseases, Parasitic WF 600
- Lung Function Tests see Respiratory Function Tests
- Lung Irritants see Irritants
- Lung Lavage Fluid see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
- Lung Neoplasms WF 658
- Lung Transplantation WF 668
- Lung Volume Measurements
  - General diagnosis WB 284
  - Respiratory diseases WF 141
- Lupus WR 245
- Lupus Erythematosus, Chronic Cutaneous see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
- Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous WR 152
- Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous, Chronic see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
- Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous, Subacute see Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous
- Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid WR 152
- Lupus Erythematosus Disseminatus see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic
- Lupus Erythematosus, Subacute Cutaneous see Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous
- Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic WR 152
- Lupus Glomerulonephritis see Lupus Nephritis
- Lupus Nephritis WJ 353
- Lupus Vulgaris see Lupus
- Lurcher Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Luteinizing Hormone see LH
- Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin
- Luteinoma see Luteoma
- Luteoma WP 322
- Luteotropin see Prolactin
- Lutropin see LH
- Lyases QU 139
- Lycine see Betaine
- Lycoremine see Galanthamine
- Lyell's Syndrome see Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic
- Lying BJ 1420-1428
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.L9
- Lying-In Hospitals see Hospitals, Maternity
- Lyme Borreliosis see Lyme Disease
- Lyme Disease WC 406
- Lymph WH 700
- Lymph Node Excision WH 700
  - Localized, by site
- Lymph Node Syndrome, Mucocutaneous see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome
- Lymph Nodes WH 700
  - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph node WF 290
- Lymphadenectomy see Lymph Node Excision
- Lymphadenitis WH 700
- Lymphadenitis, Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
- Lymphadenopathy-Associated Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- Lymphadenopathy-Associated Virus see HIV
- Lymphadenopathy, Immunoblastic see Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy
- Lymphadenopathy Syndrome see AIDS-Related Complex
- Lymphangi endothelioma see Lymphangioma
- Lymphangiography see Lymphography
- Lymphangioma QZ 340
  - Localized, by site
- Lymphangitis WH 700
- Lymphapheresis see Leukapheresis
- Lymphatic Capillaries see Lymphatic System
- Lymphatic Diseases WH 700
  - In infancy & childhood WS 300
  - Nursing WY 152.5
  - Veterinary SF 769.5
  - Localized, by site
- Lymphatic Filariasis see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Lymphatic Metastasis WH 700
  - Of particular types of neoplasms, by site, e.g., of the stomach WI 320
- Lymphatic Sarcoma see Lymphoma, Diffuse
- Lymphatic System WH 700
  - Children WS 300
  - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290
- Lymphedema WH 700
  - Secondary to filariasis WC 880
  - Veterinary SF 769.5
  - Localized, by site
- Lymphoblast Transformation see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia see Leukemia, Lymphocytic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, Childhood see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, L1 see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic
- Lymphocytopheresis see Leukapheresis
- Lymphocyte-Activating Factor see Interleukin-1
- Lymphocyte Activation see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Lymphocyte Cooperation
  - Cellular immunity QW 568
- Lymphocyte Mediators see Lymphokines
- Lymphocyte Mitogenic Factor see Interleukin-2
- Lymphocyte Stimulation see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Lymphocyte Transformation
  - Clinical pathology QY 402
  - Hematology WH 200
  - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Lymphocyte Transfusion WB 356
- Lymphocytes WH 200
  - Cellular immunity QW 568
- Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis WC 540
- Lymphocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Lymphocytic
- Lymphocytic Leukemia, Acute see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute
- Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic
- Lymphocytic Leukemia, L1 see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
- Lymphocytopenia see Lymphopenia
- Lymphocytosis WH 200
- Lymphocytotoxic Antibodies see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Lymphogranuloma Inguinale see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Lymphogranuloma, Malignant see Hodgkin's Disease
- Lymphogranuloma Venereum WC 185
- Lymphogranulomatosis Inguinalis see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Lymphography WH 700
- Lymphoid Cells see Lymphocytes
- Lymphoid Leukemia see Leukemia, Lymphocytic
- Lymphoid Tissue WH 700
- Lymphokine-Activated Killer Cells see Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated
- Lymphokines
  - Cellular immunity QW 568
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Lymphoma WH 525
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
  - See also Burkitt's Lymphoma WH 525
- Lymphoma, Burkitt's see Burkitt's Lymphoma
- Lymphoma, Diffuse WH 525
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Lymphoma, Follicular WH 525
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Lymphoma, Giant Follicular see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Histiocytic see Lymphoma, Large-Cell
- Lymphoma, Large-Cell WH 525
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
  - Localized, by site
- Lymphoma, Malignant see Lymphoma
- Lymphoma, Nodular see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin's WH 525
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Lymphomatosis Virus, Avian see Leukosis Virus, Avian
- Lymphopathia Venerea see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Lymphopenia WH 200
- Lymphoproliferative Disorders
  - General works WH 700
  - In infancy & childhood WS 300
  - Nursing WY 152.5
  - Veterinary SF 769.5
  - See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Lymphoma WH 525
- Lymphosarcoma see Lymphoma, Diffuse
- Lynch Syndrome see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
- Lynestrenol WP 530
  - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Lyophilization see Freeze Drying
- Lypressin WK 520
- Lysergic Acid Diethylamide QV 77.7
- Lysergide see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
- Lysine QU 60
- Lysine Vasopressin see Lypressin
- Lysis see Bacteriolysis; Hemolysis; Lysogeny
- Lysogeny QW 660
- Lysol see Cresols
- Lysolecithins see Lysophosphatidylcholines
- Lysophosphatidylcholines QU 93
- Lysosomes QH 603.L9
- Lysozyme see Muramidase
- Lysuride Hydrogen Maleate see Lisuride
- Lysyl Bradykinin see Kallidin

## M

m-Dihydroxybenzenes see Resorcinols

M Phase see Mitosis

Macaca QL 737.P93

As laboratory animals QY 60.P7

Diseases SF 997.5.P7

Macaca mulatta QL 737.P93

Diseases SF 997.5.P7

As laboratory animals QY 60.P7

Macaca nemestrina QL 737.P93

Diseases SF 997.5.P7

As laboratory animals QY 60.P7

Macaque see Macaca

Mace see omega-Chloroacetophenone

Maceration (Pharmacy) see Drug Compounding

Machiavellianism BF 698.35.M34

Macrocytic Anemias see Anemia, Macrocytic

Macroglobulinemia see Waldenstrom's

Macroglobulinemia

Macromolecular Systems

Polymers (General)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Macromolecular Systems

- Inorganic QD 196
- Organic QD 380-QD 388
- Polysaccharides QU 83
- Proteins QU 55
- Special topics, by subject
- Macrophage Activation QW 690
- Macrophage-Granulocyte Inducer see Colony-Stimulating Factors
- Macrophages WH 650
  - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Macula Lutea WW 270
- Macular Degeneration WW 270
- Madura Foot see Maduromycosis
- Madurella see Hyphomycetes
- Maduromycosis WR 340
- Maedi Virus see Visna-Maedi Virus
- Maedi-Visna Virus see Visna-Maedi Virus
- Magentas see Rosaniline Dyes
- Maggot Infestations see Myiasis
- Magic
  - Medical WZ 309
  - Occult sciences BF 1585-1628
- Magnesium
  - Metabolism QU 130
  - Pharmacology QV 278
  - Toxicology QV 278
- Magnesium Adenosinetriphosphatase see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Magnesium ADP see Adenosine Diphosphate
- Magnesium ATP see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Magnesium ATPase see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Magnesium Deficiency WD 105
  - Veterinary SF 855.M34
- Magnesium Hydroxide
  - As an antacid QV 69
- Magnesium Sulfate QV 75
- Magnetic Fields see Magnetism
- Magnetic Resonance see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging WN 185
- Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
- Magnetism
  - And electricity collectively QC 501-718.8
  - Biophysics QT 34
  - Effect on cells QH 656
  - Physics QC 750-766
  - Physiological effects QT 162.M3
- Magnetism see Magnetism
- Magnetism, Animal see Mental Healing
- Magnetoencephalography WL 141
- Magnetometry see Magnetism
- Maillard Reaction
  - As pathogenesis of disease (General) QZ 40
  - Food processing technology TP 372.55.M35
- Mainstreaming (Education)
  - General LC 4015, LC 4031, etc.
  - Of children with specific disabilities, with the disability
- Maintenance
  - Housing WA 795-799
  - Of special equipment, by subject
- Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital WX 165
- Maize see Corn
- Major Histocompatibility Complex WO 680
- Mal de Pinto see Pinta
- Malabsorption Syndromes WD 200.5.M2
  - For the gastroenterologist WI 500
  - See also Celiac Disease WD 175; Sprue WD 175
- Malacosteon see Osteomalacia
- Maladjustment see Personality Disorders
- Malaria WC 750-770
  - Drugs for see Antimalarials QV 256-258
  - Prevention and control WC 765
  - Veterinary SF 791
- Malaria, Avian SF 995.6.M3
- Malaria, Hemolytic see Blackwater Fever
- Malathion
  - Carcinogenicity research QZ 202
  - Public health WA 240
- Male Fern see Plants, Medicinal
- Male Genitalia see Genitalia, Male
- Male Nurses see Nurses, Male
- Male Pattern Baldness see Alopecia
- Maleates QU 98
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Malformations, Congenital see Abnormalities; Arteriovenous Malformations; names of other specific malformations
- Malfunction, Equipment see Equipment Failure
- Malignant Carcinoid Syndrome WI 435
- Malignant Hypertension see Hypertension, Malignant
- Malinger W 783
- Malleus WV 230
- Malnutrition see Nutrition Disorders
- Malocclusion WU 440
- Malpractice W 44
  - General W 44
  - Dentistry WU 44
  - Gynecology WP 34
  - Nursing WY 44
  - Obstetrics WQ 34
  - (Form number 33 or 33.1 in any other NLM schedule where applicable and practical)
- Malt
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
  - For alcoholic beverages TP 587
- Malta Fever see Brucellosis
- Maltases see alpha-Glucosidases
- Malthusianism see Population Dynamics
- Maltose QU 75
- Mammæ
  - General SF 890
  - Wild animals QP 188.M3
- Mammals
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
  - Diseases SF 600-1100
  - Domestic SF
  - Wild QL 700-739.3
- Mammary Arteries WG 595.T4
- Mammary Dysplasia see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Mammary Glands see Breast; Mammae; Udder  
 Mammary Glands, Animal see Mammae  
 Mammary Neoplasms, Experimental WP 870  
 Mammography WP 815  
 Mammotropic Hormone, Pituitary see Prolactin  
 Mammotropic Hormone, Placental see Placental Lactogen  
 Mamotropin see Prolactin  
 Man-Machine Systems TA 167  
   Biomedical engineering QT 36  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Managed Care Programs W 130  
 Managed Health Care Insurance Plans see Managed Care Programs  
 Management Information Systems W 26.5  
   Ambulatory Care Information Systems WX 26.5  
   Clinical Laboratory Information Systems QY 26.5  
   Database Management Systems W 26.5  
   Decision Support Systems, Management W 26.5  
   Hospital Information Systems WX 26.5  
   Office Automation W 26.5  
   Radiology Information Systems WN 26.5  
   In other areas, by subject  
 Management Quality Circles  
   Hospitals WX 159  
   Nursing WY 30  
 Mandelic Acids QV 243  
 Mandelonitrile beta Gentiobioside see Amygdalin  
 Mandible WU 101  
   See also special topics under Jaw  
 Mandibular Condyle WU 101  
   See also special topics under Jaw  
 Mandibular Diseases WU 140.5  
 Mandibular Fractures WU 610  
 Mandibular Injuries WU 610  
 Mandibular Neoplasms WU 280  
 Mandibular Nerve WL 330  
 Mandibular Prosthesis WU 600  
 Mandibular Ridge Augmentation see Alveolar Ridge Augmentation  
 Mandibulofacial Dysostosis WU 101.5  
 Mandragora QV 85  
 Mandrake, American see Podophyllum  
 Mandrake, European see Mandragora  
 Mandrake Root see Podophyllum  
 Mandrill see Papio  
 Manganese QV 290  
   Metabolism QU 130.5  
 Mange see Mite Infestations  
 Mange, Sarcoptic see Scabies  
 Mania see Manic Disorder  
 Manic-Depressive Psychoses see Psychoses, Manic-Depressive  
 Manic-Depressive Psychosis see Bipolar Disorder  
 Manic Disorder WM 207  
 Manic State see Manic Disorder  
 Manifestations of Disease see Disease; Eye  
   Manifestations; Gastrointestinal System;  
   Neurologic Manifestations; Oral Manifestations;  
   Skin Manifestations  
 Manihot see Cassava  
 Manikins QY 35  
 Manioc see Cassava  
 Manipulation, Chiropractic see Chiropractic  
 Manipulation, Orthopedic WB 535  
   Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder  
 Manipulation, Psychological see Machiavellianism  
 Mannequins see Manikins  
 Mannitol QV 160  
 Manpower see Health Manpower  
 Manslaughter see Homicide  
 Mantids see Orthoptera  
 Manual Communication HV 2477-2480  
   See also Sign Language HV 2474-2476  
 Manuals  
   Hospital staff  
     Non-professional WX 159  
     Nursing WY 105  
     Pediatric WS 29  
     Ward manual WX 203  
     Other professional WX 203  
   Psychiatric WM 30  
   Others, by subject  
 Manuscripts Z 6601-6625  
 Manuscripts, Medical  
   Bibliography Z 6611.M5  
   Early western WZ 220  
   Other early WZ 225  
   Others, by subject  
 Mapharsen see Oxophenarsine  
 Maple Syrup Urine Disease WD 205.5.A5  
 Maprotiline QV 77.5  
 Maps G  
   Of diseases WA 900  
   See also Atlases G  
 Marasmus see Protein-Energy Malnutrition  
 Marble Bone Disease see Osteopetrosis  
 Marchiafava-Micheli Syndrome see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal  
 Marek's Disease SF 995.6.M33  
 Margarine  
   As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 425  
   Biochemistry QU 86  
   Public health aspects WA 722  
 Marguerite see Pyrethrum  
 Marie-Struempell Disease see Spondylitis, Ankylosing  
 Marihuana see Cannabis  
 Marijuana see Cannabis  
 Marijuana Abuse WM 276  
 Marijuana Smoking  
   Dependence WM 276  
   Pharmacological effect QV 77.7  
   Social pathology HV 5822.M3  
 Marine Biology QH 91-95.9  
 Marine Toxins QW 630.5.M3  
   See also Fish Venoms WD 405  
 Marital Relationship see Marriage  
 Marital Therapy WM 430.5.M3  
 Maritime Quarantine see Quarantine  
 Marker Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation  
 Markers, Biological see Biological Markers

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Markers, DNA

Markers, DNA see Genetic Markers  
 Markers, Genetic see Genetic Markers  
 Markers, Laboratory see Biological Markers  
 Markers, Serum see Biological Markers  
 Markers, Surrogate see Biological Markers  
 Markers, Tumor see Tumor Markers, Biological  
 Marketing of Health Services W 74  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Marmoset Virus see Simplexvirus  
 Marriage HQ 503-1058  
   Counseling WM 55  
   Miscegenation GN 254  
   Statistics HB 1111-1317  
   See also Marital Therapy WM 430.5.M3  
 Marriage Therapy see Marital Therapy  
 Marrow see Bone Marrow  
 Marsh Gas see Methane  
 Marsupialia QL 737.M3-737.M39  
 Martial Arts QT 260.5.M3  
 Marxism see Communism  
 Masks WA 260  
   In industry WA 485  
   In surgery WO 162  
 Masochism WM 610  
 Mass Behavior HM 281-291  
 Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225  
 Mass Media P 87-96  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Mass Screening WA 245  
   In infancy & childhood WS 141  
 Mass Spectrometry see Spectrum Analysis, Mass  
 Mass Spectroscopy see Spectrum Analysis, Mass  
 Massage WB 537  
 Mast-Cell Colony-Stimulating Factor see  
   Interleukin-3  
 Mast Cells QS 532.5.C7  
 Mastectomy WP 910  
 Mastectomy, Modified Radical WP 910  
 Mastectomy, Radical WP 910  
 Mastication WU 102  
 Masticatory Force see Bite Force  
 Masticatory Muscles  
   Anatomy WU 101  
   Physiology WU 102  
 Mastigophora QX 70  
 Mastitis WP 840  
 Mastitis, Cystic see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast  
 Mastocytosis, Bullous see Urticaria Pigmentosa  
 Mastocytosis, Diffuse Cutaneous see Urticaria  
   Pigmentosa  
 Mastoid WE 705  
   Region of the middle ear WV 233  
 Mastoiditis WV 233  
 Mastomys see Muridae  
 Masturbation HQ 447  
   Psychiatric aspects WM 611  
 Matched Case-Control Studies see Case-Control  
   Studies  
 Materia Alba see Dental Deposits  
 Materia Medica QV 760  
 Materials Management, Hospital WX 147  
 Materials Testing  
   General and mechanical TA 410, etc.

In special fields, with the field, i.e. in Dentistry  
   WU 190  
 Of biocompatible materials QT 37  
 Of specific materials, with the material  
 Of specific property, with the property (e.g.,  
   testing of impact strength TA 418.34)  
 Maternal Age 35 and over  
   Normal pregnancy WQ 200  
   Pregnancy complications WQ 240-260  
 Maternal and Child Welfare see Child Welfare;  
   Maternal Welfare  
 Maternal Behavior WS 105.5.F2  
 Maternal-Child Health Centers see Health Facilities  
   WA 310  
 Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3  
 Maternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3  
 Maternal-Fetal Exchange WQ 210.5  
   Immunological factor QW 553  
 Maternal Health see Maternal Welfare  
 Maternal Health Services WA 310  
   See also Prenatal Care WQ 175; Postnatal Care  
   WQ 500  
 Maternal Mortality HB 1322.5  
   Including causes of death WA 900  
 Maternal Patterns of Care see Maternal Behavior  
 Maternal Welfare WA 310  
 Maternity see Illegitimacy; Mothers; Parents;  
   Pregnancy  
 Maternity Leave see Parental Leave  
 Maternity Nursing see Obstetrical Nursing  
 Mathematical Computing  
   Special topics, by subject, e.g. Biological Models  
   QH 324.8  
 Mathematics QA  
   Biostatistics  
     In general biological sciences QH 323.5  
     In medicine and related fields QT 35  
     In public health statistics WA 950  
   Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2  
   Statistical methods (General) QA 276-280  
   Used in various specialties  
     (Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where  
     applicable)  
 Mating Behavior, Animal see Sex Behavior, Animal  
 Matrix, Extracellular see Extracellular Matrix  
 Mattresses see Beds  
 Maxilla WU  
 Maxillary Antrum see Maxillary Sinus  
 Maxillary Artery WG 595.M2  
 Maxillary Diseases WU 140.5  
 Maxillary Fractures WU 610  
 Maxillary Neoplasms WU 280  
 Maxillary Prosthesis see Maxillofacial Prosthesis  
 Maxillary Ridge Augmentation see Alveolar Ridge  
   Augmentation  
 Maxillary Sinus WV 345  
 Maxillary Sinus Neoplasms WV 345  
 Maxillary Sinusitis WV 345  
 Maxillofacial Development WE 705  
   Dental aspects WU 101  
 Maxillofacial Injuries WU 610  
 Maxillofacial Prosthesis WU 600  
 Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate WF 102

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



As a diagnostic test WF 141  
 General physical examination WB 284  
 Maximal Expiratory Flow-Volume Curves WF 102  
 Maximum Allowable Concentration see Maximum Permissible Exposure Level  
 Maximum Permissible Exposure Level  
 To industrial pollutants WA 400-495  
 To other specific conditions, by subject  
 May Apple see Podophyllum  
 McGill Pain Questionnaire see Pain Measurement  
 McNaughton Rule see Insanity Defense  
 MDA see 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine  
 Meals on Wheels see Food Services  
 Measles WC 580  
 Measles, German see Rubella  
 Measles Vaccine WC 580  
 Measles Virus QW 168.5.P2  
 Measles Virus, German see Rubella Virus  
 Meat  
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426  
 Butchering, packaging, etc. TS 1960-1981  
 Sanitation WA 707  
 Inspection WA 707  
 Meat-Packing Industry TS 1970-1973  
 Occupational medicine WA 400-495  
 Industrial waste WA 788  
 Meat inspection WA 707  
 Meat Products  
 As dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426  
 Contamination WA 701  
 Preserved WA 710  
 Sanitation WA 707  
 Meatus, External Auditory see Ear Canal  
 Meatus, Internal Auditory see Petrous Bone  
 Meballymal see Secobarbital  
 Mebubarbital see Pentobarbital  
 Mebumal see Pentobarbital  
 Mechanoreceptors WL 102.9  
 Mechanotherapy see WB 535 for works including  
 Exercise Therapy; Gymnastics; Manipulation,  
 Orthopedic; Massage and/or other similar  
 procedures treated together.  
 Mechlorethamine QV 269  
 Mechlorethamine Oxide see Mechlorethamine  
 Meckel's Diverticulum WI 412  
 Mecloastine see Clemastine  
 Meclofenoxate  
 Biochemistry QU 98  
 As an analeptic QV 101  
 As a plant growth regulator QK 745  
 Mecloprodin see Clemastine  
 Meconium WQ 210.5  
 Medex see Physician Assistants  
 Median Bar see Prostatic Diseases  
 Median Nerve WL 400  
 See also names of organs affected, e.g., Hand  
 WE 830  
 Mediastinal Cyst WF 900  
 Mediastinal Diseases WF 900  
 Mediastinal Emphysema WF 900

Mediastinal Neoplasms WF 900  
 Mediastinitis WF 900  
 Mediastinoscopy WF 900  
 Mediastinum WF 900  
 Medicaid  
 W 250  
 Medical Assistance W 100-275  
 Medical Assistance, Title 19 see Medicaid  
 Medical Audit W 84  
 Of a hospital WX 153  
 Medical Botany see Plants, Medicinal  
 Medical Care see Health Services  
 Medical Care Costs see Health Care Costs  
 Medical Care Research see Health Services Research  
 Medical Care Team see Patient Care Team  
 Medical Centers see Health Facilities WX and  
 names of specific types of facilities  
 Medical Climatology see Climate; Weather  
 Medical Computer Science see Medical Informatics  
 Medical Curiosities see Abnormalities; Medicine  
 Medical Decision Making, Computer-Assisted see  
 Decision Making, Computer-Assisted  
 Medical Device Design see Equipment Design  
 Medical Device Failure see Equipment Failure  
 Medical Device Safety see Equipment Safety  
 Medical Devices see Equipment and Supplies  
 Medical Dissertations see Dissertations, Academic  
 Medical Economics see Economics, Medical  
 Medical Education see Education, Medical  
 Medical Education, Continuing see Education,  
 Medical, Continuing  
 Medical Education, Graduate see Education,  
 Medical, Graduate  
 Medical Education, Undergraduate see Education,  
 Medical, Undergraduate  
 Medical Emergencies see Emergencies; Emergency  
 Medicine  
 Medical Ethics see Ethics, Medical  
 Medical Evidence see Forensic Medicine  
 Medical Examiners see Coroners and Medical  
 Examiners  
 Medical Geography see Climate; Epidemiology;  
 Weather; names of diseases involved  
 Medical Gymnastics see Exercise Therapy  
 Medical History Taking WB 290  
 See also Medical Records WX 173  
 Medical Illustration WZ 348  
 (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where  
 applicable)  
 Surgery WO 517  
 See also Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8;  
 Medicine in Art WZ 330; Photography TR  
 708, etc.  
 Medical Imaging see Diagnostic Imaging  
 Medical Indigency W 250  
 See also Medicaid W 250  
 Medical Informatics  
 In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any  
 NLM schedules where applicable)  
 Space medicine WD 751.6  
 Used for special purpose, by subject  
 Medical Informatics Applications  
 In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Medical Informatics Applications

- NLM schedules where applicable)
  - Used for special purpose, by subject
- Medical Informatics Computing W 26.5
- Medical Information Science see Medical Informatics
- Medical Insurance see Insurance, Health
- Medical Jurisprudence see Jurisprudence
- Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System see MEDLARS
- Medical Logic see Logic
- Medical Missions, Official W 323
  - See also Missions and Missionaries W 323, etc.
- Medical Museums see Museums
- Medical Oncology QZ 200
- Medical Philosophy see Philosophy, Medical
- Medical Profession see Medicine
- Medical Psychology see Psychology, Medical
- Medical Publishing see Publishing
- Medical Record Administrators WX 173
- Medical Record Linkage WX 173
- Medical Records
  - Medical record libraries WX 173
  - See also Hospital Records WX 173; Medical History Taking WB 290
- Medical Records Department, Hospital WX 173
- Medical Records Librarians see Medical Record Administrators
- Medical Records, Problem-Oriented WX 173
  - Hospital records WX 173
  - Specific topics, by subject
- Medical Research see Research
- Medical Schools see Schools, Medical
- Medical Secretaries W 80
- Medical Service Plans see Insurance, Health
- Medical Sociology see Sociology, Medical
- Medical Staff W 84
  - Of industry
    - Medical and dental WA 412
    - Mental health services WA 495
  - Of schools, colleges, universities
    - Medical and dental WA 350
      - Elementary and secondary WA 350
      - University and college WA 351
    - Mental health services WA 352
      - Elementary and secondary WA 352
      - University and college WA 353
  - See also Medical Staff, Hospital WX 203; names of specific types of hospitals
  - See also Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125, etc. and other medical personnel
  - See also Personnel, Hospital WX 159; names of specific types of hospitals
- Medical Staff Privileges WX 203
- Medical Staff Privileges, Nonphysician see Medical Staff Privileges
- Medical Symbols see Emblems and Insignia
- Medical Technology see Technology, Medical
- Medical Terminology see Nomenclature
- Medical Waste WA 790
- Medical Waste Disposal WA 790
- Medical Writing see Writing
- Medically Underserved Area W 76
  - Developing countries WA 395
  - Rural areas WA 390
  - Urban areas WA 380
- Medicare WT 31
- Medicare Assignment WT 31
- Medication see Drug Therapy; Preanesthetic Medication; Premedication; Self Medication
- Medication Errors
  - As a cause of disease QZ 42
  - Drug action QV 38
- Medication Systems, Hospital WX 179
- Medicinal Herbs see Plants, Medicinal
- Medicine
  - As a profession W 21
  - As practiced in given localities WB 50
  - Bibliography see Bibliography of Medicine ZWB 100, etc.
  - Case studies WB 293
  - Chronologies WZ 30
  - Curiosities WZ 308
  - Directories W 22
  - History see History of Medicine WZ, etc.
  - Military see Military Medicine UH 201-630
  - Phrase books W 15
  - Popular works WB 120-130
    - Home medicine WB 120
    - See also Self Medication WB 120
  - Veterinary see Veterinary Medicine SF 600-1100
  - See also Clinical Medicine WB 102
- Medicine, Alternative see Alternative Medicine
- Medicine, Arabic WZ 80.5.A8
  - Currently practiced WB 50
  - Pharmacology WZ 80.5.A8
    - Currently practiced QV 4
- Medicine, Ayurvedic WZ 80.5.H6
  - Current practices by country WB 50
- Medicine, Chinese Traditional WZ 80.5.O6
  - Currently practiced WB 50
  - History by country WZ 70
- Medicine, Emporiatric see Travel
- Medicine, Folk see Medicine, Traditional
- Medicine, Herbal WB 925
- Medicine, Hindu see Medicine, Ayurvedic
- Medicine in Art WZ 330
  - Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Medicine in Literature WZ 330
  - Psychiatric aspects WM 49
  - See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7, etc.
- Medicine, Indigenous see Medicine, Traditional
- Medicine, Oriental Traditional WZ 80.5.O6
  - Currently practiced WB 50
  - History by country WZ 70
- Medicine, Primitive see Medicine, Traditional
- Medicine, Traditional
  - Current practices by country WB 50
  - History WZ 309
- Medicine, Veterinary see Veterinary Medicine
- Medicolegal Chemistry see Chemistry
- Medicolegal Dentistry see Forensic Dentistry
- Medicolegal Examination see Autopsy; Forensic Medicine
- Medicolegal Psychiatry see Forensic Psychiatry

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Medicolegal Specialists, Directories see Directories  
W 622 under Forensic Medicine
- Medina Worm see Dracunculus
- Mediterranean Disease see Thalassemia
- Mediterranean Fever, Familial see Periodic Disease
- MEDLARS W 26.55.I4
- Medroxyprogesterone WP 530  
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Medulla Oblongata WL 310
- Medulloblastoma WL 358
- Mefenamic Acid QV 95
- Megacolon WI 528
- Megacolon, Toxic WI 522
- Megaesophagus see Esophageal Achalasia
- Megakaryocytes WH 380
- Megaloblastic Anemia see Anemia, Macrocytic
- Megavitamin Therapy see Orthomolecular Therapy
- Megavolt Radiotherapy see Radiotherapy,  
High-Energy
- Meibomian Cyst see Chalazion
- Meiosis QH 605.3
- Melancholia see Depressive Disorder
- Melancholia, Involutional see Depression,  
Involutional
- Melanins QU 110
- Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones see MSH
- Melanocytes QS 532.5.E7
- Melanoma QZ 200
- Melanoma, B16 see Melanoma, Experimental
- Melanoma, Cloudman S91 see Melanoma,  
Experimental
- Melanoma, Experimental QZ 206
- Melanoma, Harding-Passey see Melanoma,  
Experimental
- Melanophores QS 532.5.E7
- Melanosomes see Melanocytes
- Melanotrichia Linguae see Tongue, Hairy
- Melanotropin see MSH
- Meleda Disease see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- Melena QY 160  
Related to a particular disease, with the disease
- Melioidosis WC 330
- Melitococcosis see Brucellosis
- Melnick-Needles Syndrome see  
Osteochondrodysplasias
- Membrane Channels see Ion Channels
- Membrane Fluidity QU 34
- Membrane Fusion QH 601
- Membrane Glycoproteins QU 55
- Membrane Potentials  
Biophysics QT 34  
Cytology QH 601  
Metabolism QU 120  
Physiology QS 532.5.M3
- Membrane Proteins QU 55
- Membrane Tympani see Tympanic Membrane
- Membranes  
Cell see Cell Membrane QH 601, etc.  
Fetal see Fetal Membranes QS 645, etc.  
Histology QS 532.5.M3  
Mucous see Mucous Membrane QS 532.5.M8  
Periodontal WU 240  
Synaptic see Synaptic Membranes WL 102.8
- Synovial see Synovial Membrane WE 300
- Membranes, Artificial  
Chemical technology TP 159.M4  
In dialysis (chemical engineering) TP 156.D45  
In hemodialysis WJ 378  
Saline water conversion WA 687  
Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Membranes, Intracellular see Intracellular  
Membranes
- Memory BF 370-387  
In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M2  
Physiology WL 102  
In psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy, or  
psychoanalytic interpretation WM 460.5.M5
- Memory Disorders WM 173.7
- Memory for Designs Test see Neuropsychological  
Tests
- Memory, Immediate see Memory, Short-Term
- Memory, Photographic see Eidetic Imagery
- Memory, Short-Term BF 378.S54
- Men  
Sexual life HQ 36  
Other special topics, by subject
- Menadione see Vitamin K
- Menaquinone see Vitamin K
- Menarche WP 540
- Mendel's Law see Genetics; Hybridization
- Meniere's Disease WV 258
- Meniere's Syndrome see Meniere's Disease
- Meningeal Arteries WG 595.M3
- Meningeal Neoplasms WL 200  
Clinical pathology QZ 380
- Meninges WL 200
- Meningioma QZ 380  
Localized, by site
- Meningism WL 340
- Meningitis WL 200  
Cerebral WL 200  
Epidemic cerebrospinal see Meningitis,  
Meningococcal WC 245  
Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Meningeal WL  
200
- Meningitis, Listeria WC 242
- Meningitis, Meningococcal WC 245
- Meningitis, Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Meningeal
- Meningitis, Viral WC 540
- Meningocele WL 200
- Meningococcal Infections WC 245
- Meningococcal Meningitis see Meningitis,  
Meningococcal
- Meningoencephalitis WL 351  
Epidemic WC 542  
Syphilitic see Paresis WC 165, etc.
- Meningomyelitis WL 400
- Meningomyelocele WE 730
- Menisci, Tibial WE 870
- Menopause WP 580
- Menorrhagia WP 555
- Menotropins WK 515
- Menstrual Cycle WP 540
- Menstrual Proliferative Phase see Menstrual Cycle
- Menstrual Secretory Phase see Menstrual Cycle
- Menstruation WP 550-560

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Menstruation Disorders

- Menstruation Disorders WP 550-560
  - Hypomenorrhea WP 552
  - Oligomenorrhea WP 552
  - See also names of other specific disorders
- Menstruation-Inducing Agents QV 170
- Menstruation, Retrograde see Menstruation Disorders
- Mental Deficiency see Mental Retardation
- Mental Disorders WM
  - Case studies WM 40
  - Diagnosis WM 141
  - Drug therapy WM 402
  - Environmental factors WM 31
  - General works WM 140
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350-350.8
  - In mental retardation WM 307.M5
  - In old age WT 150
  - In pregnancy WQ 240
  - Jurisprudence see Forensic Psychiatry W 740, etc.
  - Nursing see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
  - Rehabilitation WM 29
  - Socioeconomic factors WM 31
  - Therapy WM 400, etc.
  - See also names of specific disorders
- Mental Disorders, Organic see Organic Mental Disorders
- Mental Disorders, Organic, Psychotic see Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic
- Mental Fatigue WM 174
  - Industrial WA 495
- Mental Healing WB 880-885
  - Faith cure WB 885
  - See also Christian Science WB 885, etc.
- Mental Health WM 105
  - Environmental factors WM 31
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M3
  - In old age WT 145
  - Occupational WA 495
  - Military UH 629-629.5
  - Popular works WM 75
  - Rural WA 390
  - School WA 352
  - Socioeconomic factors WM 31
  - Special population groups WA 305
  - Women WA 309
- Mental Health Services WM 30
  - In industry WA 495
  - In infancy & childhood WM 30
  - Military UH 629-629.5
  - School programs
    - Elementary and secondary WA 352
    - University and college WA 353
  - Special population groups WA 305
- Mental Health Services, Community see Community Mental Health Services
- Mental Hospitals see Hospitals, Psychiatric
- Mental Hygiene see Mental Health
- Mental Hygiene Services see Mental Health Services
- Mental Processes BF 441-449
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
- Mental Retardation WM 300-308
  - Complications WM 300
    - In infancy & childhood WS 107
    - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 107-107.5
    - Biographical accounts WS 107.5.C2
  - Mental disorders WM 307.M5
  - Vocational guidance HV 3005
  - See also Child, Exceptional WS 105.5.C3, etc.; Education of the Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4
- Mental Retardation, Psychosocial WM 300
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 107.5.P8
- Mental Status Schedule WM 141
- Mental Tests see Intelligence Tests
- Mentally Handicapped see Mental Retardation
- Menthol
  - Organic chemistry QD 416
  - Pharmacology QV 60
- Menthyl Mercury Compounds QV 293
  - As fungicides WA 240, etc.
- Mentors
  - In nursing education WY 18-18.8
  - Special topics, by subject
- Mentorships see Mentors
- Menu Planning
  - In hospitals WX 168
  - In schools
    - Elementary and secondary WA 350
    - Universities and colleges WA 351
  - Public health aspects in restaurants WA 799
- Mepacrine see Quinacrine
- Meperidine QV 89
- Mepivacaine QV 115
- Meprobamate QV 77.9
- MER-29 see Triparanol
- Mercaptamine see Cysteamine
- Mercapto Compounds see Sulfhydryl Compounds
- Mercaptoethanol QV 84
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
  - Pharmacology QV 84
- Mercaptoethylamines QU 61
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Mercaptovaline see Penicillamine
- Mercurial Diuretics see Diuretics, Mercurial
- Mercuric Chloride
  - As an anti-infective agent QV 231
- Mercury QV 293
  - For syphilis QV 261
- Mercury Dichloride see Mercuric Chloride
- Mercury Isotopes
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H6
  - Pharmacology QV 293
- Mercury Poisoning QV 293
- Mercy Death see Euthanasia
- Mercy Killing see Euthanasia
- Meriones see Gerbillinae
- Mescaline QV 77.7
  - Used in North American Indian religion E 98.R3
- Mesencephalic Central Gray see Periaqueductal Gray

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Mesencephalon WL 310
- Mesenchyma see Connective Tissue
- Mesenchyme see Mesoderm
- Mesenchymoma QZ 310
  - Localized, by site
- Mesenteric Arteries WG 595.M38
  - See also Blood supply WI 500 under Mesentery
- Mesenteric Circulation see Splanchnic Circulation
- Mesenteric Cyst WI 500
- Mesenteric Lymphadenitis WI 500
- Mesenteric Vascular Occlusion WI 500
- Mesenteric Veins WI 720
- Mesentery WI 500
  - Blood supply WI 500
  - Neoplasms WI 500
  - Pathology QZ 340
- Mesmerism see Hypnosis
- Mesna QV 76
- Mesocolon WI 500
- Mesocricetus QL 737.R666
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
  - As pets SF 459.H3
- Mesoderm WQ 205
- Mesonephroma WP 322
- Mesosigmoid see Mesocolon
- Mesothelioma QZ 340
- Mesothelium see Epithelium
- Messenger RNA see RNA, Messenger
- Mestranol WP 522
  - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Mesylates QU 98
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
- meta-Dihydroxybenzenes see Resorcinols
- Metabolic Activation see Biotransformation
- Metabolic Clearance Rate QY 450
  - Rate of particular substance, with the substance
- Metabolic Detoxication, Drug QV 38
- Metabolic Diseases WD 200-226
  - General WD 200
  - Veterinary SF 910.M48
  - See also Calcium Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.C2; Metabolism, Inborn errors WD 205 and other specific diseases
- Metabolic Pump see Biological Transport, Active
- Metabolism QU
  - Bacterial see Bacteria QW 52
  - Disorders as a manifestation of disease QZ 180
  - General works QU 120
  - In infancy & childhood QU
  - Radiation effects WN 610
  - Skin WR 102
- Metabolism and Endocrinology (Specialty) see Endocrinology
- Metabolism, Basal see Basal Metabolism
- Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205-205.5
  - See also names of specific disorders
- Metabolite Markers, Neoplasm see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Metaethics see Ethics
- Metagonimiasis see Trematode Infections
- Metagonimus see Heterophyidae
- Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.M3
- Metal Plating see Electroplating
- Metallo-Organic Compounds see Organometallic Compounds
- Metalloproteases see Metalloproteinases
- Metalloproteinases QU 136
- Metalloproteins QU 55
- Metallotherapy see Alternative Medicine
- Metallothionein QU 55
- Metallurgy TN 600-799
  - Dental WU 180
  - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
  - Industrial waste WA 788
- Metals
  - In dentistry WU 180
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 171-172
  - Metabolism QU 130
    - See also Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.M3
  - Pharmacology and toxicology
    - Alkaline earth metals QV 275-278
    - Heavy metals QV 290-298
    - See also names of specific metals
- Metals, Actinide see Metals, Actinoid
- Metals, Actinoid WN 420
- Metals, Alkaline Earth
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 172.A42
  - Pharmacology QV 275
  - Salts QV 275
- Metals, Rare Earth
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 172.R2
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Metamizole see Dipyrone
- Metamorphosis, Biological QL 981
  - Insects QL 494.5
- Metaphysical Healing see Mental Healing
- Metaphysics BD 100-131
- Metaplasia QZ 190
- Metaproterenol see Orciprenaline
- Metasqualene see Triparanol
- Metastasis see Neoplasm Metastasis
- Metatarsal Deformity see Foot Deformities
- Metatarsus WE 880
- Metencephalon see Cerebellum
- Meteorological Factors
  - Climate and disease WB 700-710
  - Mental health WM 31
  - Public health WA 30
  - Other topics, by subject
- Meteorology see Meteorological Factors; Weather
- Metformin WK 825
- Methacholine Compounds QV 122
- Methadone QV 89
  - Dependence WM 270
- Methalamic Acid see Iothalamic Acid
- Methaminodiazepoxide see Chlordiazepoxide
- Methamphetamine QV 102
  - Dependence WM 270
- Methampyrone see Dipyrone
- Methandienone see Methandrostenolone
- Methandrostenolone WJ 875
- Methane
  - Microbial chemistry QW 52
  - Toxicology QV 662
- Methanesulfonates see Mesylates

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Methanobacteria

- Methanobacteria see Methanogens
- Methanogens QW 50
- Methanol see Alcohol, Methyl
- Methantheline QV 132
- Methaqualone QV 85
- Methemoglobin WH 190
- Methemoglobinemia WH 190
- Methenamine QV 243
- Methicillin Resistance
  - Bacteriology QW 51
  - Drug therapy WB 330
  - Pharmacology QV 354
- Methionine QU 87
- Methodology Research, Nursing see Nursing
- Methodology Research
- Methods Q 180.55.M4
  - In particular areas, by subject
- Methofluranum see Methoxyflurane
- Methohexital QV 88
- Methohexitone see Methohexital
- Methotrexate
  - Folic acid antagonist QU 188
  - In therapy of neoplasms QZ 267
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Methoxsalen QV 63
  - Cosmetics WA 744
- Methoxyflurane QV 81
- Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol QV 82
- Methoxyverapamil see Gallopamil
- Methyl Alcohol see Alcohol, Methyl
- Methyl Chloride
  - As an anesthetic QV 115
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
    - Toxicology QV 633
- Methyl Ethers QV 81
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Methyl Violet see Gentian Violet
- Methyl Viologen see Paraquat
- Methyladenine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
- Methylamines QU 61
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Methylation QD 281.M48
- Methylcellulose
  - Cathartic QV 75
  - Suspension agent QV 787
- Methylcepheline see Emetine
- Methylcholanthrene QZ 202
- Methyldopa QV 150
- Methyldopate see Methyldopa
- Methylene Bichloride see Methylene Chloride
- Methylene Bis(chloroaniline) see
  - Methylenebis(chloroaniline)
- Methylene Chloride
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Methylene Dichloride see Methylene Chloride
- Methylenebis(chloroaniline)
  - As a carcinogen QZ 202
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Methylenesulfonates see Mesylates
- Methylergol Carbamide see Lisuride
- Methylglyoxal see Pyruvaldehyde
- Methylhistamines QV 157
- Methylhydrazines
  - Biochemistry QU 60
  - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
- Methylhydroxyprogesterone see
  - Medroxyprogesterone
- Methylphenyl Ethers see Anisoles
- Methylprednisolone WK 757
- Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate WK 757
- Methylprednisolone Succinate see
  - Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate
- Methylrosaniline Chloride see Gentian Violet
- Methylxanthine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
- Methypregnane see Medroxyprogesterone
- Metindamide see Indapamide
- Metipranolol see Trimepranol
- Metolquizolone see Methaqualone
- Metoprolol QV 132
- Metrazol see Pentylene-tetrazole
- Metric System QC 90.8-94
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Metritis see Endometritis
- Metrizamide
  - As a contrast medium WN 160
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Metronidazole QV 254
- Metrorrhagia WP 555
- Mevalonic Acid QU 98
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Mexiletine QV 150
- Mezcalin see Mescaline
- MgADP see Adenosine Diphosphate
- MgATP see Adenosine Triphosphate
- MGI-1 see Colony-Stimulating Factors
- MHC Class I Genes see Genes, MHC Class I
- MHC Class II Genes see Genes, MHC Class II
- MHPG see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Mianserin
  - As an antidepressant QV 77.5
- Mice
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
  - Diseases SF 997.5.M4
- Mice, Athymic see Mice, Nude
- Mice, House see Mice
- Mice, Inbred Strains
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mice, Laboratory see Mice
- Mice, Mutant Strains
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mice, Neurologic Mutants
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mice, Nude
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mice, Red-Backed see Microtinae
- Mice, Transgenic
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
  - Genetic aspects QH 442.6
- Micelles
  - Biochemistry QU 133
- Miconazole QV 252
- Micro-Organisms see Bacteria, Fungi, Rickettsia, Viruses
- Microangiopathy, Diabetic see Diabetic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Angiopathies
- Microbial Collagenase QU 136
- Microbial Sensitivity Tests QW 25.5.M6
- Microbiological Techniques QW 25
  - See also names of specific techniques and tests
- Microbiology QW
  - Air see Air Microbiology QW 82
  - Food see Food Microbiology QW 85
  - Industrial QW 75
  - Plant QW 60
  - Soil see Soil microbiology QW 60
  - Veterinary medicine QW 70
  - Water see Water Microbiology QW 80
  - See also Microbiology under names of animals, organs, plants, diseases, etc., e.g., under Mouth QW 65; Bacteriology QW; Virology QW 160, etc.
- Microbodies QH 603.M35
- Microcapsules see Capsules
- Microcephaly QS 675
- Microchemistry
  - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.M5
  - Organic analysis (General) QD 272.M5
  - Qualitative analysis QD 98.M5
  - Quantitative analysis QD 117.M5
- Microcirculation WG 104
- Microclimate
  - Of a particular area, with the area
  - See also Climate
- Microcomputers QA 75.5-76.95
  - As equipment in special fields
  - In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7
  - (Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Computer engineering TK 7885-7895
  - See also Computers
- Microcytotoxicity Tests see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- Microelectrodes QD 571
  - Biomedical engineering QT 36
  - In electrotherapy WB 495
  - In electrosurgery WO 198
- Microencapsulation see Drug Compounding
- Microfilament Proteins QU 55
- Microfilaria QX 301
- Microfilming TR 835
  - In library science Z 681
  - In printing Z 265
- Microfluorometry see Cytophotometry
- Microfluorometry, Flow see Flow Cytometry
- Micrographic Surgery, Mohs see Mohs Surgery
- Microinjections WB 354
  - Special topics, by subject
- Microinterferometry see Microscopy, Interference
- Micrometry see Weights and Measures
- Microprocessors see Microcomputers
- Micropunctures see Punctures
- Microradiography WN 100
- Microscopy QH 201-278.5
  - Histology QS 525
  - Micrometry QC 101-114
  - Pathology QZ 25
  - Slit-lamp WW 143
  - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Electron QH 212.E4
  - In cytodiagnosis QY 95
  - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Electron, Scanning QH 212.S3
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for examining dental pulp WU 230
- Microscopy, Electron, Transmission see Microscopy, Electron
- Microscopy, Electron, X-Ray Microanalysis see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- Microscopy, Fluorescence QH 212.F55
  - Used in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis WF 300
  - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Immunofluorescence see Microscopy, Fluorescence
- Microscopy, Interference QH 212.I5
  - Experimental histology QS 530
  - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Phase-Contrast QH 212.P5
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in cytosopic examination of urine QY 185
- Microscopy, Polarization QH 212.P6
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g. in clinical pathology QY 95
- Microscopy, Polarized Light see Microscopy, Polarization
- Microscopy, Ultraviolet QH 212.U48
- Microsomes QH 603.M4
- Microsomes, Liver WI 700
- Microsurgery WO 512
  - Localized, by site
- Microsurgery, Laser see Laser Surgery
- Microsurgical Revascularization, Cerebral see Cerebral Revascularization
- Microtinae QL 737.R666
  - Diseases SF 997.5.R3
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Microtines see Microtinae
- Microtomy QH 233
- Microtrabecular Lattice see Cytoskeleton
- Microtubule-Associated Proteins QU 55
- Microtubule Proteins QU 55
- Microtubules QH 603.M44
- Microtus see Microtinae
- Microvascular Permeability see Capillary Permeability
- Microvilli QH 601
- Microwaves TK 7876
  - Diagnostic use WB 141
  - Therapeutic use WB 510
- Midazolam QV 85
- Midbrain see Mesencephalon
- Midbrain Central Gray see Periaqueductal Gray
- Middle Age
  - Developmental psychology BF 724.6
  - Medical treatment WT 100
  - Special topics, by subject
- Middle Ear see Ear, Middle
- Middle Ear Ventilation WV 232
- Midges, Biting see Ceratopogonidae
- Midges, Nonbiting see Chironomidae

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Midwifery

- Midwifery WQ 160-165
  - See also Nurse Midwives WY 157
- Mifepristone
  - As an abortifacient agent QV 175
  - As a contraceptive agent QV 177
  - Special topics, by subject
- Migraine WL 344
- Migrants see Transients and Migrants
- Migration, Cell see Cell Movement
- Migration, Internal see Transients and Migrants
- Miliaria WR 400
- Miliaria Rubra see Miliaria
- Miliary Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Miliary
- Milieu Therapy WM 440
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
- Military Dentistry UH 430-435
  - Aviation WD 745
  - Naval VG 280-285
- Military Hygiene UH 600-629.5
- Military Medicine UH 201-570
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.M4
    - Individual WZ 100
  - History UH 215-324
  - Surgery WO 800
    - History WO 11
  - Special topics, by subject
- Military Nursing WY 130
  - Education WY 18-18.5
  - Veterans hospitals WY 130
- Military Personnel
  - General topics U 1-145
  - Military life U 750-773
  - Veterans UB 356-405
  - See also special aspects of military life, e.g.
    - Disabled Veterans UB 360-366 under Rehabilitation
- Military Physicians see Military Medicine; Physicians
- Military Psychiatry UH 629-629.5
  - See also Combat Disorders WM 184
- Military Psychology see Psychology, Military
- Military Science U
  - Air defense UG 730
  - Civil UA 926-929
  - Military
    - Anti-aircraft guns UF 625
    - Military aeronautics UG 623-1435
- Military Surgeons see Military Medicine; Biography
  - WZ 112.5.M4, etc. under Surgery
- Military Surgery see Military Medicine; Military
  - WO 800 under Surgery
- Military Veterinary Service see Veterinary Service, Military
- Milk
  - Analysis
    - Dairying SF 251-262.5
    - Public health WA 716
  - Bacteriology QW 85
  - Dairying (General) SF 221-275
    - Public health aspects WA 715-719
  - Diet (General) WB 428
    - In infancy & childhood WS 120; WS 130
  - Preparation for use SF 259
  - Public health aspects WA 715-719
    - Pasteurization WA 719
  - Milk-Alkali Syndrome see Hypercalcemia
  - Milk Fever, Animal see Parturient Paresis
  - Milk, Human
    - Infant feeding WS 125
    - Secretion WP 825
  - Milk Of Magnesia see Magnesium Hydroxide
  - Milk Proteins WA 716
    - Dairy science SF 251
  - Milk Sickness WD 530
  - Millipedes see Arthropods
  - Milroy's Disease see Lymphedema
  - Miltown see Meproamate
  - Milzbrand see Anthrax
  - Mimetic Muscles see Facial Muscles
  - Minamata Disease see Mercury Poisoning
  - Mineral Content of Food see Minerals
  - Mineral Oil QV 75
  - Mineral Waters WB 442
  - Mineralocorticoids WK 755
  - Minerals
    - Biochemistry QU 130
    - Mineralogy QE 351-399.2
    - Of bone WE 200
  - Miner's Anemia see Hookworm Infections
  - Minimal Brain Dysfunction see Attention Deficit
    - Disorder with Hyperactivity
  - Mining TN
    - Occupational accidents WA 485
    - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
    - See also Pneumoconiosis WF 654 and other related disorders
  - Mink QL 737.C25
    - Culture SF 405.M6
    - Diseases SF 997.5.M5
  - Mink Encephalopathy Virus see Prions
  - Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory see MMPI
  - Minnows see Cyprinidae
  - Minocycline QV 360
  - Minor Injuries see Wounds and Injuries
  - Minor Surgery see Surgery, Minor
  - Minority Groups
    - Adolescents WS 462
    - Representation JF 1061-1063
    - Suffrage JF 879
    - Special topics, by subject
    - See also Ethnic Groups GN 301-673, etc. and specific ethnic groups
  - Minoxidil QV 150
  - Miopithecus talapoin see Cercopithecidae
  - Miotics QV 120
  - Mirex
    - Agriculture SB 952.C44
    - Public health WA 240
  - Mirror Writing see Dominance, Cerebral
  - Misarticulation see Articulation Disorders
  - Miscarriage see Abortion
  - Miscegenation see Anthropology, Physical;
    - Marriage; Racial Stocks
  - Missions and Missionaries W 323

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Biography (if medically related)  
 Collective WZ 112-150  
 Individual WZ 100  
 See also Medical missions, Official W 323  
 Models, Official Medical see Medical Missions, Official  
 Misuse, Equipment see Equipment Failure  
 Misuse of Health Services see Health Services  
 Misuse  
 Mite-Borne Rickettsial Fevers see Rickettsia  
 Infections; names of specific infections  
 Mite Control see Tick Control  
 Mite Infestations  
 Disinfestation WC 900  
 General WC 900  
 Veterinary SF 810.M5  
 See also Scabies WR 365, etc.  
 Mites  
 General QX 473  
 Sarcoptoidea QX 475  
 See also names of specific mites, e.g., Sarcoptes  
 Scabiei QX 475  
 Mithramycin see Plicamycin  
 Mitochondria QH 603.M5  
 Mitochondria, Liver WI 700  
 Mitochondria, Muscle WE 500  
 Mitogenic Factors, Lymphocyte see Interleukin-2  
 Mitogens QH 605.2  
 Mitogens, Endogenous see Growth Substances  
 Mitomycins QV 269  
 Mitosis QH 605.2  
 Mitoxantrone QV 269  
 Mitozantrone see Mitoxantrone  
 Mitral Click-Murmur Syndrome see Mitral Valve  
 Prolapse  
 Mitral Incompetence see Mitral Valve Insufficiency  
 Mitral Regurgitation see Mitral Valve Insufficiency  
 Mitral Valve Incompetence see Mitral Valve  
 Insufficiency  
 Mitral Valve Insufficiency WG 262  
 Mitral Valve Prolapse WG 262  
 Mitral Valve Stenosis WG 262  
 Mixed Connective Tissue Disease WD 375  
 Mixed Function Oxidases QU 140  
 Mixed Function Oxygenases see Mixed Function  
 Oxidases  
 Mixtures see Dosage Forms  
 MK-421 see Enalapril  
 MMPI WM 145.5.M6  
 MN Sialoglycoprotein see Glycophorin  
 Mobile Emergency Units see Ambulances  
 Mobile Genetic Elements see DNA Insertion  
 Elements  
 Mobile Health Units WX 190  
 In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any  
 NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Models, Anatomic QY 35  
 Models, Biological QH 324.8  
 Of a particular subject, by subject, e.g. of human  
 gait WE 103  
 Models, Cardiovascular WG 20  
 Of a particular subject, by subject  
 Models, Chemical QD 480

Biochemistry QU 25 or in number for the item  
 represented  
 Models, Computer see Computer Simulation  
 Models, Decision Support see Decision Support  
 Techniques  
 Models, Dental see Dental Models  
 Models, Genetic  
 Medical QZ 50  
 Special topics, by subject  
 Models, Molecular QD 480  
 Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Models, Neurological  
 Research WL 20  
 Study and teaching WL 18.2  
 Models, Nursing WY 20.5  
 Specific topics, by subject  
 Models, Obstetrical see Models, Structural  
 Models, Psychological  
 Experimental psychology BF 181-188  
 Psychiatric  
 Used in research WM 20  
 Used in teaching WM 18.2  
 Of specific subjects, by subject  
 Models, Statistical  
 Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Models, Structural  
 Construction QY 35  
 Obstetrical WQ 26  
 Other specific types, with the subject being  
 illustrated  
 Used in teaching (Form number 18.2 in any NLM  
 schedule where applicable)  
 Models, Theoretical  
 As an educational tool (Form number 18.2 in any  
 NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Model theory QA 9.7  
 Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Mohammedanism see Islam  
 Mohs Surgery WR 500  
 Moire Topography TR 708  
 Used for specific subjects, by subject  
 Molar WU 101  
 Molar, Third WU 101  
 Abnormalities WU 101.5  
 Extraction WU 605  
 Molasses  
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease  
 WB 447  
 Molds see Fungi  
 Molds (Casts) see Dental Models; Models, Structural  
 Molecular Biology QH 506  
 Molecular Cloning see Cloning, Molecular  
 Molecular Configuration see Molecular  
 Conformation  
 Molecular Conformation QC 179  
 Molecular Genetics see Genetics, Biochemical  
 Molecular Models see Models, Molecular  
 Molecular Neurobiology see Neurobiology  
 Molecular Probes QY 95  
 Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with  
 the disorder or system  
 Molecular Radiobiology see Radiobiology

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Molecular Sequence Data

### Molecular Sequence Data

Of a specific substance, with the substance

Molecular Stereochemistry see Molecular Conformation

Molecular Structure QD 461

Molecular Vaccines see Vaccines, Synthetic

Molecular Weight QD 463-464

Biochemistry QU 25

Molestation, Sexual, Child see Child Abuse, Sexual

Mollities Ossium see Osteomalacia

Mollusca QX 675

Molluscacides

Agriculture SB 951.65

Public health WA 240

Molluscum Contagiosum WC 584

Molsidomine QV 150

Molting Hormone see Ecdysone

Molybdenum

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.M7

Metabolism QU 130.5

Pharmacology QV 290

Mongolism see Down Syndrome

Mongoloid Race

Anthropology GN 548

See also specific topics under Ethnic Groups

Monieziasis SF 810.C5

Monilia see Candida

Moniliales see Hyphomycetes

Moniliasis see Candidiasis

Moniliasis, Cutaneous see Candidiasis, Cutaneous

Moniliasis, Oral see Candidiasis, Oral

Monitoring, Ambulatory Electrocardiographic see

Electrocardiography, Ambulatory

Monitoring, Environmental see Environmental

Monitoring

Monitoring, Fetal see Fetal Monitoring

Monitoring, Holter see Electrocardiography,

Ambulatory

Monitoring, Home Blood Glucose see Blood

Glucose Self-Monitoring

Monitoring, Immune see Monitoring, Immunologic

Monitoring, Immunologic QW 525

Monitoring, Intraoperative see Intraoperative

Monitoring

Monitoring, Physiologic WB 142

Cardiovascular system WG 140

Drug utilization WB 330

In intensive care WX 218, etc.

Of particular function, by subject

Of other systems, in the examination number, usually 141, in the schedule for the system

See also Radiation Monitoring WN 650

Monitoring, Radioimmunologic see Monitoring,

Immunologic

Monitors, Blood Pressure see Blood Pressure

Monitors

Monkey, African Green see Cercopithecus aethiops

Monkey, Capuchin see Cebus

Monkey, Colobus see Colobus

Monkey Diseases SF 997.5.P7

Monkey, Green see Cercopithecus aethiops

Monkey, Grivet see Cercopithecus aethiops

Monkey, Japanese see Macaca

Monkey, Northern Night see Aotus trivirgatus

Monkey, Patas see Erythrocebus patas

Monkey, Pig-Tailed see Macaca nemestrina

Monkey, Red see Erythrocebus patas

Monkey, Rhesus see Macaca mulatta

Monkey, Ring-Tail see Cebus

Monkey, Spider see Cebidae

Monkey, Squirrel see Saimiri

Monkey, Talapoin see Cercopithecidae

Monkey, Vervet see Cercopithecus aethiops

Monkey, Woolly see Cebidae

Monkeypoxvirus QW 165.5.P6

Monkeys see Haplorhini

Monkeys, New World see Cebidae

Monkeys, Old World see Cercopithecidae

Monoacylglycerols see Glycerides

Monoamine Oxidase QU 140

Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors QV 77.5

Monoblastic Leukemia see Leukemia, Monoblastic

Monoclonal Antibodies see Antibodies, Monoclonal

Monoclonal Gammopathies see Paraproteinemas

Monoclonal Gammopathies, Benign WH 400

Monocytes WH 200

In phagocytosis QW 690

Monocytic Angina see Infectious Mononucleosis

Monocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Monocytic

Monocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia,

Monocytic, Chronic

Mononucleosis, Infectious see Infectious

Mononucleosis

Monorchidism see Abnormalities WJ 840 under

Testis

Monosaccharides QU 75

Monosodium Glutamate see Sodium Glutamate

Monosomy, Partial see Chromosome Deletion

Monounsaturated Fatty Acids see Fatty Acids,

Monounsaturated

Monsters QS 675

Monte Carlo Method QA 298

Special topics, by subject

Mood see Affect

Moon

MOPEG see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol

Morale BJ 45

War U 22

Morals

In adolescence WS 462

In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M4

Ethics BJ 11-18

Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3

Sex HQ 32

Sociology HM 216

Moraxella QW 131

Morbid Obesity see Obesity, Morbid

Morbidity WA 900

Morbillivirus QW 168.5.P2

Morgagni-Stewart-Morel Syndrome see

Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna

Mormyrid see Electric Fish

Morning-After Pill see Contraceptives, Postcoital

Moronity see Mental Retardation

Morphea see Scleroderma, Circumscribed

Morphine QV 92

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Morphine Dependence WM 286  
 Morphine Derivatives QV 92  
 Morphogenesis  
   General biology QH 491  
   Human embryology QS 604  
   Localized, by site  
 Morphology see Anatomy  
 Morquio's Disease see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV  
 Morsydomine see Molsidomine  
 Mortality HB 1321-1528  
   Children HB 1323.C5  
   Including causes of death WA 900  
   See also Fetal Death WQ 225; Infant Mortality  
     HB 1323.I4, etc.; Maternal Mortality HB  
     1322.5, etc.  
 Mortuary Customs see Funeral Rites  
 Mortuary Practice WA 840-847  
   Burial WA 846  
   Cemeteries WA 846  
   Cremation WA 847  
   General works WA 840  
 Mosaicism QH 445.7  
 Mosquito Control QX 600  
   Malaria control WC 765  
 Mosquitoes see Culicidae  
 Mother Cells see Stem Cells  
 Mother-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2  
 Mothers HQ 759-759.5  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Mothers, Surrogate see Surrogate Mothers  
 Moths QX 560  
 Motilin WK 170  
 Motility, Cell see Cell Movement  
 Motion  
   Aviation medicine WD 720  
   Special effects, by subject  
   See also Movement WE 103  
 Motion Perception  
   Visual WW 105  
   See also Kinesthesia WE 104  
 Motion Pictures  
   Catalogs and works about  
     (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule  
       where applicable)  
   Influence on children WS 105.5.E9  
   Reels, etc., by subject  
 Motion Sickness WD 630  
 Motivation BF 501-504  
   In adolescence WS 462  
   In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M5  
   Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6  
 Motor Activity WE 103  
   In infancy & childhood WE 103  
   Perceptual motor learning LB 1067  
 Motor Cortex WL 307  
 Motor Endplate WL 102.9  
 Motor Epilepsy see Epilepsy  
 Motor Neurons WL 102.7  
 Motor Neurons, Gamma WL 102.7  
 Motor Skills WE 103  
   In infancy & childhood WE 103  
   Psychological aspects WE 104  
 Motor Vehicle Accidents see Accidents, Traffic  
 Mottled Enamel WU 220  
 Moulages see Models, Anatomic  
 Mountain Sickness see Altitude Sickness  
 Mountaineering  
   Accidents and illness QT 260.5.M9  
   Altitude sickness WD 715  
   First aid WA 292  
   Sports QT 260.5.M9  
 Mourning see Grief  
 Mouse Leukemia Viruses see Leukemia Viruses,  
   Murine  
 Mouse Thymic Virus see Herpesviridae  
 Mouse Tumor Viruses see Tumor Viruses, Murine  
 Mouth WU  
   General works for the dentist WU 140  
   General works for the gastroenterologist WI  
     200  
   Injuries WU 158  
   Microbiology QW 65  
   Pathology WU 140  
   Surgery WU 600  
   See also Administration, Oral WB 350  
 Mouth Abnormalities WU 101.5  
 Mouth Breathing WF 143  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Mouth Diseases  
   General works for the dentist WU 140  
   Therapy WU 166  
   General works for the gastroenterologist WI  
     200  
   Therapy WI 200  
 Mouth Dryness see Xerostomia  
 Mouth, Edentulous WU 140  
   Dentures for WU 530  
 Mouth Floor  
   Dentistry WU 140  
   Gastroenterology WI 200  
 Mouth Mucosa  
   For the dentist WU 101  
   For the gastroenterologist WI 200  
 Mouth Neoplasms WU 280  
   Works for the gastroenterologist WI 200  
 Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140  
   Jaw injuries WU 610  
   Oral and dental injuries WU 158  
   Surgery WU 600-640  
 Mouth-to-Mouth Resuscitation see  
   Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation  
 Mouthwashes WU 113  
   Pharmacology QV 50  
 Movement WE 103  
 Movement, Cell see Cell Movement  
 Movement Disorders WL 390  
   In infancy & childhood WS 340  
   Neuromuscular see Neuromuscular Diseases  
     WE 550-559  
   Psychomotor see Psychomotor Disorders WM  
     197  
   Veterinary SF 901  
   Localized, by site or disease involved  
 Moxalactam QV 350  
 Moxibustion WB 369  
 Moyamoya Disease WL 355

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## MR Spectroscopy

- MR Spectroscopy see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
- MR Tomography see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- MRI Scans see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- mRNA see RNA, Messenger
- MSG see Sodium Glutamate
- MSH WK 515
- mu Immunoglobulins see Immunoglobulins, mu-Chain
- Mucins QU 55
- Mucociliary Clearance WF 102
- Mucociliary Transport see Mucociliary Clearance
- Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome WH 700
- Mucolytic Agents see Expectorants
- Mucopolysaccharidosis I WD 205.5.C2
- Mucopolysaccharidosis IV WD 205.5.C2
- Mucopolysaccharidosis V see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Mucoproteins QU 55
  - In blood chemistry QY 455
- Mucorales QW 180.5.P4
- Mucous Membrane QS 532.5.M8
  - Drugs affecting QV 60-65
- Mucoviscidosis see Cystic Fibrosis
- Mucus QS 532.5.M8
- Mud Baths see Mud Therapy
- Mud Therapy WB 525
- Mudminnows see Salmonidae
- Multi-Hospital Information Systems see Hospital Information Systems
- Multi-Hospital Systems see Multi-Institutional Systems
- Multi-Infarct Dementia see Dementia, Multi-Infarct
- Multi-Institutional Systems
  - Hospitals (General) WX 157.4
  - In specific fields, by subject
- Multigene Family see Genes, Reiterated
- Multimodal Treatment see Combined Modality Therapy
- Multiphasic Screening WA 245
- Multiple Epiphyseal Dysplasia see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Multiple Myeloma WH 540
- Multiple Organ Failure QZ 140
  - In specific diseases, with the disease
- Multiple-Personality Disorder WM 173.6
- Multiple Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Multiple
- Multiple Sclerosis WL 360
- Multiple Trauma V'O 700
- Multiplication-Stimulating Activity see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- Multipotential Colony-Stimulating Factor see Interleukin-3
- Multivariate Analysis QA 278
  - Special topics, by subject
- Mumps WC 520
- Mumps Vaccine WC 520
- Munchausen Syndrome WM 178
- Mur-NAc-L-Ala-D-isoGln see Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine
- Muramidase QU 136
- Muramyl Dipeptide see Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine
- Murder see Homicide
- Muridae QL 737.R666
  - Diseases SF 997.5.R64
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Murids see Muridae
- Murine Leukemia Viruses see Leukemia Viruses, Murine
- Murine Tumor Viruses see Tumor Viruses, Murine
- Murine Typhus see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
- Murray Valley Encephalitis Virus see Flaviviruses
- Mus see Muridae
- Mus musculus see Mice
- Musca domestica see Houseflies
- Muscarinic Agents see Cholinergic Agents
- Muscarinic Antagonists QV 132
- Muscarinic Receptors see Receptors, Muscarinic
- Muscle Contraction WE 500
- Muscle Contracture see Contracture
- Muscle Cramp WE 550
- Muscle Denervation WE 500
- Muscle Dystonia see Dystonia
- Muscle Proteins WE 500
- Muscle Relaxants, Central QV 140
  - In anesthesia WO 297
- Muscle Relaxants, Depolarizing see Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents
- Muscle Relaxants, Non-Depolarizing see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Muscle Relaxants, Polarizing see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Muscle Relaxation WE 500
- Muscle Rigidity WE 550
- Muscle, Smooth WE 500
  - Localized, by site
- Muscle, Smooth, Vascular WE 500
- Muscle Spasticity WE 550
  - In infancy & childhood WS 270
- Muscle Spindles WL 102.9
- Muscle Tonus WE 500
- Muscles WE 500-559
  - Anatomy WE 500
  - Physiology WE 500
  - Localized, by site
- Muscular Atrophy WE 550
  - Veterinary SF 901
- Muscular Atrophy, Spinal WE 550
- Muscular Diseases WE 544-559
  - General works WE 550
  - In infancy & childhood WS 270
- Muscular Dystrophy WE 559
- Musculocutaneous Nerve WL 400
  - See also names of organs innervated, e.g. Forearm WE 820
- Musculoskeletal Diseases WE 140
  - In infancy & childhood WS 270
  - Nursing WY 157.6
- Musculoskeletal System WE
  - Children WS 270
  - Neoplasms (General) WE 140
  - See also Neoplasms, Muscle tissue QZ 340
  - Nursing care WY 157.6
  - Trunk WE 700
- Museums
  - (Form numbers 27-28 in QS-QT, QV-QZ, W,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- WA and WZ schedules)
- Art N 405-3990
- General AM
- Scientific Q 105
- Mushroom Poisoning WD 520
- Mushrooms
  - Edible QK 617
  - Poisonous QW 180.5.B2
- Music M
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., mouth instruments as a cause of malocclusion WU 440
- Music Therapy
  - General WB 550
  - In psychiatry WM 450.5.M8
- Musk rats see Microtinae
- Muslims see Islam
- Mussels QX 675
- Mustard
  - As a condiment plant SB 307.M87
  - As a skin irritant QV 65
  - Botany QK 495.C9
- Mustard Compounds
  - As antineoplastics QV 269
  - Chemical warfare agent QV 666
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
- Mustard Gas
  - As a carcinogen QZ 202
  - As a chemical warfare agent QV 666
- Mustard Plasters see Therapeutic use WB 371 under Irritants
- Mustine see Mechlorethamine
- Mutagen Screening see Mutagenicity Tests
- Mutagenesis QH 460-468
- Mutagenesis, Oligonucleotide-Directed see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Mutagenesis, Site-Directed QH 465.S5
- Mutagenesis, Site-Specific see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Mutagenicity Tests QH 465
- Mutagens
  - As a cause of congenital abnormalities QS 679
  - As air pollutants WA 754
  - General works on chemical mutagens QH 460
  - Industrial waste WA 788
  - Virology QW 160
- Mutases see Oxidoreductases
- Mutation
  - Evolution QH 390
  - Genetics QH 460-468
  - In specific organisms, with the organism
- Mutational Analysis, DNA see DNA Mutational Analysis
- Mutism
  - Associated with deafness WV 280
  - Psychogenic WM 475
  - Hysterical WM 173.5
  - Other specific associations, by subject
  - See also Akinetic Mutism WL 348;
  - Deaf-Mutism WV 280
- Mutism, Akinetic see Akinetic Mutism
- Myalgia, Epidemic see Pleurodynia, Epidemic
- Myasthenia Gravis WE 555
- Myatonia Congenita see Amyotonia Congenita
- myb Genes see Oncogenes
- Mycetoma see Maduromycosis
- Mycetozoa see Myxomycota
- Mycobacteriaceae QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacteriophages QW 161.5.M9
- Mycobacterium QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterium bovis QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterium Infections WC 302
  - See also Leprosy WC 335; Paratuberculosis SF 809.J6; Tuberculosis WF, etc.
- Mycobacterium Infections, Atypical WC 302
- Mycobacterium leprae QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis QW 125.5.M9
- Mycology
  - Botany QK 600-635
  - Fungus diseases see Mycoses WC 450-475
  - Medical (General) QW 180
    - Dictionaries QW 13
    - Laboratory manuals QW 25
    - Methods in medical mycology QY 110
    - See also Fungi QW 180, etc.
- Mycoplasma QW 143
- Mycoplasma Infections WC 246
  - Veterinary SF 809.M9
- Mycoplasma Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Mycoplasma
- Mycoplasma
- Mycoplasmales QW 143
- Mycoplasmales Infections WC 246
- Mycoses WC 450-475
  - Veterinary SF 780.7
  - See also Dermatomycosis WR 300-340, etc.; Lung Diseases, Fungal WF 652; and names of specific fungal diseases
- Mycosis Fungoides WR 500
- Mycotic Aneurysm see Aneurysm, Infected
- Mycotic Lung Infections see Lung Diseases, Fungal
- Mycotic Skin Infections see Dermatomycosis
- Mycotoxicosis WD 520
- Mycotoxins QW 630.5.M9
- Mydriasis see Pupil WW 240; Dilatation, Pathologic WW 240, etc.
- Mydriatics QV 134
- Myelencephalon see Embryology WL 300 under Brain
- Myelin Sheath WL 102.5
- Myelitis WL 400
- Myeloblastic Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloblastic
- Myelocoele see Meningomyelocoele
- Myelocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Myelocytic
- Myelocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Myelodysplasia see Neural Tube Defects
- Myelodysplastic Syndromes WH 380
- Myelofibrosis WH 380
- Myelogenous Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Myelogenous Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Myelography WL 405
- Myeloid Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Myeloid Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Myeloid Tissue see Bone Marrow

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Myeloma, Plasma Cell

- Myeloma, Plasma Cell see Multiple Myeloma
- Myeloma Proteins WH 540
- Myelomeningocele see Meningomyelocele
- Myelopathic Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Myelophthitic Anemia see Anemia, Myelophthitic
- Myeloproliferative Disorders WH 380
  - See also Anemia, Myelophthitic WH 175;
  - Leukemoid Reaction WH 200; Polycythemia Vera WH 180
- Myelosclerosis see Myelofibrosis
- Myenteric Plexus WL 600
- Myers-Briggs Type Indicator see Personality Inventory
- Myiasis WC 900
  - Veterinary SF 810.F5
- Myoblastoma see Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue
- Myocardial Contraction WG 280
- Myocardial Depressants see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
- Myocardial Diseases WG 280
  - Veterinary SF 811
- Myocardial Diseases, Primary see Myocardial Diseases
- Myocardial Diseases, Secondary see Myocardial Diseases
- Myocardial Infarction WG 300
- Myocardial Preinfarction Syndrome see Angina, Unstable
- Myocardial Reperfusion WG 280
- Myocardial Reperfusion Injury WG 280
- Myocardial Revascularization WG 169
- Myocardial Stimulants see Cardiotonic Agents
- Myocardiopathies see Myocardial Diseases
- Myocarditis WG 280
- Myocardium WG 280
  - See also Myocardial Revascularization WG 169
- Myoclonia Epileptica see Epilepsy, Myoclonus
- Myoclonic Epilepsy, Progressive see Epilepsy, Myoclonic
- Myoclonic Jerking see Epilepsy, Myoclonic
- Myoclonic Jerking, Massive see Spasms, Infantile
- Myoclonus WE 550
- Myodystrophia Fetalis Deformans see Arthrogryposis
- Myoepithelial Tumor see Myoepithelioma
- Myoepithelioma QZ 310
  - Localized, by site
- Myofascial Pain Dysfunction Syndrome, Temporomandibular Joint see Temporomandibular Joint Syndrome
- Myofascial Pain Syndromes WE 550
- Myofibrils WE 500
- Myoglobin WH 190
  - Clinical analysis QY 455
- Myoglobinuria WJ 344
- Myoinositol see Inositol
- Myoma QZ 340
  - Uterine see Leiomyoma WP 459; Uterine Neoplasms WP 459, etc.
- Myometrium WP 400-460, 468
- Myoneural Junction see Neuromuscular Junction
- Myopathies see Muscular Diseases
- Myopia WW 320
- Myositis WE 544
- Myotonia WE 550
- Myoxidae see Rodentia
- Myringoplasty WV 225
- Mysticism BV 5070-5095
  - And alchemy QD 23.3-26.5
  - And hallucinogens QV 77.7
- Mythology BL 300-325
  - In medicine and related fields WZ 309
- Mytilus see Mussels
- Myxedema WK 252
- Myxobacterales see Myxococcales
- Myxococcales QW 128
- Myxoma QZ 340
  - Localized, by site
- Myxoma Virus QW 165.5.P6
- Myxomatosis, Infectious SF 997.5.R2
- Myxomatosis Virus see Myxoma Virus
- Myxomycetes see Myxomycota
- Myxomycota QW 180.5.M9
- Myxovirus Infections see Orthomyxoviridae Infections
- Myxovirus influenzae-A suis see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Porcine
- Myxovirus pestis galli see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian
- Myxoviruses see Orthomyxoviridae

## N

- N-Formimidoylthienamycin see Imipenem
- N-Methyl-D-Aspartate Receptors see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
- N-ras Genes see Genes, ras
- n-3 Fatty Acids see Fatty Acids, Omega-3
- N(5)-Formyltetrahydrofolate see Leucovorin
- Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase QU 136
- Na(+)-K(+)-Transporting ATPase see NA(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- NAD QU 135
- NAD+ ADP-Ribosyltransferase QU 141
- NAD Diaphorase see Lipoamide Dehydrogenase
- NADH Diaphorase see Lipoamide Dehydrogenase
- Nadide see NAD
- NADP QU 135
- Nail Biting WM 172
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
- Nailing, Intramedullary see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
- Nails WR 475
- Nails, Ingrown WR 475
- Nalbuphine QV 92
- Nalidixic Acid QV 243
- Nalidixin see Nalidixic Acid
- Naltrexone QV 89
- Names
  - Corporate names (cataloging) Z 695.8
  - Geographic names (General) G 104-108
  - Special country, in appropriate LC number
  - Subject cataloging
  - Personal names Z 695.1.P4

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Nanism see Dwarfism  
 Naphthalenediones see Naphthoquinones  
 Naphthalenes  
   Organic chemistry QD 391  
   Pharmacology QV 241  
 Naphthols QV 241  
 Naphthoquinones  
   As antiviral agents QV 268.5  
   Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
 Naproxen QV 95  
 Narceine see Noscapine  
 Narcissism WM 460.5.E3  
 Narcolepsy WM 188  
 Narcosis, Therapeutic Use see Narcotherapy  
 Narcosynthesis see Narcotherapy  
 Narcotherapy WM 402  
 Narcotic Addiction see Narcotic Dependence  
 Narcotic Analgesics see Analgesics, Opioid  
 Narcotic Antagonists QV 89  
 Narcotic Control see Drug and Narcotic Control  
 Narcotic Dependence WM 284  
   See also names of specific narcotics  
 Narcotic Laws see Legislation, Drug  
 Narcotics QV 89  
   Control see Drug and Narcotic Control QV 32, etc.  
   Legislation see Legislation, Drug QV 32-33  
   Public health aspects WA 730  
   See also Analgesics, Opioid QV 89-92, etc.  
 Narcotine see Noscapine  
 Nasal Accessory Sinuses see Paranasal Sinuses  
 Nasal Bone WV 301  
 Nasal Cavity WV 301  
 Nasal Decongestants see Vasoconstrictor Agents, Nasal  
 Nasal Fossae see Nasal Cavity  
 Nasal Polyps WV 300  
 Nasal Provocation Tests  
   Used in the diagnosis of nasal hypersensitivity WV 335  
 Nasal Septum WV 320  
 Nasal Sinuses see Paranasal Sinuses  
 Nasopharyngeal Diseases WV 410  
 Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms WV 410  
 Nasopharynx WV 410  
   In respiration WF 490  
 National Council on Health Planning and Development see Health Planning Councils  
 National Health Insurance, Non-U.S. see National Health Programs  
 National Health Insurance, United States W 275  
 National Health Policy see Health Policy  
 National Health Programs WA 540  
   Programs in particular areas, by subject, e.g., Maternal Welfare WA 310  
 National Health Service, British see State Medicine  
 National Health Service Corps see Medically Underserved Area  
 Nationality see Ethnic Groups  
 Native Americans see Indians, North American  
 Natriuresis WJ 303  
 Natriuretic Factor see Natriuretic Hormone  
 Natriuretic Hormone WK 185

Natriuretic Peptides, Atrial see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
 Natural Childbirth WQ 152  
 Natural Disasters  
   Communicable disease control WA 110  
   Hospital emergency service WX 215  
   Medical emergencies WB 105  
   See also special topics under Disasters  
 Natural History of Drugs see Pharmacognosy  
 Natural Immunity see Immunity, Natural  
 Natural Killer Cells see Killer Cells, Natural  
 Natural Radiation see Background Radiation  
 Natural Resources see Conservation of Natural Resources S 900-954, etc., and names of specific resources  
 Natural Selection QH 375  
 Naturopathy WB 935  
 Nausea WI 146  
 Nautical Medicine see Naval Medicine  
 Naval Hygiene see Naval Medicine  
 Naval Medicine VG 100-475  
   Biography  
     Collective WZ 112.5.M4  
     Individual WZ 100  
   Hygiene VG 470-475  
   Surgery WO 800  
 Naval Nursing see Military Nursing  
 Naval Science V  
   General works V 101-109  
 Naval Surgery see Naval Medicine; Naval WO 800 under Surgery  
 Nazism see Political Systems  
 Neamin see Neomycin  
 Neapolitan Fever see Brucellosis  
 Nearsightedness see Myopia  
 Nebramycin Factor 6 see Tobramycin  
 Nebulizers and Vaporizers WB 342  
 Necator QX 243  
 Necatoriasis WC 890  
 Neck WE 708  
   Blood supply WE 708  
   Neoplasms see Head and Neck Neoplasms WE 707  
 Neck Muscles WE 708  
 Neck Neoplasms see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
 Necrobacillosis see Fusobacterium Infections  
 Necrophilia see Paraphilias  
 Necrosis QZ 180  
   Veterinary SF 769  
   Localized, by site  
 Necrotizing Arteritis see Polyarteritis Nodosa  
 Necrotizing Pyelonephritis see Kidney Papillary Necrosis  
 Need Certification, Health Care see Certificate of Need  
 Needle Biopsy see Biopsy, Needle  
 Needle Sharing  
   Special topics, by subject  
 NEFA see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified  
 Nefopam QV 95  
 Negative Contrast Radiography see Pneumoradiography  
 Negative Reinforcement see Reinforcement

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Negative Reinforcement

- (Psychology)
- Negatrons see Electrons
- Negligence, Professional see Malpractice
- Negroes see Blacks
- Negroid Race
  - Anthropology GN 645
  - See also specific topics under Ethnic groups
- Neisseria QW 131
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae QW 131
- Neisseriaceae QW 131
- Nelavane see Trypanosomiasis, African
- Nemathelminthes see Acanthocephala; Nematoda
- Nematoda QX 203-301
- Nematode Infections WC 850-890
  - Veterinary SF 810.N4
- Nematomorpha see Helminths
- Nematomorpha Infections see Helminthiasis
- Neosarsphenamine QV 262
- Neocaine see Procaine
- Neomalthusianism see Population Dynamics
- Neomycin QV 350
- Neomycin A see Neomycin
- Neon
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N5
  - Pharmacology QV 310
- Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome WS 421
- Neonatal Intensive Care see Intensive Care, Neonatal
- Neonatal Mortality see Infant Mortality
- Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
- Neonatal Screening
  - For specific diseases, with the disease
- Neonate see Infant, Newborn
- Neonatology WS 420
  - See also Infant, Newborn WS 420, etc.;
  - Perinatology WQ 210
- Neoplasm Antibodies see Antibodies, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Antigens see Antigens, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Antigens, Viral see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Neoplasm Circulating Cells QZ 202
- Neoplasm DNA see DNA, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Invasiveness QZ 202
- Neoplasm Metastasis QZ 202
- Neoplasm Metastasis, Unknown Primary see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
- Neoplasm Proteins QZ 200
- Neoplasm Recurrence, Local QZ 202
- Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous QZ 202
- Neoplasm Remission, Spontaneous see Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous
- Neoplasm RNA see RNA, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Staging QZ 241
- Neoplasm Stem Cell Assay see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Neoplasm Transplantation QZ 206
- Neoplasms QZ 200-380
  - Drug therapy QZ 267
  - See also Antineoplastic Agents QV 269
  - In adolescence (General) QZ 275
  - In infancy & childhood (General) QZ 275
  - Nursing WY 156
  - Oncolysis QZ 266
  - Special topics, by subject
    - Radiotherapy QZ 269
    - Veterinary SF 910.T8
    - Localized, by site
      - Neoplasms, Connective Tissue QZ 340
      - Neoplasms, Dental Tissue see Odontogenic Tumors
      - Neoplasms, Embryonal and Mixed see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal
      - Neoplasms, Experimental QZ 206
      - Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal QZ 310
      - Neoplasms, Glandular and Epithelial QZ 365
      - Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent QZ 200
      - Localized, by site
        - Neoplasms, Mesenchymal see Neoplasms, Connective Tissue
      - Neoplasms, Multiple Primary QZ 200
      - Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue QZ 340
      - Localized, by site
        - Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue QZ 380
      - Neoplasms, Occult Primary see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
      - Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced QZ 200
      - Neoplasms, Unknown Primary QZ 202
      - Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue QZ 340
    - Neoplastic Cells, Cultured see Tumor Cells, Cultured
    - Neoplastic Endocrine-Like Syndromes QZ 200
      - See also Hormones, Ectopic QZ 202, etc.
    - Neoplastic Gene Expression Regulation see Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic
    - Neoplastic Transformation, Cell see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic
    - Neorickettsia see Rickettsiaceae
    - Neostigmine QV 124
    - Neovascularization WG 500
    - Nephelometry and Turbidimetry
      - Analytical chemistry QD 79.P46
      - Used for the diagnosis of particular disorder, with the disorder
  - Nephrectomy WJ 368
    - Veterinary SF 871
  - Nephritis WJ 353
    - Veterinary SF 871
  - Nephritis, Familial see Nephritis, Hereditary
  - Nephritis, Hereditary WJ 353
    - As a cause of deafness WV 270
  - Nephritis, Lupus see Lupus Nephritis
  - Nephroblastoma WJ 358
  - Nephrocalcinosis WJ 356
  - Nephrolithiasis see Kidney Calculi
  - Nephrolithotomy, Percutaneous see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
  - Nephrology WJ 300-378
    - Nursing WY 164
  - Nephrons WJ 301
  - Nephropathy, IGA see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
  - Nephrosis WJ 340
  - Nephrostomy, Percutaneous WJ 368
  - Nephrotic Syndrome WJ 340
  - Neptunium WN 420
    - Nuclear physics QC 796.N7
    - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
  - Nerve Block
    - Anesthetic uses WO 300
    - Diagnostic and therapeutic uses WO 375

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- See also Autonomic Nerve Block WO 375  
 Nerve Block anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction  
 Nerve Cells see Neurons  
 Nerve Centers see Neurons  
 Nerve Compression Syndromes WL 500  
 Nerve Conduction see Neural Conduction  
 Nerve Degeneration WL 102.5  
   Of a particular part, by subject, e.g., in the cerebellum WL 320  
 Nerve Endings WL 102.9  
 Nerve Endings, Sensory see Receptors, Sensory  
 Nerve Fibers WL 102.5  
 Nerve Fibers, Myelinated WL 102.5  
 Nerve Growth Factors WL 104  
 Nerve Impulses see Physiology WL 102 under Nervous System  
 Nerve Net WL 102  
 Nerve Regeneration WL 102  
 Nerve Roots see Spinal Nerve Roots  
 Nerve Tissue WL 101-102  
   Analysis WL 104  
   Anatomy WL 101  
   Histology QS 532.5.N3  
   Neoplasms QZ 380  
   Physiology WL 102  
 Nerve Tissue Proteins WL 104  
 Nerve Transmission see Synaptic Transmission  
 Nerve Transmitter Substances see Neurotransmitters  
 Nerves see Autonomic Nervous System; Nervous System; Peripheral Nervous System; Sympathetic Nervous System; names of specific nerves  
 Nervous Exhaustion see Neurasthenia  
 Nervous Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants  
 Nervous System  
   Anatomy WL 101  
   Autonomic see Autonomic Nervous System WL 600-610  
   Children WS 340-342  
   Drugs affecting QV 76.5  
     See also Analeptics QV 101-107; Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory QV 95-98; Anesthetics QV 81, etc.; Anticonvulsants QV 85; Autonomic Drugs QV 120; Hypnotics and Sedatives QV 85-88; Narcotics QV 89; Neuromuscular Blocking Agents QV 140; Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents QV 140  
   Neoplasms (General) WL 160  
   Parasympathetic see Parasympathetic Nervous System WL 610  
   Pathology WL 140  
   Physiology WL 102  
   Surgery WL 368  
   Sympathetic see Sympathetic Nervous System WL 610  
   See also Neoplasms, Nervous Tissue QZ 380; Neuroanatomy (specialty only) WL 101; Neurophysiology (specialty only) WL 102; Neurosurgery (specialty only) WL 368; names of specific nerves  
 Nervous System Diseases WL 140-710  
   ENT complications WV 180  
   In infancy & childhood WS 340  
   Nursing WY 160.5  
   Veterinary SF 895  
 Nervous System Neoplasms WL 160  
 Nesidioblastoma see Adenoma, Islet Cell  
 Nesidioblastosis see Pancreatic Diseases  
 Nesidioblasts see Islets of Langerhans  
 Nested Case-Control Studies see Case-Control Studies  
 Nesting Behavior QL 756  
   Bird QL 675  
 Netilmicin QV 350  
 Nettle Rash see Urticaria  
 Network Communication Protocols see Computer Communication Networks  
 Neural Analyzers WL 101-102  
 Neural Conduction WL 102.7-102.8  
 Neural Crest WL 101  
   Animal QL 938.N48  
 Neural Inhibition WL 102.7-102.8  
 Neural Interconnections see Neural Pathways  
 Neural Networks (Anatomic) see Nerve Net  
 Neural Pathways WL 102  
   See also Pyramidal Tracts WL 400; names of specific pathways  
 Neural Transmission see Synaptic Transmission  
 Neural Tube Defects WL 101  
   See also names of specific defects, e.g., Spinal Dysraphism WE 730  
 Neuralgia WL 544  
   Cervico-brachial see Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia WL 400  
   Facial see Facial Neuralgia WL 544  
   Trigeminal see Trigeminal Neuralgia WL 544  
 Neuralgic Amyotrophy see Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia  
 Neuraminic Acids QU 84  
   Organic chemistry QD 321  
 Neuraminidase QU 136  
 Neurasthenia WM 174  
 Neurasthenic Neuroses see Neurasthenia  
 Neurenteric Cyst see Spina Bifida Occulta  
 Neurilemmoma QZ 380  
   Localized, by site  
 Neurilemmoma, Acoustic see Neuroma, Acoustic  
 Neurinoma see Neurilemmoma  
 Neurinoma, Acoustic see Neuroma, Acoustic  
 Neurite Outgrowth Factor see Nerve Growth Factors  
 Neuritis WL 544  
   Endemic multiple see Beriberi WD 122  
   Optic see Optic Neuritis WW 280  
 Neuritis, Experimental Allergic WL 544  
 Neuro-Ophthalmology see Innervation WW 101-103 under Eye; Eye Movements; Oculomotor Muscles; Oculomotor Nerve; Optic Nerve  
 Neuroanatomy WL 101  
   See also Anatomy WL 101 under Nervous System  
 Neurobiology WL 100-102  
 Neuroblastoma QZ 380  
   Localized, by site  
 Neurochemistry WL 104  
   See also Analysis WL 104 under Nerve Tissue

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Neurocirculatory Asthenia

Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320  
 Neurodermatitis WR 280  
 Neurodermatitis, Atopic see Dermatitis, Atopic  
 Neurodermatitis, Circumscribed see Neurodermatitis  
 Neurodermatitis, Disseminated see Dermatitis, Atopic  
 Neurodermatitis, Localized see Neurodermatitis  
 Neuroeffector Junction WL 102.9  
 Neuroendocrine System see Neurosecretory Systems  
 Neuroendocrinology WL 105  
 Neurofibrils WL 102.5  
 Neurofibroma QZ 380  
   Localized, by site  
 Neurofibromatosis QZ 380  
 Neurofilaments see Intermediate Filaments  
 Neuroglia  
   Anatomy WL 101  
   Histology QS 532.5.N3  
   Physiology WL 102  
 Neurohemal Organ see Neurosecretory Systems  
 Neurohumor Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter  
 Neurohumors see Neurotransmitters  
 Neurohypophysis see Pituitary Gland, Posterior  
 Neuroimmune Processes see Neuroimmunomodulation  
 Neuroimmunomodulation WL 102  
   Emphasis on immune system QW 504  
 Neuroleptanalgesia WO 297  
 Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome WL 307  
 Neuroleptics see Antipsychotic Agents  
 Neurologic Examination WL 141  
   In infancy & childhood WS 340  
 Neurologic Manifestations WL 340  
   Of eye diseases WW 460  
   Of particular diseases, with the disease  
   See also Movement Disorders WL 390;  
   Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559, etc.;  
   Psychomotor Disorders WM 197; names of  
   specific disorders  
 Neurologic Models see Models, Neurological  
 Neurology WL  
   In infancy & childhood WS 340  
 Neurolymphomatosis see Marek's Disease  
 Neuroma QZ 380  
   Localized, by site  
 Neuroma, Acoustic WV 250  
 Neuroma, Acoustic, Unilateral see Neuroma, Acoustic  
 Neuromediator Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter  
 Neuromodulator Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter  
 Neuromodulators see Neurotransmitters  
 Neuromuscular Agents QV 140  
 Neuromuscular Blocking Agents QV 140  
 Neuromuscular Blocking Agents, Competitive see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents  
 Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents QV 140  
 Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559  
   In infancy & childhood WS 340  
   Ophthalmological WW 400-475  
 Neuromuscular Junction WL 102.9

Neuromuscular Mechanisms of the Eye see Eye Movements  
 Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents QV 140  
 Neuromuscular Spindles see Muscle Spindles  
 Neuron Degeneration see Nerve Degeneration  
 Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis WD 205.5.L5  
 Neuronal Plasticity WL 102  
 Neurons WL 102.5  
 Neurons, Fusimotor see Motor Neurons, Gamma  
 Neurons, Gamma Motor see Motor Neurons, Gamma  
 Neuropathology see Pathology WL 140 under Nervous System  
 Neuropathy, Type I Hereditary Motor and Sensory see Charcot-Marie Disease  
 Neuropeptide Y WL 104  
 Neuropeptide Y-Like Immunoreactive Peptide see Neuropeptide Y  
 Neuropeptides WL 104  
 Neuropharmacology QV 76.5  
 Neurophysins QU 55  
   Endocrinology WK 520  
   Neurochemistry WL 104  
 Neurophysiology WL 102  
   See also Physiology WL 102 under Nervous System  
 Neuropsychological Tests  
   In psychiatry WM 145.5.N4  
   In neurology WL 141  
   In infancy & childhood WS 340  
 Neuropsychology WL 103.5  
 Neuroradiography WL 141  
   In infancy & childhood WS 340  
 Neuroreceptors see Receptors, Sensory  
 Neuroregulator Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter  
 Neuroregulators see Neurotransmitters  
 Neurosciences WL 100  
 Neurosecretion WL 102  
 Neurosecretory Systems WL 102  
 Neuroses see Neurotic Disorders  
 Neuroses, Anxiety see Anxiety Disorders  
 Neuroses, Neurasthenic see Neurasthenia  
 Neuroses, Phobic see Phobic Disorders  
 Neuroses, Post-Traumatic see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic  
 Neuroses, War see Combat Disorders  
 Neurosis, Depressive see Depressive Disorder  
 Neurosis, Hypochondriacal see Hypochondriasis  
 Neurosis, Obsessive-Compulsive see Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder  
 Neurospora QW 180.5.A8  
 Neurosurgery WL 368  
   See also Surgery WL 368 under Nervous System  
 Neurosyphilis WC 165  
 Neurotensin WL 104  
 Neurotic Disorders WM 170-184  
   In adolescence WS 463  
   In infancy & childhood WS 350.6  
   In old age WT 150  
 Neurotoxins QW 630.5.N4  
   Of insecticides WA 240

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors QV 129  
 Neurotransmitters QV 126  
   See also names of specific neurotransmitters  
 Neurotropic Virus Infections see Virus Diseases  
 Neutron Activation Analysis QD 606  
   Of a particular substance, with the substance  
 Neutrons WN 415-420  
   In general nuclear physics QC  
     793.5.N462-793.5.N4629  
   In health physics WN 110  
 Neutropenia WH 200  
 Neutrophil-Activating Peptide,  
   Lymphocyte-Derived see Interleukin-8  
 Neutrophil-Activating Peptide, Monocyte-Derived  
   see Interleukin-8  
 Neutrophil-Activating Peptides, Fibroblast-Derived  
   see Interleukin-8  
 Neutrophil-Derived Relaxant Factor see  
   Endothelium-Derived Relaxing Factor  
 Neutrophils WH 200  
   In phagocytosis QW 690  
 Nevus WR 500  
   Pathology QZ 310  
 Nevus, Pigmented WR 265  
   Pathology QZ 310  
 Nevus Syndrome, Dysplastic see Dysplastic Nevus  
   Syndrome  
 Newborn see Infant, Newborn  
 Newborn Infant Screening see Neonatal Screening  
 Newcastle Disease SF 995.6.N4  
 Newcastle Disease Virus QW 168.5.P2  
 News Media Relations see Public Relations  
 Newsletters see Periodicals  
 Newspapers  
   General bibliography Z 6940-6967  
   Medical and related areas W1  
     Bibliography ZW 1  
 Niacin see Nicotinic Acids QU 193  
 Niacinamide QU 193  
 Nialamide QV 77.5  
 Nicardipine QV 150  
 Nickel  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N6  
   Pharmacology QV 290  
 Nicolas-Favre Disease see Lymphogranuloma  
   Venereum  
 Nicotiana see Tobacco  
 Nicotinamide see Niacinamide  
 Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide see NAD  
 Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide Phosphate see  
   NADP  
 Nicotine QV 137  
   Dependence WM 290  
 Nicotinic Acid see Niacin  
 Nicotinic Acids QU 193  
 Nicotinic Agents see Cholinergic Agents  
 Nicotinic Receptors see Receptors, Nicotinic  
 Nidation see Ovum Implantation  
 Nidation, Delayed see Ovum Implantation, Delayed  
 NIDDM see Diabetes Mellitus,  
   Non-Insulin-Dependent  
 Niemann-Pick Disease WD 205.5.L5  
 Nifedipine QV 150  
 Night Blindness WD 110  
 Night Monkey, Northern see Aotus trivirgatus  
 Night Terrors see Sleep Disorders  
 Night Vision see Dark Adaptation  
 Nightmares see Dreams  
 NIH Consensus Development Conferences see  
   Consensus Development Conferences, NIH  
 Nikethamide QV 103  
 Nimodipine QV 150  
 Niobium  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N3  
   Radioactive WN 420  
 Nisoldipine QV 150  
 Nitrates QV 156  
   As caustics (e.g. when nitrates are used for nitric  
   acid) QV 612  
 Nitric Acid see Nitrates  
 Nitric Oxide  
   As an air pollutant WA 754  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
 Nitriles  
   As antineoplastic agents QV 269  
   Organic chemistry  
     Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7  
     Aromatic compounds QD 341.N7  
 Nitrites QV 156  
 Nitrobacter QW 135  
 Nitrobacteraceae QW 135  
 Nitrobenzenes  
   Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
   Toxicology QV 632  
 Nitrocellulose see Collodion  
 Nitroferricyanide see Nitroprusside  
 Nitrofural see Nitrofurazone  
 Nitrofurans QV 243  
 Nitrofurazone QV 243  
   As a local anti-infective agent QV 225  
 Nitrogen QU 54  
   Blood chemistry QY 455  
 Nitrogen Dioxide  
   As an air pollutant WA 754  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
 Nitrogen Fixation QU 70  
   Chemical technology TP 245.N8  
   In plants QK 898.N6  
   In soil QW 60  
 Nitrogen Isotopes QU 54  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
 Nitrogen Mustard see Mechlorethamine; Mustard  
   Compounds; Thio-Tepa; Triethylene Melamine  
 Nitrogen Mustard Compounds QV 269  
   As war gases QV 666  
 Nitrogen Mustard N-Oxide see Mechlorethamine  
 Nitrogen Narcosis see Inert Gas Narcosis  
 Nitrogen Oxides  
   As air pollutants WA 754  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
   Mineralogy QE 389.5  
 Nitroglycerin QV 156  
   Toxicology QV 632  
 Nitroprusside  
   As a vasodilator agent QV 156  
 Nitrosamines QZ 202

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Nitrosation

- Nitrosation
  - As a metabolic phenomenon QU 120
  - Organic chemistry QD 281.N5
- Nitroso Compounds
  - As carcinogens QZ 202
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N8
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.N8
- Nitrosodiethylamine see Diethylnitrosamine
- Nitrosomonas QW 135
- Nitrous Oxide QV 81
- Nizethamid see Nikethamide
- NK Cells see Killer Cells, Natural
- NMDA Receptor-Ionophore Complex see
  - Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
- NMR Imaging see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- NMR Tomography see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- No-Fault Insurance see Insurance, Liability
- Nobel Prize AS 911
  - Collective biography of winners
    - Chemists QD 21
    - General AS 911
    - Physicians WZ 112
    - Physicists QC 15
    - Physiologists WZ 112.5.P5
- Nocardia Infections WC 302
  - Veterinary SF 809.N63
  - See also Maduromycosis WR 340
- Nociception Tests see Pain Measurement
- Nociceptors WL 102.9
- Nodding Spasm see Spasms, Infantile
- Nodus Intercaroticus see Carotid Body
- Noise WA 776
  - Abatement WA 776
    - In industry WA 470
  - Adverse effects WV 270
    - In aviation WD 735
  - Prevention & control
    - General public health WA 776
    - In industry WA 470
- Noise-Induced Hearing Loss see Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced
- Noise, Occupational see Noise WA 470, etc.
- Noise, Transportation see Noise WA 776, etc.
- Nomascus see Hylobates
- Nomenclature
  - (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Nomifensine
  - As an antidepressant QV 77.5
  - As an antiparkinson agent QV 80
- Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin's
- Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Nonagenarian see Aged, 80 and over
- Nondirective Therapy WM 420.5.N8
- Nondisjunction, Genetic QH 462.N65
- Noninvasive Litholapaxy see Lithotripsy
- Nonodontogenic Cysts WU 280
- Nonopioid Analgesics see Analgesics, Non-Narcotic
- Nonprofit Organizations see Organizations, Nonprofit
- Nonprofit
  - Nonverbal Communication HM 258
    - In adolescence WS 462
    - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
    - In speech disorders WM 475
    - Psychology BF 637.N66
    - See also Kinesics WS 462, etc.; Manual Communication HV 2477, etc.
  - Nootropic Drugs see Psychotropic Drugs
  - Noradrenaline see Norepinephrine
  - Noramidopyrine Methanesulfonate see Dipyrone
  - Norepinephrine WK 725
  - Norethandrolone WJ 875
  - Norethindrone WP 530
    - As a contraceptive QV 177
  - Norethisterone see Norethindrone
  - Norethynodrel WP 530
    - As a contraceptive QV 177
  - Norfloracin QV 250
  - Norgestrel WP 530
    - As a contraceptive QV 177
  - Normal Range see Reference Values
  - Normal Serum Globulin Therapy see Immunization, Passive
  - Normal Values see Reference Values
  - Normethandrolone WP 530
  - Normoblasts see Erythroblasts
  - Norpregneninolone see Norethindrone
  - Northern Blotting see Blotting, Northern
  - Nortropanes
    - Organic chemistry QD 401
  - Noscapine QV 76
  - Nose WV 300-335
    - Innervation WV 301
    - Surgery WV 300
      - Plastic WV 312
  - Nose Bleed see Epistaxis
  - Nose Diseases WV 300-335
    - General works WV 300
    - In infancy & childhood WV 300-335
    - Nursing WY 158.5
    - Veterinary SF 891
  - Nose Neoplasms WV 300
  - Nosebleed see Epistaxis
  - Nosocomial Infections see Cross Infection
  - Nosology see Classification
  - Nostrums QV 772
  - Notifiable Diseases, Registration see Communicable Disease Control; Registries
  - Novelty-Seeking Behavior see Exploratory Behavior
  - Novocaine see Procaine
  - Nuclear Energy WN 415
    - Meteorology QC 913.2.A8
    - Nuclear physics QC 770-798
  - Nuclear Envelope see Nuclear Membrane
  - Nuclear Magnetic Resonance QC 762
    - In biochemistry QU 25
    - Spectroscopy QD 96.N8
    - Other special topics, by subject
      - See also Magnetic Resonance Imaging WN 185
  - Nuclear Medicine WN 440-450
  - Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital WN

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- 27-28  
 Nuclear Membrane QH 601.2  
   See also Cell Membrane QH 601, etc.  
 Nuclear Physics  
   Biological sciences WN 415  
   Physical sciences QC 770-798  
 Nuclear Pore see Nuclear Membrane  
 Nuclear Proteins QU 55  
 Nuclear Radiology see Nuclear Medicine  
 Nuclear Reactors QC 786.4-786.8  
   Industrial hazard WA 470  
   Nuclear reactor engineering TK 9202-9230  
   Radioactive waste hazard WA 788  
   Special uses, by subject  
 Nuclear Warfare WN 610  
 Nuclear Waste see Radioactive Waste  
 Nucleases see Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases; names  
   of other specific nucleases, e.g.,  
   Deoxyribonucleases  
 Nucleases, DNA see Deoxyribonucleases  
 Nucleases, RNA see Ribonucleases  
 Nucleic Acid Conformation QU 58  
 Nucleic Acid Hybridization QU 58  
 Nucleic Acid Probes QU 58  
 Nucleic Acids QU 58  
   Derivatives  
     Biochemistry QU 58  
     Pharmacology QV 185  
 Nucleolar Organizer see Nucleolus Organizer  
   Region  
 Nucleolar Proteins see Nuclear Proteins  
 Nucleolus Organizer Region QH 600  
 Nucleolysis, Intervertebral Disk see Intervertebral  
   Disk Chemolysis  
 Nucleoproteins QU 56  
 Nucleoside Diphosphate Sugars  
   Biochemistry QU 57  
   Pharmacology QV 185  
 Nucleosides  
   Biochemistry QU 57  
   Pharmacology QV 185  
   See also Hematopoiesis WH 140  
   See also names of specific nucleosides  
 Nucleosomes QU 56  
   Cytology QH 599  
 Nucleotide Sequence see Base Sequence  
 Nucleotides  
   Biochemistry QU 57  
   Pharmacology QV 185  
   See also Hematopoiesis WH 140  
   See also names of specific nucleotides  
 Nucleotides, Cyclic QU 57  
   Pharmacology QV 185  
 Nucleus Accumbens WL 314  
 Nucleus Dentatus see Cerebellar Nuclei  
 Nude Mice see Mice, Nude  
 Nudism QT 245  
 Nuisances (Air Pollution) see Air Pollutants  
 Numerical Analysis, Computer-Assisted  
   Special topics, by subject, e.g. Biological Models  
   QH 324.8  
 Numismatics CJ 1-6661  
   Medical WZ 340  
 Nupercaine see Dibucaine  
 Nurse Administrators WY 105  
 Nurse Anesthetists WY 151  
 Nurse Clinicians WY 128  
 Nurse Midwives WY 157  
   Directories WY 22  
   See also Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.;  
   Midwifery WQ 160-165  
 Nurse-Patient Relations WY 87  
   Children WY 159  
   Counseling WY 87  
   Education of patient WY 87  
 Nurse Practitioners WY 128  
 Nurseries WA 320  
 Nurseries, Hospital WX 200  
 Nursery Schools see Schools, Nursery  
 Nurses  
   Biography  
     Collective WZ 112.5.N8  
     Individual WZ 100  
   Directories WY 22  
   Employment WY 29, etc.  
   Liability WY 44  
     See also Insurance, Liability WY 44, etc.  
 Nurses' Aides WY 193  
   Psychiatric see Psychiatric Aides WY 160  
 Nurses, Head see Nursing, Supervisory  
 Nurses, Male WY 191  
 Nurses Performance Evaluation see Employee  
   Performance Appraisal  
 Nursing WY  
   Administration WY 105  
   AIDS/HIV WY 153.5  
   As a profession WY 16  
   Aviation WY 143  
   By country WY 300  
   Community health see Community Health  
   Nursing WY 106  
   Geriatric see Geriatric Nursing WY 152  
   History see History of Nursing WY 11  
   Home see Home Nursing WY 200  
   In adolescence WY 159  
   Industrial see Occupational Health Nursing WY  
   141  
   Military see Military Nursing WY 130  
   Naval see Military Nursing WY 130  
   Neurological WY 160.5  
   Obstetrical see Obstetrical Nursing WY 157  
   Office see Office Nursing WY 109  
   Operating room see Operating Room Nursing  
   WY 162  
   Otolaryngological WY 158.5  
   Pediatric see Pediatric Nursing WY 159  
   Psychiatric see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160  
   Religious orders WY 145  
   School see School Nursing WY 113  
   Specialties see Specialties, Nursing WY 101-164  
   Standards WY 16  
   Statistics WY 31  
   Surgical see Surgical Nursing WY 161-162  
   Surveys WY 31  
   Transcultural see Transcultural Nursing WY  
   107

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Nursing

- Transportation nursing WY 143
- Veterinary SF 774.5
- See also names of diseases being treated or the specialty involved
- Nursing Administration Research WY 105
- Nursing Assessment WY 100.4
- Nursing Audit WY 100.5
- Nursing Care
  - General WY 100
  - In special field WY 150-164
- Nursing Care Plans see Patient Care Planning
- Nursing Diagnosis WY 100.4
- Nursing Economics see Economics, Nursing
- Nursing Education see Education, Nursing
- Nursing Education, Associate see Education, Nursing, Associate
- Nursing Education, Baccalaureate see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate
- Nursing Education, Continuing see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Nursing Education, Diploma Programs see Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs
- Nursing Education, Graduate see Education, Nursing, Graduate
- Nursing Education Research WY 18
- Nursing Ethics see Ethics, Nursing
- Nursing Evaluation Research WY 20.5
- Nursing Faculty see Faculty, Nursing
- Nursing, Home see Home Nursing
- Nursing Homes WX 27-28
  - Administration WX 150
  - Directories WX 22
  - For the aged WT 27-28
  - Directories WT 22
- For other purposes, by specialty
- Nursing Libraries see Libraries, Nursing
- Nursing, Maternal-Child see Maternal-Child Nursing
- Nursing Methodology Research WY 20.5
- Nursing, Military and Naval see Military Nursing
- Nursing Models see Models, Nursing
- Nursing, Oncologic see Oncologic Nursing
- Nursing Philosophy see Philosophy, Nursing
- Nursing Pools see Employment; Nurses
- Nursing, Practical WY 195
  - Education WY 18.8
- Nursing, Private Duty WY 127
  - Education WY 18
- Nursing Process WY 100
  - Specific activities, by subject
- Nursing Program Evaluation see Nursing Evaluation Research
- Nursing Protocols see Nursing Assessment
- Nursing Records WY 100.5
  - See also Medical Records WX 173, etc.
- Nursing Research WY 20.5
- Nursing Research, Administrative see Nursing Administration Research
- Nursing Research, Clinical see Clinical Nursing Research
- Nursing Research, Educational see Nursing Education Research
- Nursing Schools see Schools, Nursing
- Nursing Service, Hospital WY 125
  - Administration WY 105
- Nursing Services WY 100
- Nursing Staff
  - Of industry WY 141
  - Of schools WY 113
- Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125
  - Administration WY 105
- Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
  - Of wards WY 105
- Nursing, Team WY 125
  - See also Patient Care Team W 84.8, etc.
- Nursing Theory WY 86
- Nursing, Transcultural see Transcultural Nursing
- Nutcracker Esophagus see Esophageal Motility Disorders
- Nutrition
  - And oral health WU 113.7
  - General QU 145
  - In animals see Animal Nutrition SF 95-99
  - In children see Child Nutrition WS 115, etc.
  - In infants see Infant Nutrition WS 115-125
  - In old age WT 115
  - In pregnancy WQ 175
  - In sickness (General) WB 400
  - Tables QU 145
    - For children WS 16
  - See also Diet QT 235; Parenteral Feeding WB 410; other particular topics
- Nutrition Assessment QU 146
- Nutrition Disorders WD 100-175
  - As a cause of disease QZ 105
  - In infancy & childhood WS 115
  - Children WS 115; WS 130
  - In old age WT 115
  - Infant see Infant Nutrition Disorders WS 120, etc.
  - Veterinary SF 851
  - See also Obesity WD 210-212
- Nutrition Disorders, Child see Child Nutrition Disorders
- Nutrition Disorders, Infant see Infant Nutrition Disorders
- Nutrition, Enteral see Enteral Nutrition
- Nutrition, Parenteral see Parenteral Nutrition
- Nutrition Surveys QU 146
- Nutrition, Total Parenteral see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Nutritional Availability see Nutritive Value
- Nutritional Requirements QU 145
  - In old age WT 115
- Nutritional Status QU 145
- Nutritive Value QU 145.5
  - Tables QU 145.5
- Nuts
  - Diets for control of fats WB 425
  - Diets for control of protein WB 426
- Nux Vomica see Strychnine
- Nyctalopia see Night Blindness
- Nycticebus see Lorisidae
- Nyctiphanes see Crustacea
- Nyctohemeral Rhythm see Circadian Rhythm

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Nylons  
 Chemical technology TP 1180.P55  
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in  
 plastic surgery WO 640  
 Nymphae see Vulva  
 Nymphomania see Paraphilias  
 Nystagmus WW 410  
 Nystagmus, Barany's see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
 Nystagmus, Caloric see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
 Nystagmus, Physiologic WW 410  
 Nystagmus, Thermal see Nystagmus, Physiologic

## O

o-Dihydroxybenzenes see Catechols  
 Oath, Hippocratic see Hippocratic Oath  
 Oats  
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease  
 WB 431  
 Cultivation SB 191.O2  
 Obesity WD 210-212  
 Obesity in Diabetes WK 835  
 Obesity, Morbid WD 210-212  
 Object Attachment WM 460.5.02  
 Object Relations see Object Attachment  
 Object Relationship see Object Attachment  
 Obligation, Social see Social Responsibility  
 Obsessive Behavior WM 176  
 Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder WM 176  
 Obsessive-Compulsive Personality see Compulsive  
 Personality Disorder  
 Obstetrical Forceps WQ 425  
 Obstetrical Nursing WY 157  
 Education WY 18-18.5  
 See also Postnatal Nursing WY 157.3  
 Obstetricians, Directories see Directories WQ 22  
 under Obstetrics  
 Obstetrics WQ  
 Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450  
 Cardiac problems WQ 244  
 Directories WQ 22  
 Nursing see Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.  
 Urology WJ 190  
 Complications WQ 260.  
 Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital  
 WQ 27-28  
 Obstruction, Intestinal see Intestinal Obstruction  
 Obturators, Palatal see Palatal Obturators  
 Occipital Lobe WL 307  
 Occlusal Equilibration see Dental Occlusion,  
 Balanced  
 Occlusal Force see Bite Force  
 Occlusion see Dental Occlusion  
 Occlusive Dressings WO 167  
 Occult Blood QY 160  
 Occult Primary Neoplasms see Neoplasms, Unknown  
 Primary  
 Occult Spina Bifida see Spina Bifida Occulta  
 Occult Spinal Dysraphism see Spina Bifida Occulta  
 Occultism  
 Medical superstitions WZ 309  
 Occupational Accidents see Accidents, Occupational  
 Occupational Air Pollutants see Air Pollutants,

Occupational  
 Occupational Dentistry WA 412  
 Occupational Dermatitis see Dermatitis,  
 Occupational  
 Occupational Diseases WA 400-495  
 Medicolegal aspects W 925  
 Mental disorders (General) WA 495  
 Nursing see Occupational Health Nursing WY  
 141  
 Ophthalmological WW 505  
 Prevention & control WA 412-495  
 See also Disability Evaluation W 925, etc.;  
 Workers' Compensation HD 7103.6-7103.65,  
 etc.  
 Occupational Exposure WA 400-495  
 See also Environmental Exposure  
 Occupational Health WA 400-495  
 Special topics, by subject  
 Occupational Health Nursing WY 141  
 Education WY 18-18.5  
 Occupational Health Services WA 412  
 Mental health WA 495  
 See also Mental Health Services WM 30,  
 etc.  
 Occupational Hygiene see Occupational Health  
 Occupational Medicine WA 400-495  
 Occupational Mobility see Career Mobility  
 Occupational Neuroses see Occupational Diseases;  
 Mental Health  
 Occupational Noise see Noise, Occupational  
 Occupational Nursing see Occupational Health  
 Nursing  
 Occupational Safety see Occupational Health  
 Occupational Therapy WB 555  
 Hospital department WX 225  
 In adolescence WS 463  
 In infancy & childhood  
 For mentally disabled WS 350.2  
 For physically disabled WS 368  
 In psychiatry WM 450.5.02  
 See also Rehabilitation, Vocational HD  
 7255-7256  
 Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital WX  
 225  
 Occupational Toxicology see Poisons; Toxicology  
 Occupations  
 Statistics and demographic discussions HB  
 2581-2787  
 Specific occupations, by type, e.g., Surgery WO  
 21  
 See also Vocational Guidance HF  
 5381-5382.67, etc.  
 Oceanography GC  
 General works GC 10.9-11.2  
 Ochronosis WR 267  
 Octadecenoic Acids see Oleic Acids  
 Octodon see Rodentia  
 Octogenarian see Aged, 80 and over  
 Ocular Accommodation see Accommodation,  
 Ocular  
 Ocular Adaptation see Adaptation, Ocular  
 Ocular Dominance see Vision  
 Ocular Fixation see Fixation, Ocular

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Ocular Fluorophotometry

- Ocular Fluorophotometry see Fluorophotometry
- Ocular Herpes zoster Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Ocular Infections, Parasitic see Eye Infections, Parasitic
- Ocular Motility see Eye Movements
- Ocular Motility Disorders WW 410
- Ocular Prosthesis see Eye, Artificial
- Ocular Refraction see Refraction, Ocular
- Ocular Tension see Intraocular Pressure
- Ocular Torticollis see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Ocular Toxoplasmosis see Toxoplasmosis, Ocular
- Ocular Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Ocular
- Oculomotor Muscles WW 400-460
  - See also Eye Movements WW 400-460
- Oculomotor Nerve WL 330
- Oculomotor Paralysis see Ophthalmoplegia
- Ocytocin see Oxytocin
- Oddi's Sphincter WI 750
- Odontoblasts WU 230
- Odontogenic Cysts WU 280
- Odontogenic Tumors WU 280
  - Pathology of dental tissue QZ 200
- Odontometry WU 141.5.O2
- Odontostomatology see Mouth WU, Tooth WU and related headings
- Odors
  - Industrial control WA 450
  - Otolaryngology WV 301
  - Pollution WA 754
- Oedipus Complex WM 460
- Oesophagus see Esophagus
- Offenses, Sexual see Sex Offenses
- Office Automation W 26.5
  - In special areas, by subject
- Office Management W 80
  - Dental WU 77
    - See also Dental Offices WU 77 and names of specialties involved, e.g., Psychiatry WM 30
- Office Nursing WY 109
- Office Surgery see Ambulatory Surgery
- Office Visits
  - Made for special purpose, by subject
- Offspring of Impaired Parents see Child of Impaired Parents
- Ofloxacin QV 250
- Oils QV 785
  - Biochemistry QU 86
  - Public health aspects WA 722
  - See also names of specific oils
- Oils, Essential see Oils, Volatile
- Oils, Plant see Plant Oils
- Oils, Unsaturated see Fats, Unsaturated
- Oils, Vegetable see Plant Oils
- Oils, Volatile QV 785
  - Biochemistry QU 86
  - Chemical technology TP 958-959
- Ointments QV 785
- OK-432 see Picibanil
- Old Age see Aged WT
- Old Age Assistance WT 30
  - Social Security HD 7090-7250
- Old Age Homes see Homes for the Aged
- Old Age Insurance see Medicare; Social Security
- Oldest Old see Aged, 80 and over
- Oleates see Oleic Acids
- Olefins see Alkenes
- Oleic Acids QU 90
  - Pharmaceutical agents QV 785
- Oleomargarine see Margarine
- Oleoresins see Resins; specific resins or plants from which derived, e.g., Aspidium
- Olfaction see Smell
- Olfactory Cortex see Olfactory Pathways
- Olfactory Mucosa WV 301
- Olfactory Nerve WL 330
  - See also Smell WV 301
- Olfactory Pathways WL 314
- Olfactory Sense see Smell
- Olfactory Tract see Olfactory Pathways
- Olfactory Tubercle see Olfactory Pathways
- Oligemia see Anemia
- Oligochaeta QX 451
- Oligochromemia see Anemia
- Oligodeoxyribonucleotides, Antisense see Oligonucleotides, Antisense
- Oligomenorrhea WP 522
- Oligonucleotide-Directed Mutagenesis see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Oligonucleotides QU 57
- Oligonucleotides, Antisense QU 57
- Oligoribonucleotides QU 57
- Oligoribonucleotides, Antisense see Oligonucleotides, Antisense
- Oligosaccharides QU 83
- omega-Chloroacetophenone QV 665
- Omega Protein see DNA Topoisomerase
- Omega-3 Fatty Acids see Fatty Acids, Omega-3
- Omentum WI 575
- Omeprazole QV 69
- OMP Proteins see Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins
- Omphalocele see Hernia, Umbilical
- On-Line Systems see Online Systems
- Onchocerca QX 301
- Onchocerciasis WC 885
- Oncogenes QZ 202
- Oncogenic Viruses QW 166
- Oncogens see Carcinogens
- Oncologic Nursing WY 156
- Oncology, Medical see Medical Oncology
- Oncolysis see Neoplasms
- Ondatra see Microtinae
- Onine's Curse see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- Onions see Allium
- Onlays see Inlays
- Online Systems Z 699
  - By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
  - In medicine (General) W 26.55.14
  - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Only Child WS 105.5.F2
- Ontogeny QH 491
  - Specific animal QL
  - Specific plant QK
  - See also names of organ or organism involved

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Onychophagia see Nail Biting  
 Oocytes WQ 205  
 Oophoritis WP 320  
 Opacity, Vitreous see Vitreous Body  
 Opaque Media see Contrast Media  
 Open-Angle Glaucoma see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
 Open Fractures see Fractures, Open  
 Operating Room Nursing WY 162  
   Education WY 18-18.5  
 Operating Room Technicians WY 162  
 Operating Rooms WX 200  
   Architectural planning and construction WX 140  
 Operations Research  
   Industrial engineering T 57.6-57.97  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Operative Dentistry see Dentistry, Operative  
 Operative Obstetrics see Abortion, Induced; Cesarean Section; Delivery; Embryotomy; and other specific subjects  
 Operative Surgery see Surgery, Operative  
 Operon QH 450.2  
 Ophthalmia see Endophthalmitis  
 Ophthalmia, Sympathetic WW 525  
 Ophthalmic Artery WG 595.07  
   See also Blood supply WW 101-103 under Eye  
 Ophthalmic Assistants WW 21.5  
 Ophthalmic Nerve WL 330  
 Ophthalmic Solutions WW 166  
 Ophthalmologists see Biography WZ 100, etc., and Directories WW 22 under Ophthalmology  
 Ophthalmology WW  
   Biography  
     Collective WZ 112.5.07  
     Individual WZ 100  
   Directories WW 22  
   In infancy & childhood WW 600  
   In old age WW 620  
   Occupational WW 505  
   Instrumentation WW 26  
   Traumatic see Eye Injuries WW 525  
   See also Eye Diseases WW 140, etc.  
 Ophthalmoplegia WW 410  
 Ophthalmoscopy WW 143  
   Veterinary SF 891  
 Opiate Dependence see Narcotic Dependence  
 Opiates see Narcotics  
 Opiates, Endogenous see Opioid Peptides  
 Opioid Analgesics see Analgesics, Opioid  
 Opioid Peptides QU 68  
 Opioids see Narcotics  
 Opisthorchiasis WC 805  
 Opisthorchis QX 353  
 Opisthorchis felinus see Opisthorchis  
 Opisthorchis sinensis see Clonorchis sinensis  
 Opisthorchis viverrini see Opisthorchis  
 Opium  
   Dependence WM 286  
     See also Heroin Dependence WM 288;  
       Morphine Dependence WM 286  
   Alkaloids QV 90  
 Opossums QL 737.M34  
 Oppenheim-Ziehen Disease see Dystonia

Musculorum Deformans  
 Oppenheim's Disease see Amyotonia Congenita  
 Opportunistic Infections  
   General WC 195  
   Parasitic WC 695  
   Viral WC 500  
 Opportunistic Infections, AIDS-Related see AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections  
 Opsonins  
   Antibodies QW 601  
   Clinical analysis QY 455  
   Derived from complement QW 680  
   See also Phagocytosis QW 690  
 Optic Atrophy WW 280  
 Optic Chiasm WW 280  
   For the neurologist WL 330  
 Optic Lobe WL 310  
 Optic Nerve WW 280  
   For the neurologist WL 330  
   See also Innervation WW 101-103 under Eye;  
     Vision WW 103, etc.  
 Optic Nerve Diseases WW 280  
 Optic Neuritis WW 280  
 Optical Dispensing see Optometry  
 Optical Illusions WW 105  
 Optical Instruments see Instrumentation WW 26  
   under Ophthalmology or Optometry;  
   Instrumentation QC 370.5-379 under Optics;  
   names of particular instruments or procedures  
 Optical Readers see Automatic Data Processing  
 Optical Rotatory Dispersion  
   Physical chemistry QD 473  
 Opticians see Optometry  
 Optics QC 350-467  
   Instrumentation QC 370.5-379  
   Physiological see Optometry WW 704, etc.;  
   Vision WW, etc.  
   Stereoscopy WN 100  
 Optometrists see Biography WZ 112.5.07, etc., and Directories WW 722 under Optometry  
 Optometry WW 704-722  
   Biography  
     Collective WZ 122.5.07  
     Individual WZ 100  
   Directories WW 722  
   Instrumentation WW 26  
   Optical dispensing WW 350-355  
   Opticianry WW 350-358  
   Opticians WW 704-722  
   See also names of functions of the optometrist,  
     e.g., Orthoptics WW 405  
 Oral Health WU 113  
   Children WU 113.6  
 Oral Hemorrhage WU 140  
 Oral Hygiene WU 113  
   Children WU 113.6  
 Oral Hygiene Index WU 30  
 Oral Manifestations WU 290  
   Of particular diseases, with the disease  
 Oral Medicine see Dentistry  
 Oral Rehydration Therapy see Fluid Therapy  
 Oral Surgery see Surgery, Oral  
 Oral Tobacco see Tobacco, Smokeless

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Orangutan

- Orangutan see *Pongo pygmaeus*
- Orbit WW 202
- Orbital Diseases WW 202
- Orbital Neoplasms WW 202
- Orchidectomy see Orchiectomy
- Orchiectomy WJ 868
- Orchitis WJ 830
- Orciprenaline QV 129
- Orderlies see Personnel, Hospital
- Ordiflazine see Lidoflazine
- Orf see Ecthyma, Contagious
- Organ Banks see Tissue Banks
- Organ Donors see Tissue Donors
- Organ Failure, Multiple see Multiple Organ Failure
- Organ of Corti WV 250
- Organ Preservation WO 665
  - Of specific organs, with the organ
- Organ regeneration see Regeneration
- Organ Specificity QW 700
  - Special topics, by subject
- Organ Temperature see Body Temperature
- Organ Transplantation WO 660-690
- Organ Transplants see Organ Transplantation
- Organelles QH 591
- Organic Brain Syndrome, Nonpsychotic see Organic Mental Disorders
- Organic Brain Syndrome, Psychotic see Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic
- Organic Hallucinoses see Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic
- Organic Mental Disorders WM 140
- Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic WM 220
- Organic Poisons see Poisons
- Organic Psychoses see Psychoses, Organic
- Organization and Administration
  - Hospital see Hospital Administration WX 150-190
  - Hospital Personnel see Personnel Administration, Hospital WX 159-159.5
  - Library see Library Administration Z 678-678.88
  - Medicine W 88
  - Neurology WL 30
  - Nursing WY 105
  - Nursing schools WY 20
  - Pharmacy see Pharmacy Administration QV 737
  - Psychiatry WM 30
  - Public health see Public Health Administration WA 525-590
- Organization and Administration, Hospital see Hospital Administration
- Organizational Change see Organizational Innovation
- Organizational Decision Making see Decision Making, Organizational
- Organizational Innovation
  - Hospital Administration WX 150-190
  - Nursing Service WY 105
  - Public Health Administration WA 525-590
  - Specific types of organization, by organization
- Organizations HM 131
  - See also names of specific types of organizations, e.g. Voluntary Health Agencies WA 1, etc.; names of specialties
- Organizations, Nonprofit WA 1, ETC.
  - (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Non-medical HD 2769.15-2769.2
- Organochlorine Insecticides see Insecticides, Organochlorine
- Organoids QH 581-581.2
- Organometallic Compounds
  - Biochemistry QU 131
  - Organic chemistry QD 410-412.5
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Organophosphorus Compounds
  - Biochemistry QU 131
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.P6; QD 406
  - Toxicology QV 627
  - See also Insecticides, Organophosphate WA 240, etc.
- Organoplatinum Compounds
  - Biochemistry QU 131
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Organotherapy WB 391
- Organothiophosphorus Compounds
  - Biochemistry QU 131
  - Organic chemistry QD 412.P1
  - Toxicology QV 627
  - See also Insecticides, Organothiophosphate WA 240, etc.
- Orgasm HQ 19-25
- Oriental Medicine, Traditional see Medicine, Oriental Traditional
- Orientation
  - Animal QL 782.5
  - Aviation WD 730
  - Bird navigation and migration QL 698.8-698.9
  - Outer space WD 754
  - Psychophysiology WL 103
  - Reflex WL 106
  - Spatial WV 255
  - Visual see Adaptation, Ocular WW 109
  - See also Adaption, Psychological WD 730, etc.
- Orientation Programs, Employee see Inservice Training
- Origin of Life see Biogenesis
- Ormond's Disease see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Ornithine QU 60
- Ornithine Carboxy-lyase see Ornithine Decarboxylase
- Ornithine Decarboxylase QU 139
- Ornithosis WC 660
- Orosomucoid WH 400
  - Clinical examination QY 455
- Orotic Acid
  - In nucleic acid biosynthesis and metabolism QU 58
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Oroya Fever see Bartonella Infections
- Orphan Drug Production QV 736
- ortho-Dihydroxybenzenes see Catechols
- Orthodontia see Orthodontics
- Orthodontic Appliances WU 426
- Orthodontic Appliances, Activator see Activator

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Appliances  
 Orthodontic Wires WU 426  
 Orthodontics WU 400-440  
   See also Dental Occlusion WU 440;  
   Malocclusion WU 440  
 Orthodontics, Corrective WU 400-440  
 Orthodontics, Preventive WU 400  
 Orthomolecular Therapy WB 330  
   In psychiatry WM 402  
 Orthomyxoviridae QW 168.5.O7  
 Orthomyxoviridae Infections WC 512  
 Orthomyxovirus Infections see Orthomyxoviridae Infections  
 Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian QW 168.5.O7  
 Orthomyxovirus Type A, Porcine QW 168.5.O7  
 Orthopantomography see Radiography, Panoramic  
 Orthopedic Equipment WE 26  
   See also Prosthesis WE 172, etc.; Specific types of equipment, e.g., Bone Plates WE 185  
 Orthopedic Fixation Devices WE 185  
 Orthopedic Nursing WY 157.6  
 Orthopedic Surgery see Orthopedics  
 Orthopedics WE 168-190  
   Animals SF 910.5  
   General works WE 168  
   In infancy & childhood WS 270  
   Nursing WY 157.6  
   Reconstructive orthopedics WE 190  
   See also names of particular bones, joints, or procedures  
 Orthopsychiatry  
   In adolescence WS 463  
   In infancy & childhood WS 350.6  
   Social Behavior Disorders WM 600  
   In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.S6  
 Orthoptera QX 570  
 Orthoptics WW 405  
 Orthoses see Orthotic Devices  
 Orthotic Devices WE 26  
 Ortonal see Methaqualone  
 Oryza see Rice  
 Oscillators, Endogenous see Biological Clocks  
 Oscillometry  
   Biophysics QT 34  
   Circulation studies WG 106  
 Osgood-Schlatter Disease see Osteochondritis  
 OSHA see Legislation WA 32-33 under Accidents, Occupational, Occupational Medicine, or Occupational Diseases  
 Osler-Rendu Disease see Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic  
 Osler-Vaquez Disease see Polycythemia Vera  
 Osler's Disease see Polycythemia Vera;  
   Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic  
 Osmium  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.07  
   Pharmacology QV 290  
 Osmolality see Osmolar Concentration  
 Osmolar Concentration QD 541  
   Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744  
 Osmolarity see Osmolar Concentration  
 Osmoregulation see Water-Electrolyte Balance  
 Osmosis  
   Biochemical phenomena QU 34  
   Cytology QH 615  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 543  
   Plant physiology QK 871  
 Osmotic Diuretics see Diuretics, Osmotic  
 Osmotic Pressure QD 543  
 Osseointegration WE 200  
 Ossification, Heterotopic QZ 180  
 Ossification, Pathologic see Ossification, Heterotopic  
 Ossification, Physiologic see Osteogenesis  
 Osteitis WE 251  
 Osteitis Deformans WE 250  
 Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica WK 300  
 Osteitis Fibrosa Disseminata see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone  
 Osteoarthritis WE 348  
   Localized, by site  
   Veterinary SF 901  
 Osteoarthritis, Hip WE 860  
 Osteoarthrosis see Osteoarthritis  
 Osteoarthrosis Deformans see Osteoarthritis  
 Osteoblastoma WE 258  
   Localized, by site  
 Osteochondritis WE 259  
   Localized, by site  
 Osteochondrodysplasias WE 250  
 Osteochondromas, Multiple see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary  
 Osteochondromatosis WE 250  
 Osteochondrosis see Osteochondritis  
 Osteoclastic Bone Loss see Bone Resorption  
 Osteocytes WE 200  
 Osteogenesis WE 200  
 Osteogenesis Imperfecta WE 250  
 Osteology see Bone and Bones  
 Osteolysis WE 200  
 Osteoma QZ 340  
   Localized, by site  
 Osteoma, Giant Osteoid see Osteoblastoma  
 Osteoma, Osteoid WE 258  
   Localized, by site  
 Osteomalacia WD 145  
 Osteomyelitis WE 251  
 Osteopathic Manipulation see Manipulation, Orthopedic  
 Osteopathic Medicine WB 940  
 Osteopathy see Osteopathic Medicine  
 Osteopenia see Bone Diseases, Metabolic  
 Osteopetrosis WE 250  
 Osteophytosis, Spinal see Spinal Osteophytosis  
 Osteoporosis WE 250  
 Osteoporosis, Age-Related see Osteoporosis  
 Osteoporosis, Post-Traumatic see Sudeck's Atrophy  
 Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal WE 250  
 Osteoporosis, Senile see Osteoporosis  
 Osteoradionecrosis WE 250  
 Osteosarcoma WE 258  
   Localized, by site  
 Osteosclerosis WE 250  
 Osteosclerosis Fragilis see Osteopetrosis  
 Osteosclerotic Anemia see Anemia, Myelophthisic  
 Osteosynthesis, Fracture see Fracture Fixation, Internal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Osteosynthesis, Fracture

- Osteosynthesis, Fracture, Intramedullary see  
Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
- Osteotomy WE 168
- Ostomy  
General works WI 900  
See also specific kind of ostomy, e.g.,  
Enterostomy, Gastrostomy, etc.
- Otalgia see Ear Diseases
- OTC Drugs see Drugs, Non-Prescription
- Otitic Barotrauma see Otitis Media
- Otitis WV 200
- Otitis Externa WV 220
- Otitis Interna see Labyrinthitis
- Otitis Media WV 232
- Otitis Media, Purulent see Otitis Media, Suppurative
- Otitis Media, Secretory see Otitis Media with  
Effusion
- Otitis Media, Serous see Otitis Media
- Otitis Media, Suppurative WV 232
- Otitis Media with Effusion WV 232
- Otolaryngologists see Biography WZ 112.5.O8,  
etc., and Directories WV 22 under  
Otolaryngology
- Otolaryngology WV  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.O8  
Individual WZ 100  
Directories WV 22  
In infancy & childhood WV
- Otology see Otolaryngology
- Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases WV 140  
Disability evaluation WV 32  
In various age groups WV 140  
Intracranial complications WV 180  
Nursing WY 158.5  
Surgery WV 168
- Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms WV 190
- Otorhinolaryngology see Otolaryngology
- Otosclerosis WV 265
- Otospongiosis see Otosclerosis
- Outbreaks see Disease Outbreaks
- Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)  
W 84  
Of particular treatments, by subject, e.g.,  
Psychotherapy WM 420
- Outdoor Games see Recreation; Sports
- Outer Membrane Proteins, Bacterial see Bacterial  
Outer Membrane Proteins
- Outlines  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)
- Outpatient Care see Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Clinics see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Outpatient Clinics, Hospital WX 205  
Specialty hospitals (Form numbers 27-28 in any  
NLM schedule where applicable)
- Outpatient Health Services see Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Surgery see Ambulatory Surgery
- Outpatients WX 205  
Patient with a particular disease, with the disease  
See also Ambulatory Care
- Ovarian Cycle see Menstrual Cycle
- Ovarian Cysts WP 322
- Ovarian Diseases WP 320-322
- Ovarian Function Tests WP 520
- Ovarian Neoplasms WP 322
- Ovary WP 320-322  
Endocrine function WP 520-530  
General works WP 520  
See also Corpus Luteum WP 320, etc.;  
Graafian Follicle WP 320; names of  
hormones produced  
Ovarian function WP 540  
Pregnancy in see Pregnancy, Ectopic WQ 220
- Over-the-Counter Drugs see Drugs,  
Non-Prescription
- Overdenture see Denture, Overlay
- Overdose  
Adverse effects QZ 42  
Drug action QV 38  
Medication errors QZ 42  
Particular drug, with the drug
- Overeating see Hyperphagia
- Overpopulation see Population Density
- Overutilization of Health Services see Health  
Services Misuse
- Oviducts  
Domestic animals SF 871  
Human see Fallopian Tubes WP 300, etc.  
Wild animals QL 881
- Oviducts, Mammalian see Fallopian Tubes
- Ovine Catarrhal Fever Virus see Bluetongue Virus
- Ovocytes see Oocytes
- Ovulation WP 540  
Animal SF 871  
See also Contraception WP 630, etc.
- Ovulation Induction WP 540
- Ovum  
Animal QL 965  
Development WQ 205
- Ovum Implantation QS 645
- Ovum Implantation, Delayed WQ 205
- Ovum Proteins see Egg Proteins
- Ovum-Sperm Interactions see Sperm-Ovum  
Interactions
- Oxalates  
As disinfectants QV 220  
Biochemistry QU 98  
Toxicology QV 632
- Oxandrolone WJ 875
- Oxazoles QV 95
- Oxidants, Photochemical WA 754
- Oxidases see Oxidoreductases
- Oxidation see Metabolism
- Oxidation-Reduction  
Organic chemistry QD 281.O9  
Metabolism QU 125
- Oxidative Phosphorylation QU 125
- Oxides QV 312
- Oxidizing Antiseptics see Anti-Infective Agents,  
Local; Hydrogen Peroxide; Potassium  
Permanganate
- Oxidoreductases QU 140
- Oximes QV 124
- Oximetry QY 480

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Oximetry, Transcutaneous see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous  
 Oxine see Oxyquinoline  
 Oxoglutarates see Ketoglutaric Acids  
 Oxophenarsine QV 254  
 Oxopropanal see Pyruvaldehyde  
 Oxoquinolines see Quinolones  
 Oxycephaly see Craniosynostoses  
 Oxychlorochin see Hydroxychloroquine  
 Oxychloroquine see Hydroxychloroquine  
 Oxygen QV 312  
   Deficiency see Anoxia WD 715, etc.  
 Oxygen Consumption WF 110  
 Oxygen Deficiency see Anoxia  
 Oxygen Inhalation Therapy WF 145  
 Oxygen Partial Pressure Determination, Transcutaneous see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous  
 Oxygenases QU 140  
 Oxygenation, Hyperbaric see Hyperbaric Oxygenation  
 Oxygenators WO 162  
   Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., during open heart surgery WG 168  
 Oxygenators, Membrane WO 162  
   Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., during postoperative care WO 184, etc.  
 Oxyneurine see Betaine  
 Oxyntic Cells see Parietal Cells, Gastric  
 Oxyphenbutazone QV 95  
 Oxyproline see Hydroxyproline  
 Oxyquinol see Oxyquinoline  
 Oxyquinoline  
   As an anti-infective agent QV 250  
 Oxytetracycline QV 360  
 Oxytocics QV 173-174  
 Oxytocin QV 173  
 Oxyuriasis WC 860  
 Oxyuroidea QX 271  
 Oysters QX 675  
 Ozena see Rhinitis, Atrophic  
 Ozone QV 312

## P

p-Aminohippuric Acid QU 62  
 P-B Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile  
 P-Cell Stimulating Factor see Interleukin-3  
 p-Dihydroxybenzenes see Hydroquinones  
 p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene QZ 202  
 P. P. Factor see Nicotinic Acids  
 Pacemaker, Artificial WG 26  
   See also Cardiac Pacing, Artificial WG 168  
 Pacemakers, Biological see Biological Clocks  
 Pachymeninges see Dura Mater  
 Pacifiers see Infant Care  
 Pacing, Cardiac, Artificial see Cardiac Pacing, Artificial  
 Package Inserts see Product Labeling  
 Package Inserts, Drug see Drug Labeling  
 Packaging, Drug see Drug Packaging  
 Packaging of Drugs see Drug Packaging; Drug Labeling

Packed Red-Cell Volume see Hematocrit  
 PACS (Radiology) see Radiology Information Systems  
 Padutin see Kallikrein  
 PAF-Acether see Platelet Activating Factor  
 Paget's Disease of Bone see Osteitis Deformans  
 PAH see p-Aminohippuric Acid  
 PAI-3 see Protein C Inhibitor  
 Pain WL 704  
   Symptomatology WB 176  
   Localized, by site  
     See also Abdominal Pain WI 147  
 Pain Assessment see Pain Measurement  
 Pain, Facial see Facial Pain  
 Pain, Intractable WL 704  
 Pain Measurement WL 704  
   In specific diseases, with the disease  
 Pain, Postoperative WO 184  
 Pain Receptors see Nociceptors  
 Paint  
   Chemical technology TP 934-944  
   Occupational health hazards, etc. WA 400-495  
   Lead poisoning QV 292  
 Paintings  
   Related to medicine WZ 330  
   Related to psychiatry WM 49  
 Paired-Associate Learning LB 1064  
 Palatal Neoplasms WU 280  
   For the otolaryngologist WV 410  
 Palatal Obturators WV 440  
 Palate WV 410  
   Cleft see Cleft Palate WV 440  
   Dentistry WU 140  
   Gastroenterology WI 200  
   Neoplasms see Palatal Neoplasms WU 280, etc.  
 Palatine Tonsil see Tonsil  
 Palatopharyngeal Incompetence see Velopharyngeal Insufficiency  
 Paleodontology GN 209  
 Paleography Z 105-115.5  
 Paleontology  
   Animal and plant QE 701-996.5  
   Human GN 282-286.7  
 Paleopathology QZ 11.5  
   In veterinary medicine SF 758  
 Paleostriatum see Globus Pallidus  
 Palladium  
   Dental chemistry and metallurgy WU 180  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P4  
   Pharmacology QV 290  
 Palliative Treatment WB 310  
 Palm of Hand see Hand  
 Palmitic Acids QU 90  
   Organic chemistry QD 305.A2  
 Palmoplantar Keratoderma see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar  
 Palmoplantar Pustulosis see Psoriasis  
 Palpation WB 275  
 Palsy see Cerebral Palsy; Facial Paralysis; Paralysis  
 Palsy, Progressive Supranuclear see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive  
 Paludism see Malaria

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Pamphlets

- Pamphlets
  - Collections W6 P3
  - Works about Z 691
  - Others, by subject
- Pan see Chimpanzee troglodytes
- Panax see Ginseng
- Pancoast's Syndrome WF 658
- Pancreas WI 800-830
  - Surgery (General) WI 830
  - See also Cystic Fibrosis WI 820; Islets of Langerhans WK 800-885
- Pancreas, Artificial Endocrine see Insulin Infusion Systems
- Pancreas, Endocrine see Islets of Langerhans
- Pancreas Transplantation WI 830
- Pancreatectomy WI 830
- Pancreatic Alpha Cells see Islets of Langerhans
- Pancreatic Beta Cells see Islets of Langerhans
- Pancreatic Cyst WI 810
- Pancreatic Cystic Fibrosis see Cystic Fibrosis
- Pancreatic Delta Cells see Islets of Langerhans
- Pancreatic Diseases WI 800-830
  - General works WI 800
- Pancreatic Ducts WI 802
- Pancreatic Extracts
  - Pharmacology QV 370
  - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
  - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Pancreatic Fistula WI 800
- Pancreatic Function Tests WI 802
- Pancreatic Hormones WK 801
  - See also Glucagon WK 801; Insulin WK 820
- Pancreatic Islets Transplantation see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
- Pancreatic Juice WI 802
- Pancreatic Neoplasms WI 810
- Pancreatitis WI 805
- Pancreozymin see Cholecystokinin
- Pancreozymin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Panic WM 172
- Panic Attacks see Panic Disorder
- Panic Disorder WM 172
- Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative WR 140
- Panophthalmitis WW 140
- Panoramic Radiography see Radiography, Panoramic
- Panotitis see Otitis
- Pantomography see Radiography, Panoramic
- Pantothenic Acid QU 195
- Papain QU 136
- Papanicolaou Smear see Vaginal Smears
- Papaver QV 90
  - As a medicinal plant QV 766
  - See also Opium QV 90, etc.
- Papaveretum see Opium
- Paper
  - Industrial waste WA 778
  - Printing Z 237, Z 247
- Papillary Muscles WG 201-202
- Papilledema WW 280
- Papilloma QZ 365
  - Localized, by site
    - Papilloma, Shope see Tumor Virus Infections
    - Papillomavirus QW 165.5.P2
    - Papillomavirus, Human QW 165.5.P2
    - Papio QL 737.P93
      - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
      - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
    - Papovaviridae QW 165.5.P2
    - PAPP-D see Placental Lactogen
    - Pappataci Fever see Phlebotomus Fever
    - Papulosquamous Dermatoses see Skin Diseases
    - para-Aminohippuric Acid see p-Aminohippuric Acid
    - para-Dihydroxybenzenes see Hydroquinones
  - Parabiosis
    - Immunology QW 504
    - Twins, Conjoined QS 675
    - Other special topics, by subject
  - Paracentesis see Punctures
  - Parachuting WD 700
    - Accidents WD 740
  - Paracoccidioidomycosis WC 460
  - Paracusis see Auditory Perception
  - Paradentium see Periodontium
  - Paradoxical Sleep see Sleep, REM
  - Paraffin QV 800
    - Plastic surgery WO 640
  - Paraganglia, Chromaffin
    - In sympathetic ganglia WL 610
    - In other organs, with the organ
  - Paraganglia, Nonchromaffin WL 600
  - Paraganglioma QZ 380
    - Localized, by site
      - Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal QZ 380
      - Localized, by site
        - Paraganglioma, Nonchromaffin see Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal
  - Paragonimiasis WC 805
  - Paragonimus QX 353
  - Paraimmunoglobulinemias see Paraproteinemias
  - Parainfluenza WC 518
  - Parainfluenza Virus Type 1 QW 168.5.P2
  - Parainfluenza Virus Type 4 see Parainfluenza Viruses
  - Parainfluenza Viruses QW 168.5.P2
  - Parakeratosis Variegata see Parapsoriasis
  - Paralysants see Chemical Warfare Agents
  - Paralysins see Agglutinins
  - Paralysis WL 346
    - Agitans see Parkinsonism WL 359
    - Cervical sympathetic WL 610
    - Divers' WD 712
    - Facial see Facial paralysis WL 330
    - General see Paresis WC 165, etc.
    - Infantile see Poliomyelitis WC 555, etc.
    - Ocular muscles see Oculomotor paralysis WW 410
    - Respiratory see Respiratory Paralysis WF 140
    - Vocal cord see Vocal Cord Paralysis WV 535
      - See also Hemiplegia WL 346; Paraplegia WL 346; Quadriplegia WL 346
  - Paralysis Agitans see Parkinson Disease
  - Paralysis, Bulbar WL 310
  - Paralysis, Familial Periodic WD 205.5.P2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Paralysis, General see Paresis  
 Paralysis, Obstetric WS 405  
 Paralysis, Pseudobulbar see Paralysis  
 Paralysis, Spastic see Muscle Spasticity  
 Paramagnetic Resonance see Electron Spin  
   Resonance Spectroscopy  
 Paramecium QX 151  
 Paramedical Personnel see Allied Health Personnel  
 Paramedics see Allied Health Personnel  
 Paramedics, Emergency see Emergency Medical  
   Technicians  
 Parametritis WP 275  
 Paramyoclonus Multiplex WE 550  
 Paramyxoviridae QW 168.5.P2  
 Paramyxovirus Infections WC 518-520  
   Veterinary SF 809.P37  
   See also Measles WC 580  
 Paranasal Sinuses WV 340-358  
   See also Ethmoid Sinus WV 355; Frontal Sinus  
   WV 350; Maxillary Sinus WV 345;  
   Sphenoid Sinus WV 358  
 Paranoia see Paranoid Disorders  
 Paranoid Behavior WM 205  
 Paranoid Disorder, Shared see Shared Paranoid  
   Disorder  
 Paranoid Disorders WM 205  
 Paranoid Psychoses see Paranoid Disorders  
 Paranoid Schizophrenia see Schizophrenia, Paranoid  
 Paraphilias WM 610  
 Paraphimosis WJ 790  
 Paraphrenia, Involutional see Depression,  
   Involutional  
 Paraplegia WL 346  
 Paraplegia, Spastic see Paraplegia  
 Paraproteinemias WH 400  
   See also Amyloidosis WD 205.5.A6; Multiple  
   Myeloma WH 540  
 Paraproteins QW 601  
   See also Bence Jones Protein WH 540;  
   Myeloma Proteins WH 540  
 Parapsoriasis WR 204  
 Parapsoriasis en Plaques see Parapsoriasis  
 Parapsychology BF 1009-1389  
   Occult sciences BF 1405-1999  
 Paraquat  
   Public health aspects WA 240  
 Parasite-Host Relations see Host-Parasite Relations  
 Parasites QX  
   Animal parasites  
     As a cause of disease QZ 85  
     Zoology QL 757  
   Communicable disease control WA 240  
 Parasitic Diseases WC 695-900  
   Veterinary SF 810.A3  
 Parasitic Eye Infections see Eye Infections, Parasitic  
 Parasitic Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases, Parasitic  
 Parasitology QX  
   Nursing texts QX 4  
   Veterinary Medicine SF 810.A3  
 Parasympathetic-Blocking Agents see  
   Parasympatholytics  
 Parasympathetic Ganglia see Ganglia,  
   Parasympathetic

Parasympathetic Nervous System WL 610  
   Children WS 340  
 Parasympatholytics QV 132  
 Parasympathomimetics QV 122  
 Parathion  
   Agriculture SB 952.P3  
   Public health WA 240  
 Parathyroid Diseases WK 300  
 Parathyroid Glands WK 300  
 Parathyroid Hormones WK 300  
 Parathyroid Neoplasms WK 300  
 Paratopes see Binding Sites, Antibody  
 Paratuberculosis SF 809.J6  
 Paratyphoid Fever WC 266  
   Veterinary SF 809.S24  
 Paratyphoid Vaccine see Typhoid-Paratyphoid  
   Vaccines  
 Paravertebral Anesthesia see Anesthesia,  
   Conduction; Nerve Block  
 Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2  
 Parent, Single see Single Parent  
 Parental Leave  
   General works HD 6065-6065.5  
 Parenteral Feeding see Parenteral Nutrition  
 Parenteral Hyperalimentation see Parenteral  
   Nutrition, Total  
 Parenteral Infusions see Infusions, Parenteral  
 Parenteral Nutrition WB 410  
 Parenteral Nutrition, Total WB 410  
 Parenterally-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis  
   see Hepatitis C  
 Parents HQ 755.7-759.92  
   And illegitimacy HQ 998-999  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Paresis WC 165  
   Veterinary (Milk fever) see Parturient Paresis  
   SF 967.M5  
 Paresthesia WR 280  
 Parietal Cells, Gastric  
   Cytology WI 301  
   Physiology WI 302  
 Parietal Lobe WL 307  
 Parkinson Disease WL 359  
   Drugs for see Antiparkinson agents QV 80  
 Parodontitis see Periodontitis  
 Parodontosis see Periodontal Diseases  
 Paronychia WR 475  
 Parotid Gland WI 230  
 Parotid Neoplasms WI 230  
 Parotitis WI 230  
   See also Mumps WC 520  
 Parovarian Cyst WP 275  
 Paroxysmal Dyspnea see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal  
 Paroxysmal Tachycardia see Tachycardia,  
   Paroxysmal  
 Parrot Fever see Ornithosis  
 Parrots QL 696.P7  
   Diseases SF 994.2.P37  
   As laboratory animals QY 60.B4  
 Parsonage-Turner Syndrome see Cervico-Brachial  
   Neuralgia  
 Parthenogenesis QH 487  
 Partial Denture see Denture, Partial

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Partial Monosomy

- Partial Monosomy see Chromosome Deletion  
Particle Accelerators QC 787.P3  
    In neoplasm radiotherapy QZ 269  
    Nuclear engineering TK 9340  
Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission  
Particle Size  
    Air pollutants WA 754, etc.  
    Determination TA 418.8, etc.  
    Dosage form QV 785  
    Particle technology (Chemical engineering) TP 156.P3  
Partner Notification see Contact Tracing  
Partnership Practice W 92  
Partnership Practice, Dental WU 79  
Parturient Paresis SF 967.M5  
Parturition see Labor  
Parvoviridae QW 165.5.P3  
Parvoviridae Infections WC 500  
Parvovirus QW 165.5.P3  
Parvovirus Infections see Parvoviridae Infections  
Passive Addiction, Neonatal see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome  
Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder WM 190  
Passive Antibody Transfer see Immunization, Passive  
Passive-Dependent Personality see Dependent Personality Disorder  
Passive Immunity see Immunity, Passive  
Passive Transfer of Immunity see Immunization, Passive  
Pastes see Ointments  
Pasteurella QW 140  
Pasteurella Infections WC 200  
    Veterinary SF 809.P37  
Pasteurellosis see Pasteurella Infections  
Pastoral Care WM 61  
    See also Religion and Medicine W 50, etc.;  
    Religion and Psychology WM 61, etc.;  
    Chaplaincy Service, Hospital WX 187  
Pastoral Psychiatry see Pastoral Care  
Pastoral Psychology see Pastoral Care  
Patas Monkey see Erythrocebus patas  
Patch Tests QY 260  
Patella WE 870  
Patent Medicines see Drugs, Non-prescription  
Patents T 201-342  
    Chemicals TP 210  
    Drugs QV 736  
    Medical instruments (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Paternal Behavior WS 105.5.F2  
Paternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3  
Paternity  
    Medicolegal aspects W 791  
    See also headings beginning with Father and Paternal  
Paternity Leave see Parental Leave  
Pathogenesis of Disease see Disease  
Pathogenic Fungi see Fungi  
Pathogens, Blood-Borne see Blood-Borne Pathogens  
Pathological Waste see Medical Waste  
Pathologists see Biography WZ 112.5.P2, etc., and Directories QZ 22 under Pathology  
Pathology QZ  
    Biography  
        Collective WZ 112.5.P2  
        Individual WZ 100  
    Cardiovascular system WG 142  
    Clinical QY  
        Comparative QZ 33  
        Dental see Pathology, Oral WU 140 and subheading Pathology WU 140 under Tooth  
        Dermatology WR 105  
        Directories QZ 22  
        In infancy & childhood WS 200  
        Nursing texts QZ 4, etc.  
        Clinical pathology QY 4, etc.  
        Physiological QZ 140  
    See also the general works numbers for parts of the body, diseases, or systems  
Pathology, Clinical QY  
Pathology, Oral WU 140  
    See also Pathology under Mouth WU 140 and Tooth WU 140  
Pathology, Surgical WO 142  
Pathology, Veterinary SF 769  
Pathomimesis see Malingering  
Patient Acceptance of Health Care W 85  
    In the hospital WX 158.5  
    Special areas of health care, by area  
Patient Admission WX 158  
Patient Advocacy W 85  
    Special topics, by subject  
Patient Appointments see Appointments and Schedules  
Patient Care Planning W 84.7  
    In nursing WY 100  
    Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5  
Patient Care Team W 84.8  
    Hospital team WX 162.5  
    See also Nursing, Team WY 125  
Patient Compliance W 85  
    In hospitals WX 158.5  
    In mental hospitals WM 29.5  
    Special areas of compliance, by subject  
Patient Cooperation see Patient Compliance  
Patient Credit and Collection  
    Dental administration WU 77  
    Hospital administration WX 157  
    Medical administration W 80  
    Nursing administration WY 77  
    Pharmacy administration QV 736  
    In other specific fields, by subject  
Patient Data Privacy see Confidentiality  
Patient Discharge WX 158  
Patient Education  
    General W 85  
    See also Health Education WA 590, etc.  
    In hospitals WX 158.5  
    In mental institutions WM 29.5  
    For specific conditions, with the condition  
Patient-Family Lodging see Housing  
Patient Isolation WX 167  
Patient Isolators WX 147  
Patient Monitoring see Monitoring, Physiologic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Patient Ombudsmen see Patient Advocacy  
 Patient Participation WX 158.5  
 Patient Readmission WX 158  
 Patient Representatives see Patient Advocacy  
 Patient Schedules see Appointments and Schedules  
 Patients W 85  
   In hospitals WX 158.5  
   In mental institutions WM 29.5  
   With specific disabilities, with the disability  
 Patients' Libraries see Libraries, Hospital  
 Patients' Rights see Patient Advocacy  
 Pattern Recognition  
   Computer engineering TK 7882.P3  
   (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Pattern Recognition, Visual WW 105  
 Paul-Bunnell Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile  
 Pavor Nocturnus see Sleep Disorders  
 PCBs see Polychlorinated Biphenyls  
 PCP see Phencyclidine  
 PCP Abuse see Phencyclidine Abuse  
 PCR see Polymerase Chain Reaction  
 Peak Expiratory Flow Rate WF 102  
   As a diagnostic test WF 141  
   General physical examination WB 284  
 Peanuts  
   Diets for control of fats WB 425  
   Diets for control of protein WB 426  
 Peas  
   As dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430  
   Cultivation SB 343  
 Peat S 592.85  
   Soils S 592.85  
   See also Mud Therapy WB 525; Soil Microbiology QW 60  
 Peat Therapy see Mud Therapy  
 Pecten Oculi see Retinal Vessels  
 Pectins QV 71  
 Pectoral Nerves see Thoracic Nerves  
 Pectoralis Muscles WE 715  
 Pectus Excavatum see Funnel Chest  
 Pederasty see Paraphilias  
 Pediatric Dentistry WU 480  
   See also special topics, e.g., Children WU 113.6 under Oral hygiene  
 Pediatric Nursing WY 159  
   Education WY 18-18.5  
 Pediatric Ophthalmology see In infancy & childhood WW 600 under Ophthalmology  
 Pediatric Psychology see Child Psychology  
 Pediatricians, Directories see Directories WS 22 under Pediatrics  
 Pediatrics WS  
   Anesthesia WO 440  
   Dentistry see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480  
   Directories WS 22  
   Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159  
   Ophthalmology WW 600  
   Otolaryngology WV  
   Radiology WN 240  
   Surgery WO 925  
 Pediculosis WR 375  
 Pediculus QX 502  
 Pedodontics see Pediatric Dentistry  
 Pedophilia WM 610  
 PEEP see Positive-Pressure Respiration  
 Peer Group  
   In adolescence WS 462  
   In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.15  
   See also names of particular groups, e.g. Physicians W 21; persons with diabetes under Diabetes mellitus WK 810  
 Peer Review  
   (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable, except Nursing WY 16)  
 Peer Review Organizations see Professional Review Organizations  
 Pelizaeus-Merzbacher Disease see Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse  
 Pellagra WD 126  
 Pelvic Bones WE 750  
 Pelvic Exenteration WE 750  
 Pelvic Infection see Adnexitis  
 Pelvic Inflammations see Adnexitis  
 Pelvic Inflammatory Disease see Adnexitis  
 Pelvic Neoplasms WE 750  
 Pelvimetry WQ 320  
 Pelvis  
   Obstetrics WQ 320  
 Pemphigus WR 200  
   Neonatorum see Impetigo WR 225  
 Pemphigus Vulgaris see Pemphigus  
 Penicillamine QV 354  
 Penicillanic Acid QV 354  
 Penicillin, Aminobenzyl see Ampicillin  
 Penicillin G QV 354  
 Penicillin G, Benzathine QV 354  
 Penicillin Resistance  
   Bacteriology QW 51  
   Drug therapy WB 330  
   Pharmacology QV 354  
 Penicillinase QU 136  
 Penicillins QV 354  
 Penicillium QW 180.5.D38  
 Penile Erection WJ 790  
 Penile Neoplasms WJ 790  
 Penis WJ 790  
 Pensions HD 7105-7105.45  
   For particular groups of people, by group, e.g., for occupational health nurses WY 141; for nurses in general WY 77  
 Pentachlorophenol  
   As an anti-infective agent QV 223  
 Pentamethylenetetrazole see Pentylenetetrazole  
 Pentanoates see Valerates  
 Pentazocine QV 89  
 Pentetrazole see Pentylenetetrazole  
 Penthiobarbital see Thiopental  
 Pentobarbital QV 88  
 Pentose Phosphate Shunt see Pentosephosphate Pathway  
 Pentose Shunt see Pentosephosphate Pathway  
 Pentosephosphate Pathway QU 75  
 Pentoses QU 75  
 Pentothal see Thiopental

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Pentoxifylline

- Pentoxifylline QV 107
- Pentylentetrazole QV 103
  - In shock therapy WM 410
- Pepsin see Pepsin A
- Pepsin A
  - Enzymology QU 136
  - Gastric physiology WI 302
- Pepsinogen
  - Enzymology QU 142
  - Gastric physiology WI 302
- Peptic Ulcer WI 350-370
- Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage WI 350
- Peptic Ulcer Perforation WI 350
- Peptidase Inhibitors see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptide Hormones see Hormones
- Peptide Hydrolase Inhibitors see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptide Hydrolases QU 136
- Peptide Peptidohydrolase Inhibitors see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptides QU 68
  - Peptide hormones WK 185
  - See also Oxytocin QV 173
- Peptococcus QW 142.5.C6
- Perception
  - Auditory see Auditory Perception WV 272
  - Color see Color Perception WW 150
  - Depth see Depth Perception WW 105
  - Distance see Distance Perception WW 105
  - Form see Form Perception WW 105
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
  - Motion see Kinesthesia WE 104; Motion Perception WW 105
  - Neurophysiology WL 705
  - Psychology BF 311, etc.
  - Self see Self Concept BF 697, etc.
  - Size see Size Perception WW 105
  - Social see Social Perception HM 132
  - Space see Space Perception WW 105, etc.
  - Speech see Speech Perception WV 272
  - Time see Time Perception BF 468, etc.
  - Visual see Visual Perception WW 105
  - Weight see Weight Perception WE 104
- Perception, Social see Social Perception
- Perceptual Defense WM 193.5.P3
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Perceptual Disorders
  - General and psychotic WM 204
  - Neurologic manifestation WL 340
  - Specific sensory disorder, with the organ involved
- Perceptual Distortion WL 705
- Perceptual Motor Performance see Psychomotor Performance
- Perchloroethylene see Tetrachloroethylene
- Percussion WB 278
- Percutaneous Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
- Percutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
- Percutaneous Nephrostomy see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
- Percutaneous
  - Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Balloon
  - Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
  - Percutaneous Ultrasonic Lithotripsy see Lithotripsy
- Performance Appraisal, Employee see Employee Performance Appraisal
- Perfume WA 744 :
  - Chemical technology TP 983.A1-983.Z5
- Perfusion
  - Organ preservation WO 665
  - Specific organs, with the organ
- Perfusion, Pulsatile see Pulsatile Flow
- Perfusion Pumps see Infusion Pumps
- Perfusion Pumps, Implantable see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Perfusion, Regional QZ 267
  - Localized, by site
- Perhexiline QV 150
- Periadenitis Mucosa Necrotica Recurrens see Stomatitis, Aphthous
- Perianeurysmal Fibrosis, Inflammatory see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Periaortitis, Chronic see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Periapical Abscess WU 230
- Periapical Cyst see Radicular Cyst
- Periapical Diseases WU 230
- Periapical Granuloma WU 240
- Periapical Periodontitis, Chronic Nonsuppurative see Periapical Granuloma
- Periapical Periodontitis, Suppurative see Periapical Abscess
- Periaqueductal Gray WL 310
- Periarthritis Nodosa see Polyarteritis Nodosa
- Periarthritis WE 344
- Pericardial Cyst see Mediastinal Cyst
- Pericardial Effusion WG 275
  - Clinical examination QY 210
- Pericardial Fluid see Secretion under Pericardium
- Pericarditis WG 275
- Pericarditis, Constrictive WG 275
- Pericardium WG 275
  - Secretion
    - Clinical examination QY 210
    - General WG 275
    - In general diagnosis WB 373
- Pericementitis see Periodontitis
- Peridinium see Dinoflagellida
- Perilymph WV 250
- Perilymphatic Duct see Cochlear Aqueduct
- Perimenopausal Bone Loss see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Perimetry WW 145
- Perinatal Medicine see Perinatology
- Perinatal Mortality see Infant Mortality
- Perinatal Nursing see Neonatal Nursing
- Perinatology WQ 210-211
  - See also Neonatology WS 420
- Perineum WE 750
  - Injuries
    - General WE 750

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



In the female WP 170  
 Periodic Acid QV 180  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.11  
 Periodic Disease WB 720  
 Periodic Health Examination see Physical Examination  
 Periodicals W1  
   Bibliography of medical and medically related ZW 1  
   Government administrative reports and statistics W2  
   Hospital administrative reports and statistics WX 2  
   See also Newspapers W1, etc.  
 Periodicity  
   Animal behavior QL 753-755.5  
   Animal physiology QP 84.6  
   General biology QH 527  
   Human physiology QT 167  
   Menstrual cycle WP 540  
   Plants QK 761  
 Periodontal Bone Loss see Alveolar Bone Loss  
 Periodontal Cyst WU 240  
 Periodontal Cyst, Apical see Radicular Cyst  
 Periodontal Diseases WU 240-242  
   Periodontoclasia WU 242  
   Periodontosis WU 242  
   Pyorrhea alveolaris WU 242  
 Periodontal Index WU 240  
 Periodontal Pocket WU 242  
 Periodontal Prosthesis WU 240  
 Periodontal Resorption see Alveolar Bone Loss  
 Periodontal Splints WU 240  
 Periodontics WU 240-242  
 Periodontitis WU 242  
 Periodontitis, Apical, Chronic Nonsuppurative see Periapical Granuloma  
 Periodontitis, Apical, Suppurative see Periapical Abscess  
 Periodontium WU 240-242  
 Perioperative Nursing see Operating Room Nursing  
 Peripheral Angiopathies see Peripheral Vascular Diseases  
 Peripheral Catheterization see Catheterization, Peripheral  
 Peripheral Nerve Diseases see Peripheral Nervous System Diseases  
 Peripheral Nerve Neoplasms WL 500  
   Localized, by site  
 Peripheral Nerves WL 500-544  
   See also Cranial Nerves WL 330; Spinal Nerves WL 400  
 Peripheral Nervous System WL 500-544  
 Peripheral Nervous System Diseases WL 500-544  
   In infancy & childhood WS 340  
   Localized, by site  
   Veterinary SF 895  
 Peripheral Resistance see Vascular Resistance  
 Peripheral Vascular Diseases WG 500-700  
   General works WG 500  
   In infancy & childhood WS 290  
   Veterinary SF 811  
 Periphebitis see Phlebitis

Perissodactyla QL 737.U6  
 Peristalsis WI 102  
   Intestinal WI 402  
 Peristaltic Pumps, Implantable see Infusion Pumps, Implantable  
 Peritoneal Cavity WI 575  
 Peritoneal Dialysis WJ 378  
   As treatment for diseases other than those of the kidney, by site or disease  
 Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous Ambulatory WJ 378  
 Peritoneal Diseases WI 575  
 Peritoneal Effusion see Ascitic Fluid  
 Peritoneal Fluid see Ascitic Fluid  
 Peritoneal Infusions see Infusions, Parenteral  
 Peritoneal Neoplasms WI 575  
 Peritoneoscopy see Laparoscopy  
 Peritoneovenous Shunt  
   In the treatment of intractable ascites WI 575  
 Peritoneum WI 575  
 Peritonitis WI 575  
 Peritonitis, Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Peritoneal  
 Perkinism see Alternative Medicine  
 Permeability  
   Capillary see Capillary Permeability WG 700  
   Cells see Cell Membrane Permeability QH 601, etc.  
   Magnetic induction QC 754.2.P4  
   Other special topics, by subject  
 Permeability, Capillary see Capillary Permeability  
 Permeability, Cell Membrane see Cell Membrane Permeability  
 Permeability, Microvascular see Capillary Permeability  
 Pernicious Anemia see Anemia, Pernicious  
 Pernio see Frostbite  
 Perodicticus potto see Lorisidae  
 Peroperative Care see Intraoperative Care  
 Peroperative Complications see Intraoperative Complications  
 Peroperative Period see Intraoperative Period  
 Peroxidase-Antiperoxidase Complex Technique see Immunoenzyme Techniques  
 Peroxidase-Labeled Antibody Technique see Immunoenzyme Techniques  
 Peroxidases QU 140  
 Peroxide, Hydrogen see Hydrogen Peroxide  
 Peroxides  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.01  
   Organic chemistry QD 305.E7  
   Pharmacology QV 60  
 Peroxisomes see Microbodies  
 Persistent Common Atrioventricular Canal see Endocardial Cushion Defects  
 Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome WS 421  
 Persistent Ostium Primum see Endocardial Cushion Defects  
 Persistent Pulmonary Hypertension of Newborn see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome  
 Persistent Vegetative State WB 182  
 Personal Expenditures see Financing, Personal  
 Personal Health Services W 84  
 Personal Hygiene see Hygiene

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Personal Liability

Personal Liability see Liability, Legal

Personal narratives

Physicians and specialists of medically related fields

Collective WZ 112-150

Individual WZ 100

Special topics, by subject

Personal Satisfaction

Job satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63

Success (General) BJ 1611-1618

Special topics, by subject

Personal Space

Anthropogeography GF 51

Psychology BF 469

Personality BF 698-698.9

Dependency BF 575.D34

In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3

See also Antisocial Personality Disorder WM

190; Dual Personality WM 173.6; Hysterical

Personality WM 173; Schizoid Personality

WM 203

Personality Assessment

Psychiatric interview WM 141

Psychiatric testing WM 145

Psychological BF 698.4-698.8

Personality Development BF 698

In adolescence WS 462

In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.P3

Personality Disorder, Antisocial see Antisocial

Personality Disorder

Personality Disorder, Borderline see Borderline

Personality Disorder

Personality Disorder, Compulsive see Compulsive

Personality Disorder

Personality Disorder, Dependent see Dependent

Personality Disorder

Personality Disorder, Histrionic see Histrionic

Personality Disorder

Personality Disorder, Passive-Aggressive see

Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder

Personality Disorder, Schizoid see Schizoid

Personality Disorder

Personality Disorder, Schizotypal see Schizotypal

Personality Disorder

Personality Disorders

General WM 190

In adolescence WS 463

In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.P3

Personality, Hysterical see Histrionic Personality

Disorder

Personality Inventory

Psychology BF 698.5-698.8

Psychiatry WM 145

Personality Tests

Psychology BF 698.5-698.8

Psychiatry WM 145

Personality Type A see Type A Personality

Personnel Administration, Hospital WX 159-159.8

In psychiatric hospitals WM 30

In special hospitals, with the hospital

Personnel Discipline see Employee Discipline

Personnel, Hospital WX 159-159.8

See also names of specific types of personnel,

e.g., Operating Room Technicians WY 162

Personnel, Hospital, Organization and

Administration see Personnel Administration,

Hospital

Personnel Management HF 5549.A2-5549.5

Hospitals WX 159

Nursing WY 30

Special fields, by subject, e.g., Nursing,

Supervisory WY 105

Personnel Recruitment see Personnel Selection

Personnel Selection HF 5549.5.S38

Special fields, by subject

Personnel Staffing and Scheduling

Hospitals WX 159

Nursing WY 30

Psychiatry WM 30

Personnel Turnover

Hospitals WX 159

Nursing WY 30

Psychiatry WM 30

Specific profession, by subject

Personnel Work see Personnel Management

Perspiration see Sweat

Perspiratory Glands see Sweat Glands

Persuasion see Persuasive Communication

Persuasive Communication BF 637.P4

Perthes Disease see Legg-Perthes Disease

Pertussigen see Pertussis Toxins

Pertussis see Whooping Cough

Pertussis Toxins WC 340

Pertussis Vaccine WC 340

Pervasive Child Development Disorders see Child

Development Disorders, Pervasive

Perversion, Sex see Paraphilias

Pes Cavus see Foot Deformities

Pes Planus see Flatfoot

Pessaries, Intracervical see Intrauterine Devices

Pessaries, Intrauterine see Intrauterine Devices

Pest Control WA 240

Agriculture SB 950-990.5

See also Insect Control QX 600

Pest Control, Biological

Agriculture SB 975-978

General public health WA 240

See also Insect Control QX 600; names of other

specific types of pest control

Pesticide Residues WA 240

Pesticides

Agriculture SB 951-970.4

Industrial poisoning WA 465

Public health WA 240

Toxicology WA 240

Pet-Human Bonding see Bonding, Human-Pet

PET Scan see Tomography, Emission-Computed

Petechiae see Purpura

Pethidine see Meperidine

Petit Mal Epilepsy see Epilepsy, Absence

Petrolatum, Liquid see Mineral Oil

Petroleum

Chemical technology TP 690-699

Toxicology QV 633

Petrous Bone WV 230

Petrous Pyramid see Petrous Bone

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Pets see Animals, Domestic  
 Peyote see Mescaline  
 Pfaundler-Hurler Syndrome see  
   Mucopolysaccharidosis I  
 PGE1 see Alprostadil  
 PGF2 see Dinoprost  
 PGF2alpha see Dinoprost  
 pH see Hydrogen-Ion Concentration  
 Phage lambda see Bacteriophage lambda  
 Phage Receptors see Receptors, Virus  
 Phage Typing see Bacteriophage Typing  
 Phages see Bacteriophages  
 Phages T see T-Phages  
 Phagocyte Bactericidal Dysfunction QW 690  
 Phagocytes QW 690  
   See also Histiocytes WH 650, etc.;  
   Macrophages WH 650, etc.; Monocytes  
   WH 200, etc.; Neutrophils WH 200, etc.  
 Phagocytosis QW 690  
 Phantom Limb WE 170  
 Pharmaceutical Aids QV 800  
 Pharmaceutical Chemistry see Chemistry,  
   Pharmaceutical  
 Pharmaceutical Ethics see Ethics, Pharmacy  
 Pharmaceutical Services QV 737  
   Hospital see Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX  
   179  
   Insurance see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services  
   W 265, etc.  
   Military  
     General UH 420-425  
     Navy VG 270-275  
 Pharmaceutics see Drugs  
 Pharmacies QV 737  
   Directories QV 722  
   Public health aspects WA 730  
   See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179  
 Pharmacists  
   Biography  
     Collective WZ 112.5.P4  
     Individual WZ 100  
   Career books QV 21  
   Directories QV 22  
   Interprofessional and public relations QV 21  
   Registration QV 29  
 Pharmacists' Aides QV 21.5  
 Pharmacogenetics QV 38  
 Pharmacognosy QV 752  
 Pharmacokinetics QV 38  
 Pharmacology QV  
   Dental QV 50  
   Drug action QV 38  
   Experimental QV 34  
   In veterinary medicine SF 915  
   Nursing texts QV 4, etc.  
   See also Psychopharmacology QV 77, etc.  
 Pharmacology, Arabic see Medicine, Arabic;  
   Pharmacology  
 Pharmacology, Clinical QV 38  
   See also Drug Therapy WB 330, etc.  
 Pharmacopoeias QV 738  
 Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic WB 930  
 Pharmacotherapy see Drug Therapy  
 Pharmacy QV 701-835  
   Instrumentation QV 26  
   Military UH 420-425  
   Naval VG 270-275  
   Nursing texts QV 704, etc.  
   Public health aspects WA 730  
   Veterinary SF 915  
 Pharmacy Administration QV 737  
   Veterinary medicine SF 915  
   See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179  
 Pharmacy Education see Education, Pharmacy  
 Pharmacy Education, Continuing see Education,  
   Pharmacy, Continuing  
 Pharmacy Education, Graduate see Education,  
   Pharmacy, Graduate  
 Pharmacy Schools see Schools, Pharmacy  
 Pharmacy Service, Clinical see Pharmacy Service,  
   Hospital  
 Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179  
 Pharyngeal Arches see Branchial Region  
 Pharyngeal Diseases WV 400-440  
   General works WV 400  
   In infancy & childhood WV 400-440  
   Nursing WY 158.5  
 Pharyngeal Region see Names of organs located in  
   the region: Adenoids; Nasopharynx; Palate;  
   Pharynx; Tonsil; Uvula  
 Pharyngitis WV 410  
 Pharynx WV 410  
   In respiration WF 490  
 Phase-Contrast Microscopy see Microscopy,  
   Phase-Contrast  
 Phaseolus see Legumes  
 Phaseolus vulgaris Lectins see Phytohemagglutinins  
 Phenacaine see Anesthetics, Local  
 Phenacetin QV 95  
 Phenadone see Methadone  
 Phenanthrenes QV 138.C1  
   Organic chemistry QD 395  
 Phenanthridines  
   As antineoplastic agents QV 269  
   Organic chemistry QD 401  
 Phenantoin see Phenytoin  
 Phencyclidine QV 77.7  
 Phencyclidine Abuse WM 270  
 Phenemal see Phenobarbital  
 Phenethylamines QU 61  
   Organic chemistry QD 341.A8  
 Phenformin WK 825  
 Pheniramine QV 157  
 Phenobarbital QV 88  
 Phenobarbitone see Phenobarbital  
 Phenolphthaleins QV 75  
 Phenols  
   As anti-infective agents QV 223  
   Organic chemistry QD 341.P5  
 Phenomenon see Anaphylaxis; Arthus Reaction;  
   Schwartzman Phenomenon  
 Phenothiazine Antipsychotic Agents see  
   Antipsychotic Agents, Phenothiazine  
 Phenothiazine Tranquilizers see Antipsychotic  
   Agents, Phenothiazine  
 Phenothiazines QV 253

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Phenothiazines

- In veterinary pharmacology SF 918.P5
- Organic chemistry QD 401
- Phenotype
  - Human genetics QH 431
  - Human variation GN 62.8-263
  - Hereditary aspects GN 247
  - See also Somatotypes GN 66.5
- Phenoxybenzamine QV 132
- Phentanyl see Fentanyl
- Phenyl Ethers
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.E7
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Phenylacetates QU 98
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
- Phenylalanine QU 60
- Phenylamines see Aniline Compounds
- Phenylbarbital see Phenobarbital
- Phenylbutazone QV 95
- Phenylenediamines QU 61
  - Carcinogenicity research QZ 202
- Phenylethylamines see Phenethylamines
- Phenylglycolic Acid see Mandelic Acids
- Phenylhydrazines QV 180
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
- Phenylketonuria WD 205.5.A5
- Phenylmethylamine see Benzylamines
- Phenylthiocarbamide see Phenylthiourea
- Phenylthiourea
  - In goiter experiments WK 259
  - In taste experiments WI 210
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.T45
- Phenytol QV 85
- Pheochromocytoma QZ 380
  - Localized, by site
- Pheresis see Blood Component Removal
- Pheromones
  - Communication QL 776
  - Secretion QP 190
- Phialophora QW 180.5.D38
- Philanthropic Funds see Fund Raising
- Philately HE 6187-6228
  - Medical WZ 340
- Philocyase see Bacteriolysis; Hemolysins
- Philology P
  - Chinese PL 1001-2245
  - General works P
  - English PE
    - Modern grammar PE 1097-1400
  - French PC 2011-3761
  - Latin PA 2011-2915
  - Modern (General) PB 6-431
  - Other languages in appropriate P schedule
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also "phrase books" under specialty headings, e.g., Medicine, and names of language groups below
- Philology, Classical PA 1-2915
  - Grammars for physicians and pharmacists PA 2092
  - See also subheading, e.g., Latin PA 2011-2915 under Philology
- Philology, Oriental PJ-PL
  - General works PJ 10-187
- See also names of specific oriental languages under Philology, e.g., Chinese PL 1001-2245
- Philology, Romance PC
  - General works PC 6-400
  - See also language subheadings, e.g., French PC 2011-3761 under Philology
- Philosophy B-BD
  - General works B 69-5739
  - Life (Biology) QH 501
  - Of science Q 174-175.3
  - Scientology BP 605.S2
  - See also names of specific philosophies, e.g., Existentialism B 105.E8 etc.; Humanism B 821
- Philosophy, Medical W 61
- Philosophy, Nursing WY 86
- Phimosis WJ 790
- Phlebitis WG 610
  - Pyelophlebitis WJ 351
  - Other localities, by site
- Phlebography WG 600
  - Localized, by site or disease
- Phlebonarcosis see Anesthesia, Intravenous
- Phlebothrombosis see Thrombophlebitis
- Phlebotomus Fever WC 526
- Phlebotomy see Bloodletting
- Phlegmasia Alba Dolens see Thrombophlebitis
- Phlegmon see Cellulitis
- Phobia, School see Phobic Disorders
- Phobia, Social see Phobic Disorders
- Phobias see Phobic Disorders
- Phobic Disorders WM 178
- Phobic Neuroses see Phobic Disorders
- Phonation WV 501
- Phonation Disorders see Voice Disorders
- Phonetics P 215-240
  - General P 221
  - Physiological aspects WV 501
- Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
- Phorbol Esters
  - As carcinogens QZ 202
- Phorbol Myristate Acetate see Tetradecanoylphorbol Acetate
- Phorias see Strabismus
- Phosgene QV 664
- Phosphamidon
  - Agriculture SB 952.P5
  - Public health WA 240
- Phosphatases see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
- Phosphates QV 285
- Phosphates, Inorganic see Phosphates
- Phosphates, Organic see Organophosphorus Compounds
- Phosphatidal Compounds see Plasmalogens
- Phosphatidate Phosphatase QU 136
- Phosphatidate Phosphohydrolase see Phosphatidate Phosphatase
- Phosphatides see Phospholipids
- Phosphatidylcholines QU 93
- Phosphatidylethanolamines QU 93
- Phosphatidylinositols QU 93
- Phosphines
  - As pesticides WA 240

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
- Phosphocreatine WE 500
- Phosphodiesterases see Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases
- Phosphoglycerides see Glycerophosphates
- Phosphohydrolases see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
- Phosphoinositides see Phosphatidylinositols
- Phospholipase A1 see Phospholipases A
- Phospholipase A2 see Phospholipases A
- Phospholipases QU 136
- Phospholipases A QU 136
- Phospholipids QU 93
- Phosphomonoesterases see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
- Phosphonic Acids
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
  - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
- Phosphonomycin see Fosfomycin
- Phosphopeptides QU 68
- Phosphoprotein Phosphatase QU 136
- Phosphoprotein Phosphohydrolase see Phosphoprotein Phosphatase
- Phosphoranes
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
  - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
- Phosphorescence see Luminescence
- Phosphoric Acids QD 181.P1
  - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
- Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases QU 136
- Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases QU 136
- Phosphorus
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
  - Metabolism QU 130
  - Of bone WE 200
  - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
  - Toxicology
    - As an irritant poison QV 618
    - Organic poison QV 627
- Phosphorus Isotopes
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
  - Metabolism QU 130
  - Micro-organism metabolism QW 52
  - Of bone WE 200
  - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
- Phosphorus Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.P4
- Phosphorus Poisons, Organic see Toxicology QV 627 under Organophosphorus Compounds
- Phosphorus Radioisotopes WN 420
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.P1
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Phosphorylation QD 281.P46
- Phosphorylcholine, Acetyl Glyceryl Ether see Platelet Activating Factor
- Phosphotransferases QU 141
- Phosphotransferases, ATP see Phosphotransferases
- Phosvel
  - Agriculture SB 952.P5
  - Public health WA 240
- Photoaging of Skin see Skin Aging
- Photobacterium QW 141
- Photobiology see Light
- Photochemistry QD 701-731
- Industrial TP 249.5
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Photochemotherapy WB 480
- Photochemotherapy, Hematoporphyrin see Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation
- Photocoagulation see Light Coagulation
- Photodermatitis see Photosensitivity Disorders
- Photodynamic Therapy see Photochemotherapy
- Photofluorography WN 220
  - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Photogrammetry TR 693-696
  - For specific subjects, by subject
- Photography TR
  - Dental TR 708
  - Fluorescent screen see Fluoroscopy WN 220
  - In psychotherapy WM 450.5.P5
  - Instrumentation TR 570
  - Medical TR 708
  - Roentgen-ray see Radiography WN 200, etc.
  - Used for specific subjects, by subject
- Photokymography see Electrokymography
- Photometry
  - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.P46
  - Optics QC 391
  - Quantitative analysis QD 117.P5
  - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Photomicrography QH 251
- Photons see Radiation
- Photoproteins see Luminescent Proteins
- Photoradiation see Light
- Photoradiation, Hematoporphyrin see Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation
- Photoradiation Therapy see Phototherapy
- Photoreceptors WL 102.9
- Photosensitivity Disorders WR 160
- Photosynthesis QK 882
- Phototherapy WB 480
- Phototrophic Bacteria QW 145
- Phrase Books see Medicine
- Phrenic Nerve WL 400
- Phrenology BF 866-885
  - As a diagnostic technique WB 365
- Phthalein Dyes QV 240
- Phthalic Acids QU 98
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
  - Toxicology QV 612
- Phthalic Anhydrides QU 98
  - Toxicology QV 612
- Phthalidyl Ampicillin see Talampicillin
- Phthiraptera see Lice
- Phthiriasis see Pediculosis
- Phthiroptera QX 501
- Phthisis see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
- Phycomycetes QW 180.5.P4
- Phyllodes Tumor WP 870
- Phylloquinone see Phytonadione
- Phylogeny QH 367.5
- Physarum QW 180.5.M9
- Physiatry see Physical Medicine
- Physical Agents see Meteorological Factors; names of specific agents, e.g., Heat

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Physical Conditioning, Human

- Physical Conditioning, Human see Exercise Therapy
- Physical Disability see Disabled
- Physical Education and Training QT 255
- Physical Effort see Exertion
- Physical Endurance QT 255
  - Special topics, by subject
- Physical Examination WB 200-288
  - For legal establishment of life W 789
  - In infancy & childhood WS 141
  - In old age WT 141
- Physical Examination, Preadmission see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Physical Fitness QT 255
  - For automobile driving WA 275
  - In aviation medicine WD 705
  - In space medicine WD 752
- Physical Medicine WB 460-545
- Physical Optics see Optics
- Physical Therapy WB 460-545
  - General works WB 460
  - Hospital departments WX 223
  - In psychiatry WM 405-412
  - Veterinary SF 925
- Physical Therapy Department, Hospital WX 223
- Physically Challenged see Disabled
- Physically Handicapped see Disabled
- Physician Assignment Acceptance see Medicare Assignment
- Physician Assistants W 21.5
- Physician Impairment
  - Medicine W 21
  - For general impairment of physicians in various specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable
- Physician-Patient Relations W 62
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.I5
  - In psychiatry WM 62
  - In surgery WO 62
- Physician Shortage Area see Medically Underserved Area
- Physicians
  - Arabic WZ 80.5.A8
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112-150
    - Individual WZ 100
  - Directories W 22
  - Islamic WZ 80.5.A8
  - Liability W 44
    - See also Insurance, Liability W 44, etc.
  - Literary & artistic works WZ 350
  - Military WZ 112.5.M4
  - Social relations W 62
    - See also names of ethnic groups, e.g., Blacks WZ 80.5.B5, etc.; other special topics
- Physicians' Assistants see Physician Assistants
- Physicians' Extenders see Physician Assistants
- Physicians, Family W 89
  - See also Family Practice WB 110, etc.
- Physician's Practice Patterns W 87
- Physician's Role W 62
- Physicians, Women W 21
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 150
    - Individual WZ 100
  - History of their place in medicine WZ 80.5.W5
    - See also special topics under Physicians
- Physics QC
  - Biological see Biophysics QT 34, etc.
  - Radiologic see Health Physics WN 110
- Physiognomy BF 840-861
  - See also Facial Expression WB 275, etc.
- Physiologic Availability see Biological Availability
- Physiological Adaptation see Adaptation, Physiological
- Physiological Chemistry see Biochemistry
- Physiological Optics see Optometry; Vision
- Physiological Psychology see Psychophysiology
- Physiologists see Biography WZ 112.5.P5, etc., and Directories QT 22 under Physiology
- Physiology QT
  - Bacterial QW 52
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.P5
    - Individual WZ 100
  - Cold climate QT 160
  - Desert climate QT 150
  - Directories QT 22
  - Domestic animals SF 768-768.2
  - Experimental QT 25
  - Fetus WQ 210.5
  - Hot climate QT 150
  - Human (General) QT 104
  - Labor WQ 305
  - Neurological see Neurophysiology WL 102
  - Nursing texts QT 104
  - Psychological see Psychophysiology WL 103
  - Surgical WO 102
  - Wild animals QP, etc.
  - Particular systems, organism or parts, by subject
    - See also Anthropology, Physical GN 50.2-298
- Physiology, Comparative QT 4
  - Domestic animals only SF 768-768.2
  - Wild animals only QP 33
- Physiopathology see Pathology
- Physiotherapy see Physical Therapy
- Physostigmine QV 124
- Phytagglutinins see Lectins
- Phytic Acid QU 75
- Phytin see Phytic Acid
- Phytochrome QK 898.P67
- Phytohaemagglutinins see Plant Agglutinins
- Phytohemagglutinins QK 898.P8
  - Hemagglutination QW 640
- Phyt hormones see Plant Growth Regulators
- Phytomenadione see Phytonadione
- Phytomitogens see Lectins
- Phytonadione QV 195
- Phytophagineae see Plant Viruses
- Pia Mater WL 200
- Pial Vein see Cerebral Veins
- Pica WM 175
- Picibanil
  - As antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Pick's Disease of Brain see Dementia, Presenile
- Pick's Disease of Heart see Pericarditis, Constrictive

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Picloram  
Public health WA 240
- Picodnaviruses see Parvoviridae
- Picornaviridae QW 168.5.P4
- Picornaviridae Infections WC 501
- Picornavirus Infections see Picornaviridae Infections
- Picrates QV 223
- Picric Acid see Picrates
- Picrotoxin QV 103
- Pictorial Works see Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable or appropriate LC number
- Picture Archiving and Communication Systems see Radiology Information Systems
- Picture Archiving, Radiologic see Radiology Information Systems
- Picture Frustration Study see Rosenzweig
- Picture-Frustration Study
- Piebald Skin see Albinism; Pigmentation Disorders; Vitiligo
- Pig Skin Dressings see Biological Dressings
- Pig-Tailed Monkey see *Macaca nemestrina*
- Pigeon Breeder's Lung see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Pigeons QL 696.C63  
Diseases SF 994.6
- Pigment Epithelium of Eye WW 103  
Of particular parts of the eye, with the part, e.g.,  
Retinal Pigment Epithelium WW 270
- Pigmentary Retinopathy see Retinitis Pigmentosa
- Pigmentation  
Anthropology GN 197  
Manifestations of disease WR 143  
Physiology WR 102
- Pigmentation Disorders WR 265-267  
Manifestations of disease WR 143
- Pigments QU 110  
Animals  
Domestic SF 768-768.2  
Wild QP 670-671  
Plants  
Biochemistry QD 441  
Botany QK 898.P7  
See also Porphyrins QU 110, etc.; names of other specific pigments
- Pigs see Swine
- Pike see Salmonidae
- Pilar Cyst see Epidermal Cyst
- Piles see Hemorrhoids
- Pili, Bacterial see Pili, Sex
- Pili, Sex QW 51
- Pills see Nostrums; Tablets
- Pilocarpine QV 122
- Pilonidal Cyst WE 750
- Pilonidal Sinus see Pilonidal Cyst
- Pineal Body WK 350
- Pinealoma WK 350
- Pinna see Ear, External
- Pinnipedia QL 737.P64
- Pinta WC 422
- Pinworm see Oxyuroidea
- Piperacillin QV 354
- Pipradol see Pipradrol
- Pirenzepine  
As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
- Piroplasmosis see Babesiosis
- Piroxicam QV 95
- Pit and Fissure Sealants WU 190
- Pit Viper Venoms see Crotalid Venoms
- Pitch Discrimination WV 272
- Pitch Perception WV 272
- Pitheciinae see Cebidae
- Pituitary Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting see Prolactinoma
- Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests WK 510
- Pituitary-Adrenal System WK 510
- Pituitary Diseases WK 500-590
- Pituitary Dwarfism see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Pituitary Function Tests WK 502  
See also Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests WK 510
- Pituitary Gland WK 500-590
- Pituitary Gland, Anterior WK 510
- Pituitary Gland, Posterior WK 520
- Pituitary Growth Hormone see Somatotropin
- Pituitary Hormone Release Inhibiting Hormones WK 515
- Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones WK 515
- Pituitary Hormones WK 502
- Pituitary Hormones, Anterior WK 515
- Pituitary Hormones, Posterior WK 520
- Pituitary Neoplasms WK 585
- Pityriasis WR 204  
Linguae see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- Pivampicillin QV 354
- PIXE see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Pizotifen see Pizotyline
- Pizotyline  
As a serotonin antagonist QV 126
- Placebos WB 330
- Placement Agencies, Nursing see Employment
- Placenta WQ 212  
Growth and Development see Placentation QS 645
- Placenta Diseases WQ 212
- Placental Extracts  
Pharmacology QV 370  
Therapeutic use (General) WB 391  
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Placental Function Tests WQ 212
- Placental Hormones WK 920
- Placental Insufficiency WQ 212
- Placental Lactogen WK 920
- Placental Proteins see Pregnancy Proteins
- Placental Villi see Chorionic Villi
- Placentation QS 645
- Placenta, Normal see Placenta
- Placentome see Placenta
- Plague WC 350-355  
Cattle see Rinderpest SF 966  
Fowl see Fowl Plague SF 995.6.F59
- Plague Vaccine WC 350
- Planigraphy, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Plankton

### Plankton

- Aquatic biology (General) QH 90.8.P5
- Freshwater biology QH 96.8.P5
- Marine biology QH 91.8.P5
- Plant ecology QK 933-935
- Zoology
  - Freshwater QL 143
  - Ocean QL 123
- Planned Parenthood see Family Planning
- Planning, Health and Welfare see Health Planning
- Planning, Health Facility see Health Facility Planning
- Planning Techniques
  - Health administration WA 525-546
  - Health services W 84-84.8
  - Hospital administration WX 150
  - Hospital facility WX 140
  - In other particular areas, by subject
- Planning Theories see Planning Techniques
- Plant Agglutinins see Lectins
- Plant Diseases SB 599-795
  - Biological control SB 975-978
  - General works SB 731
  - Trees SB 761-767
- Plant Extracts, Chinese see Drugs, Chinese Herbal
- Plant Growth Regulators QK 745
- Plant Hormones see Plant Growth Regulators
- Plant Lice see Aphids
- Plant Microbiology see Microbiology; Plant Viruses
- Plant Oils
  - Biochemistry QU 86
  - Chemical technology TP 680-684
  - Public health aspects WA 722
- Plant Poisoning WD 500-530
  - Veterinary SF 757.5
  - See also Milk Sickness WD 530
- Plant Proteins QK 898.P8
  - In nutrition QU 55
- Plant Tumors SB 741.5
  - Of specific plants with the plant, e.g., tree galls in SB 767
- Plant Viruses QW 163
- Plantar Prints see Dermatoglyphics
- Plants QK
  - Chemistry QK 861-899
  - Cytology QK 725
  - Histology QK 671
  - Lice see Aphids QX 503, etc.
  - Microbiology QW 60
  - Poisons see Plants, Toxic WD 500-530
- Plants, Edible QK 98.5
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430-432
- Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770
  - Atlases QV 717
  - Culture SB 293-295
  - See also specific names of medicinal plants
- Plants, Toxic WD 500-530
- Plaque Therapy, Radioisotope see Brachytherapy
- Plasma WH 400
  - Blood transfusion WB 356
- Plasma Cell Antigens PC-1 see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte

- Plasma Cell Dyscrasias see Paraproteinemias
- Plasma Cells WH 400
- Plasma Exchange WB 356
- Plasma Expanders see Plasma Substitutes
- Plasma Membrane see Cell Membrane
- Plasma Prokallikrein see Prekallikrein
- Plasma Proteins see Blood Proteins
- Plasma Substitutes WH 450
- Plasma Transglutaminase see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase
- Plasma Volume WG 106
- Plasma Volume Expanders see Plasma Substitutes
- Plasmacytes see Plasma Cells
- Plasmalogens QU 93
- Plasmapheresis WH 460
- Plasmids QW 51
- Plasminogen
  - Enzymology QU 142
  - Blood coagulation WH 310
- Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor 3 see Protein C Inhibitor
- Plasminogen Activator Inhibitors see Plasminogen Inactivators
- Plasminogen Activator, Tissue-Type see Alteplase
- Plasminogen Activator, Urokinase-Type see Urokinase
- Plasminogen Activators
  - Biochemistry QU 142
  - Blood coagulation WH 310
- Plasminogen Inactivators QU 136
- Plasminokinase see Streptodornase and Streptokinase
- Plasmodium QX 135
- Plasmodium Infections see Malaria
- Plasmosome see Cell Nucleolus
- Plaster, Adhesive see Bandages
- Plaster Casts see Casts, Surgical
- Plaster of Paris see Calcium Sulfate
- Plasters see Dermatologic Agents; Irritants
- Plastic Casts see Casts, Surgical
- Plastic Surgery see Surgery, Plastic
- Plasticity, Neuronal see Neuronal Plasticity
- Plastics
  - Chemical technology TP 1101-1185
  - Used for special purposes by subject, e.g., in plastic surgery WO 640
- Platelet Activating Factor QU 93
  - In blood coagulation WH 310
- Platelet Adhesiveness WH 310
- Platelet Aggregation WH 310
- Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors QV 180
- Platelet Antagonists see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Platelet Antiaggregants see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Platelet-Derived Growth Factor QU 107
- Platelet Function Tests QY 410
- Platelet Transforming Growth Factor see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Platelet Transfusion WB 356
- Plateletpheresis WH 460
- Platelets see Blood Platelets
- Platelets, Blood see Blood Platelets

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Platinum  
  Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P8  
  Pharmacology QV 290  
Platinum Black see Platinum  
Platinum Diamminodichloride see Cisplatin  
Platybasia WE 730  
Platyhelminths QX 350-422  
Platyrrhina see Cebidae  
Play and Playthings  
  Child psychology WS 105.5.P5  
  Physical education QT 255  
  Projective techniques WM 145.5.P8  
  Preschool children LB 1140.35.P55  
  Psychology (General) BF 717  
  Recreation QT 250  
  School children LB 1177; LB 3031  
Play Therapy WS 350.2  
  Activity therapy WM 450  
  Special topics by subject, e.g., Hospitalized Child  
    WS 105.5.H7  
Pleasure-Pain Principle  
  Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P5  
  Psychology BF 515  
Plethysmography WG 141.5.P7  
  Special topics, by subject, e.g., in the diagnosis  
    of Thrombosis WG 610  
Plethysmography, Impedance WG 141.5.P7  
  Special topics, by subject, e.g., diagnosis of  
    Arteriosclerosis WG 550  
Plethysmography, Impedance, Transthoracic see  
  Cardiography, Impedance  
Plethysmography, Whole Body WF 141.5.P7  
  Special topics, by subject, e.g., in Tracheal  
    Stenosis WF 490  
Pleura WF 700-746  
  Secretion QY 210  
  Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390  
  See also Pleuropneumonia WC 202  
Pleural Cavity see Pleura  
Pleural Effusion WF 700  
  Clinical analysis QY 210  
Pleural Fluid see Secretion QY 210 under Pleura  
Pleural Neoplasms WF 700  
Pleural Rub see Respiratory Sounds  
Pleurisy WF 744  
Pleurisy, Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Pleural  
Pleuritis see Pleurisy  
Pleurodynia, Epidemic WC 500  
Pleuropneumonia WC 202  
  Veterinary SF 831  
  In cattle SF 964  
Pleuropneumonia-Like Organisms see Mycoplasma  
Plicamycin QV 269  
Plumbing see Sanitary Engineering  
Plumbism see Lead Poisoning  
Plummer-Vinson Syndrome WI 250  
Plutonium WN 420  
  Nuclear physics QC 796.P9  
  See also special topics under Radioisotopes  
Pneumatosis Cystoides Intestinalis WI 400  
Pneumococcal Infections WC 217  
  See also Pneumonia, Lobar WC 204  
Pneumoconiosis WF 654  
Pneumoencephalography WL 141  
Pneumogastric Nerve see Vagus Nerve  
Pneumology see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)  
Pneumomediastinum see Mediastinal Emphysema  
Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic WF 975  
Pneumectomy WF 668  
Pneumonia WC 202-209  
  Friedlaender's pneumonia WC 209  
  Veterinary SF 831  
Pneumonia, Aspiration WC 209  
Pneumonia, Interstitial see Lung Diseases, Interstitial  
Pneumonia, Lipid WC 209  
Pneumonia, Lobar WC 204  
Pneumonia, Mycoplasma WC 209  
Pneumonia, Pneumococcal see Pneumonia, Lobar  
Pneumonia, Staphylococcal WC 204  
Pneumonia, Viral WC 207  
  Veterinary SF 831  
Pneumonitis, Hypersensitivity, Avian see Bird  
  Fancier's Lung  
Pneumonitis, Interstitial see Lung Diseases,  
  Interstitial  
Pneumonology see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)  
Pneumonolysis WF 668  
Pneumoperitoneum WI 575  
Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial WI 141  
  Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with  
    the disorder or system  
Pneumoradiography WN 200  
Pneumoretroperitoneum see  
  Retroperitoneum  
Pneumothorax WF 746  
Pneumothorax, Artificial WF 768  
Pocket, Periodontal see Periodontal Pocket  
Podiatry WE 890  
Podophyllum  
  As an antineoplastic agent QV 269  
  As a cathartic QV 75  
  As a medicinal plant QV 767  
  Poisoning WD 500  
Poetry PN 6099-6110  
  About medicine WZ 330  
  By physicians WZ 350  
  Light verse in medicine and related fields WZ  
    305-305.5  
Poison Control Centers QV 600  
  Directories QV 605  
  In hospitals WX 215  
Poison Ivy see Toxicodendron  
Poison Ivy Dermatitis see Dermatitis,  
  Toxicodendron  
Poisoning QV 600-667  
  Animal see Animals, Poisonous WD 400-430;  
    Fishes, Poisonous WD 405; Bites and Stings  
    WD 400-430  
  Carbon monoxide see Carbon Monoxide  
    Poisoning QV 662  
  Fluoride see Fluoride Poisoning QV 282, etc.  
  Food see Food Poisoning WC 268  
  Gas see Gas Poisoning QV 662, etc.  
  Industrial WA 465  
  Medicolegal Aspects W 925  
  Lead see Lead Poisoning QV 292

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Poisoning

- Mercury see Mercury Poisoning QV 293
- Mushroom see Mushroom Poisoning WD 520
- Plant see Plant Poisoning WD 500-530
- Salmonella food see Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268
- Staphylococcal food see Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
- Veterinary SF 757.5
- See also names of particular poisonous animals, bacteria, chemicals, insects, plants, viruses, etc., and the field Toxicology
- Poisonous Animals see Animals, Poisonous
- Poisonous Fishes see Fishes, Poisonous
- Poisonous Gases see Gases
- Poisonous Plants see Plants, Toxic
- Poisons QV 600-667
  - Corrosive QV 612
  - Detection see Laboratory manuals QV 602 and Methods QV 602 under Toxicology
  - Industrial protection WA 465
  - Inorganic QV 610-618
  - Organic QV 627-633
  - Public health aspects WA 730
  - Volatile QV 633
  - See also names of specific poisons
- Polar Regions see Cold Climate
- Polarization Microscopy see Microscopy, Polarization
- Polarography
  - Organic analysis QD 272.E4
  - Quantitative analysis QD 116.P64
- Policy Making
  - General H 97
  - In special topics, by subject
- Poliodystrophia Cerebri see Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse
- Poliomyelitis WC 555
  - Prevention and control WC 556
- Poliomyelitis Immunization see Prevention and Control WC 556 under Poliomyelitis
- Poliosis see Hair Color
- Poliovirus Vaccine WC 556
- Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral WC 556
- Polioviruses QW 168.5.P4
- Polioviruses, Human 1-3 QW 168.5.P4
- Polishes see Industrial Oils
- Polishes, Dental see Dentifrices
- Political Activity see Politics
- Political Systems JC
  - In psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy, or psychoanalytic interpretation WM 460.5.P7
  - Related to special topics, by subject
  - See also names of specific systems, e.g., Communism HX 72-73; 626-780.7, etc.
- Politics J (rarely used)
  - Special topics, by subject
- Pollen QK 658
  - As an allergen QW 900
  - As a food preparation WB 447
- Pollinosis see Hay Fever
- Pollution see Names of specific kinds of pollution, e.g., Air Pollution
- Polonium WN 420
- Nuclear physics QC 796.P6
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose QU 57
- Poly ADP Ribose see Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- Poly ADP Ribose Polymerase see NAD+ ADP-Ribosyltransferase
- Poly ADP Ribose Synthetase see NAD+ ADP-Ribosyltransferase
- Poly I-C
  - Immunology QW 800
  - Pharmacology QV 268.5
- Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional
- Polyamides see Nylons
- Polyamines QU 61
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic QD 305.A8
    - Aromatic QD 341.A8
- Polyangiaceae see Myxococcales
- Polyangium see Myxococcales
- Polyarteritis Nodosa WG 518
- Polyarthritis see Arthritis
- Polyarthritis Rheumatica see Rheumatic Fever
- Polybrominated Biphenyls
  - As carcinogens QZ 202
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Polybromobiphenyl Compounds see Polybrominated Biphenyls
- Polychemotherapy see Drug Therapy, Combination
- Polychlorinated Biphenyls
  - As air pollutants WA 754, etc.
  - As water pollutants WA 689
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology (General) QV 633
- Polychlorobiphenyl Compounds see Polychlorinated Biphenyls
- Polychloroethylene see Polyvinyl Chloride
- Polycyclic Compounds
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Polycyclic Hydrocarbons
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic QD 305.H9
    - Aromatic QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Polycystic Kidney see Kidney, Polycystic
- Polycystic Ovary Syndrome WP 320
- Polycythemia WH 180
- Polycythemia Vera WH 180
- Polydeoxyribonucleotide Ligases see Polydeoxyribonucleotide Synthetases
- Polydeoxyribonucleotide Synthetases QU 138
- Polyergin see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Polyethylene Terephthalates
  - Inguinal hernia repair WI 960
  - Production TP 1180.P65
  - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Polyethylenes
  - Chemical technology TP 1180.P65
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in drainage for middle ear surgery WV 230

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Polyglucoses see Glucans  
 Polyglutamate Folates see Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids  
 Polygonum see Plants, Medicinal  
 Polyhedrosis Viruses QW 162  
 Polyisocyanates see Polyurethanes  
 Polyisoprenyl Phosphate Sugars QU 75  
   As glycolipids QU 85  
 Polyisoprenyl Phosphates  
   Biochemistry QU 85  
   Toxicology QV 633  
 Polymenorrhea see Menstruation Disorders  
 Polymerase Chain Reaction QH 450.3  
 Polymers QD 380-388  
   Classify by use where possible, e.g., in dentistry WU 190; in medicine QT 37.5.P7  
 Polymorphism (Genetics) QH 455  
 Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes see Neutrophils  
 Polymyalgia Rheumatica WE 550  
 Polymyxin E see Colistin  
 Polyneuritis WL 544  
 Polyneuritis Endemica see Beriberi  
 Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons see Polycyclic Hydrocarbons  
 Polynucleotides QU 57  
 Polyomavirus QW 165.5.P2  
 Polyomavirus hominis 1 QW 165.5.P2  
 Polyomavirus macacae QW 165.5.P2  
 Polypeptides see Peptides  
 Polyphosphates QV 285  
 Polyploidy QH 461  
   Plant breeding SB 123  
 Polyposis see Polyps  
 Polyposis Coli, Familial see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli  
 Polyposis Syndrome, Familial see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli  
 Polyproteins see Proteins  
 Polyps QZ 200  
   Localized, by site  
     See also Colonic Polyps WI 529; Intestinal Polyps WI 430; Nasal Polyps WV 300  
 Polyradiculitis WL 400  
 Polyradiculoneuritis WL 544  
 Polysaccharides QU 83  
 Polysaccharides, Bacterial QW 52  
 Polyurethanes  
   Chemical technology TP 1180.P8  
   Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in tubing for tracheal prosthesis WF 490  
 Polyvidon see Povidone  
 Polyvinyl Chloride  
   Chemical technology TP 1180.V48  
 Polyvinylpyrrolidone see Povidone  
 Polyvinylpyrrolidone Iodine see Povidone-Iodine  
 Polyvinyls  
   Chemical technology TP 1180.V48  
   Used for particular purposes, by subject, e.g., in Blood Bags WH 460  
 Pompholyx see Eczema, Dyshidrotic  
 Pongidae QL 737.P96  
   As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
   Diseases SF 997.5.P7  
 Pongo pygmaeus QL 737.P96  
   Diseases SF 997.5.P7  
   As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
 Pons WL 310  
 Pontocaine see Tetracaine  
 Poor, Medical Care see Medical Indigency  
 Popliteal Artery WG 595.P6  
   See also Blood Supply WE 870 under Knee  
 Popliteal Space see Knee  
 Popliteal Vein WG 625.P6  
   See also Blood Supply WE 870 under Knee  
 Poppy see Papaver  
 Popular works  
   Cardiovascular system WG 113  
   Dentistry WU 80  
   Digestive system WI 113  
   Geriatrics WT 120  
   Gynecology WP 120  
   Medicine (General) WB 120-130  
   Neoplasms QZ 201  
   Obesity WD 212  
   Obstetrics WQ 150  
   Ophthalmology WW 80  
   Psychiatry WM 75  
   Surgery WO 75  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Population HB 848-3697  
   Genetics see Genetics, Population QH 455, etc.  
   Health problems of special groups WA 300-395  
   Movement HB 1951-2577  
   See also Demography HB 848-3697  
 Population Control HB 848-871  
   Population policy HB 883.5  
   See also Family Planning HQ 763.5-767.7  
 Population Density HB 1953  
 Population Distribution see Demography  
 Population Dynamics QH 352  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Population Explosion see Population Growth  
 Population Growth HB 848-871  
 Population Size see Population Density  
 Population Surveillance  
   Epidemiological studies WA 105  
   See also names of specific types of surveys, e.g., Health Surveys WA 900, etc.  
 Poradenitis Nostras see Lymphogranuloma Venereum  
 Porcelain see Dental Porcelain  
 Porcine Influenza Virus Type A see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Porcine  
 Porcine Xenograft Bioprosthesis see Bioprosthesis  
 Porcine Xenograft Dressings see Biological Dressings  
 Porcupines see Rodentia  
 Porifera QL 370.7-374.2  
 Pornography see Erotica  
 Porphyria WD 205.5.P6  
   Special types, by system in which produced  
 Porphyrins QU 110  
   Special types, by system in which produced, e.g., those related to hemoglobin WH 190  
 Porpoises see Dolphins  
 Port Quarantine see Quarantine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Portacaval Shunt, Surgical

- Portacaval Shunt, Surgical WI 720
- Portal Hypertension see Hypertension, Portal
- Portal System WI 720
- Portal Vein WI 720
- Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical WI 720
- Portography WI 720
- Portosystemic Encephalopathy see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Portosystemic Shunt, Surgical see Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical
- Portraits N 7575-7624.5
  - Of physicians and other specialists in medically related fields in the appropriate biography number in WZ
- Position Description see Job Description
- Position, Sense of see Orientation
- Positioning, Radiography see Technology, Radiologic
- Positive End-Expiratory Pressure see Positive-Pressure Respiration
- Positive-Pressure Respiration WF 145
  - In first aid WA 292
- Positive Reinforcement see Reinforcement (Psychology)
- Positron-Emission Tomography see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Positrons see Electrons
- Posology see Administration & dosage QV 748
  - under Drugs; Prescriptions, Drug
- Post and Core Technique WU 515
- Post-Surgical Nursing see Postanesthesia Nursing
- Post-Transcriptional RNA Modification see RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional
- Post-Translational Protein Modification see Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- Post-Traumatic Stress Disorders see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Postage Stamps see Philately
- Postanesthesia Nursing WY 154
- Postcoital Contraceptives see Contraceptives, Postcoital
- Posterior Chamber see Eye
- Posterior Lobe Hormones see Pituitary Hormones, Posterior
- Postgastrectomy Syndromes WI 380
- Postgraduate Education see Education, Graduate;
  - names of specific types of graduate education, e.g., Education, Pharmacy, Graduate
- Postimplantation Phase WQ 205
- Postmarketing Product Surveillance see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- Postmenopausal Bone Loss see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Postmenopausal Hormone Replacement Therapy see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
- Postmenopausal Osteoporosis see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Postmortem Changes QZ 35
- Postmortem Examination see Autopsy
- Postnatal Care WQ 500
  - See also Postnatal Nursing WY 157.3 under Obstetrical Nursing
- Postnidation Phase see Postimplantation Phase
- Postoperative Care WO 183
  - Geriatric surgery WO 950
  - Pediatric surgery WO 925
  - See also Surgical Nursing WY 161
- Postoperative Complications WO 184-185
  - Specific complications, by site
- Postoperative Period WO 183
- Postoperative Wound Infection see Surgical Wound Infection
- Postpartum Hemorrhage WQ 330
- Postpartum Period see Puerperium
- Postphlebotic Disease see Postphlebotic Syndrome
- Postphlebotic Syndrome WG 610
- Postphlebotic Ulcer see Postphlebotic Syndrome
- Posture WE 103
- Postviral Fatigue Syndrome see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Potassium QV 277
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
  - Metabolism QU 130
  - Toxicology QV 277
- Potassium Antimonyltartrate see Antimony
- Potassium Tartrate
- Potassium Canrenoate see Canrenoate Potassium
- Potassium Channels QH 603.I54
- Potassium Chloride
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
  - Pharmacology QV 280
- Potassium Deficiency WD 105
  - Veterinary SF 855.P67
- Potassium Isotopes
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
  - Pharmacology QV 277
- Potassium Permanganate QV 229
- Potassium Pump see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- Pottos see Lorisidae
- Pott's Disease see Tuberculosis, Spinal
- Poultry
  - Anatomy SF 767.P6
  - Culture SF 481-507
  - Physiology SF 768.2.P6
- Poultry Diseases SF 995-995.6
- Poultry Products
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426
  - Public health aspects WA 707
  - See also Eggs WA 703, etc.
- Poverty
  - Economic conditions HC 79.P6
    - By country HC 94-1085
  - Welfare HV 40-4630
- Poverty Areas
  - Health problems (General) WA 30
  - Special topics, by subject
- Povidone WH 450
- Povidone-Iodine
  - As an anti-infective agent QV 231
- Powders QV 785
  - As adsorbent dermatological agents QV 63
  - As adsorbent gastrointestinal agents QV 66
- Power, Personal see Power (Psychology)
- Power Plants TJ 164

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Prevention and control of accidents and diseases  
WA 440-495
- Power, Professional see Power (Psychology)
- Power (Psychology)  
As an expression of will BF 608-618, etc.  
Manipulation or control by others BF 632.5  
Self control, willpower, etc . BF 632  
Other aspects, by subject
- Power, Social see Power (Psychology)
- Power Sources, Bioelectric see Bioelectric Energy  
Sources
- Poxviridae QW 165.5.P6
- Poxviridae Infections WC 584-590
- Poxvirus Infections see Poxviridae Infections
- Poxvirus myxomatis see Myxoma Virus
- Poxvirus officinale see Vaccinia Virus
- Poxvirus variolae see Variola Virus
- PPLO see Mycoplasma
- Practical Nurses see Nurses; Nursing, Practical
- Practice see Family Practice; General Practice,  
Dental; Group Practice; Group Practice, Dental;  
Group Practice, Prepaid; Institutional Practice;  
Mortuary Practice; Partnership Practice; Private  
Practice; Professional Practice; See also Medicine  
(as practiced in particular countries)
- Practice Management, Dental WU 77-79
- Practice Management, Medical W 80
- Practice Patterns, Professional see Physician's  
Practice Patterns
- Practice (Psychology)  
Educational psychology  
Habit LB 1061  
Memory LB 1063  
Philosophy B 831.3
- Practolol QV 132
- Prairie Dogs see Sciuridae
- Praomys see Muridae
- Praying Mantis see Orthoptera
- Praziquantel QV 253
- Prazosin QV 150
- Pre-Eclampsia WQ 215
- Pre-Excitation Syndromes WG 330
- Preanesthetic Medication WO 234
- Precancerous Conditions QZ 204
- Precautions, Universal see Universal Precautions
- Preceptorship  
Dentistry WU 20  
Medicine W 20  
Nursing WY 18.5  
Pharmacy QV 20  
Veterinary medicine SF 756.3-756.37  
In other fields, by subject
- Precipitation QD 547  
Antigens QW 640  
Tests QY 265
- Precipitins QW 640  
Diagnostic reactions QY 265
- Precocity see Child Development
- Predatory Behavior QL 758
- Predental Education see Education, Predental
- Prediabetic State WK 810
- Predictive Value of Tests  
Of a specific test, with the test
- Prednisolone WK 757
- Prednisolone, Topical QV 60
- Prednisone WK 757
- Preferred Provider Organizations W 130
- Prefrontal Cortex WL 307
- Pregnadienes WP 530
- Pregnancy WQ 200-260  
Breast in WP 825  
General works WQ 200  
Legal aspects W 791  
Nursing WY 157  
Popular works WQ 150
- Pregnancy, Abdominal WQ 220
- Pregnancy, Adolescent see Pregnancy in  
Adolescence
- Pregnancy, Animal SF 887
- Pregnancy Complications WQ 240-260  
General works WQ 240  
Veterinary SF 887  
See also Pregnancy, Animal SF 887  
See also names of specific complications
- Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular WQ 244
- Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic WQ 252  
Veterinary SF 887  
See also Pregnancy, Animal SF 887
- Pregnancy Complications, Infectious WQ 256  
See also Puerperal Infection WQ 505
- Pregnancy Complications, Neoplastic WQ 240
- Pregnancy, Ectopic WQ 220
- Pregnancy in Adolescence  
Illegitimacy WS 462  
Medical problems WQ  
Psychological problems WS 462  
Welfare WA 310-352
- Pregnancy in Diabetes WQ 248
- Pregnancy, Multiple WQ 235
- Pregnancy Outcome WQ 240
- Pregnancy, Prolonged WQ 240
- Pregnancy Proteins WK 920
- Pregnancy, Teenage see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Pregnancy Tests QY 335
- Pregnancy Toxemias WQ 215
- Pregnancy, Tubal WQ 220
- Pregnancy, Unwanted WQ 200
- Pregnanediol WP 530
- Pregnanediones QV 81
- Pregnanes WP 530
- Pregnanetriol WP 530
- Prehospital Emergency Care see Emergency  
Medical Services
- Preimplantation Phase WQ 205
- Prejudice BF 575.P9  
In adolescence WS 462  
In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6  
Specific prejudice, by subject
- Prekallikrein QU 136
- Premarin see Estrogens, Conjugated
- Premarital Examinations  
General WB 200  
Female WP 141  
Male WJ 700
- Premature Beat see Extrasystole
- Premature infants see Infant, Premature

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Premedical Education

Premedical Education see Education, Premedical  
Premedication

In anesthesia see Preanesthetic Medication WO 234

In surgery WO 179

Used for special purposes, by subject

Premenstrual Syndrome WP 560

Premenstrual Tension see Premenstrual Syndrome

Prenatal Care WQ 175

Prenatal Diagnosis WQ 209

For hereditary diseases specifically QZ 50

Prenatal Diagnosis, Ultrasonic see Ultrasonography, Prenatal

Prenatal Exposure Delayed Effects WQ 210

Prenidation Phase see Preimplantation Phase

Preoperative Care WO 179

Geriatric surgery WO 950

Pediatric surgery WO 925

Preparation of patient for anesthesia WO 234

Prepaid Dental Care see Insurance, Dental

Prepaid Group Health Organizations see Health Maintenance Organizations

Prepaid Group Practice see Group Practice, Prepaid

Preparatory Manipulation, Obstetric see Methods WQ 415-430 under Delivery

Prepayment Medical Plans see Insurance, Health

Preprosthetic Oral Surgery see Surgery, Oral, Preprosthetic

Prepuce see Penis

Presbyopia WW 300

Presbytis see Cercopithecidae

Prescription Fees QV 736

Prescription Insurance see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services

Prescriptions, Drug

Dental WU 166

Formularies QV 740

Pharmacopoeias QV 738

Veterinary SF 916.5

Writing QV 748

Prescriptions, Non-Drug

For specific subjects, with the subject, e.g.,

Hearing aids WV 274

Presentation, Breech see Breech Presentation

Presentation, Fetal see Labor Presentation

Presentation (Obstetrics) see Labor Presentation

Preservation, Biological QH 324

Blood see Blood Preservation WH 460, etc.

Dead bodies see Embalming WA 844

Drugs see Drug Storage QV 754, etc.

Food see Food Preservation WA 710

Organs see Tissue Preservation WO 665, etc.

Preservation, Food see Food Preservation

Preservatives, Pharmaceutical QV 820

Pressoreceptors WL 102.9

Pressure

Therapeutic use WB 890

See also Atmospheric pressure WD 710, etc.;

Blood Pressure WG 106, etc.; Intracranial

Pressure WL 102, etc.; Intraocular

Pressure WW 103, etc.

Pressure Sore see Decubitus Ulcer

Pressure Ulcer see Decubitus Ulcer

Prevalence Studies see Cross-Sectional Studies

Prevention of accidents see Accident Prevention

Prevention of Infectious Diseases see Communicable Disease Control; names of specific diseases

Prevention, Primary see Primary Prevention

Preventive Dentistry WU 113-113.7

Preventive Health Services WA 108

See also Immunization QW 800-815, etc.

Preventive Inoculation see Immunization

Preventive Medicine WA 108-245

Preventive Psychiatry WM 31.5

Priapism WJ 790

Primaquine QV 258

Primary Care Physicians see Physicians, Family

Primary Health Care W 84.6

Primary Nursing Care WY 101

Primary Prevention WA 108-245

Of particular conditions, by subject

Primates QL 737.P9-737.P968

As laboratory animals QY 60.P7

Diseases SF 997.5.P7

Human emphasis, in NLM schedules, by subject

Printers' Marks Z 235-236

Printing Z 116-264.5

Prinzmetal's Angina see Angina Pectoris, Variant

Prion Diseases WL 300

Prion Proteins see Prions

Prions QU 55

Priorities, Health see Health Priorities

Prisoners

Human experimentation QV 20.5

In special areas, by subject

Psychology of prisoners of war BF 727.P7

Reform of HV 9261-9430.7

Special topics, by subject, e.g., Psychotherapy of Prisoners WM 420

Prisoner's Dilemma see Game Theory

Prisons HV 8301-9025

Hygiene and medical service HV 8833-8844

Psychiatric services HV 8841

Sex in prisons HV 8836

Privacy Act see Civil Rights

Privacy of Space see Personal Space

Private Nursing see Nursing, Private Duty

Private Practice W 89

By country WB 50

Nursing see Nursing, Private Duty WY 127

Textbooks for WB 100

Privatization

In special fields, by subject, e.g. Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.

Privileged Communication see Confidentiality

PRL-Secreting Pituitary Adenoma see Prolactinoma

PRO Professional Review Organizations see

Professional Review Organizations

Probabilistic Models see Models, Statistical

Probability QA 273-274.8

Probability Learning QA 273.2

Educational psychology LB 1051

Probability Theory QA 273-274.8

Special topics, by subject

Problem-Oriented Medical Records see Medical

Records, Problem-Oriented

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Problem Solving BF 449  
In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
- Problems  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Probucol QU 95  
Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Procaine QV 115  
In veterinary pharmacology SF 918.P75  
In veterinary anesthesiology SF 914
- Procarbazine  
Antineoplastic agent QV 269  
Therapeutic use QZ 267  
Other special topics, by subject
- Procolobus see Colobus
- Proconvertin see Factor VII
- Proctitis WI 600
- Proctocolitis, Hemorrhagic see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Proctocolitis, Ulcerative see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Proctological Surgery see Surgery WI 650 under Rectum
- Proctology see Colon and Rectal Surgery (Specialty)
- Proctoscopy WI 620
- Proctosigmoidoscopy see Sigmoidoscopy
- Prodrugs QV 785
- Product Labeling WA 250  
Of specific products, by subject  
See also Drug Labeling QV 835
- Product Labeling, Drug see Drug Labeling
- Product Surveillance, Postmarketing  
Of specific product, with the product
- Productivity see Efficiency
- Proenzymes see Enzyme Precursors
- Proerythroblasts see Erythroblasts
- Professional Competence W 21  
Dentists WU 21  
Nurses WY 16  
Pharmacists QV 21  
As an educational measurement  
Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Professional Corporations W 87
- Professional Impairment  
Medicine W 21  
For general impairment in other specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable
- Professional Liability see Liability, Legal
- Professional-Patient Relations  
Allied health personnel W 21.5  
Hospital personnel WX 159  
Particular specialty, with the specialty  
See also specific professional relationships with the patient, e.g. Physician-Patient Relations W 62, etc.
- Professional Practice  
Medicine as a career W 21  
Types of professional practice W 87  
See also names of specialties in medicine and allied fields, e.g., Nursing WY 16; form number 21 in any other NLM schedule where applicable
- Professional Review Organizations W 84  
By specialty, in the number for the profession, e.g., QV 21
- Professional Staff Committees  
In schools  
(Form number 19-20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
In hospitals WX 159
- Professional Standards Review Organizations see Professional Review Organizations
- Professions see Names of Professions, e.g., Nursing
- Profibrinolysin see Plasminogen
- Proflavine  
As a local anti-infective agent QV 220
- Progenitor Cells see Stem Cells
- Progenitor Cells, Hematopoietic see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
- Progestational Hormones WP 530
- Progesterone WP 530
- Progesterone Receptors see Receptors, Progesterone
- Progestin Receptors see Receptors, Progesterone
- Progestins see Progestational Hormones
- Progestogens see Progestational Hormones
- Proglumide Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Prognathism WU 440
- Prognosis WB 142  
See also names of particular diseases
- Prognostic Nutritional Index (PNI) see Nutrition Assessment
- Program Evaluation  
Health Services W 84  
Other special topics, by subject being evaluated
- Program Evaluation, Nursing see Nursing Evaluation Research
- Programmable Implantable Insulin Pump see Insulin Infusion Systems
- Programmable Implantable Medication Systems see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Programmed Instruction LB 1028.5-1028.7  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Programmed Instruction, Computerized see Computer-Assisted Instruction
- Programmed Learning see Programmed Instruction
- Programming, Linear T 57.74-57.79  
Special topics, by subject
- Progressive Lenticular Degeneration see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Progressive Lipodystrophy see Lipodystrophy
- Progressive Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Progressive Muscular Dystrophy see Muscular Dystrophy
- Progressive Patient Care W 84.7-84.8  
Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
- Proinsulin WK 820
- Projection WM 193.5.P7  
In adolescence WS 463  
In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Projections and Predictions see Forecasting
- Projective Techniques WM 145.5.P8

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Projective Techniques

- In adolescence WS 462
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E8
- See also Psychological Tests BF 176
- Prokaryotic Cells QW 51
- Prolactin WK 515
  - Veterinary medicine SF 768.3
- Prolactin-Producing Pituitary Adenoma see Prolactinoma
- Prolactinoma WK 585
- Prolapsed Disk see Intervertebral Disk Displacement
- Proliferative Phase see Menstrual Cycle
- Proline QU 60
- Prolongation of life see Longevity; Rejuvenation
- Prolonged-Action Preparations see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Promethium WN 420
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.P5
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Promoter (Genetics) see Promoter Regions (Genetics)
- Promoter Regions (Genetics) QH 450.2
- Promotion of Health see Health Promotion
- Promyelocytes see Granulocytes
- Pronormoblasts see Erythroblasts
- PROPAC see Prospective Payment Assessment Commission
- Propafenone QV 150
- Propaganda HM 263
- Propamidine see Antiprotozoal Agents
- Propanidid QV 81
- Propanol see Alcohol, Propyl
- Propanolamines
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
  - Pharmacology QV 82
  - Used for specific purposes, by subject, e.g., as a betablocker QV 132
- Properdin WH 400
  - Clinical analysis QY 455
  - Complement action QW 680
  - In other biological processes, by subject
- Prophage Integration see Lysogeny
- Propheniramine see Pheniramine
- Prophenpyridamine see Pheniramine
- Prophylactic Immunization see Vaccination
- Prophylaxis see Dental Prophylaxis; diseases for which prevention and control measures are prescribed
- Propionates QU 98
- Propionibacteriaceae QW 120
- Propionibacterium QW 120
- Propionic Acids QU 98
- Propiophenones
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.K2
  - Pharmacology QV 150
- Propolis
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Propranolol QV 132
- Proprioception WE 103
- Proptosis see Exophthalmos
- Propyl Gallate
  - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Prosencephalon see Embryology WL 300 under Brain
- Prosimii see Strepsirhini
- Prospective Payment Assessment Commission
- Prospective Payment System
  - Hospitals WX 157
- Prospective Pricing see Prospective Payment System
- Prospective Reimbursement see Prospective Payment System
- Prospective Studies
  - In epidemiology WA 105
  - Special topics, by subject
- Prostacyclins see Epoprostenol
- Prostaglandin Antagonists QU 90
- Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthase QU 140
- Prostaglandin Endoperoxides QU 90
- Prostaglandin E1 see Alprostadil
- Prostaglandin F2 see Dinoprost
- Prostaglandin F2alpha see Dinoprost
- Prostaglandin Inhibitors see Prostaglandin Antagonists
- Prostaglandin Receptors see Receptors, Prostaglandin
- Prostaglandin Synthesis Antagonists see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Prostaglandins QU 90
  - Prostaglandins A QU 90
  - Prostaglandins E QU 90
  - Prostaglandins F QU 90
  - Prostaglandins I see Epoprostenol
  - Prostaglandins I2 see Epoprostenol
  - Prostaglandins X see Epoprostenol
- Prostanoic Acids QU 90
- Prostate WJ 750
- Prostatectomy WJ 768
- Prostatectomy, Transurethral see Prostatectomy
- Prostatic Diseases WJ 752
- Prostatic Hyperplasia see Prostatic Hypertrophy
- Prostatic Hypertrophy WJ 752
- Prostatic Hypertrophy, Benign see Prostatic Hypertrophy
- Prostatic Neoplasms WJ 752
- Prostatitis WJ 752
- Prosthesis WE 172
  - Blood vessels see Blood Vessel Prosthesis WG 170
  - Cleft palate see Palatal Obturators WV 440
  - Dental see Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
  - Heart valve see Heart Valve Prosthesis WG 169
  - Joint see Joint Prosthesis WE 312
  - Mandibular see Mandibular Prosthesis WU 600
  - Maxillofacial see Maxillofacial Prosthesis WU 600
  - Ocular see Eye, Artificial WW 358; Lenses, Intraocular WW 358
  - Periodontal see Periodontal Prosthesis WU 240
  - Plastic surgery WO 640
  - Veterinary SF 901
- Prosthesis, Dental see Dental Prosthesis
- Prosthesis Design WE 172
  - Localized, by site
- Prosthesis Failure
  - Equipment failure (General) W 26
  - Of particular prosthesis, with the prosthesis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Prosthesis Loosening see Prosthesis Failure  
 Prosthodontics WU 500  
   See also Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530  
 Prostitution HQ 101-440.7  
 Protactinium WN 420  
   Nuclear physics QC 796.P2  
   See also special topics under Radioisotopes  
 Protease Antagonists see Protease Inhibitors  
 Protease Inhibitors QU 136  
 Proteases see Peptide Hydrolases  
 Protective Clothing WA 260  
   In industry WA 485  
 Protective Devices WA 260  
   In hospitals WX 185  
   In industry WA 485  
     Aviation WD 740  
     Ophthalmology WW 505  
     Professions WA 487  
   In ophthalmology (General) WW 113  
   Respiratory WF 26  
   For particular parts of the body (when not  
   covered by above) use form number 26 in any  
   schedule where applicable  
 Protectives see Dermatologic Agents;  
   Radiation-Protective Agents  
 Protein A see Staphylococcal Protein A  
 Protein Binding QU 55  
 Protein-Bound Iodine Test WK 202  
 Protein C  
   As an anticoagulant QV 193  
 Protein C Inhibitor QU 136  
 Protein-Calorie Malnutrition see Protein-Energy  
   Malnutrition  
 Protein Conformation QU 55  
 Protein Deficiency WD 105  
   Veterinary SF 855.P76  
 Protein Denaturation QU 55  
 Protein-Energy Malnutrition WD 105  
 Protein Engineering TP 248.65.P76  
 Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase  
   WH 310  
   Clinical examination QY 410  
   Pharmacology QV 195  
 Protein Hydrolases QU 55  
 Protein-Losing Enteropathies WI 400  
 Protein Methylases see Protein Methyltransferases  
 Protein Methyltransferases QU 141  
 Protein Phosphatase see Phosphoprotein  
   Phosphatase  
 Protein Processing, Post-Translational QH 450.6  
 Protein Sensitization see Hypersensitivity  
 Protein Structure, Primary see Amino Acid  
   Sequence  
 Protein Structure, Quaternary see Protein  
   Conformation  
 Proteinase Inhibitors see Protease Inhibitors  
 Proteins QU 55  
   Antigens and antibodies QW 570-680  
   Bacterial see Bacterial Proteins QW 52  
   Blood see Blood Proteins QY 455, etc.  
   Carrier see Carrier Proteins QU 55  
   Cerebrospinal fluid see Cerebrospinal Fluid  
   Proteins WL 203, etc.

Dietary see Dietary Proteins QU 55, etc.  
 Eye see Eye Proteins WW 101  
 Milk see Milk Proteins WA 716, etc.  
 Muscle see Muscle Proteins WE 500  
 Myeloma see Myeloma Proteins WH 540  
 Neoplasm see Neoplasm Proteins QZ 200  
 Nerve tissue see Nerve Tissue Proteins WL  
   104  
 Plant see Plant Proteins QK 898.P8  
 Viral see Viral Proteins QW 160  
 With drug action on a particular system in QV  
 Localized elsewhere, by site  
   See also names of other specific proteins  
 Proteins, Acute Phase see Acute Phase Proteins  
 Proteinuria WJ 343  
 Proteinuria-Edema-Hypertension Gestosis see  
   Gestosis, EPH  
 Proteoglycans QU 55  
 Proteolytic Enzymes see Peptide Hydrolases  
 Protestantism see Christianity  
 Proteus QW 138.5.P7  
 Prothrombin WH 310  
   Clinical analysis QY 410  
 Prothrombin Time QY 410  
 Protirelin WK 515  
 Proto-Oncogenes QZ 202  
 Protocol-Directed Therapy, Computer-Assisted see  
   Therapy, Computer-Assisted  
 Protocols, Clinical see Clinical Protocols  
 Protoheme see Heme  
 Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry see  
   Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission  
 Proton-Translocating ATPase Complex see  
   H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase  
 Protons WN 415-420  
   In health physics WN 110  
   In nuclear physics (General) QC  
     793.5.P72-793.5.P729  
 Protooplasts  
   Bacteria QW 51  
   Plants QK 725  
 Protoporphyryns  
   General QU 110  
   Special types, by system in which produced  
 Protozoa QX 50-151  
 Protozoan Infections WC 700-770  
   Veterinary SF 780.6  
 Protracted Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Prolonged  
 Proverbs see Aphorisms and Proverbs  
 Proverbs, Medical see Aphorisms and Proverbs  
 Provocation Tests, Bronchial see Bronchial  
   Provocation Tests  
 Provocation Tests, Nasal see Nasal Provocation  
   Tests  
 Prurigo WR 282  
 Pruritus WR 282  
 Pruritus Ani WI 600  
 Pruritus Vulvae WP 200  
 Psammomys see Gerbillinae  
 Pseudarthrosis WE 180  
 Pseudobulbar Paralysis see Paralysis  
 Pseudoephedrine see Ephedrine  
 Pseudoglobulins see Serum Globulins

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Pseudohypoparathyroidism

- Pseudohypoparathyroidism WD 200.5.C2
  - Inborn error WD 205.5.M3
- Pseudomonadaceae QW 131
- Pseudomonas QW 131
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa QW 131
- Pseudomonas fluorescens QW 131
- Pseudomonas Infections WC 330
- Pseudoneurotic Schizophrenia see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Pseudonyms see Anonyms and Pseudonyms
- Pseudopelade see Alopecia
- Pseudopolyarthritis, Rhizomelic see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- Pseudopsychopathic Schizophrenia see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Pseudorabies SF 809.A94
- Pseudorabies Virus see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
- Pseudosclerosis see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Pseudotuberculosis Infections, Yersinia see Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections
- Pseudotuberculosis, Pasteurella see Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections
- Pseudotumor Cerebri WL 348
- Psilocybine QV 77.7
  - Indian ritual use E 98.R3
- Psilosis see Celiac Disease
- Psittacosis see Ornithosis
- Psittacosis-Lymphogranuloma Group see Chlamydia
- Psoralen Ultraviolet A Therapy see PUVA Therapy
- Psoralens QV 60
  - As sunscreens QV 63
- Psoriasis WR 205
- PSRO see Professional Review Organizations
- Psychasthenia see Neurasthenia
- Psychedelic Agents see Hallucinogens
- Psychiatric Aides WY 160
- Psychiatric Aspects of Aerospace Medicine see Aerospace Medicine
- Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28
  - In a children's hospital WS 27-28
- Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
  - Education WY 18-18.5
- Psychiatric Social Work see Social Work, Psychiatric
- Psychiatric Status Rating Scales WM 141
- Psychiatrist-Patient Relations see Physician-Patient Relations
- Psychiatrists see Biography WZ 112.5.P6, etc., and Directories WM 22 under Psychiatry
- Psychiatry WM
  - Adolescents see Adolescent Psychiatry WS 463
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.P6
    - Individual WZ 100
  - Case studies WM 40-49
    - In mental retardation WM 302
  - Children see Child Psychiatry WS 350-350.8
  - Counseling WM 55, etc.
  - Directories WM 22
  - Experimental WM 20
  - Techniques WM 25
  - Geriatric see Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
  - Insurance see Insurance, Psychiatric W 270, etc.
  - Legislation & jurisprudence WM 32-33
  - Medicolegal see Forensic Psychiatry W 740
  - Nursing see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
  - Office management WM 30
  - Old age WT 150
  - Preventive see Community Psychiatry WM 31.5, etc.
  - Social see Psychiatry, Community WM 30.6-31.5; Socioenvironmental Therapy WM 428
  - See also Forensic Psychiatry W 740
- Psychiatry, Biological see Biological Psychiatry
- Psychiatry, Community see Community Psychiatry
- Psychiatry, Geriatric see Geriatric Psychiatry
- Psychiatry, Military see Military Psychiatry
- Psychic Energizers see Antidepressive Agents
- Psychic Maladjustment see Personality Disorders
- Psychical Research see Parapsychology
- Psychoacoustics WV 270
- Psychoactive Agents see Psychotropic Drugs
- Psychoanalysis WM 460-460.5
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.5
  - In old age WT 150
- Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.5
  - In old age WT 150
  - Of art and literature WM 49
  - Of famous people from their works WZ 313
- Psychoanalytic Theory WM 460
- Psychoanalytic Therapy WM 460.6
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
- Psychodrama WM 430.5.P8
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
- Psychogenetics see Genetics, Behavioral
- Psychogeriatrics see Geriatric Psychiatry
- Psychoimmunology see Psychoneuroimmunology
- Psycholinguistics BF 455-463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
  - Language development LB 1139.L3
- Psychological aspects of Aerospace Medicine see Aerospace Medicine
- Psychological Tests BF 176
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E8
  - In psychiatry WM 145
  - Projective Techniques WM 145.5.P8
  - Intelligence Tests BF 431-433
- Psychological Theory BF 38-64
- Psychological Warfare UB 275-277
- Psychology BF
  - Abnormal WM
  - Adolescent see Adolescent Psychology WS 462
  - As a career BF 75-76
  - Biography WZ 100
  - Biography, Collective BF 109
  - Child see Child Psychology WS 105
  - Counseling WM 55
  - Criminal see Criminal Psychology HV 6080-6113
  - Crowd HM 281-283

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Directories BF 30
- Geriatric WT 145
- In aviation medicine WD 730
- In space medicine WD 754
- Mass HM 281-283
- Nursing WY 87
- Pathological see Psychopathology WM, etc.
- Phenomenological BF 204.5
- Physiological see Psychophysiology WL 103
- Sex BF 692
- War see Psychology, Military U 22.3;
- Psychological Warfare UB 275-277
- Psychology, Applied BF 636-637
- Psychology, Clinical WM 105
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105
- Psychology, Comparative
  - Animals (primarily) QL 751
  - Human BF 660-685
- Psychology, Criminal see Criminal Psychology
- Psychology, Educational LB 1051-1091
- Psychology, Experimental BF 181-198.7
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105
  - Laboratory manuals BF 79
  - Works about research BF 76.5
- Psychology, Industrial HF 5548.8
  - Mental health of working people WA 495
- Psychology, Medical WB 104
  - Special topics, by subject
- Psychology, Military U 22.3
- Psychology, Pastoral see Pastoral Care
- Psychology, Physiological see Psychophysiology
- Psychology, Schizophrenic see Schizophrenic Psychology
- Psychology, Social HM 251-291
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105
- Psychometrics BF 39
- Psychomotor Disorders WM 197
  - Of the retarded child WS 107.5.P7
  - See also names of specific disorders
- Psychomotor Performance WE 104
- Psychoneuroimmunology WL 103.7
- Psychoneuroses see Neuroses
- Psychopathic Personality see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Psychopathology WM
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350
- Psychopharmaceuticals see Psychotropic Drugs
- Psychopharmacology QV 77
  - Drug therapy of mental disorders WM 402
- Psychophysics WL 702
- Psychophysiological Disorders WM 90
  - In infancy & childhood WM 90
  - Sex disorders WM 611
- Psychophysiology WL 103
- Psychoses see Psychotic Disorders
- Psychoses, Alcoholic WM 274
- Psychoses, Drug see Psychoses, Substance-Induced
- Psychoses, Manic Depressive see Bipolar Disorder
- Psychoses, Organic see Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic
- Psychoses, Paranoid see Paranoid Disorders
- Psychoses, Presenile see Dementia, Presenile
- Psychoses, Senile see Dementia, Senile
- Psychoses, Substance-Induced WM 220
- Psychoses, Toxic see Psychoses, Substance-Induced
- Psychoses, Traumatic see Psychoses, Organic
- Psychosexual Development BF 692
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.P3
- Psychosexual Disorders WM 611
- Psychosexual Dysfunctions WM 611
- Psychosis, Brief Reactive see Psychotic Disorders
- Psychosis, Involutional see Depression, Involutional
- Psychosis, Manic-Depressive see Bipolar Disorder
- Psychosocial Deprivation HM 291
  - Adolescents WS 462
  - Children WS 105.5.D3
    - Psychological aspects WS 105.5.D3
    - Welfare WA 320
- Psychosocial Support Systems see Social Support
- Psychosomatic Disorders see Psychophysiological Disorders
- Psychosomatic Medicine WM 90
  - Diseases see Psychophysiological Disorders WM 90, etc.
- Psychosurgery WL 370
- Psychotherapy WM 420
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
  - In old age WT 150
- Psychotherapy, Brief WM 420.5.P5
- Psychotherapy, Cognitive see Cognitive Therapy
- Psychotherapy, Group WM 430-430.5
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
  - See also names of specific types of group therapy, e.g., Sensitivity Training Groups WM 430.5.S3, etc.
- Psychotherapy, Multiple WM 420.5.P7
- Psychotherapy, Rational see Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive
- Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive WM 420.5.P8
- Psychotic Disorders WM 200-220
  - Functional WM 202
    - In adolescence WS 463
    - In infancy & childhood WS 350-350.8
  - Presenile see Dementia, Presenile WM 220
- Psychotomimetic Agents see Hallucinogens
- Psychotomimetic Drugs see Hallucinogens
- Psychotropic Drugs QV 77.2-77.9
- PTCA see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- PtdIns see Phosphatidylinositols
- Pteridines
  - In folic acid QU 188
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pterins QU 110
- Pteroylglutamic Acid see Folic Acid
- Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids QU 188
- Pterygium WW 212
- Ptomaine Poisoning see Food Poisoning
- Ptosis, Eyelid see Blepharoptosis
- PTSD see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Puberty WS 450
  - Puberty, Delayed WS 450
  - Puberty, Precocious WS 450

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Pubic Bone

Pubic Bone WE 750  
Surgery to facilitate delivery WQ 430  
Public Symphysis WE 750  
Surgery WE 750  
To facilitate delivery WQ 430  
See also Symphysiotomy WQ 430  
Pubiotomy see Surgery WQ 430 under Pubic Bone  
Public Advocacy see Consumer Advocacy  
Public Assistance HV 687-4630  
For maternal and child welfare (Public health aspects) WA 310-320  
For medicosocial problems of the aged WT 30  
See also more specific headings, e.g., Medicaid W 250  
Public Baths see Baths  
Public Carriers see Transportation  
Public Health WA  
As a profession WA 21  
Statistics WA 900  
See also Morbidity WA 900; Vital statistics HB, etc.  
Workers see Allied Health Personnel W 21.5, etc.; Health Manpower W 76  
Public Health Administration WA 525-590  
Public Health Dentistry WU 113  
Public Health Nursing WY 108  
Education WY 18  
Government (General) WY 130  
Indian services WY 130  
See also Military Nursing WY 130  
Public Health Schools see Schools, Public Health  
Public Health Surveillance see Population Surveillance  
Public Housing  
Hotels WA 799, etc.  
Low cost housing HD 7288.77-7288.78  
Rural HD 7289  
Sanitary control WA 795-799  
Public Opinion HM 261  
Specific topics, by subject  
Public Policy  
Abortion HQ 767  
Laetrile QZ 267  
Other areas, by subject  
Public Relations HM 263  
Specific relations by subject, professions, or named group of persons involved  
Publishers' Catalogs see Catalogs, Publishers'  
Publishing Z 278-544  
Medical WZ 345  
Puericulture see Child Care  
Puerperal Disorders WQ 500-505  
Puerperal Infection WQ 505  
Puerperium WQ 500-505  
Puerto Ricans see Hispanic Americans  
Pulex see Fleas  
Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis WF 600  
Pulmonary Alveoli WF 600  
Pulmonary Artery WG 595.P8  
See also Blood Supply WF 600 under Lungs; Pulmonary Circulation WF 600  
Pulmonary Circulation WF 600

Pulmonary Coin Lesion see Coin Lesion, Pulmonary  
Pulmonary Diffusing Capacity WF 141  
Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive see Lung Diseases, Obstructive  
Pulmonary Disease (Specialty) WF 100  
Pulmonary Diseases see Lung Diseases  
Pulmonary Edema WF 600  
Pulmonary Embolism WG 420  
Pulmonary Emphysema WF 648  
Pulmonary Fibrosis WF 600  
Pulmonary Function Tests see Respiratory Function Tests  
Pulmonary Gas Exchange WF 102  
Used for diagnostic aspects WF 141  
Pulmonary Heart Disease WG 420  
Pulmonary Incompetence see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency  
Pulmonary Medicine see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)  
Pulmonary Neoplasms see Lung Neoplasms  
Pulmonary Nodule, Solitary see Coin Lesion, Pulmonary  
Pulmonary Regurgitation see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency  
Pulmonary Stenosis see Pulmonary Valve Stenosis  
Pulmonary Surfactants WF 600  
Pulmonary Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary  
Pulmonary Valve WG 269  
Pulmonary Valve Incompetence see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency  
Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency WG 269  
Pulmonary Valve Stenosis WG 269  
Pulmonary Veins WG 625.P8  
See also Blood Supply WF 600 under Lungs; Pulmonary Circulation WF 600  
Pulmonology see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)  
Pulp see Dental Pulp  
Pulp Canal see Dental Pulp Cavity  
Pulp Capping see Dental Pulp Capping  
Pulp Chamber see Dental Pulp Cavity  
Pulpitis WU 230  
Pulpotomy WU 230  
Pulsatile Flow WG 106  
Pulse  
Cardiovascular diagnosis WG 141  
General diagnosis WB 282  
Hemodynamics WG 106  
Pulse Oximetry see Oximetry  
Pulse Radiolysis QD 643.P84  
Pulsus Alternans see Arrhythmia  
Pulverization see Drug Compounding; Powders  
Pumping, Intra-Aortic Balloon see Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping  
Pumps, Heart-Assist see Heart-Assist Devices  
Pumps, Infusion see Infusion Pumps  
Punched-Card Systems Z 695.92  
Special topics, by subject  
Puncture Biopsy see Biopsy, Needle  
Puncture Fluids see Body Fluids; Diagnosis, Laboratory; Exudates and Transudates  
Punctures WB 373-377  
Cisternal WB 377

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Sternal WH 380  
 Ventricular WB 377  
 See also Amniocentesis WQ 209; Biopsy, Needle WB 379, etc.; Spinal Puncture WB 377, etc.
- Punishment  
 In adolescence WS 462-463  
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C3  
 Conditioned response BF 319.5.P8  
 Theory of (Penology) K 5103
- Pupil WW 240  
 Dilatation WW 240  
 See also Dilatation, Pathologic WW 240, etc.  
 Dilators QV 134
- Pupillary Reflex see Reflex, Pupillary  
 Puppets see Play and Playthings  
 Purchasing, Hospital WX 157  
 Pure Food Laws see Food and drug laws WA 697 under Legislation, Drug  
 Pure Red-Cell Aplasia see Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure  
 Purgatives see Cathartics  
 Purification see Environment, Controlled; Sterilization  
 Purine-Nucleoside Phosphorylase QU 141  
 Purine Nucleosides QU 57  
 Pharmacology QV 185  
 Purine-Pyrimidine Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.P8  
 See also Gout WE 350  
 Purine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic  
 Purinergic Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
- Purines  
 Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58  
 Organic chemistry QD 401  
 Stimulants QV 107
- Purkinje Cells WL 320  
 Purple Membrane see Bacteriorhodopsin  
 Purpura WH 314-320  
 Purpura, Thrombocytopenic WH 315  
 Purpura, Thrombopenic see Purpura, Thrombocytopenic  
 Pursuit, Saccadic see Saccades  
 Pus see Suppuration  
 Pustulants see Irritants  
 Pustular Dermatitis, Subcorneal see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous  
 Pustular Psoriasis of Palms and Soles see Psoriasis  
 Pustulosis of Palms and Soles see Psoriasis  
 Pustulosis Palmaris et Plantaris see Psoriasis  
 PUVA Therapy WB 480  
 PVP-Iodine see Povidone-Iodine  
 Pyelitis WJ 351  
 Pyelography see Urography  
 Pyelonephritis WJ 351  
 Pyelonephritis, Acute Necrotizing see Kidney Papillary Necrosis  
 Pyelophlebitis see Phlebitis  
 Pyemia see Septicemia  
 Pygathrix see Cercopithecidae  
 Pyknolepsy see Epilepsy, Absence  
 Pyloric Antrum WI 387  
 Pyloric Stenosis WI 387  
 Pylorospasm see Spasm
- Pylorus WI 387  
 Pyoctanium aureum see Benzophenoneidum  
 Pyoderma WR 220  
 Pyonephrosis see Pyelonephritis  
 Pyopneumothorax see Pneumothorax  
 Pyorrhea Alveolaris see Periodontal Diseases  
 Pyothorax see Empyema  
 Pyramidal Tracts WL 400  
 Pyrans QV 138.C1  
 Organic chemistry QD 405  
 Pyrazinopyrimidines see Pteridines  
 Pyrazoles  
 Organic chemistry QD 401  
 Pharmacology QV 95
- Pyrethrum  
 As an insecticidal plant SB 292.P8  
 Public health aspects WA 240
- Pyretotherapy see Hyperthermia, Induced  
 Pyrexia see Fever  
 Pyridazines QV 150  
 As antirheumatoid agents QV 95  
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyridines  
 Enzyme inhibitors QU 143  
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyridinium Compounds  
 Enzymology QU 135  
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyridinones see Pyridones  
 Pyridones  
 As anti-arteriosclerosis agents QV 150  
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyridoxal QU 195  
 Pyridoxine QU 195  
 Pyridoxine Deficiency WD 120  
 Pyrimethamine QV 256
- Pyrimidines  
 Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58  
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyrocatechols see Catechols  
 Pyrogallol QV 223
- Pyrogens  
 As substances causing fever WB 152  
 Special topics, by subject
- Pyromania see Firesetting Behavior  
 Pyrophosphatases QU 136  
 Pyrophosphates see Diphosphates  
 Pyrosis see Heartburn
- Pyrroles  
 As antirheumatoid agents QV 95  
 In heme and porphyrin chemistry WH 190  
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyrrolidines  
 As antineoplastic agents QV 269  
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyrvaldehyde QU 98  
 Pyruvate Oxidase QU 140  
 Pyruvates QU 98  
 Organic chemistry  
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Pyuria WJ 151  
 In urine analysis QY 185

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Q

- Q Fever WC 625
- Quackery WZ 310
  - Supposed antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Quadrigeminal Plate see Corpora Quadrigemina
- Quadriplegia WL 346
  - Veterinary SF 895
- Quality Assessment, Health Care see Quality Assurance, Health Care
- Quality Assurance, Health Care W 84
  - Special topics, by subject
- Quality Circles see Management Quality Circles
- Quality Control
  - Drugs QV 771
    - Public health aspects WA 730
  - Food (Flavor, texture, appearance) TP 372.5
    - Public health aspects WA 695-722
  - Health services W 84
  - Hospitals WX 153
    - See also Facility Regulation and Control WX 153
  - Nursing WY 16
  - Psychiatry WM 30
  - Sanitation WA 672
  - Other particular products or procedures, by subject
  - Of other specialty fields, in the number for the profession, e.g. Dentistry WU 21
- Quality of Health Care
  - General W 84
  - Hospitals WX 153
  - Private practice WB 50
  - Public health WA 525-546
- Quality of Life WA 30
  - Specific topics, by subject
- Quantum Theory QC 173.96-174.52
- Quarantine WA 230
  - Law WA 32-33
  - Port and maritime WA 234
  - Veterinary medicine SF 740
    - By locality SF 621-723
- Quarantine Hospitals see Hospitals, Special
- Quartz
  - Toxicology QV 610
- Questionnaires
  - Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Statistical methods in psychology BF 39
  - Surveys
    - Health WA 900
    - Nutrition QU 146
    - Special topics, by subject
- Queuing Theory see Systems Theory
- Quick Test see Prothrombin Time
- Quinacrine QV 258
- Quinalbarbitone see Secobarbital
- Quinazolines
  - As antihypertensive agents QV 150
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quincke's Edema see Angioneurotic Edema
- Quinidine QV 155
- Quinine QV 257

## Quinolines

- As anti-infective agents QV 250
- Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quinolinic Acids
  - Biochemistry QU 65
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quinolinium Compounds
  - As anti-infective agents QV 250
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quinolinsols see Hydroxyquinolines
- Quinolones see Quinolones
- Quinolone Anti-Infective Agents see Anti-Infective Agents, Quinolone
- Quinolones QV 250
- Quinones
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.Q4
- Quinoxalines
  - As anti-infective agents QV 250
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quintan Fever see Trench Fever
- Quinuclidines
  - As autonomic drugs (general) QV 120
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quokkas see Kangaroos

## R

- R Factors QW 51
- R Plasmids see R Factors
- Rabbit Aorta Contracting Substance see Thromboxane A2
- Rabbit Fever see Tularemia
- Rabbits
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.L3
  - Culture SF 451-455
  - Diseases (Domestic and Wild) SF 997.5.R2
  - Wild QL 737.L32
- Rabies WC 550
  - Veterinary SF 797
- Rabies Vaccine WC 550
- Rabies Virus QW 168.5.R2
- Raccoon Dogs see Carnivora
- Race see Racial Stocks
- Race Psychology see Ethnopsychology
- Race Relations HT 1503-1595
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Children WS 105.5.S6
  - Discrimination (non-MeSH usage)
    - In education LC 212-212.73
    - In employment HD 4903-4903.5
    - In housing HD 7288.75-7288.76
    - In particular countries (General) by country D, E, or F schedules
- Races, Diseases of see Diseases WB 720 under Ethnic Groups
- Rachitis see Rickets
- Racial Stocks GN 537-673
  - Miscegenation GN 254
  - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Radar TK 6573-6595
  - Special topics, by subject
- Rademacherism see Alternative Medicine
- Radial Keratotomy see Keratotomy, Radial

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Radiant Warmers, Infant see Incubators, Infant
- Radiation WN
  - As a cause of disease (Pathology) QZ 57
  - Physics (General) QC 474-496.9
- Radiation Biology see Radiobiology
- Radiation Counters see Instrumentation WN 150
  - under Technology, Radiologic; Scintillation Counting; Whole-Body Counting
- Radiation Dosage
  - Measurement, tolerance, safety measures WN 665
  - See also Radiotherapy Dosage WN 250, etc.
- Radiation Effects WN 610-630
  - See also names of organs, organisms, chemicals, drugs, or processes affected
- Radiation Genetics WN
  - Animal WN 620
  - General works WN 610
  - Human WN 620
  - Plant WN 630
- Radiation-Induced Dermatitis see Radiodermatitis
- Radiation Injuries WN 610-650
  - In industry WA 470
  - Prevention & control WN 650
  - Veterinary SF 757.8
  - See also Adverse effects WN 200 under Radiography; Adverse effects WN 250 under Radiotherapy; Adverse Effects WN 300 under Radium
- Radiation Injuries, Experimental WN 620
- Radiation, Ionizing
  - General works WN 105
- Radiation Monitoring WN 650
- Radiation, Non-Ionizing
  - Diseases caused by WD 605
  - Diagnostic use WB 288
  - General medical use WB 117
  - General physiological effects QT 162.U4
  - Therapeutic use WB 480
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
  - See also names of specific forms of non-ionizing radiation, e.g., Light WB 117, etc.
- Radiation Protection WN 650
  - In industry WA 470
  - See also Radioactive Waste WA 788
- Radiation-Protective Agents WN 650
- Radiation Sensitivity see Radiation Tolerance
- Radiation-Sensitizing Agents WN 610
- Radiation Sickness see Radiation Injuries
- Radiation Syndrome see Radiation Injuries
- Radiation Therapy, Computer-Assisted see Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted
- Radiation Tolerance WN 650
  - In treating particular conditions, with the condition, e.g., in the radiotherapy of neoplasms QZ 269
- Radiation, Visible see Light
- Radiation, Whole-Body see Whole-Body Irradiation
- Radicular Cyst WU 240
- Radiculitis WL 400
- Radiesthesia WB 960
- Radio
  - In general education LB 1044.5-1044.6
  - In special fields of education (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Influence on adolescent WS 462
  - Influence on child WS 105.5.E9
  - Special topics, by subject
- Radio-Hippuran see Iodhippuric Acid
- Radio Waves QC 676-678.6
  - Adverse effects (General) WD 605
  - General physiological effects QT 162.U4
- Radioactive Air Pollutants see Air Pollutants, Radioactive
- Radioactive Fallout WN 610-650
- Radioactive Pollutants WN 615
  - Environmental
    - Industrial WA 788
    - Atomic bomb WN 610-650
  - In industry WA 470
  - See also Radioactive Waste WA 788; names of other types of pollutants
- Radioactive Pollution see Air Pollution, Radioactive; Food Contamination, Radioactive; Water Pollution, Radioactive; also various types of pollutants, e.g., Radioactive Fallout
- Radioactive Substances see Radium; Radioisotopes; Radioactive Pollutants; Air Pollutants, Radioactive; Radiation, Ionizing WN 100, etc. and names of specific substances, e.g., Gold Colloid, Radioactive
- Radioactive Tracers WN 415-450
- Radioactive Waste WA 788
- Radioactivity WN 415-450
  - Safety measures WN 650
  - In industry
    - Waste material WA 788
    - Workers WA 470
- Radioallergosorbent Test QW 525.5.R15
- Radioautography see Autoradiography
- Radiobiology WN 600
- Radiochemistry QD 601-655
- Radiocinematology see Cineradiography
- Radiodermatitis WR 160
- Radiographic Film see X-Ray Film
- Radiographic Image Enhancement WN 160
  - Localized, by site
- Radiographic Intensifying Screens see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- Radiographic Magnification WN 160
  - Localized, by site
- Radiography WN 180-240
  - Adverse effects WN 200
  - In infancy & childhood WN 240
  - Instrumentation WN 150
  - Veterinary SF 757.8
  - See also Diagnostic use WN 445 under Radioisotopes; names of specific radiographic techniques; names of organs, regions, and diseases being diagnosed
- Radiography, Body-Section see Tomography, X-Ray
- Radiography, Dental WN 230
- Radiography, Insufflation see Pneumoradiography
- Radiography, Interventional WN 200

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Radiography, Panoramic

- Radiography, Panoramic WN 230
- Radioimmunoassay QW 525.5.R2
  - Assay of hormones QY 330
  - Used for diagnostic, monitoring or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Radioimmunodetection WN 203
- Radioimmunoimaging see Radioimmunodetection
- Radioimmunoscintigraphy see Radioimmunodetection
- Radioimmunosorbent Assay of Allergens see Radioallergosorbent Test
- Radioisotope Brachytherapy see Brachytherapy
- Radioisotope Dilution Technique WG 141
  - Blood volume WG 106
- Radioisotope Generators see Radionuclide Generators
- Radioisotope Renography WJ 302
- Radioisotope Scanning see Radionuclide Imaging
- Radioisotope Teletherapy WN 450
- Radioisotopes WN 415-450
  - Adverse effects WN 610-650
  - Diagnostic use WN 445
  - General works slanted toward the biological sciences WN 420
  - Nuclear engineering TK 9400-9401
  - Nuclear medicine (General) WN 440
  - Nuclear physics
    - General QC 795.6-795.8
    - Specific, A-Z (like QD 181) QC 796
  - Therapeutic use WN 450
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
  - See also Radioactive Waste WA 788;
  - Radionuclide Imaging WN 203
- Radiologic Physics see Health Physics
- Radiologic Services in Hospitals see Hospital Departments; Mass Chest X-Ray
- Radiology WN
  - Veterinary medicine SF 757.8
- Radiology Department, Hospital WN 27-28
- Radiology, Diagnostic X-Ray see Radiography
- Radiology Information Systems WN 26.5
- Radiology, Interventional
  - As a profession WN 21
- Radiometry WN 660
  - Equipment WN 150
- Radionuclide Generators WN 150
- Radionuclide Imaging WN 203
  - Cardiovascular diseases (General) WG 141.5.R3
  - Localized, by site
- Radionuclide Tomography, Computed see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Radionuclide Tomography, Single-Photon
  - Emission-Computed see Tomography,
  - Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Radionuclides see Radioisotopes
- Radiopaque Media see Contrast Media
- Radiopharmaceuticals see Nuclear Medicine;
  - Radioisotopes; Radionuclide Imaging; names of drugs or chemicals to which the radioactive substance is attached
- Radioscopy see Fluoroscopy
- Radiosensitivity see Radiation Tolerance
- Radiotherapy
  - Adverse effects WN 250
  - Anti-neoplastic see Radiotherapy QZ 269 under Neoplasms
  - Dermatology WR 660
  - General works WN 250
  - Radioisotopes see Therapeutic use WN 450 under Radioisotopes
  - Radium see Therapeutic use WN 340 under Radium
  - Veterinary SF 757.8
  - X-ray therapy WN 250.5.X7
  - See also names of diseases for which therapy is used
- Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted WN 250.5.R2
- Radiotherapy Dosage
  - Radioisotopes WN 450
  - Radium WN 340
  - X-rays WN 250.5.X7
  - See also Radiation Dosage WN 665
- Radiotherapy, High-Energy WN 250.5.R3
  - See also special topics under Radiotherapy
- Radiotherapy, Interstitial see Brachytherapy
- Radiotherapy, Intracavity see Brachytherapy
- Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted WN 250.5.R2
- Radiotherapy, Surface see Brachytherapy
- Radium WN 300-340
  - Adverse effects WN 300
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R1
  - Therapeutic use WN 340
- Radius WE 820
- Radius Fractures WE 820
- Radon WN 300-340
  - General works WN 300
  - Therapeutic use WN 340
- Rage BF 575.A5
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Raillietina see Cestoda
- Raillietiniasis see Cestode Infections
- Railroads
  - Accidents WA 275
  - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
  - Nursing service WY 143
  - Sanitary control of public carriers WA 810
- Rain
  - Meteorology QC 924.5-926.2
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Air Pollution WA 754
- Rales see Respiratory Sounds
- Raman Spectroscopy see Spectrum Analysis, Raman
- Ramps see Architectural Accessibility
- Ramsay Hunt Paralysis Syndrome see Parkinson Disease
- Random Allocation
  - (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Randomization see Random Allocation
- Randomized Controlled Trials
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Clinical Trials

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Ranitidine  
As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
- Rape  
Criminology HV 6558-6569  
Medicolegal aspects W 795  
Therapy for victims WM 401
- Rapeseed see Brassica
- Raphe Nuclei WL 310
- Rapid Eye Movements see Sleep, REM
- Rare Books  
Works about Z 688.R3  
Medical books by period (if old) WZ 220-270  
By subject, if post 1801 or post-Americanana
- ras Genes see Genes, ras
- Rat-Bite Fever WC 390
- Rat Virus see Parvovirus
- Rate Setting and Review  
General W 74  
Hospitals WX 157
- Rational-Emotive Psychotherapy see  
Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive
- Rationalization WM 193.5.R1
- Rationing, Health Care see Health Care Rationing
- Rats  
Diseases SF 997.5.R3  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
Public health aspects see Rodent Control WA 240
- Rats, Bandicoot see Muridae
- Rats, Brattleboro  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Inbred CDF see Rats, Inbred F344
- Rats, Inbred Fischer 344 see Rats, Inbred F344
- Rats, Inbred F344  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Inbred SHR  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Inbred Strains  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Laboratory see Rats
- Rats, Mutant Strains  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Norway see Rats
- Rats, Sand see Gerbillinae
- Rats, Spontaneously Hypertensive see Rats, Inbred SHR
- Rattlesnake Venoms see Crotalid Venoms
- Rattus see Muridae
- Rattus norvegicus see Rats
- Rauwolfia QV 150
- Rauwolfia Alkaloids QV 150
- Rauwolscine see Yohimbine
- Raw Food Diet see Diet
- Raynaud's Disease WG 570
- Reactants, Acute Phase see Acute Phase Proteins
- Reaction, Acute-Phase see Acute-Phase Reaction
- Reaction Time BF 317
- Reactive Disorders see Adjustment Disorders
- Reactive Site see Binding Sites
- Readiness Potential see Contingent Negative Variation
- Reading  
Education (General) LB 1050-1050.75
- Children with learning disabilities LC 4704-4803
- Mentally disabled children LC 4620
- Medical aspects of problems associated with poor vision WW 480
- Psychology BF 456.R2  
See also Dyslexia WL 340.6; Dyslexia, Acquired WL 340.6
- Reading Disability, Acquired see Dyslexia, Acquired
- Reading Disability, Developmental see Dyslexia
- Reading, Therapeutic see Bibliotherapy
- Reagent Kits, Diagnostic QY 26  
Used for particular tests, by subject, e.g., for hemoglobin examination QY 455
- Reagents see Indicators and Reagents
- Reagents QW 575  
Associated with hypersensitivity QW 900
- Real-Time Systems see Computer Systems
- Reality Testing  
Child psychology WS 105.5.S3  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3
- Recall BF 370-385  
In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M2
- Receptor-Mediated Signal Transduction see Signal Transduction
- Receptors, Acetylcholine see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Receptors, Adenosine see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- Receptors, ADP see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- Receptors, Adrenergic WL 102.8
- Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha WL 102.8
- Receptors, Adrenergic, beta WL 102.8
- Receptors, alpha-Adrenergic see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
- Receptors, Angiotensin QU 68
- Receptors, Antigen QW 573
- Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell QW 573
- Receptors, ATP see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- Receptors, Benzodiazepine see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, Benzodiazepine-GABA see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, beta-Adrenergic see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
- Receptors, Caerulein see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Caffeine see Receptors, Purinergic
- Receptors, Cell Surface  
Biochemistry QU 55  
Immunochemistry QW 504.5  
Pharmacology QV 38
- Receptors, Cholecystokinin WK 170
- Receptors, Cholinergic WL 102.8
- Receptors, Complement QW 680
- Receptors, Corticosteroid see Receptors, Glucocorticoid
- Receptors, Diazepam see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, Diiodotyrosine see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Dopamine WL 102.8
- Receptors, Drug QV 38
- Receptors, Endogenous Substances see Receptors, Cell Surface
- Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone WK 170
- Receptors, Estrogen WP 522

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Receptors, Fc

- Receptors, Fc QW 601
- Receptors, GABA-A QU 60
- Receptors, GABA-Benzodiazepine see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, gamma-Aminobutyric Acid see Receptors, GABA
- Receptors, Gastrin see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone WK 170
- Receptors, Glucocorticoid WK 150
- Receptors, Growth Hormone see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Receptors, Histamine QV 157
  - See also Histamine H1 Receptor Blockaders QV 157
- Receptors, Histamine H2 QV 157
- Receptors, Hormone WK 102
  - Localized, by site
  - See also names of specific hormone receptors
- Receptors, IL-2 see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Receptors, Immunologic QW 570
  - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
- Receptors, Interleukin-2 QW 568
- Receptors, LDL QU 95
- Receptors, Low Density Lipoprotein see Receptors, LDL
- Receptors, Muscarinic WL 102.8
- Receptors, Muscimol see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate QU 60
  - As neurotransmitter QV 126
  - In synaptic transmission WL 102.8
- Receptors, Neural see Receptors, Sensory
- Receptors, Neurohumor see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, Neurotransmitter WL 102.8
- Receptors, Nicotinic WL 102.8
- Receptors, Pancreozymin see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Pheromone see Chemoreceptors
- Receptors, Progesterone WP 530
- Receptors, Progestin see Receptors, Progesterone
- Receptors, Proglumide see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Prostaglandin QU 90
- Receptors, Purinergic QU 58
- Receptors, Purinergic P1 QU 58
- Receptors, Purinergic P2 QU 58
- Receptors, Sensory WL 102.9
- Receptors, Sincalide see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Somatotropin WK 515
- Receptors, Steroid WK 150
- Receptors, Stretch see Mechanoreceptors
- Receptors, Synaptic see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, T-Cell Growth Factor see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Receptors, Tetragastrin see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Theophylline see Receptors, Purinergic
- Receptors, Thyroid Hormone WK 202
- Receptors, Thyroxine see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Transforming Growth Factor Alpha see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
- Receptors, Triiodothyronine see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Urogastrone see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
- Receptors, Virus QW 160
- Receptosomes see Endosomes
- Recklinghausen's Disease of Bone see Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica
- Recklinghausen's Disease of Nerve see Neurofibromatosis
- Recombinant DNA see DNA, Recombinant
- Recombinant Interferon Alfa-2c see Interferon Alfa, Recombinant
- Recombinant Proteins QU 55
  - Biotechnology TP 248.65.P76
- Recombination, Genetic QH 443-450.6
- Record Linkage, Medical see Medical Record Linkage
- Records
  - Bibliographical on magnetic tape Z 699-699.5
  - Government administration JF 1521
  - Hospital see Hospital Records WX 173
  - Public records and privacy JC 596-596.2
  - Statistical HA 38-39
  - See also Dental Records WU 95; Medical Records WX 173, etc.; Nursing Records WY 100.5
- Records Control see Forms and Records Control
- Recovery Period, Anesthesia see Anesthesia Recovery Period
- Recovery Room WX 218
- Recovery Room Nursing see Postanesthesia Nursing
- Recreation QT 250
  - Centers (General works) GV 182
  - For physical education and outdoor games QT 250
- Recrudescence see Recurrence
- Rectal Diseases WI 600
- Rectal Drug Administration see Administration, Rectal
- Rectal Fistula WI 605
  - See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Rectal Neoplasms WI 610
- Rectal Prolapse WI 600
- Rectal Surgery (Specialty) see Colon and Rectal Surgery (Specialty)
- Rectocolitis, Hemorrhagic see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Rectocolitis, Ulcerative see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Rectum WI 600-650
  - Anesthesia by see Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290
  - Feeding by see Tube feeding WB 410
  - Medication by see Enema WB 344;
  - Suppositories QV 785
  - Surgery WI 650
- Recurrence QZ 140
  - Of specific diseases, with the disease
- Red Blood Cell Count see Erythrocyte Count
- Red Blood Cell Membrane Sialoglycoprotein see Glycophorin
- Red Blood Cell Transfusion see Erythrocyte Transfusion
- Red Blood Cells see Erythrocytes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Red Bugs see Trombiculid Mites  
 Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure WH 155  
 Red Cell Ghost see Erythrocyte Membrane  
 Red Cell Mass see Erythrocyte Volume  
 Red Cell Substitutes see Blood Substitutes  
 Red Cross  
   Army services UH 535-537  
   Disasters HV 560-583  
   Navy services VG 457  
   Nursing WY 137  
 Red Marrow see Bone Marrow  
 Red Mites see Trombiculid Mites  
 Red Monkey see Erythrocebus patas  
 Red Nucleus WL 310  
 Red Tide see Dinoflagellida  
 Redox see Oxidation-Reduction  
 Reductases see Oxidoreductases  
 Reductive Enzymes see Oxidoreductases  
 Reeler Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants  
 Reference Books  
   General Z 711  
   On special topics, by subject  
 Reference Books, Medical  
   Bibliography ZWB 100  
   On special topics, by subject, e.g., Dictionary of  
     Nutrition QU 13  
 Reference Ranges see Reference Values  
 Reference Standards  
   Drugs QV 771  
   Of other products, by subject  
 Reference Values  
   (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where  
     applicable)  
 Referral and Consultation  
   Initiated by the nurse practitioner WY 90  
   Initiated by the physician W 64  
   Initiated by the psychiatrist WM 64  
   Initiated by the surgeon WO 64  
   In other specific specialties, in the number for  
     interpersonal relationships or lacking that, in  
     the general works number  
   Specific conditions discussed, by subject  
 Reflex WL 106  
   Psychogalvanic see Galvanic Skin Response  
     WM 145, etc.  
   See also Conditioning, Classical BF 319 and  
     other types of conditioning  
 Reflex, Abnormal WL 340  
 Reflex, Acoustic  
   In hearing assessment WV 274  
 Reflex, Conditioned see Conditioning, Classical  
 Reflex Epilepsy see Epilepsy  
 Reflex, Pharyngeal see Gagging  
 Reflex, Psychogalvanic see Galvanic Skin Response  
 Reflex, Pupillary WW 240  
 Reflex, Stretch WL 106  
 Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy WL 600  
 Reflex, Tendon see Reflex, Stretch  
 Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular WV 255  
 Reflexology see Massage  
 Reflexotherapy WB 962  
 Refraction, Ocular WW 300-320  
 Refractive Disorders see Refractive Errors

Refractive Errors WW 300-320  
   Diagnosis WW 300  
 Refractive Index see Refractometry  
 Refractometry QC 387  
 Refrigeration  
   Biological products WA 730  
   Blood WH 460  
   Chemical technology TP 490-497  
   Drugs WA 730; QV 754  
   Food WA 710  
   Organs WO 665  
   Specimen handling QY 25, etc.  
 Refrigeration Anesthesia see Anesthesia,  
   Refrigeration  
 Refugees  
   Health problems WA 300  
   Mental health problems WA 305  
   Relief HV 640-640.5  
 Refuse Disposal  
   Industrial bacteriology QW 75  
   Public health aspects  
     General WA 780  
     Industrial WA 788  
     Solid and fluid waste combined (General)  
       WA 778  
   See also names of specific types of waste and  
     waste disposal, e.g., Industrial Waste,  
     Radioactive Waste, Medical Waste, Medical  
     Waste Disposal, etc.  
 Regeneration  
   Biology QH 499  
   Bone see Bone Regeneration WE 200  
   Liver see Liver Regeneration WI 702  
   Local reaction to injury (Pathology) QZ 150  
   Nerve see Nerve Regeneration WL 102  
   Other specific areas, with the area affected  
   See also Wound Healing WO 185, etc.  
 Regional Anatomy see Anatomy, Regional  
 Regional Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction  
 Regional Blood Flow WG 106  
 Regional Health Planning WA 541  
 Regional Hospital Planning see Hospital Planning  
 Regional Medical Programs WA 541  
 Regional Perfusion see Perfusion, Regional  
 Regional Surgery see Surgery; names of organs or  
   regions treated  
 Registration see Birth Certificates; Death  
   Certificates; Licensure; Notifiable disease  
   registration WA 55 under Communicable  
   Disease Control  
 Registries  
   Of mental diseases  
     Administration of registries WM 30  
     Statistics themselves WM 16  
   Of neoplastic diseases QZ 200  
   Of notifiable diseases WA 55, etc.  
   Of other diseases or types of data  
     (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where  
       applicable)  
 Regression Analysis QA 278.2  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Regression Diagnostics see Regression Analysis  
 Regression (Psychology) WM 193.5.R2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Regression (Psychology)

- In adolescence WS 463
- In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Regulation of Gene Expression see Gene Expression Regulation
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Bacterial see Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Enzymologic see Gene Expression Regulation, Enzymologic
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Neoplastic see Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Viral see Gene Expression Regulation, Viral
- Regurgitation, Gastric see Gastroesophageal Reflux
- Rehabilitation WB 320
  - Disabled veterans UB 360-366
  - Educational LC 4001-4824
  - General works on physically disabled WB 320
  - Of the blind HV 1573-2349
    - Medical WW 276
  - Of the deaf, etc. HV 2353-2990.5 etc.
    - Medical rehabilitation WV 270-280
  - Orthopedic devices for see Orthopedic Equipment WE 172
  - Physical therapy WB 460
  - Physically disabled child WS 368
    - Psychological problems WS 105.5.H2
  - Retarded child see Mental Retardation WS 107.5.R3
  - Sociological aspects HD 7255-7256
  - Videotherapy in psychiatry WM 450.5.V5
  - See also names of particular disabilities or diseases being treated
- Rehabilitation Centers
  - For the mentally disabled; alcoholics and drug addicts WM 29
  - For the physically disabled WB 29
  - See also Halfway houses WM 29, etc.; Sheltered workshops WB 29, etc.
- Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256
  - See also Occupational Therapy WB 555, etc.
- Rehydration see Fluid Therapy
- Rehydration, Oral see Fluid Therapy
- Rehydration Solutions QV 786
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Reimbursement, Health Insurance see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement
- Reimbursement, Incentive
  - Hospitals WX 157
- Reimbursement Mechanisms
  - Dentistry WU 77
  - Hospitals WX 157
  - Medicine W 80
  - Nursing WY 77
  - Pharmacy QV 736
  - In other specific fields, by subject
- Reimbursement, Prospective see Prospective Payment System
- Reimplantation see Replantation
- Reimplantation, Tooth see Tooth Replantation
- Reindeer QL 737.U55
  - Diseases SF 997.5.D4
- Reinforcement (Psychology) BF 319.5.R4
  - Associated with psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R2
  - Reinforcement Schedule BF 319.5.R4
  - Reinforcement, Social HM 291
  - Reinforcement, Verbal LB 1065
  - Rejuvenation WJ 875
  - rel Genes see Oncogenes
  - Relapse see Recurrence
  - Relapsing Fever WC 410
  - Relationship, Blood see Consanguinity; Family; Paternity; Twins
  - Relative Risk see Risk
  - Relative Value Scales
    - Dental WU 77
    - Hospital WX 157
    - Medical W 74
    - Nursing WY 77
    - Pharmaceutical QV 736
    - For other services, by subject
- Relative-Value Schedules see Relative Value Scales
- Relaxation
  - Hygiene QT 265
  - Mental health WM 75, etc.
  - Physical therapy WB 545
- Relaxation Techniques
  - Behavior therapy WM 425.5.R3
  - Hygiene QT 265
  - Mental health WM 75
  - Physical therapy WB 545
- Relaxation Therapy see Relaxation Techniques
- Reliability and Validity see Reproducibility of Results
- Relief Work HV 553-555
  - Hospital emergency service WX 215
  - See also special topics under Disasters
- Religion BL-BX
  - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
  - See also Religion and Psychology BL 53, etc.
- Religion and Medicine
  - Ethical considerations
    - Church's BL 65.M4
    - Doctor's W 50
  - In literature WZ 330
  - Mental healing aspects WB 885
  - Mental health aspects WM 61
  - Other aspects, by subject
  - See also specific religions, e.g., Christian Science BX 6903-6997, etc.
- Religion and Psychology
  - Psychology of religion BL 53
  - Therapeutic aspects WM 61
  - See also Mental Healing WB 880-885; Pastoral Care WM 61
- Religion and Science BL 239-265
- Religion and Sex HQ 63
  - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
- Religious Beliefs see Religion
- REM WL 108
- Remedial Teaching LB 1029.R4
  - Special students, by type, e.g., the deaf HV 2417-2990.5
- Remedies see Therapeutics
- Remission Induction WB 300
  - Special topics, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Remission, Spontaneous QZ 140  
 In specific diseases, with the disease  
 Remission, Spontaneous Neoplasm see Neoplasm  
 Regression, Spontaneous  
 Renal Aminoaciduria see Aminoaciduria, Renal  
 Renal Artery WG 595.R3  
 See also Blood Supply WJ 301 under kidney  
 Renal Artery Obstruction WJ 300  
 Renal Artery Stenosis see Renal Artery Obstruction  
 Renal Calculi see Kidney Calculi  
 Renal Circulation WJ 301  
 Renal Dialysis, Home see Hemodialysis, Home  
 Renal Disease, End-Stage see Kidney Failure, Chronic  
 Renal Failure, Acute see Kidney Failure, Acute  
 Renal Failure, Chronic see Kidney Failure, Chronic  
 Renal Failure, End-Stage see Kidney Failure, Chronic  
 Renal Function Tests see Kidney Function Tests  
 Renal Hormones see Hormones  
 Renal Hypertension see Hypertension, Renal  
 Renal Insufficiency see Kidney Failure, Acute; Kidney Failure, Chronic  
 Renal Insufficiency, Acute see Kidney Failure, Acute  
 Renal Insufficiency, Chronic see Kidney Failure, Chronic  
 Renal Osteodystrophy WD 200.5.C2  
 Renal Papillitis, Necrotizing see Kidney Papillary Necrosis  
 Renal Transplantation see Kidney Transplantation  
 Renal Tubular Transport WJ 301  
 Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors WJ 301  
 Renal Veins WG 625.R3  
 See also Blood Supply WJ 301 under kidney  
 Renin WK 180  
 Enzymology QU 136  
 Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System see Renin-Angiotensin System  
 Renin-Angiotensin System  
 Enzymology QU 136  
 In hemodynamics WG 106  
 Renin-Substrate see Angiotensinogen  
 Rennin see Chymosin  
 Renography see Radioisotope Renography  
 Reoperation WO 500  
 For specific condition, with the condition  
 Reoviridae QW 168.5.R15  
 Reoviruses see Reoviridae  
 Reperfusion Injury QZ 170  
 Localized, by site  
 As a postoperative complication WO 184  
 Reperfusion Injury, Myocardial see Myocardial Reperfusion Injury  
 Reperfusion, Myocardial see Myocardial Reperfusion  
 Repetition Strain Injury WE 175  
 Replacement Therapy, Estrogen see Estrogen  
 Replacement Therapy  
 Replantation WO 700  
 Localized, by specific organ or tissue  
 Replantation, Tooth see Tooth Replantation  
 Repression WM 193.5.R4

In adolescence WS 463  
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3  
 Reproducibility of Results  
 Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Reproduction  
 Animals, Domestic  
 General SF 887  
 Specific SF 768.2.A-Z  
 Animals, Wild  
 General QP 251-285  
 Specific QL 364-739.2  
 Bacteria QW 52  
 Drugs affecting QV 170-177  
 Fishes SH 165  
 General biology QH 471-489  
 Human WQ 205-208  
 Plant ecology QK 925-929  
 Plant physiology QK 825-830  
 See also Genitalia WJ 100, etc.; Urogenital System WJ, etc.  
 Reproductive System see Genitalia; Reproduction; Urogenital System  
 Reptile Poisons see Snake Venoms  
 Reptiles QL 665-666  
 As poisonous animals WD 410  
 Diseases SF 997.5.R4  
 Research  
 (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Anesthesia WO 220  
 Genetics QH 440  
 For the biochemist QU 20  
 Internal medicine WB 25  
 Neoplasms QZ 206  
 Radiology WN 20  
 Scientific Q 179.9-180.6  
 Other fields outside the NLM area, in appropriate LC number  
 Research, Clinical Nursing see Clinical Nursing Research  
 Research Design  
 (Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Science Q 180.A1, etc.  
 Research, Health Services see Health Services Research  
 Research Institutes see Academies and Institutes  
 Research, Nursing see Nursing Research  
 Research, Nursing Administration see Nursing Administration Research  
 Research, Nursing Education see Nursing Education Research  
 Research, Nursing Evaluation see Nursing Evaluation Research  
 Research, Nursing Methodology see Nursing Methodology Research  
 Research Personnel  
 Medical W 20.5  
 Scientific (General) Q 180.A5-Z [by country]  
 Directories Q 145  
 See also names of fields in which research is done  
 Research Protocols, Clinical see Clinical Protocols

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Research Support

### Research Support

(Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Science Q 180-180.5

Reserpine QV 150

### Residence Characteristics

Demography HB 1951-2577

Housing HD 7285-7391

Public health aspects WA 795

Public housing HD 7288.77-7288.78

Residencies see Internship and Residency

Residency, Dental see Internship and Residency

Residency, Medical see Internship and Residency

Residency, Nonmedical see Internship, Nonmedical

### Residential Facilities

For children WS 27-28

For the mentally ill WM 29

For the physically ill WB 29

See also Foster home care HV 875, etc.

Residential Mobility HB 1954

Of health manpower W 76

Of other special groups, by subject

### Residential Treatment

#### Institutions

General WM 29

In adolescence WS 27-28

In infancy & childhood WS 27-28

#### Programs

General WM 445

In adolescence WS 463

In infancy & childhood WS 350.2

### Resins

Chemical technology TP 978-979.5

In dentistry WU 190

Pharmaceutical preparation QV 785

Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in the treatment of mandibular fractures WU 610

### Resins, Synthetic

Chemical technology TP 978-979.5

Dentistry WU 190

Pharmaceutic preparation QV 785

Used for special purposes, by subject

See also Acrylic Resins WU 190, etc;

Composite Resins WU 190; Epoxy Resins WU 190, etc.

Resistance Factors see R Factors

Resistance, Natural see Immunity, Natural

Resistance to Infection see Infection

Resistance Transfer Factor see F Factor

Resorcinols QV 223

Resorts see Health Resorts

Resorts, Health see Health Resorts

Resource Allocation see Health Care Rationing

Resource-Based Relative Value Scale see Relative Value Scales

Respiration WF 102

Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation WO 277

Biochemistry WF 110

In physical examination WB 284

Skin WR 102

Respiration, Artificial

Anesthesia complications WO 250

First Aid WA 292

Respirators see Ventilators, Mechanical

Respirators, Air-Purifying see Respiratory Protective Devices

Respirators, Industrial see Respiratory Protective Devices

Respiratory Acidosis see Acidosis, Respiratory

Respiratory Airflow WF 102

Respiratory Alkalosis see Alkalosis, Respiratory

Respiratory Care Units WF 27-28

Respiratory Center WL 310

Respiratory Chain see Electron Transport

Respiratory Diseases see Respiratory Tract Diseases

Respiratory Distress Syndrome WS 410

Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult WF 140

Respiratory Drug Administration see

Administration, Inhalation

Respiratory Exchange see Respiration

Respiratory Failure see Respiratory Insufficiency

Respiratory Function Tests

General physical examination WB 284

Respiratory diagnosis WF 141

Respiratory Hypersensitivity WF 150

See also Asthma WF 553; Farmer's Lung

WF 652; Hay Fever WV 335

Respiratory Insufficiency WF 140

Respiratory Mechanics WF 102

Respiratory Muscles WF 101-102

Respiratory Paralysis WF 140

Respiratory Protective Devices WF 26

Respiratory Sounds WF 102

Respiratory Syncytial Viruses QW 168.5.P2

Respiratory System WF

Children WS 280

Drugs affecting see names of particular agents or groups of agents, e.g., Antibiotics QV 350

Respiratory Therapy WB 342

For disease of the respiratory system WF 145

For disease of the respiratory system in animals SF 831

Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital WF 27-28

Respiratory Tract Diseases WF 140-900

In infancy & childhood WS 280

Nursing WY 163

Veterinary SF 831

See also names of specific diseases

Respiratory Tract Infections

General WF 140

In infancy & childhood WS 280

Veterinary SF 831

Viral WC 505-510

General works WC 505

See also name of specific infections

Respiratory Tract Neoplasms WF 450

Response, Acute-Phase see Acute-Phase Reaction

Response Latency see Reaction Time

Response Time see Reaction Time

Responsibility for Injuries see Forensic Medicine

Responsibility, Social see Social Responsibility

Rest

Hygienic QT 265

Therapeutic WB 545

Restaurants WA 799

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Resting Phase see Interphase
- Resting Potentials see Membrane Potentials
- Restraint, Physical
  - Of mental patients WM 35
  - Veterinary (Surgery) SF 911
  - See also Immobilization WE 168; Protective Devices WX 185, etc.
- Restriction Endonucleases see DNA Restriction Enzymes
- Resume, Job see Job Application
- Resurrectionists see Cadaver
- Resuscitation
  - Accidents in anesthesia WO 250
  - First aid WA 292
  - In infancy & childhood WS 100
  - Of the newborn WQ 450
- Resuscitation Decisions see Resuscitation Orders
- Resuscitation Orders
  - General works W 84.7
  - In hospitals WX 162
  - Ethical aspects W 50
  - See also Right to Die
- Retarded Child see Mental Retardation
- Retention (Psychology) BF 370-385
  - Physiology WL 102
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M2
- Reticular Formation WL 310
- Reticulocytes WH 150
- Reticuloendothelial Cytomycosis see Histoplasmosis
- Reticuloendothelial System WH 650
- Reticuloendotheliosis WH 650
- Reticuloendotheliosis, Leukemic see Leukemia, Hairy Cell
- Reticulolymphosarcoma see Lymphoma
- Reticulosis see Reticuloendotheliosis
- Reticulum-Cell Sarcoma see Lymphoma, Large-Cell
- Retina WW 270
- Retinal Artery WG 595.R38
- Retinal Degeneration WW 270
- Retinal Detachment WW 270
- Retinal Diseases WW 270
- Retinal Ganglion Cells WW 270
- Retinal Hemorrhage WW 270
- Retinal Pigment Epithelium see Pigment Epithelium of Eye
- Retinal Pigments WW 270
- Retinal Vein WG 625.R38
- Retinal Vessels WW 270
  - See also Retinal artery WG 595.R38; Retinal Vein WG 625.R38
- Retinitis WW 270
- Retinitis Pigmentosa WW 270
- Retinoblastoma WW 270
- Retinoic Acid see Tretinoin
- Retinoids QU 167
- Retinol see Vitamin A
- Retinopathy of Prematurity WW 270
- Retinoscopy see Diagnosis WW 300 under Refractive Errors
- Retirement HQ 1062-1063.2
  - As a problem of aging WT 30
  - Housing for HD 7287.9-7287.92
  - Pensions, etc. HD 7105-7105.45
- Retirement Benefits see Pensions
- Retrognathism WU 440
- Retrolental Fibroplasia see Retinopathy of Prematurity
- Retroperitoneal Fibrosis WI 575
- Retroperitoneal Neoplasms WI 575
- Retroperitoneal Space WI 575
- Retropneumoperitoneum WI 575
- Retrospective Studies
  - Epidemiology WA 105
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Retroviridae QW 168.5.R18
- Retroviridae Infections WC 502
- Retrovirus Infections see Retroviridae Infections
- Retroviruses see Retroviridae
- Reuptake Inhibitors, Neurotransmitter see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors
- Reverse Immunoblotting see Immunoblotting
- Reverse Transcription see Transcription, Genetic
- Review Literature
  - On special topics, by subject
- Revision, Joint see Reoperation
- Revision, Surgical see Reoperation
- Reward
  - Conditioned response BF 319
  - School management LB 3025
- Reye's Syndrome WS 340
- Rh Factors see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System
- Rh-Hr Blood-Group System WH 425
- Rh Isoimmunization WH 425
- Rhabdomyolysis WE 550
- Rhabdomyosarcoma QZ 345
  - Localized, by site
- Rhabdoviridae QW 168.5.R2
- Rhamnus
  - As a medicinal plant QV 766
  - Poisoning WD 500
- Rhenium
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R4
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Rheography see Plethysmography, Impedance
- Rheology QC 189.5
  - Blood WG 106
- Rhesus Blood-Group System see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System
- Rhesus Monkey see Macaca mulatta
- Rhetinic Acid see Glycyrhretinic Acid
- Rheum see Rhubarb
- Rheumatic Diseases WE 544
  - Acute articular see Rheumatic Fever WC 220
- Rheumatic Fever WC 220
- Rheumatic Heart Disease WG 240
- Rheumatism see Rheumatic Diseases
- Rheumatism, Articular, Acute see Rheumatic Fever
- Rheumatism, Muscular see Fibromyalgia
- Rheumatism, Peri-Extra-Articular see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- Rheumatoid Arthritis see Arthritis, Rheumatoid
- Rheumatoid Factor WE 346
- Rheumatoid Spondylitis see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Rheumatology WE 140
  - See also names of specific musculoskeletal disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Rhinencephalon see Limbic System
- Rhinitis WV 335
  - Veterinary SF 891
- Rhinitis, Allergic, Nonseasonal see Rhinitis, Allergic, Perennial
- Rhinitis, Allergic, Perennial WV 335
- Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal see Hay Fever
- Rhinitis, Atrophic WV 335
  - Veterinary SF 891
- Rhinitis, Vasomotor WV 335
- Rhinology see Otolaryngology
- Rhinopharynx see Nasopharynx
- Rhinoplasty WV 312
- Rhinoscleroma WV 300
- Rhinosporidiosis WC 450
- Rhinovirus QW 168.5.P4
- Rhiz anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Rhizobium QW 131
- Rhodanates see Thiocyanates
- Rhodopsin WW 270
- Rhombencephalic Sleep see Sleep, REM
- Rhonchi see Respiratory Sounds
- Rhubarb
  - As a medicinal plant QV 766
  - As a cathartic QV 75
- Rhus see Toxicodendron
- Rhus Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Rhythm Method WP 630
- Rhythmicity see Periodicity
- Ribavirin
  - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- Riboflavin QU 191
- Riboflavin Deficiency WD 124
- Ribonucleases QU 136
- Ribonucleic Acid see RNA
- Ribonucleoproteins QU 56
- Ribonucleoside Diphosphate Reductase QU 140
- Ribosomal RNA see RNA, Ribosomal
- Ribosomes QH 603.R5
- Ribovirin see Ribavirin
- Ribozymes see RNA, Catalytic
- Ribs WE 715
- Rice
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
  - Cultivation SB 191.R5
- Ricin
  - As a toxin QW 630.5.R5
- Ricinus QV 75
- Rickets WD 145
- Rickets, Renal see Renal Osteodystrophy
- Rickettsia QW 150
  - As a cause of disease QZ 65
- Rickettsia Infections WC 600-660
  - General works WC 600
  - Mite-borne WC 630-635
  - Tick-borne WC 620-625
  - Veterinary SF 809.R52
- Rickettsiaceae QW 150
- Rickettsiaceae Infections WC 600-635
- Rickettsial Vaccines WC 600
- Rickettsiales QW 150
- Rickettsialpox WC 635
- Rickettsias see QW 149 for works including Rickettsias and Chlamydias treated together
- Rifampicin see Rifampin
- Rifampin QV 268
- Rifamycins QV 350
- Rifomycins see Rifamycins
- Rift Valley Fever WC 524
- Rift Valley Fever Virus QW 168.5.B9
- Right to Die W 85.5
- Right to Treatment see Patient Advocacy
- Rigidity, Decerebrate see Decerebrate State
- Riley-Day Syndrome see Dysautonomia, Familial
- Rinderpest SF 966
- Ringworm see Tinea
- Risk
  - In specific topics, by subject
- Risk Behavior see Risk-Taking
- Risk Factors
  - In a particular subject, with the subject
- Risk Management
  - Hospitals WX 157
  - For other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available
- Risk-Taking
  - Psychology BF 637.R57
- Ritodrine
  - Used in controlling premature labor WQ 330
- RNA QU 58.7
- RNA, Antisense QU 58.7
- RNA, Bacterial QW 52
- RNA Caps QU 58.7
- RNA, Catalytic QU 58.7
- RNA-Dependent RNA Polymerase see RNA Replicase
- RNA, Double-Stranded QU 58.7
- RNA, Messenger QU 58.7
- RNA, Messenger, Splicing see RNA Splicing
- RNA, Neoplasm
  - In cancer research QZ 206
- RNA Nucleotidyltransferases QU 141
- RNA Polymerases QU 141
- RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional QH 450.2
- RNA Replicase QU 141
- RNA, Ribosomal QU 58.7
- RNA, Ribosomal, Self-Splicing see RNA, Catalytic
- RNA Rodent Viruses see RNA Viruses
- RNA Sequence see Base Sequence
- RNA Sequence Analysis see Sequence Analysis, RNA
- RNA, Small Nuclear QU 58.7
- RNA Splicing QH 450.2
- RNA, Transfer QU 58.7
- RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl QU 58.7
- RNA, Viral QW 168
- RNA Viruses
  - General works QW 168
  - Specific viruses QW 168.5.A-Z
- RNase see Ribonucleases
- Ro 10-9359 see Etretinate
- Ro 15-1788 see Flumazenil
- Robotics TJ 210.2-211.47
  - Biomedical engineering QT 36

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in  
clinical laboratory procedures QY 23
- Rock Fever see Brucellosis
- Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever WC 620
- Rod-Cone Dystrophy see Retinitis Pigmentosa
- Rodent Control WA 240
- Rodent Diseases SF 997.5.R64
- Rodentia QL 737.R6-737.R688
- As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rodenticides
- Agriculture SB 951.8
- Public health aspects WA 240
- Rods and Cones WW 270
- Roentgen Radiation see Radiation, Ionizing
- Roentgen Rays see X-Rays
- Roentgenkymography see Electrocardiography
- Roentgenograms see Radiography
- Roentgenography see Radiography
- Roentgenography, Dental see Radiography, Dental
- Roentgenology see Radiation, Ionizing
- Roentgenotherapy see X-Ray Therapy
- Roeteln see Rubella
- Rogieran Therapy see Nondirective Therapy
- Role
- Parents WS 105.5.F2
- Physician W 62
- Sexual psychology BF 692-692.5
- Social HM 131
- See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.
- Role Concept see Role
- Role Playing WM 430.5.P8
- In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
- In adolescence WS 463
- Romano-Ward Syndrome see Long QT Syndrome
- Root Canal see Dental Pulp Cavity
- Root Canal Filling Materials WU 190
- Root Canal Therapy WU 230
- Root Resection see Apicoectomy
- Root Resorption WU 230
- Root Scaling see Dental Scaling
- Rorschach Test WM 145.5.R7
- Rosa see Plants, Medicinal
- Rosacea see Acne Rosacea
- Rosaniline Dyes QV 240
- Rose Bengal QV 240
- Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Study WM 145.5.R8
- In adolescence WS 462
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E8
- In psychology BF 698.8.R6
- Roseola, Epidemic see Measles
- Roseola Infantum see Exanthema Subitum
- Rotation
- Aviation medicine WD 720
- Motion sickness WD 630
- Of the eye WW 103
- Special topics, by subject
- Rotavirus Infections WC 501
- Roughage see Dietary Fiber
- Round Window WV 250
- Roundworms see Nematoda
- Rous-Associated Virus see Leukosis Virus, Avian
- Rous Sarcoma see Sarcoma, Avian
- Rous Sarcoma Virus see Sarcoma Viruses, Avian
- Roussy-Levy Syndrome see Charcot-Marie Disease
- Routine Diagnostic Tests see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Roxithromycin QV 350.5.E7
- Royal Free Disease see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- RU-486 see Mifepristone
- Rubber
- Agriculture SB 289-291
- Industry TS 1870-1935
- Used in artificial parts, with specific part
- Rubber Silicone see Silicone Elastomers
- Rubefacients see Irritants
- Rubella WC 582
- Rubella Vaccine WC 582
- Rubella Virus QW 168.5.R8
- Rubeola see Measles
- Rubidium
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R3
- Metabolism QU 130
- Pharmacology QV 275
- Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome QS 675
- Rubivirus QW 168.5.R8
- Ruffini's Corpuscles see Thermoreceptors
- Rumen QL 862
- Domestic animals SF 851
- Ruminantia see Ruminants
- Ruminants QL 737.U5
- Diseases SF 997.5.U5
- Physiology SF 768.2.R8
- Rumination, Obsessive see Compulsive Behavior
- Runaway Reaction
- Adolescents WS 463
- Children WS 350.8.R9
- Running QT 260.5.R9
- Runt Disease see Graft vs Host Disease
- Rupture QZ 55
- Localized, by site
- Rural Health WA 390
- Rural Population
- Demography HB 2371-2577
- Health problems see Rural Health WA 390
- Other aspects, by subject
- See also Housing HD 7289, etc.; Public Housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
- Russell's Viper Venom Time see Prothrombin Time
- Russian Baths see Baths
- Ruthenium
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R9
- Pharmacology QV 290
- Rutin QU 220

## S

- S-Adenosylhomocysteine QU 60
- S-Adenosylmethionine QU 57
- Sabin Vaccine see Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral
- Saccades WW 400
- Saccadic Eye Movements see Saccades
- Saccharide-Mediated Cell Adhesion Molecules see Cell Adhesion Molecules
- Saccharides see Carbohydrates; Disaccharides; Monosaccharides; Oligosaccharides; Polysaccharides

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Saccharin WA 712
- Saccharomyces QW 180.5.A8
- Sacral Plexus see Lumbosacral Plexus
- Sacral Region see Sacrococcygeal Region
- Sacrococcygeal Region WE 750
- Sacroiliac Joint WE 750
- Sadism WM 610
- Sadomasochism see Sadism; Masochism
- Safety WA 250-288
- Safety, Consumer Product see Consumer Product
- Safety
  - Safety Devices see Protective Devices
  - Safety Equipment see Protective Devices
  - Safety, Equipment see Equipment Safety
  - Safety Glasses see Eye Protective Devices
  - Safety Lenses see Eye Protective Devices
- Saimiri QL 737.P925
  - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Saimirine Herpesvirus 2 see Herpesvirus 2, Saimirine
- Salaam Seizures see Spasms, Infantile
- Salamanders see Urodela
- Salaries and Fringe Benefits
  - Economic theory HD 4909-4912
  - Fringe benefits (General) HD 4928.N6
  - In hospitals WX 157
  - Of dentists WU 77
  - Of nurses WY 77
  - Of physicians W 79
  - Of other specialties, by type, e.g., of psychiatric nurses WY 160
- Salicylates QV 95
- Salicylic Acids QV 60
- Salientia see Anura
- Saline see Sodium Chloride
- Saline Infusion see Infusions, Parenteral; Sodium Chloride
- Saline Solution, Hypertonic WB 354
- Saliva QY 125
- Salivary Duct Calculi WI 230
- Salivary Duct Stones see Salivary Duct Calculi
- Salivary Gland Diseases WI 230
- Salivary Gland Fistula WI 230
- Salivary Gland Neoplasms WI 230
- Salivary Gland Virus Disease see Cytomegalovirus Infections
- Salivary Gland Viruses see Cytomegalovirus
- Salivary Glands WI 230
- Salk Vaccine see Poliovirus Vaccine
- Salmonella QW 138.5.S2
- Salmonella arizonae QW 138.5.S2
- Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268
- Salmonella Infections WC 269
- Salmonella Infections, Animal SF 809.S24
- Salmonella paratyphi B see Salmonella schottmuelleri
- Salmonella schottmuelleri QW 138.5.S2
- Salmonella typhi QW 138.5.S2
- Salmonella typhosa see Salmonella typhi
- Salmonellosis see Salmonella Infections
- Salmonidae
  - Anatomy and physiology QL 638.S2
  - Diseases SH 179.S3
- Salpingography see Hysterosalpingography
- Salt-Free Diet see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Salts
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 189-193
  - Microorganism metabolism QW 52
  - See also names of specific salts, e.g. Sodium Chloride QV 273, etc.
- Sampling Studies
  - Epidemiology WA 105-106, etc.
  - Psychology BF 39
  - Research
    - (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Surveys
    - Health WA 900
    - Nutrition QU 146
    - Special topics, by subject
- Sanatorium Regimen in Tuberculosis see Rehabilitation WF 330, etc. under Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
- Sand Baths see Ammotherapy
- Sand-Dollar see Sea Urchins
- Sandfly Fever see Pappataci Fever
- Sanitary Codes see Legislation WA 32 under Sanitation
- Sanitary Conditions, Epidemic Factor see Communicable Disease Control; Public health WA 30 under Socioeconomic Factors
- Sanitary Control see Environment, Controlled
- Sanitary Engineering WA 671
  - See also specific topics, e.g. Refuse Disposal WA 780, etc.
- Sanitation WA 670-847
  - Housing WA 795
  - Occupational WA 440
  - Inspection WA 672
    - See also Food Inspection WA 695; Quality Control WA 672, etc.
  - Legislation WA 32-33
  - Rural WA 390
  - School WA 350-351
  - Surveys WA 672
- Santonin QV 253
- Sao Paulo Typhus see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- Saphenous Vein WG 625.S2
- Sapogenins
  - Biochemistry QU 85
- Saponins QU 75
- Saralasin QU 68
- Sarcodina QX 55
- Sarcoidosis QZ 140
  - Localized, by site
- Sarcolemma WE 500
- Sarcoma QZ 345
  - Localized, by site
- Sarcoma, Avian
  - Experimental in the interest of humans QZ 345
- Sarcoma, Ewing's WE 258
  - Localized, by site
- Sarcoma, Germinoblastic see Lymphoma
- Sarcoma, Kaposi's QZ 345
  - Localized, by site

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Sarcoma, Lymphatic see Lymphoma, Diffuse  
 Sarcoma, Osteogenic see Osteosarcoma  
 Sarcoma, Reticulum-Cell see Lymphoma, Large-Cell  
 Sarcoma, Rous see Sarcoma, Avian  
 Sarcoma, Synovial WE 300  
   Localized, by site  
 Sarcoma Virus, Feline QW 166  
 Sarcoma Viruses, Avian QW 166  
 Sarcopites scabiei QX 475  
 Sarcopitidae see Mites; Sarcopites scabiei  
 Sarcosomes see Mitochondria, Muscle  
 Satellite DNA see DNA, Satellite  
 Satire see Wit and Humor  
 Sauna see Baths, Finnish  
 Savanna Baboons see Papio  
 Scabies WR 365  
   Veterinary SF 810.S26  
 Scalded Skin Syndrome, Nonstaphylococcal see Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic  
 Scalds see Burns  
 Scalenus Anticus Syndrome see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome  
 Scaling, Dental see Dental Scaling  
 Scaling, Root see Dental Scaling  
 Scaling, Subgingival see Dental Scaling  
 Scaling, Supragingival see Dental Scaling  
 Scalp WR 450  
 Scalp Dermatoses WR 450  
 Scanning Electron Microscopy see Microscopy, Electron, Scanning  
 Scanning, Radioisotope see Radionuclide Imaging  
 Scapula WE 810  
 Scarlatina see Scarlet Fever  
 Scarlet Fever WC 214  
 Scarpa's Ganglion see Vestibular Nerve  
 Scars see Cicatrix  
 Scattering, Radiation  
   Biomedical uses WB 117  
   Physical optics QC 427.4  
 Schamberg's Disease see Pigmentation Disorders  
 Schaumann's Disease see Sarcoidosis  
 Schedules, Patient see Appointments and Schedules  
 Scheie's Syndrome see Mucopolysaccharidosis I  
 Scheuermann's Disease WE 725  
 Schistosoma QX 355  
 Schistosomiasis WC 810  
 Schistosomiasis, Intestinal see Schistosomiasis mansoni  
 Schistosomiasis japonica WC 810  
 Schistosomiasis mansoni WC 810  
 Schizoaffective Disorder see Psychotic Disorders  
 Schizoid Personality Disorder WM 203  
 Schizomycetes see Bacteria  
 Schizophrenia WM 203  
 Schizophrenia, Borderline see Schizotypal Personality Disorder  
 Schizophrenia, Catatonic WM 203  
 Schizophrenia, Childhood WM 203  
 Schizophrenia, Disorganized WM 203  
 Schizophrenia, Hebephrenic see Schizophrenia, Disorganized

Schizophrenia, Latent see Schizotypal Personality Disorder  
 Schizophrenia, Paranoid WM 203  
 Schizophrenia, Pseudoneurotic see Schizotypal Personality Disorder  
 Schizophrenic Disorders see Schizophrenia  
 Schizophrenic Language WM 203  
 Schizophrenic Psychology WM 203  
 Schizophreniform Disorders see Psychotic Disorders  
 Schizosaccharomyces QW 180.5.A8  
 Schizotypal Personality Disorder WM 203  
 Scholarships see Fellowships and Scholarships  
 School Admission Criteria LB 2351-2351.6  
   (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
 School Dentistry  
   Services offered WA 350-351  
   Specific dental problems WU  
 School Dropouts see Student Dropouts  
 School Health Services WA 350  
   Mental health WA 352  
   See also Student Health Services WA 350-353  
 School Nursing WY 113  
   Education WY 18-18.5  
 Schools L  
   (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
   For exceptional children LC 3951-4801  
   For the blind HV 1618-2349  
   For the deaf HV 2417-2990.5  
   For the deaf-mute HV 2417-2990.5  
 Schools, Dental WU 19  
 Schools, Health Occupations W 19  
 Schools, Library see Library Schools  
 Schools, Medical W 19  
 Schools, Nursery LB 1140-1140.5  
   Public health aspects WA 350-352  
 Schools, Nursing WY 19  
 Schools, Pharmacy QV 19  
 Schools, Public Health WA 19  
 Schools, Veterinary SF 756.3-756.37  
 Schueller-Christian Disease see Hand-Schueller-Christian Syndrome  
 Schwalbe's Nucleus see Vestibular Nuclei  
 Schwannoma see Neurilemmoma  
 Schwannoma, Acoustic see Neuroma, Acoustic  
 Schwartz-Jampel Syndrome see Osteochondrodysplasias  
 Sciatic Nerve WL 400  
 Sciatica WE 755  
 Science Q  
   Biography  
     Collective Q 141  
     Individual WZ 100  
   Directories Q 145  
   General works Q 158-158.5  
   History (General) Q 125  
 Scientific Misconduct Q175.37  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Scientific Societies see Societies, Scientific  
 Scientology see Alternative Medicine; Philosophy  
 Scintigraphy see Radionuclide Imaging  
 Scintigraphy, Computed Tomographic see Tomography, Emission-Computed

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Scintillation Counting WN 660  
 Scintiphotography see Radionuclide Imaging  
 Sciuridae QL 737.R68  
     As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
 Sclera WW 230  
     Abnormalities WW 230  
     Scleritis WW 230  
 Scleral Buckling WW 230  
 Scleroderma, Circumscribed WR 260  
 Scleroderma, Diffuse see Scleroderma, Systemic  
 Scleroderma, Localized see Scleroderma, Circumscribed  
 Scleroderma, Systemic WR 260  
 Scleroma, Nasal see Rhinoscleroma  
 Scleroproteins (Non MeSH) QU 55  
 Sclerosing Solutions QV 786  
 Sclerosis QZ 190  
     Disseminated see Multiple Sclerosis WL 360  
     Hereditary spinal see Friedreich's Ataxia WL 390  
     Presenile see Dementia, Presenile WM 220  
     Progressive systemic see Scleroderma, Systemic WR 260  
 Sclerosis, Disseminated see Multiple Sclerosis  
 Sclerosis, Hereditary Spinal see Friedreich's Ataxia  
 Sclerosis, Presenile see Dementia, Presenile  
 Sclerosis, Progressive Systemic see Scleroderma, Systemic  
 Sclerostomy  
     For glaucoma WW 290  
 Sclerotherapy WB 354  
     Special topics, by subject  
 Sclerotinia see Ascomycetes  
 Scoliosis WE 735  
 Scopolamine QV 134  
 Scopolamine Derivatives QV 134  
 Scopolamine-Morphine Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Obstetrical; Preanesthetic Medication  
 Scorbutus see Scurvy  
 Scorpion Venoms WD 420  
 Scorpions QX 469  
     Sting see Arachnidism WD 420  
 Scrapie Agent see Prions  
 Scrapie-Associated Fibrils see Prions  
 Scrapie Virus see Prions  
 Screen-Film Systems, X-Ray see X-Ray  
     Intensifying Screens  
 Screens, Radiographic see Instrumentation WN 150 under Radiography  
 Scrofula see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node  
 Scrofuloderma see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous  
 Scrotum WJ 800  
 Scrub Typhus WC 630  
 Sculpture  
     Related to medicine WZ 330  
     Related to psychiatry WM 49  
 Scurvy WD 140  
 Sea Anemone Venoms see Coelenterate Venoms  
 Sea Bathing see Balneology; Swimming;  
     Thalassotherapy  
 Sea Pollution see Seawater; Water Pollution  
 Sea Urchins QL 384.E2  
 Sealants, Tooth see Pit and Fissure Sealants  
 Sealed Cabin Ecology see Ecological Systems, Closed  
 Seasickness see Motion Sickness  
 Seasons  
     Astronomical geography QB 637.2-637.8  
     Atmospheric temperature QC 903-906  
     Folklore GR 930  
     Medical climatology WB 700  
 Seawater  
     Balneology WB 525  
     Ecology QH 541.5.S3  
     Marine biology QH 91-95.9  
     Microbiology see Plankton QH 90.8.P5, etc.;  
         Water Microbiology QW 80  
     Oceanography GC 100-181  
     Pollution  
         Bathing beaches WA 820  
         Industrial waste WA 788  
         See also Water Pollution WA 689  
 Seaweed QK 564-580  
 Sebaceous Cyst see Epidermal Cyst  
 Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms WR 410  
 Sebaceous Glands WR 410  
 Seborrhea see Dermatitis, Seborrheic  
 Secobarbital QV 88  
 Second-Look Surgery see Reoperation  
 Second Messenger Systems QU 120  
 Second Opinion see Referral and Consultation  
 Secretaries, Medical see Medical Secretaries  
 Secretin WK 170  
 Secretory Granules see Cytoplasmic Granules  
 Secretory Phase see Menstrual Cycle  
 Secretory Rate QU 120  
 Security Measures  
     Hospitals WX 185  
     Libraries Z 679.6  
 Sedation, Conscious see Conscious Sedation  
 Sedatives see Hypnotics and Sedatives  
 Sedimentation of Blood see Blood Sedimentation  
 Seeds  
     As a dietary supplement in health and disease WB 431  
     Botany QK 661  
     Plant culture SB 113.2-118.46  
     Toxic WD 500  
 Seizures WL 340  
 Seizures, Febrile see Convulsions, Febrile  
 Selection (Genetics) QH 455  
     See also Natural Selection QH 375  
 Selegiline  
     As an antiparkinson agent QV 80  
 Selenium  
     Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S5  
     Metabolism QU 130.5  
     Pharmacology QV 138.S5  
 Self see Ego  
 Self Assessment (Psychology) BF 697  
     In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S3  
 Self Care WB 327  
     For particular conditions, with the condition  
 Self Care (Rehabilitation) see Activities of Daily Living

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Self-Care Units WX 200
- Self Concept BF 697
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S3
- Self Determination see Freedom
- Self Disclosure BF 697.5.S427
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S3
- Self Esteem see Self Concept
- Self-Evaluation Programs
  - In a particular field (Form number 18-18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Self-Examination WB 120
  - For specific conditions, with the condition
- Self-Help Devices WB 320
  - Catalogs W 26
  - For particular disability, by the disability
  - See also specific types of devices
- Self-Help Groups
  - In mental disorders WM 426
  - In other areas, by subject
- Self-Instruction Programs see Programmed Instruction
- Self-Instruction Programs, Computerized see Computer-Assisted Instruction
- Self Medication WB 120
  - Popular works WB 120
- Self-Monitoring, Blood Glucose see Blood Glucose
- Self-Monitoring
- Self Mutilation WM 100
  - Special topics, by subject
- Self Perception see Self Concept
- Self Realization see Achievement
- Sella Turcica WE 705
- Selye Syndrome see General systemic reaction QZ
  - 160 under Wounds and Injuries; Stress
- Semantic Differential
  - Used in psycholinguistics BF 463
  - As a personality test BF 698.5
- Semantics P 325
- Semen
  - Analysis QY 190
  - Medicolegal W 750
- Secretion
  - Genital physiology WJ 702
  - Spermatozoa WJ 834
- Semen Preservation WJ 834
  - Artificial insemination WQ 208
- Semicircular Canals WV 255
- Semiconductors
  - Electronics TK 7871.85-7871.99
  - Medical engineering QT 36
  - Photoelectronics TK 8320-8334
  - Physics QC 610.9-611.8
- Semilunar Bone WE 830
- Semilunar Cartilages see Menisci, Tibial
- Seminal Vesicles WJ 750
- Seminiferous Tubules WJ 830
- Seminoma see Dysgerminoma
- Semiochemicals see Pheromones
- Semiology see Symptomatology WB 143 under
  - Diagnosis
- Semisynthetic Vaccines see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Semliki Forest Virus QW 168.5.A7
- Sendai Virus see Parainfluenza Virus Type 1
- Senescence see Aging
- Senile Osteoporosis see Osteoporosis
- Senility see Aged; Psychoses, Senile
- Sensation WL 702
  - Disorders
    - Dermatological WR 280
    - General WL 710
  - See also Touch WR 102; Smell WV 301 and other sensations
- Sense see Hearing; Orientation; Pain; Proprioception; Smell; Taste; Temperature Sense; Touch; Vision
- Sense Organs WL 700-710
- Sensibilisinogens see Anaphylaxis
- Sensitinsogens see Allergens; Anaphylaxis
- Sensitivity, Contact see Dermatitis, Contact
- Sensitivity Training Groups
  - Psychiatry WM 430.5.S3
  - Social psychology HM 134
- Sensitization see Anaphylaxis; Hypersensitivity
- Sensitization, Immunologic see Immunization
- Sensitizer see Antibodies
- Sensory Aids
  - Catalogs W 26
  - General WL 26
  - See also Eyeglasses WW 350-354; Hearing Aids WV 274; other specific types in the equipment number, usually 26, for the field
- Sensory Deprivation WL 710
- Sensory Motor Performance see Psychomotor Performance
- Sensory Thresholds WL 705
  - See also names of specific thresholds, e.g., Auditory Threshold WV 272, etc.
- Seoul Virus see Hantavirus
- Separation, Drugs see Drug Compounding
- Septal Nuclei WL 314
- Septic Sore Throat see Streptococcal Infections
- Septicemia WC 240
  - Puerperal see Puerperal Infection WQ 505
  - Veterinary SF 802
- Septum, Nasal see Nasal Septum
- Septum Pellucidum WL 314
- Sequence Analysis
  - As a genetic technique (General) QH 441
  - Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Analysis, DNA
  - As a genetic technique (General) QH 441
  - Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Analysis, RNA
  - As a genetic technique (General) QH 441
  - Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Data, Molecular see Molecular Sequence Data
- Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid QU 58
- Serial Learning LB 1059
- Serial Publications (Non Mesh) see Periodicals
- Serine QU 60
- Serine Proteases see Serine Proteinases
- Serine Proteinases QU 136
- Serodiagnosis QY 265-275
- Seroepidemiologic Methods
  - Used for the detection of a specific disease, with the disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Serology QW 570
- Seromucoid see Orosomucoid
- Serotherapy see Immunization, Passive
- Serotonin QV 126
- Serotonin Antagonists QV 126
- Serotonin Blockaders see Serotonin Antagonists
- Serpin Superfamily see Serpins
- Serpins QU 136
- Serratia QW 138.5.S3
- Sertoli Cell Tumor WJ 858
- Serum see Blood; Immune Sera; Serum Albumin; Serum Globulins
- Serum Albumin WH 400
  - Clinical analysis QY 455
- Serum Globulins WH 400
  - Immunoglobulins QW 601
- Serum Markers see Biological Markers
- Serum Proteins see Blood Proteins
- Serum Sialomucin see Orosomucoid
- Serum Sickness WD 330
- Serum Thymic Factor see Thymic Factor, Circulating
- Servicemen see Military Personnel
- Set (Psychology) BF 321
- Sewage
  - Bacteriology QW 80
  - Disposal WA 785
    - General waste disposal WA 778
  - Water pollution WA 689
- Sex
  - Counseling WM 55
  - General HQ 12-25
  - Hygiene
    - Female WP 120
    - Male WJ 700
  - In mental retardation WM 307.S3
  - Medicolegal aspects W 795
  - Organs see Genitalia WJ 700, etc.
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3
  - Psychology BF 692
  - Research HQ 60
- Sex Behavior
  - Human HQ 12-472
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S4
  - Psychology BF 692
- Sex Behavior, Animal QL 761
  - Domestic animals SF 195-518
  - Wild animals QL 364-739.3
- Sex Characteristics
  - Physical QS, QT
    - Female WP 101
    - Male WJ 101-102
  - Psychological BF 692
- Sex Chromatin QH 599
- Sex Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677
- Sex Chromosomes QH 600.5
- Sex Counseling WM 55
- Sex Determination
  - Diagnostic WQ 206
  - Embryogenic QS 638
- Sex Deviations see Paraphilias
- Sex Differences see Sex Characteristics
- Sex Differentiation
  - Embryogenic QS 640
- Sex Differentiation Disorders WJ 712
  - Veterinary SF 871
- Sex Dimorphism see Sex Characteristics
- Sex Disorders
  - Female WP 610
  - Male WJ 709
  - Problems of mentally retarded WM 307.S3
  - Psychophysiology (General) WM 611
- Sex Education HQ 34-59
  - Of the mentally retarded LC 4601-4640.4 o
    - HQ 54.3
  - Sex problems WM 307.S3
  - School texts QT 225
- Sex Factor, Bacterial see F Factor
- Sex Factor F see F Factor
- Sex Factors
  - As a cause of disease QZ 53
  - See also Sex Ratio QH 455, etc.
  - Demography HB 1741-1947
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Sex Hormones WK 900
  - Female WP 520-530
  - Male WJ 875
  - See also names of specific hormones
- Sex Manuals HQ 31
- Sex Offenses
  - Criminology HV 6556-6593
  - Medicolegal aspects W 795
- Sex Pili see Pili, Sex
- Sex Predetermination see Sex Preselection
- Sex Preselection WQ 205
  - Using genetic engineering techniques QH 44:
- Sex Ratio
  - Animals
    - Domestic (Breeding) SF 105
    - Wild QH 352
  - Population genetics QH 455
  - Population statistics
    - At birth by country HB 911-1107
    - General HB 1741-1947
    - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Sex Ratio of children born with Huntington Chorea W1 390
- Sex Reversal, Gonadal WK 900
- Sex Role see Gender Identity
- Sex Selection see Sex Preselection
- Sexology see Sex
- Sexual Abuse, Child see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Sexual Adjustment see Sex Disorders; Sex Manual
- Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological see Psychosexual Dysfunctions
- Sexual Harassment HD 6060.3
- Sexual Intercourse see Coitus
- Sexual Partners
  - Special topics, by subject
- Sexually Transmitted Diseases WC 140-185
  - General works WC 140
  - Gonorrhea WC 150
    - In the female WP 157
- SGOT see Aspartate Aminotransferase

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- SGPT see Alanine Aminotransferase  
Shadow Test see Refraction, Ocular  
Shame BF 575.S45  
    In adolescence WS 462  
    In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5  
Shared Paranoid Disorder WM 205  
Sharks QL 638.9-638.95  
Sharp Syndrome see Mixed Connective Tissue Disease  
Sheathed Bacteria (Non Mesh) see Bacteria  
Sheehan's Syndrome see Hypopituitarism  
Sheep  
    Domestic SF 371-379  
    Anatomy SF 767.S5  
    Physiology SF 768.2.S5  
    Wild QL 737.U53  
Sheep Diseases SF 968-969  
Shellfish  
    As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426  
    Culture SH 365-380.92  
    Diseases SH 179.S5  
    Poisoning WD 405  
    See also Crustacea QX 463; Mollusca QX 675  
Sheltered Workshops  
    For the mentally disabled WM 29  
    For the physically disabled WB 29  
Sherman Antitrust Act see Antitrust Laws  
Shigella QW 138.5.S4  
Shigella Infections see Dysentery, Bacillary  
Shingles see Herpes Zoster  
Ships  
    Naval science V  
    Nursing service WY 143  
    Public health aspects WA 810  
    Quarantine WA 234  
Shivering WB 152  
Shock QZ 140  
    Anaphylactic see Anaphylaxis QW 900  
    Electric see Electric Injuries WD 602, etc.  
Shock, Anaphylactic see Anaphylaxis  
Shock, Cardiogenic WG 300  
Shock, Endotoxic see Shock, Septic  
Shock, Hemorrhagic  
    Surgical complications WO 149  
    Injury WO 700  
Shock Lung see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult  
Shock, Septic QZ 140  
    In pregnancy WQ 240  
    In septicemia WC 240  
    Other special topics, by subject  
Shock, Surgical WO 149  
Shock Therapy see Convulsive Therapy  
Shock Therapy, Electric see Electroconvulsive Therapy  
Shock Therapy, Insulin see Convulsive Therapy  
Shock, Toxic see Shock, Septic  
Shock, Traumatic WO 700-820  
Shockwaves, Ultrasonic see Ultrasonics  
Shoes QT 245  
    Orthopedic WE 880-890  
    Protective  
        In sports QT 260  
        In industry WA 485  
Short-Term Psychotherapy see Psychotherapy, Brief  
Short Waves see Radio Waves  
Shorthand Z 53-102  
    Medical W 80  
    Dictionaries W 13  
Shoulder WE 810  
Shoulder Dislocation WE 810  
Shoulder Fractures WE 810  
Shoulder-Girdle Neuropathy see Cervico-Brachia Neuralgia  
Shoulder-Hand Syndrome WE 810  
Shoulder Joint WE 810  
Shrimp QX 463  
Shwartzman Phenomenon QW 900  
Shyness BF 575.B3  
SI Units see International System of Units  
Sialadenitis WI 230  
Sialidase see Neuraminidase  
Sialography WI 230  
Sialolithiasis, Ductal see Salivary Duct Calculi  
Sialyltransferases QU 141  
Siamang see Hylobates  
Siamese Twins see Twins, Conjoined  
Sibling Relations WS 105.5.F2  
Sicca Syndrome see Sjogren's Syndrome  
Sick Building Syndrome see Air Pollution, Indoor  
Sick Role WM 178  
    Special topics, by subject  
Sick Sinus Syndrome WG 330  
Sickle Cell Anemia see Anemia, Sickle Cell  
Sickle Cell Trait WH 170  
Sickness Insurance see Insurance, Health  
SID see Sudden Infant Death  
Siderophilin see Transferrin  
Siderosis WF 654  
    Localized, by site, e.g., of the cornea, WW 220  
Sight see Vision  
Sigma Element see Sigma Factor  
Sigma Factor QU 141  
Sigma Initiation Factor see Sigma Factor  
Sigma Subunit see Sigma Factor  
Sigmoid WI 560  
Sigmoid Neoplasms WI 560  
Sigmoidoscopy WI 620  
Sign Language HV 2474-2476  
Signal Interpretation, Computer-Assisted see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted  
Signal Pathways see Signal Transduction  
Signal Peptides QU 68  
Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted  
    As equipment in special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable; e.g. Nursing WY 26.5)  
Signal Processing, Digital see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted  
Signal Sequences, Peptides see Signal Peptides  
Signal Transduction  
    Cytology QH 601  
Signs and Location Directories see Location Directories and signs

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Silastics see Silicone Elastomers
- Silica see Silicon Dioxide
- Silicate Cement WU 190
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in dental cavity treatment WU 350
- Silicate Fillings see Silicate Cement
- Silicic Acid
  - Toxicology QV 610
- Silicon
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
  - Metabolism QU 130.5
  - Toxicology QV 618
- Silicon Dioxide
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
  - Toxicology QV 610
- Silicone Elastomers
  - Artificial organ construction (General) WO 176
  - Chemical technology TP 248.S5
  - Dental materials WU 190
  - Plastic surgery WO 600-640
  - Used in other particular procedures, with the procedure
- Silicone Oils
  - Chemical technology TP 685
  - Public health aspects WA 722
  - In the treatment of retinal detachment WW 270
- Silicones
  - Analytical chemistry QD 139.S5
  - Chemical technology TP 248.S5
  - Plastic surgery WO 600-640
  - Used in other particular procedures, with the procedure
- Silicopolyacrylate Cement see Glass Ionomer Cements
- Silicosis WF 654
- Silicotuberculosis WF 654
- Silver QV 297
  - Metabolism QU 130
- Silver Nitrate
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A3
  - Pharmacology QV 297
- Simian Immunodeficiency Viruses see SIV
- Simian T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III see SIV
- Simian Virus 40 see Polyomavirus macacae
- Simmonds' Disease see Hypopituitarism
- Simplexvirus QW 165.5.H3
- Simuliidae QX 505
- Simulium see Simuliidae
- SIN-10 see Molsidomine
- Sinapis see Mustard
- Sincalide Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Single Parent HQ 759.915
  - Special topics, by subject
- Single-Parent Family see Single Parent
- Single Person HQ 800-800.4
  - Widows and widowers HQ 1058-1058.5
  - Relations to adolescents WS 462
  - Relations to children WS 105.5.F2
- Single-Photon Emission-Computed Tomography see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Single-Stranded DNA see DNA, Single-Stranded
- Single-Stranded DNA Binding Proteins see DNA-Binding Proteins
- Sinoatrial Node WG 201-202
- Sinus Arrhythmia see Arrhythmia, Sinus
- Sinus Arrhythmia see Arrhythmia, Sinus
- Sinus Thrombosis WL 355
- Sinuses, Cranial see Cranial Sinuses
- Sinuses, Paranasal see Paranasal Sinuses
- Sinusitis WV 340
- Sinusitis, Maxillary see Maxillary Sinusitis
- Siphonaptera see Fleas
- Sipunculida see Nematoda
- sis Genes see Oncogenes
- Sisomicin QV 350.5.G3
- Sisomycin see Sisomicin
- Sissomicin see Sisomicin
- Sister Chromatid Exchange QH 445
- Site-Directed Mutagenesis see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Site-Specific Mutagenesis see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Situational Ethics see Ethics
- Situational Therapy see Milieu Therapy
- Situs Inversus QS 675
- Situs Transversus see Situs Inversus
- SIV QW 166
- SIV-1 see SIV
- SIV-2 see SIV
- Sixth Disease see Exanthema Subitum
- Size Perception WW 105
- Sjogren's Syndrome WE 346
- Skeletal Age Measurement see Age Determination by Skeleton
- Skeletal Fixation see Fracture Fixation
- Skeletal Muscle Relaxants see Neuromuscular Agents
- Skeletal System see Musculoskeletal System
- Skeleton WE 100-102
- Skiascopy see Diagnosis WW 300 under Refractive Errors; Fluoroscopy
- Skid Row Alcoholics
  - Medical aspects WM 274
  - Sociological problems HV 5050
- Skiing QT 260.5.S6
- Skilled Nursing Facilities WX 27-28
- Skin WR
  - Drugs affecting see Dermatologic Agents QV 60-65
  - Epidermis WR 101
  - Skin Absorption WR 102
  - Skin Aging WR 102
  - Skin Appendage Diseases WR 390-475
  - Skin Diseases WR
    - General WR 140
    - Diagnosis WR 141
    - Genetic (General) WR 218
    - In infancy & childhood WS 260
    - Nursing WY 154.5
    - Papulosquamous WR 204
    - Radiotherapy WR 660
    - Veterinary SF 901
  - Skin Diseases, Bullous see Skin Diseases, Vesicubullous

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Skin Diseases, Fungal see Dermatomycoses
- Skin Diseases, Infectious WR 220-245
  - Bacterial WR 220-245
  - Fungal see Dermatomycosis WR 300-340
  - General works WR 220
  - Veterinary SF 901
  - Viral WC 570-590, etc.
    - General works WC 570
- Skin Diseases, Parasitic WR 345
  - Veterinary SF 901
- Skin Diseases, Vesicular see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous WR 200
- Skin Drug Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
- Skin Electric Conductance see Galvanic Skin Response
- Skin Glands see Exocrine Glands
- Skin Grafts see Skin Transplantation
- Skin Manifestations WR 143
- Skin Neoplasms WR 500
  - Veterinary SF 901
  - See also Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms WR 410; Sweat Gland Neoplasms WR 400
- Skin Pigmentation WR 102
  - Disorders WR 265
- Skin Syphilis see Syphilis, Cutaneous
- Skin Temperature WR 102
- Skin Tests QY 260
- Skin Transplantation WO 610
- Skin Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous
- Skin Ulcer WR 598
- Skin Wrinkling see Skin Aging
- Skinfold Thickness
  - Malnutrition WD 105
  - Obesity diagnosis WD 210
- Skull WE 705
  - Animal QL
    - Domestic SF 901
    - Wild QL 822
  - Anthropology GN 71-131
- Skull Fractures WL 354
- Skull Neoplasms WE 707
- Slang see Language; Philology; Vocabulary
- Slaughter Houses see Abattoirs
- Slaughterhouses see Abattoirs
- Sleep WL 108
  - Drugs promoting QV 85
  - In personal hygiene QT 265
  - Physiology WL 108
- Sleep Apnea Syndromes WF 143
- Sleep Deprivation
  - Experimental WL 108
  - In personal hygiene QT 265
- Sleep Disorders WM 188
  - See also names of specific disorders
- Sleep, REM WL 108
- Sleep Stages WL 108
- Sleep Talking see Sleep Disorders
- Sleep Terror Disorder see Sleep Disorders
- Sleep Therapy see Rest; specific conditions for which therapy is used
- Sleep Walking see Somnambulism
- Sleeping Sickness see Encephalitis, Epidemic; Trypanosomiasis, African
- Slime Bacteria see Myxococcales
- Slime Molds see Myxomycota
- Slipped Disk see Intervertebral Disk Displacement
- Slit-Lamp Microscopy see Microscopy
- Slotted Attachment, Dental see Denture, Precision Attachment
- Slow Virus Diseases WC 500
  - See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Kuru WC 540
- Slums see Poverty Areas
- Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- Smallpox WC 585-590
  - Prevention & control WC 588
- Smallpox Vaccine WC 588
  - Used in the treatment of other diseases, with the disease
- Smallpox Virus see Variola Virus
- Smell WV 301
- Smith, Theobald, Phenomenon see Anaphylaxis
- Smittia see Chironomidae
- Smoke
  - Air pollution WA 754
  - Tobacco QV 137
    - Public health aspects WA 754
  - Toxicology QV 665
- Smoke Inhalation Injury WO 704
- Smokeless Tobacco see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Smokers' Patches see Leukoplakia, Oral
- Smoking
  - Dependence WM 290
  - Effects QV 137
  - General HV 5725-5770
- Smoking, Passive see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Snails QX 675
- Snake Bites WD 410
- Snake Poisons see Snake Venoms
- Snake Venoms WD 410
- Snakeroot Poisoning see Milk Sickness
- Snakes QL 666.O6-666.O694
  - Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Sneddon-Wilkinson Disease see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Sneezing Gas see Toxicology QV 665 under Smoke
- Snoring WF 143
- Snuff see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Soaps QV 233
- Soccer QT 260.5.S7
- Social Accountability see Social Responsibility
- Social Adjustment HM 291
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.A8
- Social Alienation
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.S6
- Psychiatry WM 600
- Sociology HM 291
- Social Behavior HM 251
  - Animals QL 775
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Social Behavior Disorders

- Social Behavior Disorders
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.S6
  - See also Child Behavior Disorders WS 350.6
  - Psychiatry (General) WM 600
  - Sociology HM 291
  - Television influence HE 8700.6
- Social Breakdown Syndrome WM 600
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.S6
  - Sociology HM 291
- Social Change
  - Progress HM 101
  - Reform HN
- Social Class HT 603-1445
  - Adolescents WS 462
  - Children WS 105.5.S6
- Social Clubs, Therapeutic see Self-Help Groups
- Social Conditions HN
- Social Conformity HM 291
- Social Control, Formal
  - Penology HV 7240-9960
  - Social elements, forces, laws HM 201-221
  - Special topics, by subject
- Social Control, Informal HM 291
  - Primitive customs, e.g., Taboo GN 493-495.2
  - Special topics, by subject
- Social Desirability HM 132
- Social Discrimination see Prejudice
- Social Disorganization see Anomie
- Social Distance HM 132
  - In adolescence WM 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
- Social Dominance
  - Anthropology
    - Matriarchy GN 479.5
    - Patriarchy GN 479.6
  - In animals QL 775
  - Sociology HM 132
  - Leadership BF 637.L4
- Social Environment HM 206
  - Mental Health WM 31
- Social Facilitation BF 774
- Social Identification
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
- Social Insurance see Social Security
- Social Interaction see Interpersonal Relations
- Social Isolation
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D3
  - Psychology BF 575.L7
  - Social psychology HM 291
- Social Justice
  - Special topics, by subject
- Social Medicine WA 31
- Social Perception HM 132
- Social Planning HN
- Social Policy see Public Policy
- Social Problems HN
  - In old age WT 30
  - Of the mentally retarded WM 307.S6
  - Of children WS 107.5.P8
  - Of the normal child WS 105.5.S6
- Social Psychiatry see Community Psychiatry
- Social Psychology see Psychology, Social
- Social Reinforcement see Reinforcement, Social
- Social Responsibility
  - Medical ethics W 50
  - Medical research W 20.5
  - Specific topics, by subject
- Social Sciences H
- Social Security HD 7090-7250.7
  - Medical benefits W 225-275
  - See also Medicare WT 31
- Social Service see Social Work
- Social Service, Psychiatric see Social Work, Psychiatric
- Social Support
  - Special topics, by subject
- Social Values HM 73
- Social Welfare HV 1-4959
  - General works HV 30-31
  - By country HV 85-525
- Social Work
  - As a preventive health measure WA 108
  - Children WA 310-320
  - General works HV 6-696
  - Hospitals W 322
  - Maternity WA 310
  - Medical W 322
  - Periodicals W1
- Social Work Department, Hospital W 322
- Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
- Social Workers see Social Work
- Socialization HM 131
  - Adolescents WS 462
  - Children WS 105.5.S6
- Socialized Dentistry see State Dentistry
- Socialized Medicine see State Medicine
- Societies
  - (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable. Include history)
  - Fraternities in medicine and allied fields W 20.5
  - Other societies in appropriate LC number
- Societies, Dental WU 1
- Societies, Hospital WX 1
- Societies, Medical WB 1
  - Fraternities W 20.9
  - Specialties (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Societies, Nursing WY 1
- Societies, Pharmaceutical QV 701
- Societies, Scientific Q 10-99
  - See also types of societies above or subheading societies under specialty headings, e.g., Zoology QL 1
- Sociocultural Change see Acculturation
- Socioeconomic Factors
  - Mental health WM 31
  - Public health WA 30
  - Other topics, by subject
- Socioeconomic Status see Social Class
- Socioenvironmental Therapy WM 428-445
- Sociology HM-HX
  - See also Social Medicine WA 31; Social Work W 322, etc.; Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Sociology, Medical WA 31  
 Sociometric Techniques HM 48  
 Sociopathic Personality see Antisocial Personality Disorder  
 Sodium  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2  
   Pharmacology QV 275  
 Sodium Bicarbonate see Bicarbonates  
 Sodium Cephalothin see Cephalothin  
 Sodium Channels QH 603.154  
 Sodium Chloride  
   Metabolism QU 130  
     Water-electrolyte balance QU 105  
     Water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220  
   Pharmacology QV 273  
   Solution QV 786  
     Infusion WB 354  
 Sodium Chloride Solution, Hypertonic see Saline Solution, Hypertonic  
 Sodium Cromoglycate see Cromolyn Sodium  
 Sodium, Dietary  
   Metabolism QU 130  
   Pharmacology QV 273  
   Relation to a particular disorder, with the disorder  
 Sodium Glutamate  
   Biochemistry QU 60  
   As a food additive WA 712  
 Sodium Iodohippurate see Iodohippuric Acid  
 Sodium Isotopes  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2  
   Pharmacology QV 275  
 Sodium Nitroprusside see Nitroprusside  
 Sodium, Potassium Adenosinetriphosphatase see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase  
 Sodium, Potassium ATPase see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase  
 Sodium-Potassium Pump see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase  
 Sodium Pump see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase  
 Sodium Valproate see Valproic Acid  
 Sodoku see Rat-Bite Fever  
 Soft Contact Lenses see Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic  
 Soft Tissue Neoplasms WD 375  
   Localized, by site  
 Soft Tissue Radiography see Technology, Radiologic  
 Softball see Baseball  
 Softening, Brain see Encephalomalacia; Paresis  
 Software QA 76.75-76.765  
   In medicine (General) W 26.55.S6  
   In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Software Engineering see Software  
 Software Tools see Software  
 Soil S 590-599.9  
 Soil Microbiology QW 60  
 Soil Pollutants  
   General public health aspects WA 785  
   Radioactive WN 615  
 Soil Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615  
 Solar Aging of Skin see Skin Aging  
 Solar Fever see Dengue  
 Solcoseryl see Actihaemyl  
 Soldiers see Military Personnel  
 Soldier's Heart see Neurocirculatory Asthenia  
 Sole, Foot see Foot  
 Solo Practice see Private Practice  
 Solubility QD 543  
   Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744  
 Solutions QV 786  
   Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Solvents  
   Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744  
   Solution chemistry QD 544-544.5  
   Toxicology QV 633  
 Soman  
   Biochemistry QU 131  
   Toxicology QV 627  
 Somatic Cell Hybrids see Hybrid Cells  
 Somatic Gene Therapy see Gene Therapy  
 Somatization Disorder see Somatoform Disorders  
 Somatization Syndromes see Psychophysiological Disorders  
 Somatoform Disorders WM 170  
 Somatomammotropin, Chorionic see Placental Lactogen  
 Somatomammotropin Receptors see Receptors, Somatotropin  
 Somatomedin C see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I  
 Somatomedin MSA see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II  
 Somatosensory Cortex WL 307  
 Somatosensory Evoked Potentials see Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory  
 Somatostatin WK 515  
 Somatostatin-14 see Somatostatin  
 Somatotropin WK 515  
   Deficiency WK 500  
     As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder  
 Somatotropin Receptors see Receptors, Somatotropin  
 Somatotropin Release Inhibiting Hormone see Somatostatin  
 Somatotypes GN 66.5  
 Somnambulism WM 188  
 Somniloquism see Sleep Disorders  
 Sonography, Speech see Sound Spectrography  
 Soporifics see Hypnotics and Sedatives; names of specific drugs  
 Sorbitol QV 160  
 Sorbitol Dehydrogenase see Iditol Dehydrogenase  
 Sore Throat see Pharyngitis  
 Sore Throat, Septic see Streptococcal Infections  
 Sotalol QV 132  
 Sound QC 221-246  
   Animal QL 765  
   Insect QL 496.5  
   See also Acoustics WA 776, etc.; Hearing WV 270; Noise WA 776, etc.; Ultrasonics WN 208, etc.; other particular topics associated with sound  
 Sound Localization WV 272  
 Sound Spectrography QC 246  
   In a specific field, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Southern Blotting see Blotting, Southern  
 Soy Beans see Soybeans  
 Soybeans  
   As a dietary supplement in health or disease  
     WB 430  
   Cultivation SB 205.S7  
   Sanitary control WA 703  
 Space Biology see Extraterrestrial Environment  
 Space Flight WD 750-758  
   Standards  
     Physical WD 752  
     Psychological WD 754  
 Space Medicine see Space Flight  
 Space Perception WW 105  
   Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2  
   Psychological aspects BF 469  
 Spanish Americans see Hispanic Americans  
 Spasm WL 340  
   Bronchial see Bronchial Spasm WF 500  
   Drugs affecting QV 85  
   Pyloric WI 150  
   Affecting other parts of the body, with the part  
 Spasmodics see Parasympatholytics  
 Spasmodophilia see Tetany  
 Spasms, Infantile WS 340  
 Spasmus Nutans see Spasms, Infantile  
 Spastic Paralysis see Muscle Spasticity  
 Spastic Paraplegia see Paraplegia  
 Spasticity, Muscle see Muscle Spasticity  
 Spatial Behavior  
   Anthropogeography GF 51  
   Psychology BF 469  
 Spatial Orientation see Orientation  
 Spatial Vectorcardiography see Vectorcardiography  
 Specialism W 90  
 Specialization see Specialism; Specialties, Dental;  
   Specialties, Medical; Specialties, Nursing  
 Specialties, Dental WU 21  
 Specialties, Medical W 90  
   See also names of particular specialties  
 Specialties, Nursing WY 101-164  
   Government WY 130  
   Indian service WY 130  
   Institutional WY 125  
   See also specific types of nursing, e.g.,  
     Occupational Health Nursing WY 141  
 Specialty Boards  
   (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where  
   applicable)  
 Species Specificity  
   Bacteriology QW 700  
   Special topics, with the affecting organism or the  
   organism affected  
 Specimen Handling QY 25  
   In field other than clinical pathology, with the  
   field  
 SPECT see Tomography, Emission-Computed,  
   Single-Photon  
 Spectacles see Eyeglasses  
 Spectrin WH 400  
 Spectrometry, Mass see Spectrum Analysis, Mass  
 Spectrometry, Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission see

Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission  
 Spectrometry, Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission see  
   Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission  
 Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission  
   Analysis of drinking water WA 686  
   Analytical chemistry QD 96.X2  
   Radiation physics QC 482.S6  
   Used for other purposes, by subject  
 Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron  
   Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis  
 Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron Probe see  
   Electron Probe Microanalysis  
 Spectrometry, X-Ray Fluorescence see  
   Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission  
 Spectrophotometry  
   Analytical chemistry (General) QD 95  
   Quantitative analysis QD 117.S64  
   Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.,  
     Analysis of hormones QY 330  
 Spectrophotometry, Atomic Absorption QC  
   454.A2  
   Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for  
     blood chemical analysis QY 450-490, etc.  
 Spectrophotometry, Infrared  
   Organic chemistry QD 272.S57  
   Physics QC 457  
   Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for  
     measuring impurities in the air WA 754  
 Spectroscopy see Spectrum Analysis  
 Spectroscopy, Magnetic Resonance see Nuclear  
   Magnetic Resonance  
 Spectroscopy, Mass see Spectrum Analysis, Mass  
 Spectroscopy, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance see  
   Nuclear Magnetic Resonance  
 Spectrum Analysis  
   Analytical chemistry QD 95  
   Organic analysis QD 272.S6  
 Spectrum Analysis, Mass QC 454.M3  
 Spectrum Analysis, Raman QC 454.R36  
 Speech WV 501  
   Development see Language Development WS  
     105.5.C8, etc.  
 Speech Acoustics WV 501  
 Speech, Alaryngeal WV 540  
 Speech Articulation Tests WV 501  
   In disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475  
   In disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2  
 Speech Discrimination see Speech Perception  
 Speech Discrimination Tests WV 272  
 Speech Disorders  
   Associated with the larynx and other organs  
   involved with speech WV 500  
   Neurologic WL 340.2  
   Psychogenic WM 475  
   Therapy WL 340.2; WM 475; WV 500  
   See also Speech Therapy WM 475, etc.  
   See also Deaf-Mutism WV 280  
 Speech, Esophageal WV 540  
 Speech Intelligibility  
   In adolescence WS 462  
   In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8  
   Physiological aspects WV 501  
   Speech disorders WM 475, etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Speech-Language Pathology
  - Neurologic WL 340.2
  - Psychogenic WM 475
- Speech Pathology see Speech-Language Pathology
- Speech Perception WV 272
- Speech Production Measurement WV 501
  - In disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
  - In disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
- Speech Reception Threshold Test WV 272
- Speech Sounds see Phonetics
- Speech Synthesizers see Communication Aids for Disabled
- Speech Therapy
  - General WL 340.2
  - For disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
  - For disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
  - See also Therapy WL 340.2, etc., under Speech Disorders
- Speechreading see Lipreading
- Speed see Accidents, Traffic; Aircraft
- Sperm see Spermatozoa
- Sperm Immobilizing Agents QV 177
- Sperm-Ovum Interactions WQ 205
- Sperm Penetration see Sperm-Ovum Interactions
- Spermatic Cord WJ 780
- Spermatic Cord Torsion WJ 780
- Spermatocidal Agents QV 177
- Spermatocytes WJ 834
- Spermatogenesis WJ 834
- Spermatogonia WJ 834
- Spermatophores see Spermatogonia
- Spermatozoa WJ 834
  - Drugs destroying see Spermatocidal Agents QV 177
  - Drugs immobilizing see Sperm-Immobilizing Agents QV 177
- Spermicidal Agents see Spermatocidal Agents
- Spermiocytes see Spermatocytes
- Spermophilus see Sciuridae
- Sphaerophorus see Fusobacterium
- Sphaerophorus Infections see Fusobacterium Infections
- Sphagnum see Plants
- Sphenoid Bone WE 705
- Sphenoid Sinus WV 358
- Spherocytosis, Hereditary WH 170
- Spheroplasts QW 51
- Sphingolipidoses WD 205.5.L5
  - See also names of specific forms, e.g., Niemann-Pick Disease WD 205.5.L5
- Sphingolipids QU 85
- Sphingomyelins QU 93
- Sphygmography see Blood Pressure Determination
- Sphygmomanometers, Continuous see Blood Pressure Monitors
- Spider Bite see Arachnidism
- Spider Monkey see Cebidae
- Spider Venoms WD 420
- Spiders QX 471
  - Bites see Arachnidism WD 420
- Spin Labels
  - Biological research QH 324.9.S62
- Spina Bifida see Spinal Dysraphism
- Spina Bifida Aperta see Spina Bifida Cystica
- Spina Bifida Cystica WE 730
- Spina Bifida Manifesta see Spina Bifida Cystica
- Spina Bifida Occulta WE 730
- Spina Bifida, Open see Spina Bifida Cystica
- Spinal Accessory Nerve see Accessory Nerve
- Spinal Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Spinal
- Spinal Bifida, Closed see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Spinal Canal WE 725
- Spinal Cord WL 400
- Spinal Cord Compression WL 400
- Spinal Cord Diseases WL 400
- Spinal Cord Injuries WL 400
- Spinal Cord Neoplasms WL 400
- Spinal Cord Syphilis see Tabes Dorsalis
- Spinal Diseases WE 725
  - Veterinary SF 901
- Spinal Dysraphism WE 730
- Spinal Fluid Pressure see Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure
- Spinal Fractures WE 725
- Spinal Fusion WE 725
- Spinal Injuries WE 725
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Spinal Neoplasms WE 725
- Spinal Nerve Roots WL 400
- Spinal Nerves WL 400
- Spinal Osteophytosis WE 725
  - Veterinary SF 901
- Spinal Puncture
  - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Spinal WO 305
  - Clinical pathology
    - Cerebrospinal fluid QY 220, etc.
    - General diagnosis WB 377
    - In neurology
      - Cerebrospinal WL 203, etc.
  - Spinal Stenosis WE 725
  - Spine WE 725-740
  - Spiral and Curved Bacteria (Non Mesh) see Bacteria
  - Spiral Ganglion WV 250
  - Spiral Organ see Organ of Corti
  - Spirillum QW 154
  - Spiritual Healing see Mental Healing
  - Spiritualism BF 1228-1389
  - Spiro Compounds
    - As tranquilizing agents QV 77.9
    - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
  - Spirochaeta QW 155
  - Spirochaetales QW 155
  - Spirochaetales Infections WC 400-425
    - General works WC 400
    - Veterinary SF 809.S6
  - Spirochete Infections see Spirochaetales Infections
  - Spirochetosis see Spirochaetales Infections
  - Spirolactone see Spironolactone
  - Spirometry
    - General physical examination WB 284
    - Respiratory diagnosis WF 141
  - Spironolactone QV 160
  - Splanchnic Circulation WI 900
  - Splanchnic Nerves WL 610
  - Splanchnoptosis see Visceroptosis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Spleen

- Spleen WH 600
  - Blood supply WH 600
- Splenectomy WH 600
- Splenic Anemia see Hypersplenism
- Splenic Artery WG 595.S7
  - See also Blood supply WH 600 under Spleen
- Splenic Diseases WH 600
- Splenic Neoplasms WH 600
- Splenic Rupture WH 600
- Splenic Vein WI 720
- Splenomegaly WH 600
  - Febrile tropical see Leishmaniasis, Visceral WC 715
- Splenoportography see Portography
- Spliced Leader Peptides see Signal Peptides
- Splicing, RNA see RNA Splicing
- Splints WE 26
- Splints, Periodontal see Periodontal Splints
- Split Genes see Genes
- Spondylarthritis Ankylopoietica see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Spondylitis WE 725
- Spondylitis, Ankylosing WE 725
- Spondyloepiphyseal Dysplasia see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Spondylolisthesis WE 730
- Spondylosis see Spinal Osteophytosis
- Spondylosis Deformans see Spinal Osteophytosis
- Spontaneous Generation see Biogenesis
- Spores QW 190
  - Of bacteria only in QW 51
  - Of cryptogams (other than fungi) in QK 506
  - Of fungi in QW 180
- Spores, Bacterial QW 51
- Spores, Fungal QW 180
- Sporotrichosis WC 475
- Sporozoa see Sporozoea
- Sporozoea QX 123-140
- Sports QT 260
- Sports Medicine QT 261
  - First aid WA 292
- Spotted Fever, Rocky Mountain see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- Spouse Abuse
  - Counseling WM 55
  - Crime against the person HV 6626
  - Effect on family HQ 809-809.3
- Spouse Caregivers see Caregivers
- Sprains and Strains WE 175
- Spreading Cortical Depression WL 307
- Sprue see Celiac Disease
- Sprue, Tropical WD 175
- Sputum QY 120
- SQ 14225 see Captopril
- Squalene QU 85
  - Organic chemistry QD 416
- Squint see Strabismus
- Squirrel Monkey see Saimiri
- Squirrels see Sciuridae
- St. Anthony's Fire see Ergotism
- St. Vitus' Dance see Chorea
- STA-MCA Bypass see Cerebral Revascularization
- Stabilizing Agents see Excipients
- Stable Factor see Factor VII
- Staff Development
  - Job enrichment HF 5549.5.J616
  - Training of employees HF 5549.5.T7
  - In special fields, by subject
  - See also Personnel Management
- Staffing and Scheduling see Personnel Staffing and Scheduling
- Staggerer Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Staging, Neoplasm see Neoplasm Staging
- Stains and Staining
  - Bacteriology QW 25
  - Microscopy (General) QH 237
  - In medicolegal examination W 750
- Stammering see Stuttering
- Standard Preparations see Reference Standards
- Standardization, Drugs see Standards QV 771 under Drugs
- Standards see Name of specialties with subheading standards or, lacking that, the number for the specialty as a profession, e.g., in psychiatry; Hospitals; Professional standards review organizations; Quality control
- Standards, Reference see Reference Standards
- Stannum see Tin
- Stapedectomy see Stapes Surgery
- Stapedius WV 230
- Stapes WV 230
- Stapes Surgery WV 230
  - Treatment of otosclerosis WV 265
- Staphylocoagulase see Coagulase
- Staphylococcal Clumping Factor see Coagulase
- Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
- Staphylococcal Infections WC 250
  - Veterinary SF 809.S72
- Staphylococcal Phages see Staphylococcus Phages
- Staphylococcal Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Staphylococcal
- Staphylococcal Protein A QW 52
- Staphylococcal Toxoid WC 250
- Staphylococcal Vaccines WC 250
- Staphylococcus QW 142.5.C6
- Staphylococcus Phages QW 161.5.S8
- Starch QU 83
- Starvation WD 100
- Stasis Ulcer see Varicose Ulcer
- State Dentistry W 260
  - By political jurisdiction W 275
- State Government
  - Special topics, by subject
- State Health Planning and Development Agencies WA 540
- State Health Planning, United States see Health Planning
- State Health Plans WA 540
- State Medicine W 225
  - By political jurisdiction W 275
- State-of-the-Art Review see Review Literature
- Statewide Health Coordinating Councils see Health Planning Councils
- Statistical Computing see Mathematical Computing
- Statistical Models see Models, Statistical
- Statistical Regression see Regression Analysis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Statistics HA

- Biometry (General) QH 323.5
- Mathematical methods (General) QA 276-280
- Medical WA 900
  - By specialty or particular disease (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Theory and methods WA 950
    - By specialty (Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Nursing WY 31
- Periodical government documents W2
- Vital see Vital statistics, HB, etc.
- Special topics, by subject
- Status Asthmaticus WF 553
- Status Dysraphicus see Spinal Dysraphism
- Status Lymphaticus see Lymphatic Diseases
- Stealing see Theft
- Steam TJ 268-280.7
  - See also Baths, Finnish WB 525; Sterilization WX 165, etc.
- Steatorrhea see Celiac Disease
- Steatorrhea, Idiopathic see Celiac Disease
- Steele-Richardson-Olszewski Syndrome see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
- Stegomyia see Aedes
- Stein-Leventhal Syndrome see Polycystic Ovary Syndrome
- Stellate Ganglion WL 600
- Stem Cell Assay see Colony-Forming Units Assay
- Stem Cell Assay, Tumor see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Stem Cells QH 581.2
- Stem Cells, Hematopoietic see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
- Stem Cells, Neoplastic see Tumor Stem Cells
- Stenocardia see Angina Pectoris
- Stenosis see Constriction, Pathologic; names of various types of stenosis, e.g., Pulmonary Valve Stenosis
- Step Test see Exercise Test
- Stereognosis WR 102
- Stereophotogrammetry see Photogrammetry
- Stereopsis see Depth Perception
- Stereoscopic Vision see Depth Perception
- Stereoscopy see Optics
- Stereotyped Behavior WM 165
  - In a particular situation, with the situation
- Stereotyping BF 323.S63
- Sterility see Infertility
- Sterility, Female see Infertility, Female
- Sterility, Male see Infertility, Male
- Sterilization
  - In dentistry WU 300
  - In hospitals WX 165
  - In mortuary practice WA 840
  - In organ transplantation WO 665
  - In preventive medicine WA 240
  - In surgery WO 113
- Sterilization, Involuntary
  - Social aspects HV 4989
- Sterilization, Sexual
  - Family planning HQ 767.7
  - Female WP 660

See also Castration WP 660; Sterilization, Tubal WP 660

Insect QX 600

Male WJ 868

See also Castration WJ 868; Vasectomy WJ 780

Sterilization, Tubal WP 660

Sternum WE 715

Steroid Receptors see Receptors, Steroid

Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents see

Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Steroidal

Steroids

Biochemistry QU 85

Organic chemistry QD 426-426.7

Hormones WK 150

See also names of specific steroids, e.g., Anabolic Steroids WK 150, etc.

Steroids, Anabolic see Anabolic Steroids

Sterols QU 95

Stethoscopy see Auscultation

Stevens-Johnson Syndrome WR 150

Sticklebacks see Fishes

Stigmatization BV 5091.S7

Stilbenes

As contraceptives QV 177

Organic chemistry QD 341.H9

Stilbestrol see Diethylstilbestrol

Stillbirth see Fetal Death

Still's Disease, Juvenile-Onset see Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid

Stimulants see Analeptics; Convulsants;

Parasympathomimetics; Sympathomimetics;

Xanthines; names of specific stimulants

Stimulation, Chemical QV 38

Stimulation, Electric see Electric Stimulation

Stings see Bites and Stings

Stippled Epiphyses see Chondrodysplasia Punctata

STLV-III see SIV

Stochastic Processes QA 274-274.76

Special topics, by subject

Stockings, Compression see Bandages

Stockings, Elastic see Bandages

Stoicism see Philosophy

Stokes-Adams Attacks see Adams-Stokes Syndrome

Stomach WI 300-387

Acidity see Gastric Acidity Determination QY 130; Gastric Juice WI 302, etc.; Antacids QV 69

Analysis QY 130

Desiccated see Tissue Extracts QV 370, etc.

Stomach Dilatation WI 300

Veterinary SF 851

Stomach Diseases WI 300-387

General works WI 300

Veterinary SF 851

Stomach Neoplasms WI 320

Stomach, Ruminant QL 862

Domestic animals SF 851

Stomach Rupture WI 300

Stomach Ulcer WI 360

Stomach Volvulus WI 300

Stomatitis

General works for the dentist WU 140

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Veterinary SF 852
- Stomatitis, Aphthous
  - General works for the dentist WU 140
  - General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Stomatitis, Herpetic WC 578
- Stomatitis, Ulcerative see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- Stomatology see Mouth; Mouth Diseases
- Storerooms see Materials Management, Hospital
- Strabismus WW 415
- Strabismus, Convergent see Esotropia
- Strains see Sprains and Strains
- Stramonium QV 134
- Strapping, Wounds see Bandages
- Stratigraphy, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray
- Stream Pollution see Water Pollution
- Street Drug Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
- Street Drugs
  - Abuse WM 270
  - General works QV 55
  - Pharmacology QV 38
- Street People see Homeless Persons
- Streetcars, Public Health Aspects see Public Health Aspects WA 810 under Transportation
- Strepsirhini QL 737.P95
  - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Streptococcal Infections WC 210
  - Food poisoning WC 268
- Streptococcal OK-432 see Picibanil
- Streptococcal Preparation OK-432 see Picibanil
- Streptococcus QW 142.5.C6
- Streptococcus mutans QW 142.5.C6
- Streptococcus pneumoniae Infections see Pneumococcal Infections
- Streptodornase see Deoxyribonucleases
- Streptodornase and Streptokinase QU 136
- Streptomyces QW 125.5.S8
- Streptomycetaceae QW 125.5.S8
- Streptomycin QV 356
- Streptozocin Diabetes see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
- Streptozotocin Diabetes see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
- Stress QZ 160
  - Physiology QT 162.S8
  - Special topics, by subject
- Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 170
- Stress Fractures see Fractures, Stress
- Stress, Mechanical
  - Biophysics QT 34
  - Bone WE 140
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Stress Proteins see Heat-Shock Proteins
- Stress, Psychological WM 172
  - In aviation medicine WD 730
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350
  - In space medicine WD 754
- Stress Test see Exercise Test
- Stressful Events see Life Change Events
- Striate Cortex see Visual Cortex
- Striated Border see Microvilli
- Stridor see Respiratory Sounds
- Strikes, Employee HD 5306-5450.7
  - Hospital personnel WX 159.8
  - Occupational health services WA 412
  - Mental health services WA 495
  - Nurses WY 30
    - Dealings with hospitals WX 159.8
  - Special fields, by profession, industry, or specialty
  - See also Labor Unions
- Stroke see Cerebrovascular Disorders; Heat Exhaustion; Lightning; Sunstroke
- Stroke Volume WG 106
- Strongyloidea QX 243
- Strongyloidiasis WC 865
- Strontium
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8
  - Metabolism QU 130
  - Pharmacology QV 275
- Strontium Isotopes
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8
  - Pharmacology QV 275
- Strontium Radioisotopes WN 420
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.S8
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Strophanthins QV 153
- Structure-Activity Relationship
  - Biochemistry QU 34
  - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Structure, Molecular see Molecular Structure
- Struma see Goiter
- Struma Ovarii WP 322
- Strychnine QV 103
  - Toxicology QV 628
- Student Dropouts LC 142-145
  - Adolescent psychology and psychiatry WS 462-463
- Student Health Services WA 350-353
  - Universities and colleges WA 351
  - Mental health WA 353
  - See also Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.; School Health Services WA 350, etc.
- Student Loans see Training Support
- Student Selection see School Admission Criteria
- Students
  - Substance abuse WM 270, etc.
  - School mental health services WA 352-353
  - School public health services WA 350-351
  - Sexual behavior HQ 27-29
  - See also Adolescence WS 460, etc.; Child WS, etc.
- Students, Dental WU 18
- Students, Health Occupations W 18
- Students, Medical W 18
  - Supervision of student assistants in a mental hospital WM 30
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Students, Nursing WY 18
  - Supervision in hospitals WY 105
  - In mental hospitals WM 30
- Students, Premedical W 18
- Stuttering WM 475
- Stye see Hordeolum

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Styrenes  
  Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
  Toxicology QV 633
- Subarachnoid Hemorrhage WL 200
- Subarachnoid Pressure see Intracranial Pressure
- Subarachnoid Space WL 200
- Subcellular Fractions QH 581-581.2
- Subchondral Cysts see Bone Cysts
- Subclavian Artery WG 595.S8
- Subclavian Steal Syndrome WL 355
- Subclavian Vein WG 625.S8
- Subconscious see Unconscious (Psychology)
- Subcorneal Pustular Dermatitis see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Subcutaneous Tissue, Medication by see Injections, Subcutaneous
- Subdiaphragmatic Abscess see Subphrenic Abscess
- Subject Headings Z 695-695.1  
  Medicine Z 695.1.M48
- Sublimation WM 193.5.S8  
  In adolescence WS 463  
  In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Sublimation, Drugs see Drug Compounding
- Subliminal Perception see Subliminal Stimulation
- Subliminal Projection see Subliminal Stimulation
- Subliminal Stimulation BF 323.S8  
  In psychoanalysis WM 460  
  Perception WL 705  
  Suggestion BF 1156.S8
- Sublingual Gland WI 230
- Sublingual Region see Mouth Floor
- Submandibular Gland WI 230
- Submarine Medicine WD 650
- Submaxillary Gland see Submandibular Gland
- Submersion see Immersion
- Subphrenic Abscess WI 575
- Subsidies, Educational see Training Support
- Subsidies, Government see Financing, Government
- Subsidies, Health Planning see Health Planning Support
- Subsidies, Research see Research Support
- Substance Abuse WM 270-290  
  Autopsy to determine WM 270-290  
  Social aspects HV 5800-5840  
  See also Doping in Sports QT 261
- Substance Abuse Detection HV 5823-5823.5  
  Of specific substance, with the substance  
  Through urine screening QY 185
- Substance Abuse, Intravenous WM 270  
  Special topics, by subject
- Substance Abuse Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
- Substance Dependence WM 270-290  
  Cannabis WM 276  
  Cocaine WM 280  
  Narcotics WM 284  
  Nicotine WM 290  
  Opium alkaloids WM 286  
  See also Heroin Dependence WM 288;  
  Morphine Dependence WM 286
- Substance Use Disorders WM 270-290
- Substance Withdrawal, Neonatal see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- Substance Withdrawal Syndrome WM 270-290
- Substantia Nigra WL 310
- Substrate Specificity QU 135
- Subtrochanteric Fractures see Hip Fractures
- Success see Achievement
- Succinate Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Succinates QU 98  
  Organic chemistry  
  Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Succinbromimide see Bromosuccinimide
- Succinic Oxidase see Succinate Dehydrogenase
- Succinimides QV 85
- Succinylcholine QV 140
- Succinylcholine see Succinylcholine
- Sucralfate QV 66
- Sucrase QU 136
- Sucrose QU 83
- Suction  
  Drainage in surgery WO 188  
  Puncture technique in diagnosis WB 373
- Suction Curettage see Vacuum Curettage
- Suction Lipectomy see Lipectomy
- Sudden Deafness see Deafness, Sudden
- Sudden Infant Death WS 430
- Sudeck's Atrophy WE 250
- Sudorifics see Sweating
- Suffocating Gases see Phosgene; names of other specific gases
- Suffocation see Asphyxia
- Sugar Acids QU 84
- Sugar Alcohol Dehydrogenases QU 140
- Sugar Alcohol Oxidoreductases see Sugar Alcohol Dehydrogenases
- Sugar Alcohols  
  Biochemistry QU 75  
  Organic chemistry QD 305.A4  
  Pharmacology QV 82
- Sugar Phosphates QU 75  
  See also Glycerophosphates QU 93
- Sugar Substitutes see Sweetening Agents
- Sugars see Carbohydrates
- Suggestion WM 415  
  See also Counseling WM 55, etc.; Mental Healing WB 880-885; related special topics
- Suicide HV 6543-6548  
  Medicolegal aspects W 864  
  Specific mental disorders associated with suicide, with the disorder  
  See also Crisis Intervention WM 401
- Suicide, Assisted W 50
- Suipoxvirus QW 165.5.P6
- Sulbactam QV 350
- Sulfadiazine QV 265
- Sulfadoxine QV 265
- Sulfamethoxazole QV 265
- Sulfamethoxypyridazine QV 265
- Sulfamethylisoxazole see Sulfamethoxazole
- Sulfamyl Diuretics see Diuretics, Sulfamyl
- Sulfanilamides QV 265
- Sulfanilylbutylurea see Carbutamide
- Sulfates QV 280  
  Sulfates, Inorganic see Sulfates  
  Sulfates, Organic see Sulfuric Acids

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Sulfathiazoles

- Sulfathiazoles QV 265
- Sulphydryl Compounds
  - Biochemistry QU 130
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S3
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.S3
- Sulphydryl Compounds Antagonists see Sulphydryl Reagents
- Sulphydryl Compounds Inhibitors see Sulphydryl Reagents
- Sulphydryl Reagents QU 143
- Sulfides QV 280
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
- Sulfobromophthalein QV 240
- Sulfonamides QV 265
- Sulfones
  - Biochemistry QU 130
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.S6
  - Pharmacology QV 265
- Sulfonethylmethane see Hypnotics and Sedatives
- Sulfonic Acids QU 98
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic QD 305.S3
    - Aromatic QD 341.S3
- Sulfonmethane see Hypnotics and Sedatives
- Sulfonyldianiline see Dapsone
- Sulfonylurea Compounds
  - As hypoglycemic agents WK 825
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
- Sulformethoxine see Sulfadoxine
- Sulforthomidine see Sulfadoxine
- Sulfoxides
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S3
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.S6
  - Pharmacology QV 265
- Sulfur
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
  - Pharmacology QV 265
  - Mineral waters WB 442
- Sulfur Amino Acids see Amino Acids, Sulfur
- Sulfur Dioxide
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
  - Toxicology QV 618
- Sulfur Isotopes
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
  - Pharmacology QV 265
- Sulfur Mustard see Mustard Gas
- Sulfur Oxides
  - As air pollutants WA 754
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
- Sulfuric Acids QD 181.S1
  - Toxicology QV 612
- Sulindac
  - As an anti-inflammatory analgesic QV 95
- Sulph-
  - For words beginning thus, see those beginning with Sulf-
- Sulpiride QV 77.5
- Sumac see Toxicodendron
- Sun Baths see Sunlight; Heliotherapy
- Sun Fever see Dengue
- Sunbathing see Heliotherapy
- Sunburn WR 160
- Sunlight
  - As an aid to health QT 230
  - Therapeutic use see Heliotherapy WB 480, etc.
- Sunscreening Agents QV 63
- Sunstroke WD 610
  - See also Heat Exhaustion WD 610
- Superego WM 460.5.R3
  - In adolescence WS 463
  - In infancy & childhood WS 350.5
- Superfecundation see Pregnancy, Multiple
- Superfetation WQ 235
- Superior Vena Cava Obstruction see Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
- Superior Vena Cava Syndrome WG 625.V3
- Superior Vena Cava Thrombosis see Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
- Superiority Complex see Personality Disorders
- Supernumerary Organs see Abnormalities
- Superoxide Dismutase QU 140
- Superoxides QV 312
- Superpalite see Phosgene
- Supersonic Waves see Ultrasonic Therapy; Ultrasonics
- Superstitions
  - Curiosities WZ 308
  - Medical WZ 309
  - Occult sciences BF 1405-1999
  - Popular delusions AZ 999
  - Religion BL 490
- Supplies, Pharmaceutical see Equipment and Supplies; Pharmacy; Catalogs, Drug; specific types of pharmaceutical supplies, e.g., Drug packaging
- Supply Catalogs see Catalogs, Commercial; names of other specific types of catalogs
- Suppositories
  - Administration of medicines WB 344
  - Drug forms QV 785
- Suppressor Cells see T-Lymphocytes, Suppressor-Effector
- Suppressor-Effector T-Lymphocytes see T-Lymphocytes, Suppressor-Effector
- Suppressor Factor, T-Cell, Glioblastoma-Derived see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Suppressor Transfer RNA see RNA, Transfer
- Suppuration QZ 150
  - Clinical examination QY 210
  - See also Infection WC 195, etc.
- Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive WL 359
- Suprarenal Glands see Adrenal Glands
- Suprarenalin see Epinephrine
- Suprasellar Cyst see Craniopharyngioma
- Supratentorial Neoplasms WL 358
- Suprofen QV 95
- Surface-Active Agents QV 233
  - See also Pulmonary Surfactant WF 600; Surface Tension QC 183
- Surface Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Surface Antigens see Antigens, Surface  
 Surface Glycoproteins see Membrane Glycoproteins  
 Surface Markers, Immunological see Antigens, Surface  
 Surface Properties QD 506.A1A-508  
   Dental chemistry WU 170  
   In other areas, by subject  
 Surface Proteins see Membrane Proteins  
 Surface Tension QC 183  
   See also Pulmonary Surfactant WF 600; Surface Active Agents QV 233  
 Surfactants see Surface-Active Agents  
 Surfactants, Pulmonary see Pulmonary Surfactants  
 Surgeon-Patient Relations see Physician-Patient Relations  
 Surgeons see Biography WZ 112.5.S8, etc., and Directories WO 22 under Surgery  
 Surgeons, Oral, Directories see Directories WU 22 under Surgery, Oral  
 Surgery WO  
   Abdominal see Surgery WI 900-970 under Abdomen  
   Animal see Surgery SF 911 under Veterinary Medicine  
   Atlases see Surgery, Operative WO 517, etc.  
   Barber surgeons WO 11  
   Biography  
     Collective WZ 112.5.S8  
     Military WZ 112.5.M4  
     Individual WZ 100  
   Cardiac problems WG 460  
   Cardiovascular see Surgery WG 168, etc., under Cardiovascular System  
   Care plans see Insurance, Health W 100-275  
   Case Studies WO 16  
   Cryogenic see Cryogenic Surgery WO 510, etc.  
   Dental see Dentistry, Operative WU 300-360, etc.; Surgery, Oral WU 600-640, etc.  
   Directories WO 22  
   Diseases WO 140  
   Emergency WO 700-820  
   Experimental WO 50  
   Exploratory WO 141  
   Humor about WZ 305.5  
   In adolescence WO 925  
   In infancy & childhood WO 925  
   In old age WO 950  
   Industrial WO 700-820  
   Infection WO 184-185  
   Insurance see Insurance, Health W 100-275  
   Military WO 800  
   Naval WO 800  
   Obstetrical WQ 400-450  
   Ophthalmological see Surgery WW 168 under Eye  
   Orthopedic see Orthopedics WE 168-190, etc.  
   Otorhinolaryngologic see Surgery WV 168 under Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases; or Surgery WV 200 under Ear; Surgery WV 300 under Nose; Surgery WV 540 under Larynx  
   Proctological see Surgery WI 650 under Rectum

Thoracic see Thoracic Surgery WF 980  
 Traumatic WO 700-820  
 Urologic see Urinary Tract WJ 168, etc.; or Urogenital System WJ 168, etc.  
 Veterinary see Surgery SF 911 under Veterinary Medicine  
 See also Electrosurgery WO 198, etc.; Neurosurgery WL 368; names of other diseases, organs or systems; names of other types of surgery  
 Surgery, Cosmetic see Surgery, Plastic  
 Surgery Department, Hospital WO 27-28  
 Surgery, Esthetic see Surgery, Plastic  
 Surgery, Laparoscopic  
   General works WO 500  
   For specific diseases, with the disease  
 Surgery, Laser see Laser Surgery  
 Surgery, Minor WO 192  
 Surgery, Office see Ambulatory Surgery  
 Surgery, Operative WO 500-517  
   Atlases WO 517  
   Obstetrical WQ 400  
   Veterinary SF 911  
   Localized, by site  
 Surgery, Oral WU 600-640  
   Directories of oral surgeons WU 22  
   In infancy & childhood WU 480  
 Surgery, Oral, Preprosthetic WU 500  
 Surgery, Orthopedic see Orthopedics  
 Surgery, Outpatient see Ambulatory Surgery  
 Surgery, Plastic WO 600-640  
   Nose WV 312  
   Other locations, by site  
 Surgery, Repeat see Reoperation  
 Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4  
 Surgical Anastomosis see Anastomosis, Surgical  
 Surgical Atlases see Surgery, Operative  
 Surgical Blood Loss see Blood Loss, Surgical  
 Surgical Care Plans see Insurance, Health  
 Surgical Diathermy see Electrocoagulation  
 Surgical Diseases see Surgery  
 Surgical Equipment WO 162-170  
   Catalogs W 26  
 Surgical Flaps WO 610  
   Used in surgery for a particular condition, with the condition  
 Surgical Infection see Surgical Wound Infection  
 Surgical Instruments WO 162  
   Catalogs W 26  
 Surgical Mesh WO 162  
 Surgical Nursing WY 161-162  
   Education WY 18-18.5  
   See also Operating Room Nursing WY 162; Nursing WY 154, etc. under Critical Care  
 Surgical Pathology see Pathology, Surgical  
 Surgical Replantation see Replantation  
 Surgical Revision see Reoperation  
 Surgical Scrub see Handwashing  
 Surgical Staplers WO 162  
 Surgical Wound Dehiscence WO 185  
 Surgical Wound Infection WO 185  
 Surrogate Markers see Biological Markers  
 Surrogate Mothers HQ 759.5  
   Special topics, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Surrogate Mothers

Surveillance, Immunologic see Immunologic  
 Surveillance  
 Survey Methods see Data Collection  
 Surveys see Dental Health Surveys; Health Surveys;  
 Library Surveys; Nutrition Surveys; subject of  
 other specific surveys, e.g., Nursing  
 Survival  
   Arctic and antarctic QT 160  
   Atomic warfare WN 650  
   Aviation accidents WD 740  
   Civil defense UA 926-929  
   First aid WA 292  
   Shipwrecks  
     Navies and merchant marines VK 1250-1299  
     Private ships G 525-530  
   Space flight WD 740  
   Wilderness WA 250  
   From other accidents and disasters, by subject  
 Survival Analysis WA 950  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Survival Rate WA 900  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Survivorship see Survival Rate  
 Suspending Agents see Excipients  
 Suspensions QV 785  
 Sustained-Release Preparations see Delayed-Action  
   Preparations  
 Suture Techniques WO 166  
 Sutures WO 166  
 Suxamethonium see Succinylcholine  
 SV40 Virus see Polyomavirus macacae  
 Swallowing see Deglutition  
 Swamp Fever see Equine Infectious Anemia  
 Sweat WR 400  
   Sweat Gland Diseases WR 400  
   Sweat Gland Neoplasms WR 400  
   Sweat Glands WR 400  
   Sweating WR 102  
     Drugs inducing QV 122  
 Swedish Gymnastics see Gymnastics; Exercise  
   Therapy  
 Sweetening Agents WA 712  
 Swimbladder see Air Sacs  
 Swimming QT 260.5.S9  
   Accidents QT 260.5.S9  
 Swimming Pools WA 820  
 Swine  
   Anatomy SF 767.S95  
   Culture SF 391-397.83  
   As laboratory animals QY 60.S8  
   Physiology SF 768.2.S95  
 Swine Diseases SF 971-977  
 Swine Herpesvirus 1 see Herpesvirus 1, Suid  
 Swine Influenza Virus see Orthomyxovirus Type A,  
   Porcine  
 Swinepox Virus see Suipoxvirus  
 Swing Beds see Bed Conversion  
 Swiss Mice see Mice  
 Sydnone  
   Organic chemistry QD 401  
   Used for particular diseases, with the disease  
 Sylvian Vein see Cerebral Veins

Symbiosis  
   Ecology and general QH 548  
   Microbial QW 52  
   Plant QK 918  
 Symbiotes see Rickettsiaceae  
 Symbiotic Relations (Psychology) see Object  
   Attachment  
 Symbolism (Psychology) BF 458  
   Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8  
   See also Emblems and Insignia WZ 334, etc.  
 Sympathectomy WL 610  
 Sympathetic-Blocking Agents see Sympatholytics  
 Sympathetic Ganglia see Ganglia, Sympathetic  
 Sympathetic Nerve Block see Autonomic Nerve  
   Block  
 Sympathetic Nervous System WL 610  
   Children WS 340  
 Sympathetic Transmitter Releasers see  
   Sympathomimetics  
 Sympathins see Catecholamines  
 Sympatholytics QV 132  
 Sympathomimetics QV 129  
 Symphalangus see Hylobates  
 Symphysiotomy WQ 430  
 Symptomatology see Diagnosis  
 Synapses WL 102.8  
 Synaptic Membranes WL 102.8  
 Synaptic Potentials see Synaptic Transmission  
 Synaptic Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter  
 Synaptic Transmission WL 102.7-102.8  
 Synaptosomes WL 102.8  
 Syncope WB 182  
 Syndactyly WE 835  
 Syndrome QZ 140  
   Of specific disorders, with the disorder  
 Synergism see Drug Synergism  
 Synostosis WE 250  
 Synovia see Synovial Fluid  
 Synovial Fluid WE 300  
 Synovial Membrane WE 300  
 Synovioma see Sarcoma, Synovial  
 Synovitis WE 300  
 Synovitis, Pigmented Villonodular WE 300  
 Synstigmin see Neostigmine  
 Synthetases see Ligases  
 Synthetic Vaccines see Vaccines, Synthetic  
 Syphacia see Oxyuroidea  
 Syphilids see Syphilis, Cutaneous  
 Syphilis WC 160-170  
   Antisyphilitics QV 261-262  
   Cerebrospinal see Neurosyphilis WC 165  
   Drug therapy WC 170  
   In pregnancy WQ 256  
 Syphilis, Cardiovascular WC 168  
 Syphilis, Congenital WC 161  
 Syphilis, Cutaneous WC 160  
 Syphilis, Latent WC 160-164  
 Syphilis Serodiagnosis QY 275  
 Syphilis, Spinal Cord see Tabes Dorsalis  
 Syringadenoma see Adenoma, Sweat Gland  
 Syringe Sharing see Needle Sharing  
 Syringes W 26  
 Syringomyelia WL 400

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Systematics see Classification  
 Systeme International d'Unites see International  
 System of Units  
 Systemic Poisons see Poisons  
 Systems Analysis  
   Analytical methods connected with physical  
   problems QA 402-402.37  
   Industrial engineering T 57.6-57.97  
 Systems Theory QA 402-402.37  
   Of other special topics, by subject  
 Systole WG 280  
 Systolic Click-Murmur Syndrome see Mitral Valve  
 Prolapse  
 Systolic Time Interval see Systole  
 Szondi Test WM 145.5.S9  
   In adolescence WS 462  
   In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E8  
   In psychology BF 698.8.S85

## T

T Antigens see Antigens, Viral, Tumor  
 T-Cell Growth Factor see Interleukin-2  
 T-Cell Growth Factor Receptors see Receptors,  
 Interleukin-2  
 T-Cell Leukemia Virus I, Human see HTLV-I  
 T-Cell Leukemia Viruses, Human see HTLV-BLV  
 Viruses  
 T-Cell Receptors see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell  
 T-Cells see T-Lymphocytes  
 T-Cells, Suppressor-Effector see T-Lymphocytes,  
 Suppressor-Effector  
 T-Groups see Sensitivity Training Groups  
 T-Lymphocytes WH 200  
   Cellular immunity QW 568  
 T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic WH 200  
   In cellular immunity QW 568  
 T-Lymphocytes, Suppressor-Effector WH 200  
   In cellular immunity QW 568  
 T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Antibodies, Human  
 see HIV Antibodies  
 T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Infections, Human  
 see HIV Infections  
 T-Lymphotropic Virus, Type III, Simian see SIV  
 T-Phages QW 161.5.C6  
 Tabacosis see Pneumoconiosis  
 Tabes Dorsalis WC 165  
 Tables  
   (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where  
   applicable or appropriate LC number, e.g.,  
   tables illustrating general science Q 199)  
   See also name of specific subject of the table  
 Tablets QV 787  
   As medication for particular diseases, with the  
   disease  
 Tablets, Enteric-Coated QV 787  
 Taboo GN 471.4  
 Tac Peptide see Receptors, Interleukin-2  
 Tac P55 Peptide see Receptors, Interleukin-2  
 Tachyarrhythmia see Tachycardia  
 Tachycardia WG 330  
 Tachycardia, Paroxysmal WG 330  
 Tachypleus see Horseshoe Crabs

Taenia QX 400  
 Taenia Infections see Taeniasis  
 Taeniocides see Anticestodal Agents  
 Taeniarhynchus see Taenia  
 Taeniasis WC 838  
   Veterinary SF 810.C5  
 Tahyna Virus see California Group Viruses  
 Talampicillin QV 354  
 Talc  
   Adverse effects WF 654  
   Dosage form QV 785  
 Talipes Cavus see Foot Deformities  
 Talipes Equinovarus see Clubfoot  
 Tamarin, Golden see Callitrichinae  
 Tamias see Sciuridae  
 Tamoxifen  
   As an estrogen antagonist WP 522  
   Used in the treatment and prevention of breast  
   neoplasms WP 870  
 Tampons  
   In surgery WO 162  
 Tanning  
   Occupational medicine WA 400-495  
 Tannins QV 65  
 Tantalum  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T2  
   Pharmacology QV 290  
 Tape Recording  
   Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2  
   in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
   Recordings, by subject  
 Tape Recording, Video see Videotape Recording  
 Tapetoretinal Degeneration see Retinitis Pigmentosa  
 Tapeworm Infection see Cestode Infections  
 Tapeworms see Cestoda  
 Tapioca see Cassava  
 Tapping see Punctures  
 Tarantulas see Spiders  
 Targeted Toxins see Immunotoxins  
 Tars QV 241  
   As dermatologic agents QV 60  
   See also Coal Tar QV 60, etc.  
 Tarsal Joint WE 880  
 Tartar see Dental Calculus  
 Tartar Emetic see Antimony  
 Taste WI 210  
 Taste Buds WI 210  
 TAT see Thematic Apperception Test  
 Tattooing GN 419.3  
 Taurine QU 60  
   Organic chemistry QD 305.A8  
 Taxes  
   General HJ 2240-7390  
   Dentistry WU 77  
   Hospitals WX 157  
   Medicine W 74  
   Nursing WY 77  
   Pharmacy QV 736  
   Tax aspects of legislation, in number for  
   discussion of legislation, e.g., of black lung  
   legislation WF 33  
 Taxonomy see Classification  
 Tc-99m MDP see Technetium Tc 99m Medronate

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



TCGF see Interleukin-2

TDE see DDD

Tea

As a beverage used as a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 438

As a medicinal plant QV 766

Chemical technology TP 650

Cultivation of plant SB 271-272

See also Theophylline QV 107

Teachers' Manuals see Teaching Materials

Teaching

(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

As a medical profession W 88

Nursing WY 105

Of the blind HU 1618-2349

Of the deaf HV 2417-2990.5

Of the deaf-mute HV 2417-2990.5

Of other groups in education, number for the group

Teaching Materials LB 1027

(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Physiology QT 200

Special topics, by subject

Team Nursing see Nursing, Team

Tear Gases QV 665

Tears WW 208

Secretion WW 208

See also Crying WS 105.5.E5, etc.

Tears, Artificial see Ophthalmic Solutions

Teas, Herbal see Beverages

Teas, Medicinal see Beverages

Technetium WN 420

Nuclear physics QC 796.T35

See also special topics under radioisotopes

Technetium Methylene Diphosphonate see

Technetium Tc 99m Medronate

Technetium Tc 99m Medronate WN 420

Diagnostic use WN 445

Technical Services, Library see Library Technical Services

Technology T-TX

Chemical (General) TP 144-145

General works T 44-51

Special topics, by subject

Technology Assessment, Biomedical

General W 74

Special topics, by subject

Technology, Dental WU 150

Technology, Food see Food Technology

Technology, High-Cost

Medicine W 74

Other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available

Technology, Medical

As a profession QY 21

Clinical pathology QY

Diagnostic and therapeutic techniques WB 365

Technology, Pharmaceutical QV 778

Technology, Radiologic WN 160

Instrumentation WN 150

Veterinary SF 757.8

Tectum Mesencephali see Corpora Quadrigemina

Tedelparin QV 193

Teenage Pregnancy see Pregnancy in Adolescence

Teeth see Tooth

Teeth-Straightening see Orthodontics

Teething see Tooth Eruption

Tegafur QV 269

Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic WG 700

Telangiectasis WG 700

Telecommunication Networks see Computer

Communication Networks

Telecommunications TK 5101-5105.9

Teleconference see Telecommunications

Telemetry

Biomedical (General) QT 34

General TK 399

Space flight WD 750

Monitoring special systems, in the diagnosis number for the system

Telencephalon WL 307

Teleological Ethics see Ethics

Telepathy BF 1161-1171

Telephone Hotlines see Hotlines

Teleradioisotope Therapy see Radioisotope

Teletherapy

Teletherapy, Radioisotope see Radioisotope

Teletherapy

Television

Educational (General) LB 1044.7-1044.8

Effect on adolescents WS 462

Effect on children WS 105.5.E9

In special fields of education

(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Special topics, by subject

Tellurium

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T4

Metabolism QU 130

Temperament BF 795-811

Temperance HV 5701-5722

Temperature

Medical climatology WB 700

Meteorology QC 901-913.2

Physiological effects on animals QP 82.2.T4

Physiological effects on humans QT 145-160

See also Body Temperature WB 270, etc.; Cold

Climate QT 160, etc.; Desert Climate QT 150, etc.; Heat QZ 57, etc.

Temperature Sense WL 103

Templates

Biochemistry QU 58

Dental see Dental Materials WU 190

Genetics QH 450.2

Temporal Arteries WG 595.T3

Temporal Arteritis WG 595.T3

Temporal Bone WE 705

For the otolaryngologist WV 201

Temporal Lobe WL 307

Temporary Threshold Shift, Auditory see Auditory Fatigue

Temporomandibular Joint WU 101-102

Temporomandibular Joint Diseases WU 140.5

Temporomandibular Joint Syndrome WU 140.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Tendinitis WE 600
- Tendon Injuries WE 600
  - Veterinary SF 901
- Tendon Reflex see Reflex, Tendon
- Tendon Sheaths see Tendons
- Tendon Transfer WE 600
- Tendons WE 600
  - Achilles see Achilles Tendon WE 880
- Teniasis see Taeniasis
- Tenicides see Anticestodal Agents
- Tennis QT 260.5.T3
- Tenosynovitis WE 600
  - Veterinary SF 901
- TENS see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Tensile Strength
  - Biophysics QT 34
  - Bone WE 103
- Tension-Discharge Disorders see Personality Disorders
- Tension, Intraocular see Intraocular Pressure
- Tensor Tympani WV 230
- Teratogenesis see Etiology QS 675 under
  - Abnormalities; Abnormalities, Drug-Induced;
  - Chromosome Abnormalities
- Teratogens QS 675-679
- Teratoid Tumor see Teratoma
- Teratology see Abnormalities
- Teratoma QZ 310
  - Localized, by site
- Teratoma, Cystic see Dermoid Cyst
- Teratoma, Mature see Dermoid Cyst
- Terminal Addition Enzyme see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase
- Terminal Care
  - In infancy & childhood WS 200
  - Medical aspects WB 310
  - Nursing WY 152
  - Of patients with particular disease, with the disease
  - See also Attitude to Death BF 789.D4;
  - Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
- Terminal Deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase
- Terminals, Computer see Computer Terminals
- Terminology
  - (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Terpene Phosphates see Polyisoprenyl Phosphates
- Terpenes
  - Biochemistry QU 85
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Territoriality
  - Animal QL 756.2
  - Human HM 132
- Terrorism see Violence
- Test-Tube Fertilization see Fertilization in Vitro
- Testicular Diseases WJ 800-875
  - General Works WJ 830
  - Monorchidism WJ 840
- Testicular Feminization WJ 712
- Testicular Hormones WJ 875
- Testicular Neoplasms WJ 858
- Testicular Torsion see Spermatic Cord Torsion
- Testing, Biocompatible Materials see Materials Testing
- Testis WJ 830
  - Abnormalities WJ 840
  - Diseases see Testicular Diseases WJ 830, etc.
  - Feminization see Testicular Feminization WJ 712
  - Hormones see Testicular Hormones WJ 875
  - Neoplasms see Testicular Neoplasms WJ 858
  - Surgery WJ 868
  - Tunica Vaginalis WJ 800
  - See also Castration WJ 868, etc.; Epididymis WJ 800
- Testis, Undescended see Cryptorchidism
- Testosterone WJ 875
- Testosterone Propionate see Testosterone
- Tests see Diagnosis Laboratory; Psychological Tests WM 145, etc; Serodiagnosis; names of other specific tests
- Tetanus WC 370
  - Veterinary SF 804
- Tetanus Antitoxin WC 370
- Tetanus Toxoid WC 370
- Tetanus Vaccine see Tetanus Toxoid
- Tetany WD 200.5.C2
  - Veterinary SF 910.T47
- Tethered Cord Syndrome see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Tetracaine QV 115
- Tetracemate see Edetic Acid
- Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
  - As an herbicide WA 240
- Tetrachloroethylene QV 253
- Tetracycline QV 360
- Tetradecanoylphorbol Acetate
  - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Tetraethylammonium Compounds QV 132
- Tetraethylthiuram Disulfide see Disulfiram
- Tetragastrin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Tetrahydrocannabinol QV 77.7
- Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Tetrahydronaphthalenes
  - Organic chemistry QD 391
  - Pharmacology QV 241
- Tetrahymena QX 151
- Tetrakain see Tetracaine
- Tetralins see Tetrahydronaphthalenes
- Tetralogy of Fallot WG 220
- Tetramon see Tetraethylammonium Compounds
- Tetraplegia see Quadriplegia
- Tetrylammonium see Tetraethylammonium Compounds
- Textbooks, Programmed see Programmed Instruction
- Textile Industry
  - Occupational accidents WA 485
  - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
  - Industrial waste WA 788
- Textiles
  - Fire prevention WA 250
- TGF-beta see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Thalamencephalon see Diencephalon

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Thalamic Nuclei

- Thalamic Nuclei WL 312
- Thalamostriate Vein see Cerebral Veins
- Thalamus WL 312
- Thalassemia WH 170
- Thalassotherapy WB 750
- Thalidomide QV 85
  - Adverse effects QS 679
- Thalidomide Children see Abnormalities, Drug-Induced
- Thallium
  - Toxicology QV 618
- Thallium Radioisotopes WN 415-450
- Thanatology HQ 1073-1073.5
- THC see Tetrahydrocannabinol
- Thea see Tea
- Thebaine QV 92
- Theca Cell Tumor see Thecoma
- Thecoma WP 322
- Theft
  - Special topics, by subject
- Theileriasis SF 809.T5
- Thematic Apperception Test WM 145.5.T3
- Theobroma see Cacao
- Theobromine QV 107
- Theology see Religion
- Theophylline QV 107
- Theophylline Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
- Therapeutic Abortion see Abortion, Therapeutic
- Therapeutic Community WM 440
- Therapeutic Cults see Alternative Medicine
- Therapeutic Equivalency QV 38
- Therapeutics WB 300-962
  - Animals (General works) SF 743-745
  - See also Drug Therapy SF 915-919.5
  - Anesthetics WO 375
  - Cardiovascular diseases WG 166
  - Eye diseases WW 166
  - Gynecologic diseases WP 650
  - Home remedies WB 120
  - Hormones WK 190
  - In infancy & childhood WS 366
  - In old age WT 166
  - Mental disorders WM 400-460.7
    - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
  - Mouth diseases WU 166
  - Neoplasms QZ 266-269
  - Physical see Physical Therapy WB 460-545, etc.
  - Radioisotopes WN 450
  - Radium WN 340
  - Roentgen ray see X-Ray Therapy WN 250.5.X7
  - Skin diseases WR 650-660
  - Special systems see Alternative Medicine WB 890-962, etc.; other specific types of therapy, by name
  - Tooth diseases WU 166
  - Urologic diseases WJ 166
  - For therapy of other diseases see general works number for disease, organ, or system
- Therapy, Combined Modality see Combined Modality Therapy
- Therapy, Computer-Assisted WB 365
  - Special topics, by subject
- Thermocoagulation see Electrocoagulation
- Thermodynamics
  - Biochemistry QU 34
  - Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 504
  - Physics QC 310.15-319
- Thermoelectric Power Plants see Power Plants
- Thermography WN 205
  - Used for diagnosis of specific diseases, with the disease
- Thermogravimetry QD 79.T4
  - In clinical pathology QY 90
- Thermoluminescent Dosimetry WN 660
- Thermometers
  - As equipment WB 26
  - In physical examination WB 270
- Thermopenetration see Diathermy
- Thermoreceptors WL 102.9
- Thermoregulation see Body Temperature Regulation
  - QT 165, etc
- Thermotherapy see Hyperthermia, Induced; Therapeutic use WB 469 under Heat
- Theropithecus gelada QL 737.P93
  - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
    - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Theses see Dissertations, Academic
- Thiabendazole QV 253
- Thiamine QU 189
- Thiamine Deficiency WD 122
  - Veterinary SF 855.V58
- Thiamine Diphosphate see Thiamine Pyrophosphate
- Thiamine Pyrophosphate QU 135
- Thiamphenicol QV 350.5.C5
- Thiazines
  - Dyes QV 240
    - Chemical technology TP 918
    - Chemistry QD 441
    - Organic chemistry QD 403
- Thienamycins QV 350
- Thigh WE 865
- Thin Sectioning see Microtomy
- Thinking BF 441-449.5
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
- Thinness
  - Anthropology GN 66-67.5
  - Nutrition disorders WD 100
  - Symptomatology WB 146
- Thio-Tepa see Thiotepa
- Thiobacillus QW 135
- Thiobacteriaceae see Gram-Negative Chemolithotrophic Bacteria
- Thioctic Acid QU 135
- Thiocyanates WK 202
- Thioethers see Sulfides
- Thiols see Sulfhydryl Compounds
- Thiomebumal see Thiopental
- Thiopental QV 88
- Thiopentobarbital see Thiopental
- Thiophenes
  - Acting on the nervous system QV 76.5
  - As anthelmintics QV 253
  - Organic chemistry QD 403

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Thiophenicol see Thiamphenicol  
 Thiophosphamide see Thiotepa  
 Thioresdoxin QU 55  
 Thiosemicarbazones QV 268  
 Thiosulfates  
   Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1  
   Pharmacology QV 280  
 Thiotepa QV 269  
 Thiothixene QV 77.9  
 Thiourea WK 202  
 Third-Party Payments see Insurance, Health,  
   Reimbursement  
 Thirst  
   Neurophysiology WI 102  
 Thomsonian Medicine see Alternative Medicine  
 Thoracentesis see Punctures  
 Thoracic Arteries WG 595.T4  
 Thoracic Cyst see Mediastinal Cyst  
 Thoracic Diseases WF 970-985  
   In infancy & childhood WS 280  
   See also Empyema WF 745  
 Thoracic Duct WH 700  
 Thoracic Injuries WF 985  
 Thoracic Neoplasms WF 970  
 Thoracic Nerves WL 400  
 Thoracic Outlet Syndrome WL 500  
 Thoracic Radiography WF 975  
   In infancy & childhood WS 280  
   See also Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225  
 Thoracic Surgery WF 980  
 Thoracic Vertebrae WE 725  
 Thoracoplasty WF 980  
 Thoracotomy WF 980  
 Thorax  
   Anatomy and physiology WE 715  
   Bone structure and abnormalities WE 715  
   Diseases of the organs within (General) WF  
     970-975  
   Funnel see Funnel Chest WE 715  
   Mass X-ray see Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225  
   Surgery see Thoracic Surgery WF 980  
   Wounds see Thoracic Injuries WF 985  
 Thorium WN 420  
   Nuclear physics QC 796.T5  
   See also special topics under Radioisotopes  
 Thornapple see Stramonium  
 Thorny-Headed Worms see Acanthocephala  
 Threadworms see Nematoda  
 Three-Day Fever see Phlebotomus Fever  
 Three-Day Sickness see Ephemeral Fever  
 Threshold Limit Values see Maximum Permissible  
   Exposure Level  
 Throat see Pharynx  
 Thrombase see Thrombin  
 Thrombelastography QY 410  
 Thrombin QV 195  
   In the mechanism of blood coagulation WH  
     310  
 Thromboangiitis Obliterans WG 520  
 Thrombocytopheresis see Plateletpheresis  
 Thrombocytes see Blood Platelets  
 Thrombocytopathy see Blood Platelet Disorders  
 Thrombocytopenia WH 300  
 Thromboelastography see Thrombelastography  
 Thromboembolism QZ 170  
   Venous WG 610  
 Thromboendarterectomy see Endarterectomy  
 Thrombolysis, Therapeutic see Thrombolytic  
   Therapy  
 Thrombolytic Agents see Fibrinolytic Agents  
 Thrombolytic Therapy QZ 170  
   See also Fibrinolytic Agents QV 190  
 Thrombopenia see Thrombocytopenia  
 Thrombopenic Purpura see Purpura, Thrombopenic  
 Thrombophlebitis WG 610  
 Thromboplastin WH 310  
   Clinical analysis QY 410  
 Thrombosis QZ 170  
   Arterial WG 540  
   Cerebral see Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis  
     WL 355  
   Carotid artery see Carotid Artery Thrombosis  
     WL 355  
   Coronary see Coronary Disease WG 300  
   Meningeal vessels WL 200  
   Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420  
   Sinus see Sinus Thrombosis WL 355  
   Venous see Thrombophlebitis WG 610  
 Thrombosis, Coronary see Coronary Thrombosis  
 Thrombosis, Venous see Thrombophlebitis  
 Thrombotest see Prothrombin Time  
 Thromboxane A Synthase see Thromboxane  
   Synthetase  
 Thromboxane A2 QU 90  
 Thromboxane Synthetase QU 137  
 Thromboxanes QU 90  
   Perinatology WQ 210-211  
 Thrombus see Thrombosis  
 Thrush see Moniliasis, Oral  
 Thulium  
   Inorganic Chemistry QD 181.T8  
   Pharmacology QV 290  
 Thumb WE 835  
 Thumbsucking see Fingersucking  
 Thyme see Herbs  
 Thymectomy WK 400  
 Thymic Cyst see Mediastinal Cyst  
 Thymic Factor, Circulating WK 400  
 Thymic Group Viruses see Herpesviridae  
 Thymidine QU 57  
   Pharmacology QV 185  
 Thymidine Kinase QU 141  
 Thymine QU 58  
 Thymins see Thymopoeitins  
 Thymoanaleptics see Antidepressive Agents  
 Thymol QV 250  
 Thymoleptics see Antidepressive Agents  
 Thymoma WK 400  
   Veterinary SF 910.T8  
 Thymopoeitins WK 400  
 Thymosin WK 400  
 Thymotaxin see beta 2-Microglobulin  
 Thymus-Dependent Lymphocytes see  
   T-Lymphocytes  
 Thymus Extracts  
   Pharmacology QV 370

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Thymus Extracts

- Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
- Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Thymus Gland WK 400
- Thymus Hyperplasia WK 400
- Thymus Neoplasms WK 400
- Thyrocalcitonin see Calcitonin
- Thyroglobulin WK 202
- Thyroglossal Cyst WK 270
- Thyroid Antagonists WK 202
- Thyroid Diseases WK 200-280
- Thyroid Function Tests WK 202
- Thyroid Gland WK 200-280
- Thyroid Hormone Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Thyroid Hormones WK 202
  - Deficiency WK 250
  - As a cause of particular disorders, with the disorder
  - See also Hypothyroidism WK 250
- Thyroid Neoplasms WK 270
- Thyroid Peroxidase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Thyroid-Stimulating Hormone see Thyrotropin
- Thyroidectomy WK 280
- Thyroiditis WK 200
- Thyroliberin see Protirelin
- Thyroxinosis see Hyperthyroidism WK 265
- Thyrotropin WK 515
- Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone see Protirelin
- Thyroxine WK 202
- Thyroxine-Binding Globulin see Thyroxine-Binding Proteins
- Thyroxine-Binding Prealbumin see Thyroxine-Binding Proteins
- Thyroxine-Binding Proteins WK 202
- Thyroxine Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Thyroxine 5'-Deiodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Thyroxine 5'-Monodeiodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Tiabendazol see Thiabendazole
- Tibia WE 870
- Tibial Fractures WE 870
- Tibial Menisci see Menisci, Tibial
- Tic WM 197
  - Neurologic manifestation WL 340
- Tic Douloureux see Trigeminal Neuralgia
- Ticarcillin QV 354
- Tick-Borne Diseases WC 600
- Tick-Borne Rickettsial Fevers see Rickettsia Infections
- Tick Control QX 600
  - Animal culture SF 810.T5
- Tick Infestations WC 900
  - Disinfestation WC 900
  - Veterinary SF 810.T5
- Ticks QX 479
- Time QB 209-224
  - Factor in ability to infect QW 700
  - In relation to particular topics, by subject
- Time and Motion Studies
  - Special topics, by subject
- Time Factors
  - Factor in ability to infect QW 700
- In relation to particular topics, by subject
- Time Perception BF 468
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
- Time-Resolved Immunofluorometric Assay see Fluoroimmunoassay
- Timed-Release Preparations see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Timidity see Shyness
- Timolol QV 132
- Tin
  - As a trace element QU 130.5
  - Dental use WU 180
  - Toxicology QV 618
  - Used in particular procedures, with the procedure
- Tinctures, Pharmacy see Solutions
- Tinea WR 310
  - Veterinary SF 809.R55
- Tinea Capitis WR 330
- Tinea Favosa WR 330
- Tinea Pedis WR 310
- Tinidazole QV 254
- Tinnitus WV 272
- Tiotixene see Thiothixene
- Tissue
  - Aging WT 104
  - Composition QU 100
  - Specific types QS 532-532.5
  - Susceptibility to infection QW 700
  - Transplantation WO 660-690
  - See also Histology QS 504-539, etc.
- Tissue Adhesives WO 166
- Tissue Banks QS 523-524
  - Organ banks WO 23-24
  - Tooth banks WU 24.5
  - See also Eye Banks WW 23-24
- Tissue Compatibility see Histocompatibility
- Tissue Culture
  - General works QS 530
  - Plant QK 725
  - Technique QS 525
- Tissue Distribution QV 38
- Tissue Donors QS 523-524
- Tissue Extracts
  - Pharmacology QV 370
  - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
  - Used for the treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Tissue Factor see Thromboplastin
- Tissue Preservation
  - Histology QS 525
  - Transplantation WO 665
- Tissue Therapy WB 391
- Tissue Thromboplastin see Thromboplastin
- Tissue Transplantation WO 660-690
- Tissue-Type Plasminogen Activator see Alteplase
- Tissue Typing see Histocompatibility Testing
- Titanium
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T6
  - Dentistry WU 180
- Titration, Conductometric see Conductometry
- TLV see Maximum Permissible Exposure Level
- TMJ Syndrome see Temporomandibular Joint Syndrome

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Tn Elements see DNA Insertion Elements  
 TNF-alpha see Tumor Necrosis Factor  
 Toad, Fire-Bellied see Anura  
 Toad Venoms see Amphibian Venoms  
 Toads and Frogs see Anura  
 Toads, True see Bufonidae  
 Tobacco  
   Cultivation SB 273-278  
   Dependence WM 290  
     See also Smoking WM 290  
   Pharmacology QV 137  
     See also Nicotine QV 137; Smoking WM 290, etc.  
 Tobacco Dependence see Tobacco Use Disorder  
 Tobacco Mosaic Virus QW 163  
 Tobacco Smoke see Smoke; Tobacco  
 Tobacco Smoke Pollution WA 754  
 Tobacco, Smokeless  
   Dependence WM 290  
   Pharmacology QV 137  
 Tobacco Use Disorder WM 290  
 Tobramycin QV 350  
 Tocodynamometry see Uterine Monitoring  
 Tocography see Uterine Monitoring  
 Tocolysis WQ 330  
 Tocolytic Agents  
   Pharmacology WK 102  
 Tocolytic Therapy see Tocolysis  
 Tocopherol see Vitamin E  
 Tocopherols see Vitamin E  
 Toenails see Nails  
 Toes WE 835  
   Abnormalities WE 835  
 Togaviridae QW 168.5.A7  
 Togaviridae Infections WC 501  
 Togavirus Infections see Togaviridae Infections  
 Toilet Facilities WA 830  
 Toilet Training WS 113  
 Token Economy BF 319.5.R48  
   In behavior therapy WM 425  
 Token Reinforcement see Token Economy  
 Tolbutamide WK 825  
 Tolerance of Drugs see Drug Tolerance  
 Tolmetin QV 95  
 Tolonium Chloride QV 195  
 Tolosa-Hunt Syndrome see Ophthalmoplegia  
 Toluene  
   As indicators and reagents QV 240  
   Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
   Toxicology QV 633  
 Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate QV 280  
 Toluidine Blue O see Tolonium Chloride  
 Toluene Diisocyanate see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate  
 Tombs, Public Health Aspects see Burial  
 Tomodensitometry see Tomography, X-Ray  
   Computed  
 Tomography WN 206  
   Cardiovascular diseases (General) WG 141.5.T6  
   Used in the examination of particular organs, with  
   the organ or region  
 Tomography, Computed, Scanners see Tomography  
   Scanners, X-Ray Computed  
 Tomography, Emission-Computed WN 206  
   Localized by site  
 Tomography, NMR see Magnetic Resonance  
   Imaging  
 Tomography, Positron-Emission see Tomography,  
   Emission-Computed  
 Tomography, Proton Spin see Magnetic Resonance  
   Imaging  
 Tomography, Radionuclide-Computed see  
   Tomography, Emission-Computed  
 Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed WN 150  
   Used in the examination of particular organs, with  
   the organ or region  
 Tomography, Single-Photon, Emission-Computed  
   see Tomography, Emission-Computed,  
   Single-Photon  
 Tomography, Transmission see Tomography, X-Ray  
 Tomography, Transmission Computed see  
   Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
 Tomography, X-Ray WN 206  
   Used in the examination of particular organs, by  
   organ or region  
 Tomography, X-Ray Computed WN 206  
   Used in the examination of particular organs, with  
   the organ or region  
 Tomography, X-Ray Computed, Scanners see  
   Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed  
 Tongue WI 210  
 Tongue Diseases WI 210  
 Tongue, Geographic see Glossitis, Benign Migratory  
 Tongue Habits  
   In adolescence WS 463  
   In adulthood WM 172  
   In infancy & childhood WS 350.6  
   Malocclusion etiology WU 440  
 Tongue, Hairy WI 210  
 Tongue Neoplasms WI 210  
 Tonofilaments see Intermediate Filaments  
 Tonometry WW 143  
 Tonsil WV 430  
 Tonsil, Palatine see Tonsil  
 Tonsillar Neoplasms WV 430  
 Tonsillectomy WV 430  
 Tonsillitis WV 430  
 Tonsils see Tonsil  
 Tooth WU  
   Banks WU 24.5  
   Canine see Cuspid WU 101  
   Devitalized see Dental Pulp Devitalization WU  
   230  
   Injuries WU 158  
   Medicolegal aspects W 705  
   Microbiology QW 65  
   Pathology WU 140  
   Transplantation WU 640  
 Tooth Abnormalities WU 101.5  
 Tooth Abrasion WU 140  
 Tooth Apex see Tooth Root  
 Tooth, Artificial WU 515  
 Tooth Avulsion see Tooth Luxation  
 Tooth Cleaning see Toothbrushing  
 Tooth Crowding see Malocclusion

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## Tooth, Deciduous

- Tooth, Deciduous WU 480
- Tooth Diseases WU 140
- Tooth Erosion WU 140
- Tooth Eruption WU 102
- Teething WU 480
- Tooth Extraction WU 605
- Tooth Fractures WU 158
- Tooth Germ WU 101
- Tooth, Impacted WU 101.5
- Tooth Luxation WU 158
- Tooth Mobility WU 102
  - Orthodontics WU 400
  - Periodontics WU 240
- Tooth Movement, Minor WU 400
- Tooth Reimplantation see Tooth Replantation
- Tooth Remineralization WU 166
- Tooth Replantation WU 640
- Tooth Root WU 230
- Tooth Supporting Structures see Periodontium
- Tooth, Wisdom see Molar, Third
- Toothache WU 140
- Toothbrushing WU 113
- Topectomy see Psychosurgery
- Topical Infiltration see Topical Anesthesia WO 340 under Anesthesia, Local
- Topographic Brain Mapping see Brain Mapping
- Topography, Moire see Moire Topography
- Tornadoes see Natural Disasters
- Torsion QZ 150
  - Ovarian WP 320
  - Testicular see Spermatic Cord Torsion WJ 780
- Torsion Dystonia see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
- Torticollis WE 708
- Torture
  - As a form of punishment HV 8593-8599
- Torula see Cryptococcus
- Torulopsis see Candida
- Torulosis see Cryptococcosis
- Total Body Clearance Rate see Metabolic Clearance Rate
- Total Body Irradiation see Whole-Body Irradiation
- Total Communication Methods see Communication Methods, Total
- Total Parenteral Nutrition see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Total Quality Management HD 62.15
  - In special fields by subject, in number for professions where available
- Touch WR 102
- Tourette Syndrome WM 197
- Tourette's Disorder see Tourette Syndrome
- Tourniquet Pain Test see Pain Measurement
- Town Planning see City Planning
- Toxaphene
  - Agriculture SB 952.C44
  - Public health WA 240
- Toxemia WC 240
  - In pregnancy see Pregnancy Toxemias WQ 215
  - Intestinal WI 405
- Toxic Shock Syndrome see Shock, Septic
- Toxic Substances, Environmental see Hazardous Substances
- Toxicodendron WD 500
  - See also Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Toxicodendron Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Toxicology QV 600-667
  - Industrial WA 465
  - Laboratory manual QV 602
  - Medicolegal aspects W 750
  - Methods QV 602
  - Nursing texts QV 600
  - Public health aspects WA 730
  - Veterinary SF 757.5
  - See also Poisoning QV 600-667, etc.; names of types of poisoning, e.g. Plant poisoning WD 500-530; names of particular poisons
- Toxin-Antibody Conjugates see Immunotoxins
- Toxin-Antibody Hybrids see Immunotoxins
- Toxin-Antitoxin Reaction see Antitoxins; Toxins
- Toxin Carriers see Immunotoxins
- Toxin Conjugates see Immunotoxins
- Toxins QW 630
  - See also names of specific toxins
- Toxins, Chimeric see Immunotoxins
- Toxins, Deactivated see Toxoids
- Toxins, Targeted see Immunotoxins
- Toxoids QW 805
  - Used for particular diseases, with the disease
  - See also names of specific toxoids
- Toxoplasma QX 140
- Toxoplasma gondii see Toxoplasma
- Toxoplasma gondii Infection see Toxoplasmosis
- Toxoplasmosis WC 725
- Toxoplasmosis, Animal SF 809.T6
- Toxoplasmosis, Congenital WC 725
- Toxoplasmosis, Ocular WW 140
- Toys see Play and Playthings
- Trabeculectomy
  - For glaucoma WW 290
- Trabeculoplasty see Trabeculectomy
- Trace Elements
  - Biochemistry QU 130.5
  - Analytical chemistry QD 139.T7
- Tracers, Radioactive see Radioisotopes
- Trachea WF 490
- Tracheal Cyst see Mediastinal Cyst
- Tracheal Diseases WF 490
- Tracheal Neoplasms WF 490
- Tracheal Stenosis WF 490
- Tracheitis WF 546
- Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
- Tracheotomy WF 490
- Trachoma WW 215
- Track and Field QT 260.5.T7
- Traction WE 190
- Trade Unions see Labor Unions
- Trades, Diseases see Occupational Diseases
- Traditional Birth Attendant see Midwifery
- Traditional Medicine, Chinese see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Traditional Medicine, Oriental see Medicine, Oriental Traditional
- Traffic Accidents see Accidents, Traffic
- Training, Athletic see Sports

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Training of Children see Child Care; Child Rearing  
 Training Programs see Education  
 Training Support  
   (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
   Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
   Science Q 181-183.4  
 Tranquilizing Agents QV 77.9  
   In anesthesia WO 297  
 Tranquilizing Agents, Major see Antipsychotic Agents  
 Tranquilizing Agents, Minor see Anti-Anxiety Agents  
 Transactional Analysis WM 460.6  
   Special topics, by subject  
 Transaminases see Aminotransferases  
 Transcendental Meditation see Relaxation Techniques  
 Transcriptases see RNA Polymerases  
 Transcription, Genetic QH 450.2  
 Transcriptional Regulatory Elements see Genes, Regulator  
 Transcultural Nursing WY 107  
 Transcultural Studies see Cross-Cultural Comparison  
 Transcutaneous Administration see Administration, Cutaneous  
 Transcutaneous Blood Gas Monitoring see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous  
 Transcutaneous Capnometry see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous  
 Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation WB 495  
 Transcutaneous Oximetry see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous  
 Transdermal Administration see Administration, Cutaneous  
 Transdermal Electrostimulation see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation  
 Transducers, Pressure QT 26  
 Transduction, Genetic QW 51  
 Transfection QW 51  
 Transfer Factor  
   In cellular immunity QW 568  
   Other special topics, by subject  
 Transfer (Psychology) LB 1059  
 Transfer RNA see RNA, Transfer  
 Transfer RNA, Amino Acyl see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl  
 Transferases QU 141  
 Transference (Psychology) WM 62  
 Transferrin WH 400  
   Clinical analysis QY 455  
 Transformation, Bacterial QH 448.4  
 Transformation, Genetic QW 51  
 Transforming Genes see Oncogenes  
 Transforming Growth Factor Alpha Receptors see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone  
 Transforming Growth Factor beta QU 107  
 Transforming Growth Factors QU 107  
 Transforming Region see Base Sequence

Transfusion see Blood Transfusion  
 Transgenic Animals see Animals, Transgenic  
 Transgenic Mice see Mice, Transgenic  
 Transglutaminase see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase  
 Transient Ischemic Attack see Cerebral Ischemia, Transient  
 Transient Situational Disturbance see Adjustment Disorders  
 Transients and Migrants  
   Demography HB 1951-2577  
   Labor HD 5855-5856  
   Health problems WA 300, etc.  
   See also Emigration and immigration JV 6008-6348  
 Transillumination WW 143  
   Used for other special purposes, by subject  
 Transketolase QU 141  
 Translating PN 241-245  
   Directories of translators PN 241  
   Machine translating P 307-310  
   Science Q 124  
   Technology T 11.5  
   See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.  
 Translation, Genetic QH 450.5  
 Translations  
   Bibliography Z 6514.T7  
   Classical Z 7018.T7  
   Medical NLM subject number preceded by Z  
   National  
     Great Britain and Ireland Z 2014.T7  
     Latin and South America Z 1609.T7  
     United States Z 1231.T7  
   Individual works, with the original work, by subject  
 Translocation, Chromosomal see Translocation (Genetics)  
 Translocation (Genetics) QH 462.T7  
 Transluminal Coronary Balloon Dilatation see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary  
 Transmembrane Potentials see Membrane Potentials  
 Transmissible Gastroenteritis of Swine see Gastroenteritis, Transmissible, of Swine  
 Transmission Electron Microscopy see Microscopy, Electron  
 Transmission of Infectious Diseases see Carrier State; Disease Outbreaks; Epidemiology; Infection; specific types of vectors, e.g., Insect Vectors; names of particular diseases  
 Transmitter Uptake Inhibitors, Neuronal see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors  
 Transphosphorylases see Phosphotransferases  
 Transplacental Exposure see Maternal-Fetal Exchange  
 Transplantation WO 660-690  
   Legal, ethical, or religious aspects WO 690 (Laws WO 32)  
   Skin WO 610  
   Tube grafts WO 610  
   Specific organs, with the organ  
   See also Tissue preservation WO 665

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Transplantation

- Transplantation, Allogeneic see Transplantation, Homologous
- Transplantation, Autologous WO 660
- Transplantation, Bone see Bone Transplantation
- Transplantation, Bone Marrow see Bone Marrow Transplantation
- Transplantation, Brain Tissue see Brain Tissue Transplantation
- Transplantation, Cardiac see Heart Transplantation
- Transplantation, Heart see Heart Transplantation
- Transplantation, Heart-Lung see Heart-Lung Transplantation
- Transplantation, Hepatic see Liver Transplantation
- Transplantation, Heterologous WO 660
- Transplantation, Homologous WO 660
  - Veterinary SF 911
- Transplantation Immunology WO 680
- Transplantation, Islets of Langerhans see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
- Transplantation, Kidney see Kidney Transplantation
- Transplantation, Liver see Liver Transplantation
- Transplantation, Lung see Lung Transplantation
- Transplantation, Organ see Organ Transplantation
- Transplantation, Pancreas see Pancreas Transplantation
- Transplantation, Pancreatic Islets see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
- Transplantation, Renal see Kidney Transplantation
- Transplantation, Skin see Skin Transplantation
- Transplantation, Tissue see Tissue Transplantation
- Transport, Biological see Biological Transport
- Transport of Wounded and Sick see Transportation of Patients
- Transport Proteins see Carrier Proteins
- Transportation
  - Hazardous materials WA 810
  - Mentally disabled HV 3005.5
  - Nursing services WY 143
  - Of elderly WT 30
  - Physically disabled HV 3022
  - Public Health aspects WA 810
  - See also Automobiles TL 1-390, etc.;
  - Wheelchairs WB 320, etc.; names of other modes of transportation
- Transportation of Patients
  - Ambulance service (general or hospital) WX 215
  - War UH 500-505
  - See also Ambulances WX 215 etc.
- Transposable Elements see DNA Insertion Elements
- Transposition of Great Vessels WG 220
- Transposons see DNA Insertion Elements
- Transsexualism WM 611
- Transudates see Exudates and Transudates
- Transvestism WM 610
- Tranylcypromine QV 77.5
- Trauma see Wounds and Injuries
- Trauma, Multiple see Multiple Trauma
- Trauma Severity Indices
- Traumatology WO 700
- Travel QT 250
  - First aid WA 292
  - Medical W 10
  - See also Expeditions W 10, etc.
- Trazodone
  - As an antidepressant QV 77.5
- Treacher-Collins Syndrome see Mandibulofacial Dysostosis
- Treadmill Test see Exercise Test
- Treatment Costs see Health Care Costs
- Treatment Protocols see Clinical Protocols
- Trees
  - Botany QK 475-493.5
  - Conservation SD 411-428
  - Damage from natural elements SB 781-795
  - Diseases SB 761-767
  - Forestry SD
  - Toxic WD 500
- Trematoda QX 353
- Trematode Infections WC 805-810
  - Veterinary SF 810.F3
- Tremor WL 340
  - Veterinary SF 895
- Trench Fever WC 602
- Trench Foot see Immersion Foot
- Trench Mouth see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- Trephining WE 705
- Treponema QW 155
- Treponemal Infections WC 422
- Tretamine see Triethylenemelamine
- Tretinoin QU 167
  - Used in treating a particular skin disease, with the disease
- Triacylglycerol Lipase see Lipase
- Triacylglycerols see Triglycerides
- Trials, Medicolegal see Forensic Medicine
- Triamcinolone WK 757
- Triamcinolone Acetonide WK 757
- Triamterene QV 160
- Triazines
  - As analgesics QV 95
  - As herbicides WA 240, etc.
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Triazoles
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Tribavirin see Ribavirin
- Tributyrylase see Lipase
- Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle see Citric Acid Cycle
- Trichina see Trichinella
- Trichinella QX 207
- Trichinelliasis see Trichinosis
- Trichinelloidea see Trichuroidea
- Trichinosis WC 855
  - Veterinary SF 810.T7
- Trichlorbutanol see Chlorobutanol
- Trichlormethane see Chloroform
- Trichloroacetic Acid QU 98
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Trichloroethanes
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Trichloroethylene QV 81
- Trichloromethylchloroformate see Phosgene
- Trichobezoars see Bezoars
- Trichocephaliasis see Trichuriasis
- Trichocephalus see Trichuris

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Trichomonas QX 70  
 Trichomonas Infections WC 700  
     Veterinary SF 810.T73  
     Localized, by site  
 Trichomonas vaginalis QX 70  
 Trichomonas Vaginitis WP 258  
 Trichomoniasis see Trichomonas Infections  
 Trichophytosis see Tinea  
 Trichosanthin  
     As an abortifacient agent QV 175  
 Trichostrongyloidea QX 248  
 Trichothecene Epoxides see Trichothecenes  
 Trichothecenes  
     As mycotoxins QW 630.5.M9  
 Trichuriasis WC 860  
 Trichuris QX 207  
 Trichuris trichiura see Trichuris  
 Trichuroidea QX 207  
 Tricuspid Incompetence see Tricuspid Valve  
     Insufficiency  
 Tricuspid Regurgitation see Tricuspid Valve  
     Insufficiency  
 Tricuspid Valve WG 268  
 Tricuspid Valve Incompetence see Tricuspid Valve  
     Insufficiency  
 Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency WG 268  
 Tricuspid Valve Stenosis WG 268  
 Triethylenemelamine QV 269  
 Triethylenethiophosphoramidate see Thiotepea  
 Trifluoperazine QV 77.9  
 Trifluoperazine see Trifluoperazine  
 Trifluoperidol QV 77.9  
 Trifluralin  
     Public health aspects WA 240  
     Toxicology QV 633  
 Trifluralin see Trifluoperazine  
 Trigeminal Nerve WL 330  
 Trigeminal Neuralgia WL 544  
 Trigeminal Nuclei WL 310  
 Trigger Points, Myofascial see Myofascial Pain  
     Syndromes  
 Triglyceride Lipase see Lipase  
 Triglycerides QU 85  
 Triiodobenzoic Acids  
     Biochemistry QU 98  
     As plant growth regulators QK 745  
 Triiodothyronine WK 202  
 Triiodothyronine Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid  
     Hormone  
 Trimepranol QV 132  
 Trimeprimine see Trimipramine  
 Trimethoprim QV 256  
 Trimethoxyphenethylamine see Mescaline  
 Trimipramine QV 77.5  
 Triolein QU 85  
 Trional see Ethyl Methanesulfonate  
 Triparanol QU 95  
 Triphosphopyridine Nucleotide see NADP  
 Triple-Symptom Complex see Behcet's Syndrome  
 Triplets WQ 235  
     Embryology QS 642  
     Psychology WS 105.5.F2  
 Tris Buffer see Tromethamine

Trisaccharides QU 83  
 Trisamine see Tromethamine  
 Trismus WC 370  
 Trisomy QH 461  
     Associated with abnormalities, with the  
     abnormality, e.g., Chromosome Abnormalities  
     QS 677  
 Trisomy 21 see Down Syndrome  
 Triterpenes  
     Organic chemistry QD 416  
     Pharmacognosy QV 752  
     Pharmacology QV 66  
 Triticum see Wheat  
 Tritium WN 420  
     Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1  
     See also special topics under Radioisotopes  
 Trituration see Drug Compounding  
 tRNA see RNA, Transfer  
 tRNA-Amino Acyl see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl  
 Trochanter see Femur  
 Trochanteric Fractures see Hip Fractures  
 Trombicula see Trombiculid Mites  
 Trombiculiasis WC 900  
 Trombiculid Mites QX 483  
 Trombididae see Mites  
 Trometamol see Tromethamine  
 Tromethamine  
     In acid-base equilibrium QU 105  
 Trophoblast QS 645  
 Trophoblastic Neoplasms WP 465  
     Pathology QZ 310  
 Trophoblastic Tumor see Trophoblastic Neoplasms  
 Tropical Climate  
     Hygiene QT 150  
     Meteorology QC 993.5  
     Physiological effects QT 150  
 Tropical Hygiene see Tropical Climate  
 Tropical Medicine WC 680  
     In infancy & childhood WC 680  
     Of the skin WR 350  
     See also names of particular diseases  
 Trunk see Musculoskeletal System  
 Trusses WO 162  
 Trustees  
     Hospitals WX 150  
     Of other organizations and institutions, in the  
     administration number for the agency or lacking  
     that, in the general number, e.g., Trustees of  
     the American Medical Association WB 1.  
 Truth Disclosure  
     In drug research QV 20.5  
     In medical research W 20.5  
     In other fields, in research number if applicable  
     and available; elsewhere, by subject  
 Trypanosoma QX 70  
 Trypanosomiasis WC 705  
     Veterinary SF 807  
 Trypanosomiasis, African WC 705  
     Veterinary SF 807  
 Trypanosomiasis, Bovine SF 967.T78  
 Trypanosomiasis, Cardiovascular see Chagas  
     Cardiomyopathy  
 Trypanosomiasis, South American see Chagas  
     Disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Tryparsamide QV 254
- Trypsin WI 802
- Trypsin Inhibitor, alpha 1-Antitrypsin see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
- Trypsin Inhibitor, Kunitz, Pancreatic see Aprotinin
- Trypsin Inhibitors WI 802
- Tryptamines
  - Biochemistry QU 61
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
  - Serotonin antagonists QV 126
- Tryptophan QU 60
- Tryptophan Oxygenase QU 140
- Tryptophan Pyrrolase see Tryptophan Oxygenase
- Tsetse Flies QX 505
- Tsetse Fly Disease see Trypanosomiasis, African
- TSH see Thyrotropin
- Tsutsugamushi Disease see Scrub Typhus
- Tsutsugamushi Fever see Scrub Typhus
- Tuba Uterina see Fallopian Tubes
- Tubal Embryo Transfer see Embryo Transfer
- Tubal Ligation see Sterilization, Tubal
- Tubal Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Tubal
- Tube Feeding see Tube Feeding see Enteral Feeding
- Tube Grafts see Transplantation
- Tube Ileostomy see Ileostomy
- Tubercle Bacillus see Mycobacterium tuberculosis
- Tuberculin WF 250
- Tuberculin Test WF 220
  - Veterinary SF 808
- Tuberculin-Type Hypersensitivity see
  - Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Tuberculoid Infections see Mycobacterium
  - Infections, Atypical
- Tuberculoma WF 200
  - Localized (other than the lungs), by site or associated disease
- Tuberculosis WF 200-415
  - Drugs for see Antitubercular Agents QV 268, etc.
  - Genital see Tuberculosis, Female Genital WP 160, etc.; Tuberculosis, Male Genital WJ 700, etc.
  - In pregnancy WQ 256
  - Industrial WF 405
  - Laws WF 200
  - Nursing WY 163
  - Oral see Tuberculosis, Oral WI 200, etc.
  - Skin see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous WR 245
  - Veterinary SF 808
    - See also Paratuberculosis SF 809.J6
  - Other localities, by site
  - See also Silicotuberculosis WF 654
- Tuberculosis, Avian SF 995.6.T8
- Tuberculosis, Bovine SF 967.T8
- Tuberculosis, Cardiovascular WG 100
  - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Cutaneous WR 245
- Tuberculosis, Endocrine WK 140
  - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Female Genital WP 160
  - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Gastrointestinal WI 140
  - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Hepatic WI 700
- Tuberculosis in Childhood WF 415
- Tuberculosis, Laryngeal WV 500
- Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290
- Tuberculosis, Male Genital WJ 700
  - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Meningeal WL 200
- Tuberculosis, Miliary WF 380
- Tuberculosis, Ocular WW 160
  - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Oral WI 200
  - For the dentist WU 140
- Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular WE 253
  - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Peritoneal WI 575
- Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390
- Tuberculosis, Pulmonary WF 300-360
  - Rehabilitation
    - At home WF 315
    - At hospital WF 330
- Tuberculosis, Renal WJ 351
- Tuberculosis Societies WF 1
- Tuberculosis, Spinal WE 253
- Tuberculosis, Splenic WH 600
- Tuberculosis, Urogenital WJ 140
  - Localized, by site
- Tuberculostatic Agents see Antitubercular Agents
- Tuberous Sclerosis QS 675
- Tubocurarine QV 140
- Tubulin QU 55
- Tuftsia QW 806
  - As Immunologic Factors WH 400
- Tularemia WC 380
- Tullidra see Rhamnus
- Tumescence, Penile see Penile Erection
- Tumor Antibodies see Antibodies, Neoplasm
- Tumor Antigens see Antigens, Neoplasm
- Tumor Antigens, Viral see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Tumor-Associated Carbohydrate Antigens see
  - Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- Tumor Cells, Cultured
  - Special topics, by subject
- Tumor Cells, Embolic see Neoplasm Circulating Cells
- Tumor Initiators see Carcinogens
- Tumor Markers, Biochemical see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Tumor Markers, Biological
  - In the diagnosis of neoplasms QZ 241
- Tumor Metabolite Markers see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Tumor Necrosis Factor QW 630
  - See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269; names of toxins specific to particular cells, e.g. Enterotoxins QW 630 (jcn added)
- Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha see Tumor Necrosis Factor
- Tumor Promoters see Carcinogens
- Tumor Staging see Neoplasm Staging
- Tumor Stem Cell Assay
  - Used in testing antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Tumor Stem Cells QZ 202

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Tumor Suppressor Genes see Genes, Suppressor,  
Tumor  
Tumor Virus Infections QZ 200  
Tumor Viruses see Oncogenic Viruses  
Tumor Viruses, Murine QW 166  
Tumoricidal Activity, Immunologic see  
Cytotoxicity, Immunologic  
Tumorigenicity Tests see Carcinogenicity Tests  
Tumors see Neoplasms  
Tungsten  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.W1  
Metabolism QU 130  
Pharmacology QV 290  
Tunica Vaginalis see Testis  
Tunnel Anemia see Ancylostomiasis  
Turbellaria QX 352  
Turbidimetry see Nephelometry and Turbidimetry  
Turbinates WV 301  
Turkeys  
Culture SF 507  
Diseases SF 995.4  
Turkish Baths see Baths  
Turner's Syndrome QS 677  
Turpentine QV 65  
Turtles QL 666.C5-666.C587  
Diseases SF 997.5.T87  
Twenty-Four Hour Rhythm see Circadian Rhythm  
Twilight Sleep see Anesthesia, Obstetrical  
Twinning see Embryology  
Twins WQ 235  
Embryology QS 642  
Psychology WS 105.5.F2  
Twins, Conjoined QS 675  
Twins, Dizygotic WQ 235  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Twins  
Twins, Fraternal see Twins, Dizygotic  
Twins, Identical see Twins, Monozygotic  
Twins, Monozygotic WQ 235  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Twins  
Two-Parameter Models see Models, Statistical  
Tympanic Cavity see Ear, Middle  
Tympanic Membrane WV 225  
Tympanometry see Acoustic Impedance Tests  
Tympanoplasty WV 225  
Tympanostomy Tube Insertion see Middle Ear  
Ventilation  
Tympanum see Ear, Middle  
Type A Personality BF 698.3  
Medical aspects, with the disease  
Type I Hypersensitivity see Hypersensitivity,  
Immediate  
Type III Hypersensitivity see Immune Complex  
Diseases  
Type IV Hypersensitivity see Hypersensitivity,  
Delayed  
Typhoid WC 270  
Typhoid Bacillus see Salmonella typhi  
Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines  
For paratyphoid WC 266  
General and for typhoid WC 270  
Typhus see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne

Typhus, Abdominal see Typhoid  
Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne WC 615  
Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne WC 605-610  
Typhus, Murine see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne  
Typhus, Sao Paulo see Rocky Mountain Spotted  
Fever  
Typhus, Scrub see Scrub Typhus  
Typing, Bacteriophage see Bacteriophage Typing  
Typology see Somatotypes  
Tyramine QV 174  
Tyrocidine QV 220  
Tyrosine QU 60  
Tyrosine Aminotransferase see Tyrosine  
Transaminase  
Tyrosine Transaminase QU 141  
Tyrothricin QV 350  
Tyl Transposon see DNA Insertion Elements  
T3 Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone  
T4 Antigens, T-Cell see Antigens, CD4  
T4 Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone

## U

Ubiquinone QU 135  
Ubiquitin QU 56  
Udder see Mammas  
UDP Glucose see Uridine Diphosphate Glucose  
UDP Sugars see Uridine Diphosphate Sugars  
UDPG see Uridine Diphosphate Glucose  
Ulcer  
Corneal see Corneal Ulcer WW 220  
Decubitus see Decubitus Ulcer WR 598  
Duodenal see Duodenal Ulcer WI 370  
Gastric see Stomach Ulcer WI 360  
Leg see Leg Ulcer WE 850  
Pathology QZ 150  
Peptic see Peptic Ulcer WI 350-370  
Skin see Skin Ulcer WR 598  
Varicose see Varicose Ulcer WG 620  
Ulcer, Aphthous see Stomatitis, Aphthous  
Ulna WE 820  
Ulnar Nerve WL 400  
See also names of organs innervated, e.g.,  
Forearm WE 820  
Ultracentrifugation  
Biological research QH 324.9.C4  
Chemical engineering TP 159.C4  
Chemical techniques QD 54.C4  
Clinical chemistry QY 90  
See also Centrifugation QD 54.C4, etc.  
Ultradian Cycles see Activity Cycles  
Ultramicrotomy see Microtomy  
Ultrasonic Diagnosis see Ultrasonography  
Ultrasonic Imaging see Ultrasonography  
Ultrasonic Lithotripsy see Lithotripsy  
Ultrasonic Therapy WB 515  
Ultrasonics  
Biophysics QT 34  
Diagnostic use (General) see Ultrasonography  
WN 208  
Physics QC 244  
Used for other special purposes, by subject  
Ultrasonography WN 208

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Ultrasonography

- Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ultrasonography, Fetal see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
- Ultrasonography, Prenatal WQ 209
- Ultraviolet Microscopy see Microscopy, Ultraviolet
- Ultraviolet Rays
  - Adverse effects (General) WD 605
  - Diagnostic use WB 288
  - General physiological effects QT 162.U4
  - Medical use (General) WB 117
  - Meteorology QC 976.U4
  - Therapeutic use see Ultraviolet Therapy WB 480
- Ultraviolet Therapy WB 480
- Umbilical Arteries WG 595.U6
- Umbilical Cord WQ 210
- Umbilical Hernia see Hernia, Umbilical
- Umbilical Veins WI 720
  - Embryology QS 604
  - Obstetrics WQ 210
- Umbilicus WI 940
  - See also Umbilical Cord WQ 210
- Umbra see Salmonidae
- Uncinaria see Hookworms
- Uncinaria stenocephala see Ancylostomatoidea
- Uncinariasis, Human see Necatoriasis
- Unconscious (Psychology) BF 315
  - In adolescence WS 462
  - In infancy & childhood WS 105
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.U6
- Unconsciousness
  - General diagnosis WB 182
  - Neurological manifestation WL 341
- Underachievement BF 637.U53
  - Academic LC 4661
  - Relation to personality BF 698.9.A3
- Underpopulation see Population Density
- Undertaking see Mortuary Practice
- Undulant Fever see Brucellosis
- Unemployment HD 5707.5-5710.2
- Unipolar Depression see Depressive Disorder
- United States National Health Insurance see National Health Insurance, United States
- Universal Precautions
  - Precaution against a specific communicable disease, by disease
- Universities LB 2301-2430
- University Health Services see Student Health Services
- Unknown Primary Tumors see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
- Unsaturated Dietary Fats see Dietary Fats, Unsaturated
- Unsaturated Fats see Fats, Unsaturated
- Unsaturated Oils see Fats, Unsaturated
- Unwed Fathers see Illegitimacy
- Unwed Mothers see Illegitimacy
- Uphill Transport see Biological Transport, Active
- Upper Extremities see Extremities; names of particular parts
- Upper Extremity see Arm
- Upper Respiratory Infections see Respiratory Tract Infections
- Urachus WQ 210.5
- Uracil
  - In nucleic acids QU 58
- Uragoga see Ipecac (Syrup)
- Uralenic Acid see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- Uranium WN 420
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.U7
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Urban Development see Urban Renewal
- Urban Health WA 380
- Urban Planning see City Planning
- Urban Population
  - Demography HB 2161-2367
  - Health Problems WA 380
  - Other aspects, by subject
  - See also Housing HD 257, etc.; Public Housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
- Urban Renewal HT 170-178
  - Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9428
  - Public health aspects in WA
- Urea
  - In animal nutrition SF 98.U7
  - In blood QY 455
  - In protein metabolism QU 55
  - In urine QY 185
  - Organic chemistry QD 315
- Urease QU 136
- Uremia WJ 348
- Ureter WJ 400
- Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
- Ureteral Diseases WJ 400
- Ureteral Neoplasms WJ 400
- Ureteral Obstruction WJ 400
- Ureteritis see Ureteral Diseases
- Ureterolithiasis see Ureteral Calculi
- Urethane QV 269
- Urethra WJ 600
  - Surgery WJ 600
- Urethral Diseases WJ 600
- Urethral Stenosis see Urethral Stricture
- Urethral Stricture WJ 600
  - In infancy & childhood WS 320
- Urethritis WJ 600
- Urethrotomy see Surgery WJ 600 under Urethra
- Uric Acid WJ 303
  - In urine QY 185
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Uricosuric Agents QV 98
- Uridine QU 57
- Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
  - Biochemistry QU 57
  - Pharmacology QV 185
- Uridine Diphosphate Sugars
  - Biochemistry QU 57
  - Pharmacology QV 185
- Uridine Diphosphoglucose see Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
- Urinalysis QY 185
- Urinary Calculi WJ 140
  - See also Bladder Calculi WJ 500; Kidney Calculi WJ 356; Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
- Urinary Catheterization WJ 141

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Urinary Diversion
  - Surgery of the kidney WJ 368
  - Surgery of the penis WJ 790
  - Surgery of the ureter WJ 400
  - Surgery of the urethra WJ 600
  - By organ used as conduit if more appropriate for the work
- Urinary Fistula WJ 140
  - See also Bladder Fistula WJ 500; Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Urinary Incontinence WJ 146
- Urinary Incontinence, Stress WJ 146
- Urinary Tract WJ
  - Animals, Domestic SF 871
  - Antiseptics see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243
  - Children WS 320-322
  - Drugs affecting see Diuretics QV 160; Vasopressin QV 160, etc.
  - Surgery WJ 168
- Urinary Tract Diseases see Urologic Diseases
- Urinary Tract Infections WJ 151
  - In infancy & childhood WS 320
  - Veterinary SF 871
- Urination WJ 146
- Urination Disorders WJ 146
  - Veterinary SF 871
- Urine
  - Analysis See Urinalysis QY 185
  - Secretion WJ 303
  - Sugars see Diabetes Mellitus WK 810-850; Glycosuria WK 870
  - Urine therapy see Alternative Medicine WB 890, etc.
- Urine Concentrating Ability see Kidney Concentrating Ability
- Urodela QL 668.C2-668.C285
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Urodynamics WJ 102
- Urogastrone see Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
- Urogastrone Receptors see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
- Urogenital Diseases
  - General WJ 140
- Urogenital Neoplasms WJ 160
  - Localized, by site
  - See also names of specific urogenital neoplasms
- Urogenital System WJ
  - Animals, Domestic SF 871
  - Children WS 320-322
  - Surgery WJ 168
- Urography WJ 141
  - In infancy & childhood WS 320
  - Pyelography WJ 302
- Urokinase QU 142
- Urokinase-Type Plasminogen Activator see Urokinase
- Urolithiasis see Urinary Calculi
- Urologic Diseases WJ
  - Diagnosis WJ 141
  - General WJ 140
  - Gynecology WJ 190
  - In infancy & childhood WS 320-322
  - In pregnancy WQ 260
  - Nursing WY 164
  - Therapy WJ 166
  - Veterinary SF 871
- Urologic Neoplasms WJ 160
  - Localized, by site
- Urology WJ
  - Pediatric WS 320-322
- Urology Department, Hospital WJ 27-28
- Uropepsin QU 136
- Urotropin see Methenamine
- Ursodeoxycholic Acid
  - Bile acid WI 703
  - As a Chologogue and cholaretic QV 66
- Urticaria WR 170
- Urticaria, Giant see Angioneurotic Edema
- Urticaria Pigmentosa WR 267
- User-Computer Interface QA 76.9.U83
- Uterine Contraction WQ 305
- Uterine Diseases WP 440-480
  - General works WP 440
- Uterine Endoscopy see Hysteroscopy
- Uterine Hemorrhage WP 440
- Uterine Inertia WQ 330
- Uterine Inversion see Uterine Diseases
- Uterine Monitoring WQ 209
- Uterine Muscle see Myometrium
- Uterine Neoplasms WP 458-465
  - Leiomyoma WP 459
- Uterine Prolapse WP 454
- Uterus WP 400-480
  - Anatomy & histology WP 400
  - During puerperium WQ 500
  - Drugs affecting QV 170-174
  - See also Oxytocics QV 173-174
- Utilitarianism see Ethics
- Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review
  - Organizations see Professional Review Organizations
- Utilization Review WX 153
  - Of special hospitals, by type
- Utopias HX 806-811
- Uvea WW 240-245
- Uveal Diseases WW 240
- Uveal Neoplasms WW 240
- Uveitis WW 240
- Uveitis, Sympathetic see Ophthalmia, Sympathetic
- Uvula WV 410
- U1 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U2 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U3 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U4 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U5 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U6 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U7 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear

## V

- v-Ha-ras Genes see Genes, ras
- v-Ki-ras Genes see Genes, ras
- Vaccination QW 806
  - BCG see BCG Vaccine WF 250

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Vaccination

- In infancy & childhood WS 135
- Poliomyelitis see Prevention & control WC 556
  - under Poliomyelitis
- Smallpox see Prevention & control WC 588
  - under Smallpox
- Veterinary medicine SF 757.2
- Other diseases, with the disease
- See also Vaccines and particular types of vaccines
- Vaccination Encephalitis see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Vaccine Therapy see Immunotherapy, Active
- Vaccines QW 805
  - Bacterial see Bacterial Vaccines WC 200
  - BCG see BCG Vaccine WF 250
  - Brucella see Brucella Vaccine WC 310
  - Cholera see Cholera Vaccine WC 262
  - Fungal see Fungal Vaccines WC 450
  - Influenza see Influenza Vaccine WC 515
  - Measles see Measles Vaccine WC 580
  - Mumps see Mumps Vaccine WC 520
  - Pertussis see Pertussis Vaccine WC 340
  - Plague see Plague Vaccine WC 350
  - Poliovirus see Poliovirus Vaccine WC 556
  - Rabies see Rabies Vaccine WC 550
  - Rickettsial see Rickettsial Vaccines WC 600
  - Rubella see Rubella Vaccine WC 582
  - Smallpox see Smallpox Vaccine WC 588
  - Staphylococcal see Staphylococcal Vaccines WC 250
  - Tuberculosis see BCG Vaccine WF 250
  - Typhoid-Paratyphoid see Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines WC 270, etc.
  - Viral see Viral Vaccines WC 500
- Vaccines, Recombinant see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Vaccines, Synthetic
  - As a vaccine QW 805
  - As an antigen QW 573
- Vaccinia WC 584
- Vaccinia Virus QW 165.5.P6
- Vacuolating Agent see Polyomavirus macacae
- Vacuoles QH 591
  - In plant cells QK 725
- Vacuum Curettage WP 470
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Vagina WP 250-258
- Vaginal Birth after Cesarean WQ 415
- Vaginal Diseases WP 250-258
  - General works WP 250
- Vaginal Fistula WP 250
  - See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180; Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Vaginal Neoplasms WP 250
- Vaginal Prolapse see Uterine Prolapse
- Vaginal Smears WP 141
- Vaginismus see Dyspareunia; Hyperesthesia; Vaginal Diseases
- Vaginitis WP 255
  - See also Trichomonas Vaginitis WP 258; Vulvovaginitis WP 200
- Vagotomy WL 330
- Vagotomy, Parietal Cell see Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric
- Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric WL 330
- Vagotomy, Selective Proximal see Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric
- Vagus Nerve WL 330
  - Vagotonia WL 330
- Valerates QU 90
- Valerian QV 767
  - As sedative QV 85
- Validity of Results see Reproducibility of Results
- Valine QU 60
- Valproic Acid QV 85
- Vanadium
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.V2
  - Metabolism QU 130.5
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Vanillin QV 810
- Vanylglycol see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Vapor Baths see Baths
- Vaporization, Laser see Laser Surgery
- Vaporizers see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Vaquez's Disease see Polycythemia Vera
- Variation (Genetics) QH 401-411
  - Animal QH 408
  - Microbial genetics
    - Bacteria QW 51
    - Fungi QW 180
    - Viruses QW 160
  - Plants QK 983
- Varicella see Chickenpox
- Varicella-Zoster Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Varices see Varicose Veins
- Varicocele WJ 780
- Varicose Ulcer WG 620
- Varicose Veins WG 620
  - In pregnancy WQ 244
- Variola see Smallpox
- Variola Virus QW 165.5.P6
- Varnish see Paint
- Vas Deferens WJ 780
- Vascular Access Ports see Catheters, Indwelling
- Vascular-Assist Devices see Heart-Assist Devices
- Vascular Dementia see Dementia, Vascular
- Vascular Diseases WG 500-700
  - General works WG 500
  - In infancy & childhood WS 290
  - Varices WG 620
  - Veterinary SF 811
  - See also Cardiovascular Diseases WG, etc.; names of specific organs or systems (for their blood supply) or specific vascular diseases
- Vascular Diseases, Peripheral see Peripheral Vascular Diseases
- Vascular Endothelium see Endothelium, Vascular
- Vascular Headache WL 344
  - See also specifics, e.g., Migraine WL 344y
- Vascular Permeability see Capillary Permeability
- Vascular Prosthesis see Blood Vessel Prosthesis
- Vascular Resistance WG 106
- Vascular Surgery WG 170
  - Children WS 290
- Vasculitis WG 515
  - Of the veins only WG 610
- Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous WG 515
  - Emphasis on skin hypersensitivity WR 160

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Vasculitis, Churg–Strauss see Churg–Strauss Syndrome  
 Vasectomy WJ 780  
 Vasoactive Agonists see Vasoconstrictor Agents  
 Vasoactive Antagonists see Vasodilator Agents  
 Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide WK 170  
   As a Peptide QU 68  
   As a Vasopressin WK 520  
 Vasoconstriction WG 106  
   See also Constriction, Pathologic WG 560, etc.  
 Vasoconstrictor Agents QV 150  
 Vasoconstrictor Agents, Nasal QV 150  
 Vasodilation WG 106  
   See also Dilatation, Pathologic WG 578, etc.  
 Vasodilator Agents QV 150–156  
 Vasodilator Disorders see Dilatation, Pathologic  
 Vasomotor Disorders see Vasomotor System; names of specific disorders  
 Vasomotor Regulation see Vasomotor System  
 Vasomotor Rhinitis see Rhinitis, Vasomotor  
 Vasomotor System WL 610  
   Disorders WG 560  
     Spastic see Raynaud's Disease WG 570  
     Vasodilator WG 578  
     See also Constriction, Pathologic WG 560, etc.  
   Regulation WG 560  
 Vasopressin, Arginine see Argipressin  
 Vasopressin, Deamino Arginine see Desmopressin  
 Vasopressin, Isoleucyl–Leucyl see Oxytocin  
 Vasopressin, Lysine see Lypressin  
 Vasopressins WK 520  
   Diuretic QV 160  
 Vasopressor Agents see Vasoconstrictor Agents  
 Vasospastic Disorders see Raynaud's Disease  
 Vasotocin, Leucyl see Oxytocin  
 Vater's Ampulla WI 750  
 Vectorcardiography WG 140  
 Vectors see Disease Vectors  
 Vectors, Genetic see Genetic Vectors  
 Vecuronium see Vecuronium Bromide  
 Vecuronium Bromide QV 140  
 Vegetable Oils see Plant Oils  
 Vegetables  
   As a dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430  
   Cultivation SB 320–353.5  
   Drugs see Plants, Medicinal QV 766, etc.  
   Poisonous see Plants, Toxic WD 500–530  
   Processing TX 801–807  
   Purgatives see Cathartics QV 75  
   Sanitation and other public health aspects WA 703  
   See also names of specific vegetables  
 Vegetarianism WB 430  
 Vegetative Nervous System see Autonomic Nervous System  
 Vegetative State, Persistent see Persistent Vegetative State  
 Vehicles QV 800  
 Veiled Cells see Dendritic Cells  
 Vein Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local  
 Vein of Galen see Cerebral Veins

Veins WG 600–625  
   Coronary see Coronary Vessels WG 300  
   Medication by see Injections, Intravenous WB 354  
   Portal see Portal Vein WI 720  
 Velocimetry see Rheology  
 Velopharyngeal Insufficiency WV 410  
 Vena Cava, Inferior WG 625.V3  
 Vena Cava, Superior WG 625.V3  
 Venae Cavae WG 625.V3  
 Venereal Diseases see Sexually Transmitted Diseases  
 Venereology WC 140–185  
 Venesection see Bloodletting  
 Venipuncture see Bloodletting  
 Venoclysis, Medication see Injections, Intravenous  
 Venography see Phlebography  
 Venoms  
   Poisoning WD 400–430  
   Therapeutic use see name of disease being treated; Alternative Medicine WB 890, etc.  
   See also specific venoms, e.g., Bee Venoms WD 430  
 Venous Catheterization, Peripheral see Catheterization, Peripheral  
 Venous Insufficiency WG 600  
 Venous Pressure WG 106  
 Venous Pressure, Central see Central Venous Pressure  
 Venous Thrombosis see Thrombophlebitis  
 Venous Ulcer see Varicose Ulcer  
 Venovenous Hemofiltration see Hemofiltration  
 Ventilation WA 770  
   Hospitals WX 165  
   Industrial WA 450  
 Ventilation, High Frequency Jet see High-Frequency Jet Ventilation  
 Ventilation, Intermittent Positive-Pressure see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation  
 Ventilation, Maximal Voluntary see Respiratory Airflow  
 Ventilation, Mechanical see Respiration, Artificial  
 Ventilation, Middle Ear see Middle Ear Ventilation  
 Ventilation-Perfusion Ratio WF 141  
 Ventilation Tests see Respiratory Function Tests  
 Ventilators, Mechanical WF 26  
 Ventilators, Pulmonary see Ventilators, Mechanical  
 Ventilatory Muscles see Respiratory Muscles  
 Ventral Hernia see Hernia, Ventral  
 Ventricle-Assist Device see Heart-Assist Devices  
 Ventricular Ejection Fraction see Stroke Volume  
 Ventricular End-Diastolic Volume see Stroke Volume  
 Ventricular End-Systolic Volume see Stroke Volume  
 Ventricular Fibrillation WG 330  
 Ventricular Puncture see Punctures  
 Ventricular System see Cerebral Ventricles  
 Ventriculography, Cerebral see Cerebral Ventriculography  
 Verapamil QV 150  
 Veratrum QV 150  
 Veratrum Alkaloids QV 150

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Verbal Behavior

- In adolescence WS 462
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
- General psychology BF 455
- Physiological aspects WV 501
- Social psychology HM 258
- Verbal ability BF 463.V45
- Verbal self-defense BF 637.V47
- Speech disorders WM 475, etc.
- Verbal Learning LB 1139.L3
- Vermifuges see Anthelmintics
- Vermin, Public Health Aspects see Parasites
- Veronal see Barbiturates
- Verruga Peruana see Bartonella Infections
- Verse's Disease see Calcinosis; Intervertebral Disk
- Version, Fetal WQ 415
- Vertebrae see Spine
- Vertebral Artery WG 595.V3
- Vertebral Artery Insufficiency see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency
- Vertebrate Viruses
  - General works QW 164
  - DNA see DNA Viruses QW 165
  - RNA see RNA Viruses QW 168
  - See also names of other specific vertebrate viruses
- Vertebrate Viruses, Unclassified QW 169
- Vertebrates
  - Anatomy
    - Domestic animals SF 761-767
    - Fishes QL 639
    - Wild animals QL 801-950.9
    - Specific animals or groups of animals, with animal or group
  - Diseases SF 600-997.5, etc.
  - Human see specific topics
  - Physiology QP
    - Domestic animals SF 768-768.2
    - Fishes QL 639.1
    - Wild animals QP
  - See also other specific topics relating to vertebrates, e.g., Embryology QL 959, etc.
- Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency WL 355
- Verticillium see Hyphomycetes
- Vertigo WV 255
  - Aural see Ménière's Disease WV 258
  - Manifestation of disease QZ 140
- Vertigo, Aural see Ménière's Disease
- Vervet Monkey see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Vesical Calculi see Bladder Calculi
- Vesical Fistula see Bladder Fistula
- Vesicants see Irritants
- Vesication see Blister
- Vesico-Ureteral Reflux WJ 500
  - In infancy & childhood WJ 500
- Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Vesicular Exanthema of Swine SF 977.V3
- Vesicular Palmoplantar Eczema see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
- Vesicular Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Vesiculitis, Seminal see Seminal Vesicles
- Vesiculobullous Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous

- Vespid Venoms see Wasp Venoms
- Vestibular Apparatus see Vestibule
- Vestibular Aqueduct WV 255
- Vestibular Diseases WV 255
- Vestibular Function Tests WV 255
- Vestibular Nerve WL 330
  - Physiology of hearing WV 272
- Vestibular Nuclei WV 255
- Vestibule WV 255
- Vestibulo-Ocular Reflex see Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular
- Veterans UB 356-405
  - Hospitalization UH 460-485
  - Lists of veterans UA 37-39
  - Provision for vetrans UB 356-405, etc.
- Veterans Disability Claims UB 368-369.5
- Veterans Hospitals see Hospitals, Veterans
- Veterans Nursing see Hospitals, Veterans; Military Nursing
- Veterinary Anatomy see Anatomy, Veterinary
- Veterinary Bacteriology see Veterinary Science QW 70 under Bacteriology
- Veterinary Clinics see Hospitals, Animal
- Veterinary Education see Education, Veterinary
- Veterinary Histology see Histology
- Veterinary Hospitals see Hospitals, Animal
- Veterinary Medicine SF 600-1100
  - Education SF 756.3-756.37
  - Immunology SF 757.2
  - Military see Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
  - Surgery SF 911-914.4
  - See also Veterinary under particular topics and specific animals being treated
- Veterinary Microbiology see Microbiology
- Veterinary Pathology see Pathology, Veterinary
- Veterinary Schools see Schools, Veterinary
- Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
- Veterinary Toxicology see Toxicology
- Vibration
  - Adverse effects (General) WD 640
  - As a cause of disease QZ 57
  - In aviation WD 735
  - In industry
    - Diseases WA 400
    - Prevention & control WA 470
    - Therapeutic use WB 535
- Vibrio QW 141
- Vibrio fetus see Campylobacter fetus
- Vibrio Infections WC 200
  - Veterinary SF 809.V52
  - See also Cholera WC 262-264
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus QW 141
- Vibrionaceae QW 141
- Vibrocardiography see Kinetocardiography
- Vicarious Menstruation see Menstruation Disorders
- Vichy Water see Mineral Waters
- Vidarabine QU 57
  - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- Video Display Terminals see Computer Terminals
- Video Games see Play and Playthings
- Video Recording TK 6655.V5
  - Recording by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Videodisc Recording TK 6685  
Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2  
in any NLM schedules where applicable)  
Actual recordings, by subject
- Videotape Recording  
Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2  
in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Actual recordings, by subject
- Videotherapy  
In psychiatry WM 450.5.V5
- Vidine see Choline
- Vigilance see Attention
- Vigilance, Cortical see Arousal
- Village Health Worker see Community Health Aides
- Vinblastine QV 269
- Vinca Alkaloids QV 269
- Vincalukoblastine see Vinblastine
- Vincent's Angina see Gingivitis, Necrotizing  
Ulcerative
- Vincent's Infection see Gingivitis, Necrotizing  
Ulcerative
- Vincristine QV 269
- Vinyl Chloride  
As carcinogen QZ 202
- Vinyl Chloride Polymer see Polyvinyl Chloride
- Vinyl Compounds  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H7  
Toxicology QV 633
- Vinyl Ether QV 81
- Vinylidene Chlorides see Dichloroethylenes
- Violence  
In adolescence WS 463  
In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.A4  
Influence of television WS 105.5.E9  
Criminal (Medicolegal aspects) W 860  
Political theory JC 328.6  
Psychology (General) BF 575.A3  
Sociology HM 281-283
- Viper Venoms WD 410
- Viral Antibodies see Antibodies, Viral
- Viral Antigens see Antigens, Viral
- Viral DNA see DNA, Viral
- Viral Gene Expression Regulation see Gene  
Expression Regulation, Viral
- Viral Gene Products see Viral Proteins
- Viral Gene Proteins see Viral Proteins
- Viral Genes see Genes, Viral
- Viral Hepatitis Vaccines WC 536
- Viral Interference QW 160
- Viral Markers see Biological Markers
- Viral Proteins QW 160
- Viral RNA see RNA, Viral
- Viral Tumor Antigens see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Viral Vaccines WC 500  
Used for particular disease, with the disease  
See also names of specific vaccines
- Virales see Viruses
- Viremia WC 500
- Virilism WK 770
- Virilizing Adenoma see Adenoma, Virilizing
- Viroids QW 160
- Virology QW 160  
See also numbers QW 1-85 (except 5, 7, 9, 20.5,  
50, 51 and 52)
- Veterinary medicine QW 70  
Specific viruses, in number for the group  
QW  
Virus diseases of animals (General) SF 780.4
- Virulence QW 730
- Virus Cultivation QW 25.5.V7
- Virus Diseases WC 500-593  
Affecting the nerve tissues WC 540-556  
Affecting the skin see Skin Diseases, Infectious  
WC 570-590  
In infancy & childhood WC 500-593, etc.  
In plants SB 736  
Veterinary (individual virus diseases) SF  
781-809
- Virus Inhibitors QW 160
- Virus Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Viral
- Virus Receptors see Receptors, Virus
- Virus Replication QW 160
- Virus Transforming Antigens see Antigens, Viral,  
Tumor
- Viruses QW 160-170  
As a cause of disease QZ 65  
Bacteria see Bacteriophages QW 161  
Insect see Insect Viruses QW 162  
Of animals QW 70  
Plant see Plant Viruses QW 163  
Vertebrate see Vertebrate Viruses QW 164, etc.  
See also names of other specific viruses
- Visammin see Khellin
- Viscera  
In the abdomen WI 900  
In the thorax WF 970  
In the pelvis WE 750  
Gynecological WP 155
- Visceral Arches see Branchial Region
- Visceroptosis WI 900  
Of the intestines WI 450  
Other localities, by site
- Viscosity  
Of blood WH 400  
Clinical analysis QY 408  
Of gases QC 167  
Of liquids QC 145.4.V5
- Vision WW 103  
Acuity see Visual Acuity WW 145  
Binocular see Eye Movements WW 400-460;  
Accommodation, Ocular WW 109  
Conservation WW 113  
Fields see Visual Fields WW 145  
Measurement see Vision Tests WW 145;  
Optometry WW 704, etc.  
Night see Dark Adaptation WW 109  
Perception see Visual Perception WW 105  
Physiology WW 103  
See also Perimetry WW 145
- Vision, Binocular WW 400
- Vision Disorders WW 140  
Corrective devices WW 350-358  
In infancy & childhood WW 600  
Neuromuscular WW 410-460  
Orthoptics WW 405  
Refractive errors WW 300-320

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Vision Disorders

- See also Blindness WW 276; Color Blindness WW 150
- Vision, Low see Vision, Subnormal
- Vision, Subnormal WW 140
- Vision Tests WW 145
- Visiting Nurse Associations see Home Care Services
- Visiting Nurses see Community Health Nursing
- Visna-Maedi Virus QW 166
  - As pathogen, with the specific disease
- Visna Virus see Visna-Maedi Virus
- Visual Acuity WW 145
- Visual Aids see Audio-Visual Aids
- Visual Analogue Pain Scale see Pain Measurement
- Visual Contrast Sensitivity see Contrast Sensitivity
- Visual Cortex WL 307
- Visual Evoked Response see Evoked Potentials, Visual
- Visual Fields WW 145
- Visual Motor Coordination see Psychomotor Performance
- Visual Pathways WW 103
- Visual Perception WW 105
- Visual Purple see Rhodopsin
- Vital Statistics HB 848-3697
  - Deaths, by disease WA 900
  - See also Birth Rate HB 901-1108; Divorce HQ 811-960.7; Marriage HB 1111-1317; Morbidity WA 900; Mortality HB 1321-1528, etc.
- Vitamin A QU 167
- Vitamin A Acid see Tretinoin
- Vitamin A Deficiency WD 110
  - Veterinary SF 855.V58
- Vitamin B Complex QU 187-195
  - See also names of specific vitamins
- Vitamin B Deficiency WD 120-126
- Vitamin B T see Carnitine
- Vitamin B 1 see Thiamine
- Vitamin B 12 QU 194
- Vitamin B 12 Deficiency WD 120
- Vitamin B 2 see Riboflavin
- Vitamin B 6 see Pyridoxine
- Vitamin C see Ascorbic Acid
- Vitamin Content of Food see Analysis QU 160
  - under Vitamins; Nutrition
- Vitamin D QU 173
- Vitamin D Deficiency WD 145
- Vitamin D 2 see Ergocalciferols
- Vitamin D 3 see Cholecalciferol
- Vitamin Deficiency see Avitaminosis
- Vitamin E QU 179
- Vitamin E Deficiency WD 150
- Vitamin G see Riboflavin
- Vitamin H see Biotin
- Vitamin K QU 181
- Vitamin K Deficiency WD 155
- Vitamin K 1 see Phytonadione
- Vitamin M see Folic Acid
- Vitamin P Complex see Bioflavonoids
- Vitamin PP see Niacinamide
- Vitamins QU 160-220
  - Analysis QU 160
  - Clinical assay QY 350
  - Animal nutrition SF 98.V5
  - Animal physiology
    - Domestic SF 768-768.2
    - Wild QP 771-772
  - Fat soluble QU 165-181
  - Plant constituents QK 898.V5
  - Water soluble QU 185-210
  - See also names of specific vitamins
- Vitiligo WR 265
- Vitrectomy WW 250
- Vitreous Body WW 250
  - Opacity WW 250
- Vitreous Fluorophotometry see Fluorophotometry
- Vivisection
  - Experimental surgery WO 50
  - Sociological aspects HV 4915
- Vocabulary P 305
  - Special topics, by subject
- Vocabulary Tests see Language Tests
- Vocal Cord Paralysis WV 535
- Vocal Cords WV 530-535
- Vocal Fold see Vocal Cords
- Vocalization, Animal QL 765
- Vocational Education LC 1041-1048
  - Exceptional children LC 3976
- Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.5
  - Dentistry WU 21
  - Dietetics WB 400
  - For the blind HV 1652-1658
  - For the deaf HV 2452-2458
  - For the mentally disabled HV 3005
  - For the physically disabled HD 7255-7256; HV 3018-3019
  - Hospital administration WX 155
  - Hospital work (General) WX 159
  - Nurses' aides WY 193
  - Nursing WY 16
    - See also special types of nursing
  - Ophthalmology WW 21
  - Opticianry WW 721
  - Optometry WW 721
  - Physicians W 21
  - Psychiatry WM 21
  - Surgery WO 21
  - In other areas, with the number for the profession or lacking that, in a general works number
- Vocational Rehabilitation see Rehabilitation, Vocational
- Vocations see Occupations
- Voice
  - Care WV 500
  - Physiology WV 501
  - Voice Disorders WV 500
  - Psychogenic WM 475
  - Voice Production, Alaryngeal see Speech, Alaryngeal
  - Voice Prosthesis see Larynx, Artificial
  - Voice Quality WV 501
  - Voice Training WV 500
  - Volatile Oils see Oils, Volatile
  - Volatile Poisons see Poisons
  - Volcanic Ash see Volcanic Eruption

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Volcanic Eruption  
 First aid WA 292  
 Hospital emergency service WX 215  
 Medical emergencies WB 105  
 Volcanic Gases see Volcanic Eruption  
 Voles see Microtinae  
 Volhynia Fever see Trench Fever  
 Volition BF 608-635  
 Volkmann Contracture see Compartment Syndromes  
 Volkmann's Contracture see Compartment Syndromes  
 Volume Index see Blood Volume  
 Voluntary Health Agencies WA 1  
 (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
 See also Red Cross HV 560-583, etc.; names of specialties  
 Voluntary Health Insurance see Insurance, Health  
 Voluntary Sterilization see Sterilization, Sexual  
 Voluntary Workers  
 In hospitals see Hospital Volunteers WX 159.5, etc.  
 In psychiatry WM 30.5  
 In social service HV 41  
 In other areas, by subject  
 Volunteers see Voluntary Workers  
 Volvulus see Intestinal Obstruction  
 Volvulus, Stomach see Stomach Volvulus  
 Vomer see Nasal Septum  
 Vomiting WI 146  
 Drugs promoting see Emetics QV 73  
 In pregnancy WQ 215  
 See also Adverse effects WO 245 under Anesthesia  
 Von Gierke's Disease see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I  
 von Willebrand Factor WH 310  
 von Willebrand's Disease WH 312  
 Voyages see Expeditions; Travel  
 VP 16-213 see Etoposide  
 Vulva WP 200  
 Vulvar Neoplasms WP 200  
 Vulvitis WP 200  
 Vulvovaginal Glands see Bartholin's Glands  
 Vulvovaginitis WP 200  
 VZ Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human

## W

Wages see Salaries and Fringe Benefits  
 Waiting Lists  
 In hospitals WX 159  
 Practice management  
 Dental WU 77  
 Medical W 80  
 Wakefulness WL 108  
 In personal hygiene QT 265  
 Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia WH 400  
 Clinical pathology QY 455  
 Walking  
 As locomotion WE 103  
 As a sport QT 260.5.W2  
 Wallabies see Kangaroos

## War U; V

Adolescent psychology WS 462  
 Atomic warfare U 263  
 Bacterial warfare UG 447.8  
 For the bacteriologists QW 300  
 Biological warfare UG 447.8  
 For the bacteriologists QW 300  
 Chemical warfare UG 447-447.65  
 Child psychology WS 105.5.E9  
 Civil defense UA 926-929  
 Combat psychiatry UH 629-629.5  
 Military dentistry UH 430-435  
 Naval VG 280-285  
 Military medical services UH 201-630  
 Morale U 22  
 Naval medical services VG 100-475  
 Psychiatry see Military Psychiatry UH 629-629.5  
 Psychological warfare UB 275-277  
 Psychology see Psychology, Military U 22.3  
 Rehabilitation UB 360-366  
 Surgery WO 800  
 Veterinary services UH 650-655  
 War crimes JX 5419.5  
 Wounded, Transportation UH 500-505  
 See also Military Hygiene UH 600-627;  
 Military Medicine UH 201-515, etc.  
 War Gases see Chemical Warfare Agents  
 War Neuroses see Combat Disorders  
 Ward Administration see Hospital Administration  
 Ward Attendants see Nurses Aides; Personnel, Hospital; Psychiatric Aides  
 Ward Secretaries see Personnel, Hospital  
 Wards, Hospital see Hospital Units; also special topics under Manuals and Nursing, Supervisory  
 Warfare, Biological see Biological Warfare  
 Warfarin QV 193  
 Wart-Hog Disease Virus see African Swine Fever Virus  
 Warthin Tumor see Adenolymphoma  
 Wasp Venoms WD 430  
 Wasps QX 565  
 Waste Disposal, Fluid WA 785  
 Waste Disposal, Industrial see Industrial Waste  
 Waste Disposal, Solid see Refuse Disposal  
 Waste Products WA 670  
 Utilization TP 995-996  
 Special topics, by subject  
 See also names of particular products, e.g.,  
 Radioactive Pollutants WN 615, etc.  
 Water  
 Analysis WA 686-689  
 Bacteriological see Water Microbiology QW 80  
 Pharmacology QV 270-273  
 As a beverage WB 442  
 See also Drinking WI 102; Water Supply WA 675-690  
 Bacteriology see Water Microbiology QW 80  
 Balance see Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105  
 Imbalance see Water-Electrolyte Imbalance WD 220  
 Metabolism QU 120

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Water

- Mineral see Mineral Waters WB 442
- Officinal QV 785
- Pharmacology QV 270-273
- Therapeutic use see Hydrotherapy WB 520;  
Balneology WB 525
- See also Seawater WB 525, etc.
- Water Buffaloes see Buffaloes
- Water Consumption see Drinking
- Water Deprivation
  - Experimental biochemistry QU 34
  - Experimental pharmacology QV 34
  - Experimental physiology QT 25
  - See also Dehydration WD 220, etc.; Thirst WI 102
- Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105
- Water-Electrolyte Imbalance WD 220
- Water Intake see Drinking
- Water Microbiology QW 80
- Water Pollutants WA 689
  - See also names of specific pollutants
- Water Pollutants, Chemical WA 689
- Water Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615
- Water Pollution WA 689
  - See also Sewage WA 785, etc.
- Water Pollution, Chemical WA 689
- Water Pollution, Radioactive WN 615
- Water Softening TP 263
  - Public health aspects WA 675-689
- Water Supply WA 675-690
  - Analysis
    - Bacteriological see Water Microbiology QW 80
    - General works WA 686
    - Purification WA 690
    - Sanitation WA 675
- Waterborne Diseases see Communicable Diseases;  
Water Pollution
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome WC 245
- Waxes QU 85
- Weaning WS 125
- Weather
  - Meteorology (Physics) QC 980-999
  - Relation to disease WB 700-710
  - Of animals SF 760.C55
  - See also Acclimatization QT 145-160
- Weaver Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Webbed Fingers and Toes see Abnormalities WE 835. under Fingers and under Toes
- Weber-Christian Disease see Panniculitis, Nodular  
Nonsuppurative
- Wechsler Scales
  - For adults BF 432.5.W4
  - For children BF 432.5.W42
- Wegener's Granulomatosis WF 600
- Weight Gain
  - In infancy & childhood WS 103
- Weight Lifting QT 260.5.W4
- Weight Loss
  - In infancy & childhood WS 103
- Weight Perception WE 104
- Weight Reduction see Weight Loss
- Weight Tables for Children see Tables WS 16  
under Body Weight
- Weightlessness WD 752
- Weights and Measures QC 81-114
  - Pharmaceutical QV 16
  - See also Metric System QC 90.8-94
- Weil's Disease WC 420
  - Veterinary SF 809.L4
- Welding
  - Occupational accidents WA 485
  - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
- Welfare Work see Social Work; Social Welfare
- Wellness Programs see Health Promotion
- Wens, Sebaceous see Epidermal Cyst
- Wernicke Area see Temporal Lobe
- Wernicke's Encephalopathy WD 122
- West Syndrome see Spasms, Infantile
- Western Blotting see Blotting, Western
- Western Immunoblotting see Blotting, Western
- Wet Lung see Pulmonary Edema
- Whales QL 737.C4
  - Diseases SF 997.5.M35
- Wheat
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
  - Cultivation SB 191.W5
  - See also Bread WB 431, etc.
- Wheelchairs WB 320
  - Catalogs W 26
  - For particular disability, by the disability
- Wheezing see Respiratory Sounds
- Whiplash Injuries WE 725
- Whirlpool Baths see Hydrotherapy
- White Blood Cell Count see Leukocyte Count
- White Blood Cell Transfusion see Leukocyte  
Transfusion
- White Blood Cells see Leukocytes
- White Spots see Dental Caries
- Whitefish see Salmonidae
- Whites
  - Anthropology GN 537
  - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Alcohol problem WM 274
- Whitmore's Disease see Melioidosis
- Whole-Body Counting WN 660
- Whole-Body Irradiation
  - Adverse effects WN 620
  - Therapeutic use WN 450
  - Other aspects, by subject
- Whooping Cough WC 340
- Widowers see Widowhood
- Widowhood HQ 1058-1058.5
  - Special topics, by subject
- Widows see Widowhood
- Widows and Widowers see Widowhood
- Wife Abuse see Spouse Abuse
- Wild Animals see Animals, Wild
- Will see Volition
- Wilms' Tumor see Nephroblastoma
- Wilson's Disease see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Wind QC 930.5-959
- Wine
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 444
  - Chemical technology TP 544-561
  - See also Grapes WB 430, etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Wing QL 950.7  
 Birds QL 697-698.9  
 Insects QX 500  
 Wirsung's Duct see Pancreatic Ducts  
 Wit and Humor PN 6147-6231  
 Medicine and related subjects WZ 305-305.5  
 Satire on medicine WZ 305-305.5  
 Withdrawal Symptoms see Substance Withdrawal Syndrome  
 Wittenborn Scales see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales  
 Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome WG 330  
 Wolfram see Tungsten  
 Women  
 As physicians see Physicians, Women W 21; WZ 80.5.W5  
 As dentists see Dentists, Women WU 21  
 In industry HD 6050-6220.7  
 In history of medicine WZ 80.5.W5  
 Protection WA 491  
 In marriage HQ  
 In medicine see Physicians, Women W 21, etc.  
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.W6  
 See also Gynecology WP, etc.; Obstetrics WQ, etc.; other specific subjects  
 Women Physicians see Physicians, Women  
 Women, Working  
 Special topics, by subject  
 Women's Health WA 309  
 Women's Liberation see Women's Rights  
 Women's Rights HQ 1236-1236.5  
 As executives HD 6054.3-6054.4  
 As educators LB 2837  
 In industry HD 6050-6220.7  
 U.S. HQ 1236.5.U6  
 See also Physicians, Women W 21, etc.  
 Wood  
 Industrial accidents among wood workers WA 485  
 Occupational disease of wood workers WA 400-495  
 Wool SF 377  
 Animal anatomy QL 942  
 Domestic animals SF 761-767  
 Textile fibers TS 1547  
 Woolly Monkey see Cebidae  
 Woolsorters' Disease see Anthrax  
 Word Association Tests  
 Psychiatry WM 145.5.W9  
 Psychology BF 698.8.A8  
 Word Processing  
 In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
 Used for special purposes, by subject  
 Work  
 Health see Occupational Health WA 400-495, etc.  
 Physical effects WE 103  
 Psychology BF 481  
 Work Capacity Evaluation  
 Medicolegal aspects W 925  
 Special topics, by subject  
 Work of Breathing WF 102  
 Work Satisfaction see Job Satisfaction  
 Work Schedule Tolerance  
 Occupational health aspects WA 400-495  
 Physiological effects WE 103  
 Psychological aspects BF 481  
 Workers' Compensation HD 7103.6-7103.65  
 Medicolegal aspects W 925  
 Working Women see Women, Working  
 Workmen's Compensation see Workers' Compensation  
 World Health WA 530  
 Worms see Helminths  
 Wound Healing WO 185  
 Pathology QZ 150  
 Surgical wounds WO 185  
 Wound Infection WC 255  
 See also Surgical Wound Infection WO 185  
 Wounded, Transportation see Transportation of Patients  
 Wounds and Injuries WO 700-820  
 As a cause of disease QZ 55  
 Closure WO 188  
 General systemic reaction QZ 160  
 Local reaction QZ 150  
 Medicolegal aspects in death W 843  
 Minor injuries WA 292  
 Minor surgery WO 192  
 Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4  
 See also Surgical Wound Dehiscence WO 185; Surgical Wound Infections WO 185; Wound Infection WC 255; names of various types of injury, by cause or site, e.g., Blast Injuries WO 820; Facial Injuries WE 706  
 Wounds, Gunshot WO 807  
 Wounds, Multiple see Multiple Trauma  
 Wounds, Penetrating WO 700-820  
 WPW Syndrome see Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome  
 WR-2721 see Amifostine  
 Wrestling QT 260.5.W9  
 Wrist WE 830  
 Wrist Injuries WE 830  
 Wrist Joint WE 830  
 Writing  
 English (General) PE 1402-1497  
 In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9  
 Medical WZ 345  
 Rules (English) PE 1411  
 See also Handwriting Z 105-115.5, etc.  
 Wryneck see Torticollis  
 Wuchereria QX 301

## X

- X Chromosome QH 600.5  
 X-Linked Lymphoproliferative Syndrome see Lymphoproliferative Disorders  
 X-Ray Departments see Radiology Department, Hospital  
 X-Ray Diagnosis see Radiography  
 X-Ray, Diagnostic see Radiography  
 X-Ray Emission Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



## X-Ray Emission Spectrometry

- X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Film WN 150
  - Used for specific purpose, by subject
- X-Ray Film-Screen Systems see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- X-ray Information Systems see Radiology Information Systems
- X-Ray Intensifying Screens WN 150
  - Used for specific purpose, by subject
- X-Ray Measurement in Obstetrics see Pelvimetry
- X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Service, Hospital see Radiology Department, Hospital
- X-Ray Therapy WN 250.5.X7
- X-Ray Tomography see Tomography, X-Ray
- X-Ray Tomography, Computed see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- X-Rays
  - General works WN 105
  - Diagnostic use (General) WN 200
  - Therapeutic use WN 250.5.X7
  - Physics QC 480.8-482.3
- Xanthines QV 107
- Xanthinol Niacinate QV 150
- Xanthinol Nicotinate see Xanthinol Niacinate
- Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2
- Xanthotoxin see Methoxsalen
- Xantinol Nicotinate see Xanthinol Niacinate
- Xenoantibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Xenobiotics
  - As carcinogens QZ 202
  - Metabolism QU 120
- Xenograft see Transplantation, Heterologous
- Xenograft Bioprosthesis see Bioprosthesis
- Xenograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
- Xenon
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.X4
  - Pharmacology QV 310
- Xenopus QL 668.E265
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Xeroderma see Ichthyosis
- Xeroderma Pigmentosum WR 265
- Xeromammography WP 815
- Xerophthalmia WW 208
- Xeroradiography, Breast see Xeromammography
- Xerostomia WI 230
- Xiphosura see Horseshoe Crabs
- Xylenes
  - As antiseptics QV 223
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Xylitol
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
  - Pharmacology QV 82
- Xylose QU 75

XXX Karyotype QS 677

## Y

- Y Chromosome QH 600.5
- Yaws WC 425
- Yeast, Dried WB 447
- Yeast, Fission see Schizosaccharomyces
- Yeasts
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 447
  - Microbiology QW 180.5.Y3
  - Processing TP 433
- Yellow Fever WC 530-532
- Yellow Jackets see Wasps
- Yellow Marrow see Bone Marrow
- Yersinia QW 138.5.Y3
- Yersinia enterocolitica QW 138.5.Y3
- Yersinia Infections WC 350-355
- Yersinia pseudotuberculosis QW 138.5.Y3
- Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections WC 350-355
- Yoga QT 255
  - Philosophy B 132.Y6
  - Therapeutics see Alternative Medicine WB 890, etc.
- Yogurt SF 275.Y6
  - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 428
  - Bacteriology QW 85
  - Sanitation WA 715
- Yohimbans
  - As cardiovascular agents QV 150
  - Organic chemistry QD 421
- Yohimbine QV 132
- Yolk Proteins see Egg Proteins
- Yolk Sac Tumor see Endodermal Sinus Tumor
- Youth see Adolescence
- Yttrium Isotopes
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Y1
  - Pharmacology QV 290

## Z

- Z-DNA see DNA
- Zea see Corn
- Zearalenone
  - As a mycotoxin QW 630.5.M9
  - As an estrogen WP 522
  - Special topics, by subject
- Zidovudine QV 185
  - Special topics, by subject
- Zimeldine
  - As an antidepressant QV 77.5
- Zimelidine see Zimeldine
- Zimmermann's Corpuscles see Blood Platelets
- Zinc
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z6
  - Pharmacology QV 298
- Zinc Isotopes
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z6
  - Pharmacology QV 298
- Ziram
  - As an industrial fungicide WA 240
  - Toxicology QV 298

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

## Zirconium

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z7

Pharmacology QV 290

Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome WK 885

Of the duodenum WI 505

Zona see Herpes Zoster

Zona Pellucida WQ 205

Animal QL 965

Zone Therapy see Massage

Zonography see Tomography, X-Ray

Zoology QL

Biography

Collective QL 26

Individual WZ 100

Societies QL 1

Zoonoses WC 950

Prevention &amp; control WA 110

See also names of specific diseases

Zoophaginae see Viruses

Zoster see Herpes Zoster

Zulomifene see Clomiphene

Zygote WQ 205

Zymogens see Enzyme Precursors

Zymosan QU 83

## 1

1-Oxacephalosporin see Moxalactam

1-Sar-8-Ala Angiotensin II see Saralasin

1-Sarcosine-8-Alanine Angiotensin II see Saralasin

1,2-Benzopyrones see Coumarins

1,2-Dibromoethane see Ethylene Dibromide

1,8-Dihydroxy-9-anthrone see Anthralin

13-cis-Retinoic Acid see Isotretinoin

17 beta-Estradiol see Estradiol

17-Ketosteroids WK 755

Synthetic WK 757

17-Oxosteroids see 17-Ketosteroids

## 2

2-Acetamidofluorene see 2-Acetylaminofluorene

2-Acetylaminofluorene QZ 202

2-Aminoethylisothiuronium Bromide see AET

2-Bromoergocryptine see Bromocriptine

2-Chlorethanol see Ethylene Chlorohydrin

2-Chloroacetophenone see

omega-Chloroacetophenone

2-Chloroethyl Alcohol see Ethylene Chlorohydrin

2-Hydroxyphenethylamine QU 61

2-Mercaptoethanesulfonate see Mesna

2-Phenylethanolamine see

2-Hydroxyphenethylamine

2',3'-Cyclic-Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases QU

136

2,4-D see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid

As a herbicide

Agriculture SB 951.4

Public health WA 240

Organic chemistry QD 341.A2

2',5'-Oligoadenylate Polymerase see

2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase

2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase QU 141

2-5A Synthetase see 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase

21-Hydroxyprogesterone see Desoxycorticosterone

## 3

3-Isoleucine,8-Leucine Vasopressin see Oxytocin

3,4-Benzopyrene see Benzo(a)pyrene

3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine QV 102

## 4

4-Aminobutyric Acid see GABA

4-Aminohippuric Acid see p-Aminohippuric Acid

## 5

5-HT see Serotonin

5-HT Antagonists see Serotonin Antagonists

5-Hydroxytryptamine see Serotonin

5-Hydroxytryptamine Antagonists see Serotonin Antagonists

5,12-diHETE see Leukotriene B4

5,12-HETE see Leukotriene B4

## 6

6-Mercaptopurine QV 269

## 7

7S RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear

## 8

8-Hydroxyquinoline see Oxyquinoline

8-Methoxypsoralen see Methoxsalen

8-Quinolinol see Oxyquinoline

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED





## A-Z

ACE阻害剤 (ACE Inhibitors) はアンギオテンシン変換酵素阻害剤を見よ  
 Achilles腱 (Achilles Tendon) WE 880  
 Achromobacteriaceae (Achromobacteriaceae) はグラム陰性好気性菌を見よ  
 Ach受容体 (Receptors, Acetylcholine) はコリン受容体を見よ  
 Acosta病 (Acosta's Disease) は高山病を見よ  
 ACTH (ACTH) はコルチコトロピンを見よ  
 ACTH放出因子 (Corticotropin-Releasing Factor) はCRHを見よ  
 A-Cバイパス (Aortocoronary Bypass) は冠状動脈バイパスを見よ  
 Adams-Stokes症候群 (Adams-Stokes Syndrome) WG 330  
 ADCC (Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity) QW 568  
 Addison-Biermer貧血 (Anemia, Addison's) は悪性貧血を見よ  
 Addison病 (Addison's Disease) WK 765  
 Addison貧血 (Addison's Anemia) は悪性貧血を見よ  
 ADL (ADL) は日常生活動作を見よ  
 ADP (Adenosine Diphosphate) QU 57  
 薬理学 QV 185  
 ADP受容体 (Receptors, ADP) はプリンP2受容体を見よ  
 ADPリボシルトランスフェラーゼ (重合化) (ADP-Ribosyltransferase (Polymerizing)) はNAD + ADPリボシルトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 ADPリボース (Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose) QU 57  
 AET (AET) WN 650  
 AFP (AFP) はアルファフェトプロテインを見よ  
 AGEPC (AGEPC) は血小板生活化因子を見よ  
 Agkistrodon rhodostoma毒プロテアーゼ (Agkistrodon rhodostoma) はアंकログッドを見よ  
 AH5158 (AH 5158) はラベタロールを見よ  
 AHG-CDCテスト (AHG-CDC Tests) は免疫学的細胞毒性テストを見よ  
 AIDS (AIDS) はエイズを見よ  
 AIDSウイルス抗体 (AIDS Antibodies) はHIV抗体を見よ  
 AITP (Purpura, Thrombopenic) は血小板減少性紫斑病を見よ  
 Albers-Schoenberg病 (Albers-Schoenberg Disease) は大理石骨病を見よ  
 Albright病 (Albright's Disease) は線維性骨形成異常を見よ  
 Alcaligenes属 (Alcaligenes) QW 131  
 ALD (Adrenoleukodystrophy) WD 205.5.L5  
 ALL (Lymphocytic Leukemia, Acute) は急性リンパ性白血病を見よ  
 Alpers症候群 (Alpers Syndrome) は汎発性脳硬化症を見よ  
 Alport症候群 (Alport's Syndrome) は遺伝性腎炎を見よ  
 Alzheimer病 (Alzheimer's Disease) WT 155  
 Amblystoma属 (Amblystoma) はAmbystoma 属を見よ  
 Ambystoma mexicanum (Ambystoma mexicanum) QL 668.C23  
 実験動物として QY 60.A6

疾病 SF 997.5.A45  
 Ambystoma属 (Ambystoma) QL 668.C23  
 実験動物として QY 60.A6  
 Anaplasma属 (Anaplasma) QW 150  
 ANF (ANF) は心房性ナトリウム利尿因子を見よ  
 ANOVA (ANOVA) は分散分析を見よ  
 ANP (ANP) は心房性ナトリウム利尿因子を見よ  
 Apert症候群 (Apert Syndrome) は尖頭合指症を見よ  
 APUD細胞 (APUD Cells) WL 102  
 Ara-A (Ara-A) はビグラビンを見よ  
 Ara-C (Ara-C) はシタラジンを見よ  
 Archaeobacteria (Archaeobacteria) は古細菌を見よ  
 ARDS (Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome) は成人型呼吸窮迫症候群を見よ  
 Arnold-Chiari 奇形 (Arnold-Chiari Deformity) WL 101  
 Artemia属 (Artemia) QX 463  
 Arthus現象 (Arthus Phenomenon) はArthus反応を見よ  
 Arthus反応 (Arthus Reactina) QW 900  
 ASPAセメント (ASPA Cement) はグラスアイオノマーセメントを見よ  
 Aspergillus属 (Aspergillus) QW 180.5.D38  
 ATLV (ATLV) はHTLV1を見よ  
 ATP (Adenosine Triphosphate) QU 57  
 代謝一般における QU 120  
 薬理学 QV 185  
 ATPアーゼ (Adenosinetriphosphatase) QU 136  
 ATPアーゼF1 (Adenosinetriphosphatase F1) はH(+)-ATPアーゼを見よ  
 ATP受容体 (ATP Receptors) はプリンP2受容体を見よ  
 ATPホスホトランスフェラーゼ (Phosphotransferases, ATP) はホスホトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 Auerbach神経叢 (Auerbach's Plexus) は筋層間神経叢を見よ  
 Aujeszky病 (Aujeszky's Disease) は仮性狂犬病を見よ  
 Aujeszky病ウイルス (Aujeszky's Disease Virus) はプタヘルペスウイルス1を見よ  
 AVノード (AV Node) は房室結節を見よ  
 Ayerza症候群 (Ayerza's Syndrome) は肺高血圧症を見よ  
 Azotobacter属 (Azotobacter) QW 131  
 AZT (抗ウイルス性) (AZT (Antiviral)) はジドブジンを見よ  
 A型肝炎 (Hepatitis A) WC 536  
 A型肝炎ウイルス (Hepatitis A Virus) はヘパトウイルスを見よ  
 A型人格 (Type A Personality) BF 698.3  
 医学的考察は、その疾病で  
 A群染色体 (Chromosomes A) はヒト第1-3染色体を見よ  
 A線維 (A Fibers) は有髄神経線維を見よ  
 Aタイプ人格 (Personality Type A) はA型人格を見よ  
 B16黒色腫 (Melanoma, B16) は実験的黒色腫を見よ  
 Bacillus thuringiensis (Bacillus Thuringiensis) QW 127.5.B2  
 Bacteriodaceae (Bacteriodaceae) QW 133  
 Bacteroides属 (Bacteroides) QW 133  
 Balantidium属 (Balantidium) QX 151  
 Balint精神分析療法 (Balint Psychoanalytic Therapy) は精神分析療法を見よ  
 Bandicootラット (Rats, Brattleboro) 実験動物として QY 60.R6

- Bang病 (Bang's Disease) はウシブルセラ症を見よ  
 Barany眼振 (Nystagmus, Barany's) は生理的眼球振盪を見よ  
 Barany検査 (Barany's Test) は温度眼振検査を見よ  
 Barlow病 (Barlow's Disease) は壊血病を見よ  
 Barrett食道 (Barrett Esophagus) WI 250  
 Bartholin腺 (Bartholin's Glands) WP 200  
 Bartter病 (Bartter's Disease) WK 770  
 Basedow病 (Basedow's Disease) は眼球突出性甲状腺腫 WK 265を見よ  
 Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt病 (Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt Disease) は神経セロイドリポフスチノーシスを見よ  
 Bayer 39 (Bayer 39) はイソプロクオンを見よ  
 BCG (BCG) はウシ型結核菌を見よ  
 BCGワクチン (BCG Vaccine) WF 250  
 Bechterew病 (Bechterew's Disease) は強直性脊椎炎を見よ  
 Becker筋ジストロフィー (Becker Muscular Dystrophy) は筋ジストロフィーを見よ  
 Behcet症候群 (Behcet's Syndrome) WW 240  
 Bell麻痺 (Bell's Palsy) は顔面神経麻痺 WL 330を見よ  
 Bence-Jones蛋白質 (Bence-Jones Protein) WH 540  
 Bender Gestalt検査 (Bender-Gestalt Test) WM 145.5.B4  
 Beneckea属 (Beneckea) はVibrioを見よ  
 Berger病 (Berger's Disease) は免疫グロブリンA糸球体腎炎を見よ  
 Besnier-Boeck病 (Besnier-Boeck Disease) はサルコイドーシスを見よ  
 BKウイルス (BK Virus) はヒトポリオーマウイルス1を見よ  
 B-K母斑症候群 (B-K Mole Syndrome) は異形成母斑症候群を見よ  
 Blastocladiella属 (Blastocladiella) QW 180.5.P4  
 Blastomyces属 (Blastomyces) QW 180.5.A8  
 BLS (Basic Life Support) は心肺蘇生法を見よ  
 BLV感染症 (BLV Infections) はHTLV-BLV感染症を見よ  
 Boeckサルコイド (Boeck's Sarcoid) はサルコイドーシスを見よ  
 Bordetella属 (Bordetella) QW 131  
 Bornholm病 (Bornholm Disease) は胸膜痛を見よ  
 Borrelia属 (Borrelia) QW 155  
 Bouillaud病 (Bouillaud's Disease) はリウマチ性心疾患を見よ  
 Bourneville病 (Bourneville's Disease) は結節性硬化症を見よ  
 Brevibacterium属 (Brevibacterium) QW 118  
 Bright病 (Bright Disease) は糸球体腎炎を見よ  
 Bright病 (Bright's Disease) は腎炎を見よ  
 Brill-Symmers病 (Brill-Symmers Disease) は濾胞性リンパ腫を見よ  
 Brill-Zinsser病 (Brill-Zinsser Disease) はBrill病を見よ  
 Brill病 (Brill's Disease) WC 605  
 疾病の流行 WC 610  
 Briquet症候群 (Briquet Syndrome) は身体表現性障害を見よ  
 BRL2288 (BRL 2288) はチカルシリンを見よ  
 Broca失語症 (Aphasia, Broca) WL 340.5  
 心因性 WM 475.5  
 Broca野 (Broca Area) は前頭葉を見よ  
 Brunhildeウイルス (Brunhilde Virus) はヒトポリオウイルス1-3を見よ  
 Brunner腺 (Brunner's Gland) は十二指腸を見よ  
 BS自己監視 (Blood Sugar Self-Monitoring) は血糖自己監視を見よ  
 Buerger病 (Buerger's Disease) は閉塞性血栓を見よ  
 Burkitt腫瘍 (Burkitt's Tumor) はBurkittリンパ腫を見よ  
 Burkittヘルペスウイルス (Burkitt Herpesvirus) はヒトヘルペスウイルス4を見よ  
 Burkittリンパ腫 (Burkitt's Lymphoma) WH 525  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 獣医学分野は部位別にLC分類表のSF番号に  
 Burkittリンパ腫ウイルス (Burkitt's Lymphoma Virus) はヒトヘルペスウイルス4を見よ  
 B型肝炎 (Hepatitis B) WC 536  
 B型肝炎E抗原 (HBeAg) はHBe抗原を見よ  
 B型肝炎ウイルス (Hepatitis B Virus) QW 170  
 B型肝炎抗原 (Hepatitis B Antigens) WC 536  
 B型肝炎日本脳炎 (Encephalitis, Japanese B) WC 542  
 獣医学分野 SF809.E5  
 B細胞 (B-Cells) はBリンパ球を見よ  
 B細胞芽球2抗原 (Blast-2 Antigen, B-Cell) はBリンパ球分化抗原を見よ  
 B細胞分化抗原 (Antigens, Differentiation, B-Cell) はBリンパ球分化抗原を見よ  
 Bリンパ球 (B-Lymphocytes) WH 200  
 Bリンパ球Leu抗原 (Leu Antigens, B-Lymphocyte) はBリンパ球分化抗原を見よ  
 Bリンパ球分化抗原 (Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte) QW 573  
 C1 (Complement 1) QW 680  
 C1エステラーゼ抑制物質 (Complement 1 Esterase Inhibitors) はC1不活性化因子を見よ  
 C1不活性化因子 (Complement 1 Inactivators) QW 680  
 生化学 QU 136  
 C1不活性物質 (C1 Inactivators) はC1不活性因子を見よ  
 C1抑制物質 (Complement 1 Inhibitors) はC1不活性化因子を見よ  
 C3 (Complement 3) QW 680  
 C3活性化物質 (C3 Activator) はC3コンベルターゼを見よ  
 C3コンベルターゼ (Complement 3 Convertase) QW 680  
 C5コンベルターゼ (Complement 5 Convertase) はC3コンベルターゼを見よ  
 C5切断酵素 (C5 Cleaving Enzyme) はC3コンベルターゼを見よ  
 Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPアーゼ (Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase) QU 136  
 Ca(2+)-輸送ATPアーゼ (Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase) QU 136  
 CA-125抗原 (CA-125 Antigen) は糖質腫瘍関連抗原を見よ  
 CA-15-3抗原 (CA-15-3 Antigen) は糖質腫瘍関連抗原を見よ  
 CA-19-9抗原 (CA-19-9 Antigen) は糖質腫瘍関連抗原を見よ  
 CA50抗原 (CA-50 Antigen) は糖質腫瘍関連抗原を見よ  
 Caenorhabditis (Caenorhabditis) QX 203  
 CAI (Computer-Assisted Instruction)

(NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
発生学 QS 618.2  
総記 LB 1028.5  
組織学 QS 518.2  
Callitrichinae (Callitrichinae) QL 737.P92  
実験動物として QY 60.P7  
疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
Calmette-Guerin桿菌 (Calmette-Guerin Bacillus) はウシ型結核菌を見よ  
Calmette-Guerin免疫法 (Calmette-Guerin Immunization) はBCG ワクチンを見よ  
CAM (Cell Adhesion Molecules) 生化学 QU 55  
CaMgATPアーゼ (Calcium Magnesium ATPase) はCa(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPアーゼを見よ  
cAMP (Cyclic AMP) QU 57  
薬理学 QV 185  
Campylobacter fetus (Campylobacter fetus) QW 154  
Campylobacter pylori (Campylobacter pylori) はHelicobacter pyloriを見よ  
Candida属 (Candida) QW 180.5.D38  
CAPD (Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous Ambulatory) WJ 378  
Capgras症候群 (Capgras Syndrome) WM 202  
Carrion病 (Carrion's Disease) はバルトネラ感染症 WC 640を見よ  
Caryophanales (Caryophanales) は細菌を見よ  
Cattell因子別人格検査アンケート (Cattell Personality Factor Questionnaire) WM 145.5.C3  
心理学における BF 698.8.S5  
CAVH (CAVH) は血液透過を見よ  
Cavus奇形 (Cavus Deformity) は足の形態異常を見よ  
Cazenaveルプス (Cazenave's Lupus) は円板状エリテマトーデスを見よ  
CA抗原 (CA Antigens) は糖質腫瘍関連抗原を見よ  
CCU (Coronary Care Units) WG 27-28  
CD4抗原 (Antigens, CD4) QW 573  
CD4受容体 (CD4 Receptors) はCD4抗原を見よ  
CD4分子 (CD4 Molecule) はCD4抗原を見よ  
CD25抗原 (CD25 Antigens) はインターロイキン2受容体を見よ  
CDPコリン (CDP Choline) はシチシン二りん酸コリンを見よ  
CD-ROM (CD-ROM) ~に関するカタログと著作(NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
特殊トピックスは主題別に  
CD抗原 (Antigens, CD) QW 573  
CEA (Carcinoembryonic Antigen) QW 570  
腫瘍免疫学 QZ 310  
CELSS (CELSS) は閉鎖生態系を見よ  
cGMP (Cyclic GMP) QU 58  
薬理学 QV 185  
Chagas心筋症 (Chagas Cardiomyopathy) WC 705  
Chagas病 (Chagas Disease) WC 705  
CHAMPUS (CHAMPUS) は被雇用者保険給付計画を見よ  
c-Ha-ras遺伝子 (c-Ha-ras Genes) はras遺伝子を見よ  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth病 (Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease) はCharcot-Marie病を見よ

Charcot-Marie病 (Charcot-Marie Disease) WE 550  
Charcot関節 (Charcot's Joint) は神経障害性関節障害を見よ  
Chediak-Higashi症候群 (Chediak-Higashi Syndrome) WD 308  
Chironomus属 (Chironomus) はユスリカ科を見よ  
Christ-Siemens-Touraine症候群 (Christ-Siemens-Touraine Syndrome) は外胚葉異形成症を見よ  
Chromatium属 (Chromatium) QW 145  
Churg-Strauss症候群 (Churg-Strauss Syndrome) WG 515  
Churg-Strauss脈管炎 (Vasculitis, Churg-Strauss) はChurg-Strauss症候群を見よ  
CI-581 (CI-581) はケタミンを見よ  
c-Ki-ras遺伝子 (c-Ki-ras Genes) はras遺伝子を見よ  
Clerambault症候群 (Clerambault Syndrome) は精神病性器質性精神障害を見よ  
CLL (Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic) は慢性リンパ性白血病を見よ  
Clostridium histolyticum コラゲナーゼ (Clostridium histolyticum Collagenase) は微生物コラゲナーゼを見よ  
Clostridium属 (Clostridium) QW 127.5.C5  
Clouston症候群 (Clouston's Syndrome) は外胚葉異形成症を見よ  
CMHC (CMHC) は地域精神衛生センタを見よ  
c-N-ras遺伝子 (c-N-ras Genes) はras遺伝子を見よ  
CoA (CoA) は補酵素Aを見よ  
Coccidioides属 (Coccidioides) QW 180.5.P4  
Cochliobolus (Cochliobolus) は子囊菌類を見よ  
Conn病 (Conn's Disease) は高アルドステロン症を見よ  
Conradi-Hunermann症候群 (Conradi-Hunermann Syndrome) は点状軟骨形成異常症を見よ  
Cooley貧血 (Cooley's Anemia) はサラセミアを見よ  
Coombsテスト (Coombs' Test) QY 265  
胎児赤芽球症の診断 WH 425  
その他の特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
Coon法 (Coon's Technique) は蛍光抗体法を見よ  
COPD (COPD) は閉塞性肺疾患を見よ  
Corti器官 (Organ of Corti) WV 250  
Corynebacterium属 (Corynebacterium) QW 118  
Costen症候群 (Costen's Syndrome) は顎関節症候群を見よ  
Cowper腺 (Cowper's Glands) は尿道球腺 WJ 600を見よ  
Coxiella属 (Coxiella) QW 150  
CPR (CPR) は心肺蘇生法を見よ  
CRD-401 (CRD-401) はジルチアゼムを見よ  
Crenothrix (Crenothrix) は細菌を見よ  
CRF-41 (CRF-41) はCRHを見よ  
CRH (Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone) WK 515  
Cricetidae科 (Cricetidae) はハタネズミ科を見よ  
Cricetulus属 (Cricetulus) QL 737.R666  
実験動物として QY 60.R6  
ペットとして SF 459.H3  
Cricetus属 (Cricetus) はハムスターを見よ  
Crigler-Najjar症候群 (Crigler-Najjar Syndrome) WD 205.5.H9  
Crohn病 (Crohn Disease) WI 512  
結腸のみの WI 522  
Cronkhite-Canada症候群 (Cronkhite-Canada



Syndrome) はChurg-Strauss症候群を見よ  
 Crouzon病 (Crouzon's Disease) は頭蓋顔面異骨症を見よ  
 CRTディスプレイ (Cathode Ray Tube Display) はディスプレイを見よ  
 Cryptococcus属 (Cryptococcus) QW 180.5.D3  
 CTスキャナ (Tomography, Computed, Scanners) はX線コンピュータ断層撮影スキャナを見よ  
 Cushing症候群 (Cushing's Syndrome) WK 770  
 CVP (Venous Pressure, Central) は中心静脈圧を見よ  
 Cytophagales (Cytophagales) QW 128  
 C型肝炎 (Hepatitis C) WC 536  
 C型血色素 (Hemoglobin C) WH 190  
 臨床検査 QY 455  
 C線維 (C Fibers) は神経線維を見よ  
 Cペプチド (C-Peptide) WK 820  
 D600 (D 600) はガロバミルを見よ  
 DAB (DAB) はp-ジメチルアミノベンゼンを見よ  
 Dandy-Walker症候群 (Dandy-Walker Syndrome) WL 350  
 DCM (Dilated Cardiomyopathy) はうつ血性心筋症を見よ  
 DDAVP (DDAVP) はデスマプレシンを見よ  
 DDD (DDD) WA 240  
 DDE (DDE) WA 240  
 DDT (DDT) WA 240  
 DDX (DDX) はDDEを見よ  
 De lange症候群 (De Lange's Syndrome) QS 675  
 DEAE-デキストラン (DEAE-Dextran) QU 83  
 Denticaid (Denticaid) はMedicaidを見よ  
 Dercum病 (Dercum's Disease) は有痛脂肪症 WD 214を見よ  
 DFP (DFP) はイソフルロフェートを見よ  
 Diamond-Blackfan貧血 (Diamond-Blackfan Anemia) はFanconi貧血を見よ  
 Diarsenol (Diarsenol) はアルスフェナミンを見よ  
 DIC (Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation) WH 322  
 Dictyocaulus属 (Dictyocaulus) QX 248  
 Dictyostelium属 (Dictyostelium) QW 180.5.M9  
 DMF指数 (DMF Index) WU 30  
 DMSO (DMSO) はジメチルスルホキシドを見よ  
 DNA (DNA) QU 58.5  
 DNAアーゼ (DNAase) はDNアーゼを見よ  
 DNAアンチセンス (Antisense DNA) はアンチセンスDNAを見よ  
 DNA依存性ポリメラーゼ (DNA-Dependent RNA Polymerases) はRNAポリメラーゼを見よ  
 DNA一本鎖 (Single-Stranded DNA) は一本鎖DNAを見よ  
 DNA遺伝子プローブ (Gene Probes, DNA) はDNAプローブを見よ  
 DNAウイルス (DNA Viruses)  
 総記 QW 165  
 特定ウイルス QW 165.5A-Z  
 DNA外傷 (DNA Injury) はDNA損傷を見よ  
 DNA組換え蛋白質 (DNA Recombinant Proteins) は組換え蛋白質を見よ  
 DNA結合蛋白質 (DNA-Binding Proteins) QU 58.5  
 DNA限定酵素 (DNA Restriction Enzymes) QU 136  
 DNA合成酵素 (DNA Joinases) はポリデオキシボヌクレ

オチドシンテターゼを見よ  
 DNA再配列 (DNA Rearrangement) は遺伝子再配列を見よ  
 DNA弛緩酵素 (DNA Relaxing Enzyme) はDNAトポイソメラーゼを見よ  
 DNAシトシン-5-メチラーゼ (DNA Cytosine-5-Methylase) はDNA (シトシン-5-) メチルトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 DNA (シトシン-5-) -メチルトランスフェラーゼ (DNA (Cytosine-5-)-Methyltransferase) QU 141  
 DNAジャイラーゼ (DNA-Gyrase) はDNAトポイソメラーゼDNA (ATP加水分解化) を見よ  
 DNA修復 (DNA Repair) QH 467  
 生化学 QU 58.5  
 DNA修復酵素 (DNA Repair Enzymes) はポリデオキシリボヌクレオチドシンテターゼを見よ  
 DNA腫瘍ウイルス (DNA Tumor Viruses) QW 166  
 研究の人名・住所録 QW 22  
 DNA挿入要素 (DNA Insertion Elements) QH 462.148  
 DNA損傷 (DNA Damage) QH 465  
 特定薬剤別で、A-Zに、例えば化学薬剤は QH 465.C5  
 DNA突然変異分析 (DNA Mutational Analysis) QU 58.5  
 DNAトポイソメラーゼ (DNA Topoisomerase) QU38.5  
 DNAトポイソメラーゼ (ATP-加水分解化) (DNA Topoisomerase (ATP-Hydrolysing)) QU 137  
 DNAトポイソメラーゼ1 (DNA Topoisomerase I) はDNAトポイソメラーゼを見よ  
 DNAトポイソメラーゼ2 (DNA Topoisomerase II) はDNAトポイソメラーゼ (ATP-加水分解化) を見よ  
 DNAニッキングクロージング蛋白質 (DNA Nicking-Closing Protein) はDNAトポイソメラーゼを見よ  
 DNAヌクレアーゼ (Nucleases, DNA) はDNアーゼを見よ  
 DNAヌクレオチジルエキソトランスフェラーゼ (DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase) QU 141  
 DNA配列 (DNA Sequence) はヌクレオチド配列を見よ  
 DNA配列分析 (Sequence Analysis, DNA)  
 遺伝学技術 (一般) として QH 441  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 DNAフィンガープリント (DNA Fingerprinting)  
 遺伝子技術として QH 441  
 法医学で W 700-791  
 DNA複製 (DNA Replication) QH 462.D8  
 生化学 QU 58.5  
 DNAプローブ (DNA Probes) QU 58.5  
 DNA変異分析 (Mutational Analysis, DNA) はDNA突然変異分析を見よ  
 DNAマーカー (DNA Markers) は遺伝子マーカーを見よ  
 DNAよりもどし酵素 (DNA Untwisting Enzyme) はDNAトポイソメラーゼを見よ  
 DNAよりもどし蛋白質 (DNA Untwisting Protein) はDNAトポイソメラーゼを見よ  
 DNAらせん巻きもどし蛋白質 (DNA Helix Destabilizing Proteins) はDNA結合蛋白質を見よ  
 DNAリガーゼ (DNA Ligases) はポリデオキシリボヌクレオチドシンテターゼを見よ  
 DNCB (DNCB) はジニトロクロロベンゼンを見よ

DNアーゼ (Deoxyribonucleases) QU 136  
 DOCA (DOCA) はデソキシコルチコステロンを見よ  
 Donovanosis症 (Donovanosis) は鼠蹊部肉芽腫を見よ  
 Doppler効果 (Doppler Effect)  
   生物物理学 QT 34  
   保健物理学 WN 110  
   特殊トピックスは主題別に  
 Doppler心エコー図法 (Echocardiography, Doppler)  
   WG 141.5.E2  
 Doppler超音波 (Doppler Ultrasound) は超音波を見よ  
 Down症候群 (Down Syndrome) WS 107  
   成人 WM 300  
 DPN (DPN) はNADを見よ  
 DRG (DRG) は診断群別定額支払い方法を見よ  
 DSIP (DSIP) はデルタ睡眠誘発ペプチドを見よ  
 Dubin-Johnson症候群 (Dubin-Johnson Syndrome) は慢性特発性黄疸を見よ  
 Duchenne筋ジストロフィ (Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy) は筋ジストロフィーを見よ  
 Duffy式血液型 (Duffy Blood-Group System) WH 420  
 Duhring病 (Duhring's Disease) は疱疹状皮膚炎を見よ  
 Duncan症候群 (Duncan's Syndrome) はリンパ増殖性疾患を見よ  
 Dupuytren拘縮 (Dupuytren's Contracture) WE 830  
 D-アミノ酸オキシダーゼ (dextro-Amino Acid Oxidase) QU 140  
 D型肝炎 (Hepatitis D) はデルタ感染を見よ  
 D型肝炎ウイルス (Hepatitis D Virus) はデルタ因子を見よ  
 D群染色体 (Chromosomes D) はヒト第13-15染色体を見よ  
 EAC142 (EAC142) はC3コンベルターゼを見よ  
 Ebstein奇形 (Ebstein's Anomaly) WG 220  
 EBV (EBV) はヒトヘルペスウイルス 4 を見よ  
 EBウイルス (Epstein-Barr Virus) はヒトヘルペスウイルス 4 を見よ  
 ECG (ECG) は心電図記録法を見よ  
 Echinococcus類 (Echinococcus) QX 442  
 Echinopanax (Echinopanax) は薬用人参を見よ  
 ECT (精神療法) (ECT (Psychotherapy)) は電気ショック療法を見よ  
 EC-IC動脈バイパス (EC-IC Arterial Bypass) は脳血管再生を見よ  
 Eckフィステル (Eck Fistula) は外科的門脈大静脈短絡を見よ  
 EcoDNAトポイソメラーゼ (Eco DNA Topoisomerase II) はDNAトポイソメラーゼ (ATP-加水分解化) を見よ  
 EC細胞 (EC Cells) は腫瘍幹細胞を見よ  
 EDRF (Endothelium-Derived Relaxing Factor) QV 150  
 EDTA (EDTA) はエデト酸を見よ  
 EEG (EEG) は脳波を見よ  
 EGF (Epidermal Growth Factor) はEGFウロガストロンを見よ  
 EGFウロガストロン (Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone) WK 170  
   成長物質として QU 107  
   制酸薬として QV 69  
 EGF-ウロガストロン受容体 (Receptors, Epidermal

Growth Factor-Urogastrone) WK 170  
 Ehlers-Danlos症候群 (Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome) WR 218  
 Eigenmannia (Eigenmannia) は電気魚を見よ  
 EKG (EKG) は心電図記録法を見よ  
 Elaeophoriosis症 (Elaeophoriosis) は糸状虫症を見よ  
 ELISA (Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay) QW 525.5.E6  
   特殊分野の診断, モニタリング, 評価テストに使用される場合はその分野に  
 EMS伝達システム (EMS Communication Systems) は救急医療サービス伝達システムを見よ  
 EN-1639A (EN-1639A) はナルトキソンを見よ  
 Endomycopsis属 (Endomycopsis) はエンドミセス目を見よ  
 ENDOR (ENDOR) は電子スピン共鳴を見よ  
 Entamoeba属 (Entamoeba) QX 55  
 EOG (EOG) は電気眼球図記録法を見よ  
 EPH妊娠中毒症 (EPII Gestosis) は晩期妊娠中毒症を見よ  
 Epstein-Barrウイルス (E-B Virus) はヒトヘルペスウイルス 4 を見よ  
 ERCP (ERCP) は内視鏡の逆行性胆道膵管造影法を見よ  
 Eremothecium属 (Eremothecium) はエンドミセス目を見よ  
 Erythrina属 (Erythrina) QV 140  
 ESRD (ESRD) は慢性腎不全を見よ  
 ESR分光鏡検査法 (Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy) は電子スピン共鳴を見よ  
 ESWL (Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy) は碎石術を見よ  
 Eubacterium属 (Eubacterium) QW 120  
 Eustachi管 (Eustachian Tube) は耳管を見よ  
 Ewing腫瘍 (Ewing's Tumor) はEwing肉腫を見よ  
 Ewing肉腫 (Sarcoma, Ewing's) WE 258  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 E型肝炎 (Hepatitis E) WC 536  
 E抗原 (E Antigens) はHBc抗原を見よ  
 F0ATPアーゼ (ATPase, F0) はH-ATPシンターゼを見よ  
 F1-ATPアーゼ (F1 ATPase) はH-ATPシンターゼを見よ  
 F1ATPアーゼ (ATPase, F1) はH-ATPシンターゼを見よ  
 F1-F0 ATPアーゼコンプレックス (F1FO ATPase Complex) はH-ATPシンターゼを見よ  
 FAD (FAD) QU 135  
 Fallot四徴症 (Tetralogy of Fallot) WG 220  
 Fanconi貧血 (Fanconi's Anemia) WH 175  
 Fasciola属 (Fasciola) QX 365  
 FCRS (Factor Construct Rating Scales (FCRS)) は精神医学的評価尺度を見よ  
 Fc受容体 (Receptors, Fc) QW 601  
 FGF (Fibroblast Growth Factor) QU 107  
 Fiedler病 (Fiedler's Disease) はWeil病を見よ  
 Fischerラット (Fischer Rats) は近交系ラット F 344を見よ  
 Fletcher因子 (Fletcher Factor) はブレカリクレインを見よ  
 FMG (Foreign Medical Graduates) 教育 W 18-20

- 供給と分配 W 76
- FMN (FMN) QU 135
- Fogartyバルーンカテーテル (Fogarty Balloon Catheterization) はバルーン拡張法を見よ
- Foleyバルーンカテーテル (Foley Balloon Catheterization) はバルーン拡張法を見よ
- Forestier-Certonciny症候群 (Forestier-Certonciny Syndrome) はリウマチ性多発性筋痛を見よ
- Fourier解析 (Fourier Analysis) QA 403.5-404.5  
生物医学的数学 QT 35
- Frei病 (Frei's Disease) は性病性リンパ肉芽腫を見よ
- Freud学説 (Freudian Theory) WM 460
- Friedlaender肺炎 (Friedlaender's Pneumonia) は肺炎を見よ
- Friedreich運動失調症 (Friedreich's Ataxia) WL 390
- Friedreich病 (Friedreich's Disease) は多発性パラミオクロームスを見よ
- Froehlich症候群 (Froehlich's Syndrome) WK 550
- FSH (FSH) WK 515
- FSH放出ホルモン (FSH-Releasing Hormone) はゴナドレリンを見よ
- FuDR (FuDR) はフロキシウリジンを見よ
- Fusarium属 (Fusarium) QW 180.5.D38
- F因子 (F Factor) QW 51
- GABA (GABA) QU 60
- GABA-A受容体 (Receptors, GABA-A) QU 60
- GABA受容体 (GABA Receptors) QU 60
- GABAトランスアミナーゼ (GABA Transaminase) はアミノ酪酸アミノトランスフェラーゼを見よ
- GABAベンゾジアゼピン受容体 (Receptors, GABA-Benzodiazepine) はGABA-A受容体を見よ
- Galen静脈 (Vein of Galen) は大脳静脈を見よ
- Ganja (Ganja) はカンナビス属を見よ
- Gaucher病 (Gaucher's Disease) WD 205.5.L5
- Gehrig病 (Gehrig's Disease) は筋萎縮性側索硬化症を見よ
- GH受容体 (Growth Hormone Receptors) は成長ホルモン受容体を見よ
- GIFT (Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer Human) WQ 205
- Gilbert病 (Gilbert's Disease) WD 205.5.H9
- Gilles de la Tourette 病 (Gilles De La Tourette's Disease) WM 197
- Gliocladium属 (Gliocladium) は不完全糸状菌類を見よ
- GLQ223 (GLQ223) はトリコサンチンを見よ
- GnRH (GnRH) はゴナドレリンを見よ
- Goldblatt高血圧 (Hypertension, Goldblatt) は腎血管性高血圧症を見よ
- Golgi装置 (Golgi Apparatus) はゴルジ体を見よ
- GOP (Aspartate Aminotransferase) QU 141
- Graaf卵巣 (Graafian Follicle) WP 320
- Graffiウイルス (Graffi Virus) はマウス白血病ウイルスを見よ
- Graffi緑色白血病株 (Graffi's Chloroleukemic Strain) はマウス白血病ウイルスを見よ
- Graves病 (Graves' Disease) WK 265
- Grommet挿入 (Grommet Insertion) は中耳換気を見よ
- GTP結合蛋白質 (GTP-Binding Proteins) はG蛋白質を見よ
- GTP調節蛋白質 (GTP-Regulatory Proteins) はG蛋白質を見よ
- Guerin-Stern症候群 (Guerin-Stern Syndrome) は関節拘縮を見よ
- Guillain-Barre症候群 (Guillain-Barre Syndrome) は多発根神経炎を見よ
- GVHR (Graft vs Host Reaction) は移植片対宿主反応を見よ
- Gymnodinium属 (Gymnodinium) は渦鞭毛虫類を見よ
- Gymnotid科 (Gymnotid) は電気魚を見よ
- G期 (G Periods) は細胞分裂間期を見よ
- G蛋白質 (G-Proteins) QU 55
- H(+)輸送ATPアーゼ (H(+)-Transporting ATPase) はH-ATPシンターゼを見よ
- H2クラス1遺伝子 (Genes, H-2 Class I) はMHCクラス1遺伝子を見よ
- H-2抗原 (H-2 Antigens) WO 680  
実験動物としてのマウス QY 60.R6をも見よ
- H93-26 (H 93-26) はメトプロロールを見よ
- Haemophilus属 (Haemophilus) QW 139
- Halsted乳頭切除術 (Halsted Mastectomy) は乳房根治切除術を見よ
- Hamman-Rich症候群 (Hamman-Rich Syndrome) は肺線維症を見よ
- Hand-Schueller-Christian症候群 (Hand-Schueller-Christian Syndrome) WH 650
- Hanganutziu-Deicher抗体 (Hanganutziu-Deicher Antibodies) は好異種抗体を見よ
- Haplorhini (Haplorhini) QL 737.P925-737.P965  
疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
実験動物として QY 60.P7
- Ha-ras遺伝子 (Ha-ras Genes) はras遺伝子を見よ
- Harding-Passey黒色腫 (Melanoma, Harding-Passey) は実験的黒色腫を見よ
- H-ATPシンターゼ (H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase) QU 136
- HBAg (HBAg) はB型肝炎抗原を見よ
- HBs抗原 (Hepatitis B e Antigens) WC 536
- HBsAg (HBsAg) はHBs抗原を見よ
- HBs抗原 (Hepatitis B Surface Antigens) WC 536
- HB表面抗原 (Hepatitis B Surface Antigen) はHBs抗原を見よ
- HCB (HCB) はヘキサクロロベンゼンを見よ
- HCG (HCG) は絨毛性性腺刺激ホルモンを見よ
- HCL (Hairy Cell Leukemia) はヘアリーセル白血病を見よ
- HDLコレステロールリポ蛋白質 (Lipoproteins, HDL Cholesterol) QU 95
- H-D抗体 (H-D Antibodies) は好異種抗体を見よ
- Hela細胞 (Hela Cells) QH 585
- Helicobacter pylori (Helicobacter pylori) QW 154
- HETE (HETE) はヒドロキシエイコサテトラエノン酸を見よ
- Heymann腎炎 (Heymann Nephritis) は糸球体腎炎を見よ
- HFRS (HFRS) は腎症候性出血熱症候群を見よ
- HFRSウイルス (HFRS Virus) はハンタウイルスを見よ
- Highmore洞 (Antrum of Highmore) は上顎洞を見よ
- Hill-Burton法 (Hill-Burton Act) は国家的財政援助を見よ
- Hirschsprung病 (Hirschsprung Disease) WI 528



His束 (Bundle of His) WG 201-202

HIV (HIV) QW 168.5.H6

HIV-1 (HIV-1) QW 168.5.H6

HIV-2 (HIV-2) QW 168.5.H6

HIV感染症 (HIV Infections) WC 503-503.7

HIV関連抗体 (HIV-Associated Antibodies) はHIV抗体を見よ

HIV関連腎症 (HIV-Associated Nephropathy) はエイズ関連腎症を見よ

HIV血清陰性 (HIV Seronegativity) WC 503-503.7

HIV血清学的検査 (HIV Serodiagnosis) QY 265

HIV血清反応 (HIV Seroconversion) はHIV血清陽性を見よ

HIV血清陽性 (HIV Seropositivity) WC 503-503.7

HIV血清罹患率 (HIV Seroprevalence) WC 503.4

HIV抗体 (HIV Antibodies) QW 575

HIV痴呆 (HIV Dementia) はエイズ痴呆を見よ

HIV脳症 (HIV Encephalopathy) はエイズ痴呆を見よ

HLA-Dw抗原 (HLA-Dw Antigens) はHLA-D抗原を見よ

HLA-D抗原 (HLA-D Antigens) QW 573.5.H7

移植免疫学 WO 680

HLAクラス1遺伝子 (Genes, HLA Class I) はMHCクラス1遺伝子を見よ

HLAクラス2遺伝子 (Genes, HLA Class II) はMHCクラス2遺伝子を見よ

HLA抗原 (HLA Antigens) QW 573.5.H7

移植免疫学 WO 680

HMG-CoAレタクターゼ (Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases) QU 140

HMG蛋白質20 (High Mobility Protein 20) はユビキチンを見よ

HMN末端1型 (HMN Distal Type I) はCharcot-Marie病を見よ

HMO (HMO) は健康維持機構を見よ

HMPシャント (Hexose Monophosphate Shunt) はペントースリン酸経路を見よ

HMSN1型 (HMSN Type I) はCharcot-Marie病を見よ

Hodgkin肉芽腫 (Granuloma, Hodgkin's) はHodgkin病を見よ

Hodgkin病 (Hodgkin's Disease) WH 500

HOE766 (HOE 766) はプセレルンを見よ

Holter心電図 (Electrocardiography, Holter) は歩行時心電図を見よ

Holterモニタリング (Monitoring, Holter) は歩行時心電図を見よ

HPLC (Chromatography, High Performance Liquid) は高圧液体クロマトグラフィーを見よ

HSAN3型 (HSAN Type III) は家庭性自律神経失調症を見よ

HTLV-1 (HTLV-I) QW 168.5.R18

HTLV-I型 (Leukemia Virus I, Human T-Cell) はHTLV-Iを見よ

HTLV-1感染症 (HTLV-I Infections) WC 502

HTLV3型LAV感染症 (HTLV-III-LAV Infections) はHIV抗体を見よ

HTLV3型LAV抗体 (HTLV-III-LAV Antibodies) はHIVを見よ

HTLV3型感染症 (HTLV-III Infections) はHIV感染症を見よ

HTLV3型血清学 (HTLV-III Serology) はHIV血清学的検査を見よ

HTLV3型血清診断 (HTLV-III Serodiagnosis) はHIV血清学的検査を見よ

HTLV3型血清反応 (HTLV-III Seroconversion) はHIV血清陽性を見よ

HTLV3型血清反応陰性 (HTLV-III Seronegativity) はHIV血清陰性を見よ

HTLV3型血清反応陽性 (HTLV-III Seropositivity) はHIV血清陽性を見よ

HTLV3型抗体 (HTLV-III Antibodies) はHIV抗体を見よ

HTLV4型 (HTLV-IV) はHIV-2を見よ

HTLV BLVウイルス (HTLV BLV Viruses) QW 168.5.R18

HTLV-BLV感染症 (HTLV-BLV Infections) WC 502

HTLVウイルス (HTLV Viruses) はHTLV-BLVウイルスを見よ

HTLV感染症 (HTLV Infections) はHTLV-BLV感染症を見よ

Huntington病 (Huntington's Disease) WL 390

Hurler-Scheie症候群 (Hurler-Scheie Syndrome) はムコ多糖症1型を見よ

Hurler症候群 (Hurler's Syndrome) はムコ多糖症1型を見よ

Hutchinson歯 (Hutchinson's Teeth) は先天性梅毒を見よ

HVJ (Hemagglutinating Virus of Japan) はパラインフルエンザウイルス1型を見よ

Hydrogenomonas属 (Hydrogenomonas) はPseudomonas属を見よ

H-Y抗体 (H-Y Antigen) WO 680

H鎖免疫グロブリン遺伝子 (Genes, Immunoglobulin Heavy Chain) は免疫グロブリン遺伝子を見よ

IAP百日咳毒素 (IAP Pertussis Toxin) は百日咳毒素を見よ

Ia抗原 (Ia Antigens) は組織適合性抗原クラス2を見よ

Ia様抗原 (Ia-Like Antigens) は組織適合性抗原クラス2を見よ

IBR-IPVウイルス (IBR-IPV Virus) はウシヘルペスウイルス1を見よ

ICI-46474 (ICI-46474) はタモキシフェンを見よ

ICI-66082 (ICI 66082) はアテノロールを見よ

ICSH (ICSH) は黄体形成ホルモンを見よ

ICU (Intensive Care Units) WX 218

冠のはCCU WG 27-28を見よ

呼吸のは呼吸集中治療部 WF 27-28を見よ

特殊分野は形式番号27-28

救命救急診療 WX 218等をも見よ

IDDM (IDDM) はインスリン依存型糖尿病を見よ

IgA腎症 (Nephropathy, IGA) は免疫グロブリンA糸球体腎炎を見よ

IgE (IgE) QW 601

IgG (IgG) QW 601

IGF 1 (Insulin-Like Growth Factor I)

成長物質として QU 107

IGF 2 (Insulin-Like Growth Factor II)

成長物質として QU 107

Ig遺伝子 (Immunoglobulin Genes) は免疫グロブリン遺伝子を見よ

IL-1 (IL-1) はインターロイキン1を見よ

IL-2 (IL-2) はインターロイキン 2 を見よ  
 IL-2 受容体 (Receptors, IL-2) はインターロイキン 2 受容体を見よ  
 IL-3 (IL-3) はインターロイキン 3 を見よ  
 IL-8 (IL-8) はインターロイキン 8 を見よ  
 IND (Investigational New Drugs) は治験薬を見よ  
 Index Medicus (Index Medicus) はMEDLARSを見よ  
 IPA (IPA (Independent Practice Association)) は個人診療協会を見よ  
 IPPV (IPPV) は間欠的陽圧換気を見よ  
 Ir遺伝子 (Ir Genes) はMHCクラス 2 を見よ  
 IS因子 (IS Elements) はDNA挿入要素を見よ  
 Ito症候群 (Ito Syndrome) は色素異常症を見よ  
 IUGR (IUGR) は胎児成長遅滞を見よ  
 Ixodoidea (Ixodoidea) はマダニを見よ  
 Jackson発作 (Jacksonian Seizure) は部分てんかんを見よ  
 Jamestown Canyonウイルス (Jamestown Canyon Virus) はカリフォルニア脳炎ウイルスを見よ  
 Jansky-Bielschowsky 病 (Jansky-Bielschowsky Disease) は神経性セロイドリポフスチノーシスを見よ  
 Jervell-Lange Nielsen 症候群 (Jervell-Lange Nielsen Syndrome) はQT延長症候群を見よ  
 Jird (Jird) はアレチネズミ亜科を見よ  
 Johnne病 (Johnne's Disease) はパラ結核病を見よ  
 Jung学説 (Jungian Theory) WM 460  
 Kahnテスト (Kahn Test) は梅毒血清テストを見よ  
 Kakke (Kakke) は脚気を見よ  
 Kandinsky症候群 (Kandinsky Syndrome) は精神病性器質性精神障害を見よ  
 Kanner症候群 (Kanner's Syndrome) は乳児自閉症を見よ  
 Kaposi乾皮病 (Kaposi's Disease) は色素性乾皮症を見よ  
 Kaposi肉腫 (Sarcoma, Kaposi's) QZ 345  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 Karwinskia (Karwinskia) はクロウメモドキ属を見よ  
 Kell式血液型 (Kell Blood-Group System) WH 420  
 Kent束 (Bundle of Kent) は心臓刺激伝導系を見よ  
 Kidd式血液型 (Kidd Blood-Group System) WH 420  
 Kienboeck病 (Kienboeck's Disease) は骨軟骨炎を見よ  
 Kimmelstiel-Wilson症候群 (Kimmelstiel-Wilson Syndrome) は糖尿病性ネフロパシーを見よ  
 KI-ras遺伝子 (Ki-ras Genes) はras遺伝子を見よ  
 Klinefelter症候群 (Klinefelter's Syndrome) QS 677  
 KO 1173 (KO 1173) はメキシレチンを見よ  
 Koehler病 (Koehler's Disease) は骨軟骨炎を見よ  
 Korsakoff症候群 (Korsakoff's Syndrome) はアルコール性健忘症を見よ  
 Krause終末小体 (Krause's End Bulbs) は温度受容器を見よ  
 Krebiozen (Krebiozen) は偽療法を見よ  
 Krebs回路 (Krebs Cycle) はくえん酸サイクルを見よ  
 Kufs病 (Kufs Disease) は神経性セロイドリポフスチノーシスを見よ  
 Kunitz膵臓トリプシン阻害物質 (Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor) はアプロチニンを見よ  
 Kupffer細胞 (Kupffer Cells) WH 650  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 K細胞 (K Cells) はキラー細胞を見よ  
 L1急性リンパ芽球性白血病 (Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute, L1) はL1急性リンパ性白血病を見よ

L1急性リンパ性白血病 (Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1) WH 250  
 臨床病理学 QZ 350  
 La Crosseウイルス (La Crosse Virus) はカリフォルニア脳炎ウイルス群を見よ  
 lacZ遺伝子 (LacZ Genes) は Lacオペロンを見よ  
 Lacオペロン (Lac Operon) QH 450.2  
 特殊なトピックスは主題別に  
 Lafora病 (Lafora Disease) はミオクロニーてんかんを見よ  
 LAK細胞 (Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated) WH 200  
 免疫細胞における QW 568  
 LAN (Local Area Networks) TK 5105.7-5105.8  
 Langerhans細胞組織球症 (Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell) WH 650  
 Langerhans島 (Islets of Langerhans) WK 800-885  
 腫瘍 WK 885  
 Langerhans島移植 (Islets of Langerhans Transplantation) WK 800  
 LATS受容体 (LATS Receptors) は甲状腺ホルモン受容体を見よ  
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl症候群 (Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome) QS 675  
 LAV-2 型 (LAV-2) はHIV-2を見よ  
 LAV-HTLV-3型 (LAV-HTLV-III) は HIVを見よ  
 LAV 抗体 (LAV Antibodies) は HIV抗体を見よ  
 LDHイソチーム (Lactate Dehydrogenase Isozymes) は乳酸デヒドロゲナーゼアイソザイムを見よ  
 LDLコレステロールリポ蛋白質 (Lipoproteins, LDL Cholesterol) QU 95  
 LDL受容体 (Receptors, LDL) QU 95  
 LDLレセプトラリポ蛋白質 (Lipoprotein LDL Receptors) はLDL受容体を見よ  
 L-Dopa (L-Dopa) はレボドーパを見よ  
 Legg-Perthes病 (Legg-Perthes Disease) WE 865  
 Legionella属 (Legionella) QW 131  
 Leontideus (Leontideus) は Callitrichinaeを見よ  
 Leontopithecus (Leontopithecus) は Callitrichinaeを見よ  
 Leptothrix属 (Leptothrix) QW 153  
 Leriche症候群 (Leriche's Syndrome) WG 410  
 Lesch-Nyhan症候群 (Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome) WD 205.5.P8  
 LET (LET) はエネルギー移動を見よ  
 LETS蛋白質 (LETS Proteins) はフィブロネクチンを見よ  
 Leu抗原 (Leu Antigens) は分化抗原を見よ  
 LeVeenシャント (LeVeen Shunt) は腹腔静脈シャントを見よ  
 Lewy小体病 (Lewy Body Disease) はParkinson病を見よ  
 LE細胞 (LE Cells) WH 200  
 骨髓における WH 380  
 紅斑性狼瘡における WR 152  
 LH-FSH放出ホルモン (LH-FSH Releasing Hormone) はゴナドレリンを見よ  
 LHRH (LHRH) はゴナドレリンを見よ  
 LH放出ホルモン (LH-Releasing Hormone) はゴナドレリンを見よ  
 Libman-Sacks病 (Libman-Sacks Disease) は全身性エリ

- テマトーデスを見よ
- Limulus属 (Limulus) はカブトガニを見よ
- Limulusテスト (Limulus Test) QW 25
- 特殊トビックスは主題別に
- Lingua Villosa Negra (Lingua Villosa Negra) は毛舌を見よ
- Listeria属 (Listeria) QW 142.5.A8
- Litosomoides (Litosomoides) はフィラリア科を見よ
- Little病 (Little's Disease) は脳性麻痺を見よ
- LMWH (LMWH) は低分子量ヘパリンを見よ
- Lobstein病 (Lobstein's Disease) は骨形成不全症を見よ
- Lorr入院患者多元性精神医学の評価尺度 (Lorr's Inpatient Multidimensional Psychiatric Rating Scale) は精神医学の評価尺度を見よ
- Lou Gehrig病 (Lou Gehrig's Disease) は筋萎縮性側索硬化症を見よ
- LSD (LSD) はリセルグ酸ジェチルアミドを見よ
- LTB4 (LTB4) はロイコトリエンB4を見よ
- Ludwigアングナ (Ludwig's Angina) WI 200
- Lundborg-Unverricht症候群 (Lundborg-Unverricht Syndrome) はミオクロヌスてんかんを見よ
- Lurcherマウス (Lurcher Mice) は神経系突然変異マウスを見よ
- Lyell症候群 (Lyell's Syndrome) は中毒性表皮壊死融解を見よ
- Lyme病 (Lyme Disease) WC 406
- Lymeボレリア症 (Lyme Borreliosis) はLyme病を見よ
- Lynch症候群 (Lynch Syndrome) は遺伝性非ポリポーシス結腸直腸腫瘍を見よ
- L型 (L Forms) QW 51
- L細胞 (L Cells) QS 532.5.C7
- L鎖免疫グロブリン遺伝子 (Genes, Immunoglobulin Light Chain) は免疫グロブリンを見よ
- Macaca属 (Macaca) QL 737.P93
- 実験動物として QY 60.P7
- 疾病 SF 997.5.P7
- Maillard反応 (Maillard Reaction)
- 病因論 (一般) QZ 40
- 食品加工技術 TP 372.55.M35
- Mandrake根 (Mandrake Root) はミヤオソウ属を見よ
- Mansoni住血吸虫症 (Schistosomiasis mansoni) WC 810
- Mapharsen (Mapharsen) はオキシフェナルシンを見よ
- Marchiafava-Micheli症候群 (Marchiafava-Micheli Syndrome) は発作性ヘモグロビン尿症を見よ
- Marek病 (Marek's Disease) SF 995.6.M33
- Marie-Struempell病 (Marie-Struempell Disease) は強直性脊椎炎を見よ
- MBD (Minimal Brain Dysfunction) は活動過剰性注意集中障害を見よ
- McGill痛みアンケート (McGill Pain Questionnaire) は疼痛測定を見よ
- MCLS (Lymph Node Syndrome, Mucocutaneous) は皮膚粘膜リンパ節症候群を見よ
- McNaughtonの法則 (McNaughton Rule) は精神異常者免責を見よ
- MCTD (Connective Tissue Disease, Mixed) は混合型結合組織病を見よ
- MDA (MDA) は3,4-メチレンジオキシアニフェタミンを見よ
- Meckel憩室 (Meckel's Diverticulum) WI 412
- Medicaid (Medicaid) W 250
- MEDLARS (MEDLARS) W 26.55.I4
- Meibom嚢胞 (Meibomian Cyst) はさん粒腫を見よ
- Meleda病 (Meleda Disease) は手掌足底角皮症を見よ
- Melitococcosis (Melitococcosis) はブルセラ症を見よ
- Melnick-Needles症候群 (Melnick-Needles Syndrome) は骨軟骨形成異常症を見よ
- Meniere病 (Meniere's Disease) WV 258
- MER-29 (MER-29) はトリパラノールを見よ
- MESNA (Mesna) QV 76
- MgADP (MgADP) はADPを見よ
- MgATP (MgATP) はATPを見よ
- Mg-ATPアーゼ (Magnesium ATPase) はCa, Mg-ATPアーゼを見よ
- MGI-1 (MGI-1) はコロニー刺激因子を見よ
- MHCクラス1遺伝子 (Genes, MHC Class I) 免疫遺伝学 QW 541
- 特殊トビックスは主題別に
- MHCクラス2遺伝子 (Genes, MHC Class II) 免疫遺伝学 QW 541
- 特殊トビックスは主題別に
- MHPG (MHPG) はメトキシヒドロキシフェニルグリコールを見よ
- Microtines (Microtines) はハタネズミ亜科を見よ
- Milroy病 (Milroy's Disease) はリンパ水腫を見よ
- Milzbrand (Milzbrand) は炭疽病を見よ
- MK-421 (MK-421) はエナラプリルを見よ
- MMPI (MMPI) WM 145.5.M6
- MN唾液糖蛋白質 (MN Sialoglycoprotein) は糖蛋白質を見よ
- MOF (Organ Failure, Multiple) は多臓器障害を見よ
- Mohs術 (Mohs Surgery) WR 500
- Moireトポグラフィー (Topography, Moire) はモアレトポグラフィーを見よ
- MOPEG (MOPEG) はメトキシヒドロキシフェニルグリコールを見よ
- Moraxella属 (Moraxella) QW 131
- Mormyrid属 (Mormyrid) は電気魚を見よ
- Morquio病 (Morquio's Disease) はムコ多糖症4型を見よ
- Morris肝癌 (Hepatoma, Morris) は実験的肝臓腫瘍を見よ
- MRIスキャン (MRI Scans) WN 185
- mRNA (RNA, Messenger) QU 58.7
- MRS (Spectroscopy, Magnetic Resonance) QC 762
- MRスペクトロスコピー (MR Spectroscopy) QC 762
- MSG (MSG) はグルタミン酸ナトリウムを見よ
- MSH (MSH) WK 515
- Munchausen症候群 (Munchausen Syndrome) WM 178
- Mur-NAc-L-Ala-D-isoGln (Mur-NAc-L-Ala-D-isoGln) はアセチルラムリールアラニル-イソグルタミンを見よ
- myb遺伝子 (myb Genes) は癌遺伝子を見よ
- Mycobacteriaceae (Mycobacteriaceae) QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterium属 (Mycobacterium) QW 125.5.M9
- Mycoplasma属 (Mycoplasma) QW 143
- Myers-Briggs型指標 (Myers-Briggs Type Indicator) は性格特性項目表を見よ



Myxococcales (Myxococcales) QW 128

M相 (M Phase) は有糸分裂を見よ

Mモード心エコー図法 (Echocardiography, M-Mode) 心エコー図法を見よ

n-3脂肪酸 (n-3 Fatty Acids) はオメガ-3脂肪酸を見よ  
Na, K-ATPアーゼ (Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase) QU 136

Na, K輸送ATPアーゼ (Na(+)-K(+)-Transporting ATPase) QU 136

NAD (NAD) QU135

NAD+ADPリボシトランスフェラーゼ (NAD+ADP-Ribosyltransferase) QU 141

NADHデヒドロゲナーゼ (NADH Diaphorase) はリポアミドデヒドロゲナーゼを見よ

NADIDE (Nadide) はMADを見よ

NADP (NADP) QU135

NADジアホラーゼ (NAD Diaphorase) はリポアミドデヒドロゲナーゼを見よ

NDRF (Neutrophil-Derived Relaxant Factor) はEDRFを見よ

Necator属 (Necator) QX 243

NEFA (NEFA) は非エステル脂肪酸を見よ

Neisseria属 (Neisseria) QW 131

Nelavane (Nelavane) はアフリカトリパノソーマ症を見よ

Nemathelminthes (Nemathelminthes) は鉤頭虫綱；線虫類を見よ

Neurospora属 (Neurospora) QW 180.5.A8

Nicolas-Favre病 (Nicolas-Favre Disease) は性病性リンバ肉芽腫を見よ

Niemann-Pick病 (Niemann-Pick Disease) WD 205.5.L5

NIHコンセンサス会議 (Consensus Development Conferences, NIH) 特定トピックスに関しては主題別に

Nitrobacteraceae (Nitrobacteraceae) QW 135

Nitrobacter属 (Nitrobacter) QW 135

Nitrosomonas属 (Nitrosomonas) QW 135

NK細胞 (Natural Killer Cells) はナチュラルキラー細胞を見よ

NMDA受容体イオノホア複合体 (NMDA Receptor-Ionophore Complex) はN-メチル-D-アスパラギン酸受容体を見よ

NMR画像 (NMR Imaging) は磁気共鳴映像法を見よ

NMR断層撮影法 (Tomography, NMR) WN 185

Novikoff肝癌 (Hepatoma, Novikoff) は実験的肝臓腫瘍を見よ

N-ras遺伝子 (N-ras Genes) はras遺伝子を見よ

Nycticebus (Nycticebus) はロリス科を見よ

OA (Office Automation) W 26.5

特殊な領域は主題別に

Oddi括約筋 (Oddi's Sphincter) WI 750

OK-432 (OK-432) はビシバニルを見よ

Oleates (Oleates) はオレイン酸を見よ

OMP蛋白質 (OMP Proteins) は細菌外膜蛋白質を見よ

Onchocerca属 (Onchocerca) QX 301

Opisthorchis属 (Opisthorchis) QX 353

Ormond病 (Ormond's Disease) は後腹膜線維症を見よ

Osgood-Schlatter病 (Osgood-Schlatter Disease) は骨軟骨炎を見よ

OSHA (OSHA) は労働災害；産業医学；職業病の下の法

律 WA 32-33を見よ

Osler-Rendu病 (Osler-Rendu Disease) は遺伝性出血性毛細血管拡張症を見よ

Osler-Vaquez病 (Osler-Vaquez Disease) は真正多血症を見よ

Osler病 (Osler's Disease) は真正多血症；遺伝性出血性毛細血管拡張症を見よ

OTC薬 (OTC Drugs) は非処方せん薬を見よ

PACS (放射線) (PACS (Radiology)) は放射線医学情報システムを見よ

PAFアセテル (PAF-Acether) は血小板活性化因子を見よ

PAH (PAH) はP-アミノ馬尿酸を見よ

PAI-3 (PAI-3) はプロテインC阻害剤を見よ

Pancoast症候群 (Pancoast's Syndrome) WF 658

PAPP-D (PAPP-D) は胎盤ラクトゲンを見よ

Parkinson病 (Parkinson Disease) WL 359

～のための薬は、抗パーキンソン薬 QV 80を見よ

Parsonage-Turner症候群 (Parsonage-Turner Syndrome) は頸腕神経痛を見よ

Pasteurella属 (Pasteurella) QW 140

Paul-Bunnell抗体 (Paul-Bunnell Antibodies) QW 575

P-B抗体 (P-B Antibodies) は好異種抗体を見よ

PCBS (PCBs) はポリ塩化ビフェニルを見よ

PCP (PCP) はフェンシクリジンを見よ

PCP乱用 (PCP Abuse) はフェンシクリジン乱用を見よ

PCR法 (Polymerase Chain Reaction) QH 450.3

PDGF (Platelet-Derived Growth Factor) QU 107

PEEP (PEEP) は陽圧呼吸を見よ

PEG (Pneumoencephalography) は気脳造影法を見よ

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher病 (Pelizaeus-Merzbacher Disease) は汎発性脳硬化症を見よ

Penicillium属 (Penicillium) QW 180.5.D38

Peptococcus属 (Peptococcus) QW 142.5.C6

Perodicticus potto (Perodicticus potto) はロリス科を見よ

Perthes病 (Perthes Disease) はLegg-Perthes病を見よ

PETスキャン (PET Scan) はエミッションCTを見よ

Pfaundler-Hurler症候群 (Pfaundler-Hurler Syndrome) はムコ多糖症1型を見よ

PFCS (Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome) WS 421

PGE1 (PGE1) はアルプロスタジルを見よ

PGF2 (PGF2) はジノプロストを見よ

PGF2アルファ (PGF2alpha) はジノプロストを見よ

pH (pH) は水素イオン濃度を見よ

Phaseolus vulgarisレクチン (Phaseolus vulgaris Lectins) は植物性血球凝集素を見よ

Phialophora (Phialophora) QW 180.5.D38

Phlebotomus属 (Phlebotomus Fever) WC 526

Phthiraptera目 (Phthiraptera) はシラミを見よ

Physarum属 (Physarum) QW 180.5.M9

Picodnaウイルス (Picodnaviruses) はバルボウイルス科を見よ

PIXE (PIXE) はX線発光分光分析を見よ

Plasmodium属感染症 (Plasmodium Infections) はマラリアを見よ

Plummer-Vinson症候群 (Plummer-Vinson Syndrome) WI 250

PNS (Percutaneous Nephrostomy) は経皮的腎造瘻術を見よ

POMR (Problem-Oriented Medical Records) は問題志

- 向型診療記録を見よ
- Pott病 (Pott's Disease) は脊椎結核を見よ
- PPHN (Persistent Pulmonary Hypertension of Newborn) はPFCSを見よ
- PPLO (PPLO) はMycoplasmaを見よ
- PP因子 (P. P. Factor) はニコチン酸を見よ
- Prinzmetal狭心症 (Prinzmetal's Angina) は異型狭心症を見よ
- PRL分泌下垂体腺腫 (PRL-Secreting Pituitary Adenoma) はプロラクチノーマを見よ
- PRO (PRO Professional Review Organization) は医療検討機構を見よ
- Propionibacteriaceae (Propionibacteriaceae) QW 120
- Propionibacterium属 (Propionibacterium) QW 120
- Psammomys (Psammomys) はアレチネズミ亜科を見よ
- Pseudomonadaceae (Pseudomonadaceae) QW 131
- Pseudomonas属 (Pseudomonas) QW 131
- Psilosis (Psilosis) はセリアック病を見よ
- PSRO (PSRO) は医療検討機構を見よ
- PTCA (PTCA) は経腔的経皮的冠状血管形成術を見よ
- PtdIns (PtdIns) はホスファチジルイノシトールを見よ
- PTGF (Platelet Transforming Growth Factor) はTGFベータを見よ
- PTSD (PTSD) は外傷後ストレス障害を見よ
- PT非A非B肝炎 (Parenterally-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis) はC型肝炎を見よ
- Purkinje細胞 (Purkinje Cells) WL 320
- PUVA療法 (PUVA Therapy) WB 480
- PVD (Vascular Diseases, Peripheral) は末梢血管疾患を見よ
- PVPヨード (PVP-Iodine) はポビドンヨードを見よ
- PVS (Vegetative State, Persistent) は遷延性植物状態を見よ
- Pygathrix (Pygathrix) はオナガザル科を見よ
- p-アミノ馬尿酸 (p-Aminohippuric Acid) QU 62
- P細胞刺激因子 (P-Cell Stimulating Factor) はインターロイキン3を見よ
- QT延長症候群 (Long QT Syndrome) WG 330
- Quincke浮腫 (Quincke's Edema) は血管神経性水腫を見よ
- Q熱 (Q Fever) WC 625
- Ramanスペクトル分析 (Spectrum Analysis, Raman) QC 454.R36
- Ramsay Hunt麻痺症候群 (Ramsay Hunt Paralysis Syndrome) はParkinson病を見よ
- ras遺伝子 (Genes, ras) QZ 202
- Raynaud病 (Raynaud's Disease) WG 570
- Recklinghausen病の骨病変 (Recklinghausen's Disease of Bone) は嚢胞性線維性骨炎 WK 300を見よ
- Recklinghausen病の神経病変 (Recklinghausen's Disease of Nerve) は神経線維腫症 QZ 380等を見よ
- Reelerマウス (Reeler Mice) は神経系突然変異マウスを見よ
- Reil島 (Insula of Reil) は大脳皮質を見よ
- REM (REM) WL 108
- Reye症候群 (Reye's Syndrome) WS 340
- Rhesus式血液型 (Rhesus Blood-Group System) はRh-Hr式血液型を見よ
- Rh-Hr式血液型 (Rh-Hr Blood-Group System) WH 425
- Rh因子 (Rh Factors) はRh-Hr式血液型を見よ
- Rh同種免疫 (Rh Isoimmunization) WH 425
- Riley-Day症候群 (Riley-Day Syndrome) は家族性自律神経失調症を見よ
- RIジェネレータ (Radionuclide Generators) WN 150
- RI標識免疫シンチグラフィ (Immunoscintigraphy, Radiolabeled) は放射免疫検出法を見よ
- RNA (RNA) QU 58.7
- RNAアンチセンス (Antisense RNA) はアンチセンスRNAを見よ
- RNA依存性DNAポリメラーゼ (RNA-Dependent RNA Polymerase) はRNAレプリカーゼを見よ
- RNAウイルス (RNA Viruses) 総記 QW 168 特定ウイルス QW 168.5.A-Z
- RNAキャップ構造 (RNA Caps) QU 58.7
- RNAげっ歯類ウイルス (RNA Rodent Viruses) はRNAウイルスを見よ
- RNAスプライシング (RNA Splicing) QH 450.2
- RNA二本鎖 (Double-Stranded RNA) は二本鎖RNAを見よ
- RNAヌクレアーゼ (Nucleases, RNA) はリボヌクレアーゼを見よ
- RNAヌクレオチルトランスフェラーゼ (RNA Nucleotidyltransferases) QU 141
- RNA配列 (RNA Sequence) はヌクレオチド配列を見よ
- RNA配列分析 (Sequencing Analysis, RNA) 遺伝学技術 (一般) として QH 441 特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- RNAポリメラーゼ (RNA Polymerases) QU 141
- RNAレプリカーゼ (RNA Replicase) QU 141
- RNアーゼ (RNase) はリボヌクレアーゼを見よ
- Ro 10-9359 (Ro 10-9359) はエトレチナートを見よ
- Ro 15-1788 (Ro 15-1788) はフルマゼニルを見よ
- Rogers式精神療法 (Rogerian Therapy) は無指示療法を見よ
- Romano-Ward症候群 (Romano-Ward Syndrome) はQT延長症候群を見よ
- Rorschachテスト (Rorschach Test) WM 145.5.R7
- Rosenzweig絵画フラストレーションスタディ (Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Study) WM145.5.R8 青年期 WS 462 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E8 心理学における BF 698.8.R6
- Roussy-Levy症候群 (Roussy-Levy Syndrome) はCharcot-Marie病を見よ
- Rous随伴ウイルス (Rous-Associated Virus) はトリ白血病ウイルスを見よ
- Rous肉腫 (Sarcoma, Rous) はトリ肉腫を見よ
- Royal Free病 (Royal Free Disease) は慢性疲労症候群を見よ
- rRNA (RNA, Ribosomal) QU 58.7
- RSウイルス (Respiratory Syncytial Viruses) QW 168.5.P2
- RU-486 (RU-486) はミフェプリストンを見よ
- Rubinstein-Taybi症候群 (Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome) QS 675
- Rufini小体 (Rufini's Corpuscles) は温度受容器を見よ
- R因子 (R Factors) QW 51

- Rプラスミド (R Plasmids) はR因子を見よ  
 S1021 (Actihaemyl) QV 370  
 Saimirineヘルペスウイルス (Herpesvirus 1, Saimirine) は単純ウイルスを見よ  
 Salmonella arizonae (Salmonella arizonae) QW 138.5.S2  
 Salmonella schottmuelleri (Salmonella schottmuelleri) QW 138.5.S2  
 Scarpa神経節 (Scarpa's Ganglion) は前庭神経を見よ  
 Schamberg病 (Schamberg's Disease) は色素異常症を見よ  
 Schaumann病 (Schaumann's Disease) はサルコイドーシスを見よ  
 Scheie症候群 (Scheie's Syndrome) はムコ多糖症1型を見よ  
 Scheuermann病 (Scheuermann's Disease) WE 725  
 Schizosaccharomyces属 (Schizosaccharomyces) QW 180.5.A8  
 Schueller-Christian病 (Schueller-Christian Disease) はHand-Schueller-Christian症候群を見よ  
 Schwalbe核 (Schwalbe's Nucleus) は前庭神経核を見よ  
 Schwartz-Jampel症候群 (Schwartz-Jampel Syndrome) は骨軟骨形成異常症を見よ  
 Selye Syndrome (Selye Syndrome) は創傷と損傷の下の全身反応 QZ 160; ストレスを見よ  
 SEM (Scanning Electron Microscopy) は走査型電子顕微鏡検査法を見よ  
 Sertoli細胞腫 (Sertoli Cell Tumor) WJ 858  
 SGOT (SGOT) はGOTを見よ  
 SGPT (SGPT) はアラニンアミノトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 Sharp症候群 (Sharp Syndrome) は混合型結合組織病を見よ  
 Sheehan症候群 (Sheehan's Syndrome) は下垂体機能低下症を見よ  
 Shermanトラスト禁止法 (Sherman Antitrust Act) は独占禁止法を見よ  
 Shope乳頭腫 (Papilloma, Shope) は腫瘍ウイルス感染症を見よ  
 Schwartzman現象 (Shwartzman Phenomenon) QW 900  
 SH試薬 (Sulphydryl Reagents) QU 143  
 Sicca症候群 (Sicca Syndrome) はSjogren症候群を見よ  
 Sick Building症候群 (Sick Building Syndrome) は室内空気汚染を見よ  
 SID (SID) は乳幼児突然死を見よ  
 Simmonds病 (Simmonds' Disease) は下垂体機能低下症 WK 550を見よ  
 SIN-10 (SIN-10) はモルシドミンを見よ  
 SIU (Système International d'Unités) は国際単位システムを見よ  
 SIV (SIV) QW 166  
 SIV-1 (SIV-1) はSIVを見よ  
 SIV-2 (SIV-2) はSIVを見よ  
 SIユニット (SI Units) は国際単位システムを見よ  
 Sjogren症候群 (Sjogren's Syndrome) WE 346  
 Smith, Theobald現象 (Smith, Theobald, Phenomenon) はアナフィラキシーを見よ  
 Sneddon-Wilkinson病 (Sneddon-Wilkinson Disease) は小胞水疱性皮膚疾患を見よ  
 snRNA (RNA, Small Nuclear) QU 58.7  
 Southernブロッティング (Southern Blotting) はサザンブロッティングを見よ  
 SPECT (Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon) WN 206  
 限局性のものは部位別  
 SQ 14225 (SQ 14225) はカプトプリルを見よ  
 St. Anthony熱 (St. Anthony's Fire) は麦角中毒を見よ  
 St. Vitus'舞踏 (St. Vitus' Dance) は舞踏病を見よ  
 Staggererマウス (Staggerer Mice) は神経系突然変異マウスを見よ  
 Steele-Richardson-Olszewski症候群 (Steele-Richardson-Olszewski Syndrome) は進行性核上麻痺を見よ  
 Stein-Leventhal症候群 (Stein-Leventhal Syndrome) は多嚢胞性卵巣症候群を見よ  
 Stevens-Johnson症候群 (Stevens-Johnson Syndrome) WR 150  
 STLV-3 (STLV-III) はSIVを見よ  
 Stokes-Adams発作 (Stokes-Adams Attacks) はAdams-Stokes症候群を見よ  
 Strepsirhini (Strepsirhini) QL 737.P95  
 疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
 Streptococcus mutans (Streptococcus mutans) QW 142.5.C6  
 Streptomyces属 (Streptomyces) QW 125.5.S8  
 Streptomycetaceae (Streptomycetaceae) QW 125.5.S8  
 Sudeck萎縮 (Sudeck's Atrophy) WE 250  
 SV40ウイルス (SV40 Virus) はアカゲザルポリオーマウイルスを見よ  
 Swissマウス (Swiss Mice) はマウスを見よ  
 Szondiテスト (Szondi Test) WM 145.5.S9  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E8  
 心理学における BF 698.8.S85  
 S抗原 (Surface Antigens) は表面抗原を見よ  
 S状結腸 (Sigmoid) WI 560  
 S状結腸間膜 (Mesosigmoid) は結腸間膜を見よ  
 S状結腸鏡検査法 (Sigmoidoscopy) WI 620  
 S状結腸腫瘍 (Sigmoid Neoplasms) WI 560  
 T3受容体 (T3 Receptors) は甲状腺ホルモン受容体を見よ  
 T4受容体 (T4 Receptors) は甲状腺ホルモン受容体を見よ  
 Tac P55ペプチド (Tac P55 Peptide) はインターロイキン2受容体を見よ  
 Tachypleus属 (Tachypleus) はカブトガニを見よ  
 Tacペプチド (Tac Peptide) はインターロイキン2受容体を見よ  
 Taeniarhynchus属 (Taeniarhynchus) は条虫属を見よ  
 Tahynaウイルス (Tahyna Virus) はカリフォルニア脳炎ウイルス群を見よ  
 TAT (TAT) は絵画統覚テストを見よ  
 TCBD (Transluminal Coronary Balloon Dilatation) はTPCAを見よ  
 TCGF (TCGF) はインターロイキン2を見よ  
 TCGFレセプタ (Receptors, T-Cell Growth Factor) はインターロイキン2受容体を見よ  
 TDE (TDE) はDDDを見よ  
 TEM (Electron Microscopy, Transmission) は電子顕微鏡検査法を見よ



- TENS (TENS) は経皮的通電神経刺激法を見よ
- TGF (Transforming Growth Factors) QU 107
- TGFアルファ受容体 (Transforming Growth Factor Alpha Receptors)はEGF-ウルガストロン受容体を見よ
- TGFベータ (Transforming Growth Factor beta) QU 107
- THC (THC) はテトラヒドロカンナビノールを見よ
- TLV (TLV) は最大許容被曝レベルを見よ
- TMJ症候群 (TMJ Syndrome) は顎関節症候群を見よ
- TNF (Tumor Necrosis Factor) QW 630
- 抗腫瘍抗生物質 QV 269; 特定細胞に特有の毒素の名称, 例えばエンテロトキシンは QW 630 (jcn added))
- TNFアルファ (Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha) はTNFを見よ
- Tn因子 (Tn Elements) はDNA挿入要素を見よ
- Tolosa-Hunt症候群 (Tolosa-Hunt Syndrome) は眼筋麻痺を見よ
- Tourette障害 (Tourette's Disorder) はTourette症候群を見よ
- Tourette症候群 (Tourette Syndrome) WM 197
- Toxicodendron属 (Toxicodendron) WD 500
- ウルシ皮膚炎も見よ
- tPA (Tissue-Type Plasminogen Activator) はアルテプラゼを見よ
- TPCA (Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary) WG 300
- TQM (Total Quality Management) HD 62.15
- 主題による特殊な分野・利用できる専門職の番号
- Treacher-Collins症候群 (Treacher-Collins Syndrome) は下顎顔面骨形成不全症を見よ
- Treponema属 (Treponema) QW 155
- Trichinella属 (Trichinella) QX 207
- Trichocephalus属 (Trichocephalus) は鞭虫を見よ
- tRNA (RNA, Transfer) QU 58.7
- tRNAアミノアシル (tRNA-Amino Acyl) はアミノアシルtRNAを見よ
- TSH (TSH) は甲状腺刺激ホルモンを見よ
- Turner症候群 (Turner's Syndrome) QS 677
- Tグループ (T-Groups) は感受性訓練グループを見よ
- T系ファージ (Phages T) はTファージを見よ
- T抗原 (T Antigens) はウイルス性腫瘍抗原を見よ
- T細胞 (T-Cells) はTリンパ球を見よ
- T細胞T4抗原 (T4 Antigens, T-Cell) はCD4抗原を見よ
- T細胞受容体 (Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell) QW 573
- T細胞増殖因子 (T-Cell Growth Factor) はインターロイキン2を見よ
- T細胞増殖因子受容体 (T-Cell Growth Factor Receptors) はインターロイキン2受容体を見よ
- Tバクテリオファージ (Bacteriophages T) はTファージを見よ
- Tファージ (T-Phages) QW 161.5.C6
- Tリンパ球 (T-Lymphocytes) WH 200
- U1 sn RNA (U1 Small Nuclear RNA) はsn RNAを見よ
- U2 sn RNA (U2 Small Nuclear RNA) はsn RNAを見よ
- U3 sn RNA (U3 Small Nuclear RNA) はsn RNAを見よ
- U4 sn RNA (U4 Small Nuclear RNA) はsn RNAを見よ
- U5 sn RNA (U5 Small Nuclear RNA) はsn RNAを見よ
- U6 sn RNA (U6 Small Nuclear RNA) はsn RNAを見よ
- U7 sn RNA (U7 Small Nuclear RNA) はsn RNAを見よ
- UDPG (UDPG) はウリジン二りん酸グルコースを見よ
- UDPグルコース (UDP Glucose) はウリジン二りん酸グルコースを見よ
- UDP糖 (UDP Sugars) はウリジン二りん酸糖を見よ
- Umbra属 (Umbra) はサケ科を見よ
- Vaquez病 (Vaquez's Disease) は真正多血症を見よ
- Vater膨大部 (Vater's Ampulla) WI 750
- Verse病 (Verse's Disease) は石灰沈着症; 椎間円板を見よ
- Verticillium属 (Verticillium) は不完全糸状菌類を見よ
- v-Ha-ras遺伝子 (v-Ha-ras Genes) はras遺伝子を見よ
- VH生殖系免疫グロブリン遺伝子 (Genes, Immunoglobulin VH Germ Line) は免疫グロブリンを見よ
- Vibrio属 (Vibrio) QW 141
- Vincentアングナ (Vincent's Angina) は壊死性潰瘍性歯肉炎を見よ
- Vincent感染症 (Vincent's Infection) は壊死性潰瘍性歯肉炎を見よ
- VIP (Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide) WK 170
- ペプチドとして QU 68
- バソプレシンとして WK 520
- Virales (Virales) はウイルスを見よ
- v-Ki-ras遺伝子 (v-Ki-ras Genes) はras遺伝子を見よ
- Volhynia熱 (Volhynia Fever) は塹壕熱を見よ
- Volkman 拘縮 (Volkman's Contracture) はコンパートメント症候群を見よ
- von Gierke病 (von Gierke's Disease) は糖原病1型を見よ
- von Willebrand因子 (von Willebrand Factor) WH 310
- von Willebrand病 (von Willebrand's Disease) WH 312
- VP16-213 (VP 16-213) はエトポシドを見よ
- VTR (Videotape Recording)
- ～に関するカタログ及び著作(NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)
- 実況録画は主題別に
- VZウイルス (Varicella-Zoster Virus) はヒトヘルペスウイルス3を見よ
- Waldenstromマクログロブリン血症 (Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia) WH 400
- 臨床病理学 QY 455
- Warthin腫瘍 (Warthin Tumor) は腺リンパ腫を見よ
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen症候群 (Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome) WC 245
- Weaverマウス (Weaver Mice) は神経系突然変異マウスを見よ
- Weber-Christian 病 (Weber-Christian Disease) は結節性非化膿性皮下脂肪組織炎を見よ
- Wechsler知能検査 (Wechsler Scales)
- 成人のための BF 432.5.W4
- 小児のための BF 432.5.W42

- Wegener肉芽腫症 (Wegener's Granulomatosis) WF 600
- Weil病 (Weil's Disease) WC 420  
獣医学 SF 809.L4
- Welch菌 (Clostridium perfringens) QW 127.5.C5
- Wernicke脳障害 (Wernicke's Encephalopathy) WD 122
- West症候群 (West Syndrome) は乳児けいれんを見よ
- Whitmore病 (Whitmore's Disease) は類鼻疽を見よ
- Wilms腫瘍 (Wilms'Tumor) は腎芽腫を見よ
- Wilson病 (Wilson's Disease) は肝レンズ核変性を見よ
- Wirsung管 (Wirsung's Duct) は膵管を見よ
- Wittenborn評価尺度 (Wittenborn Scales) は精神医学的評価尺度を見よ
- Wolff-Parkinson-White症候群 (Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome) WG 330
- Woolsorters病 (Woolsorters'Disease) は炭疽病を見よ
- WR2721 (WR-2721) はアミホスチンを見よ
- Xenopus属 (Xenopus) QL 668.E265  
実験動物として QY 60.A6
- XLP症候群 (X-Linked Lymphoproliferative Syndrome) はリンパ増殖性疾患を見よ
- XY型核型異常 (XY Karyotype) QS 677
- X線 (X-Rays)  
総記 WN 105  
診断的利用 (一般) WN 200  
治療的利用 WN 250.5.X7  
物理学 QC 480.8-482.3
- X線CATスキャン (CAT Scan, X-Ray) はX線CTを見よ
- X線CT (Tomography, X-Ray Computed) WN 206  
特定器官の検査に使用される場合は、その器官又は部位で
- X線CTスキャナ (Tomography, X-Ray Computed, Scanners) はX線コンピュータ断層撮影スキャナを見よ
- X線映画撮影法 (Cineradiography) WN 220  
心臓 WG 141.5.R2  
特定疾患の診断は、その疾患又は器官に
- X線科 (X-Ray Departments) は病院放射線部門を見よ
- X線キモグラフィー (Kymography, Radiographic) は電気キモグラフィーを見よ
- X線蛍光撮影法 (Photofluorography) WN 220  
特定障害の診断に使用される場合は、その障害に
- X線蛍光分光分析法 (X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry) X線発光分光分析を見よ
- X線コンピュータ断層撮影スキャナ (Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed) WN 150  
特定器官の検査に使用される場合は、その器官又は部位に
- X線撮影 (Radiography) WN 180-240  
有害作用 WN 200  
乳児期と幼児期 WN 240  
機器使用 WN 150  
獣医学 SF 757.8  
放射性同位体の下の診断的利用 WN 445; 特定のX線写真技術の名称; 診断の対象となる器官, 部位別及び疾病の名称をも見よ
- X線撮影法 (Roentgenography) はX線撮影を見よ
- X線写真のスクリーン (Screens, Radiographic) はX線撮影の下の機器 WN 150を見よ
- X線写真フィルム (Radiographic Film) はX線フィルムを見よ
- X線情報システム (X-ray Information Systems) は放射線医学情報システムを見よ
- X染色体 (X Chromosome) QH 600.5
- X染色体脆弱性症候群 (Fragile X Syndrome) QS 677
- X線診断 (X-Ray Diagnosis) はX線撮影を見よ
- X線スクリーンフィルムシステム (Screen-Film Systems, X-Ray) はX線増感紙を見よ
- X線像 (Roentgenograms) はX線撮影を見よ
- X線像拡大 (Radiographic Magnification) WN 160  
限局性のものは部位別に
- X線増感紙 (X-Ray Intensifying Screens) WN 150  
特定目的に使用される場合は、主題別に
- X線像強化 (Radiographic Image Enhancement) WN 160  
限局性のものは部位別に
- X線像フィルム (Film, Radiographic) はX線フィルムを見よ
- X線断層撮影法 (Tomography, X-Ray) WN 206  
特定器官の検査に使用される場合は、その器官又は部位に
- X線電子理論 (Electron Theory, Roentgenographic) は保健物理学を見よ
- X線透視法 (Radioscopy) は蛍光透視法を見よ
- X線動態撮影法 (Roentgenkymography) は電気キモグラフィーを見よ
- X線発光分光分析 (Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission)  
飲料水の分析 WA 686  
分析化学 QD 96.X2  
放射線物理学 QC 482.S6  
その他の目的に使用される場合は、主題別に
- X線パノラマ撮影 (Panoramic Radiography) はパノラマX線撮影を見よ
- X線微量分析電子顕微鏡 (Microscopy, Electron, X-Ray Microanalysis) は電子プローブX線分析を見よ
- X線フィルム (X-Ray Film) WN 150  
特定目的に使用される場合は、主題別に
- X線フィルムスクリーンシステム (X-Ray Film-Screen Systems) はX線増感紙を見よ
- X線プラニグラフィ (Planigraphy, X-Ray) はX線断層撮影法を見よ
- X線放射 (Roentgen Radiation) はイオン化放射線を見よ
- X線療法 (X-Ray Therapy) WN 250.5.X7
- Yersinia enterocolitica (Yersinia enterocolitica) QW 138.5.Y3
- Yersinia pseudotuberculosis (Yersinia pseudotuberculosis) QW 138.5.Y3
- Y染色体 (Y Chromosome) QH 600.5
- Z-DNA (Z-DNA) はDNAを見よ
- Zimmermann 小体 (Zimmermann's Corpuscles) は血小板を見よ
- Zollinger-Ellison症候群 (Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome) WK 885  
十二指腸の WI 505

ア

愛 (Love)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 アイスクリーム (Ice Cream)  
 健康時または疾病時の補食として WB 428  
 衛生管理 WA 715  
 アイソザイム (Isoenzymes) QU 135-141  
 アイソトープ (Isotopes) は同位体を見よ  
 アイソメトリック運動 (Isometric Exercise) はエクササイ  
 ズを見よ  
 アイバンク (Eye Banks) WW 23-24  
 処置 WW 170  
 アイレット活性化蛋白質 (Islet-Activating Protein) は百  
 日咳毒素を見よ  
 アインフム (Ainhum) WE 835  
 アウトドア (Outdoor Games) はレクリエーション；スポ  
 ーツを見よ  
 アウラノフィン (Auranofin) QV 247  
 亜鉛 (Zinc)  
 無機化学 QD 181.Z6  
 薬理学 QV 298  
 亜鉛同位体 (Zinc Isotopes)  
 無機化学 QD 181.Z6  
 薬理学 QV 298  
 アカオネズミ (Mice, Red-Backed) はハタネズミ亜科を  
 見よ  
 アカゲザル (Macaca mulatta) QL 737.P93  
 疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
 実験動物として QY 60.P7  
 アカゲザル同種免疫 (Isoimmunization, Rhesus) はRh同  
 種免疫を見よ  
 アカゲザルポリオマウイルス (Polyomavirus  
 macacae) QW 165.5.P2  
 アカザ (Chenopodium) QV 766  
 駆虫薬として QV 253  
 赤潮 (Red Tide) は渦鞭毛虫類を見よ  
 アカデミーと研究機関 (Academies and Institutes) AS  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号23-24)  
 その他の特定目的に対しては主題別に  
 アカネズミ (Apodemus) はネズミ類を見よ  
 アカムシ (Red Bugs) はツツガムシを見よ  
 アカムシ病 (Akamushi Disease) は恙虫病を見よ  
 アガロースゲル電気泳動法 (Electrophoresis, Agarose  
 Gel) は寒天ゲル電気泳動を見よ  
 アキムシ (Harvest Mites) はダニを見よ  
 亜急性細菌性心内膜炎 (Endocarditis, Subacute  
 Bacterial) WG 285  
 亜急性皮膚エリテマトーデス (Lupus Erythematosus,  
 Cutaneous, Subacute) は皮膚エリテマトーデスを見よ  
 アキレス腱 (Achilles Tendon) WE 880  
 悪液質 (Cachexia) WB 146  
 栄養失調症に伴う WD 100  
 下垂体は下垂体機能低下 WK 550を見よ  
 悪性カルチノイド症候群 (Malignant Carcinoid  
 Syndrome) WI 435  
 悪性高血圧症 (Hypertension, Malignant) WG 340  
 悪性細胞形質転換 (Cell Transformation, Neoplastic)  
 QZ 202

悪性症候群 (Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome)  
 WL 307  
 悪性正中肉芽腫 (Granuloma, Lethal Midline)  
 WV 300  
 悪性肉芽腫 (Granuloma, Malignant) はHodgkin病を見  
 よ  
 悪性貧血 (Anemia, Pernicious) WH 165  
 悪性リンパ腫 (Lymphoma, Malignant) はリンパ腫を見  
 よ  
 悪性リンパ肉芽腫 (Lymphogranuloma, Malignant) は  
 Hodgkin病を見よ  
 握雪音 (Crackles) は呼吸音を見よ  
 アクセログラフィー (Accelography) はキネトカルジオグ  
 ラフィーを見よ  
 アクチニウム (Actinium) WN 420  
 核物理学 QC 796.A2  
 アクチニド (Actinides) はアクチノイド金属を見よ  
 アクチノイド金属 (Metals, Actinide) はアクチノイド金属  
 を見よ  
 アクチノイド (Actinoids) はアクチノイド金属を見よ  
 アクチノイド金属 (Metals, Actinoid) WN 420  
 アクチノマイシン (Actinomycin) QV 269  
 アクチノミセス (Actinomyces) QW 125.5.A2  
 アクチノミセス科 (Actinomycetaceae)  
 QW 125.5.A2  
 アクチノミセス感染症 (Actinomyces Infections) は放線  
 菌症を見よ  
 アクチノミセス目 (Actinomycetales) QW 125-125.5  
 アクチノミセス目感染症 (Actinomycetales Infections)  
 WC 302  
 アクチノン (Actinon) はラドンを見よ  
 アクチベータ顎矯正装置 (Activator Appliances)  
 WU 426  
 アクチベーター歯科矯正装置 (Orthodontic Appliances,  
 Activator) はアクチベータ顎矯正装置を見よ  
 アクチン結合蛋白質 (Actin-Binding Proteins) はミクロ  
 フィラメント蛋白質を見よ  
 アクネ (Acne) WR 430  
 悪夢 (Nightmares) は夢を見よ  
 アクラシノマイシン A (Aclacinomycin A) はアクラルビ  
 シンを見よ  
 アクラルピシン (Aclarubicin) QV 269  
 アクリジン (Acridines)  
 染料  
 消毒薬として QV 235  
 着色料等として QV 240  
 アミノ酸生化学における QU 65  
 有機化学 QD 401  
 アクリラート (Acrylates)  
 化学技術 TP 1180.A35  
 整形外科 WE 190  
 薬理学 QV 50  
 特定過程で使用される場合はその過程に  
 アクリルアミド (Acrylamides) QU 62  
 有機化学 QD 305.A7  
 アクリル樹脂 (Acrylic Resins)  
 化学技術 TP 1180.A35  
 歯科学における WU 190  
 薬理学 QV 50  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えば整形外科



## アクレティ

- 手術における W 190
- 骨セメント WE 190をも見よ
- アクレディテーション (Accreditation)
  - 英語索引を見よ
- アクロシン (Acrosin) QU 136
- アクロソームプロティナーゼ (Acrosomal Proteinase) はアクロシンを見よ
- アクロニシン (Acronycine) はアクロニンを見よ
- アクロニム (Acronyms)
  - 医学 W 13
  - 専門に関しては (NLM分類表では形式番号13)
- アクロニン (Acronine) QV 269
- アクロモバクター属 (Achromobacter) はAlcaligenes属を見よ
- アクロレイン (Acrolein)
  - 毒物学 QV 627
- アコニチン (Aconitine)
  - 毒物学 QV 628
- アコニット (Aconite)
  - 毒物学 QV 628
- あざ (Birthmark) は血管腫；母斑；色素性母斑を見よ
- アザシクロプロパン (Azacyclopropanes) はアジリジンを見よ
- アザセリン (Azaserine) QU 60
  - 抗真菌薬として QV 252
  - 癌化学療法 QZ 267
  - 免疫抑制 QW 920
- アザチオプリン (Azathioprine) QV 269
  - 癌化学療法 QZ 267
  - 免疫抑制 QW 920
- アザプロパゾン (Azapropazone) はアパゾンを見よ
- 亜酸化窒素 (Nitrous Oxide) QV 81
- 足 (Foot) WE 880-886
- 味 (Taste) WI 210
- アジア型インフルエンザ (Influenza, Asian) はインフルエンザを見よ
- アジア系アメリカ人 (Asian Americans) E 184.O6
  - 特定トピックスは、主題別に
  - 民族の下の特種トピックスをも見よ
- アジア人種 (Asiatic Race) はモンゴロイド人種を見よ
- アジアログリコプロテイン (Asialoglycoproteins) QU 55
- アジ化物 (Azides) QU 54
  - 有機化学
    - 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.N84
- 足首 (Ankle) WE 880-883
- 足首損傷 (Ankle Injuries) WE 880
- アシクログアノシン (Acycloguanosine) はアシクロビルを見よ
- アシクロビル (Acyclovir) QV 268.5
- アシドーシス (Acidosis) WD 222
  - 獣医学 SF 910.W38
- アジドチミジン (Azidothymidine) はジドブジンを見よ
- 足の形態異常 (Foot Deformities) WE 883
- アシフェノキノリウム (Aciphenochinolium) はシンコフェンを見よ
- アジュバンド (Adjuvants, Immunologic) QW 800
- 亜硝酸塩 (Nitrites) QV 156
- アジリジン (Aziridines)
  - 有機化学 QD 401
  - 発癌物質として QZ 202
- アジリン (Azirines)
  - 有機化学 QD 401
- アシルトランスフェラーゼ (Acyltransferases) QU 141
- 欠乏症 WD 105
- アスカリジア症 (Ascariasis) WC 870
- アスコルビン酸 (Ascorbic Acid) QU 210
- アスコルビン酸欠乏症 (Ascorbic Acid Deficiency) WD 140
- アストリンゼン (Astringents) QV 65
- アズトレオナム (Aztreonam) QV350
- アスパラキナーゼ (Asparaginase) QV 269
  - 酵素学 QU 136
- アスパラギン (Asparagine) QU 60
- アスパラギン酸 (Aspartic Acid) QU 60
- アスパラギン酸アミノトランスフェラーゼ (Aspartate Aminotransferase) QU 141
- アスパラギン酸アミノトランスフェラーゼアイソエンザイム (Aspartate Aminotransferase Isoenzymes) はアスパラギン酸アミノトランスフェラーゼを見よ
- アスパラギン酸プロティナーゼ (Aspartic Proteinases) QU 136
- アスパルチルフェニルアラニンメチルエステル (Aspartylphenylalanine Methyl Ester) はアスパルテームを見よ
- アスパルテーム (Aspartame) WA 712
  - ペプチド QU 68
- アスピキュリア症 (Aspiculariasis) はぎょう虫症を見よ
- アスピリン (Aspirin) QV 95
- アスピリン様剤 (Aspirin-Like Agents) は非ステロイド系抗炎症薬を見よ
- アスベスト (Asbestos)
  - ミネラルとして TN 930
  - 大気汚染物質として WA 754
  - 産業における WA 450
  - 産業廃棄物 WA 788
  - 毒物学 QV 610
- アスベスト沈着症 (Asbestosis) WF 654
- アスペルギルス症 (Aspergillosis) WC 450
  - 獣医学分野 SF 809.A86
- 汗 (Sweat) WR 400
- 亜正常視覚 (Vision, Subnormal) WW 140
- アゼセリン (Azaserine) はアザセリンを見よ
- アセタルソン (Acetarsone) はひ素を見よ
- アセチルカルニチン (Acetylcarnitine) QU 187
- アセチルグリセリルエーテルホスホリルコリン (Acetyl Glyceryl Ether Phosphorylcholine) は血小板活性化因子を見よ
- アセチルコリン (Acetylcholine) QV 122
- アセチルコリンエステラーゼ (Acetylcholinesterase) QU 136
- アセチルコリンエステラーゼ阻害剤 (Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors) はコリンエステラーゼ阻害剤を見よ
- アセチルコリン拮抗薬 (Acetylcholine Antagonists) はコリン拮抗剤を見よ
- アセチルコリン受容体 (Acetylcholine Receptors) はコリン受容体を見よ
- アセチルサリチル酸 (Acetylsalicylic Acid) はアスピリンを見よ
- アセチルベンゾイルアコニン (Acetylbenzoylaconine) は

アコニチンを見よ  
アセチルホルムアルデヒド (Acetylformaldehyde) はビル  
ブアルデヒドを見よ  
アセチルムラミル-アラニル-イソグルタミン  
(Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine) QW 800  
アセチレン (Acetylene)  
有機化学 QD 305.H8  
植物と土壌微生物学 QW 60  
毒物学 QV 633  
アセテート (Acetates) QU 90  
有機化学 QD 305.A2  
アセトアセテート (Acetoacetates) QU 90  
有機化学 QD 305.A2  
アセトアニリド (Acetanilides) QV 95  
アセトアルデヒド (Acetaldehyde) QU 99  
アルコール代謝における QV 84  
有機化学 QD 305.A6  
特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば筋収縮に関する実験  
における WE 500  
アセトバクター属 (Acetobacter) QW 131  
アセトフェネチジン (Acetophenetidin) はフェナセチンを見よ  
アセトン (Acetone)  
尿における QY 185  
有機化学 QD 305.K2  
アセトクロロホルム (Acetonchloroform) はクロロブタ  
ノールを見よ  
アセトン体 (Acetone Bodies) はケトン体を見よ  
アセフェン (Acephen) はメクロフェノキサートを見よ  
アゾ化合物 (Azo Compounds) QV 235  
有機化学  
脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A9  
芳香族化合物 QD 341.A9  
アゾトバクター (Azotobacter) QW 131  
遊び療法 (Play Therapy) は遊戯療法を見よ  
アゾール (Azoles)  
有機化学 QD 401  
アタブリン (Atabrine) はキナクリンを見よ  
頭割り料金 (Capitation Fee)  
歯科 WU 77  
病院 WX 157  
医療 W 74  
看護 WY 77  
その他の専門は、経済学上の適当な番号に分類する  
アダマンチノーマ (Adamantinoma) はエナメル上皮腫を見よ  
アダムス・ストークス症候群 (Adams-Stokes  
Syndrome) WG 330  
圧挫症候群 (Crush Syndrome) WJ 342  
圧縮靴下 (Stockings, Compression) は包帯を見よ  
圧受容器 (Pressoreceptors) WL 102.9  
アッセイ (Assay) はバイオアッセイを見よ  
圧迫性潰瘍 (Pressure Ulcer) は褥瘡性潰瘍を見よ  
圧迫痛 (Pressure Sore) は褥瘡性潰瘍を見よ  
圧力 (Pressure)  
治療の利用 WB 890  
気圧 WD 710等; 血圧 WG 106等; 脳圧 WL  
102等; 眼圧 WW 103等をも見よ  
圧力変換器 (Transducers, Pressure) QT 26  
アテトーシス (Athetosis) WL 390

アデニル酸シクラーゼ (Adenylate Cyclase) はアデニルシ  
クラーゼを見よ  
アデニルシクラーゼ (Adenyl Cyclase) QU 139  
アデニルピロリン酸 (Adenylpyrophosphate) はATPを見  
よ  
アデニン (Adenine)  
核酸における QU 58  
有機化学 QD 401  
アデニンアラビノシド (Adenine Arabinoside) はビガラ  
ビンを見よ  
アデニンヌクレオチド (Adenine Nucleotides)  
生化学 QU 57  
薬理学 QV 185  
アデノイド (Adenoids) WV 430  
アデノイド切除 (Adenoidectomy) WV 430  
アデノウイルス科 (Adenoviridae) QW 165.5.A3  
アデノウイルス科感染症 (Adenoviridae Infections)  
WC 500  
S-アデノシルホモシステイン (S-Adenosyl-  
homocysteine) QU 60  
S-アデノシルメチオニン (S-Adenosylmethionine)  
QU 57  
アデノシン (Adenosine) QU 57  
薬理学 QV 185  
アデノシンアミノヒドロラーゼ (Adenosine  
Aminohydrolase) はアデノシンデアミナーゼを見よ  
アデノシンサイクリック-リン酸 (Adenosine Cyclic  
Monophosphate) はcAMPを見よ  
アデノシンサイクリック2',3'-リン酸 (Adenosine  
Cyclic 2',3'-Monophosphate) はcAMPを見よ  
アデノシンサイクリック3',5'-リン酸 (Adenosine  
Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate) はcAMPを見よ  
アデノシンジホスホリボース (Adenosine  
Diphosphoribose) はADPリボースを見よ  
アデノシン受容体 (Receptors, Adenosine) はプリンP1受  
容体を見よ  
アデノシンデアミナーゼ (Adenosine Deaminase)  
QU 136  
アデノシン二リン酸 (ADP) はADPを見よ  
アデノシン二リン酸リボース (ADP Ribose) はADPリボ  
ースを見よ  
アデノシンピロリン酸 (Adenosine Pyrophosphate) は  
ADPを見よ  
アデノシンリン酸 (Adenosine Phosphates) はアデニンヌ  
クレオチドを見よ  
アデノシン三リン酸 (Adenosine Triphosphate) QU 58  
一般的代謝における QU 120  
薬力学 QV 185  
アデノーマ (Adenoma) QZ 365  
アテノロール (Atenolol) QV 132  
アテローム (Atheroma) はアテローム性動脈硬化症を見よ  
アテローム性動脈硬化症 (Atherosclerosis) WG 550  
アテローム誘発食 (Diet, Atherogenic) WG 550  
後産 (Afterbirth) は卵膜; 胎盤を見よ  
アトピー (Atopy) は即時型過敏症を見よ  
アトピー性過敏症 (Atopic Hypersensitivity) は即時型過  
敏症を見よ  
アトピー性結膜炎 (Conjunctivitis, Atopic) はアレルギー  
性結膜炎を見よ  
アトピー性湿疹 (Eczema, Atopic) はアトピー性皮膚炎を

見よ  
 アトピー性神経皮膚炎 (Neurodermatitis, Atopic) はアトピー性皮膚炎を見よ  
 アトピー性皮膚炎 (Dermatitis, Atopic) WR 160  
 獣医学 SF 901  
 アトマイザ (Atomizers) は噴霧器と気化器を見よ  
 アトラクチリン酸 (Atractylic Acid) はアトラクチロシドを見よ  
 アトラクチロシド (Atractyloside) QU 75  
 アトラクリウム (Atracurium) QV 140  
 アトラクリウムジベシレート (Atracurium Dibesylate) はアトラクリウムを見よ  
 アトラクリウムベシレート (Atracurium Besylate) はアトラクリウムを見よ  
 アトラス (Atlases) G  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号17)  
 発生学 QS 617  
 法医学と歯科学 W 617  
 組織学 QS 517  
 免疫学 QW 517  
 手術歯科学 WU 317  
 口腔外科学 WU 600.7  
 歯科矯正 WU 417  
 薬剤学と製薬学 QV 717  
 歯科補綴 WU 507  
 外科学 WO 517  
 アドリアマイシン (Adriamycin) はドキソルビシンを見よ  
 アトリオペプチン (Atriopeptins) は心房ナトリウム利尿因子を見よ  
 アドレナリン (Adrenaline) はエピネフリンを見よ  
 アドレナリンアゴニスト (Adrenergic Agonists) QV 129  
 アドレナリンアルファアゴニスト (Adrenergic alpha-Agonists) QV 129  
 アドレナリンアルファ拮抗剤 (Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists) QV 132  
 アドレナリンアルファブロッカー (alpha-Blockers, Adrenergic) はアドレナリンアルファ拮抗剤を見よ  
 アドレナリン拮抗剤 (Adrenergic Antagonists) QV 132  
 アドレナリン作用性アルファ受容体作用薬 (Adrenergic alpha-Receptor Agonists) はアドレナリンアルファアゴニストを見よ  
 アドレナリン作用性アルファ受容体遮断薬 (Adrenergic alpha Receptor Blockaders) はアドレナリンアルファ拮抗剤を見よ  
 アドレナリン作用性ベータ受容体作用薬 (Adrenergic beta-Receptor Agonists) はアドレナリンベータアゴニストを見よ  
 アドレナリン作用性ベータ受容体遮断薬 (Adrenergic beta-Receptor Blockaders) はアドレナリンベータ拮抗剤を見よ  
 アドレナリン作用物質 (Adrenergic Agents) QV 129-132  
 アドレナリン受容体 (Receptors, Adrenergic) WL 102.8  
 アドレナリン受容体アゴニスト (Adrenergic Receptor Agonists) はアドレナリンアゴニストを見よ  
 アドレナリンベータアゴニスト (Adrenergic beta-Agonists) QV 129  
 アドレナリンベータ拮抗剤 (Adrenergic beta-Antagonists) QV 132

アドレナリンベータブロッカー (beta-Blockers, Adrenergic) はアドレナリンベータ拮抗剤を見よ  
 アドレノクロム (Adrenochrome) QV 77.7  
 アドレノコルチコトロピン (Adrenocorticotropin) はコルチコトロピンを見よ  
 アドレノセプター (Adrenoceptors) はアドレナリン受容体を見よ  
 アトロパベラドンナ (Atropa Belladonna) はベラドンナを見よ  
 アトロピン (Atropine) QV 134  
 アトロピン誘導体 (Atropine Derivatives) QV 134  
 アナトキシン (Anatoxins) はトキシイドを見よ  
 アナバル (Anavar) はオキサンドロンを見よ  
 アナフィラキシー (Anaphylaxis) QW 900  
 アナフィラキシーショック (Shock, Anaphylactic) はアナフィラキシーを見よ  
 アナフィラトキシン (Anaphylatoxins) QU 68  
 補体活性化における QW 680  
 アナプラズマ症 (Anaplasmosis) WC 600  
 獣医学の SF 967.A6  
 アナプラズマ属 (Anaplasma) QW 150  
 アナボリックステロイド (Anabolic Steroids) WK 150  
 代謝 QU 120 等; 合成アンドロゲンでもある同化ステロイド名, 例えばメタンドロステノロン WJ 875を見よ  
 アナルギン (Analgin) はジピロンを見よ  
 アナログコンピュータ (Computers, Analog) QA 76.4  
 特殊分野における機器として  
 医学 (一般) Q 26.55.C7  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号26.5)  
 コンピュータ工学 TK 7885-7985  
 自動データ処理 W 26.55.A9等; 情報システム Z 699 等をも見よ  
 アナログ式疼痛スケール (Analogue Pain Scale) は疼痛測定を見よ  
 アニオン (Anions) QV 280-285  
 アニオンギャップ (Anion Gap) は酸塩基平衡を見よ  
 アニソール (Anisoles)  
 有機化学 QD 341.E7  
 毒物学 QV 632  
 アニバーサリー反応 (Anniversary Reaction) は適應障害を見よ  
 アニリン化合物 (Aniline Compounds)  
 有機化学 QD 341.A8  
 毒物学 QV 632  
 アノイリン (Aneurin) はチアミンを見よ  
 アノミー (Anomie) HM 291  
 アパゾン (Apazone) QV 95  
 アビジン (Avidin) QU 55  
 アヒル (Ducks)  
 解剖学 SF 767.P6  
 飼育 SF 504.7-505.63  
 疾病  
 家畜と野生 SF 995.2  
 野生 SF 510.D8  
 アフィニティークロマトグラフィー (Chromatography, Affinity)  
 生化学 QU 25  
 アフェレーシス (Apheresis) は血液成分除去を見よ  
 アフタ (Aphthae) はアフタ性口内炎; 口腔モニリアン症を見よ



アフタケア (Aftercare)  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 366  
精神病者の WM 29  
病者と身体障害者の WB 325  
特定疾病のそれば疾病別に  
看護法 WY 100；術後管理 WO 183；外科看護 WY  
161をも見よ  
アフタ性潰瘍 (Ulcer, Aphthous) はアフタ性口内炎を見  
よ  
アフタ性口内炎 (Stomatitis, Aphthous)  
歯科医のための総記 WU 140  
胃腸科医のための総記 WI 200  
アフトウイルス (Aphthovirus) QW 168.5.P4  
アブドーマ (Apudoma) QZ 200-380  
限局性のものは部位別に  
あぶみ骨 (Stapes) WV 230  
あぶみ骨筋 (Stapedius) WV 230  
あぶみ骨手術 (Stapes Surgery) WV 230  
耳硬化の治療 WV 265  
あぶみ骨切除 (Stapedectomy) はあぶみ骨手術を見よ  
油 (Oils) QV 785  
生化学 QU 86  
公衆衛生的考察 WA 722  
特定の油の名称をも見よ  
アフラトキシシン (Aflatoxins) QW 630  
アブラナ (Brassica)  
植物学 QK 495.C9  
栽培 SB 317.B65  
健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 430  
アブラムシ (Plant Lice) はアリマキを見よ  
アフリカ系アメリカ人 (African Americans) は黒人を見  
よ  
アフリカトゲネズミ (Acomys) はネズミ類を見よ  
アフリカトリパノソーマ症 (Trypanosomiasis,  
African) WC 705  
獣医学 SF 807  
アフリカブタコレラ (African Swine Fever)  
SF 977.A4  
アフリカブタコレラウイルス (African Swine Fever  
Virus) QW 165.5.I6  
アフリカミドリザル (African Green Monkey) はミドリ  
ザルを見よ  
アフリカリンパ腫 (African Lymphoma) はBurkittリンパ  
腫を見よ  
アプロチニン (Aprotinin) QU 143  
アーブン (Arvin) はアंकロドを見よ  
アベルチン (Avertin) はエチルアルコールを見よ  
阿片 (Opium)  
依存 WM 286  
ヘロイン依存 WM 288；モルヒネ依存 WM 286をも  
見よ  
アルカロイド QV 90  
アヘン依存症 (Opiate Dependence) は麻薬依存を見よ  
アーボウイルス (Arboviruses) QW 168.5.A7  
アーボウイルスB群 (Arbovirus, Group B) はフラビウイ  
ルスを見よ  
アーボウイルス感染症 (Arbovirus Infections)  
WC 524-532  
総記 WC 524  
流行性脳炎 WC 542をも見よ

アポクリン腺 (Apocrine Glands) WR 400  
アボモルフィン (Apomorphine) QV 73  
アホロートル (Axolotl) はAmbystomaを見よ  
あまに油 (Linseed Oil) QV 785  
アマルガム充填 (Amalgam Filling) は歯科用アマルガム  
を見よ  
アミオダロン (Amiodarone) QV 150  
アミグダリン (Amygdalin) QV 269  
アミグダロシド (Amygdaloside) はアミグダリンを見よ  
アミジン (Amidines) QU 61  
有機化学 QD 305.A8  
アミダジン (Amidazine) はエチオナミドを見よ  
アミダーゼ (Amidases) はアミドヒドロラーゼを見よ  
アミド (Amides) QU 62  
有機化学  
脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A7  
芳香族化合物 QD 341.A7  
アミドトレゾエート (Amidotrezoate) はジアトリゾア  
ートを見よ  
アミドヒドロラーゼ (Amidohydrolases) QU 136  
アミドフェナゾン (Amidophenazon) はアミノピリンを見  
よ  
アミドン (Amidone) はメタドンを見よ  
アミノアシルRNAトランスファー (Amino Acyl  
tRNA) はアミノアルシルtRNAを見よ  
アミノアシルtRNA (RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl)  
QU 58.7  
アミノアルコール (Amino Alcohols)  
有機化学 QD 305.A4  
薬理学 QV 82  
アミノ安息香酸 (Aminobenzoic Acids) QU 195  
アミノ安息香酸エチル (Ethyl Aminobenzoate) はベンゾ  
カインを見よ  
アミノエタノール (Aminoethanols) はエタノールアミノ  
を見よ  
アミノカブロン酸 (Aminocaproic Acids) QU 60  
アミノカブロン酸ラクタム (Aminocaproic Lactam) はカ  
プロラクタムを見よ  
アミノグリコシド (Aminoglycosides) QU 75  
アミノグリコシド系抗生物質 (Antibiotics,  
Aminoglycoside) QV 350  
アミノサリチル酸 (Aminosalicylic Acids) QV 268  
アミノ酸 (Amino Acids) QU 60  
D-アミノ酸オキシダーゼ (D-Amino-Acid Oxidase)  
QU 140  
アミノ酸オキシドレダクターゼ (Amino Acid  
Oxidoreductases) QU 140  
アミノ酸配列順序 (Amino Acid Sequence) QU 60  
アミノ糖 (Amino Sugars) QU 75  
アミノトランスフェラーゼ (Aminotransferases) QU 141  
アミノ配糖体抗生物質 (Aminoglycoside Antibiotics) は  
アミノグリコシド系抗生物質を見よ  
アミノ馬尿酸 (Aminohippuric Acids) QU 62  
有機化学 QD 341.A7  
アミノヒドロラーゼ (Aminohydrolases) QU 136  
アミノピリン (Aminopyrine) QV 95  
アミノフェナゾン (Aminophenazon) はアミノピリンを見  
よ  
アミノフェヌロブタン (Aminophenurobutane) はカルブ  
タミドを見よ

## アミノフロ

- アミノプロパノール (Aminopropanols) はプロパノールアミンを見よ
- アミノプロピオニトリル (Aminopropionitrile)
- 有機化学
- 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.N7
- 植物中毒における WD 500
- アミノベンジルペニシリン (Penicillin, Aminobenzyl) はアルビシリンを見よ
- アミノホルム (Aminoform) はメテナミンを見よ
- アミノ酪酸 (Aminobutyric Acids) QU 60
- アミノ酪酸アミノトランスフェラーゼ (Aminobutyrate Aminotransferase) QU 141
- アミホスチン (Amifostine)
- 放射線防護物質として WN 650
- アミラーゼ (Amylases) QU 136
- 膵臓の WI 802
- アミロイド症 (Amyloidosis) WD 205.5.A6
- アミロイドP成分 (Amyloid P Component) WH 400
- アミロリド (Amiloride) QV 160
- アミン (Amines) QU 61
- 有機化学
- 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A8
- 芳香族化合物 QD 341.A8
- アミノオキシダーゼ (銅含有) (Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)) QU 140
- 雨 (Rain)
- 気象学 QC 924.5-926.2
- 特殊トピックスは、主題別に、例えば大気汚染 WA 754
- アメトカイン (Amethocaine) はテトラカインを見よ
- アメトプテリン (Amethopterin) はメトトレキサートを見よ
- アメーバ (Amoeba) QX 55
- アメーバ症 (Amebiasis) WC 285
- アメーバ性肝膿瘍 (Liver Abscess, Amebic) WI 730
- アメーバ性結腸炎 (Colitis, Amebic) はアメーバ赤痢を見よ
- アメーバ赤痢 (Dysentery, Amebic) WC 285
- アメーバ肉芽腫 (Ameboma) はアメーバ症を見よ
- アメフラシ属 (Aplysia) QX 675
- アメリカ合衆国州健康計画 (State Health Planning, United States) は健康計画を見よ
- アメリカ国民健康保険法 (United States National Health Insurance) は米国民健康保険法を見よ
- アメリカ鉤虫症 (Necatoriasis) WC 890
- アメリカ誌 (Americana) は図書を見よ
- アメリカ出血熱 (Hemorrhagic Fever, American) WC 534
- アメリカマンダラゲ (Mandrake, American) はミヤオソウ属を見よ
- アメリカミヤオソウ (May Apple) はミヤオソウ属を見よ
- アメリカシウム (Americium) WN 420
- 核物理学 QC 796.A5
- 放射性同位体の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ
- アモイジン (Ammoidin) はメトキサレンを見よ
- アモキサピン (Amoxapine) QV 77.5
- アモキシシリン (Amoxicillin) QV 354
- アユルベーダー (Medicine, Ayurvedie) WZ 80.5.H6 現在行われているそれは国別に WB 50
- アライグマ (Raccoon Dogs) は食肉類を見よ
- アラニンアミノトランスフェラーゼ (Alanine Aminotransferase) QU 141
- アラビア医学 (Medicine, Arabic) WZ 80.5.A8
- 現在行われている WB50
- 薬理学 WZ 80.5.A8
- 現在行われている QV4
- アラビノシルアデニン (Arabinosyladenine) はビダラビンを見よ
- アラビノシルシトシン (Arabinosylcytosine) はシタラビンを見よ
- アラビノヌクレオチド (Arabinonucleotides) QU 57
- アラビノフラノシルアデニン (Arabinofuranosyladenine) はビダラビンを見よ
- アラビノフラノシルシトシン (Arabinofuranosylcytosine) はシタラビンを見よ
- アラビノフラノシルヌクレオチド (Arabinofuranosylnucleotides) はアラビノヌクレオチドを見よ
- アラントイン (Allantoin)
- アミノ酸代謝における QU 65
- アリ (Ants) QX 565
- アリ上科毒 (Formicoidea Venoms) はアリ毒液を見よ
- アリゾナ菌 (Arizona Bacteria) はSalmonella arizonaeを見よ
- アリ毒液 (Ant Venoms) WD 430
- アリマキ (Aphids) QX 503
- 植物ウイルス疾患のベクターとして SB 736
- 亜硫酸アミル (Amyl Nitrate) QV 156
- 亜硫酸ガス (Sulfur Dioxide)
- 無機化学 QD 181.S1
- 毒物学 QV 618
- アリューシャン病ウイルス (Aleutian Disease Virus) はミンクアリューシャン病パルボウイルスを見よ
- アリールスルホナート (Arylsulfonates) QU 98
- 有機化学 QD 341.S3
- アルカリ (Alkalies)
- 薬理学 QV 275
- 毒物学 QV 612
- アルカリ血症 (Alkalemia) はアルカローシスを見よ
- アルカリ土類金属 (Metals, Alkaline Earth)
- 無機化学 QD 172.A42
- 薬理学 QV 275
- 塩類 QV 275
- アルカリ病 (Alkali Disease) は野兎病を見よ
- アルカリホスファターゼ (Alkaline Phosphatase) QU 136
- アルカロイド (Alkaloids)
- 治療法大系として WB 890
- 有機化学 QD 421.A1-421.7
- 毒物学 QV 628
- アルカローシス (Alkalosis) WD 226
- アルカン (Alkanes)
- 微生物化学 QW 52
- 有機化学 QD 305.H6
- アルカンスルホナート (Alkanesulfonates) QU 98
- 有機化学 QD 305.S3
- アルギナーゼ (Arginase) QU 136
- アルギニン (Arginine) QU 60
- アルギニンバソプレシン (Arginine Vasopressin) はアルギプレシンを見よ
- アルギプレシン (Argipressin) WK 520
- 抗利尿薬として QV 160

アルキル化 (Alkylation) QD 281.A5  
 アルキル化剤 (Alkylating Agents) QV 269  
 アルキルスルホナート (Alkyl Sulfonates) はアルカンスルホナートを見よ  
 アルキン (Alkynes)  
   有機化学 QD 305.H8  
 アルギン酸塩 (Alginates)  
   生化学 QU 83  
   植物化学 QK 898.A3  
   歯科において使用される場合 WU 190  
   外科包帯法に使用される場合 WO 167  
 アルケン (Alkenes)  
   微生物化学 QW 52  
   有機化学 QD 305.H7  
 アルゴリズム (Algorithms)  
   コンピュータ (一般) QA 76.9.A43  
   特定分野における (NLM分類表では形式番号26.5)  
   特殊トピックスに通用される場合は主題別に  
 アルコール (Alcohols) はアルコール類を見よ  
 アルコール飲料 (Alcoholic Beverages)  
   健康時または疾病時の補食として WB 444  
   化学技術 TP 500-617  
   アルコール中毒 WM274；エチルアルコール QV84等を見よ  
 アルコールオキシドレダクターゼ (Alcohol Oxidoreductases) QU 140  
 アルコール脂肪肝 (Fatty Liver, Alcoholic) WI 700  
 アルコール消費 (Alcohol Consumption) は飲酒を見よ  
 アルコール性肝炎 (Hepatitis, Alcoholic) WI 700  
 アルコール性肝硬変 (Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic) WI 725  
 アルコール性肝疾患 (Liver Diseases, Alcoholic) WI 700  
 アルコール性健忘症 (Alcohol Amnesic Disorder) WM 274  
 アルコール性心筋症 (Cardiomyopathy, Alcoholic) WG 280  
 アルコール精神病 (Psychoses, Alcoholic) WM 274  
 アルコール中毒 (Intoxication, Alcoholic) はアルコール酩酊を見よ  
 アルコール中毒 (Alcoholism) WM 274  
   飲酒上の題材として分類する  
   アルコール脂肪肝 WI 700；アルコール性肝炎 WI 700；  
   アルコール肝硬変 WI 725；アルコール精神病 WM 274；貧民アルコール中毒者 WM 274等を見よ  
 アルコールデヒドロゲナーゼ (Alcohol Dehydrogenase) QU 140  
 アルコール酩酊 (Alcoholic Intoxication) QV 84  
   交通事故と関連する場合 WA 275  
   法医学における W 780  
 アルコール乱用 (Alcohol Abuse) はアルコール中毒を見よ  
 アルコール離脱せん妄 (Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium) WM 274  
 アルコール類 (Alcohols) QV 82-84  
   有機化学  
     脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A4  
     芳香族化合物 QD 341.A4  
 アルゴン (Argon)  
   無機化学 QD 181.A6

薬理学 QV 310  
 アルジカルブ (Aldicarb)  
   農業 SB 952.C3  
   公衆衛生 WA 240  
 アルスフェナミン (Arsphenamine) QV 262  
 アルスロデルマ (Arthroderma) は子囊菌類を見よ  
 アルゼンチン出血熱 (Hemorrhagic Fever, Argentinian) はアメリカ出血熱を見よ  
 アルデヒド (Aldehydes) QU 99  
   アルコール代謝における QV 84  
   有機化学  
     脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A6  
     芳香族化合物 QD 341.A6  
   特定の実験に使用される場合はその著作の主な論題に、  
   例えば組織学的実験における固定剤として QS 525-530  
 アルデヒドデヒドロゲナーゼ (Aldehyde Dehydrogenase) QU 140  
 アルデヒドレダクターゼ (Aldehyde Reductase) QU 140  
 アルテプラナーゼ (Alteplase) QU 142  
 アルテレノール (Arterenol) はノルエビネフリンを見よ  
 アルドステロン (Aldosterone) WK 755  
   欠乏症 WK 760  
   特定障害の原因としてはその障害に  
 アルドステロン拮抗薬 (Aldosterone Antagonists) WK 755  
 アルドステロン症 (Aldosteronism) は高アルドステロン症を見よ  
 アルドースレダクターゼ (Aldose Reductase) はアルデヒドレダクターゼを見よ  
 アルドラナーゼ (Aldolase) はフルクトース二リン酸アルドラナーゼを見よ  
 アルドラナーゼ (Fructosediphosphate Aldolase) QU 139  
 アルパカ (Alpacas) は新世界キャメリッドを見よ  
 アルファアドレナリン遮断薬 (alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents) はアドレナリンアルファ拮抗剤を見よ  
 アルファアドレナリン受容体 (Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha) WL 102.8  
 アルファアドレナリン受容体作用薬 (alpha Adrenergic Receptor Agonists) はアドレナリンアルファゴニストを見よ  
 アルファアドレナリン受容体遮断薬 (alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders) はアドレナリンアルファ拮抗剤を見よ  
 アルファアミノトルエン (alpha-Aminotoluene) はベンジルアミンを見よ  
 アルファグルコシダーゼ (alpha-Glucosidases) QU 136  
 アルファ細胞腫瘍 (alpha-Cell Tumor) はグルカゴノーマを見よ  
 アルファ鎖免疫グロブリン (Immunoglobulins, alpha-Chain) QW 601  
 アルファ受容体 (alpha-Adrenergic Receptors) はアルファアドレナリン受容体を見よ  
 アルファ線 (Alpha Rays) はアルファ粒子を見よ  
 アルファトリコサンチン (alpha-Trichosanthin) はトリコサンチンを見よ  
 アルファハイポファミン (alpha-Hypophamine) はオキシトシンを見よ  
 アルファフェトロプロテイン (alpha Fetoproteins)



WQ 210.5  
 アルファヘパリン (alpha-Heparin) はヘパリンを見よ  
 アルファメチルドーパ (Alphamethyldopa) はメチルドーパを見よ  
 アルファ免疫グロブリン (alpha Immunoglobulins) はアルファ鎖免疫グロブリンを見よ  
 アルファリズム (Alpha Rhythm) WL 150  
 アルファリズム脳波記録法 (Electroencephalography, Alpha Rhythm) はアルファリズムを見よ  
 アルファ粒子 (Alpha Particles) WN 110  
 核物理学 (一般) における QC 793.5.A22-793.5.A229  
 特定トビックスは主題別に, 例えば放射性同位体のは WN 420  
 アルファ1抗トリプシン (alpha 1-Antitrypsin) WH 400  
 酵素阻害剤として QU 143  
 アルファ1抗トリプシントリプシン阻害物質 (Trypsin Inhibitor, alpha 1-Antitrypsin) はアルファ1抗トリプシンを見よ  
 アルファ1酸性セロムコイド (alpha 1-Acid Seromucoid) はオロソムコイドを見よ  
 アルファ1酸性糖蛋白質 (alpha 1-Acid Glycoprotein) はオロソムコイドを見よ  
 アルファ1プロテアーゼ阻害剤 (alpha 1-Protease Inhibitor) はアルファ1抗トリプシンを見よ  
 アルブミン (Albumins) QU 55  
 血清は血清アルブミン WH400等を見よ  
 アルブミン尿症 (Albuminuria) WJ 343  
 アルブレノロール (Alprenolol) QV 132  
 アルプロスタジル (Alprostadiol) QU 90  
 アルボウイルス (Arboviruses) QW 168.5.A7  
 アルボウイルス感染症 (Arbovirus Infections) WC 524-532  
 総記 WC 524  
 流行性脳炎 WC 542  
 アルマジロ (Armادillos) QL 737.E23  
 実験動物として QY 60.M2  
 アルミナ水和物 (Hydrated Alumina) は水酸化アルミニウムを見よ  
 アルミニウム (Aluminum)  
 無機化学 QD 181.A4  
 薬理学 QV 65  
 アルミニウム症 (Aluminosis) は塵肺症を見よ  
 アルメニアハムスター (Hamsters, Armenian) はCricetulus属を見よ  
 アレウト (Aleuts) はエスキモーを見よ  
 アレカ (Areca)  
 薬用植物として QV 766  
 植物学 QK 495.P17  
 栽培 SB 317.P3  
 アレキシン (Alexin) は補体を見よ  
 アレチネズミ (Gerbils) はアレチネズミ亜科を見よ  
 アレチネズミ亜科 (Gerbillinae) QL 737.R666  
 実験動物として QY 60.R6  
 ベットとして SF 459.G4  
 アレナウイルス科 (Arenaviridae) QW 168.5.A8  
 アレナウイルス科感染症 (Arenaviridae Infections) WC 501  
 アレルギー (Allergy) は過敏症を見よ  
 アレルギー (専門) (Allergy (Specialty)) はアレルギーと

免疫学を見よ  
 アレルギー性血管炎 (Allergic Angiitis) はChurg-Strauss症候群を見よ  
 アレルギー性結膜炎 (Conjunctivitis, Allergic) WW 212  
 アレルギー性疾患 (Allergic Diseases) は過敏症を見よ  
 アレルギー性肉芽腫性血管炎 (Allergic Granulomatous Angiitis) はChurg-Strauss症候群を見よ  
 アレルギー性肉芽腫性脈管炎 (Angiitis, Allergic Granulomatous) はChurg-Strauss症候群を見よ  
 アレルギー性脳脊髄炎 (Encephalomyelitis, Allergic) WL 351  
 アレルギー性皮膚血管炎 (Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous) WG 515  
 皮膚過敏症に力点 WR 160  
 アレルギー性皮膚脈管炎 (Angiitis, Allergic Cutaneous) はアレルギー性皮膚血管炎を見よ  
 アレルギーと免疫学 (Allergy and Immunology) QW 501-949  
 動物 SF 757.2  
 個々の動物別にQL又はSFに  
 免疫学者の伝記  
 集合の WZ 112.5.I5  
 個人の WZ 100  
 人名・住所録 QW 522  
 軍事微生物学等 UH 450-455  
 看護学教科書 QW 504等  
 移植は移植免疫学 WO680を見よ  
 特定疾患と関連する場合はその疾患に  
 アレルゲン (Allergens) QW 900  
 アレルゲン気管支誘発試験 (Allergen Bronchial Provocation Tests) は気管支誘発試験を見よ  
 アレルゲンとしての接触物 (Contactants as Allergens) はアレルゲンを見よ  
 アレルゲン放射性免疫吸着分析 (Radioimmunosorbent Assay of Allergens) は放射線アレルギー吸着検査法を見よ  
 アレルゲン免疫療法 (Allergen Immunotherapy) は脱感作を見よ  
 アロエ (Aloe)  
 薬用植物として QV 766  
 下剤として QV 75  
 アロキサン糖尿病 (Alloxan Diabetes) は実験的糖尿病を見よ  
 アロクロール (Aroclors)  
 大気汚染物質として WA 754等  
 水質汚濁質として WA 689  
 有機化学 QD 341.H9  
 毒物学 (一般) QV 633  
 アロステリック調節現象 (Allosteric Regulation) QU 34  
 特殊トビックスは主題別に  
 アロステリック部位 (Allosteric Site) QU 34  
 アロタイプ抗体 (Allotypic Antibodies) は免疫グロブリンアロタイプを見よ  
 アロマターゼ (Aromatase) QU 140  
 アンカーPCR (Anchored PCR) はPCR法を見よ  
 アンギオテンシノゲナーゼ (Angiotensinogenase) はレニンを見よ  
 アンギオテンシノーゲン (Angiotensinogen) QU 68  
 アンギオテンシン (Angiotensin) はアンギオテンシン2を見よ

- アンギオテンシン形成酵素 (Angiotensin-Forming Enzyme) はレニンを見よ  
 アンギオテンシン結合部位 (Angiotensin Binding Sites) はアンギオテンシン受容体を見よ  
 アンギオテンシン受容体 (Receptors, Angiotensin) QU 68  
 アンギオテンシン変換酵素阻害剤 (Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors)  
   抗高血圧薬として QV 150  
   プロティナーゼ阻害剤として QU 136  
 アンギオテンシン類 (Angiotensins) QU 68  
 アンギオテンシン 2 (Angiotensin II) QU 68  
 アンギルラ症 (Anguilluliasis) は糞線虫症を見よ  
 アンクロド (Ancrod)  
   抗凝固薬として QV 193  
   生化学 QU 136  
 アンケート法 (Questionnaires) は質問紙法を見よ  
 暗示 (Suggestion) WM 415  
   カウンセリング WM 55等；精神療法 WB 880-885；関連する特殊トピックスをも見よ  
 暗順応 (Dark Adaptation) WW 109  
 鞍状床 (Denture Bases) WU 500  
 鞍上嚢胞 (Suprasellar Cyst) は頭蓋咽頭腫を見よ  
 アンズ (Apricot) は果物を見よ  
 安静時代謝 (Metabolism, Basal) は基礎代謝を見よ  
 安全管理 (Occupational Safety) は職業衛生を見よ  
 安全性 (Safety) WA 250-288  
 安全装置 (Safety Devices) は保護装置を見よ  
 安全対策 (Security Measures)  
   病院 WX 185  
   図書館 Z 679.6  
 安全眼鏡 (Safety Glasses) は保護めがねを見よ  
 安息香 (Benzoin) QV 241  
 安息香酸塩 (Benzoates) QU 98  
   有機化学 QD 341.A2  
 アンチセンスオリゴデオキシリボヌクレオチド (Oligodeoxyribonucleotides, Antisense) はアンチセンスオリゴヌクレオチドを見よ  
 アンチセンスオリゴヌクレオチド (Oligonucleotides, Antisense) QU 57  
 アンチセンスオリゴリボヌクレオチド (Oligoribonucleotides, Antisense) はアンチセンスオリゴヌクレオチドを見よ  
 アンチセンスプローブ (Antisense Probes) はアンチセンス要素 (遺伝学) を見よ  
 アンチセンス要素 (遺伝学) (Antisense Elements (Genetics)) QU 57  
 アンチセンスDNA (DNA Antisense) QU 58.5  
 アンチセンスRNA (RNA, Antisense) QU 58.7  
 アンチマイシンA (Antimycin A) QV 252  
 アンチモン (Antimony) QV 295  
 安定因子 (Stable Factor) は第7因子を見よ  
 安定化剤 (Stabilizing Agents) は賦形剤を見よ  
 安定型糖尿病 (Diabetes Mellitus, Stable) はインスリン非依存型糖尿病を見よ  
 アントシアニン (Anthocyanins) QU 75  
 アントラキノン (Anthraquinones) QV 240  
   有機化学 QD 393  
 アントラサイクリン系抗生物質 (Antibiotics, Anthracycline) QV 269  
 アントラセネジオン (Anthracenediones) はアントラキノンを見よ  
 アントラセン (Anthracenes)  
   発癌物質として QZ 202  
   下剤として QV 75  
 アントラニル酸 (Anthranilic Acids) QU 98  
 アントラリン (Anthralin)  
   薬理学 QV 60  
 アンドレッセン装置 (Andresen Appliance) はアクチベータ顎矯正装置を見よ  
 アンドロゲン (Androgens) WJ 875  
 アンドロゲン類似体 (Androgen Analogs) は合成アンドロゲンを見よ  
 アンドロゲン拮抗薬 (Androgen Antagonists) WJ 875  
 アンドロステンジオン (Androstenedione) WJ 875  
 アンヒウマ (Amphiuma) は有尾類を見よ  
 アンピシリン (Ampicillin) QV 354  
 アンピシリンピバロイルエステル (Ampicillin Pivaloyl Ester) はピバンピシリンを見よ  
 アンフェタミン類 (Amphetamines) QV 102  
   依存症 WM 270  
 アンホリン (Ampholines) は両性電解質混合物を見よ  
 アンモニア (Ammonia)  
   洗剤としての使用 QV 233  
   窒素固定における  
     生化学 (一般) QU 70  
     植物化学 QK 898.N6  
     植物と土壌 QW 60  
     無機化学 QD 181.N1  
 アンモニアリアーゼ (Ammonia-Lyases) QU 139  
 アンモニウム化合物 (Ammonium Compounds)  
   化学技術 TP 223  
   洗剤としての使用 QV 233  
   有機化学 QD 305.A8  
   第4はテトラエチルアンモニウム化合物 QV 132を見よ  
   特定化合物の名称をも見よ  
 安楽死 (Euthanasia) W 50  
 胃 (Stomach) WI 300-387  
   酸度は胃液酸度測定法 QY 130；胃液 WI 302等；制酸薬 QV 69を見よ  
   分析 QY 130  
   乾燥～は組織抽出物 QV 370等を見よ  
 イエカ属 (Culex) QX 530  
 胃液 (Gastric Juice) WI 302  
   臨床病理学 QY 130  
 胃液塩酸 (Hydrochloric Acid, Gastric) は胃酸を見よ  
 胃液酸度測定法 (Gastric Acidity Determination) QY 130  
 胃液制酸薬 (Gastric Antacid Drugs) は制酸薬を見よ  
 胃液分泌欠乏症 (Achyilia Gastrica) は無酸症を見よ  
 家出 (Runaway Reaction)  
   青年 WS 463  
   小児 WS 350.8.R9  
 イエバエ (Houseflies) QX 505  
 胃炎 (Gastritis) WI 310  
 硫黄 (Sulfur)  
   無機化学 QD 181.S1  
   薬理学 QV 265  
   鉱水 WB 442  
 硫黄菌属 (Thiobacillus) QW 135

## イオウキン

硫黄菌目 (Beggiatoales) はCytophagales QW128を見よ  
硫黄代謝細菌科 (Thiobacteriaceae) はグラム陰性無機栄養菌を見よ  
硫黄同位体 (Sulfur Isotopes)  
無機化学 QD 181.S1  
薬理学 QV 265  
萎黄病 (Chlorosis) は低色素性貧血を見よ  
イオジナーゼ (Iodinase) はよう化物ペルオキシダーゼを見よ  
イオタラム酸 (Iothalamic Acid)  
対照的な媒体として WN 160  
有機化学 QD 341.A2  
生化学 QU 98  
イオニウム (Ionium) はトリウムを見よ  
イオン (Ions)  
電気化学 QD 561  
無機  
生化学 QU 130  
薬理学 QV 270  
物理学 QC 701.7-702.7  
アニオン QV280-285; カチオン QV 275-278をも見よ  
イオン化放射線 (Radiation, Ionizing)  
総記 WN 105  
イオン強度 (Ionic Strength) は浸透濃度を見よ  
イオン交換 (Ion Exchange) QD 562.I63  
イオン導入法 WB 495をも見よ  
イオン交換樹脂 (Ion Exchange Resins)  
アニオン QV 280  
カチオン QV 275  
イオンチャンネル (Ion Channels) QH 603.I54  
イオン導入法 (Iontophoresis) WB 495  
イガイ (Mussels) QX 675  
医科遺伝学 (Genetics, Medical) QZ 50  
胃潰瘍 (Stomach Ulcer) WI 360  
医学 (Medicine)  
英語索引を見よ  
医学会 (Societies, Medical) WB 1  
協同団体 W 20.9  
専門 (NLM分類表では形式番号1)  
医学学位論文 (Medical Dissertations) は学術論文を見よ  
医学関係のマニュスクリプト (Manuscripts, Medical)  
書誌 Z 6611.M5  
初期西洋の WZ 220  
その他の初期の WZ 225  
その他は、主題別に  
医学教育 (Education, Medical) W 18  
医学教育学部課程 (Medical Education, Undergraduate) は学部課程医学教育を見よ  
医学継続教育 (Education, Medical, Continuing) W 20  
精神医学 WM 19.5  
医学研究 (Medical Research) は研究を見よ  
医学参考図書 (Reference Books, Medical)  
書誌 ZWB 100  
特殊トピックスに関するそれは主題別に、例えば栄養学辞典は QU 13  
医学史 (History of Medicine) WZ  
地域別 WZ 70  
特殊集団に対して WZ 80-80.5  
総記 WZ 40

シンボルはしるし WZ 334を見よ  
NLM分類表の形式番号11を見よ  
医学辞典 (Dictionaries, Medical) W 13  
医学出版 (Medical Publishing) は出版業を見よ  
医学上の珍奇 (Medical Curiosities) は奇形; 医学を見よ  
医学書誌 (Bibliography of Medicine)  
モノグラフ及び逐次刊行物を含む総記  
モノグラフとしての出版 ZWB 100  
逐次刊行物としての出版 ZW 1  
モノグラフの ZWB 100  
逐次出版される場合 ZW 1  
逐次刊行物の ZW 1  
特定主題に関しては、主題に適当な、Zで始まるNLM番号で  
医学進学課程教育 (Premedical Education) は医学部進学課程教育を見よ  
医学シンボル (Medical Symbols) はしるしを見よ  
医学心理学 (Psychology, Medical) WB 104  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
医学生 (Students, Medical) W 18  
精神病院における学生の助手の監督 WM 30  
その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
胃拡張 (Stomach Dilatation) WI 300  
獣医学 SF 851  
医学著述 (Medical Writing) は書くことを見よ  
医学地理学 (Medical Geography) は気候; 疫学; 天気; 関連する疾病の名称を見よ  
医学的確証 (Medical Evidence) は法医学を見よ  
医学的緊急 (Medical Emergencies) は救急疾患; 救急医療を見よ  
医学的ことわざ (Proverbs, Medical) は金言とことわざを見よ  
医学的治療 (Medical Care) は保健医療サービスを見よ  
医学図書館 (Libraries, Medical) Z 675.M4  
医学年代学 (Chronologies, Medicine) は医学の下の年代記 WZ 30; 年代学を見よ  
医学博物館 (Medical Museums) は博物館を見よ  
医学部進学課程教育 (Education, Premedical) W 18  
医学用イラストレーション (Medical Illustration) WZ 348  
(NLM分類表では形式番号 17)  
外科 WO 517  
美術解剖学 NC 760-783.8; 芸術における医学 WZ 330; 写真 TR 708等をも見よ  
医学用語学 (Medical Terminology) は命名法を見よ  
医学倫理学 (Medical Ethics) は医の倫理を見よ  
医学論理 (Medical Logic) は論理学を見よ  
いかさま治療 (Charlatanry) は偽療法を見よ  
医科専門分野 (Specialties, Medical) W 90  
特定の専門分野の名称をも見よ  
鋳型 (Casts) は構造モデル; 歯科鋳造用埋没用を見よ  
医科大学 (Schools, Medical) W 19  
医科大学院教育 (Education, Medical, Graduate) W 20  
精神医学 WM 19.5  
鋳型観察法 (Corrosion Casting) QS 525  
医科哲学 (Medical Philosophy) は医哲学を見よ  
怒り (Anger) BF 575.A5  
青年期 WS 462  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5



医科レジデント研修期 (Residency, Medical) はインターンとレジデント研修期を見よ

易感染性宿主 (Immunocompromised Host) QW 504

息 (Breathing) は呼吸を見よ

閾下知覚 (Subliminal Perception) は域値下刺激を見よ

域値下刺激 (Subliminal Stimulation) BF 323.S8

精神分析における WM 460

知覚 WL 705

暗示 BF 1156.S8

域値下の投影 (Subliminal Projection) は域値下刺激を見よ

医業 (Medical Profession) は医学を見よ

胃鏡検査法 (Gastroscopy) WI 300

育児 (Child Rearing) WS 105.5.C3

生理学的ニーズは児童養護 WS 113を見よ

育児食 (Food, Infant) は乳児食を見よ

育種 (Breeding)

動物 SF 105-109

家畜動物の QY 54

植物の SB 123-123.5

個々の動物又は植物のそれは、その動物又は植物に

異型遺伝子抗体 (Antibodies, Heterogenetic) は好異種抗体を見よ

異形吸虫科 (Heterophyidae) QX 353

異形吸虫属 (Heterophyes) は異形吸虫科を見よ

異型狭心症 (Angina Pectoris, Variant) WG 298

異形成母斑症候群 (Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome)

WR 500

病理学 QZ 310

異型接合体 (Heterozygote) QH 447

組織適合性 WO 680

異型接合体検出 (Heterozygote Detection)

特定の特性はその特性に

医原病 (Iatrogenic Disease) QZ 42

異虹彩色性毛様体炎 (Heterochromic Cyclitis) は虹彩毛様体炎を見よ

胃酸 (Gastric Acid) WI 302

医師 (Physicians)

英語索引を見よ

意志 (Will) は意欲を見よ

医師－患者間人間関係 (Physician-Patient Relations)

W 62

青年期 WS 462

乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.I5

精神医学における WM 62

外科における WO 62

維持管理 (Maintenance)

住宅 WA 795-799

特殊機器のそれは、主題別に

意識 (Consciousness)

英語索引を見よ

意識安静法 (Conscious Sedation)

歯科医 WO 460

意識下鎮静法 (Sedation, Conscious) は意識安静法を見よ

意識過程 (Mental Processes) BF 441-449

乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.D2

意識障害 (Consciousness Disorders) は認知障害 WL 341等を見よ

意識消失 (Unconsciousness)

一般的診断 WB 182

神経症状 WL 341

意識性 (Awareness) BF 321

医師業務保険 (Insurance, Physician Services) W 100-275

胃軸捻転 (Stomach Volvulus) WI 300

意思決定 (Decision Making) BF 448

青年期 WS 462

乳児期及び幼児期 WS 105.5.D2

特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば地域衛生行政 WA 546

意思決定支援技法 (Decision Support Techniques)

特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば診断 WB 141

意思決定支援モデル (Models, Decision Support) は意思決定支援技法を見よ

意思決定分析 (Decision Analysis) は意思決定支援技法を見よ

医師助手 (Physicians' Assistants) は医師補助員を見よ

胃疾患 (Stomach Diseases) WI 300-387

総記 WI 300

獣医学 SF 851

イシトールデヒドロゲナーゼ (Iditol Dehydrogenase)

QU 140

医師認可 (Licensure, Medical) W 40

医師の実務 (Physician's Practice Patterns) W 87

医師の役割 (Physician's Role) W 62

医師不足地域 (Physician Shortage Area) は低医療地域を見よ

医師補 (Feldshers) は医師補助員を見よ

医事法制 (Legislation, Medical) W 32-44

医師補助員 (Physician Assistants) W 21.5

医者 (Doctors) は医師を見よ

医者－患者関係 (Doctor-Patient Relations) は医師－患者人間関係を見よ

異種移植 (Transplantation, Heterologous) WO 660

異種移植生物補綴 (Xenograft Bioprosthesis) は生物補綴を見よ

異種移植ドレッシング (Xenograft Dressings) は生物材料による包帯法を見よ

異種移植片 (Heterograft) は異種移植を見よ

異種移植片生体補綴 (Heterograft Bioprosthesis) は生物補綴を見よ

異種移植片包帯 (Heterograft Dressings) は生物材料による包帯法を見よ

移住者 (Migrants) は短期滞在者と移住者を見よ

胃十二指腸潰瘍 (Gastroduodenal Ulcer) は消化性潰瘍を見よ

胃十二指腸潰瘍出血 (Hemorrhage, Peptic Ulcer) は消化性潰瘍出血を見よ

胃十二指腸潰瘍穿孔 (Peptic Ulcer Perforation) WI 350

萎縮症 (Atrophy)

疾病の発現 QZ 180

萎縮性脱毛症 (Pseudopelade) は脱毛症を見よ

萎縮性鼻炎 (Rhinitis, Atrophic) WV 335

獣医学 SF 891

異種抗体 (Heterologous Antibodies) は好異種抗体を見よ

医術の象徴 (Caduceus) はしるしを見よ

移出民と移入民 (Emigration and Immigration)

JV 6008-6348

移出民 JV 6061-6149

総記 JV 6008-6049  
 移入民 JV 6201-6348  
 ヘルスマンパワー W 76  
 短期滞在者と移住者 WA 300等をも見よ  
 胃腫瘍 (Stomach Neoplasms) WI 320  
 腫瘍学 (Oncology, Medical) は腫瘍学を見よ  
 衣装 (Dress) は衣服; 防護服を見よ  
 異常 (Anomalies) は奇形を見よ  
 異常下垂体 (Dyspituitarism) は下垂体機能亢進症; 下垂体機能低下症を見よ  
 異常喫煙 (Tobacco Use Disorder) WM 290  
 異常屈性 (Heterotropia) は斜視を見よ  
 異常呼吸睡眠症 (Hypersomnia with Periodic Respiration) は睡眠時無呼吸症候群を見よ  
 異常赤血球 (Erythrocytes, Abnormal) WH 150  
 異常蛋白血症 (Paraproteinemias) WH 400  
 アミロイド症 WD 205.5.A6; 多発性骨髄腫 WH 540  
 を見よ  
 異常反射 (Reflex, Abnormal) WL 340  
 異商品名薬効等価性 (Generic Equivalency) は治療効果等価性を見よ  
 胃上部迷走神経切離術 (Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric) WL 330  
 異常ヘモグロビン (Hemoglobins, Abnormal) WH 190  
 異常ヘモグロビン症 (Hemoglobinopathies) WH 190  
 胃静脈瘤 (Gastric Varices) は食道と胃静脈瘤を見よ  
 移植 (Transplantation) WO 660-690  
 法律的, 倫理的, 宗教的考察 WO 690  
 (法律 WO 32)  
 皮膚 WO 610  
 管状移植片 WO 610  
 特定の器官はその器官に  
 組織保存 WO 665をも見よ  
 移植蝸牛刺激装置 (Implant, Cochlear) は人口内耳を見よ  
 異食症 (Pica) WM 175  
 移植臓器 (Organ Transplants) は臓器移植を見よ  
 胃食道逆流 (Gastroesophageal Reflux) WI 250  
 移植片拒絶 (Graft Rejection) WO 680  
 移植片宿主相関病 (Graft vs Host Disease) WD 300  
 移植合併症 WO 680  
 移植片対宿主反応 (Graft vs Host Reaction) WO 680  
 移植放射線療法 (Implant Radiotherapy) は近距離照射治療法を見よ  
 移植免疫学 (Transplantation Immunology) WO 680  
 移植用灌流ポンプ (Perfusion Pumps, Implantable) は移植用注入ポンプを見よ  
 移植用蠕動ポンプ (Peristaltic Pumps, Implantable) は移植用注入ポンプを見よ  
 移植用注入ポンプ (Infusion Pumps, Implantable) WB 354  
 移植用DDS (Drug Delivery Systems, Implantable) は移植用注入ポンプを見よ  
 異所性化骨 (Ossification, Heterotopic) QZ 180  
 異所性ホルモン (Hormones, Ectopic) WK 185  
 新生物病因論 QZ 202  
 異所性ホルモン産生腫瘍症候群 (Neoplastic Endocrine-Like Syndromes) QZ 200  
 異所性ホルモン QZ 202等をも見よ  
 異所性ホルモン症候群 (Ectopic Hormone Syndromes) は異所性ホルモン産生腫瘍症候群を見よ

異翅類 (Heteroptera) は半翅類を見よ  
 医師割当て分 (Physician Assignment Acceptance) は他人基準料金を見よ  
 医進過程学生 (Students, Premedical) W 18  
 異数性 (Aneuploidy) QII 461  
 イスラム教 (Islam) BP 1-253  
 産児制限 HQ 766.37  
 心理学的考察 BP 175  
 特殊トピックスは, 主題別に  
 イスラム教の医師 (Islamic Physicians) は医師を見よ  
 異性愛 (Heterosexuality) は性行為を見よ  
 異性化酵素 (Isomerases) QU 137  
 異性体 (Isomerism) QD 471  
 胃石 (Bezoars) はペゾアルを見よ  
 胃切除 (Gastrectomy) WI 380  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 310  
 胃切除後症候群 (Postgastrectomy Syndromes) WI 380  
 イソアスパラギン酸 (Isoaspartic Acid) はアスパラギン酸を見よ  
 位相差顕微鏡検査法 (Microscopy, Phase-Contrast) QH 212.P5  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に, 例えば尿の細胞検査における場合は QY 185  
 イソエフェドリン (Isoephedrine) はエフェドリンを見よ  
 イソキノリン (Isoquinolines)  
 抗高血圧薬 QV 150として  
 阿片アルカロイドにおける QV 90  
 有機化学 QD 401  
 イソギンチャク毒 (Sea Anemone Venoms) は腔腸動物毒を見よ  
 イソシアン化物 (Isocyanides) はシアン化物を見よ  
 イソシアン酸塩 (Isocyanates) はシアナートを見よ  
 イソチーム (Isozymes) はアイソザイムを見よ  
 イソトレチノイン (Isotretinoin) QU 167  
 イソニアジド (Isoniazid) QV 268  
 イソニコチン酸ヒドラジド (Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide) はイソニアジドを見よ  
 イソニペカイン (Isonipeccain) はメペリジンを見よ  
 イソフォスファミド (Isofosfamide) はイホスファミドを見よ  
 イソフルラン (Isoflurane) QV 81  
 イソフルロフェート (Isofluorophate) QV 124  
 イソブレンナリン (Isoprenaline) はイソプロテレノールを見よ  
 イソブレンノイドホスフェート (Isoprenoid Phosphates) はポリイソブレンリルン酸を見よ  
 イソブレンノイドホスフェート糖 (Isoprenoid Phosphate Sugars) はポリイソブレンリルン酸糖を見よ  
 イソプロテレノール (Isoproterenol) WK 725  
 イソプロパノール (Isopropanol) はプロピルアルコールを見よ  
 イソプロピルアルコール (Isopropyl Alcohol) はプロピルアルコールを見よ  
 イソプロピルアルテレノール (Isopropylarterenol) はイソプロテレノールを見よ  
 イソヘキサン (Isohexanes) はヘキサンを見よ  
 イソホスファミド (Isophosphamide) はイホスファミドを見よ  
 イソメラーゼ (Isomerases) QU 137  
 イソロイシル, ロイシルロイシルバソプレシン

(Isoleucyl, Leucyl Vasopressin) はオキシトシンを見よ

イソロイシン (Isoleucine) QU 60

依存 (心理学) (Dependency (Psychology)) BF 575.D34

依存行動 (Behavior, Addictive) WM 176

依存性人格障害 (Dependent Personality Disorder) WM 190

痛み (Pain) WL 704

症候学 WB 176

限局性のものは部位別に

腹痛 WI 147をも見よ

痛み受容器 (Pain Receptors) は侵害受容器を見よ

位置案内と標示 (Location Directories and Signs) 健康施設における WX 140

専門分野 (NLM分類法では形式番号 27-29)

病院各部門 WX 200-225

公共の建物における公衆衛生的考察 WA 799

位置感覚 (Position, Sense of) は見当識を見よ

苺腫 (Yaws) WC 425

一次孔開存症 (Persistent Ostium Primum) は心内膜床欠損を見よ

一次視覚野 (Striate Cortex) は視覚皮質を見よ

一次予防 (Primary Prevention) WA 108-245

特定状態のそれは、主題別に

胃腸運動 (Gastrointestinal Motility) WI 102

胃腸炎 (Gastroenteritis) WI 140

胃腸系 (Gastrointestinal System) WI

児童 WS 310-312

～に作用する薬は胃腸薬 QV 66 を見よ

ホルモンは消化管ホルモン WK 170 を見よ

疾病の発現 WI 143

胃腸系結核 (Tuberculosis, Gastrointestinal) WI 140

限局性のものは部位別に

胃腸疾患 (Gastrointestinal Diseases) WI 140

乳児期と幼児期 WS 310-312

看護 WY 156.5

獣医学 SF 851

胃腸出血 (Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage) WI 143

特殊な病型はそれによる

胃腸腫瘍 (Gastrointestinal Neoplasms) WI 149

胃腸内視鏡検査 (Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal) WI 141

胃腸内挿管法 (Intubation, Gastrointestinal) WI 141

特定の目的に使用される場合はその主題別に

胃腸病学 (Gastroenterology) WI

乳児期と幼児期 WS 310-312

胃腸吻合 (Gastroenterostomy) WI 900

胃腸薬 (Gastrointestinal Agents) QV 66

一卵性双生児 (Twins, Monozygotic) WQ 235

特殊トピックスは、主題別に

双生児をも見よ

一卵双胎 (Twins, Identical) は一卵性双生児を見よ

一価カチオン (Cations, Monovalent) QV 275

一過性熱 (Ephemeral Fever) SF 967.T47

一過性脳虚血 (Cerebral Ischemia, Transient) WL 355

一過性脳虚血発作 (Transient Ischemic Attack) は一過性脳虚血を見よ

五日熱 (Quintan Fever) は蜃壕熱を見よ

一酸化炭素 (Carbon Monoxide) QV 662

一酸化炭素中毒 (Carbon Monoxide Poisoning)

QV 662

一酸化窒素 (Nitrogen Oxides)

大気汚染物質として WA 754

無機化学 QD 181.N1

鉱物学 QE 389.5

イットリウム同位体 (Yttrium Isotopes)

無機化学 QD 181.YI

薬理学 QV 290

一般医 (General Practitioners) は家庭医を見よ

一般システム理論 (General Systems Theory) はシステム理論を見よ

一般診療 (General Practice) は家庭診療を見よ

一般向作品 (Popular works)

英語索引を見よ

一般用医薬品 (Over-the-Counter Drugs) は非処方せん薬を見よ

一本鎖DNA (DNA, Single-Stranded) QU 58.5

ファージ QW 161

逸話 (Anecdotes) PN 6259-6268

医学, 医学的専門と関連分野 WZ 305-305.5

偽りの病気 (Feigned Diseases) は仮病を見よ

胃底 (Gastric Fundus) WI 300

胃低温法 (Gastric Hypothermia) WI 380

特定障害の治療に使用される場合はその障害に

医哲学 (Philosophy, Medical) W 61

遺伝 (Heredity) は遺伝学を見よ

遺伝学 (Genetics) QH 426-470

動物 (一般) QH 432

家畜交配 SF 105

發育 QH 453

植物 QK 981-981.7

獣医科遺伝 SF 756.5

細胞遺伝学 QH 605等; 薬理遺伝学 QV 38をも見よ

遺伝学技術 (Genetic Techniques) QH 441

医学の QZ 50

社会と道德の側面 QH 438.7

遺伝学的スクリーニング (Genetic Screening) QZ 50

遺伝学的不分離 (Nondisjunction, Genetic) QH 462.N65

遺伝キャリア (Genetic Carriers) は異型接合体を見よ

遺伝キャリア検出 (Carriers, Genetic, Detection) は異型接合体検出を見よ

遺伝形質転換 (Transformation, Genetic) QW 51

遺伝子 (Genes) QH 447-447.8

遺伝子暗合 (Genetic Code) QH 450.2

遺伝子移入 (Gene Transfer) はトランスフェクションを見よ

遺伝子学的マーカー (Markers, Genetic) は遺伝子マーカーを見よ

遺伝子型 (Genotype) QH 447

組織適合性 WO 680

遺伝子活性化 (Gene Activation) は遺伝子発現調節を見よ

遺伝子銀行 (Gene Bank) は遺伝子ライブラリーを見よ

遺伝子組換え (Recombination, Genetic) QH 443-450.6

遺伝子クローニング (Cloning, Molecular) QH 442.2

遺伝子工学 (Genetic Engineering) QH 442-442.6

化学工業 TP 248.6

特殊トピックスは主題別に

遺伝子再配列 (Gene Rearrangement) QW 541

抗体 QW 575



- 遺伝子産生物 (Gene Products) は蛋白質を見よ
- 遺伝子支配 (Genetic Intervention) は遺伝子工学を見よ
- 遺伝子集団 (Gene Clusters) は反復遺伝子を見よ
- 遺伝子重複 (Gene Duplication) は遺伝子ライブラリーを見よ
- 遺伝子増幅 (Gene Amplification) QH 450.3
- 遺伝子蛋白質 (Gene Proteins) は蛋白質を見よ
- 遺伝子地図 (Gene Mapping) は染色体地図を見よ
- 遺伝子治療 (Gene Therapy) QZ 50
  - 遺伝子工学的考察 QH 442
  - 特定疾患についてはその疾患に
- 遺伝子導入マウス (Transgenic Mice) はトランスジェニックマウスを見よ
- 遺伝子発現 (Gene Expression) QH 450
- 遺伝子発現調節 (Gene Expression Regulation) QH 450
- 遺伝子プール (Gene Pool) QH 455
- 遺伝子ベクター (Vectors, Genetic) はベクタを見よ
- 遺伝子マーカー (Genetic Markers) QZ 50
- 遺伝子融合 (Gene Fusion) は遺伝子クローニングを見よ
- 遺伝子誘発 (Genetic Induction) は遺伝子発現調節を見よ
- 遺伝情報転写 (Transcription, Genetic) QH 450.2
- 遺伝子ライブラリー (Gene Library) QH 442.4
- 遺伝子流動調節 (Gene Action Regulation) は遺伝子発現調節を見よ
- 遺伝性運動感覚性ニューロパシー 1 型 (Hereditary Type I Motor and Sensory Neuropathy) は Charcot-Marie 病を見よ
- 遺伝性眼疾患 (Eye Diseases, Hereditary) WW 140
- 遺伝性球状赤血球症 (Spherocytosis, Hereditary) WH 170
- 遺伝性高ビリルビン血症 (Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary) WD 205.5.H9
- 遺伝性骨髄硬化症 (Hereditary Spinal Sclerosis) は Friedreich 運動失調症を見よ
- 遺伝性疾患 (Hereditary Diseases) QZ 50
  - 乳児期と幼児期 WS 200
  - 出生前診断 QZ 50
  - 獣医学的遺伝学 SF 756.5
  - 特定疾病の名称をも見よ
- 遺伝性出血性末梢血管拡張症 (Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic) WG 700
- 遺伝性腎炎 (Nephritis, Hereditary) WJ 353
  - 難聴の原因として WV 270
- 遺伝性進行性舞蹈病 (Huntington Chorea) は Huntington 病を見よ
- 遺伝性脊髄硬化症 (Sclerosis Hereditary Spinal) は Friedreich 運動失調症を見よ
- 遺伝性多発性骨軟骨腫 (Hereditary Multiple Exostoses) は多発性遺伝性骨軟骨腫を見よ
- 遺伝性非ポリポーシス大腸腫瘍 (Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis) WI 529
- 遺伝性舞蹈病 (Chorea, Hereditary) は Huntington 病を見よ
- 遺伝性変形性軟骨形成異常症 (Chondrodysplasia, Hereditary Deforming) は多発性遺伝性骨軟骨腫を見よ
- 遺伝相談 (Genetic Counseling) QZ 50
  - 家族計画における HQ 766
  - その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 遺伝的組換え (Genetic Recombination) は遺伝子組換え見よ
- 遺伝的形質転換 (Transformation, Genetic) QW 51
- 遺伝的性決定制御 (Sex Preselection) WQ 205
  - 遺伝子工学技術を利用する場合 QH 44
- 遺伝的性選択 (Sex Selection) は遺伝的性決定制御を見よ
- 遺伝的接合 (Conjugation, Genetic) QW 51
- 遺伝的多様性 (Genetic Diversity) は変異 (遺伝学) を見よ
- 遺伝的皮膚疾患 (Genetic Skin Diseases) は皮膚疾患の下の遺伝的 WR 218 を見よ
- 遺伝的保因者検出 (Genetic Carriers, Detection) は異型接合体検出を見よ
- 遺伝的翻訳 (Translation, Genetic) QH 450.5
- 遺伝毒性試験 (Genetic Toxicity Tests) は変異原性試験を見よ
- 遺伝モデル (Models, Genetic)
  - 医療 QZ 50
  - 特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- イド (Id) WM 460.5.U6
- 移動 (Locomotion) WE 103
- 移動救急設備 (Mobile Emergency Units) は救急車を見よ
- 移動診療施設 (Mobile Health Units) WX 190
  - 専門分野における場合 (NLM 分類表では形式番号 27-28)
- 胃内容排出 (Gastric Emptying) WI 302
- 胃内容物吸引 (Aspiration of Gastric Contents) は吸引性肺炎を見よ
- 移入因子 (Transfer Factor)
  - 細胞免疫における QW 568
  - その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 遺尿症 (Enuresis) WJ 146
  - 乳児期と幼児期 WS 322
- イヌ (Dogs)
  - 実験動物として QY 60.D6
  - 家畜 SF 421-440.2
  - 解剖学 SF 767.D6
  - 野生の QL 737.C22
- イヌイト (Inuits) はエスキモーを見よ
- イヌ鉤虫 (Ancylostoma caninum) は鉤虫属を見よ
- イヌ股関節形成異常 (Hip Dysplasia, Canine) SF 992.H56
- イヌ糸状虫 (Dirofilaria immitis) QX 301
- イヌ糸状虫症 (Dirofilariosis) WC 880
- イヌジステンパーウイルス (Distemper Virus, Canine) QW 168.5.P2
- イヌの病気 (Dog Diseases) SF 991-992
- イヌリン (Inulin) QU 83
- イネ (Oryza) は米を見よ
- イネ科 (Gramineae) は草を見よ
- 胃の逆流 (Regurgitation, Gastric) は胃食道逆流症を見よ
- イノシトール (Inositol) QU 87
- イノシトールヘキサホスフェート (Inositol Hexaphosphate) はフェチン酸を見よ
- イノシトールホスホグリセリド (Inositol Phosphoglycerides) はホスファチジルイノシトールを見よ
- イノシトールリン酸 (Inositol Phosphates) QU 75
- イノシン (Inosine)
  - 生化学 QU 57
  - 薬理学 QV 185
- イノシンホスホリラーゼ (Inosine Phosphorylase) はプリ

ンマクレオシドホスホリラーゼを見よ  
胃の内容物 (Gastric Contents) は胃の下の分析 QY 130  
    を見よ  
医の倫理 (Ethics, Medical) W 50  
    精神医学における WM 62  
胃破裂 (Stomach Rupture) WI 300  
いびき (Snoring) WF 143  
胃フィステル (Gastric Fistula) は胃瘻を見よ  
衣服 (Clothing) QT 245  
    防護服 WA 260等を見よ  
異物 (Foreign Bodies)  
    英語索引を見よ  
イブプロフェン (Ibuprofen) QV 95  
    酵素阻害剤として QU 143  
イブロニアジド (Iproniazid) QV 77.5  
イブロベラトリル (Iproveratril) はベラバミルを見よ  
遺糞 (Encopresis) WI 600  
    排便のしつけ WS 113  
    排便 WI 600；大便失禁 WI 600をも見よ  
異文化間看護 (Transcultural Nursing) WY 107  
胃壁細胞 (Gastric Parietal Cells) は壁細胞を見よ  
イペシン (Ipecine) はエメチンを見よ  
イベルメクチン (Ivermectin) SF 918.I83  
イボイノシシ病ウイルス (Wart-Hog Disease Virus) は  
    アフリカブタコレラを見よ  
違法製造薬品 (Illicit Drugs) はストリートドラッグを見よ  
違法製造薬品試験 (Illicit Drug Testing) は物質乱用検出  
    を見よ  
違法流産 (Abortion, Illegal) は堕胎を見よ  
イボザル (Colobus) QL 737.P93  
    疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
    実験動物として QY 60.P7  
イホスファミド (Ifosfamide)  
    抗腫瘍薬として QV 269  
    免疫抑制物質として QW 920  
意味差別法 (Semantic Differential)  
    心理言語学における使用 BF 463  
    人格検査として BF 698.5  
イミジン (Imizin) はイミプラミンを見よ  
イミダゾリジンチオン (Imidazolidinethione) はエチレン  
    チオ尿素を見よ  
イミダゾール (Imidazoles) QU 65  
    有機化学 QD 401  
イミドベンジル (Imidobenzyle) はイミプラミンを見よ  
イミプラミン (Imipramine) QV 77.5  
イミペネム (Imipenem) QV 350  
イミペミド (Impipemide) はイミペネムを見よ  
意味論 (Semantics) P 325  
イミン (Imines) QU 54  
    有機化学  
        脂肪族化合物 QD 305.I6  
        芳香族化合物 QD 341.I6  
イムノアッセイ (Immunoassay) は免疫学的検定法を見よ  
イムノゴールド法 (Immunogold Techniques) は免疫組織  
    化学を見よ  
イモノキ属 (Manihot) はカッサバを見よ  
医薬品 (Remedies) は治療法を見よ  
医薬品回収 (Drug Recall) は医薬品と麻薬の取締りを見よ  
医薬品カタログ (Drug Catalogs) は医薬品目録を見よ  
医薬品辞典 (Dictionaries, Pharmaceutic) QV 13

医薬品情報サービス (Drug Information Services)  
    コンピュータ QV 26.5  
    特定分野のサービスは主題別に  
医薬品添付文書 (Package Inserts, Drug) は薬品ラベル標  
    示を見よ  
医薬品と麻薬の取締り (Drug and Narcotic Control)  
    法律 (販売) QV 32-33  
    法律 (使用) WM 32-33  
    社会学的考察 HV 5800-5840  
    特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
医薬品の管理 (Administration of Medicine) は薬物の下  
    の管理方法 WB 340-356を見よ  
医薬品目録 (Catalogs, Drug) QV 772  
医薬品模型 (Drug Modeling) はドラッグデザインを見よ  
医薬品ラベル標示 (Product Labeling, Drug) は薬品ラベ  
    ル標示を見よ  
イヤーマールド (Ear Molds) は補聴器を見よ  
胃幽門洞 (Gastric Antrum) は幽門洞を見よ  
医用画像 (Medical Imaging) は画像診断を見よ  
医用機器と資材用品 (Equipment and Supplies)  
    英語索引を見よ  
医用コンピュータ学 (Medical Computer Science) は医療  
    情報学を見よ  
医用材料 (Biocompatible Materials) QT 37  
    特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に、例えば人工臓  
        器 (一般) は WO 176  
医用材料試験 (Biocompatible Materials Testing) は生体  
    材料試験を見よ  
医用電子工学 (Electronics, Medical) QT 34  
    生体医用工学 QT 36をも見よ  
意欲 (Volition) BF 608-635  
イリジウム (Iridium)  
    無機化学 QD 181.I7  
    放射性 WN 420  
イリドウイルス (Iridoviruses) はイリドウイルス科を見よ  
イリドウイルス科 (Iridoviridae) QW 165.5.I6  
医療過誤 (Malpractice) W 44  
    一般 W 44  
    歯科 WU 44  
    婦人科学 WP 34  
    看護 WY 44  
    産科 WQ 34  
        (NLM分類表では形式番号33もしくは33.1)  
医療過誤予防医学 (Defensive Medicine) W 44  
    歯科学 WU 44  
    看護 WY 44  
        (NLM分類表では形式番号33)  
医療過誤予防的診療 (Defensive Practice) は医療過誤予防  
    医学を見よ  
医療関係者の態度 (Attitude of Health Personnel)  
    医療周辺従事者 W 21.5  
    歯科医 WU 61  
    病院スタッフ WX 160  
    看護婦 WY 87  
    医師 W62  
    精神科医 WM 62  
    特殊分野は、その分野に  
医療監査 (Medical Audit) W 84  
    病院に関して WX 153  
医療管理プログラム (Managed Care Programs) W 130



- 医療関連業務 (Allied Health Occupations) W 21.5  
 医療機関要員認可 (Institutional Personnel Licensure) は認可を見よ  
 医療器具不全 (Medical Device Failure) は装置不全を見よ  
 医療技術 (Medical Technology) は臨床検査を見よ  
 医療給付 (Health Benefits) は保険金を見よ  
 医療業務提携 (Business Coalitions (Health Care)) は医療提携を見よ  
 医療記録共同利用 (Medical Record Linkage) WX 173  
 医療経済学 (Economics, Medical) W 74-80  
 医療経費 (Medical Care Costs) は保健医療経費を見よ  
 医療研究 (Medical Care Research) は保健医療サービス研究を見よ  
 医療検討機構 (Professional Review Organizations) W 84  
 専門により、その職業に適する番号に分類する、例えば QV 21  
 医療困窮 (Indigency, Medical) は医療貧困を見よ  
 医療サービス計画 (Medical Service Plans) は健康保険を見よ  
 医療サービスの提供 (Delivery of Health Care) W 84  
 発展途上国における WA 395  
 農村地域における WA 390  
 医療サービス利用可能性 (Health Services Accessibility) W 76  
 特殊人口集団 WA 300-395  
 医療施設 (Health Facilities) WX  
 総記 WX 27  
 特殊タイプの施設は設計目的の専門に  
 施設のタイプ名をも見よ、例えば母子健康センタ WA 310；リハビリテーションセンタ WM 29等  
 医療事務管理 (Practice Management, Medical) W 80  
 医療社会学 (Sociology, Medical) WA 31  
 医療社会保障制度 (Socialized Medicine) は各国医療制度を見よ  
 医療周辺従事者 (Allied Health Personnel) W 21.5  
 人名・住所録  
 一般 W 22  
 特定タイプの人員は属する専門の人名・住所録の番号に教育 W 18  
 医療情報アプリケーション (Medical Informatics Applications)  
 特定分野 (NLM分類表では形式番号 26.5)  
 特定の目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 医療情報学 (Medical Informatics)  
 特定分野 (NLM分類表では形式番号 26.5)  
 宇宙医学 WD 751.6  
 特定の目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 医療情報コンピュータ処理 (Medical Informatics Computing) W 26.5  
 医療水準 (Quality of Health Care)  
 一般 W 84  
 病院 WX 153  
 個人診療 WB 50  
 公衆衛生 WA 525-546  
 医療水準保証 (Quality Assurance, Health Care) W 84  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 医療スタッフ (Medical Staff) W 84  
 産業に関して  
 医学と歯科学 WA 412  
 精神衛生サービス WA 495  
 学校、単科大学、総合大学に関して  
 医学と歯科学 WA 350  
 初等と中等 WA 350  
 総合大学と単科大学 WA 351  
 精神衛生サービス WA 352  
 初等と中等 WA 352  
 総合大学と単科大学 WA 353  
 病院医療スタッフ WX 203；特定タイプの病院の名称をも見よ  
 病院看護スタッフ WY 125等とその他の医療職員をも見よ  
 病院職員 WX 159；特定タイプの病院の名称をも見よ  
 医療スタッフの特権 (Medical Staff Privileges) WX 203  
 医療センター (Medical Centers) は医療施設 WXと特定のタイプの施設名を見よ  
 医療専門家の能力欠陥 (Professional Impairment) 医学 W 21  
 その他の専門家に見られる一般的な能力欠陥については、その職業に適する番号に分類する  
 医療専門職 (Health Professions) は保健医療業務を見よ  
 医療装置の安全性 (Medical Device Safety) は設備安全性を見よ  
 医療体操 (Medical Gymnastics) は運動療法を見よ  
 医療チーム (Medical Care Team) は患者ケアチームを見よ  
 医療提携 (Health Care Coalitions) WA 525-546  
 特殊分野は主題別に  
 医療の好奇心 (Curiosities, Medical) は民間伝承；迷信を見よ  
 医療廃棄物 (Medical Waste) WA 790  
 医療廃棄物処理 (Medical Waste Disposal) WA 790  
 医療費 (Fee for Service, Medical) は医療料金を見よ  
 医療秘書 (Secretaries, Medical) はメディカルセクレタリーを見よ  
 医療標準検討機構 (Professional Standards Review Organizations) は医療検討機構を見よ  
 医療貧困 (Medical Indigency) W 250  
 Medicaid W 250 をも見よ  
 医療品質評価 (Quality Assessment, Health Care) は保健医療水準保証を見よ  
 医療扶助 (Medical Assistance) W 100-275  
 医療扶助第19項目 (Medical Assistance, Title 19) は Medicaid を見よ  
 医療保険 (Medical Insurance) は健康保険を見よ  
 医療保険管理計画 (Managed Health Care Insurance Plans) は医療管理プログラムを見よ  
 医療保険事例管理 (Insurance Case Management) は医療管理プログラムを見よ  
 医療要員 (Health Occupations Manpower) はヘルスマンパワーを見よ  
 医療用画像 (Imaging, Medical) は画像診断を見よ  
 医療用具 (Medical Devices) は医用機器と資材用品を見よ  
 医療用具設計 (Medical Device Design) は設備設計を見よ  
 医療料金 (Fees, Medical) W 80  
 料金割り戻し W 58



衣類 (Clothing) QT 245  
 イルカ (Dolphins) QL 737. C 432  
 イレウス (Ileus) は腸閉鎖症を見よ  
 いれずみ (Tattooing) GN 419.3  
 色 (Color) QC 494-496.9  
   心理学 BF 789.C7  
   治療的利用は代替医術 WB 890等を見よ  
   眼の色 WW 101; 食品添加物 WA 712; 毛の色 WR 450; 色素沈着 WR 102等をも見よ  
 胃瘻 (Gastric Fistula) WI 300  
 陰イオン (Anions) はアニオンを見よ  
 陰核 (Clitoris) WP 200  
 インキュナブラ (Incunabula) Z 240-241  
   医学 WZ 230  
 陰極 (Cathode) は電極を見よ  
 陰極線 (Cathode Rays) はベータ線を見よ  
 インク (Ink)  
   古文書 Z 112  
   毒物学 QV 627  
 インクブロットテスト (Ink Blot Tests) WM 145.5.I5  
 陰茎 (Penis) WJ 790  
 陰茎腫脹 (Tumescence, Penile) は陰茎勃起を見よ  
 陰茎腫瘍 (Penile Neoplasms) WJ 790  
 陰茎勃起 (Penile Erection) WJ 790  
 インゲンマメ (Phaseolus) はマメ科野菜を見よ  
 インゲンマメレクチン (Kidney Bean Lectins) は植物性血球凝集素を見よ  
 咽喉 (Throat) は咽頭を見よ  
 印刷 (Printing) Z 116-264.5  
 インジウム (Indium)  
   無機化学 QD 181.I5  
   薬理学 QV 290  
 インジウム放射性同位体 (Indium Radioisotopes) WN 415-450  
   特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 因子分析 (Factor Analysis, Statistical) QA 278.5  
   心理学における BF 39.2.F32  
   診断に使用される場合は疾病または専門に対する診断の番号に、あるいはそれがない場合は総記の番号に  
   その他の研究に使用される場合は主題別に  
 飲酒 (Alcohol Drinking) WM 274  
   青年と児童  
     精神医学的問題 WM 274  
     学校問題 WA 352  
   社会学的問題 HV 5006-5722  
   交通事故 WA 275  
 インシュリノーマ (Insulinoma) WK 885  
 インシュリン (Insulin) WK 820  
   ショックは低血糖症 WK 880を見よ  
   ショック療法はインシュリンショック療法 WM 410を見よ  
 インシュリン抗体 (Insulin Antibodies) QW 575  
 インシュリン性昏睡療法 (Insulin Coma Therapy) は痙攣療法を見よ  
 インシュリン注入システム (Insulin Infusion Systems) WK 820  
 インシュリン様成長因子 1 (IGF-I) はIGF1を見よ  
 インシュリン様成長因子 2 (IGF-II) はIGF2を見よ  
 インスリン依存型糖尿病 (Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent) WK 810

インスリンショック療法 (Shock Therapy, Insulin) は痙攣療法を見よ  
 インスリン非依存型糖尿病 (Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent) WK 810  
 陰性強化 (Negative Reinforcement) は強化 (心理学) を見よ  
 陰性造影ラジオグラフィ (Negative Contrast Radiography) は気体撮影法を見よ  
 インダゾール (Indazoles) QV 95  
   有機化学 QD 401  
 インターディシプリナリー保健医療チーム (Interdisciplinary Health Team) は患者ケアチームを見よ  
 インダパミド (Indapamide) QV 160  
 インターフェロン (Interferons)  
   免疫学 QW 800  
   薬理学 QV 268.5  
 インターフェロンアルファ2C (Interferon Alfa-2c) は組換え体インターフェロンアルファを見よ  
 インターフェロンガンマ (Interferon-gamma) はインターフェロン2型を見よ  
 インターフェロン誘発因子 (Interferon Inducers)  
   免疫学 QW 800  
   薬理学 QV 268.5  
 インターフェロン1型 (Interferon Type I)  
   免疫学 QW 800  
   抗ウイルス薬として QV 268.5  
   抗腫瘍薬として QV 269  
 インターフェロン2型 (Interferon Type II)  
   免疫学 QW 800  
   抗ウイルス薬として QV 268.5  
   抗腫瘍薬として QV 269  
 インターベンショナルラジオグラフィ (Radiography, Interventional) WN 200  
 インターロイキン (Interleukins)  
   細胞免疫 QW 568  
   成長物質として QU 107  
 インターロイキン1 (Interleukin-1)  
   細胞免疫 QW 568  
   成長物質として QU 107  
 インターロイキン2 (Interleukin-2)  
   細胞免疫 QW 568  
   成長物質として QU 107  
 インターロイキン2受容体 (Receptors, Interleukin-2) QW 568  
 インターロイキン3 (Interleukin-3)  
   細胞免疫 QW 568  
   成長物質として QU 107  
 インターロイキン8 (Interleukin-8)  
   細胞免疫 QW 568  
   成長物質として QU 107  
 インダン (Indans)  
   有機化学 QD 341.H9  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 インターンとレジデント研修期 (Internship and Residency)  
   歯科 WU 20  
   医科 W 20  
     病院プログラム WX 203  
   看護 WY 18.5

薬学 QV 20

インディアン看護業務 (Indian Nursing Service) は公衆衛生看護を見よ

インテリア家具 (Interior Furnishings) はインテリアデザインと備品を見よ

インテリアデザインと備品 (Interior Design and Furnishings)

健康施設 WX 140

専門分野に対して (NLM 分類表では形式番号27-29)

病院各部門 WX 200-225

住宅および公共の建物に関する公衆衛生的考察 WA 795-799

インテルメジン (Intermedins) はMSHを見よ

インデン (Indenes)

抗不整脈薬として QV 150

抗炎症性鎮痛薬として QV 95

有機化学 QD 341.H9

陰電子 (Negatrons) は電子を見よ

咽頭 (Pharynx) WV 410

呼吸における WF 490

咽頭炎 (Pharyngitis) WV 410

咽頭蓋 (Epiglottitis) WV 500

咽頭弓 (Pharyngeal Arches) は嚥部位を見よ

咽頭口蓋不全症 (Palatopharyngeal Incompetence) は口蓋咽頭不全を見よ

咽頭疾患 (Pharyngeal Diseases) WV 400-440

総記 WV 400

乳児期と幼児期 WV 400-440

看護 WY 158.5

咽頭痛 (Sore Throat) は咽頭炎を見よ

咽頭反射 (Reflex, Pharyngeal) は悪心を見よ

咽頭鼻部 (Nasopharynx) WV 410 呼吸における WF 490

咽頭部 (Pharyngeal Region) はその部位に位置している器官の名称; アデノイド; 鼻咽頭; 口蓋; 咽頭; 扁桃; 垂を見よ

インドシアニンググリーン (Indocyanine Green) QV 240

インドジャボク属 (Rauwolfia) QV 150

インドジャボク属アルカロイド (Rauwolfia Alkaloids) QV 150

インドプロフェン (Indoprofen) QV 95

インドメタシン (Indomethacin) QV 95

イントラカイン (Intracaine) はベンゾカインを見よ

インドリ (Indri) はSterpsirhiniを見よ

インドリ科 (Indriidae) はSterpsirhiniを見よ

インドリルエチルアミン (Indolyethylamines) はトリプタミンを見よ

インドール (Indoles)

抗うつ薬として QV 77.5

幻覚剤として QV 77.7

トランキライザーとして QV 77.9

有機化学 QD 401

インドールアミン2,3-ジオキシゲナーゼ (Indoleamine 2,3-Dioxygenase) はトリプトファンオキシゲナーゼを見よ

インドール酢酸 (Indoleacetic Acids) QK 753.I5

アミノ酸代謝 QU 65

院内感染 (Hospital Infection) は交差感染を見よ

陰囊 (Scrotum) WJ 800

陰嚢水腫 (Hydrocele) WJ 800

インピーダンス心電図法 (Cardiography, Impedance)

WG 141.3.C15

特殊トピックスは主題別に, 例えば頻脈の診断における場合は WG 330

インピーダンス聴力検査 (Audiometry, Impedance) は音響インピーダンステストを見よ

インピーダンスプレチスモグラフィ

(Plethysmography, Impedance WG 141.5.P7

特殊トピックスは主題別に, 例えば動脈硬化症の診断は WG 550

インヒビン (Inhibin) WK 900

女性 WP 520

男性 WJ 875

インフォームドコンセント (Informed Consent)

人体実験における W 20.5

法的考察 W 32-33

その他の特殊トピックスは, 主題別に, 例えば薬物におけるは QV 20.5

陰部単純ヘルペス (Herpes Simplex, Genital) は陰部ヘルペスを見よ

陰部ヘルニア (Herpes Genitalis) WC 578

インプラント (Implants, Dental) はインプラント材を見よ

インプラント材 (Dental Implants) WU 640

インフルエンザ (Influenza) WC 515

インフルエンザウイルス (Influenza Viruses) はオルソミキソウイルスを見よ

インフルエンザ菌 (Haemophilus influenzae) QW 139

インフルエンザワクチン (Influenza Vaccine) WC 515

インフルエンザD型ウイルス (Influenza D Virus) はパラインフルエンザウイルス1型を見よ

インフレーション (Inflation, Economic)

主題により, 経済学上の適当な番号を用いる

インプロクオン (Inproquone) QV 269

癌化学療法 QZ 267

インペチゴ (Impetigo) WR 225

インポテンス (Impotence) WJ 709

飲用 (Drinking) WI 102

飲酒 WM 274等; 給水 WA 675-690をも見よ

飲料 (Liquors) はアルコール飲料を見よ

飲料 (Beverages)

英語索引を見よ

インレー (Inlays) WU 360

ウィットとユーモア (Wit and Humor) PN 6147-6231

医学及び医学関連主題 WZ 305-305.5

医学に関する風刺 WZ 305-305.5

ウイルス (Viruses) QW 160-170

疾病の原因として QZ 65

細菌はバクテリオファージ QW 161を見よ

昆虫は昆虫ウイルス QW 162を見よ

動物の QW 70

植物は植物ウイルス QW 163を見よ

脊椎動物は脊椎動物ウイルス QW 164等を見よ

その他の特定ウイルスの名称をも見よ

ウイルス遺伝子 (Genes, Viral) QW 160

ウイルス遺伝子産物 (Viral Gene Products) はウイルス蛋白質を見よ

ウイルス遺伝子蛋白質 (Viral Gene Proteins) はウイルス蛋白質を見よ

ウイルス学 (Virology) QW 160

番号QW 1-85(5, 7, 9, 20.5, 50, 51, 52を除く)をも

見よ  
獣医学 QW 70  
特定ウィルスは、QWのウィルスグループの晩号に  
動物のウィルス性疾患、(一般) SF 780.4  
ウィルス感染後疲労症候群 (Postviral Fatigue  
Syndrome) は慢性疲労症候群を見よ  
ウィルス血症 (Viremia) WC 500  
ウィルス受容体 (Receptors, Virus) QW 160  
ウィルス性遺伝子発現調節 (Gene Expression  
Regulation, Viral) QW 160  
ウィルス性肝炎ワクチン (Viral Hepatitis Vaccines)  
WC 536  
ウィルス性干渉 (Viral Interference) QW 160  
ウィルス性関節炎 (Arthritis, Viral) は感染性関節炎を見  
よ  
ウィルス性抗原 (Viral Antigens) QW 573  
ウィルス性抗体 (Viral Antibodies) QW 575  
ウィルス性細胞形質転換 (Cell Transformation,  
Viral) QH 604  
腫瘍の QZ 202  
ウィルス性細胞変性効果 (Cytopathogenic Effect,  
Viral) QW 160  
ウィルス性疾患 (Virus Diseases) WC 500-593  
神経組織を冒すもの WC 540-556  
皮膚を冒すものは感染性皮膚疾患 WC 570-590を見よ  
乳児期と幼児期 WC 500-593等  
植物の SB 736  
獣医学 (個々のウィルス疾患) SF 781-809  
ウィルス性出血熱 (Hemorrhagic Fevers, Viral)  
WC 534  
ウィルス性腫瘍抗原 (Antigens, Viral, Tumor) QW  
573  
腫瘍病因学 QZ 202  
ウィルス性髄膜炎 (Meningitis, Viral) WC 540  
ウィルス性転換抗原 (Virus Transforming Antigens) は  
ウィルス性腫瘍抗原を見よ  
ウィルス性肺炎 (Pneumonia, Viral) WC 207  
獣医学 SF 831  
ウィルス蛋白質 (Viral Proteins) QW 160  
ウィルス培養法 (Virus Cultivation) QW 25.5.V7  
ウィルス複製 (Virus Replication) QW 160  
ウィルスマーカー (Viral Markers) は生物学的マーカーを  
見よ  
ウィルス抑制因子 (Virus Inhibitors) QW 160  
ウィルスワクチン (Viral Vaccines) WC 500  
特定疾患に使用される場合は、その疾患に  
特定ワクチンの名称をも見よ  
ウィルスDNA (DNA, Viral) QW 165  
ウィルスRNA (RNA, Viral) QW 168  
ウィロイド (Viroids) QW 160  
ウェーゲナー肉芽腫症 (Granulomatosis, Wegener's) は  
Wegener肉芽腫症を見よ  
植込型カテーテル (Implantable Catheters) は留置カテー  
テルを見よ  
ウエスタンブロッティング (Blotting, Western) QW  
525.5.I32  
蛋白質 QU 55  
ペプチド QU 68  
ウエスタン免疫ブロット法 (Western Immunoblotting) は  
ウエスタンブロッティングを見よ

ウェルシュ菌 (Clostridium welchii) はWelch菌を見よ  
ウェルニッケ野 (Wernicke Area) は側頭葉を見よ  
ウオルフ-パーキンソン-ホワイト症候群 (WPW  
Syndrome) はWolff-Parkinson-White症候群を見よ  
ウォルフラム (Wolfram) はタングステンを見よ  
うきぶくろ (Swimbladder) は気嚢を見よ  
請負業務 (Contract Services)  
医療事業 W 74  
その他のトピックスは主題別に；もし一般的な場合は経  
済学上の適当な番号に分類する  
受身免疫 (Passive Immunity) は受動免疫を見よ  
ウサギ (Rabbits)  
実験動物として QY 60.L3  
飼育 SF 451-455  
疾病 (家畜と野生動物) SF 997.5.R2  
野生動物 QL 737.L32  
ウサギ大動脈収縮物質 (Rabbit Aorta Contracting  
Substance) はロンボキサンA2を見よ  
ウサギ目 (Lagomorpha) QY 60.L3  
齲歯 (Caries, Dental) は齲蝕を見よ  
ウシ (Cattle)  
解剖学 SF 767.C3  
飼育 SF 191-219  
生理学 SF 768.2.C3  
ウシウィルス性下痢性粘膜炎 (Bovine Virus Diarrhea-  
Mucosal Disease) SF 967.M78  
ウシ型結核菌 (Mycobacterium bovis) QW 125.5.M9  
ウシ結核 (Tuberculosis, Bovine) SF 967.T8  
ウシ伝染性鼻気管炎ウィルス (Infectious Bovine  
Rhinotracheitis Virus) はウシヘルペスウィルス 1を見  
よ  
ウシトリパノソーマ症 (Trypanosomiasis, Bovine)  
SF 967.T78  
ウシの病気 (Cattle Diseases) SF 961-967  
ウシ肺炎様微生物 (Pleuropneumonia-Like  
Organisms) はMycoplasma属を見よ  
ウシバエ症 (Hypodermmyiasis) WC 900  
ウシ白血病ウィルス (Leukemia Virus, Bovine)  
QW 166  
ウシブルセラ症 (Brucellosis, Bovine) SF 967.B7  
ウシヘルペスウィルス 1 (Herpesvirus 1, Bovine)  
QW 165.5.H3  
ウシKunitz膵トリプシン阻害剤 (Bovine Kunitz  
Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor) はアプロチニンを見よ  
ウシ蔓延 (Maggot Infestations) はハエ幼虫症を見よ  
齲蝕 (Dental Caries) WU 270  
齲蝕窩 (Cavities, Dental) は窩洞形成を見よ  
齲蝕原性食 (Diet, Cariogenic) WU 113.7  
齲蝕原性物質 (Cariogenic Agents) WU 270  
齲蝕原性食 WU 113.7をも見よ  
齲蝕抜去および充填歯 (Decayed, Missing, and Filled  
Teeth) はDMF指数を見よ  
ウシ流産菌 (Brucella abortus) QW 131  
渦虫類 (Turbellaria) QX 352  
嘘 (Lying) BJ 1420-1428  
青年期 WS 463  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.L9  
嘘発見 (Lie Detection) HV 8078  
内気 (Shyness) BF 575.B3  
宇宙医学 (Space Medicine) は宇宙飛行を見よ



- 宇宙生物学 (Space Biology) は地球外環境を見よ
- 宇宙線 (Cosmic Radiation) WN 415
  - 英語索引を見よ
- 宇宙飛行 (Space Flight) WD 750-758
  - 標準
    - 物理学的 WD 752
    - 心理学的 WD 754
- うっ血性潰瘍 (Stasis Ulcer) は静脈瘤性潰瘍を見よ
- うっ血性心筋症 (Cardiomyopathy, Congestive)
  - WG 280
- うっ血性心不全 (Heart Failure, Congestive) WG 370
  - 通俗著作物 WG 113
- 麻酔の下有害作用 WO 245をも見よ
- うっ血性無気肺 (Atelectasis, Congestive) は成人型呼吸窮迫症候群を見よ
- うっ血乳頭 (Choked Disk) は乳頭水腫を見よ
- うつ病 (Depression) WM 171
  - 二極性は躁うつ病 WM 207を見よ
  - ノイローゼは反応性うつ病 WM 171を見よ
- 腕 (Arm) WE 805
  - 人工のは人工四肢 WE 172を見よ
  - 上腕 WE 810
  - 前腕 WE 820をも見よ
- 腕の損傷 (Arm Injuries) WE 805
  - 前腕損傷 WE 820をも見よ
- うとうと状態 (Drowsiness) は睡眠の段階を見よ
- ウニ (Sea Urchins) QL 384.E2
- うぶ毛 (Lanugo) は毛を見よ
- ウマ (Horses) SF 277-360.4
  - 解剖学 SF 765
  - 装蹄 SF 907
  - 軍隊 UC 600-695
- ウマ伝染性貧血 (Equine Infectious Anemia)
  - SF 959.A6
- ウマ脳炎 (Eacephalitis, Equine) はウマ脳脊髄炎を見よ
- ウマ脳脊髄炎 (Encephalomyelitis, Equine)
  - SF 959.E5
- 人間における WC 542
- ウマの病気 (Horse Diseases) SF 951-959
- ウーマンリブ (Women's Liberation) は女性の権利を見よ
- 海の検疫 (Maritime Quarantine) は検疫を見よ
- ウラシル (Uracil)
  - 核酸中の QU 58
- ウラレン酸 (Uralenic Acid) はグリシレチン酸を見よ
- ウラン (Uranium) WN 420
  - 核物理学 QC 796.U7
  - 放射性同位体の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ
- 瓜実糸虫症 (Dipylidiasis) は糸虫感染症を見よ
- ウリジン (Uridine) QU 57
- ウリジン二りん酸グルコース (Uridine Diphosphate Glucose)
  - 生化学 QU 57
  - 薬理学 QV 185
- ウリジン二りん酸糖 (Uridine Diphosphate Sugars)
  - 生理学 QU 57
  - 薬理学 QV 185
- ウーリーモンキー (Monkey, Woolly) はカツラザル科を見よ
- ウルシ属 (Rhus) は Toxicodendron 属を見よ
- ウルシ皮膚炎 (Dermatitis, Toxicodendron) WR 175
- ウルソデオキシコール酸 (Ursodeoxycholic Acid)
  - 胆汁酸 WI 703
  - 利胆薬と胆汁分泌薬として QV 66
- ウレアーゼ (Urease) QU 136
- ウレタン (Urethane) QV 269
- ウロガストロン (Urogastrone) は EGF ウロガストロンを見よ
- ウロガストロン受容体 (Urogastrone Receptors) は EGF-ウロガストロン受容体を見よ
- ウロキナーゼ (Urokinase) QU 142
- ウロキナーゼ型プラスミノーゲンアクチベータ (Urokinase-Type Plasminogen Activator) はウロキナーゼを見よ
- ウトロピン (Urotropin) はメテナミンを見よ
- ウロペプシン (Uropepsin) QU 136
- ウンシナリアステノセファラ (Uncinaria stenocephala) は鉤虫上科を見よ
- ウンシナリア属 (Uncinaria) は鉤虫を見よ
- 運動 (Motion)
  - 英語索引を見よ
- 運動 (Movement) WE 103
- 運動異常症 (Dyskinesia) は運動障害を見よ
- 運動学 (Kinesiology) は運動を見よ
- 運動覚 (Motion Perception)
  - 視覚 WW 105
  - 運動感覚 WW 104をも見よ
- 運動活性 (Motor Activity) WE 103
  - 乳児期と幼児期 WE 103
  - 知覚運動学習 LB 1067
- 運動活動性過多 (Hyperactivity, Motor) は運動亢進を見よ
- 運動家の足 (Athlete's Foot) は足部白癬を見よ
- 運動感覚 (Kinesthesia) WE 104
  - 運動覚 WW 105; 重量覚 WE 104をも見よ
- 運動技能 (Motor Skills) WE 103
  - 乳児期と幼児期 WE 103
  - 心理学的考察 WE 104
- 運動競技 (Athletics) はスポーツを見よ
- 運動系 (Locomotor System) は筋骨格系を見よ
- 運動亢進 (Hyperkinesia) WM 197
  - 青年期 WS 463
  - 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.H9
- 運動失調 (Ataxia) WL 390
  - 小脳性運動失調 WL320をも見よ
- 運動終板 (Motor Endplate) WL 102.9
- 運動障害 (Movement Disorders) WL 390
  - 乳児期と幼児期 WS 340
  - 神経筋は神経筋障害 WE 550-559を見よ
  - 精神運動は精神運動障害 WM 197を見よ
  - 獣医学 SF 901
  - 限局性のものは、部位又は関連する疾病に
- 運動性失語症 (Aphasia, Motor) は Broca 失語症を見よ
- 運動性てんかん (Motor Epilepsy) はてんかんを見よ
- 運動低下症 (Hypokinesia) は固定を見よ
- 運動ニューロン (Motor Neurons) WL 102.7
- 運動皮質 (Motor Cortex) WL 307
- 運動負荷 (Exercise Test) WG 141.5.F9
- 運動誘発気管支痙攣 (Exercise-Induced Bronchospasm) は運動誘発喘息を見よ
- 運動誘発喘息 (Asthma, Exercise-Induced) WF 553

運動療法 (Exercise Therapy) WB 541  
 水中のは水治療法 WB 520を見よ  
 エアゾール (Aerosols)  
   消毒薬 QV 220  
   投与剤形 QV 785  
   汚染物質は大気汚染物質 WA 450 ; WA754を見よ  
   吸入療法における使用 WB 342  
 エアロビクス体操 (Aerobic Exercise) はエクササイズを見よ  
 映画 (Motion Pictures)  
   ~に関する著作とカタログ  
     (NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
   小児に与える影響 WS 105.5.E9  
   フィルム各巻等は主題別に  
 永久充填 (Dental Fillings, Permanent) は永久修復を見よ  
 永久修復 (Dental Restoration, Permanent) WU 300-360  
 英国国民保険事業 (National Health Service, British) は各国医療制度を見よ  
 エイコサノイド (Eicosanoids) QU 90  
 嬰兒殺し (Infanticide)  
   犯罪学 HV 6537-6541  
   法医学的考察 W 867  
 エイズ (Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome)  
   WC 503-503.7  
   総記 WC 503  
   合併症 WC 503.5  
   診断 WC 503.1  
   疫学 WC 503.4  
   病因論, 感染 WC 503.3  
   看護 WY 153.5  
   防御と制圧 WC 503.6  
   心理社会的考察 WC 503.7  
   治療 WC 503.2  
 エイズウイルス (AIDS Virus) はHIV-1を見よ  
 エイズ関連症候群 (AIDS-Related Complex) WC 503-503.7  
 エイズ関連腎症 (AIDS-Associated Nephropathy) WC 503.5  
 エイズ関連日和見感染症 (AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections)  
   一般 WC 503.5  
   特定感染名をも見よ  
 エイズ血清検査 (AIDS Serodiagnosis) QY 265  
 エイズ血清反応 (AIDS Seroconversion) はHIV血清陽性を見よ  
 エイズ血清陽性 (AIDS Seropositivity) はHIV血清陽性を見よ  
 エイズ痴呆 (AIDS Dementia Complex) WC 503.5  
 エイズ脳症 (AIDS Encephalopathy) はエイズ痴呆を見よ  
 衛生 (Sanitation) WA 670-847  
   英語索引を見よ  
 衛生学 (Hygiene) QT 180-275  
   清潔 QT 240  
   歯科は歯科予防学 WU 113を見よ  
   予防歯科学 WU 113をも見よ  
   青年期 WS 460  
   心臓血管系疾患 WG 113  
   胃腸疾患diseases WI 113

乳児期と幼児期 WS 113  
 老年期 WT 120  
 妊娠期 WQ 150  
   出生前ケア WQ 175  
 産業のは職業衛生 WA 400-495を見よ  
 精神のは精神衛生 WA 495等を見よ  
 陸軍のは軍事衛生 UII 600-629.5を見よ  
 海軍の VG 470-475  
   海軍医学 VG 470-475をも見よ  
 寒冷気候の QT 160  
 眼の WW 113  
 温暖気候の QT 150  
 学校児童の WA 350  
 学生の WA 350  
 口のは口腔衛生 WU 113等を見よ  
 刑務所 HV 8833-8841  
 公共のは公衆衛生 WA等を見よ  
 農村のは農村保健 WA 390等を見よ  
 外科学 WO 113  
 熱帯の QT 150  
   熱帯医学 WC 680等をも見よ  
 衛生管理 (Sanitary Control) は人工環境を見よ  
 衛生行政 (Administration, Health) は公衆衛生行政を見よ  
 衛生工学 (Sanitary Engineering) WA 671  
   特殊トピックスをも見よ, 例えば塵芥処理は WA 780等  
 衛生査察 (Inspection, Sanitary) は衛生を見よ  
 衛生排水施設 (Drainage, Sanitary) WA 670  
 衛生法規 (Codes, Sanitary) は衛生の下の法律WA 32-33を見よ  
 営巣行動 (Nesting Behavior) QL 756  
   鳥 QL 675  
 永続的な委任状 (Durable Power of Attorney) はリビングウイルを見よ  
 エイブ (Apes) はショクジョウ科を見よ  
 英文学 (English Literature) は文学 P等および関連標目を見よ  
 栄養 (Nutrition)  
   英語索引を見よ  
 栄養 (治療法) (Alimentation (Therapeutics)) は食事療法を見よ  
 栄養価 (Nutritive Value) QU 145.5  
   栄養食品表 QU 145.3  
 栄養効果 (Nutritional Availability) は栄養価を見よ  
 栄養失調症 (Malnutrition) は栄養障害を見よ  
 栄養障害 (Nutrition Disorders) WD 100-175  
   疾病の原因として QZ 105  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 115  
   小児 WS 115 ; WS 130  
   老年期 WT 115  
   乳児は乳児栄養障害 WS 120等を見よ  
   獣医学 SF 851  
   肥満 WD 210-212をも見よ  
 栄養状態 (Nutritional Status) QU 145  
 栄養調査 (Nutrition Surveys) QU 146  
 栄養バイオアベラビリティ (Biological Availability, Nutritional) は栄養価を見よ  
 栄養必要量 (Nutritional Requirements) QU 145  
   老年期 WT 115  
 栄養評価 (Nutrition Assessment) QU 146

栄養膜 (Trophoblast) QS 645  
 栄養膜腫瘍 (Trophoblastic Neoplasms) WP 465  
   病理学 QZ 310  
 会陰 (Perineum) WE 750  
   損傷  
     一般 WE 750  
     女性の場合 WP 170  
 会陰切開術 (Episiotomy) WQ 415  
 エオジン親和性腺腫 (Adenoma, Eosinophilic) は好酸球  
   性腺腫を見よ  
 腋窩 (Axilla) WE 812  
 疫学 (Epidemiology) WA 105-106  
   統計 WA 900  
     疫学的研究 WA 950をも見よ  
     特定障害のはその障害に  
       (NLM分類表では形式番号16)  
 疫学的決定要素 (Epidemiologic Determinants) は疫学的  
   要因を見よ  
 疫学的研究法 (Epidemiologic Methods) WA 950  
 疫学的モニタリング (Epidemiological Monitoring) は環  
   境モニタリングを見よ  
 疫学的要因 (Epidemiologic Factors)  
   特定主題についての場合はその主題に  
 腋窩静脈 (Axillary Vein) WG 625.A9  
 腋窩動脈 (Axillary Artery) WG 595.A9  
 液状製剤 (Collodion)  
   製剤補助剤 QV 800  
   原板処理 TR 390  
 エキスパートシステム (Expert Systems)  
   QA 76.76.E95  
   医学 (一般) W 26.55.A7  
   他の特殊な分野 (NLM分類形式番号26.5)  
 エキスホリアチン皮膚炎 (Exfoliative dermatitis) は剥脱  
   性皮膚炎を見よ  
 液性廃棄物処理 (Waste Disposal, Fluid) WA 785  
 液胞 (Vacuoles) QH 591  
   植物細胞における QK 725  
 エクササイズ (Exercise)  
   運動生物行動 WE 103  
   体育 QT 255  
   スポーツ QT 260  
 エクジソン (Ecdysone) SF 768.3  
   動物学 QL 868  
 エクトホルモン (Ectohormones) はフェロモンを見よ  
 エクリン腺 (Eccrine Glands) WR 400  
 エコーウイルス (Echoviruses) QW 168.5.P4  
 壊死 (Necrosis) QZ 180  
   獣医学 SF 769  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 エシェリキア (Escherichia) QW 138.5.E8  
 壊死桿菌症 (Necrobacillosis) はフソバクテリウム感染症  
   を見よ  
 壊死性潰瘍性歯肉炎 (Gingivitis, Necrotizing  
   Ulcerative)  
   歯科医に対して WU 240  
   胃腸科医に対して WI 200  
 壊死性腎盂腎炎 (Necrotizing Pyelonephritis) は腎乳頭壊  
   死を見よ  
 壊死性腎乳頭炎 (Renal Papillitis, Necrotizing) は腎乳頭  
   壊死を見よ

壊死性動脈炎 (Necrotizing Arteritis) は結節性多発動脈  
   炎を見よ  
 エジプト萎黄病 (Chlorosis, Egyptian) は鉤虫感染症を見  
   よ  
 エスキモー (Eskimos) E 99.E7  
   民族の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
 エステラーゼ (Esterases) QU 136  
 エストラジオール (Estradiol) WP 522  
 エストラジオール-17ベータ (Estradiol-17 beta) はエスト  
   ラジオールを見よ  
 エストラマスチンホスフェート  
   (Estramustinephosphate) はエストラマスチンを見よ  
 エストラマスチン (Estramustine) QV 269  
 エストリオール (Estriol) WP 522  
 エストロゲン (Estrogens) WP 522  
 エストロゲン拮抗物質 (Estrogen Antagonists) WP 522  
 エストロゲン受容体 (Receptors, Estrogen) WP 522  
 エストロゲン代償療法 (Estrogen Replacement  
   Therapy) WP 522  
 エストロゲン類似体 (Estrogen Analogs) は合成卵胞ホル  
   モンを見よ  
 エストロン (Estrone) WP 522  
 エゼリン (Eserine) はフィゾスチグミンを見よ  
 壊疽 (Gangrene) QZ 180  
   ガスはガス壊疽 WC 375を見よ  
 壊疽性肉芽腫 (Granuloma Gangraenecens) は悪性正中肉  
   芽腫を見よ  
 エダサミル (Edathamil) はエデト酸を見よ  
 エタノール (Ethanol) はエチルアルコールを見よ  
 エタノールアミン (Ethanolamines) QV 84  
   有機化学 QD 305.A4  
 エタノールアミンホスホグリセド (Ethanolamine  
   Phosphoglycerides) はホスファチジルを見よ  
 エタンブトール (Ethambutol) QV 268  
 エチオナミド (Ethionamide) QV 268  
 エチオニアミド (Ethioniamide) はエチオナミドを見よ  
 エチオホス (Ethiofos) はアミホスチンを見よ  
 エチニールエストラジオール (Ethinyl Estradiol) WP 522  
   避妊薬として QV 177  
 エチニールエストラジオール3-メチルエーテル (Ethinyl  
   Estradiol 3-Methyl Ether) はメストラノールを見よ  
 エチニールエストレノール (Ethinylestrenol) はリネスト  
   レノールを見よ  
 エチニールトリクロライド (Ethinyl Trichloride) はトリ  
   クロロエチレンを見よ  
 エチニールノルテストステロン (Ethinyltesto-  
   sterone) はエチニールノルテストステロンを見よ  
 エチルアミン (Ethylamines) QU 61  
   有機化学 QD 305.A8  
 エチルアルコール (Alcohol, Ethyl)  
   有機化学 QD 305.A4  
   薬理学 QV 84  
 エチルエストレノロン (Ethylestrenolone) はノルエタン  
   ドロロンを見よ  
 エチルエーテル (Ether, Ethyl) QV 81  
 エチルエーテル類 (Ethyl Ethers) QV 81  
   有機化学 QD 305.E7  
 エチルジチオウラミン (Ethylthiourame) はジスルフ  
   ラムを見よ  
 エチルノルテストステロン (Ethinyltestosterone) はノル



エタンドロロンを見よ  
 エチルバルビタール (Ethylbarbital) はバルビタールを見よ  
 エチルメタンスルホナート (Ethyl Methanesulfonate) 抗癌薬として QV 269  
 エチレン (Ethylenes) QV 81  
 有機化学 QD 305.H7  
 エチレンイミン (Ethyleneimines) はアジリジンを見よ  
 エチレンオキシド (Ethylene Oxide) 殺真菌薬として SB 951.3  
 有機化学 QD 305.E7  
 エチレンクロロヒドリン (Ethylene Chlorohydrin) QV 82  
 エチレンジアミン四酢酸 (Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid) はエデト酸を見よ  
 エチレン重合体 (Ethylene Polymers) はポリエチレンを見よ  
 エチレンチオ尿素 (Ethylenethiourea) 発癌物質として QZ 202  
 生化学 QU 65  
 エッセンス (Essences) は溶液を見よ  
 エッセンスオイル (Essential Oils) は揮発性油を見よ  
 エディテート (Edetates) はエデト酸を見よ  
 エディプスコンプレックス (Oedipus Complex) WM 460  
 エデト酸 (Edetic Acid) QV 276  
 エーテル (Ethers) 麻酔薬として QV 81  
 有機化学 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.E7  
 芳香族化合物 QD 341.E7  
 スペクトル QC 463.E7  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に  
 エトキシ化合物 (Ethoxy Compounds) はエチルエーテル類を見よ  
 エトフォルム (Ethoform) はベンゾカインを見よ  
 エトポシド (Etoposide) QV 269  
 エトリプタミン (Etryptamine) はインドールを見よ  
 エトレチナート (Etretnate) QU 167  
 特定な皮膚病の治療に用いる場合はその疾患に  
 エナメル質 (Dental Enamel) WU 220  
 斑状歯 WU 220をも見よ  
 エナメル質溶解度 (Dental Enamel Solubility) WU 220  
 エナメル上皮腫 (Ameloblastoma) WU 280  
 エナラプリル (Enalapril) QV 150  
 エナリニマルム (Enallnynmalum) はメトヘキシタルを見よ  
 エネルギー移動 (Energy Transfer) QU 34  
 エネルギー資源保護 (Conservation of Energy Resources) TJ 163.3-163.5  
 病院内 WX 140  
 その他のトピックスは、主題別  
 エネルギー資源保存 (Energy Resources Conservation) はエネルギー資源保護を見よ  
 エネルギー消費 (Energy Expenditure) はエネルギー代謝を見よ  
 エネルギー生産資源 (Energy-Generating Resources) 特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば環境衛生は WA 30  
 エネルギー代謝 (Energy Metabolism) QU 125  
 エノキサシン (Enoxacin) QV 250  
 尿路抗感染薬として QV 243

エノキサパリン (Enoxaparin) QV 193  
 エノキソロン (Enoxolone) はグリシルレチン酸を見よ  
 エピソーム (Episomes) はプラスミドを見よ  
 エピデルモトキシシン (Epidermotoxins) はデルモトキシシンを見よ  
 エピトープ (Epitopes) は抗原決定基を見よ  
 エピネフリン (Epinephrine) WK 725  
 エフェドリン (Ephedrine) QV 129  
 エプソム塩 (Epsom Salts) は硫酸マグネシウムを見よ  
 エポキシ化合物 (Epoxy Compounds) 有機化学 QD 305.E7  
 エポキシ樹脂 (Epoxy Resins) 化学技術 TP 1180.E6  
 歯科学 WU 190  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に  
 エポキシド (Epoxides) はエポキシ化合物を見よ  
 エポキシトリコテセン (Epoxytrichothecenes) はトリコテセンを見よ  
 エホバの証人派 (Jehovah's Witnesses) はキリスト教を見よ  
 エポプロステノール (Epoprostenol) QV 180  
 生化学 QU 90  
 エマージェンセンター (Emergicenters) は救急医療サービスを見よ  
 エミッションCT (Tomography, Emission-Computed) WN 206  
 エメチン (Emetine) QV 255  
 エラスチン (Elastin) QU 55  
 エラストマー (Elastomers) はゴムを見よ  
 エリキシル剤 (Elixirs, Pharmacy) は製剤補助剤を見よ  
 エリジペロスリックス感染症 (Erysipelothrix Infections) ブタ SF 977.E7  
 エリスロキシロン (Erythroxyton) はコカを見よ  
 エリスロマイシン (Erythromycin) QV 350.5.E7  
 エリスロポイエチン (Erythropoietin) WH 150  
 特殊トピックスは主題別に  
 エルカ酸ニドコセン酸 (Erucic Acids) QU 90  
 エルゴカルシフェロール (Ergocalciferols) QU 173  
 エルゴタミン (Ergotamine) QV 174  
 エルゴタミン誘導体 (Ergotamine Derivatives) QV 174  
 エルゴノビン (Ergonovine) QV 173  
 エルゴノミックス (Ergonomics) は人間工学を見よ  
 エルゴバシン (Ergobasin) はエルゴノビンを見よ  
 エルゴメトリン (Ergometrin) はエルゴノビンを見よ  
 エルゴリン (Ergolines) 薬理学 QV 174  
 エルシニア (Yersinia) QW 138.5.Y3  
 エルシニア感染症 (Yersinia Infections) WC 350-355  
 エルシニア偽結核菌感染症 (Pseudotuberculosis Infections, Yersinia) は偽結核菌感染症を見よ  
 エールリッヒ属 (Ehrlichia) QW 150  
 エレクトロシネシス (Electrosyneresis) はカウンターイムノエレクトロホレシスを見よ  
 エレクトロフォーカシング (Electrofocusing) は弁電点分画を見よ  
 塩化アンモニウム (Ammonium Chloride) 無機化学 QD 181.N1  
 薬理学 QV 280  
 塩化エチル (Ethyl Chloride) QV 81

## エンカカリ

塩化カリウム (Potassium Chloride)

無機化学 QD 181.K1

薬理学 QV 280

塩化カルボニル (Carbonyl Chloride) はホスゲンを見よ  
遠隔測定 (Telemetry)

生物医学 (一般) QT 34

一般 TK 399

宇宙飛行 WD 750

特殊な系のモニター用ならばその系の診断番号に

遠隔地間会議 (Teleconference) は遠隔通信を見よ

遠隔通信 (Telecommunications) TK 5101-5105.9

遠隔放射線治療 (Teleroadioisotope Therapy) は放射性同位体遠隔照射療法を見よ

塩化水素 (Hydrogen Chloride) は塩酸を見よ

塩化第二水銀 (Mercuric Chloride)

抗感染薬として QV 231

塩化トロニウム (Tolonium Chloride) QV 195

塩化ナトリウム (Sodium Chloride)

代謝 QU 130

水-電解質平衡 QU 105

水-電解質平衡異常 WD 220

薬理学 QV 273

溶液 QV 786

注入 WB 354

塩化ビニリデン (Vinylidene Chlorides) はジクロロエチレンを見よ

塩化ビニル (Vinyl Chloride)

発癌物質として QZ 202

塩化ビニルポリマー (Vinyl Chloride Polymer) はポリ塩化ビニルを見よ

塩化物 (Chlorides)

無機化学 QD 181.C5

薬理学 QV 280

浄水 WA 690

塩化メチル (Methyl Chloride)

麻酔薬として QV 115

有機化学

脂肪族化合物 QD 305.115

毒物学 QV 633

塩化メチルロザニン (Methylrosaniline Chloride) はゲンチアナバイオレットを見よ

塩化メチレン (Methylene Chloride)

毒物学 QV 633

演技性人格障害 (Histrionic Personality Disorder) WM 173

塩基性膵臓トリプシン阻害物質 (Basic Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor) はアプロチニンを見よ

塩基組成 (Base Composition) QU 58

塩基対 (Base Pairs) は塩基組成を見よ

塩基配列 (Base Sequence) QU 58

塩基配列相同性 (Base Sequence Homology) は核酸配列相同性を見よ

塩基比 (Base Ratio) は塩基組成を見よ

エンクロミフェン (Enclomifene) はクロミフェンを見よ  
嚥下 (Deglutition) WI 102

演劇 (Drama)

医学関連 WZ 330

精神医学関連 WM 49

嚥下困難 (Dysphagia) は嚥下障害を見よ

嚥下障害 (Deglutition Disorders) WI 250

燕下性肺炎 (Aspiration Pneumonia) は吸引性肺炎を見よ  
円形脱毛症 (Alopecia) は脱毛症を見よ

エンケファリン (Enkephalins) QU 68

神経化学 WL 104

他の特別な場合は主題による

円口目 (Cyclostomes) QL 638.12-638.25

塩酸 (Hydrochloric Acid) QD 181.C5

胃のは胃液 WI 302等を見よ

毒物学 QV 612

塩酸ジオタン (Diothane Hydrochloride) は局部麻酔を見よ

遠視 (Hyperopia) WW 300

炎症 (Inflammation) QZ 150

免疫学的考察 QW 700

限局性のものは部位別に

炎症性周囲動脈瘤線維症 (Perianeurysmal Fibrosis, Inflammntory) は後腹膜線維症を見よ

炎症性腸疾患 (Inflammatory Bowel Diseases) WI 420

援助行動 (Helping Behavior) BF 637.H4

遠心分離 (Centrifugation)

生物学的研究 QH 324.9.C4

化学工学 TP 159.C4

化学的技法 QD 54.C4

臨床化学 QY 90

超遠心 QD 54.C4等を見よ

延髄 (Medulla Oblongata) WL 310

円錐角膜 (Keratoconus) WW 220

延髄麻痺 (Bulbar Palsy) は球麻痺を見よ

エンゼルダスト乱用 (Angel Dust Abuse) はフェンシクリジ乱用を見よ

塩素 (Chlorine) QV 231

毒物学 QV 663

塩素炭化水素 (Chlorinated Hydrocarbons) は塩化炭化水素を見よ

塩化炭化水素 (Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated)

麻酔薬として QV 81

有機化学 QD 305.H5

脂肪族 QD 305.H5

芳香族 QD 341.H9

毒物学 QV 633

塩素系殺虫剤 (Insecticides, Organochlorine)

農業 SB 952.C44

公衆衛生 WA 240

円柱腫 (Cylindroma) は腺様嚢胞癌を見よ

延長療養施設 (Extended Care Facilities) は熟練看護施設を見よ

エンテロウイルス (Enterovirus) QW 168.5.P4

エンテロウイルス感染症 (Enterovirus Infections) WC 500

獣医学 SF 809.E64

特定感染の名称をも見よ、例えばポリオ WC 555-556等  
エンテロウイルス70 (Enterovirus 70) はエンテロウイルスを見よ

エンテロトキシン (Enterotoxins) QW 630.5.E6

エンテロバクター (Enterobacter) QW 138.5.E5

エンドアメーバ (Endamoeba) はEntamoeba属を見よ

エンドウ (Peas)

健康時又は疾病時における補食として WB 430

栽培 SB 343

エンドセリン (Endothelins)

- 血管収縮として QV 150  
 生化学 QU 68  
 エンドセリン-1 (Endothelin-1) はエンドセリンを見よ  
 エンドセリン-2 (Endothelin-2) はエンドセリンを見よ  
 エンドセリン-3 (Endothelin-3) はエンドセリンを見よ  
 エンドソーム (Endosomes) QH 591  
 エンドミセス目 (Endomycetales) QW 180.5.A8  
 エンドルフィン (Endorphins) QU 68  
 神経化学 WL 104  
 その他の特殊トピックスは主題別に  
 エンハンサ領域 (遺伝学) (Enhancer Elements (Genetics)) QH 450.2  
 円板状エリテマトーデス (Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid) WR 152  
 円板分解 (Discolysis) は椎間板化学分解を見よ  
 エンフルラン (Enflurane) QV 81  
 円偏光二色性 (Circular Dichroism) QD 473  
 延命 (Prolongation of life) は長生き; 若返り法を見よ  
 延命食 (Diet, Macrobiotic) WB 422  
 塩類 (Salts)  
   無機化学 QD 189-193  
   微生物代謝 QW 52  
   特殊な塩類の名称を見よ, 例えば塩化ナトリウムは QV 273等  
 横隔神経 (Phrenic Nerve) WL 400  
 横隔膜 (Diaphragm) WF 800-810  
 横隔膜下膿瘍 (Subphrenic Abscess) WI 575  
 横隔膜弛緩症 (Diaphragmatic Eventration) WF 800  
 横隔膜ヘルニア (Hernia, Diaphragmatic) WF 810  
 横隔膜麻酔 (Diaphragmatic Paralysis) は呼吸麻酔を見よ  
 応急手当 (First Aid) は救急処置を見よ  
 欧州腸骨リンパ腺炎 (Poradenitis Nostras) は性病性リンパ肉芽腫を見よ  
 黄色こうじ菌 (*Aspergillus flavus*) QW 180.5.D38  
 黄色腫症 (Xanthomatosis) WD 205.5.X2  
 黄色髄 (Yellow Marrow) は骨髓を見よ  
 往診 (House Calls) WB 50  
 黄癣 (Tinea Favosa) WR 330  
 凹足 (Talipes Cavus) は足の形態異常を見よ  
 黄体 (Corpus Luteum) WP 320  
   内分泌機能 WP 530  
   黄体ホルモン WP 530を見よ  
 黄体化ホルモン (Luteinizing Hormone) は黄体形成ホルモンを見よ  
 黄体化ホルモン放出ホルモン (Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone) はゴナドレリンを見よ  
 黄体形成ホルモン (LH) WK 515  
 黄体腫 (Luteoma) WP 322  
 黄体嚢胞 (Corpus Luteum Cyst) は卵巣嚢胞を見よ  
 黄体ホルモン (Corpus Luteum Hormones) WP 530  
 黄疸 (Jaundice) WI 703  
   新生児のそれは新生児黄疸 WH 425を見よ  
   スピロヘータはWeil病 WC 420等を見よ  
 黄疸出血性レプトスピラ症 (Leptospirosis, Icterohemorrhagic) はWeil病を見よ  
 横断面心エコー図法 (Echocardiography, Cross-Sectional) は心エコー図法を見よ  
 嘔吐 (Vomiting) WI 146  
   ~を促進する薬は催吐薬 QV 73を見よ  
 妊娠期 WQ 215  
 麻酔の下の有害作用 WO 245を見よ  
 黄熱 (Yellow Fever) WC 530-532  
 黄斑 (Macula Lutea) WW 270  
 黄斑変性 (Macular Degeneration) WW 270  
 オウム (Parrots) QL 696.P7  
   疾病 SF 994.2.P37  
   実験動物として QY 60.B4  
 オウム熱 (Parrot Fever) はオルニトーシスを見よ  
 オウム病 (Psittacosis) はオルニトーシスを見よ  
 オウム病リンパ肉芽腫症候群 (Psittacosis-Lymphogranuloma Group) はChlamydiaを見よ  
 横紋筋肉腫 (Rhabdomyosarcoma) QZ 345  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 横紋筋融解症 (Rhabdomyolysis) WE 550  
 応用心理学 (Psychology, Applied) BF 636-637  
 應力テスト (Stress Test) は運動負荷を見よ  
 オオガタバチ毒 (Vespid Venoms) はスズメバチ毒を見よ  
 大きさの知覚 (Size Perception) WW 105  
 オカルト (Occultism) は神秘学を見よ  
 悪寒 (Chills) はふるえ; 低体温; 低温; 凍傷を見よ  
 オキアミ (Euphausia) は甲殻類を見よ  
 オキアミ科 (Nyctiphanes) は甲殻類を見よ  
 オキサゾール (Oxazoles) QV 95  
 オキサンドロロン (Oxandrolone) WJ 875  
 オキシキノリン (Oxyquinoline)  
   抗感染薬として QV 250  
 オキシクロロキン (Oxychloroquine) はヒドロキシクロロキンを見よ  
 オキシクロロチン (Oxychlorochin) はヒドロキシクロロキンを  
   見よ  
 オキシゲナーゼ (Oxygenases) QU 140  
 オキシターゼ (Oxidases) はオキシドレダクターゼを見よ  
 オキシテトラサイクリン (Oxytetracycline) QV 360  
 オキシトシン (Oxytocin) QV 173  
 オキシドレダクターゼ (Oxidoreductases) QU 140  
 オキシノイリン (Oxyneurine) はベタインを見よ  
 オキシノール (Oxyquinol) はオキシキノリンを見よ  
 オキシフェンブタゾン (Oxyphenbutazone) QV 95  
 オキシプロリン (Oxyproline) はヒドロキシプロリンを見よ  
 オキシム (Oximes) QV 124  
 オキシ (Oxine) はオキシキノリンを見よ  
 オクソキノリン (Oxoquinolines) はキノロンを見よ  
 オクソグルタレート (Oxoglutarates) はケトグルタン酸を見よ  
 オキソフェナルシン (Oxophenarsine) QV 254  
 オキソプロパナール (Oxopropanal) はビルブアルデヒトを見よ  
 オクタデカン酸 (Octadecenoic Acids) はオレイン酸を見よ  
 オクトドン (Octodon) はげっ歯類を見よ  
 おくび (Eructation) WI 143  
 興行感覚 (Distance Perception) WW 105  
 汚溝 (Cloaca) WJ 101  
 オシダ属 (*Aspidium*) QV 253  
 オシトシン (Ocytocin) はオキシトシンを見よ  
 おしゃぶり (Pacifiers) は乳児養護を見よ  
 悪心 (Nausea) WI 146  
 オステオペニア (Osteopenia) は代謝性骨疾患を見よ  
 オーストラリア抗原 (Australia Antigen) はB型肝炎抗原



を見よ  
 オーストラロイド人種 (Australoid Race)  
 人類学 GN 662-671  
 民族の下の該当する特殊トピックスを見よ  
 オスミウム (Osmium)  
 無機化学 QD 181.O7  
 薬理学 QV 290  
 汚染 (Pollution) は汚染の特定種類の名称, 例えば大気汚染を見よ  
 汚染除去 (Decontamination)  
 化学戦用物質 QV 663  
 放射線 WN 650  
 悪阻 (Hyperemesis Gravidarum) WQ 215  
 オゾン (Ozone) QV 312  
 オタネニンジン (Panax) は薬用人参を見よ  
 おたふくかぜ (Mumps) は流行性耳下腺炎を見よ  
 オッペンハイム-チーエン病 (Oppenheim-Ziehen Disease) は変形性筋失調症を見よ  
 オッペンハイム病 (Oppenheim's Disease) は先天性筋無緊張症を見よ  
 汚泥ヤナギバエ (Mudminnows) はサケ科を見よ  
 おとがい (Chin) WE 705  
 下顎骨 WU 101等を見よ  
 男やもめ (Widowers) は未亡人を見よ  
 音の定位 (Sound Localization) WV 272  
 オートメーション (Automation) T 59.5  
 特殊トピックスに使用される場合は主題別に, 例えば臨床検査の場合は QY 23  
 オートラジオグラフィー (Autoradiography)  
 生化学  
 一般 QU 4  
 手技 QU 25  
 生物学 QH 324.9.A9  
 細胞学的手技 QH 585-585.5  
 臨床病理学 QY 95  
 診断 (一般) WN 445  
 組織学的手技 QU 525  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は, 主題別に  
 オナガザル (Monkey, Vervet) はミドリザルを見よ  
 オナガザル科 (Cercopithecidae) QL 737.P93  
 疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
 実験動物として QY 60.P7  
 オニネズミ (Bandicoot Rats) はネズミ類を見よ  
 オーバーデンチャー (Overdenture) はオーバーレイ義歯を見よ  
 オーバレイ義歯 (Denture, Overlay) WU 515  
 オピエート (Opiates) は麻薬を見よ  
 オピオイド (Opioids) は麻薬を見よ  
 オピオイド鎮痛薬 (Analgesics, Opioid) QV 89-92  
 麻酔前投薬における WO 234  
 オピオイドペプチド (Opioid Peptides) QU 68  
 オビストルキス症 (Opisthorchiasis) WC 805  
 オーファンドラッグ製造 (Orphan Drug Production) QV 736  
 オフィス外科 (Surgery, Office) は外来外科を見よ  
 オプソニン (Opsonins)  
 抗体 QW 601  
 臨床分析 QY 455  
 補体から誘導される～ QW 680  
 食作用 QW 690を見よ

オフロキサシン (Ofloxacin) QV 250  
 オペラント条件づけ (Conditioning, Operant) BF 319.5.O6  
 オペレーションズリサーチ (Operations Research) 産業工学 T 57.6-57.97  
 特殊トピックスは, 主題別に  
 オペロン (Operon) QH 450.2  
 オポッサム (Opossums) QL 737.M34  
 オポッサム属 (Didelphis) はオポッサムを見よ  
 オマキザル (Cebus) QL 737.P925  
 疾気 SF 997.5.P7  
 実験動物として QY 60.P7  
 オムスク出血熱 (Hemorrhagic Fever, Omsk) WC 534  
 オムスク出血熱ウイルス (Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Omsk) はダニ媒介脳炎ウイルスを見よ  
 おむつかぶれ (Diaper Rash) WS 420-430  
 おむつの止め針 (Diaper Pins) は児童保護を見よ  
 オメガクロロアセトフェノン (omega-Chloroacetophenone) QV 665  
 オメガ蛋白質 (Omega Protein) はDNAトポイソメラーゼを見よ  
 オメガ3-脂肪酸 (Fatty Acids, Omega-3) QU 90  
 健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 425  
 オメプラゾール (Omeprazole) QV 69  
 おもちゃ (Toys) は遊戯と玩具を見よ  
 親子関係 (Parent-Child Relations) WS 105.5.F2  
 親指 (Thumb) WE 835  
 オーラミンO (Auramine O) はベンゾフェノネイダムを見よ  
 オランウータン (Pongo pygmaeus) QL 737.P96  
 疾病 SF 997.5.F7  
 実験動物として QY 60.P7  
 オーリキュリン (Auriculin) は心房ナトリウム利尿因子を見よ  
 オリゴヌクレオチド (Oligonucleotides) QU 57  
 オリゴヌクレオチド突然変異誘発 (Oligonucleotide-Directed Mutagenesis) は特定部位突然変異誘起を見よ  
 オリゴリボヌクレオチド (Oligoribonucleotides) QU 57  
 織物 (Textile)  
 防火 WA 250  
 オルガスム (Orgasm) HQ 19-25  
 オルジフラジン (Ordiflazine) はリドフラジンを見よ  
 オルシプレナリン (Orciprenaline) QV 129  
 オルソパントモグラフィー (Orthopantomography) はパノラマX線撮映を見よ  
 オルソミクソウイルス科 (Orthomyxoviridae) QW 168.5.O7  
 オルソミクソウイルス科感染症 (Orthomyxoviridae Infections) WC 512  
 オルト-ジヒドロキシベンゼン (ortho-Dihydroxybenzenes) はカテコールを見よ  
 オルトナール (Ortonal) はメタクアロンを見よ  
 オルニチン (Ornithine) QU 60  
 オルニチンカルボキシリアーゼ (Ornithine Carboxylase) はオルニチンデカルボキシラーゼを見よ  
 オルニチンデカルボキシラーゼ (Ornithine Decarboxylase) QU 139  
 オルニトーシス (Ornithosis) WC 660  
 オルフ (Orf) は感染性膿瘡を見よ  
 オレイン酸 (Oleic Acids) QU 90

製薬用物質 QV 785  
オーレオマイシン (Aureomycin) はクロルテトラサイクリンを見よ  
オレオマーガリン (Oleomargarine) はマーガリンを見よ  
オーレオリン酸 (Aureolic Acid) はブリカマイシンを見よ  
オレオレジン (Oleoresins) は樹脂；それが得られる特定の松やにや植物をも見よ、例えばオシダ属  
オレフィン (Olefins) はアルケンを見よ  
悪露 (Lochia) はこしけを見よ  
オロソムコイド (Orosomucoid) WH 400  
臨床検査 QY 455  
オーロチオグルコース (Aurothioglucose) QV 247  
オロット酸 (Orotic Acid)  
核酸の生合成と代謝における QU 58  
有機化学 QD 401  
オロヤ熱 (Oroya Fever)  
バルトネラ感染症を見よ  
音楽 (Music) M  
特殊トビックスは主題別に、例えば不正咬合の原因としての口の道具 WU 440  
音楽療法 (Music Therapy)  
一般 WB 550  
精神医学における WM 450.5.M8  
音響 (Sound) QC 221-246  
動物 QL 765  
昆虫 QL 496.5  
音響学 WA 776等；聴覚 WV 270；騒音 WA 776等；超音波 WN 208；等音響に関連するその他の特定トビックスを見よ  
音響インピーダンステスト (Acoustic Impedance Tests) WV 272  
音響学 (Acoustics)  
騒音減少  
一般 WA 776  
住宅 WA 795  
産業の WA 470  
公共建築物 WA 799  
物理学 QC 221-246  
録音産業 TS 2301.S6  
聴覚 WV 270-280をも見よ  
騒音 WA 776等  
音響性外傷 (Acoustic Trauma) は騒音性難聴を見よ  
音高識別 (Pitch Discrimination) WV 272  
音高知覚 (Pitch Perception) WV 272  
オンコセルカ症 (Onchocerciasis) WC 885  
温室効果 (Greenhouse Effect)  
環境衛生上 WA 30  
物理学 QC 912.3  
全体的加温 QC 981.8.G56  
特殊トビックスは主題別に  
音声 (Voice)  
ケア WV 500  
生理学 WV 501  
音声学 (Phonetics) P 215-240  
一般 P 221  
生理学的考察 WV 501  
音声識別検査 (Speech Discrimination Tests) WV 272  
音声生成測定法 (Speech Production Measurement) WV 501  
機能障害における WM 475

神経障害における WL 340  
音声ソノグラフィー (Sonography, Speech) はサウンドスベクトログラフィーを見よ  
音声知覚 (Speech Perception) WV 272  
音声聴取域値検査 (Speech Perception Threshold Test) は音声識別検査 WV 272を見よ  
音声聴力測定 (Audiometry, Speech) WV 272  
音声明瞭度検査 (Speech Articulation Tests) は音声生成測定法 WM 475を見よ  
温泉学 (Balneology) WB 525  
温泉療法 (Balneotherapy) は温泉学を見よ  
温暖気候 (Hot Climate)  
生理学的影響 QT 150  
オンディーンの呪い (Ondine's Curse) は睡眠時無呼吸症候群を見よ  
温度 (Temperature)  
気象医学 WB 700  
気象学 QC 901-913.2  
動物への生理学的影響 QP 82.2.T4  
人間への生理学的影響 QT 145-160  
体温 WB 270等；寒冷気候 QT 160等；砂漠気候 QT 150等；熱 QZ 57等をも見よ  
温度感覚 (Temperature Sense) WL 103  
温度眼振 (Nystagmus, Caloric) は生理的眼球振盪を見よ  
温度眼振試験 (Caloric Tests) WV 255  
温度計 (Thermometers)  
機器として WB 26  
物理学的検査における WB 270  
温度受容器 (Thermoreceptors) WL 102.9  
温熱眼振 (Nystagmus, Thermal) は生理的眼球振盪を見よ  
温熱療法 (Thermotherapy) は高体温法；熱の下の治療的利用 WB 469を見よ  
オンライン (On-Line Systems) はオンラインシステムを見よ  
オンラインシステム (Online Systems) Z 699  
主題別 Z 699.5.A-Z  
医学 (一般) W 26.55.I4  
その他の特殊分野における (NLM分類表では形式番号 26.5)  
音量知覚 (Loudness Perception) WV 272  
オンレー (Onlays) はインレーを見よ

カ

蚊 (Mosquitoes) QX 510-530  
ガ (Moths) QX 560  
貝 (Shellfish) は貝類を見よ  
外陰萎縮症 (Kraurosis Vulvae) WP 200  
外陰炎 (Vulvitis) WP 200  
外陰腫瘍 (Vulvar Neoplasms) WP 200  
外因性カルシウム拮抗薬 (Calcium Antagonists, Exogenous) はカルシウムチャンネルブロッカを見よ  
外因性カルシウム遮断薬 (Calcium Blockaders, Exogenous) はカルシウムチャンネルブロッカを見よ  
外因性カルシウム抑制薬 (Calcium Inhibitors, Exogenous) はカルシウムチャンネルブロッカを見よ  
外陰掻痒症 (Pruritus Vulvae) WP 200  
外陰部 (Vulva) WP 200  
外陰部膣炎 (Vulvovaginitis) WP 200

外陰部腺 (Vulvovaginal Glands) はBartholin腺を見よ  
 絵画 (Paintings)  
   医学関連 WZ 330  
   精神医学関連 WM 49  
 絵画統覚テスト (Thematic Apperception Test)  
   WM 145.5.T3  
 絵画フラストレーションテスト (Picture Frustration  
   Study) はRosenzweig絵画フラストレーションスタディ  
   を見よ  
 ガイガーミュラー計数管 (Geiger-Mueller Counters) は放  
   射線測定を見よ  
 会議 (Congresses) W 3  
   人名・住所録 W 3.5  
   NLM分類表に先立つ「NLM分類業務」をも見よ  
 回帰壊死性粘液腺周囲炎 (Periadenitis Mucosa  
   Necrotica Recurrens) はアフタ性口内炎を見よ  
 回帰診断学 (Regression Diagnostics) は回帰分析を見よ  
 外寄生虫侵入 (Ectoparasitic Infestations) WC 900  
   駆除 WC 900  
   獣医学の SF 810  
 回帰熱 (Relapsing Fever) WC 410  
 回帰分析 (Regression Analysis) QA 278.2  
   特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 開胸術 (Thoracotomy) WF 980  
 海軍医学 (Naval Medicine) VG 100-475  
   伝記  
     団体 WZ 112.5.M4  
     個人 WZ 100  
   衛生 VG 470-475  
   外科学 WO 800  
 海軍衛生 (Naval Hygiene) は海軍医学を見よ  
 海軍科学 (Naval Science) V  
   総記 V 101-109  
 海軍看護 (Naval Nursing) は従軍看護を見よ  
 海軍外科 (Naval Surgery) は海軍医学；外科学の下の海  
   軍 WO 800を見よ  
 海軍病院 (Hospitals, Navy) は陸軍病院を見よ  
 会計 (Accounting)  
   英語索引をも見よ  
 外形覚 (Contour Perception) は形状覚を見よ  
 外頸動脈 (Carotid Artery, External) WG 595.5.C2  
 回結腸炎 (Ileocolitis) はCrohn病を見よ  
 壊血病 (Scurvy) WD 140  
 外向 (心理学) (Extraversion (Psychology))  
   人格 BF 698.35.E98  
   精神分析 WM 460.5.E9  
 海港検疫 (Port Quarantine) は検疫を見よ  
 開口障害 (Lockjaw) は破傷風；開口障害を見よ  
 開口障害 (Trismus) WC 370  
 外国援助 (Foreign Aid) は国際協力を見よ  
 外国人専門家 (Foreign Professional Personnel)  
   保健科学 (一般) W 76  
   科学 Q 147-149  
   FMG W 76等をも見よ  
 介護者 (Caregivers)  
   特定分野は主題別に  
   特定の介護者の名称をも見よ  
 外骨症 (Exostoses) WE 250  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 介在ニューロン (Interneurons) WL 102.5

外耳 (Ear, External) WV 220-222  
 海事医学 (Nautical Medicine) は海軍医学を見よ  
 外耳炎 (Otitis Externa) WV 220  
 外耳道 (Ear Canal) WV 222  
 外傷 (Trauma) は創傷と損傷を見よ  
 外傷学 (Traumatology) WO 700  
 外傷後骨粗しょう症 (Osteoporosis, Post-Traumatic) は  
   Sudeck萎縮を見よ  
 外傷後神経症 (Neuroses, Post-Traumatic) は外傷後スト  
   レス障害を見よ  
 外傷後ストレス障害 (Stress Disorders, Post-  
   Traumatic) WM 170  
 外傷後てんかん (Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic) WL 385  
 外傷重症度指標 (Trauma Severity Indices)  
 外傷性横隔膜ヘルニア (Hernia, Diaphragmatic,  
   Traumatic) WF 810  
 外傷性咬合 (Dental Occlusion, Traumatic) WU 440  
 外傷性ショック (Shock, Traumatic) WO 700-820  
 外傷性心臓破裂 (Cardiac Rupture, Traumatic) は心臓損  
   傷を見よ  
 外傷精神病 (Psychoses, Traumatic) は器質性精神病を見  
   よ  
 外傷弾道学 (Ballistics, Wound) は銃創を見よ  
 外傷てんかん (Epilepsy, Traumatic) は外傷後てんかん  
   を見よ  
 外傷用包帯 (Dressings, Surgical) は包帯；密封包帯法を  
   見よ  
 介助自殺 (Suicide, Assisted) W 50  
 解除反応 (Abreaction) WM 420.5.A2  
 海水 (Seawater)  
   英語索引を見よ  
 海水汚染 (Sea Pollution) は海水；水質汚濁を見よ  
 海水浴 (Sea Bathing) は温泉学；水泳；海水療法を見よ  
 海水浴場 (Beaches, Bathing) は遊泳場を見よ  
 海水療法 (Thalassotherapy) WB 750  
 疥癬 (Scabies) WR 365  
   獣医学 SF 810.S26  
 回旋糸状虫症 (Onchocerciasis) WC 885  
 回旋糸状虫属 (Onchocerca) QX 301  
 海藻 (Seaweed) QK 564-580  
 開窓術 (Fenestration) WV 265 耳硬化症をも見よ  
 蟹足腫 (Keloid) WR 143  
   限局性のものは、部位別に  
 外側嚢胞 (Lateral Cyst) は歯周嚢胞を見よ  
 解体型分裂病 (Schizophrenia, Disorganized) WM 203  
 回虫 (Roundworms) は線虫類を見よ  
 害虫駆除 (Pest Control) WA 240  
   農業 SB 950-989  
   昆虫駆除 QX 600を見よ  
 回虫症 (Ascariasis) WC 870  
   獣医学 SF 810.A5  
 回虫上科 (Ascaridoidea) QX 277  
 回虫属 (Ascaris) QX 277  
 外注入ポンプ (Infusion Pumps, External) は注入ポンプ  
   を見よ  
 回腸 (Ileum) WI 512  
 回腸炎 (Ileitis) WI 512  
 回腸腫瘍 (Ileal Neoplasms) WI 512  
 回腸造瘻術 (Ileostomy) WI 512  
 回腸動脈 (Iliac Artery) WG 595.I5



回転 (Rotation)

航空医学 WD 720

乗物酔 WD 630

眼の WW 103

特殊トピックスは、主題別に

外転神経 (Abducens Nerve) WL 330

解糖 (Glycolysis) QU 75

開頭術 (Craniotomy) WL 368

外毒素 (Exotoxins) QW 630

介入性画像診断学 (Radiology, Interventional) 専門職として WN 21

外妊 (Ectopic Pregnancy) は子宮外妊娠を見よ

カイニン酸 (Kainic Acid) QV 253

概念形成 (Concept Formation) BF 443

乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.D2

海馬 (Hippocampus) WL 314

外胚葉異形成症 (Ectodermal Dysplasia) WR 218

外反 (Ectropion) WW 205

外反母趾 (Hallux Valgus) WE 883

回避学習 (Avoidance Learning) BF 319.5.A9

外皮系 (Integumentary System) は皮膚を見よ

塊皮病 (Lumpy Skin Disease) WC 584

外皮用剤 (Dermatologic Agents) QV 60-65

吸着薬 QV 63

粘滑薬 QV 63

皮膚緩和薬 QV 63

保護薬 QV 63

収れん薬 QV 65; 刺激薬 QV 65等; 局所的抗感染薬 QV 220-239をも見よ

快不快原則 (Pleasure-Pain Principle)

精神分析 WM 460.5.P5

心理学 BF 515

回復期 (Convalescence) WB 545

術後 WO 183

特定疾患の回復期は、疾患別に

特定な形の回復期は、主題別に

回復期病院 (Hospitals, Convalescent) WX 27-28

管理と組織 WX 150-190

建築計画と建設 WX 140

回復室 (Recovery Room) WX 218

回復室看護 (Recovery Room Nursing) は麻酔後看護を見よ

開腹術 (Laparotomy) WI 900

外分泌腺 (Exocrine Glands) QT 172

皮膚腺 WR 101

特定な腺はそれが存在する系に、例えば皮脂腺 WR 410

解剖 (Dissection) QS 130-132

獣医学の SF 762

解剖学 (Anatomy) QS

副腎 WK 701

細菌の QW 51

心臓血管系 WG 101

人名・住所録 QS 22

家畜 SF 761-767

耳 WV 201

眼 WW 101

胎児 WQ 210.5

胃腸系 WI 101

婦人科学 WP 101

心臓 WG 201

臍島 WK 801

腎臓 WI 301

喉頭 WV 501

男性生殖器 WJ 701

筋骨格系 WE 101

神経系 WL 101

鼻 WV 301

看護学教本 QS 4等

耳鼻咽喉科学 WV 101

病理学の (一般) QZ

咽頭部 WV 401

下垂体 WK 501

呼吸器系 WF 101

皮膚 WR 101

胃 WI 301

外科的 WO 101

歯 WU 101

甲状腺 WK 201

泌尿生殖器系 WJ 101

野生動物の QL 801-950.9

特定の動物名をも見よ

その他の器官または系はその器官または系に対する一般の番号に

解剖学者 (Anatomists) は伝記 WZ 112等と解剖の下の人名・住所録 QS 22を見よ

開放角緑内障 (Glaucoma, Open-Angle) WW 290

開放隅角緑内障 (Open-Angle Glaucoma) は開放角緑内障を見よ

開放骨折 (Fractures, Open) WE 182

開放二分脊椎 (Spina Bifida Aperta) は嚢胞性二分脊椎を見よ

解剖模型 (Models, Anatomic) QY 35

カイマン (Caimans) はワニ類を見よ

界面活性剤 (Surface-Active Agents) QV 233

肺表面活性物質 WF 600; 表面張力 QC 183をも見よ

海綿状血管腫 (Hemangioma, Cavernous) QZ 340

限局性のものは部位別に

海綿静脈洞 (Cavernous Sinus) WG 625.C7

海綿動物 (Porifera) QL 370.7-374.2

回盲弁 (Ileocecal Valve) WI 512

潰瘍 (Ulcer)

角膜のは角膜潰瘍 WW 220を見よ

褥瘡は褥瘡性潰瘍 WR 598を見よ

十二指腸のは十二指腸潰瘍 WI 370を見よ

胃のは胃潰瘍 WI 360を見よ

下肢は下肢潰瘍 WE 850を見よ

病理学 QZ 150

消化性のは消化性潰瘍 WI 350-370を見よ

皮膚は皮膚潰瘍 WR 598を見よ

静脈瘤のは静脈瘤性潰瘍 WG 620を見よ

海洋学 (Oceanography) GC

総記 GC 10.9-11.2

潰瘍形成性島細胞腫瘍 (Islet Cell Tumor, Ulcerogenic) はZollinger-Ellison症候群を見よ

潰瘍性角膜炎 (Keratitis, Ulcerative) は角膜潰瘍を見よ

潰瘍性口内炎 (Stomatitis, Ulcerative) は壊死性潰瘍性歯肉炎を見よ

潰瘍性大腸炎 (Colitis, Ulcerative) WI 522

潰瘍性直腸結腸炎 (Proctocolitis, Ulcerative) は潰瘍性大腸炎を見よ

海洋生物学 (Marine Biology) QH 91-95.9  
 海洋生物毒素 (Marine Toxins) QW 630.5.M3  
 魚毒 WD 405をも見よ  
 潰瘍治療薬 (Anti-ulcer Agents) QV 69  
 外来看護 (Outpatient Care) は外来治療を見よ  
 外来患者 (Outpatients) WX 205  
 特定疾病の患者は、その疾病に  
 外来治療をも見よ  
 外来患者診療 (Hospital Outpatient Clinics) は病院外来  
 診療部門を見よ  
 外来外科 (Ambulatory Surgery) WO 192  
 特定部位のそれは、その主題別に  
 外来診療 (Office Visits)  
 特殊な目的のために作られたものは、主題別に  
 外来診療 (Outpatient Health Services) は外来治療を見よ  
 外来診療所 (Outpatient Clinics) は外来治療施設を見よ  
 外来治療 (Ambulatory Care)  
 一般 WB 101  
 病院における WX 205  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 200  
 診療 WS 27-28  
 看護 WY 150  
 小児看護 WY 159  
 特定疾病患者のそれは、その疾病に  
 外来治療施設 (Ambulatory Care Facilities) WX 205  
 外来保健センター (Health Centers, Ambulatory) は外来  
 治療施設を見よ  
 外来薬局 (Dispensaries, Outpatient) は病院外来診断部門  
 を見よ  
 快楽主義 (Hedonism) は哲学を見よ  
 解離 (Dissociation) は解離障害を見よ  
 解離障害 (Dissociative Disorders) WM 173.6  
 解離ヒステリー (Hysteria, Dissociative) は解離障害を見  
 よ  
 外リンパ (Perilymph) WV 250  
 外リンパ管 (Cochlear Aqueduct) WV 250  
 貝類 (Shellfish)  
 健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 426  
 飼育 SH 365-380.92  
 疾病 SH 179.S5  
 中毒 WD 405  
 甲殻類 QX 463; 軟体動物 QX 675をも見よ  
 カイロプラクティック (Chiropractic) WB 905-905.9  
 会話 (Speech) WV 501  
 発達は言語発達 WS 105.5.C8等を見よ  
 下咽頭腫瘍 (Hypopharyngeal Neoplasms) WV 410  
 カウザルギー (Causalgia) WL 544  
 カウチューク (Caoutchouc) はゴムを見よ  
 カウパー腺 (Cowper's Glands) は尿道球腺を見よ  
 カウンセリング (Counseling) WM 55  
 看護する WY 87  
 離婚 WM 55  
 遺伝は遺伝相談 QZ 50等を見よ  
 青年期における WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期における WS 105.5.C3  
 結婚 WM 55  
 牧師ケア WM 61  
 性 WM 55  
 特定年齢層集団 WA 305等

学生 LB 1027.5-1027.9  
 公開成人講座 LC 5225.C68  
 中等教育 LB 1620.4-1620.53  
 高等教育 LB 2343  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号18あるいは適当な教育の番  
 号に)  
 精神衛生業 WA 352-353等をも見よ  
 職業 HF 5381-5382.5  
 作業者 HD 5549.5.C8  
 精神衛生 WA 495  
 カウンターショック (Cardiac Electroversion) は電気カウ  
 ンターショックを見よ  
 かえでシロップ病 (Maple Syrup Urine Disease)  
 WD 205.5.A5  
 カエル毒 (Frog Venoms) は両生類毒液を見よ  
 カエルとヒキガエル (Frogs and Toads) は無尾類を見よ  
 カエルレイン受容体 (Caerulein Receptors) はコレシスト  
 キニン受容体を見よ  
 顔 (Face) WE 705-707  
 顔の表情 (Facial Expression) BF 592.F33  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.C8  
 理学的検査 WB 275  
 生理学 WE 705  
 非言語コミュニケーション HM 258等; 人相 BF 840  
 -861をも見よ  
 カオリン (Kaolin) QV 71  
 カ科 (Culicidae) QX 510-530  
 ヤブカ属 QX 525; ハマダラカ QX 515; イエカ属  
 QX 530をも見よ  
 カカオ (Cacao)  
 健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 438  
 化学技術 TP 640  
 栽培 SB 267  
 ~の気病 SB 608.C17  
 薬理学 QV 107  
 飲料 WB 438等; キャンデー WU 113.7等をも見よ  
 科学 (Science) Q  
 伝記  
 集合の Q 141  
 個人の WZ 100  
 人名・住所録 Q 145  
 総記 Q 158-158.5  
 歴史 (一般) Q 125  
 化学 (Chemistry) QD  
 細菌 QW 52  
 生物は生化学 QUを見よ  
 病因としての化学 QZ 59  
 歯科 WU 170  
 法医学 W 750  
 産業 TP  
 産業防護 WA 465  
 牛乳、公衆衛生面 WA 716  
 生理 QU  
 水質分析 WA 686  
 血液化学分析 QY 450-490; 組織細胞化学 QS 531を  
 も見よ  
 化学遺伝学 (Chemical Genetics) は生化学的遺伝学を見よ  
 科学関係学協会 (Societies, Scientific) Q 10-99  
 学・協会のタイプの上位または専門的な名称、例えば動  
 物学 QL 1の下の副次的名称の学協会をも見よ

化学感受体腫 (Chemodectoma) は副腎外パラガングリオーマを見よ  
 下顎顔面骨形成不全症 (Mandibulofacial Dysostosis) WU 101.5  
 化学技術 (Chemical Technology) はテクノロジーを見よ  
 化学現象理論モデル (Chemical Models) は化学モデルを見よ  
 化学元素 (Chemical Elements) は元素；同位体；放射性同位体を見よ  
 化学工学 (Chemical Engineering) TP 155-156  
 化学工業 (Chemical Industry) HD 9650-9663  
   産業医学 WA 400等  
   産業廃棄物 WA 788  
 下顎骨 (Mandible) WU 101  
   顎骨の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
 下顎骨関節顆 (Mandibular Condyle) WU 101  
   顎骨の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
 下顎骨骨折 (Mandibular Fractures) WU 610  
 下顎骨損傷 (Mandibular Injuries) WU 610  
 化学刺激 (Stimulation, Chemical) QV 38  
 下顎疾患 (Mandibular Diseases) WU 140.5  
 化学辞典 (Dictionaries, Chemical) QD 5  
 下顎腫瘍 (Mandibular Neoplasms) WU 280  
 化学受容体 (Chemoreceptors) WL 102.9  
 下顎神経 (Mandibular Nerve) WL 330  
 化学性水質汚染物質 (Water Pollutants, Chemical) WA 689  
 化学製品 (Chemicals) は化学；薬物；特定の化学製品又はグループ名を見よ、例えば毒物  
 化学線 (Actinic Rays) は紫外線を見よ  
 化学戦用物資 (Chemical Warfare Agents) QV 663-667  
 化学線療法 (Actinotherapy) は紫外線療法を見よ  
 化学走性 (Chemotaxis)  
   細胞 (一般) QH 647  
   食作用における QW 690  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 化学走性物質 (Chemotaxins) は走化性因子を見よ  
 化学的下垂体切除術 (Hypophysectomy, Chemical) WK 590  
 化学的顔面皮膚剥離法 (Chemical Face Peeling) は化学的表皮剥離法を見よ  
 化学的限定食事 (Diet, Chemically Defined) はファブリケート食品を見よ  
 化学的髄核分解 (Chemonucleolysis) は椎間板化学分解を見よ  
 化学的水質汚染 (Water Pollution, Chemical) WA 689  
 化学的表皮剥離法 (Chemexfoliation) WO 600  
 化学的抑制 (Depression, Chemical) QV 38  
 化学毒物学 (Chemical Toxicology) は毒物学を見よ  
 化学熱傷 (Burns, Chemical) WO 704  
 科学の不正手段 (Fraud, Scientific) は不正行為を見よ  
 化学物質常用障害 (Substance Use Disorders) WM 270-290  
 化学不妊剤 (Chemosterilants) WA 240  
 化学分析 (Chemical Analysis) は分析化学を見よ  
 下顎補綴 (Mandibular Prosthesis) WU 600  
 化学モデル (Models, Chemical) QD 480  
   生物 QU25又はその表現されている事物の番号に  
 下顎隆起促進 (Mandibular Ridge Augmentation) は顎提

  拡大を見よ  
 化学療法 (Chemotherapy) は薬物療法を見よ  
 化学ワクチン (Chemical Vaccines) は合成ワクチンを見よ  
 かかと (Heel) WE 880  
 かぎタバコ (Snuff) は無煙タバコを見よ  
 鉤爪 (Claw) は蹄と鉤爪を見よ  
 加虐被虐愛 (Sadomasochism) はサディズムマゾヒズムを見よ  
 蝸牛 (Cochlea) WV 250  
   芽球形成 (Blastogenesis) はリンパ球幼若化を見よ  
 蝸牛疾患 (Cochlear Diseases) WV 250  
 蝸牛神経 (Cochlear Nerve) WL 330  
   聴覚の生理学 WV 272  
 蝸牛水管 (Perilymphatic Duct) は外リンパ管を見よ  
 芽球分化成長因子ベータ (TGF-beta) はTGFベータを見よ  
 芽球変換 (Blast Transformtion) はリンパ球幼若化を見よ  
 蝸牛補綴 (Cochlear Prosthesis) は人工内耳を見よ  
 蝸牛マイクロファン電位 (Cochlear Microphonic Potentials) WV 270  
 カキ類 (Oysters) QX 675  
 家禽 (Poultry)  
   解剖学 SF 767.P6  
   飼育 SF 481-507  
   生理学 SF 768.2.P6  
 家禽産物 (Poultry Products)  
   健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 426  
   公衆衛生的考察 WA 707  
   卵 WA 703等をも見よ  
 家禽の疾病 (Poultry Diseases) SF 995-995.6  
 家禽ペスト (Fowl Plague) SF 995.6.F59  
 家禽ペストウイルス (Fowl Plague Virus) はトリミクソA型ウイルスを見よ  
 家禽麻痺 (Fowl Paralysis) はMarek病を見よ  
 家具 (Furniture) はインテリアデザインと備品を見よ  
 学・協会 (Societies)  
   (NLM分類表では形式番号1、歴史を含む)  
   医学及び関連分野における W 20.9  
   その他の協会は適当なLC番号に  
 核医学 (Nuclear Medicine) WN 440-450  
 学位論文 (Theses) は学術論文を見よ  
 核エネルギー (Nuclear Energy) WN 415  
   気象学 QC 913.2.A8  
   核物理学 QC 770-798  
 拡延性大脳皮質性抑圧 (Spreading Cortical Depression) WL 307  
 核エンベロープ (Nuclear Envelope) は核膜を見よ  
 核黄疸 (Kernicterus) WL 362  
 角化血管腫 (Angiokeratoma) WR 500  
 角化腫 (Keratoma) は角化症を見よ  
 角化症 (Keratosis) WR 500  
 顎関節 (Temporomandibular Joint) WU 101-102  
 顎関節疾患 (Temporomandibular Joint Diseases) WU 140.5  
 顎関節症候群 (Temporomandibular Joint Syndrome) WU 140.5  
 顎顔面外傷 (Maxillofacial Injuries) WU 610  
 顎顔面発育 (Maxillofacial Development) WE 705  
   歯科的考察 WU 101



顎顔面補綴 (Maxillofacial Prosthesis) WU 600  
 学業不振 (Underachievement) BF 637.U53  
 大学での LC 4661  
 人格との関係 BF 698.9.A3  
 核孔 (Nuclear Pore) は核膜を見よ  
 核構成蛋白質 (Nuclear Proteins) QU 55  
 顎後退 (Retrognathism) WU 440  
 顎口虫属 (Gnathostoma) QX 203  
 顎骨 (Jaw)  
 解剖学 WU 101  
 脱臼 WU 610  
 生理学 WU 102  
 顎骨奇形 (Jaw Abnormalities) WU 101.5  
 顎骨骨折 (Jaw Fractures) WU 610  
 顎骨疾患 (Jaw Disease) WU 140  
 顎骨腫瘍 (Jaw Neoplasms) WU 280  
 顎骨突出 (Prognathism) WU 440  
 顎骨嚢胞 (Jaw Cysts) WU 140.5  
 書くこと (Writing)  
 英語 (一般) PE 1402-1497  
 精神療法における WM 450.5.W9  
 医学 WZ 345  
 規則英語 PE 1411  
 手書き Z 105-115.5等をも見よ  
 核酸 (Nucleic Acids) QU 58  
 誘導体  
 生化学 QU 58  
 薬理学 QV185  
 拡散 (Diffusion)  
 生化学 QU 34  
 生物物理学 QT 34  
 溶液化学 QD 543  
 核酸高次構造 (Nucleic Acid Conformation) QU 58  
 核酸相同連鎖 (Homologous Sequences, Nucleic Acid) は核酸配列相同性を見よ  
 核酸ハイブリダイゼーション (Nucleic Acid Hybridization) QU 58  
 核酸配列相同性 (Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid) QU 58  
 核酸プローブ (Nucleic Acid Probes) QU 58  
 学士課程看護学教育 (Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate) WY 18  
 核磁気共鳴 (Nuclear Magnetic Resonance) QC 762  
 生化学における QU 25  
 分光鏡検査法 QD 96.N8  
 その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 MRI WN 185をも見よ  
 核磁気共鳴スペクトロスコピー (Spectroscopy, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance) QC 762  
 顎疾患 (Jaw Diseases) WU 140.5  
 学習 (Learning)  
 青年期 LB 1603-1632  
 成人 LB 2300-2397  
 乳児期と幼児期  
 正規の LB 1051-1091  
 略式の WS 105.5.D2  
 幼稚園児 LB 1141-1489  
 略式の WS105.5.D2  
 就学前の小児 L  
 正規の LB 1140-1140.5

略式の WS 105.5.D2 及び WS 113  
 学習に関しての心理学  
 特殊トピックスは主題別に  
 学習される無力感 (Helplessness, Learned) WM 165  
 学習障害 (Learning Disorders)  
 弱視に関連した場合 WW 480  
 教育的考察 LC 4704等  
 医学的考察 WS 110  
 学術論文 (Dissertations, Academic)  
 一般 Z 5083  
 医学, 歯学, 薬学, 看護, 公衆衛生, 獣医学の学校または学部  
 に提出されたもの  
 米国の学校 W 4A  
 外国の学校 W 4  
 顎腫瘍 (Jaw Neoplasms) WU 280  
 蚊駆除 (Mosquito Control) QX 600  
 マラリア制御 WC 765  
 核小体 (Cell Nucleolus) QH 596  
 核小体形成域 (Nucleolus Organizer Region) QH 600  
 核小体形成体 (Nucleolar Organizer) は核小体形成域を見よ  
 核小体蛋白質 (Nucleolar Proteins) は核構成蛋白質を見よ  
 覚醒 (Arousal) WL 103  
 行動主義 BF 199  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.C7  
 学生 (Students)  
 物質乱用 WM 270等  
 学校精神衛生サービス WA 352-353  
 学校公衆衛生サービス WA 350-351  
 性行動 HQ 27-29  
 青年期 WS 460等; 小児 WS等をも見よ  
 覚醒状態 (Wakefulness) WL 108  
 個人衛生における QT 265  
 学生選抜 (Student Selection) は入学規準を見よ  
 学生保健業務 (Student Health Services) WA 350-353  
 総合大学と単科大学 WA 351  
 精神衛生 WA 353  
 精神衛生サービス WM 30等; 学校保健サービス  
 WA 350等をも見よ  
 学生用ローン (Student Loans) は教育援助を見よ  
 核戦争 (Nuclear Warfare) WN 610  
 顎前突症 (Prognathism) WU 440  
 角層下膿疱症 (Subcorneal Pustular Dermatitis) は小胞  
 水疱性皮膚疾患を見よ  
 核測定法 (Karyometry) QH 595  
 腫瘍診断 QZ 241  
 拡大装着用コンタクトレンズ (Contact Lenses, Extended-Wear) WW 355  
 核蛋白質 (Nucleoproteins) QU 56  
 拡張型心筋症 (Cardiomyopathy, Dilated) はうっ血性心  
 筋症を見よ  
 拡張期 (Diastole) WG 280  
 拡張掻爬 (Dilatation and Curettage) WP 470  
 特殊目的のために使用される場合は、主題別に  
 拡張法 (Dilatation)  
 子宮頸部の  
 産科手術 WQ 400  
 生理学 WQ 305  
 瞳孔の WW 240

顎堤拡大 (Alveolar Ridge Augmentation) WU 600  
顎動脈 (Maxillary Artery) WG 595.M2  
獲得免疫 (Acquired Immunity) QW 551  
核廃棄物 (Nuclear Waste) は放射性廃棄物を見よ  
学部課程医学教育 (Education, Medical, Undergraduate) W 18  
核物理学 (Nuclear Physics)  
    生物科学 WN 415  
    物理科学 QC 770-798  
核放射線医学 (Nuclear Radiology) は核医学を見よ  
顎補綴 (Maxillary Prosthesis) は顎顔面補綴を見よ  
核膜 (Nuclear Membrane) QH 601.2  
    細胞膜 QH 601をも見よ  
角膜 (Cornea) WW 220  
    アイバンク工程 WW 170  
    移植 WW 220  
角膜移植 (Corneal Transplantation) WW 220  
角膜炎 (Keratitis) WW 220  
角膜潰瘍 (Corneal Ulcer) WW 220  
角膜環 (Corneal Arcus) は老人環を見よ  
角膜混濁 (Corneal Opacity) WW 220  
角膜疾患 (Corneal Diseases) WW 220  
角膜上皮 (Corneal Endothelium) は角膜内皮を見よ  
角膜内皮 (Endothelium, Corneal) WW 220  
    前房内皮 WW 210  
    アイバンク処理工程 WW 170  
角膜軟化症 (Keratomalacia) は眼球乾燥症を見よ  
角膜老人環 (Arcus Senilis) は老人環を見よ  
隔離患者 (Isolation, Patient) は患者隔離を見よ  
隔離症 (Hypertelorism) WE 705  
確率 (Probability) QA 273-274.8  
確率学習 (Probability Learning) QA 273.2  
    教育心理 LB 1051  
確率過程 (Stochastic Processes) QA 274-274.76  
    特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
確率モデル (Probabilistic Models) は統計模型を見よ  
確率論 (Probability Theory) QA 273-274.8  
    特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
隔離病棟 (Isolation Hospitals) は専門病院；患者隔離を見よ  
学力保障教育 (Education, Competency-Based) は能力に基づく教育を見よ  
学歴 (Educational Status)  
    国による一般の公的報告 L 111-791  
    学校調査 LB 2823  
    特殊なトピックスに関連する場合は主題別に  
    特別学級 LC 1390-5160.3  
過形成 (Hyperplasia) QZ 190  
カケクチン (Cachectin) はTNFを見よ  
賭け事 (Gambling)  
    衝動制御障害として WM 190  
    危険負担 BF 637.R57をも見よ  
ガーゴイリズム (Gargoylism) はムコ多糖症1型を見よ  
架工義歯 (Dental Bridgework) は部分床義歯を見よ  
鶯口瘡 (Thrush) は口腔モニリア症を見よ  
下行大動脈 (Aorta, Descending) は胸大動脈を見よ  
カコシル酸 (Cacodylic Acid) QU 143  
    抗アメーバ薬として QV 255  
    抗梅毒薬として QV 262  
火災 (Fires)

消火活動の事故 WA 487.5.F4  
予防 WA 250  
病院における WX 185  
カサノリ属 (Acetabularia) QK 569.D33  
過酸化脂質 (Lipid Peroxides)  
    生化学 QU 85  
火山ガス (Volcanic Gases) は噴火を見よ  
過酸化水素 (Hydrogen Peroxide) QV 229  
過氧化物 (Peroxides)  
    無機化学 QD 181.O1  
    有機化学 QD 305.E7  
    薬理学 QV 60  
過酸化ベンゾイル (Benzoyl Peroxide)  
    外皮用剤として QV 60  
カサントラノール (Casanthranol) はカスカラを見よ  
火山灰 (Volcanic Ash) は噴火を見よ  
下肢 (Lower Extremities) は四肢；特定部分の名称を見よ  
下肢 (Lower Extremity) は脚を見よ  
火事 (Fires) は火災を見よ  
下肢潰瘍 (Leg Ulcer) WE 850  
可視光線 (Radiation, Visible) は光を見よ  
下歯槽神経 (Alveolar Nerve, Inferior) は下顎神経を見よ  
下肢損傷 (Leg Injuries) WE 850  
    下腿 WE 870  
    上腿 WE 855  
カシパンウニ (Sand-Dollar) はウニを見よ  
下肢皮膚疾患 (Leg Dermatoses) WR 140  
過受胎 (Superfetation) WQ 235  
過少月経 (Hypomenorrhea) は月経障害を見よ  
過剰臓器 (Supernumerary Organs) は奇形を見よ  
過食症 (Hyperphagia) WM 175  
ガス (Gases) 英語索引を見よ  
下垂体 (Pituitary Gland) WK 500-590  
下垂体機能検査法 (Pituitary Function Tests) WK 502  
    下垂体副腎皮質機能検査 WK 510をも見よ  
下垂体機能亢進症 (Hyperpituitarism) WK 550  
下垂体機能低下症 (Hypopituitarism) WK 550  
下垂体後葉 (Pituitary Gland, Posterior) WK 520  
下垂体後葉ホルモン (Pituitary Hormones, Posterior) WK 520  
下垂体疾患 (Pituitary Diseases) WK 500-590  
下垂体腫瘍 (Pituitary Neoplasms) WK 585  
下垂体性好塩基球増加症 (Basophilism, Pituitary) はCushing症候群を見よ  
下垂体性小人症 (Dwarfism, Pituitary) WK 550  
下垂体性性腺刺激ホルモン (Gonadotropins, Pituitary) WK 515  
下垂体成長ホルモン (Pituitary Growth Hormone) は成長ホルモンを見よ  
下垂体性乳腺刺激ホルモン (Lactogenic Hormone, Pituitary) はプロラクチンを見よ  
下垂体性泌乳刺激ホルモン (Mammotropic Hormone, Pituitary) はプロラクチンを見よ  
下垂体切除 (Hypophysectomy) WK 590  
下垂体前葉 (Pituitary Gland, Anterior) WK 510  
下垂体前葉ホルモン (Pituitary Hormones, Anterior) WK 515  
下垂体副腎皮質機能検査 (Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests) WK 510

下垂体副腎皮質系 (Pituitary Adrenal System) WK 510  
 下垂体ホルモン (Pituitary Hormones) WK 502  
 下垂体ホルモン放出ホルモン (Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones) WK 515  
 下垂体ホルモン放出抑制ホルモン (Pituitary Hormone Release Inhibiting Hormones) WK 515  
 加水分解 (Hydrolysis)  
   有機化学 QD 281.H83  
   物理化学 QD 501  
 加水分解酵素 (Hydrolases) QU 136  
 ガス液体クロマトグラフィー (Chromatography, Gas-Liquid) はガスクロマトグラフィーを見よ  
 ガス壊疽 (Gas Gangrene) WC 375  
 カスカラ (Cascara) QV 75  
 ガスクロマトグラフィー (Cyromatography, Gas)  
   分析化学 QD 79.C45  
   有機分析 QD 272.C44  
 ガス塞栓症 (Embolism, Gas) は空気塞栓症を見よ  
 ガス中毒 (Gas Poisoning) QV 662  
   産業における WA 465  
 ガス注入X線撮影 (Radiography, Insufflation) は気体撮影法を見よ  
 カースト (Caste) は社会階層を見よ  
 ガストリン (Gastrins) WK 170  
 ガストリン受容体 (Gastrin Receptors) はコレシストキニン受容体を見よ  
 ガスマスク (Gas Masks) は呼吸保護用具を見よ  
 風 (Wind) QC 930.5-959  
 かぜ (Common Cold) WC 510  
 化生 (Metaplasia) QZ 190  
 仮性狂犬病 (Pseudorabies) SF 809.A94  
 仮性狂犬病ウイルス (Pseudorabies Virus) はブタヘルペスウイルス1を見よ  
 仮性神経症的分裂病 (Pseudoneurotic Schizophrenia) は分裂病型人格障害を見よ  
 カゼイン (Caseins) WA 716  
   酪農 SF 253  
   食品と牛乳の微生物学 QW 85  
 かぜウイルス (Common Cold Virus) はライノウイルスを見よ  
 化石 (Fossils) QE 701-996.5  
   特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 過疎 (Underpopulation) は人口密度を見よ  
 火葬 (Cremation) は死体埋葬業を見よ  
 画像強調 (Image Enhancement)  
   光電子装置 TK 8316  
   写真  
     ネガの処理 TR 299  
     ポジの処理 TR 335  
   特定の対象は主題別に  
   X線強化 WN 160をも見よ  
 画像処理技術 (Imaging Techniques) は画像診断を見よ  
 画像診断 (Diagnostic Imaging) WN 180  
 画像増強装置 (Image Intensifiers) は画像強調を見よ  
 画像復元 (Image Reconstruction) はコンピュータ画像処理を見よ  
 画像保管伝送システム (Picture Archiving and Communication Systems) は放射線医学情報システムを見よ

家族 (Family) HQ 503-1057  
   精神遅滞児童への適応 WS 107.5.R5  
   健康 WA 308  
   関係 WS 105.5.F2  
   父子関係 WS 105.5.F2; 母子関係 WS 105.5.F2; 親子関係 WS 105.5.F2; きょうだい関係 WS 105.5.F2をも見よ  
 家族関係 (Family Relationship) は家族を見よ  
 家族患者宿泊施設 (Family-Patient Lodging) は住宅、ハウジングを見よ  
 家族休暇 (Family Leave)  
   総記 HD 6065-6065.5  
 家族計画 (Family Planning) HQ 763.5-767.7  
 家族性黄疸 (Familial Jaundice) は遺伝性球形赤血球症を見よ  
 家族性結腸ポリポーシス (Polyposis Coli, Familial) は家族性大腸ポリポーシスを見よ  
 家族性高トリグリセライド血症 (Hypertriglyceridemia, Familial) は高リポ蛋白血症 4 型を見よ  
 家族性骨軟骨腫 (Exostoses, Familial) は多発性遺伝性骨軟骨腫を見よ  
 家族性周期性四肢麻痺 (Paralysis, Familial Periodic) WD 205.5.P2  
 家族性自律神経失調症 (Dysautonomia, Familial) WL 600  
 家族性腎炎 (Nephritis, Familial) は遺伝性腎炎を見よ  
 家族性赤芽球性貧血 (Familial Erythroblastic Anemia) はサラセミアを見よ  
 家族性大腸ポリポーシス (Adenomatous Polyposis Coli) WI 520  
 家族性地中海熱 (Familial Mediterranean Fever) は周期性疾患を見よ  
 家族性非定型多発性黒色腫 (Familial Atypical Multiple Mole-Melanoma) は異形成母斑症候群を見よ  
 家族性ポリポーシス症候群 (Polyposis Syndrome, Familial) は家族性大腸ポリポーシスを見よ  
 加速度 (Acceleration) WD 720  
 家族の大きさ (Family Size) は家族の特徴を見よ  
 家族の健康 (Family Health) WA 308  
 家族の特徴 (Family Characteristics) HQ 503-743  
 家族のライフサイクル (Family Life Cycles) は家族を見よ  
 家族療法 (Family Therapy) WM 430.5.F2  
 ガソリン (Gasoline)  
   化学工業 TP 692.2  
   取扱いと貯蔵 TP 692.5  
   毒物学 QV 633  
 肩 (Shoulder) WE 810  
   下腿 (Forefoot, Human) WE 880  
   下大静脈 (Vena Cava, Inferior) WG 625.V3  
 片親 (Single Parent) HQ 759.915  
   特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 片親家族 (Single-Parent Family) は片親を見よ  
 肩関節 (Shoulder Joint) WE 810  
 肩骨折 (Shoulder Fractures) WE 810  
 肩脱臼 (Shoulder Dislocation) WE 810  
 カタトニー (Catatonia) WM 197  
   精神分裂病に関連した WM 203  
 型取り (Moulages) は解剖学用模型を見よ  
 片面刷り (Broadside) Z 240.4



- カタラーゼ (Catalase) QU 140  
カタルシス (Catharsis) WM 420.5.A2  
カタレプシー (Catalepsy) WM 197  
緊張性 WM 203  
ヒステリー性神経症 WM 173  
神経症状 WL 390  
カチオン (Cations) QV 275-278  
家畜 (Animals, Domestic) SF  
解剖学と生理学 SF 761-768.2  
飼育 SF 1-597  
疾病 SF 600-1100  
実験室は実験動物 QY 50-60を見よ  
動物をも見よ  
家畜疥癬 (Mange) はダニ侵入を見よ  
家畜解剖学 (Veterinary Anatomy) は獣医解剖学を見よ  
家畜診療所 (Veterinary Clinics) は獣医院を見よ  
家畜病院 (Veterinary Hospitals) は獣医院を見よ  
家畜類 (Livestock) は家畜を見よ  
ガチョウ (Geese) QL 696.A52  
飼育 SF 505-505.63  
疾病 SF 995.2  
滑液 (Synovial Fluid) WE 300  
滑液包 (Bursa, Synovial) WE 400  
滑液包炎 (Bursitis) WE 400  
顎下腺 (Submandibular Gland) WI 230  
脚気 (Beriberi) WD 122  
喀血 (Hemoptysis) QY 120  
特定疾病に関連したものは、その疾病に  
学校 (Schools) L  
(NLM分類表では形式番号19)  
異常児のための LC 3951-4801  
盲人のための HV 1618-2349  
聾者のための HV 2417-2990.5  
聾啞者のための HV 2417-2990.5  
学校看護 (School Nursing) WY 113  
教育 WY 18-18.5  
学校恐怖症 (Phobia, School) は恐怖障害を見よ  
学校歯科学 (School Dentistry)  
提供サービス WA 350-351  
特定の歯科関係問題 WU  
学校保健サービス (School Health Services) WA 350  
精神衛生 WA 352  
学校保健サービス WA 350-353をも見よ  
各国医療制度 (State Medicine) W 225  
各国歯科制度 (State Dentistry) W 260  
カッサバ (Cassava)  
健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 431  
栽培 SB 211.C3  
中毒 WD 500  
褐色細胞腫 (Pheochromocytoma) QZ 380  
限局性のもは、部位別に  
褐色反応 (Browning Reaction) はMaillard反応を見よ  
割髄症 (Diastematomyelia) は潜在性二分脊椎を見よ  
活性化第13因子 (Factor XIII, Activated) は蛋白質-グル  
タミンガンマーグルタミルトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
滑石 (Talc)  
有害作用 WF 654  
投与剤形 QV 785  
滑走運動細菌 (Gliding Bacteria) QW 128  
葛藤 (心理学) (Conflict (Psychology))  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.M5  
個人間の BF 637.148  
精神分析 WM 460.5.M6  
社会心理学 HM 136  
活動過剰性注意集中障害 (Attention Deficit Disorder  
with Hyperactivity) WS 350.8.A8  
成人期 WL 354  
活動過多児童 (Hyperactive Child) は運動亢進を見よ  
活動性サイクル (Activity Cycles) QT 167  
活動性慢性肝炎 (Hepatitis, Chronic Active) WC 536  
活動電位 (Action Potentials) WL 102  
筋 WE 102  
その他の部位はその部位に対する生理学の番号に、また  
は生理学の番号がない場合は一般の番号に分類せよ  
活動部位 (Active Site) は結合部位を見よ  
活動療法 (Activity Therapy)  
精神療法における WM 450  
身体的疾患の治療における WB 555  
カップアロタイプ (Kappa Allotypes) は免疫グロブリン  
アロタイプを見よ  
滑膜 (Synovial Membrane) WE 300  
滑膜炎 (Synovitis) WE 300  
滑膜腫 (Synovioma) は滑膜肉腫を見よ  
滑膜肉腫 (Sarcoma, Synovial) WE 300  
限局性のもは部位別に  
カツラザル科 (Cebidae) QL 737.P925  
疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
実験動物として QY 60.P7  
家庭医 (Physicians, Family) W 89  
家庭診療 WB 110等をも見よ  
家庭医学 (Domestic Medicine) は医学の下の通俗著作物  
WB 120；自己投薬を見よ  
家庭医療看護サービス機関 (Home Health Care  
Agencies) は在宅看護機関を見よ  
家庭看護 (Nursing, Home) は在宅看護を見よ  
家庭看護サービス機関 (Home Health Agencies) は在宅  
看護機関を見よ  
家庭災害 (Home Accidents) は家庭内事故を見よ  
家庭診療 (Family Practice)  
専門職としての W 89  
教科書と論文 WB 110  
家庭透析法 (Home Hemodialysis) は在宅透析法を見よ  
家庭内事故 (Accidents, Home) WA 288  
事故の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
家庭内暴力 (Domestic Violence) HQ 809-809.3  
犯罪 W 860  
家庭分娩 (Home Childbirth) WQ 155  
家庭保護者 (Family Caregivers) は介護者を見よ  
家庭用器具 (Household Equipment) は家庭用具を見よ  
家庭用具 (Household Articles)  
～による事故 WA 288  
安全対策  
家庭内処置 WA 288  
規定処置 WA 288  
家庭用血糖監視 (Home Blood Glucose Monitoring) は  
血糖自己監視を見よ  
家庭用日用品 (Household Products)  
事故の原因として WA 288  
眼の毒性 WW 100  
安全対策

家庭内処置 WA 288  
 規定処置 WA 288  
 特定製品名をも見よ  
 カテキュー (Catechu) はカテキンを見よ  
 カテキュー酸 (Catechuic Acid) はカテキンを見よ  
 カテキン (Catechin)  
   染色となめしにおける TP 925.C38  
   特殊トビックスを見よ  
 カテキン酸 (Catechinic Acid) はカテキンを見よ  
 カテコール (Catechols)  
   有機化学 QD 341.P5  
 カテコールアミン (Catecholamines) WK 725  
 カテコール卵胞ホルモン (Estrogens, Catechol) WP 522  
 可撤局部義歯 (Denture, Partial, Removable)  
   WU 515  
 カテーテル (Catheterization)  
   一般 WB 365  
   心臓のは、心カテーテル法 WG 141.5.C2を見よ  
   外科技法 WO 500  
   尿のは尿路カテーテル WJ 500を見よ  
 カテプシン (Cathepsins) QU 136  
 蝸電図法 (Electrocochleography) は誘発反応聴力検査を見よ  
 荷電粒子励起X線発光分光分析 (Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry) はX線発光分光分析を見よ  
 可動遺伝子因子 (Mobile Genetic Elements) はDNA挿入要素を見よ  
 窩洞形成 (Dental Cavity Preparation) WU 350  
 過動心症候群 (Hyperkinetic Heart Syndrome)  
   WG 320  
 過渡的状況障害 (Transient Situational Disturbance) は適応障害を見よ  
 カドミウム (Cadmium) QV 290  
 カトリシズム (Catholicism) BX 800-4795  
   と産児制限 HQ 766.3  
   と精神医学 WM 61  
   医学的倫理 W 50  
   その他特殊トビックスは、主題別に、例えばカトリックの基準による看護倫理は WY 85  
   宗教と医学 WB 885等；その他宗教で始まる件名をも見よ  
 カナマイシン (Kanamycin) QV 268  
 カニューレ挿入 (Cannulation) はカテーテルを見よ  
 過妊娠 (Superfecundation) は多胎妊娠を見よ  
 化膿 (Suppuration) QZ 150  
   臨床検査 QY 210  
   感染 WC 195等をも見よ  
 化膿性根尖歯周炎 (Periapical Periodontitis, Suppurative) は根尖周囲膿瘍を見よ  
 化膿性中耳炎 (Otitis Media, Suppurative) WV 232  
 化膿薬 (Pustulants) は刺激薬を見よ  
 カノコソウ (Valerian) QV 767  
   鎮静薬として QV 85  
 かのような人格 (As If Personality) は人格障害を見よ  
 かび性抗原 (Fungal Antigens) は菌類抗原を見よ  
 過敏症 (Hypersensitivity) 英語索引を見よ  
 過敏症1型 (Type I Hypersensitivity) は即時型過敏症を見よ  
 過敏症3型 (Type III Hypersensitivity) は免疫複合体病

を見よ  
 過敏症4型 (Type IV Hypersensitivity) は遅延型アレルギーを見よ  
 過敏心臓 (Irritable Heart) は神経循環無力症を見よ  
 過敏性結腸 (Colon, Irritable) は機能性結腸疾患を見よ  
 過敏性腸症候群 (Irritable Bowel Syndrome) は機能性結腸疾患を見よ  
 カフェイン (Caffeine) QV 107  
 カフェイン受容体 (Caffeine Receptors) はプリン受容体を見よ  
 カフェシリン (Cafecillin) QV 354  
 カフェテリア (Cafeterias) はレストランを見よ  
 下腹神経叢 (Hypogastric Plexus) WL 600  
 カプサイシン (Capsaicin) QU 90  
 カプセル (Capsules) QV 785  
 カブトガニ (Horseshoe Crabs) QX 460  
 カプトプリル (Captopril)  
   抗高血圧薬として QV 150  
   酵素阻害剤として QU 143  
 カプリン (Caprines) はヤギを見よ  
 カプロラクタム (Caprolactam)  
   産業毒として WA 465  
   特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 カプロン酸 (Caproates) QU 90  
 花粉 (Pollen) QK 658  
   アレルギーとして QW 900  
   食物調理用 WB 447  
 花粉症 (Hay Fever) WV 335  
 貨幣収集 (Numismatics) CJ 1-6661  
   医学的 WZ 340  
 渦鞭毛虫類 (Dinoflagellida) QX 70  
 カポジ肉腫 (Kaposi's Sarcoma) はKaposi肉腫を見よ  
 構え (心理学) (Set (Psychology)) BF 321  
 カマキリ (Praying Mantis) は直翅類を見よ  
 カマキリ科 (Mantids) は直翅類を見よ  
 鎌状血球貧血 (Sickle Cell Anemia) は鎌状赤血球性貧血を見よ  
 鎌状赤血球傾向 (Sickle Cell Trait) WH 170  
 鎌状赤血球性貧血 (Anemia, Sickle Cell) WH 170  
 鎌状貧血治療薬 (Desickling Agents) は抗鎌状貧血薬を見よ  
 ガマ毒 (Toad Venoms) は両生類毒液を見よ  
 過マンガン酸カリウム (Potassium Permanganate)  
   QV 229  
 紙 (Paper)  
   産業廃棄物 WA 778  
   印刷 Z 237, Z 247  
 噛みタバコ (Chewing Tobacco) は無煙タバコを見よ  
 カメ (Turtles) QL 666.C5-666.C587  
   疾病 SF 997.5.T87  
 仮名 (Pseudonyms) は匿名とペンネームを見よ  
 カヤネズミ (Muskrats) はハクネズミ科を見よ  
 かゆみ (Itch) は疥癬を見よ  
 かゆみ (Itching) は皮膚そう痒症を見よ  
 かゆみ止め (Antipruritics) QV 60  
 過よう素酸 (Periodic Acid) QV 180  
   無機化学 QD 181.I1  
 カラーDoppler心エコー図法 (Echocardiography, Doppler, Color) WG 141.5.E2  
 クラアザール (Kala-Azar) は内臓リーシュマニア症を見

- よ
- ガラガラヘビ毒 (Crotalid Venoms) WD 410
- ガラクトキナーゼ (Galactokinase) QU 141
- ガラクトシダーゼ (Galactosidases) QU 136
- ガラクトース (Galactose) QU 75
- ガラクトース血症 (Galactosemia) WD 205.5.C2
- ガラゴ (Galago) QL 737.P955
- 実験動物として QY 60.P7
- 疾病 SF 997.5.P7
- からし (Mustard)
- 薬味用植物として SB 307.M87
- 皮膚刺激物として QV 65
- 植物学 QK 495.C9
- からし泥 (Mustard Plasters) は刺激薬の下の治療的利用 WB 371を見よ
- カラージナン (Carrier Ampholytes) は両性電解質混合物を見よ
- ガラス (Glass)
- 産業医学 WA 400-495
- 工学と建築の材料 TA 450
- 光学器械 QC 375
- カラスムギ (Oats)
- 健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 431
- 栽培 SB 191.O2
- ガラントミン (Galanthamine) QV 124
- カリウム (Potassium) QV 277
- 無機化学 QD 181.K1
- 代謝 QU 130
- 毒物学 QV 277
- ガリウム (Gallium)
- 有機化学 QD 181.G2
- 薬理学 QV 290
- カリウムイオンチャンネル (Ion Channels, Potassium) はカリウムチャンネルを見よ
- カリウム欠乏症 (Potassium Deficiency) WD 105
- 獣医学 SF 855.P67
- カリウムチャンネル (Potassium Channels) QH 603.I54
- カリウム同位体 (Potassium Isotopes)
- 無機化学 QD 181.K1
- 薬理学 QV 277
- カリウムナトリウムATPアーゼ (ATPase, Sodium, Potassium) QU 136
- カリウムポンプ (Potassium Pump) QU 136
- カリオン病 (Carrion's Disease) はバルトネラ感染症を見よ
- カリキュラム (Curriculum)
- (NLM分類表では形式番号18)
- 英語索引を見よ
- カリクレイン (Kallikrein) QU 136
- カリクレインーキニン系 (Kallikrein-Kinin System)
- 酵素学 QU 136
- 血圧の調節における WG 106
- 水-電解質平衡における QU 105
- カリクレイントリプシン不活性物質 (Kallikrein-Trypsin Inactivator) はアプロチニンを見よ
- カリジン (Kallidin) QU 68
- カリフォルニア脳炎ウイルス群 (California Group Viruses) QW 168.5.B9
- カリホルニウム (Californium) WN 420
- 核物理学 QC 796.C45
- その他特定の考察については、放射性同位体の下に、本索引においてリストされている番号を使用する
- 顆粒球 (Granulocytes) WH 200
- 顆粒球性白血病 (Leukemia, Granulocytic) は骨髄性白血病を見よ
- 顆粒球白血病 (Granulocytic Leukemia) は骨髄性白血病を見よ
- 顆粒膜細胞腫 (Granulosa Cell Tumor) WP 322
- 渦流浴 (Whirlpool Baths) は水治療法を見よ
- 過量 (Overdose)
- 有害作用 QZ 42
- 薬効 QV 38
- 投薬過誤 QZ 42
- 特定薬物に対するそれは、その薬物
- カルコン (Chalcone)
- 薬理学 QV 150
- カルシウム (Calcium) QV 276
- 無機化学 QD 181.C2
- カルシウムイオンチャンネル (Ion Channels, Calcium) はカルシウムチャンネルを見よ
- カルシウム依存活性化蛋白質 (Calcium-Dependent Activator Protein) はカルモジュリンを見よ
- カルシウム依存中性プロティナーゼ (Calcium-Dependent Neutral Proteinase) はカルパインを見よ
- カルシウム依存調整剤 (Calcium-Dependent Regulator) はカルモジュリンを見よ
- カルシウム活性化中性プロテアーゼ (Calcium-Activated Neutral Protease) はカルパインを見よ
- カルシウムカルビミド (Calcium Carbimide) はシアナミドを見よ
- カルシウム拮抗薬 (Channel Blockers, Calcium) はカルシウムチャンネルブロッカを見よ
- カルシウム結合蛋白質 (Calcium-Binding Proteins) QU 55
- カルシウムシアナミド (Calcium Cyanamide) はシアナミドを見よ
- カルシウム代謝障害 (Calcium Metabolism Disorders) WD 200.5.C2
- 病的脱灰現象 WE 250
- カルシウムチャンネル (Calcium Channels) QH 603.I54
- カルシウムチャンネルブロッカ (Calcium Channel Blockers) QV 150
- カルシウム同位体 (Calcium Isotopes)
- 無機化学 QD 181.C2
- 薬理学 QV 276
- カルシウムマグネシウムATPアーゼ (Calcium Magnesium Adenosinetriphosphatase) はCa(2+)
- Mg(2+)-ATPアーゼを見よ
- カルシウム輸送蛋白質 (Calcium Transport Proteins) はカルシウム結合蛋白質を見よ
- カルシウムロイコボリン (Calcium Leucovorin) はロイコボリンを見よ
- カルシウムATPアーゼ (Calcium Adenosinetriphosphatase) はCa(2+)輸送ATPアーゼを見よ
- カルジオバージョン (Electroversion, Cardiac) は電気カウターショックを見よ
- カルシトニン (Calcitonin) WK 202



## カルシフィ

カルシフィラキス (Calciophylaxis) WD 200.5.C2  
カルシフェロール (Calciferols) はエルゴカルシフェロールを見よ  
カルスベクチン (Calspectin) はカルモジュリン結合蛋白質を見よ  
カルチノイド腫瘍 (Carcinoid Tumor) WI 435  
限局性のものは部位別に  
カルチノイド心疾患 (Carcinoid Heart Disease) WG 210  
カルデスモン (Caldesmon) はカルモジュリン結石蛋白質を見よ  
カルニチン (Carnitine) QU 187  
カルニチンパルミトイルトランスフェラーゼ (Carnitine Palmitoyltransferase) QU 141  
カルノシン (Carnosine) QU 68  
カルパイン (Calpain) QU 136  
カルバコール (Carbachol) QV 122  
カルバマゼピン (Carbamazepine) QV 85  
カルバミド酸塩 (Carbamates) QU 98  
殺虫剤として WA 240  
有機化学  
脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A2  
カルバミルコリン (Carbamylcholine) はカルバコールを見よ  
カルバミン酸エチル (Ethyl Carbamate) はウレタンを見よ  
カルバメート系殺虫剤 (Insecticides, Carbamate) 農業 SB 952.C3  
公衆衛生 WA 240  
カルバルソン (Carbarsonne) はひ素剤を見よ  
カルフェナジン (Carphenazine) はフェノチアジン系トランキライザを見よ  
カルブタミド (Carbutamide) WK 825  
カルブンケル (Carbuncle) WR 235  
カルベニシリン (Carbenicillin) QV 354  
カルベニシリンフェニルソジウム (Carbenicillin Phenyl Sodium) はカルフェシリンを見よ  
カルベノキソロン (Carbenoxolone) QV 66  
カルベノクサロン (Carbenoxalone) はカルベノキソロンを見よ  
カルボカイン (Carbocaine) はメビバカインを見よ  
カルボキシベンジルペニシリン (Carboxybenzyl Penicillin) はカルベニシリンを見よ  
カルボキシメチルシステイン (Carboxymethylcysteine) はカルボシステインを見よ  
カルボキシリアーゼ (Carboxy-Lyases) QU 139  
カルボキシル (酸) プロテイナーゼ (Carboxyl (Acid) Proteinases) はアスパラギン酸プロテイナーゼを見よ  
カルボシステイン (Carbocysteine) 生化学 QU 60  
薬理学 QV 76  
カルボナート脱水ヒドラーゼ (Carbonate Dehydratase) は炭酸脱水酵素を見よ  
カルボフラン (Carbofuran) 農業 SB 952.C3  
公衆衛生 WA 240  
カルボリン (Carbolines) トランキライザとして QV 77.9  
有機化学 QD 401  
カルボン酸 (Carboxylic Acids) QU 98

## 有機化学

脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A2  
芳香族化合物 QD 341.A2  
カルモジュリン (Calmodulin) QU 55  
カルモジュリン結合蛋白質 (Calmodulin-Binding Proteins) QU 55  
加齢 (Aging) WT 104  
心理的变化 WT 145  
カロチノイド (Carotenoids) QU 110  
野生動物生化学 QP 671.C35  
植物 QK 898.C35  
ビタミンA関連 QU 167  
カロチン (Carotene) QU 110  
野生動物生化学 QP 671.C3  
植物 QK 898.C35  
ビタミンA関連 QU 167  
ガロデスオキシコール酸 (Gallodesoxycholic Acid) はケイデオキシコール酸を見よ  
ガロパミル (Gallopamil) QV 150  
カロリー欠乏症 (Calorie Deficiency) は欠乏症;蛋白質-エネルギー栄養障害を見よ  
カロリー摂取量 (Caloric Intake) 普通食 QT 235  
栄養必要量 QU 145  
カワカマス科 (Pike) はサケ科を見よ  
渇き (Thirst) 神経生理学 WI 102  
川崎病 (Kawasaki Disease) は皮膚粘膜リンパ節症候群を見よ  
カワヒナマス属 (Graylings) はサケ科を見よ  
カワマス (Esox) はサケ科を見よ  
癌 (Cancer) は腫瘍を見よ  
眼圧 (Intraocular Pressure) WW 103  
緑内障における WW 290  
測定 WW 143  
眼圧測定法 (Tonometry) WW 143  
肝アメーバ症 (Hepatic Amebiasis) はアメーバ性肝膿瘍を見よ  
肝移植 (Transplantation, Hepatic) は肝臓移植を見よ  
癌遺伝子 (Oncogenes) QZ 202  
癌医療施設 (Cancer Care Facilities) QZ 23-24  
肝炎 (Hepatitis) WI 700  
獣医学のは動物の肝炎 SF 851を見よ  
眼炎 (Ophthalmia) は眼内炎を見よ  
肝炎ウイルス (Hepatitis Viruses) QW 170  
感音性聴力損失 (Hearing Loss, Sensorineural) WV 270-276  
感音難聴 (Deafness, Sensorineural) は難聴を見よ  
眼窩 (Orbit) WW 202  
眼科医 (Ophthalmologists) は眼科学の下伝記 WZ 100  
等と人名・住所録 WW 22を見よ  
肝外胆管閉鎖症 (Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic) WI 750  
肝外胆汁うっ滞 (Cholestasis, Extrahepatic) は肝外胆管閉鎖症を見よ  
肝外胆汁うっ滞性黄疸 (Jaundice, Cholestatic, Extrahepatic) は肝外胆管閉鎖症を見よ  
肝外閉鎖性黄疸 (Jaundice, Obstructive, Extrahepatic) は肝外胆管閉鎖症を見よ  
寛解誘発 (Remission Induction) WB 300  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に

眼科学 (Ophthalmology) WW  
英語索引を見よ  
癌化学療法 (Cancer Chemotherapy) は腫瘍の下  
の薬物療法 QZ 267又は特定タイプの腫瘍の名称を見よ  
感覚 (Sensation) WL 702  
障害 Disorders  
皮膚科学の WR 280  
一般 WL 710  
触覚 WR 102; 嗅覚 WV 301及びその他の感覚をも  
見よ  
感覚 (Sense) は聴覚; 見当識; 痛み; 固有感覚; 嗅覚;  
味; 温度感覚; 触覚を見よ  
感覚域値 (Sensory Thresholds) WL 705  
特定域値の名称をも見よ, 例えば聴覚域値は WV 272等  
感覚異常 (Paresthesia) WR 280  
感覚運動遂行 (Sensory Motor Performance) は精神運動  
能力を見よ  
感覚器 (Sense Organs) WL 700-710  
感覚遮断 (Sensory Deprivation) WL 710  
感覚受容体 (Receptors, Sensory) WL 102.9  
感覚補助具 (Sensory Aids)  
カタログ W 26  
一般 WL 26  
めがね WW 350-354; 補聴器 WV 274; その他特定タ  
イプのものは通常機器番号26に  
眼窩疾患 (Orbital Diseases) WW 202  
眼窩腫瘍 (Orbital Neoplasms) WW 202  
眼科助手 (Ophthalmic Assistants) WW 21.5  
眼科装置 (Optical Instruments) は眼科学または検眼の下  
の機器 WW26; 光学の下  
の機器 QC 370.5-379; 特定  
の機器や手順の名称を見よ  
カンガルー (Kangaroos) QL 737.M35  
癌看護 (Oncologic Nursing) WY 156  
宦官症 (Eunuchism) WJ 840  
癌関連糖質抗原 (Cancer-Associated Carbohydrate  
Antigens) は糖質腫瘍関連抗原を見よ  
換気 (Ventilation) WA 770  
病院 WX 165  
産業 WA 450  
換気筋肉 (Ventilatory Muscles) は呼吸筋を見よ  
眼奇形 (Eye Abnormalities) WW 101  
換気-血流比 (Ventilation-Perfusion Ratio) WF 141  
換気検査 (Ventilation Tests) は呼吸機能検査を見よ  
肝機能検査 (Liver Function Tests) QY 147  
眼球 (Eyeball) は眼を見よ  
眼球運動 (Eye Movements) WW 400-460  
総記 WW 400  
眼球運動筋 (Oculomotor Muscles) W 400-460  
眼球運動 WW 400-460をも見よ  
眼球運動障害 (Ocular Motility Disorders) WW 410  
眼球乾燥症 (Xerophthalmia) WW 208  
眼球結核 (Tuberculosis, Ocular) WW 160  
限局性のものは部位別に  
眼球色素上皮 (Pigment Epithelium of Eye) WW 103  
目の特定部分に対するそれは, その部位に例えば網膜色  
素上皮は WW 270  
眼球出血 (Hemophthalmos) は眼出血を見よ  
眼球順応 (Ocular Adaptation) は眼の順応を見よ  
眼球振盪 (Nystagmus) WW 410  
眼球前部 (Anterior Eye Segment) WW 210

眼球帯状ヘルペス (Herpes Zoster, Ocular) は眼部帯状へ  
ルペスを見よ  
眼球帯状ヘルペスウィルス (Ocular Herpes zoster  
Virus) はヒトヘルペスウィルス3を見よ  
眼球蛋白質 (Eye Proteins) WW 101  
肝吸虫 (Clonorchis sinensis) QX 353  
眼球調節 (Ocular Accommodation) は眼の調整を見よ  
眼球摘出術 (Eye Enucleation) WW 168  
眼球突出 (Proptosis) は眼球突出症を見よ  
眼球突出症 (Exophthalmos) WW 210  
眼球突出性甲状腺腫 WK 265をも見よ  
眼球突出性甲状腺腫 (Goiter, Exophthalmic) はGraves病  
を見よ  
眼球内異物 (Eye Foreign Bodies) WW 525  
眼球内レンズ (Lenses, Intraocular) WW 358  
白内障 WW 260  
眼球内レンズ移植 (Lens Implantation, Intraocular) は  
眼球内レンズを見よ  
環境 (Environment)  
英語索引を見よ  
眼鏡 (Spectacles) はめがねを見よ  
環境衛生 (Environmental Health) WA 30  
地域の疾病 WB 710  
精神医学的考察 WM 31  
人工環境 WA 671等をも見よ  
環境汚染 (Environmental Pollution) WA 670  
特定タイプの汚染をも見よ, 例えば水質汚染 WA 689  
環境汚染物質 (Environmental Pollutants) WA 671  
環境性大気汚染物質 (Air Pollutants, Environmental)  
WA 754  
環境性発癌物質 (Carcinogens, Environmental)  
QZ 202  
環境生物学 (Bionomics) は生態学を見よ  
環境設計 (Environment Design) TA 170  
政府の政策  
総記 HC 79.E5  
国別に HC 94-1085  
都市計画 HT 165.5-169.9等; 人工環境 WA 670-  
847等をも見よ  
環境曝露 (Environmental Exposure) QT 140-162  
現場における WA 400-495  
大気汚染への (一般) WA 754  
放射線への WN 415-650  
その他の特殊条件へのものは, 主題別に  
環境微生物学 (Environmental Microbiology) QW 55  
環境モニタリング (Environmental Monitoring)  
QH 541.15.M64  
英語索引を見よ  
環境有害物質 (Toxic Substances, Environmental) は有  
害物質を見よ  
環境要因 (Environmental Factors) は環境曝露; 気象要  
因; 社会経済的因子; 身体的作用因の名称, 例えば熱を  
見よ  
環境療法 (Milieu Therapy) WM 440  
青年期 WS 463  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.2  
がん菌属 (Bacillus) QW 127.5.B2  
眼筋麻痺 (Ophthalmoplegia) WW 410  
眼屈折 (Refraction, Ocular) WW 300-320  
ガングリア (Ganglia) WL 500

- ガングリオシド (Gangliosides) QU 85  
 ガングリオシド蓄積症 (Gangliosidosis) WD 205.5.L5  
 眼蛍光光度分析 (Ocular Fluorophotometry) は蛍光光度分析を見よ  
 環形動物 (Annelida) QX 451  
 緩下剤 (Laxatives) は下剤を見よ  
 冠血管 (Coronary Vessels) WG 300  
 冠血栓症 (Thrombosis, Coronary) は冠状動脈血栓症を見よ  
 間欠的陽圧換気 (Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation) WF 145  
 間欠熱 (Intermittent Fever) はマラリアを見よ  
 間欠跛行 (Intermittent Claudication) WG 550  
 眼瞼 (Eyelids) WW 205  
 眼瞼炎 (Blepharitis) WW 205  
 眼瞼下垂 (Blepharoptosis) WW 205  
 癌研究 (Cancer Research) は実験的腫瘍 QZ 206又は特定タイプの腫瘍の名称を見よ  
 眼瞼痙攣 (Blepharospasm) WW 205  
 還元酵素 (Reductases) はオキシドレダクターゼを見よ  
 眼瞼疾患 (Eyelid Diseases) WW 205  
 看護 (Nursing) WY  
   管理 WY 105  
   AIDS/HIV WY 153.5  
   プロとして WY 16  
   航空 WY 143  
   国別 WY 300  
   地域医療は地域保健看護 WY 106を見よ  
   老人は老人看護 WY 152を見よ  
   歴史は看護歴史 WY 11を見よ  
   家庭は在宅看護 WY 200を見よ  
   青年期 WY 159  
   産業は職業保健看護 WY 141を見よ  
   軍事は従軍看護 WY 130を見よ  
   海軍は従軍看護 WY 130を見よ  
   神経学の WY 160.5  
   産科は産科看護 WY 157を見よ  
   診療所は個人診療所看護 WY 109を見よ  
   手術室は手術室看護 WY 162を見よ  
   耳鼻咽喉科の WY 158.5  
   小児科は小児科看護 WY 159を見よ  
   精神科は精神科看護 WY 160を見よ  
   修道会 WY 145  
   学校は看護学校 WY 113を見よ  
   専門は看護専門 WY 101-164を見よ  
   標準 WY 16  
   統計学 WY 31  
   外科は外科看護 WY 161-162を見よ  
   調査 WY 31  
   異文化は異文化間看護 WY 107を見よ  
   輸送中の看護 WY 143  
   獣医学 SF 774.5  
   治療される疾患または専門を伴う名称をも見よ  
 看護アセスメント (Nursing Assessment) WY 100.4  
 肝硬変 (Liver Cirrhosis) WI 725  
   色素性 WR 267  
   獣医学 SF 851  
   血色素症 WR 267をも見よ  
 看護学学外学位課程 (External Degree Programs, Nursing) は学士課程看護学教育を見よ  
 看護学教育 (Nursing Education) は看護教育を見よ  
 看護学教育学士課程 (Nursing Education, Baccalaureate) は学士課程看護学教育を見よ  
 看護学教育短大課程 (Nursing Education, Associate) は短大課程看護学教育を見よ  
 看護学教育ディプロマ課程 (Nursing Education, Diploma Programs) はディプロマ課程看護学教育を見よ  
 看護学教員 (Faculty, Nursing)  
   一般 WY 19  
   大学院 WY 18.5  
   学部 WY 19  
 看護学継続教育 (Education, Nursing, Continuing) WY 18.5  
 看護学生 (Students, Nursing) WY 18  
   病院における監督 WY 105  
   精神病院における WM 30  
 看護学大学院教育 (Education, Nursing, Graduate) WY 18.5  
 看護学の国際化 (Nursing, Transcultural) は異文化間看護を見よ  
 看護学校 (Schools, Nursing) WY 19  
 看護学校教員 (Nursing Faculty) 看護学教員を見よ  
 看護活動評価 (Nurses Performance Evaluation) は被雇用勤務評価を見よ  
 看護監査 (Nursing Audit) WY 100.5  
 看護管理研究 (Nursing Administration Research) WY 105  
 看護教育 (Education, Nursing) WY 18  
   プラクティカルナーシングの下の教育 WY 18.8をも見よ  
 看護教育研究 (Nursing Education Research) WY 18  
 看護協会 (Societies, Nursing) WY 1  
 看護記録 (Nursing Records) WY 100.5  
   病歴 WX 173等をも見よ  
 看護計画 (Nursing Care Plans) は患者医療看護計画を見よ  
 看護計画評価 (Nursing Program Evaluation) は看護評価研究を見よ  
 看護経済学 (Economics, Nursing) WY 77  
 看護研究 (Nursing Research) WY 20.5  
 看護サービス (Nursing Services) WY 100  
 看護サービス保険 (Insurance, Nursing Services) W 255  
 看護士 (Nurses, Male) WY 191  
 看護就職斡旋 (Placement Agencies, Nursing) は就職を見よ  
 看護助手 (Nurses' Aides) WY 193  
   精神科は精神科看護 WY 160を見よ  
 看護診断 (Nursing Diagnosis) WY 100.4  
 看護スタッフ (Nursing Staff)  
   産業の WY 141  
   学校の WY 113  
 看護専門分野 (Specialties, Nursing) WY 101-164  
   政府 WY 130  
   インディアンサービス WY 130  
   施設の WY 125  
   特定タイプの看護をも見よ、例えば職業保健看護 WY 141  
 寛骨 (Coxa) は股関節を見よ  
 寛骨臼 (Acetabulum) WE 750



看護手順 (Nursing Process) WY 100  
  特定活動は、主題別に  
看護哲学 (Philosophy, Nursing) WY 86  
看護図書館 (Libraries, Nursing) Z 675.N8  
  看護学校 Z 675.N8  
看護の歴史 (History of Nursing) WY 11  
看護評価研究 (Nursing Evaluation Research)  
  WY 20.5  
看護婦 (Nurses)  
  伝記  
    集合の WZ 112.5.N8  
    個人の WZ 100  
  人名・住所録 WY 22  
  雇用 WY 29等  
  責任 WY 44  
    責任保険 WY 44等をも見よ  
看護婦-患者人間関係 (Nurse-Patient Relations)  
  WY 87  
  小児 WY 159  
  カウンセリング WY 87  
  患者の教育 WY 87  
看護婦管理者 (Nurse Administrators) WY 105  
看護婦助手による看護 (Nursing, Practical) WY 195  
  教育 WY 18.8  
看護婦認可 (Licensure, Nursing) WY 21  
看護プロトコル (Nursing Protocols) は看護アセスメント  
  を見よ  
看護法 (Nursing Care)  
  一般 WY 100  
  専門分野 WY 150-164  
看護法制 (Legislation, Nursing) WY 32-44  
看護方法論研究 (Nursing Methodology Research)  
  WY 20.5  
看護モデル (Models, Nursing) WY 20.5  
  特定トピックスは、主題別に  
看護予備軍 (Nursing Pools) は就職；看護婦を見よ  
看護理論 (Nursing Theory) WY 86  
看護臨床研究 (Nursing Research, Clinical) は臨床看護  
  研究を見よ  
看護倫理 (Ethics, Nursing) WY 85  
感作 (Sensitization) はアナフィラキシー；過敏症を見よ  
肝再生 (Liver Regeneration) WI 702  
幹細胞 (Stem Cells) QH 581.2  
幹細胞アッセイ (Stem Cell Assay) はコロニー形成単位  
  検定を見よ  
肝細胞癌 (Carcinoma, Hepatocellular) WI 735  
肝細胞接着因子 (Liver Cell Adhesion Molecules) は  
  CAMを見よ  
感作原 (Sensitogens) はアレルゲン；アナフィラキシー  
  を見よ  
監察医 (Medical Examiners) は検死官と監察医を見よ  
環式窒素酸化物 (Cyclic N-Oxides)  
  有機化学 QD 401  
環軸関節 (Atlanto-Axial Joint) WE 725  
ガンシクロビル (Ganciclovir) QV 268.5  
肝ジストマ (Opisthorchis sinensis) は肝吸虫を見よ  
カンジダ症 (Candidiasis) WC 470  
カンジダ属 (Candida) QW 180.5.D38  
間質液 (Interstitial Fluid) は細胞外空間を見よ  
眼疾患 (Eye Diseases) WW

身体障害度判定 WW 32  
総記 WW 140  
乳児期と幼児期 WW 600  
老年期 WW 620  
神経症状 WW 460  
看護 WY 158  
外科 WW 168  
治療 WW 166  
獣医学 SF 891  
間質細胞刺激ホルモン (Interstitial Cell-Stimulating  
  Hormone) は黄体形成ホルモンを見よ  
間質性肺炎 (Pneumonia, Interstitial) は間質性肺疾患を  
  見よ  
間質性肺疾患 (Lung Diseases, Interstitial) WF 600  
鉗子分娩 (Forceps Delivery) は分娩の下の WQ 425；産  
  科鉗子を見よ  
患者 (Patients) W 85  
  病院における WX 158.5  
  精神病院における WM 29.5  
  特定障害に対するそれは、その障害に  
患者医療看護計画 (Patient Care Planning) W 84.7  
  看護における WY 100  
  病院患者の WX 162-162.5  
患者オンブズマン (Patient Ombudsmen) は患者権利擁護  
  を見よ  
患者介護継続 (Continuity of Patient Care) W 84.6  
患者隔離 (Patient Isolation) WX 167  
患者家族宿泊施設 (Patient-Family Lodging) は住宅を見  
  よ  
患者監視 (Patient Monitoring) は生体機能監視を見よ  
患者教育 (Patient Education)  
  一般 W 85  
    健康教育 WA 590等をも見よ  
  病院における WX 158.5  
  精神病院における WM 29.5  
  特定状態に対するそれは、その状態に  
患者ケア計画 (Patient Care Planning) W 84.7  
  看護における WY 100  
  病院患者の WX 162-162.5  
患者ケアチーム (Patient Care Team) W 84.8  
  病院チーム WX 162.5  
  チームナーシング WY 125をも見よ  
患者再入院 (Patient Readmission) WX 158  
患者受診計画 (Patient Schedules) は予約と予定を見よ  
患者退院 (Patient Discharge) WX 158  
患者代表 (Patient Representatives) は患者の権利擁護を  
  見よ  
患者中心療法 (Client-Centered Therapy) は無指示療法を  
  見よ  
患者データ保護 (Patient Data Privacy) は秘密を見よ  
患者図書館 (Patients' Libraries) は病院図書館を見よ  
患者入院 (Patient Admission) WX 158  
患者の医療運動 (Patient Participation) WX 158.5  
患者の教育 (Education of Patients) は患者教育を見よ  
患者の協力 (Patient Cooperation) は患者の同意を見よ  
患者の権利 (Patients' Rights) は患者の権利擁護を見よ  
患者の権利擁護 (Patient Advocacy) W 85  
  特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
患者の選択 (Advance Directives) W 85.5  
患者の同意 (Patient Compliance) W 85

病院における WX 158.5  
 精神病院における WM 29.5  
 同意の特殊な領域は、主題別に  
 患者の役割 (Sick Role) WM 178  
 特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 患者への信用貸しと取立て (Patient Credit and Collection)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 患者の保健医療の受容 (Patient Acceptance of Health Care) W 83  
 病院における WX 158.5  
 保健医療の特殊領域は、領域別に  
 患者輸送 (Transportation of Patients)  
 救急車サービス (一般または病院) WX 215  
 戦争 UH 500-505  
 救急車 WX 215等をも見よ  
 患者用アイソレーター (Patient Isolators) WX 147  
 患者予約 (Schedules, Patient) は予約と予定を見よ  
 癌腫 (Carcinoma) QZ 365  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 慣習 (Customs) は文化を見よ  
 感受性訓練グループ (Sensitivity Training Groups)  
 精神医学 WM 430.5.S3  
 社会心理学 HM 134  
 感受性テスト (Microbial Sensitivity Tests) QW 25  
 肝腫大 (Hepatomegaly) WI 700  
 眼出血 (Eye Hemorrhage) WW 140  
 眼腫瘍 (Eye Neoplasms) WW 149  
 眼の部分のそれは、その部分に  
 肝腫瘍 (Liver Neoplasms) WI 735  
 冠循環 (Coronary Circulation) WG 300  
 感情 (Affect) BF 511-568  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
 冠状アテローム硬化症 (Atherosclerosis, Coronary) は冠  
 状動脈硬化症を見よ  
 管状移植片 (Tube Grafts) は移植を見よ  
 感情移入 (Empathy) BF 575.E55  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
 環状エーテル (Ethers, Cyclic)  
 有機化学 QD 305.E7  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 環状化合物 (Crown Compounds) は環状エーテルを見よ  
 冠状血管痙攣 (Coronary Vasospasm) WG 300  
 冠状血管先天異常 (Coronary Vessel Anomalies)  
 WG 220  
 干渉顕微鏡検査法 (Microscopy, Interference) QH  
 212.I5  
 実験組織学 QS 530  
 特殊な目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 緩衝剤 (Buffers) QV 786  
 酸塩基平衡 QU 105  
 生物材料の保存 QH 324をも見よ  
 眼症状 (Eye Manifestations) WW 475  
 神経障害による眼の障害 WW 460  
 特定の疾患のそれは、その疾患に  
 杆状-錐状体失調症 (Rod-Cone Dystrophy) は色素性網  
 膜炎を見よ  
 環状切開術 (Circumcision)

人類学 GN 484  
 ユダヤ主義 BM 705  
 医学的処置 WJ 790  
 杆状体と錐状体 (Rods and Cones) WW 270  
 感情的きずな (Emotional Bonds) は対象愛着性を見よ  
 感情転移 (心理学) (Transference (Psychology))  
 WM 62  
 冠状動脈炎 (Coronary Arteritis) は動脈炎の下の冠状  
 WG 300を見よ  
 冠状動脈硬化症 (Coronary Arteriosclerosis) WG 300  
 冠状動脈疾患 (Coronary Disease) WG 300  
 通俗著作物 WG 113  
 冠状動脈塞栓症 (Coronary Embolism) は塞栓症を見よ  
 冠状動脈バイパス (Coronary Artery Bypass) WG 169  
 冠状動脈バルーン拡張法 (Balloon Dilatation,  
 Coronary Artery) はTPCAを見よ  
 環状ヌクレオチド (Nucleotides, Cyclic) QU 57  
 薬理学 QV 185  
 感情賦活薬 (Thymoanaleptics) は抗うつ薬を見よ  
 肝静脈 (Hepatic Veins) WG 625.H3  
 肝臓の下の血液供給 WI 702; 肝臓循環 WI 700をも見よ  
 感情抑制薬 (Thymoleptics) は抗うつ薬を見よ  
 汗疹 (Miliaria) WR 400  
 環状ヌクレオチド (Nucleotides, Cyclic) QU 58  
 薬力学 QV 185  
 眼振 (Nystagmus) WW 410  
 肝腎グリコーゲン蓄積症 (Hepatorenal Glycogen  
 Storage Disease) は糖原病 1 型を見よ  
 眼神経 (Ophthalmic Nerve) WL 330  
 癌進行度 (Cancer Staging) は腫瘍進行度を見よ  
 含水炭素 (Carbohydrates) QU 75  
 間性 (Intersexuality) は半陰陽を見よ  
 肝性昏睡 (Hepatic Coma) は肝性脳症を見よ  
 眼性斜頸 (Ocular Torticollis) は眼球運動障害を見よ  
 肝性脳症 (Hepatic Encephalopathy) WI 700  
 関節 (Joints) WE300-350  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 関節炎 (Arthritis) WE 344-348  
 関節過剰運動性 (Hypermobility, Joint) は関節不安定症  
 を見よ  
 間接喫煙 (Smoking, Passive) はタバコ煙公害を見よ  
 関節鏡検査 (Arthroscopy) WE 304  
 関節強直症 (Ankylosis) WE 346  
 獣医学 SF 901  
 限局性のものは、部位別に  
 関節形成術 (Arthroplasty) WE 312  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 関節結核 (Joint Tuberculosis) は骨関節結核を見よ  
 関節血症 (Hemarthrosis) WH 325  
 関節拘縮 (Joint Contracture) は拘縮を見よ  
 関節拘縮症 (Arthrogryposis) WE 300  
 関節固定術 (Arthrodesis) WE 312  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 関節弛緩 (Laxity, Joint) は関節不安定症を見よ  
 関節疾患 (Joint Diseases) WE 304-350  
 総記 WE 304  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 270  
 獣医学 SF 901  
 関節周囲炎 (Periarthritis) WE 344  
 関節修正手術 (Revision, Joint) は再手術を見よ

肝切除 (Hepatectomy) WI 770  
 関節靱帯 (Ligaments, Articular) WE 300  
   限局性のは部位別に  
 関節水症 (Hydrarthrosis) WE 304  
 関節造影法 (Arthrography) WE 300  
 関節置換術 (Arthroplasty, Replacement) は関節補綴を見よ  
 関節軟骨 (Cartilage, Articular) WE 300  
 関節半月 (Semilunar Cartilages) は頸側半月を見よ  
 関節不安定症 (Joint Instability) WE 304  
 関節補綴 (Joint Prosthesis) WE 312  
 感染 (Infection)  
   英語索引を見よ  
 乾癬 (Psoriasis) WR 205  
 汗腺 (Sweat Glands) WR 400  
 肝線維症 (Liver Fibrosis) は肝硬変を見よ  
 感染局在 (Localization of Infection) は感染を見よ  
 完全血球算定 (Blood Count, Complete) は全血球計算を見よ  
 汗腺疾患 (Sweat Gland Diseases) WR 400  
 汗腺腫 (Adenoma, Sweat Gland) WR 500  
   限局性のは部位別に  
 汗腺腫瘍 (Sweat Gland Neoplasms) WR 400  
 感染症 (Infectious Diseases) は伝染病；特定感染症名を見よ  
 感染症接触歴追跡 (Infectious Disease Contact Tracing) は患者の接触歴調査を見よ  
 感染症伝播 (Transmission of Infectious Diseases) は保菌者状態；疾病の発生；疫学；感染；特定のタイプのベクター等、例えば媒介昆虫；特定疾患の名称を見よ  
 感染症保菌者 (Carriers of Infection) は保菌者状態；ベクター；媒介昆虫を見よ  
 感染症予防 (Precautions, Universal) は完全予防を見よ  
 感染性角結膜炎 (Infectious Keratoconjunctivitis) は流行性角結膜炎を見よ  
 感染性肝炎 (Hepatitis, Infectious) はA型肝炎を見よ  
 感染性肝炎ウイルス (Hepatitis Virus, Infectious) はA型肝炎ウイルス QW 170を見よ  
 感染性関節炎 (Arthritis, Infectious) WE 344  
 感染性骨疾患 (Bone Diseases, Infectious) は骨疾患の下の感染性 WE 251を見よ  
 感染性単核症 (Infectious Mononucleosis) WC 522  
 感染性単核症ウイルス (Infectious Mononucleosis Virus) はヒトヘルペスウイルス4を見よ  
 感染性単球増加症 (Mononucleosis, Infectious) は伝染性単核症を見よ  
 感染性動脈瘤 (Aneurysm, Infected) WG 580  
 感染性妊娠合併症 (Pregnancy Complications, Infectious) WQ 256  
   産褥感染症 WQ 505をも見よ  
 感染性膿瘡 (Ecthyma, Contagious) WC 584  
 感染性膿疱性外陰部陰炎ウイルス (Infectious Pustular Vulvovaginitis Virus) はウシヘルペスウイルス1を見よ  
 感染性皮膚疾患 (Skin Diseases, Infectious) WR 220-245  
   細菌の WR 220-245  
   真菌は皮膚真菌症 WR 300-340を見よ  
 総記 WR 220  
 獣医学 SF 901  
 ウイルス性の WC 570-590等

総記 WC 570  
 感染潜伏期 (Latency in Infection) は感染を見よ  
 感染抵抗性 (Resistance to Infection) は感染を見よ  
 癌専門看護 (Nursing, Oncologic) は癌看護を見よ  
 癌専門病院 (Hospitals, Cancer) は癌医療施設を見よ  
 完全予防 (Universal Precautions)  
   特定伝染病に対する予防は、その伝染病に  
 感染予防管理 (Infection Control)  
   病院における WX 167  
 肝臓 (Liver) WI 700-770  
   血液供給 WI 702  
   肝動脈 WG 595.H3；肝静脈 WG 625.H3；肝臓循環 WI 702をも見よ  
   検査 QY 140-147  
   肝機能検査 QY 147をも見よ  
 甘草 (Glycyrrhiza) QV 766  
 肝臓移植 (Liver Transplantation) WI 770  
 肝臓エキス (Liver Extracts)  
   薬理学 QV 184  
   治療的利用 (一般) WB 391  
   特定疾患の治療に使用される場合は、その疾患または系に  
 肝臓学 (Hepatology) は胃腸病学を見よ  
 乾燥眼症候群 (Dry Eye Syndromes) WW 208  
 肝臓グリコーゲン (Liver Glycogen) WI 704  
 肝臓結核 (Tuberculosis, Hepatic) WI 700  
 乾燥酵母 (Yeast, Dried) WB 447  
 肝臓疾患 (Liver Diseases) WI 700-770  
   総記 WI 700  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 310  
   獣医学 SF 851  
 肝臓腫瘍 (Liver Neoplasms) WI 735  
 肝臓循環 (Liver Circulation) WI 702  
   障害 WI 720  
 乾燥食品 (Food, Dried) は食品保存を見よ  
 甘草属 (Glycyrrhiza) QV 766  
 乾燥ミルク (Dried Milk) は乳製品；乳汁を見よ  
 含そう薬 (Mouthwashes) WU 113  
   薬理学 QV 50  
 間代性筋痙攣 (Myoclonus) WE 550  
 肝多包虫症 (Alveolar Echinococcus, Hepatic) は肝包虫症を見よ  
 カンタリジン (Cantharidin) QV 65  
 浣腸 (Enema) WB 344  
 浣腸剤 (Clyster) は浣腸を見よ  
 環椎 (Atlas) WE 725  
 環椎後頭関節 (Atlanto-Occipital Joint) WE 708  
 貫通性眼外傷 (Eye Injuries, Penetrating) WW 525  
 貫通創 (Wounds, Penetrating) WO 700-820  
 罐詰 (Food, Canned) は食品保存を見よ  
 缶詰め牛乳 (Canned Milk) は乳汁を見よ  
 缶詰め食品 (Canned Foods) は食品保存；食品加工業を見よ  
 眼底 (Fundus Oculi) WW 270  
 鑑定証言 (Expert Testimony)  
   化学 W 750  
   歯科 W 705  
   医学 W 725  
   精神医学 W 740  
   特殊トピックスは主題別



- 肝蛭 (Chinese Liver Fluke) はOpisthorchis属を見よ  
 肝蛭症 (Fascioliasis) WC 805  
 獣医学の SF 810.F3  
 寒天 (Agar) QU 83  
 下剤 QV 75  
 埴地 QY 26  
 寒天ゲル電気泳動 (Electrophoresis, Agar Gel) QU 25  
 特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 眼電図記録法 (Electrooculography) WW 143  
 冠動脈 (Coronary Arteries) は冠血管を見よ  
 肝動脈 (Hepatic Artery) WG 595.H3  
 肝臓の下の血液供給 WI 702; 肝臓循環 WI 702をも見よ  
 眼動脈 (Ophthalmic Artery) WG 595.O7  
 眼の下の血液供給 WW 101-103をも見よ  
 冠動脈痙攣 (Coronary Artery Vasospasm) は冠状血管痙攣を見よ  
 冠動脈血栓症 (Coronary Thrombosis) WG 300  
 冠動脈硬化症 (Coronary Atherosclerosis) は冠状動脈硬化症を見よ  
 冠動脈梗塞 (Coronary Infarction) は心筋梗塞を見よ  
 冠動脈再灌流 (Coronary Reperfusion) は心筋再灌流を見よ  
 冠動脈疾患 (Coronary Artery Disease) は冠状動脈疾患を見よ  
 冠動脈心疾患 (Coronary Heart Disease) は冠状動脈疾患を見よ  
 冠動脈バイパス (Bypass, Coronary Artery) は冠状動脈バイパスを見よ  
 冠動脈バルーン形成術 (Angioplasty, Coronary Balloon) はTPCAを見よ  
 眼トキソプラズマ症 (Toxoplasmosis, Ocular) WW140  
 監督看護 (Nursing, Supervisory) WY 105  
 病棟の WY 105  
 嵌頓包茎 (Paraphimosis) WJ 790  
 眼内圧 (Ocular Tension) は眼圧を見よ  
 眼内炎 (Endophthalmitis) WW 212  
 肝内胆管 (Bile Ducts, Intrahepatic) WI 750  
 カンナビジオール (Cannabidiol)  
 抗痙攣薬として QV 85  
 幻覚剤として QV 77.7  
 カンナビス属 (Cannabis)  
 乱用はマリファナ乱用を見よ WM 276  
 幻覚剤と関連する場合 QV 77.7  
 カンナビノイド (Cannabinoids) QV 77.7  
 癌肉腫 (Carcinosarcoma) QZ 310  
 嵌入爪 (Nails, Ingrown) WR 475  
 間脳 (Diencephalon) WL 312  
 感応精神病 (Folie a Deux) は共有妄想性障害を見よ  
 肝膿瘍 (Liver Abscess) WI 730  
 旱魃 (Drought) は自然災害を見よ  
 乾皮症 (Xeroderma) は魚鱗癬を見よ  
 眼部帯状ヘルペス (Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus) WW 160  
 眼部熱傷 (Eye Burns) WW 100  
 カンフル (Camphor) QV 65  
 鑑別診断 (Diagnosis, Differential) WB 141.5  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 141  
 汗疱 (Pompholyx) 汗疱状湿疹を見よ  
 感冒 (Common Cold) WC 510  
 汗疱状湿疹 (Eczema, Dyshidrotic) WR 200  
 漢方植物製剤 (Drugs, Chinese Herbal) QV 767  
 薬草書医学 WB 925をも見よ  
 眼房水 (Aqueous Humor) WW 210  
 肝包虫症 (Echinococcosis, Hepatic) WI 700  
 ガンマアミノ酪酸 (Gamma-Aminobutyric Acid) はGABAを見よ  
 ガンマアミノ酪酸受容体 (Receptors, gamma-Aminobutyric Acid) はGABA受容体を見よ  
 ガンマインターフェロン (gamma-Interferon) はインターフェロン2型を見よ  
 ガンマ運動ニューロン (Motor Neurons, Gamma) WL 102.7  
 ガンマカメライメージング (Gamma Camera Imaging) は放射性核種イメージングを見よ  
 ガンマグロブリン (Gamma Globulins) WH 400  
 臨床検査 QY 455  
 予防の QW 806  
 特定障害の治療に使用される場合は、その障害または系に  
 7Sガンマグロブリン (Gamma Globulin, 7S) は免疫グロブリンGを見よ  
 ガンマグロブリン異常血症 (Dysgammaglobulinemia) WD 308  
 ガンマグロブリン欠乏血症 (Agammaglobulinemia) WH 400  
 ガンマ線 (Gamma Rays) WN 105  
 ガンマフォス (Gammaphos) はアミホスチンを見よ  
 ガンマ-ベンゼンヘキサクロライド (gamma-Benzene Hexachloride) はベンゼンヘキサクロリドを見よ  
 肝ミクロソーム (Microsomes, Liver) WI 700  
 肝ミトコンドリア (Mitochondria, Liver) WI 700  
 甘味料 (Sweetening Agents) WA 712  
 冠名用語 (Eponyms)  
 疾病 (一般) WB 15  
 専門における (NLM分類表では形式番号15またはLC分類)  
 顔面 (Face) WE 705-707  
 顔面筋 (Facial Muscles) WE 705  
 顔面・頸部放線菌症 (Actinomycosis, Cervicofacial) WC 302  
 顔面骨 (Facial Bones) WE 705  
 顎顔面外傷 WU 610  
 歯科医のための生理学の著作 WU 102  
 顔面腫瘍 (Facial Neoplasms) WE 707  
 顔面神経 (Facial Nerve) WL 330  
 顔面神経疾患 (Facial Nerve Diseases) WL 330  
 顔面神経痛 (Facial Neuralgia) WL 544  
 顔面神経麻痺 (Facial Paralysis) WL 330  
 顔面損傷 (Facial Injuries) WE 706  
 顔面痛 (Facial Pain) WE 705  
 歯科分野 WU 140  
 顔面皮膚疾患 (Facial Dermatoses) WR 140  
 間葉 (Mesenchyma) は結合組織を見よ  
 間葉 (Mesenchyme) は中胚葉を見よ  
 間葉腫 (Mesenchymoma) QZ 310  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 干渉関係分析 (Transaccional Analysis) WM 460.6  
 特殊トビックスは主題別に

癌抑制遺伝子 (Emerogenes) は腫瘍抑制遺伝子を見よ  
管理 (Administration) は組織と管理を見よ  
管理看護 (Nursing, Supervisory)    WY 105  
  病棟の    WY 105  
管理看護研究 (Nursing Research, Administrative) は看護管理研究を見よ  
管理業務 (Administrative Work) は組織と管理を見よ  
管理者 (Administrative Personnel)    英語索引を見よ  
灌流 (Perfusion)  
  臓器保存    WO 665  
  特定器官は、その器官に  
含硫アミノ酸 (Amino Acids, Sulfur)    QU 60  
灌流ポンプ (Perfusion Pumps) は注入ポンプを見よ  
寒冷 (Cold)  
  有害作用    QZ 57  
  麻酔におけるそれは冷凍麻酔法    WO 350を見よ  
  治療的利用    WB 473  
寒冷化学 (Cryobiochemistry) は生化学；凍結を見よ  
寒冷気候 (Cold Climate)  
  生理的影響    QT 160  
  冬の気温 (気象学)    QC 905  
寒冷凝集素病 (Cold Agglutinin Disease) は自己免疫性溶血性貧血を見よ  
寒冷生物学 (Cryobiology) は凍結を見よ  
寒冷不溶性グロブリン (Cold-Insoluble Globulins) はフィブロネクチンを見よ  
寒冷麻酔 (Cryoanesthesia) は低体温法を見よ  
寒冷療法 (Cold Therapy) は凍結療法を見よ  
肝レンズ核変性 (Hepatolenticular Degeneration)    WI 740  
緩和薬 (Emollients) は外用薬    QV 63     を見よ  
緩和療法 (Palliative Treatment)    WB 310  
気圧 (Atmospheric Pressure)  
  高所    WD 710  
  産業における    WA 450  
  気象学    QC 885-896  
  水中    WD 650  
気圧障害 (Barotrauma)  
  高所での    WD 710  
  水中    WD 650  
  気圧をも見よ  
ギアルシア病 (Giardiasis)    WC 700  
記憶 (Memory)    BF 370-387  
  乳児期と幼児期    WS 105.5.M2  
  生理学    WL 102  
  精神分析, 精神分析療法もしくは精神分析解釈における    WM 460.5.M5  
記憶障害 (Memory Disorders)    WM 173.7  
気温 (Temperature) 英語索引を見よ  
飢餓 (Starvation)    WD 100  
期外収縮 (Extrasystole)    WG 330  
機械受容器 (Mechanoreceptors)    WL 102.9  
機械的黄疸 (Jaundice, Mechanical) は胆汁うっ滞を見よ  
機械的換気 (Ventilation, Mechanical) は人工呼吸を見よ  
機械的吸引 (Aspiration, Mechanical) は吸いこみを見よ  
機械的ストレス (Stress, Mechanical)  
  生物物理学    QT 34  
  骨    WE 140  
  その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
機械的ベンチレータ (Ventilators, Mechanical)    WF 26

機械的療法 (Mechanotherapy) は運動療法；体操；整形外科的処置；マッサージ及び／又は共に扱われたその他の類似した処置を含む    WB 535を見よ  
気化器 (Vaporizers) は噴霧器と気化器を見よ  
飢餓衰弱 (Inanition) は欠乏症を見よ  
気管 (Trachea)    WF 490  
義眼 (Eye, Artificial)    WW 358  
気管炎 (Tracheitis)    WF 546  
気管狭窄症 (Tracheal Stenosis)    WF 490  
器官幻覚症 (Organic Hallucinosi) は精神病性器質性精神障害を見よ  
気管支 (Bronchi)    WF 500-553  
  血液供給    WF 500  
  結石    WF 500  
  小児    WS 280  
  ～に作用する薬は特定薬剤名を見よ  
気管支炎 (Bronchitis)    WF 546  
  獣医学    SF 831  
気管支拡張症 (Bronchiectasis)    WF 544  
気管支拡張薬 (Bronchodilator Agents)    QV 120  
気管支カテーテル法 (Catheterization, Bronchial) は末梢カテーテル法を見よ  
気管支癌 (Carcinoma, Bronchial) は気管支原性癌を見よ  
気管支鏡検査法 (Bronchoscopy)    WF 500  
気管支狭窄 (Bronchial Constriction) は気管支収縮を見よ  
気管支痙攣 (Bronchial Spasm)    WF 500  
気管支結石症 (Broncholithiasis) は気管支疾患を見よ  
気管支原性癌 (Carcinoma, Bronchogenic)    WF 658  
気管支刺激試験 (Provocation Tests, Bronchial) は気管支誘発試験を見よ  
気管支疾患 (Bronchial Diseases)    WF 500-553  
  乳児期と幼児期    WS 280  
  獣医学    SF 831  
気管支収縮 (Bronchoconstriction)    WF 102  
気管支腫瘍 (Bronchial Neoplasms)    WF 500  
  細気管支腺癌    WF 658；気管支原性癌    WF 658をも見よ  
気管支洗浄液 (Bronchial Lavage Fluid) は気管支肺胞洗浄液を見よ  
気管支喘息 (Bronchial Asthma) は喘息を見よ  
気管支造影法 (Bronchography)    WF 500  
気管疾患 (Tracheal Diseases)    WF 490  
気管支動脈 (Bronchial Arteries)    WG 595.B76  
  気管支の下の血液供給    WF 500をも見よ  
気管支肺炎 (Bronchopneumonia)    WC 202  
  獣医学    SF 831  
気管支肺形成異常 (Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia)    WS 410  
気管支肺胞洗浄液 (Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid)    WF 600  
気管支肺容量測定法 (Bronchspirometry)    WB 284  
気管支誘発試験 (Bronchial Provocation Tests)    WF 141.5.B8  
気管腫瘍 (Tracheal Neoplasms)    WF 490  
気管食道瘻 (Tracheoesophageal Fistula)    WI 250  
気管支攣縮 (Bronchospasm) は気管支痙攣を見よ  
気管支瘻 (Bronchial Fistula)    WF 500  
機関責任 (Institutional Liability) は法的責任を見よ  
偽関節 (Pseudarthrosis)    WE 180  
気管切開術 (Tracheotomy)    WF 490  
気管内挿管 (Intubation, Intratracheal)

麻酔における WO 280  
 気管内麻酔 (Anesthesia, Intratracheal) WO 280  
 気管嚢胞 (Tracheal Cyst) は縦隔嚢胞を見よ  
 気管麻酔 (Intratracheal Anesthesia) は気管内麻酔を見よ  
 機器 (Instruments) は医用機器と資材用品；外科器械；商業カタログ W 26等及び特定の器械の名称を見よ  
 機器汚染 (Equipment Contamination)  
 特殊機器はその機器に  
 医用機器と資材用品をも見よ  
 利き手 (Handedness) は側性を見よ  
 危機への働きかけ (Crisis Intervention) 英語索引を見よ  
 利き目 (Ocular Dominance) は視覚を見よ  
 鰭脚亜目 (Pinnipedia) QL 737.P64  
 偽球延髄麻痺 (Paralysis, Pseudobulbar) は麻痺性疾患を見よ  
 気胸 (Pneumothorax) WF 746  
 奇形 (Abnormalities) 英語索引を見よ  
 奇形学 (Teratology) は奇形を見よ  
 奇形児 (Monsters) QS 675  
 奇形腫 (Teratoma) QZ 310  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 奇形嚢胞 (Teratoma, Cystic) は類皮嚢胞を見よ  
 偽結核菌 (Pseudotuberculosis, Pasteurella) は偽結核菌感染症を見よ  
 偽結核菌感染症 (Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections) WC 350-355  
 気圏 (Atmosphere) QC 851-999  
 制御 WA 750-776  
 産業における WA 450  
 制御環境 WA 750等をも見よ  
 汚染物質は大気汚染物質 WA 754等を見よ  
 疾患との関連は気候 WB 700を見よ  
 危険因子 (Risk Factors)  
 特定主題におけるそれは、その主題に  
 危険行動 (Dangerous Behavior)  
 社会的行動障害として WM 600  
 青年期 WS 463  
 乳児期及び幼児期 WS 350.8.A4  
 危険負担 (Risk-Taking)  
 心理学 BF 637.R57  
 危険物 (Hazardous Materials) は有害物質を見よ  
 気候 (Climate)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 偽硬化症 (Pseudosclerosis) は肝レンズ核変性を見よ  
 気候順化 (Acclimatization) QT 145  
 寒冷気候 QT 160  
 暑熱気候 QT 150  
 砂漠気候 QT 150 等；熱帯気候 QT 150等をも見よ  
 気候性又は熱帯性よこね (Bubo, Climatic or Tropical) は性病性リンパ肉芽腫を見よ  
 気候療法 (Climatotherapy) は気候；保養地区；海水療法を見よ  
 機材カタログ (Supply Catalogs) は商業カタログ；その他  
 特定タイプのカタログの名称を見よ  
 ぎ酸塩 (Formates) QU 98  
 有機化学  
 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A2  
 キサンチノールニアシナート (Xanthinol Niacinate) QV 150  
 キサンチノールニコチネート (Xanthinol Nicotinate) は

キサンチノールニアシナートを見よ  
 キサンチン (Xanthines) QV 107  
 キサントキシン (Xanthotoxin) はメトキサレンを見よ  
 義歯 (Tooth, Artificial) WU 515  
 義歯 (Artificial Teeth) は歯科補綴物；部分床義歯；総義歯；義歯を見よ  
 義肢 (Extremities, Artificial) は人工四肢を見よ  
 義歯安定 (Denture Stability) は義歯維持を見よ  
 義歯維持 (Denture Retention) WU 500  
 儀式 (Ceremonial)  
 成人 (原始的習慣) GN 483.3  
 宗教 (原始的習慣) GN 473-473.6  
 王族と貴族 GT 5010-5090  
 義歯床 (Denture Bases) WU 500  
 義歯設計 (Dental Prosthesis Design) WU 500  
 既視体験 (Deja Vu) WM 173.7  
 気質 (Temperament) BF 795-811  
 器質性幻覚症 (Hallucinosi, Organic) は精神病性器質性  
 精神障害を見よ  
 器質性精神障害 (Organic Mental Disorders) WM 140  
 器質性精神病 (Psychoses, Organic) は精神病性器質性精神障害を見よ  
 基質特異性 (Substrate Specificity) QU 135  
 希釈法 (Dilution Techniques) は標識希釈法を見よ  
 気腫 (Emphysema) QZ 140  
 縦隔のは縦隔気腫 WF 900を見よ  
 肺のは肺気腫 WF 648を見よ  
 気縦隔法 (Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic) は診断的気縦隔法を見よ  
 技術革新の伝播 (Diffusion of Innovation) 特殊なトピックスは主題別に Special topics, by subject  
 記述書誌 (Bibliography, Descriptive) Z 1001  
 気象 (Weather)  
 気象学 (物理学) QC 980-999  
 疾病との関係 WB 700-710  
 動物 SF 760  
 気候順化 QT 145-160をも見よ  
 気象医学 (Medical Climatology) は気候；天気を見よ  
 気象学 (Meteorology) は気象要因；天気を見よ  
 偽上皮小体機能低下症 (Pseudohypoparathyroidism) WD 200.5.C2  
 先天性異常 WD 205.5.M3  
 奇静脈 (Azygos Vein) WG 625.A99  
 気象要因 (Meteorological Factors)  
 気候と疾病 WB 700-710  
 精神衛生 WM 31  
 公衆衛生 WA 30  
 その他のトピックスは、主題別に  
 義歯裏装材 (Denture Liners) WU 500  
 キシリトール (Xylitol)  
 有機化学 QD 305.A4  
 薬理学 QV 82  
 キシレン (Xylenes)  
 防腐薬として QV 223  
 有機化学 QD 341.H9  
 キシロース (Xylose) QU 75  
 偽神経症性分裂病 (Schizophrenia, Pseudoneurotic) は分裂病型人格障害を見よ  
 きずな (Human-Pet Bonding) は人間とペットのきずなを見よ



きずな (心理学) (Bonding (Psychology)) は対象愛着性  
を見よ  
奇声 (Animal Vocalization) は動物の発声を見よ  
偽性球麻痺 (Pseudobulbar Paralysis) は麻痺性疾患を見  
よ  
偽性精神病性分裂病 (Pseudopsychopathic  
Schizophrenia) は分裂病型人格障害を見よ  
寄生体宿主相互関係 (Parasite-Host Relations) は宿主寄  
生体相互関係を見よ  
寄生虫 (Parasites) QX  
動物寄生虫  
疾病の原因として QZ 85  
動物学 QL 757  
伝染病予防 WA 240  
寄生虫学 (Parasitology) QX  
看護学教科書 QX 4  
獣医学 SF 810.A3  
寄生虫眼感染症 (Parasitic Eye Infections) は寄生虫性眼  
感染症を見よ  
寄生虫抗原 (Helminth Antigens) は蠕虫抗原を見よ  
寄生虫疾患 (Parasitic Diseases) WC 695-900  
獣医学 SF 810.A3  
寄生虫性眼感染症 (Eye Infections, Parasitic)  
WW 160  
寄生虫性肝疾患 (Liver Diseases, Parasitic) WI 700  
獣医学 SF 851  
寄生虫性腸疾患 (Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic)  
WC 698  
獣医学 SF 810.A3  
寄生虫性肺疾患 (Lung Diseases, Parasitic) WF 600  
寄生虫性皮膚疾患 (Skin Diseases, Parasitic) WR 345  
獣医学 SF 901  
寄生虫性皮膚病 (Parasitic Skin Diseases) は寄生虫性皮  
膚疾患を見よ  
寄生動物公衆衛生的考察 (Vermin, Public Health  
Aspects) は寄生虫を見よ  
規制の場 (Locus of Control) は内外的規制を見よ  
季節 (Seasons)  
天文学的地理学 QB 637.2-637.8  
気温 QC 903-906  
民間伝承 GR 930  
気象医学 WB 700  
気絶 (Fainting) は失神を見よ  
季節的アレルギー性鼻炎 (Rhinitis, Allergic,  
Seasonal) は花粉症を見よ  
キセノン (Xenon)  
無機化学 QD 181.X4  
薬理学 QV 310  
基礎代謝 (Basal Metabolism) QU 125  
基礎麻酔法 (Basal Anesthesia) は麻酔前投薬を見よ  
北アメリカアメリカインディアン (Amerinds, North  
American) は北米アメリカインディアンを見よ  
北アメリカプラストミセス症 (Blastomycosis, North  
American) はプラストミセス症を見よ  
気体 (Gases)  
英語索引を見よ  
期待 (心理学) (Expectation (Psychology))  
BF 323.E8  
気体撮影法 (Pneumoradiography) WN 200  
キチナーゼ (Chitinase) QU 136

貴重書 (Rare Books)  
～に関する著作 Z688.R3  
時代別医学書 (古ければ) WZ 220-270  
1801年以降又はアメリカ文献以降なら主題別に  
キチン (Chitin) QU 83  
喫煙 (Smoking)  
依存 WM 290  
影響 QV 137  
一般 HV 5725-5770  
喫煙者斑点 (Smokers' Patches) は口腔白斑を見よ  
吃音 (Stammering) は構音障害を見よ  
キックバック (Kickbacks) は犯罪を見よ  
拮抗作用 (Drug Antagonism) QV 38  
拮抗体 (Anti-Antibodies) は抗イディオタイプ抗体を見よ  
拮抗物質 (Antagonists) は作用を受ける物質の名称, 例え  
ばホルモン拮抗剤をも見よ  
生粋アメリカ人 (Native Americans) は北米アメリカイン  
ディアンを見よ  
吉草酸塩 (Valerates) QU 90  
切手収集 (Philately) HE 6187-6228  
医療 WZ 340  
キツネ (Foxes) QL 737.C22  
キツネザル類 (Lemuriformes) は Strepsirhiniを見よ  
キツネノテブクロ (Foxglove) はジギタリスを見よ  
基底核疾患 (Basal Ganglia Diseases) WL 307 特定疾  
患名, 例えばパーキンソン病 WL 359を見よ  
基底糸 (Ergastoplasm) は小胞体を見よ  
基底神経節 (Ganglia, Basal) は脳幹を見よ  
基底膜 (Basilar Membrane) WV 250  
奇蹄類 (Perissodactyla) QL 737.U6  
気道学 (Pneumonology) は肺疾患 (専門) を見よ  
気道感染 (Respiratory Tract Infections) は呼吸気道感染  
症を見よ  
気道疾患 (Respiratory Tract Diseases) は呼吸気道疾患  
を見よ  
気道腫瘍 (Respiratory Tract Neoplasms) は呼吸気道腫  
瘍を見よ  
気道抵抗 (Airway Resistance) WF 102  
テスト WF 141  
気道熱傷 (Burns, Inhalation) WO 704  
気道粘液腺毛クリアランス (Mucociliary Clearance)  
WF 102  
気道閉塞 (Airway Obstruction) WF 140  
麻酔における WO 250  
祈禱療法 (Cults, Medical) は代替医療を見よ  
希土類金属 (Metals, Rare Earth)  
無機化学 QD 172.R2  
薬理学 QV 290  
キナクリン (Quinacrine) QV 258  
キナーゼ (Kinases) はホスホトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
キナ属 (Cinchona) QV 257  
キナゾリン (Quinazolines)  
抗高血圧症薬として QV 150  
有機化学 QD 401  
キナルバルビトン (Quinalbarbitone) はセコバルビタール  
を見よ  
キノオホン (Chiniofon) はヒドロキシキノリンを見よ  
キノジン (Quinidine) QV 155  
キナーゼ2阻害剤 (Kininase II Inhibitors) はアンギオテ  
ンシン変換酵素阻害剤を見よ

キニネ (Quinine) QV 257  
 キニノゲナーゼ (Kininogenase) はカリクレインを見よ  
 キニン (Kinins) QU 68  
 キヌクリジン (Quinuclidines)  
   自律神経薬 (一般) として QV 120  
   有機化学 QD 401  
 キヌゲザル科 (Callithricidae) はCallitrichinaeを見よ  
 キヌゲネズミ亜科 (Cricetinae) はハムスターを見よ  
 キヌゲネズミ科 (Ondatra) はハタネズミ亜科を見よ  
 きぬた骨 (Incus) WV 230  
 キヌレニン (Kynurenine) QU 60  
 ギネア虫 (Guinea Worm) はドラクンクルス属を見よ  
 キネトカルジオグラフィ (Kinetocardiography)  
   WG 141.5.K5  
 記念日と特別行事 (Anniversaries and Special Events)  
   医学, 歯学, 薬学等の (一般) WZ 332  
   特別な場合は, 主題別に  
 気嚢 (Air Sacs) QL 855  
 機能局在 (Localization of Function) は脳マッピング; 大脳半球優位性を見よ  
 機能検査 (Function Tests) は心機能検査; 腎機能検査; 肝機能検査; 卵巣機能検査; 下垂体副腎皮質機能検査; 下垂体機能検査法; 胎盤機能検査法; 呼吸機能検査; 甲状腺機能検査; 前庭機能検査を見よ; 特定検査の名称をも見よ  
 偽脳腫瘍 (Pseudotumor Cerebri) WL 348  
 機能障害老人 (Functionally-Impaired Elderly) は虚弱老人者を見よ  
 機能性結腸疾患 (Colonic Diseases, Functional)  
   WI 520  
 機能性聴力損失 (Hearing Loss, Functional) WV 270  
 気脳造影法 (Pneumoencephalography) WL 141  
 機能的心臓病 (Functional Heart Disease) は神経循環無力症とその他の機能的障害の名称を見よ  
 機能的精神病 (Functional Psychoses) は精神病性障害を見よ  
 機能不全胃 (Desiccated Stomach) は組織抽出物を見よ  
 キノキサリン (Quinoxalines)  
   抗感染薬として QV 250  
   有機化学 QD 401  
 キノコ (Mushrooms)  
   食用 QK 617  
   有毒 QW 180.5.B2  
 キノコ中毒 (Mushroom Poisoning) WD 520  
 キノリニウム化合物 (Quinolinium Compounds)  
   抗感染薬として QV 250  
   有機化学 QD 401  
 キノリノール (Quinolinols) はヒドロキシキノリンを見よ  
 キノリノン (Quinolinones) はキノリンを見よ  
 キノリン (Quinolines)  
   抗感染薬として QV 250  
   有機化学 QD 401  
 キノロン (Quinolones) QV 250  
 キノロン酸類 (Quinolinic Acids)  
   生化学 QU 65  
   有機化学 QD 401  
 キノン (Quinones)  
   有機化学 QD 341.Q4  
 希発月経 (Oligomenorrhea) WP 522

揮発性脂肪酸 (Fatty Acids, Volatile) QU 90  
 揮発性毒物 (Volatile Poisons) は毒物を見よ  
 揮発性油 (Oils, Volatile) QV 785  
   生化学 QU 86  
   化学技術 TP 958-959  
 気腹症 (Pneumoperitoneum) WI 575  
 ギプス (Plaster of Paris) は硫酸カルシウムを見よ  
 ギプス包帯 (Plaster Casts) は外科ギプス包帯を見よ  
 キプロス熱 (Cyprus Fever) はブルセラ症を見よ  
 気分 (Mood) は感情を見よ  
 気分変調性障害 (Dysthymic Disorder) は抑うつ性障害を見よ  
 ギボン (Gibbons) はテナガザルを見よ  
 基本財産 (Endowments) は財務管理を見よ  
 基本的食事 (Diet, Elemental) はファブリケート食品を見よ  
 偽膜性全腸炎 (Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous)  
   WI 420  
 きまぐれ食 (Fads, Food) はダイエット食を見よ  
 義務論的倫理学 (Deontological Ethics) は倫理を見よ  
 キメラ (Chimera) QH 445.7  
 キメラトキシン (Toxins, Chimeric) は免疫毒素を見よ  
 キモグラフィ (Kymography)  
   心臓学における WG 141.5.K9  
   X線撮影法のそれは, 電気キモグラフィ WN 100等を見よ  
   特定疾患の診断に使用される場合は, その疾患又は器官に  
 キモシン (Chymosin) QU 136  
   乳汁分析における WA 716  
 着物 (Clothing) QT 245  
 キモパpain (Chymopapain) QU 136  
 脚 (Leg) WE 850  
   人工は義肢 WE 172を見よ  
   血液供給 WE 850  
   下腿 WE 870  
   大腿 WE 855  
   脚の特定部位: 静脈瘤 WG 620等をも見よ  
 偽薬 (Placebos) WB 330  
 逆PCR (Inverse PCR) はPCR法を見よ  
 逆位 (Situs Transversus) は内臓逆位症を見よ  
 逆位 (遺伝学) (Inversion (Genetics)) QH 462.I5  
 逆説睡眠 (Paradoxical Sleep) はレム睡眠を見よ  
 脚長不等 (Leg Length Inequality) WE 850  
 逆転移 (心理学) (Countertransference (Psychology))  
   WM 62  
 逆転写 (Reverse Transcription) は遺伝子情報転写を見よ  
 脚ブロック (Bundle-Branch Block) WG 330  
 逆免疫ブロット法 (Reverse Immunoblotting) は免疫ブロットティングを見よ  
 キャサヌール森林病ウイルス (Kyasanur Forest Disease Virus) はダニ媒介脳炎ウイルスを見よ  
 逆行性月経 (Menstruation, Retrograde) は月経障害を見よ  
 逆行性電位 (Antidromic Potentials) は誘発電位を見よ  
 キャッサバ (Manioc) はカッサバを見よ  
 キャベツ (Cabbage) はアブラナを見よ  
 キャリア両性電解質 (Carrageenan) QU 83  
 キャリブレーション (Calibration)  
   特殊トビックスは, 主題別に

キャンディー (Candy)  
健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 400  
歯科衛生における WU 113.7  
キャンプ (Camping) QT 250  
特殊トビックスは主題別に例えばキャンプ安全法の論議は WA 33  
求愛 (Courtship) HQ 801-801.5  
動物 QL 761  
吸引 (法) (Suction)  
外科における排液法 WO 188  
診断における穿刺技術 WB 373  
吸引脂肪組織切除 (Suction Lipectomy) は脂肪組織切除術を見よ  
吸引脂肪分解 (Lipolysis, Suction) は脂肪組織切除術を見よ  
吸引生検法 (Aspiration Biopsy) は針生検を見よ  
吸引性肺炎 (Pneumonia, Aspiration) WC 209  
吸引搔爬術 (Vacuum Curettage) WP 470  
特殊な目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
吸引ドレナージ (Drainage, Suction) は吸込みを見よ  
牛疫 (Rinderpest) SF 966  
嗅覚 (Smell) WV 301  
嗅覚経路 (Olfactory Pathways) WL 314  
嗅覚消失 (Anosmia) WV 301  
嗅覚皮質 (Olfactory Cortex) は嗅覚経路を見よ  
牛眼 (Buphthalmos) は水眼を見よ  
吸気性陽圧換気 (Inspiratory Positive-Pressure Ventilation) は間欠的陽圧換気を見よ  
救急医学 (Emergency Medicine) WB 105  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 205  
救急移動車 (Emergency Mobile Units) は救急車を見よ  
救急医療 (Emergency Care) は救急医療サービスを見よ  
救急医療技術者 (Emergency Medical Technicians) W 21.5  
救急医療サービス (Emergency Medical Services) WX 215  
職業上の WA 412  
精神医学救急医療サービス WM 401; 病院救急医療サービス WX 215; 移動診療施設等の特定タイプのサービスの名称 WX 190をも見よ  
救急医療サービス伝達システム (Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems) は救急医療サービス WX 215等を見よ  
救急医療情報システム (Ambulatory Care Information Systems) WX 26.5  
救急医療用タッグ (Emergency Medical Tags) W 26  
救急外来部門 (Emergency Outpatient Unit) は病院救急医療サービスを見よ  
救急看護 (Emergency Nursing) WY 154  
救急疾患 (Emergencies)  
英語索引を見よ  
救急車 (Ambulances) WX 215  
軍隊の UH 500-505  
救急処置 (First Aid) WA 292  
陸軍の UH 396  
海軍の VG 466  
獣医学の SF 778  
救急治療情報システム (Emergency Care Information Systems) は情報システムを見よ  
救急保健医療サービス (Emergency Health Services) は

救急医療サービスを見よ  
救急用パラメディカル (Paramedics, Emergency) は救急医療技術者を見よ  
給血者 (Blood Donors) は供血者を見よ  
嗅結節 (Olfactory Tubercle) は嗅覚経路を見よ  
嗅索 (Olfactory Tract) は嗅覚経路を見よ  
急死 (Death, Sudden) は突然死を見よ  
休日 (Holidays) GT 3925-4995  
吸出法 (Cupping) は代替医療を見よ  
吸指癖 (Fingersucking) WS 350.6  
不正咬合の病因 WU 440  
吸収 (Absorption)  
英語索引を見よ  
吸収不良症候群 (Malabsorption Syndromes) WD 200.5.M2  
胃腸科医の対象としての WI 500  
セリアック病 WD 175; スプルー WD 175をも見よ  
90才以上の人 (Nonagenarian) は80才以上の人を見よ  
給食 (Food Services)  
公衆衛生的考察 WA 695-722  
学校  
小学校と中学校 WA 350  
総合大学と単科大学 WA 351  
治療食サービス WX 168等; レストラン WA 799をも見よ  
給食業 (Meals on Wheels) は給食を見よ  
嗅神経 (Olfactory Nerve) WL 330  
嗅覚 WV 301をも見よ  
丘疹鱗状皮膚病 (Papulosquamous Dermatoses) は皮膚疾患を見よ  
給水 (Water Supply) WA 675-690  
分析  
細菌学的水微生物学 QW 80を見よ  
総記 WA 686  
浄化 WA 690  
衛生 WA 675  
急性壊死性腎盂腎炎 (Pyelonephritis, Acute Necrotizing) は腎乳頭壊死を見よ  
急性関節リウマチ (Rheumatism, Articular, Acute) はリウマチ熱を見よ  
急性期炎症反応 (Acute-Phase Reaction) QZ 150  
限局性のものは部位別に  
急性期状態 (Acute-Phase State) は急性期炎症反応を見よ  
急性期蛋白質 (Acute Phase Proteins) WH 400  
急性期反応 (Response, Acute-Phase) は急性期炎症反応を見よ  
急性期反応物質 (Acute Phase Reactants) は急性期蛋白質を見よ  
急性コリーザ (Coryza, Acute) はかぜを見よ  
急性疾患 (Acute Disease) WB 105  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 200  
急性出血性結膜炎 (Conjunctivitis, Acute Hemorrhagic) WW 212  
急性小腸結腸炎 (Enterocolitis, Acute) WI 420  
急性腎不全 (Kidney Failure, Acute) WJ 342  
急性播種性脳脊髄炎 (Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated) WL 351  
急性腹症 (Abdomen, Acute) WI 900  
乳児期と幼児期 WI 900



急性リウマチ熱 (Arthritis, Rheumatic, Acute) はリウマチ熱を見よ  
 急性リンパ芽球性白血病 (Leukemia, Rheumatic, Acute) は急性リンパ性白血病を見よ  
 急性リンパ性白血病 (Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute) WH 250  
 臨床病理学 QZ 350  
 旧世界鉤虫 (Hookworm, Old World) は鉤虫属を見よ  
 旧世界サル (Monkeys, Old World) はオナガサルを見よ  
 旧線条体 (Paleostriatum) は淡蒼球を見よ  
 急速眼球運動 (Rapid Eye Movements) はレム睡眠を見よ  
 吸着 (Adsorption)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 吸着剤 (Adsorbents) は外皮用剤; 胃腸薬; 散剤を見よ  
 吸虫 (Flukes) は吸虫類を見よ  
 吸虫症 (Trematode Infections) WC 805-810  
 獣医学 SF 810.F3  
 吸虫類 (Trematoda) QX 353  
 球虫類 (Coccidia) QX 123  
 吸入 (Inhalation) は呼吸を見よ  
 吸入器 (Inhalators) は噴霧器と気化器を見よ  
 吸入性熱傷 (Burns, Inhalation) WO 704  
 吸入装置 (Inhalation Devices) は噴霧器と気化器を見よ  
 吸入投与 (Administration, Inhalation) WB 342  
 牛乳病 (Milk Sickness) WD 530  
 吸入麻酔 (Anesthesia, Inhalation) WO 277  
 吸入薬投与 (Inhalation Drug Administration) は吸入投与を見よ  
 吸入誘発試験 (Inhalation Provocation Tests) は気管支誘発試験を見よ  
 吸入療法 (Inhalation Therapy) は呼吸療法を見よ  
 嗅粘膜 (Olfactory Mucosa) WV 301  
 嗅脳 (Rhinnencephalon) は大脳辺縁系を見よ  
 球麻痺 (Paralysis, Bulbar) WL 310  
 救命救急診療 (Critical Care) WX 218  
 英語索引を見よ  
 休養 (Rest)  
 衛生学分野 QT 265  
 治療的 WB 545  
 給料と付加給付 (Salaries and Fringe Benefits)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 灸療法 (Moxibustion) WB 369  
 キューバ系アメリカ人 (Cuban Americans) はスペイン系アメリカ人を見よ  
 キュリウム (Curium) WN 420  
 核物理学 QC 796.C55  
 放射線同位体の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
 キュリコイデス属 (Culicoides) は糖蚊科を見よ  
 教育 (Education)  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号18)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 教育援助 (Training Support)  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号18)  
 人名・住所録 (NLM分類表では形式番号22)  
 科学 Q 181-183.4  
 教育課程 (Curriculum) はカリキュラムを見よ  
 教育看護研究 (Nursing Research, Educational) は看護教育研究を見よ  
 教育訓練 (Training Programs) は教育を見よ  
 教育歯科 (Dental Education) は歯科教育を見よ

教育心理学 (Psychology, Educational) LB 1051-1091  
 教育測定 (Educational Measurement)  
 LB 3051-3060.87  
 特定分野における  
 ~についての著作 (NLM分類表では形式番号18)  
 テスト (NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
 その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 教育病院 (Hospitals, Teaching) WX 27-28  
 特定カリキュラムに対しては分類表の病院番号に  
 教育評価 (Assessment, Educational) は教育測定を見よ  
 教育補助金 (Subsidies, Educational) は教育援助を見よ  
 教育用補助奨励金 (Grants and Subsidies, Educational) は教育援助を見よ  
 教員 (Faculty)  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号19)  
 校長と学長 LB 2831.7-2831.99  
 教職 LB 2832-2844.47  
 鏡映書き (Mirror Writing) は大脳半球優位性を見よ  
 強化 (心理学) (Reinforcement (Psychology))  
 BF 319.5.R4  
 精神分析と関連した場合 WM 460.5.R2  
 教会 (Church) はカトリシズム; 宗教を見よ  
 境界人格障害 (Borderline Personality Disorder)  
 WM 190  
 境界性人格異常 (Personality Disorder, Borderline) は境界人格障害を見よ  
 境界分裂病 (Schizophrenia, Borderline) は分裂病型人格障害を見よ  
 胸郭形成術 (Thoracoplasty) WF 980  
 胸郭疾患 (Thoracic Diseases) は胸部疾患を見よ  
 胸郭出口症候群 (Thoracic Outlet Syndrome) WL 500  
 胸郭腫瘍 (Thoracic Neoplasms) は胸部腫瘍を見よ  
 胸郭損傷 (Thoracic Injuries) は胸部損傷を見よ  
 胸郭内甲状腺腫 (Goiter, Intrathoracic) は胸骨下甲状腺腫を見よ  
 強化食品 (Food, Fortified) QU 145.5  
 食品加工 (一般) TP 370  
 強化スケジュール (Reinforcement Schedule)  
 BF 319.5.R4  
 共感 (性) (Empathy) は感情移入を見よ  
 胸管 (Thoracic Duct) WH 700  
 狂気 (Insanity) は精神障害を見よ  
 橋義歯 (Bridges, Dental) は部分床義歯; 義歯を見よ  
 胸筋 (Pectoralis Muscles) WE 715  
 胸筋神経 (Pectoral Nerves) は胸神経を見よ  
 胸腔 (Pleural Cavity) は胸膜を見よ  
 胸腔穿刺 (Thoracentesis) は穿刺を見よ  
 供血者 (Blood Donors) WH 460  
 狂犬病 (Rabies) WC 550  
 獣医学 SF 797  
 狂犬病ウイルス (Rabies Virus) QW 168.5.R2  
 狂犬病ワクチン (Rabies Vaccine) WC 550  
 凝固 (Coagulation) は血液凝固; レーサ凝固; 光凝固を見よ  
 凝固因子 (Coagulation Factors) は血液凝固因子を見よ  
 強硬症 (Catalepsy) はカタレプシーを見よ  
 恐慌性障害 (Panic Disorder) WM 172  
 競合的結合 (Binding, Competitive)  
 細菌学 QW 570  
 生化学 (一般) QU 34

薬理学 QV 38  
凝固酵素 (Coagulase) WH 310  
胸骨 (Sternum) WE 715  
胸骨下甲状腺腫 (Goiter, Substernal) WK 259  
教材 (Teaching Materials) LB 1027  
    (NLM分類表では形式番号 18.2)  
    生理学 QT 200  
    特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
狭窄 (Stenosis) は病的狭窄：狭窄の種々のタイプの名称、  
    例えば肺動脈弁狭窄症を見よ  
狭窄性心膜炎 (Constrictive Pericarditis) は収縮性心膜炎  
    を見よ  
共産主義 (Communism) HX 72-73, 626-780.7  
    特定国にて実施されるものとしてのそれは、JN又はその  
    国に適当な歴史学上の番号で  
    特定トピックスは主題別に、例えば共産主義国家におけ  
    る各国医療制度は W 225  
凝視 (Ocular Fixation) は固視を見よ  
凝集 (Flocculation Tests) QY 265  
凝集検査 (Agglutination Tests) QY 265  
凝集素 (Agglutinins) QW 640  
    植物 QW 640  
凝集反応 (Agglutination) QW 640  
    診断的反応 QY 265  
    血球凝集 QW 640をも見よ  
強縮症 (Tetany) はテタニーを見よ  
橋状化合物 (Bridged Compounds)  
    有機化学 QD 341.H9  
毒物学 QV 633  
    特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
教師用マニュアル (Teachers' Manuals) は教材を見よ  
胸神経 (Thoracic Nerves) WL 400  
強心剤 (Cardiac Stimulants) は強心薬を見よ  
狭心症 (Angina Pectoris) WG 298  
強心ステロイド (Cardiotonic Steroids) は強心配糖体を見  
    よ  
強心配糖体 (Cardiac Glycosides) QV 153  
強心薬 (Cardiotonic Agents) QV 150  
胸水 (Pleural Effusion) WF 700  
    臨床分析 QY 210  
恐水症 (Hydrophobia) は狂犬病を見よ  
共生 (Symbiosis)  
    生態学および一般 QH 548  
    微生物 QW 52  
    植物 QK 918  
強制 (Coercion)  
    特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
共生関係 (心理学) (Symbiotic Relations  
    (Psychology)) は対象愛着性を見よ  
強制健康保険 (Compulsory Health Insurance) は健康保  
    険を見よ  
強制拘置 (Involuntary Commitment) は精神障害者強制  
    入院を見よ  
矯正歯科学 (Orthodontics, Corrective) WU 400-440  
強制収容所 (Concentration Camps) HV 8963-8964  
矯正精神医学 (Orthopsychiatry)  
    青年期 WS 463  
    乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.6  
    社会的行動障害 WM 600  
    乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.S6

共生生物 (Symbiotes) はリケッチア科を見よ  
強制不妊手術 (Sterilization, Involuntary)  
    社会的考察 HV 4989  
胸腺 (Thymus Gland) WK 400  
胸腺依存リンパ球 (Thymus-Dependent Lymphocytes) は  
    リンパ球を見よ  
胸腺過形成 (Thymus Hyperplasia) WK 400  
胸腺グループウイルス (Thymic Group Viruses) はヘル  
    ペスウイルス科を見よ  
胸腺血清因子 (Facteur Thymique Serique) は循環胸腺因  
    子を見よ  
胸腺腫 (Thymoma) WK 400  
    獣医学 SF 910.T8  
胸腺腫瘍 (Thymus Neoplasms) WK 400  
胸腺抽出物 (Thymus Extracts)  
    薬理学 QV 370  
    治療的利用 (一般) WB 391  
    特定障害の治療に使用される場合は、その障害もしくは  
    系に  
胸腺摘出術 (Thymectomy) WK 400  
胸腺嚢胞 (Thymic Cyst) は縦隔嚢胞を見よ  
競争行動 (Competitive Behavior) HM 136  
競争入札 (Competitive Bidding)  
    医療業務 W 74  
    その他の分野は、主題により経済学の番号に  
    きょうだい関係 (Sibling Relations) WS 105.5.F2  
胸大動脈 (Aorta, Thoracic) WG 410  
蛭虫 (Pinworm) は蛭虫上科を見よ  
蛭虫症 (Oxyuriasis) WC 860  
蛭虫上科 (Oxyuroidea) QX 271  
強直間代性てんかん (Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic) WL 385  
強直症 (Ankylosis) WE 346  
強直性脊椎炎 (Spondylitis, Ankylosing) WE 725  
強直性脊椎関節炎 (Spondylarthritis Ankylopoietica) は  
    強直性脊椎炎を見よ  
胸椎 (Thoracic Vertebrae) WE 725  
胸痛 (Chest Pain) WF 970  
共通罹患 (Comorbidity)  
    特定障害のそれは、その障害に  
共同経営診療 (Partnership Practice) W 92  
共同診療 (Corporate Practice) は専門家団体を見よ  
協同団体 (Fraternities) は協会；専門の名称を見よ  
共同部屋入院 (Group Hospitalization) は入院保険を見よ  
共同保険 (Coinsurance) は控除条件付き保険と共同保険を  
    見よ  
胸動脈 (Thoracic Arteries) WG 595.T4  
強迫行動 (Compulsive Behavior) WM 176  
    強迫神経症 WM 176をも見よ  
強迫神経症 (Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder) WM 176  
強迫性格 (Compulsive Personality) は強迫性人格障害を  
    見よ  
強迫性人格 (Anankastic Personality) は強迫性人格障害  
    を見よ  
強迫性人格障害 (Compulsive Personality Disorder)  
    WM 190  
強迫性性格 (Obsessive-Compulsive Personality) は強迫  
    性人格障害を見よ  
強迫動作 (Obsessive Behavior) WM 176  
強迫ノイローゼ (Neurosis, Obsessive-Compulsive) は強  
    迫神経症を見よ

強迫黙想 (Rumination, Obsessive) は強迫行動を見よ  
 強皮症 (Scleroderma, Systemic) WR 260  
 共尾虫症 (Cenuriasis) は条虫感染症を見よ  
 共尾囊虫症 (Coenuriasis) は条虫感染症を見よ  
 狭鼻類 (Catarrhina) はオナガザル科を見よ  
 恐怖 (Fear) WM 178  
 青年期 WS 462  
 航空と宇宙飛行における WD 730; WD 754  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
 恐怖障害 WM 178をも見よ  
 胸部 (Thorax)  
 解剖学と生理学 WE 715  
 骨構造と奇形 WE 715  
 胸郭内器官の疾患 (一般) WF 970-975  
 漏斗は漏斗胸 WE 715を見よ  
 集団X線検診は胸部X線集団検診を見よ WF 225  
 外科は胸部外科を見よ WF 980  
 創傷は胸部損傷を見よ WF 985  
 胸部外傷 (Chest Injuries) は胸部損傷を見よ  
 胸部苦悶 (Angor Pectoris) は狭心症を見よ  
 胸部外科 (Thoracic Surgery) WF 980  
 胸部疾患 (Thoracic Diseases) WF 970-985  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 280  
 奇腫 WF 745をも見よ  
 胸部腫瘍 (Thoracic Neoplasms) WF 970  
 恐怖障害 (Phobic Disorders) WM 178  
 恐怖神経症 (Phobic Neuroses) は恐怖障害を見よ  
 胸部損傷 (Thoracic Injuries) WF 985  
 胸部嚢胞 (Thoracic Cyst) は縦隔嚢胞を見よ  
 胸部X線撮影法 (Thoracic Radiography) WF 975  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 280  
 胸部X線集団検診 WF 225をも見よ  
 胸部X線写真 (Chest X-Ray) は胸部X線集団検診; 胸部X線撮影法を見よ  
 胸部X線集団検診 (Mass Chest X-Ray) WF 225  
 胸膜 (Pleura) WF 700-746  
 分泌 QY 210  
 結核は胸膜結核 WF 390を見よ  
 胸膜炎 WC 202をも見よ  
 強膜 (Sclera) WW 230  
 奇形 WW 230  
 強膜炎 WW 230  
 胸膜炎 (Pleurisy) WF 744  
 胸膜結核 (Tuberculosis, Pleural) WF 390  
 強膜締めつけ法 (Scleral Buckling) WW 230  
 胸膜腫瘍 (Pleural Neoplasms) WF 700  
 胸膜滲出液 (Pleural Fluid) は胸膜の下分泌 QY 210を見よ  
 強膜切開術 (Sclerostomy)  
 緑内障のための WW 290  
 胸膜肺炎 (Pleuropneumonia) WC 202  
 獣医学 SF 831  
 ウシ SF 964  
 胸膜摩擦音 (Pleural Rub) は呼吸音を見よ  
 業務管理 (Business Administration) は病院管理; 組織と管理; 歯科医療事務管理; 医療事務管理を見よ  
 共役因子 1 (Coupling Factor 1) はH-ATPシンターゼを見よ  
 共有妄想性障害 (Shared Paranoid Disorder) WM 205  
 協力行動 (Cooperative Behavior) HM 131-134

協力作用 (Synergism) は薬物協力作用を見よ  
 巨核球 (Megakaryocytes) WH 380  
 巨核球性貧血 (Megaloblastic Anemia) は大赤血球性貧血を見よ  
 漁業 (Fisheries) SH 201-399  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 703  
 局所解剖学 (Anatomy, Regional) QS 4  
 外科医のための WO 101  
 局所灌流法 (Perfusion, Regional) QZ 267  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 局所外科 (Regional Surgery) は外科学; 治療される器官や部位の名称をも見よ  
 局所血流 (Regional Blood Flow) WG 106  
 局所浸潤 (Topical Infiltration) は局所麻酔の下局部麻酔法 WO 340を見よ  
 局所性高熱 (Hyperthermia, Local) は高体温法を見よ  
 局所性腫瘍再発 (Neoplasm Recurrence, Local) QZ 202  
 局所性てんかん (Epilepsy, Localization-Related) は部分てんかんを見よ  
 局所的抗感染薬 (Anti-Infective Agents, Local) QV 220-239  
 酸化防腐薬 QV 229  
 局所的聴力損失 (Hearing Loss, Partial) WV 270  
 局所的難聴 (Deafness, Partial) は局所的聴力損失を見よ  
 局所動脈内注入 (Infusions, Regional Arterial) は動脈内注入を見よ  
 局所投与 (Administration, Topical) WB 340  
 局所麻酔 (Anesthesia, Local) WO 300  
 吸入麻酔 WO 340  
 表面麻酔 WO 340  
 局部麻酔 WO 340  
 局所麻酔薬 (Anesthetics, Local) QV 110-115  
 合成の QV 115  
 局所免疫 (Local Immunity) は免疫を見よ  
 局所薬物投与 (Drug Administration, Topical) は局所投与を見よ  
 局所用グルココルチコイド (Glucocorticoids, Topical) QV 60  
 局所用抗炎症薬 (Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Topical) QV 60  
 局所用ヒドロコルチゾン (Hydrocortisone, Topical) QV 60  
 局所用ふっ化物 (Fluorides, Topical) QV 282  
 歯科薬理学 QV 50  
 局所用プレドニソロン (Prednisolone, Topical) QV 60  
 局所療法 (Zone Therapy) はマッサージを見よ  
 極地 (Polar Regions) は寒冷気候を見よ  
 極東地方ロシア脳炎 (Far Eastern Russian Encephalitis) はダニ媒介脳炎を見よ  
 局部 (床) 義歯 (Denture, Partial) WU 515  
 局方注解 (Dispensatories) QV 740  
 局面状類乾癬 (Parapsoriasis en Plaques) は類乾癬を見よ  
 虚血 (Ischemia) QZ 170  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 虚血再灌流損傷 (Ischemia-Reperfusion Injury) は再灌流損傷を見よ  
 巨細胞腫 (Giant Cell Tumors) QZ 340  
 骨 WE 258



限局性のものは部位別に  
巨細胞性動脈炎 (Giant Cell Arteritis) は側頭動脈炎を見よ  
巨細胞性肉芽腫 (Giant Cell Granuloma) は巨細胞肉芽腫を見よ  
巨細胞性封入体病 (Cytomegalic Inclusion Disease) はサイトメガロウイルス感染症を見よ  
巨細胞肉芽腫 (Granuloma, Giant Cell)  
  歯肉 WU 240  
  顎 WU 140.5  
虚弱老人 (Frail Older Adults) は虚弱老年者を見よ  
虚弱老年者 (Frail Elderly) WT  
  特殊トビックスは老人を見よ  
居住 (Dwellings) は住宅を見よ  
巨人症 (Gigantism) WK 550  
去勢 (Castration)  
  女性 WP 660  
  男性 WJ 868  
  獣医学 SF 889  
去勢 (男) (Castration, Male) は除睾術を見よ  
巨赤芽球性貧血 (Anemia, Megaloblastic) WH 165  
巨大菌 (Bacillus megaterium) QW 127.5.B2  
巨大結腸 (Megacolon) W1 528  
巨大細胞エプーリス (Epulis, Giant Cell) は巨細胞肉芽腫を見よ  
巨大食道 (Megaesophagus) は食道アカラシアを見よ  
巨大じんま疹 (Urticaria, Giant) は血管神経性水腫を見よ  
巨大乳頭状結膜炎 (Conjunctivitis, Giant Papillary) はアレルギー性結膜炎を見よ  
巨大類骨骨腫 (Osteoma, Giant Osteoid) は骨芽細胞腫を見よ  
巨大濾胞性リンパ腫 (Lymphoma, Giant Follicular) は濾胞性リンパ腫を見よ  
虚脱療法 (Collapse Therapy) WF 350  
去痰薬 (Expectorants) QV 76  
魚毒 (Fish Venoms) WD 405  
巨脾症 (Splenomegaly) WH 600  
  熱帯性有熱は内臓リーシュマニアン症 WC 715を見よ  
魚油 (Fish Oils) QU 86  
  ビタミンA,Dの供給源として QU 165  
距離感覚 (Depth Perception) VW 105  
魚鱗癬 (Ichthyosis) WR 500  
魚類 (Fishes) QL 614-639.8  
  養殖 SH  
  補食としては魚類製品 WB 426等を見よ  
  実験動物として QY 60.F4  
魚類肝油 (Fish Liver Oils) は魚油を見よ  
魚類製品 (Fish Products)  
  健康時または疾病時の補食として WB 426  
  保存 WA 710  
  衛生 WA 703  
  供給 WA 703  
魚類の疾病 (Fish Diseases) SH 171-179  
  養魚の疾病 SF 458.5  
キラー細胞 (Killer Cells) WH 200  
  細胞毒性 QW 568  
キラーフェノタイプ (Killer Phenotype) は表現型を見よ  
キリスト教 (Christianity) BR  
  ～と医学 W 61  
  宗教と医学 BL 65.M4等をも見よ

～と精神医学 WM 61  
宗教と心理学 BL 53等をも見よ  
～と精神分析 WM 460.5.R3  
総記 BR 120-126  
医学的倫理 W 50  
  その他の特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
キリストの傷跡をうけること (Stigmatization)  
  BV 5091.S7  
起立性低血圧 (Hypotension, Orthostatic) WG 340  
起立歩行不能 (Astasia-Abasia) は変換障害を見よ  
偽療法 (Quackery) WZ 310  
  仮定の抗腫瘍薬 QV 269  
キレート剤 (Chelating Agents) QV 290  
記録 (Records)  
  英語索引を見よ  
記録管理 (Records Control) は書式と記録の管理を見よ  
筋 (Muscles) WE 500-559  
  解剖学 WE 500  
  生理学 WE 500  
  限局性のものは部位別に  
金 (Gold)  
  歯科の適用 WU 180  
  有機化学における QD 181.A9  
  薬理学 QV 296  
  特定障害の治療に対する使用はその障害または系に  
銀 (Silver) QV 297  
  代謝 QU 130  
筋異栄養症 (Muscular Dystrophy) WE 559  
筋萎縮症 (Muscular Atrophy) WE 550  
  獣医学 SF 901  
筋萎縮性側索硬化症 (Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis)  
  WE 550  
近位上腕骨折 (Humeral Fractures, Proximal) は肩骨折を見よ  
筋炎 (Myositis) WE 544  
菌学 (Mycology)  
  植物学 QK 600-635  
  真菌性疾患は真菌症 WC 450-475を見よ  
  医～ (一般) QW 180  
  辞書 QW 13  
  実験室マニュアル QW 25  
  医学真菌学 QY 110  
  菌類 QW 180 等をも見よ  
菌核菌属 (Sclerotinia) は子囊菌類を見よ  
筋芽腫 (Myoblastoma) は筋組織腫瘍を見よ  
近眼 (Nearsightedness) は近視を見よ  
金関節炎薬 (Gold Antiarthritic Agents) は抗リウマチ金製剤を見よ  
緊急手術 (Emergency Surgery) は外科学を見よ  
緊急直通電話 (Telephone Hotlines) はホットラインを見よ  
キンギョ (Goldfish) SF 458.G6  
  実験動物として QY 60.F4  
筋強直症 (Myotonia) WE 550  
近距離照射治療 (Curietherapy) は近距離照射治療法を見よ  
近距離照射治療法 (Brachytherapy) WN 250.5.B7  
筋緊張 (Muscle Tonus) WE 500  
筋筋膜疼痛症候群 (Myofascial Pain Syndromes)  
  WE 550

筋筋膜発痛点 (Trigger Points, Myofascial) は筋筋膜疼痛症候群を見よ  
筋クローヌス (Myoclonus) WE 550  
筋痙縮 (Muscle Spasticity) WE 550  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 270  
筋痙直 (Spasticity, Muscle) は筋痙縮を見よ  
筋痙攣 (Muscle Cramp) WE 550  
菌血症 (Bacteremia) は敗血症 WC 240を見よ  
筋原線維 (Myofibrils) WE 500  
金言とことわざ (Aphorisms and Proverbs) PN 6269-6278  
医学関連分野 WZ 309  
銀行 (Banks) は血液銀行; アイバンク; 組織銀行を見よ (NLM分類表では形式番号23-24)  
金抗炎症薬 (Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Gold) は抗リウマチ金製剤を見よ  
金合金 (Gold Alloys)  
分析化学 QD 137.G6  
歯科学 WU 180  
近交系マウス (Mice, Inbred Strains)  
実験動物として QY 60.R6  
近交系ラット (Rats, Inbred Strains)  
実験動物として QY 60.R6  
近交系CDFラット (Rats, Inbred CDF) は近交系F344ラットを見よ  
近交系F344ラット (Rats, Inbred F344)  
実験動物として QY 60.R6  
近交系SHRラット (Rats, Inbred SHR)  
実験動物として QY 60.R6  
近交交配 (Inbreeding) QH 431  
動物 SF 105  
体質人類学 GN 252  
社会病理学 HV 4981  
筋拘縮 (Muscle Contracture) は拘縮を見よ  
筋硬直 (Muscle Rigidity) WE 550  
筋骨格系 (Musculoskeletal System) WE  
小児 WS 270  
腫瘍 (一般) WE 140  
筋組織腫瘍 QZ 340をも見よ  
看護法 WY 157.6  
体幹 WE 700  
筋骨格系疾患 (Musculoskeletal Diseases) WE 140  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 270  
看護 WY157.6  
近視 (Myopia) WW 320  
筋弛緩 (Muscle Relaxation) WE 500  
筋ジストニー (Muscle Dystonia) はジストニアを見よ  
筋ジストロフィー (Muscular Dystrophy) WE 559  
筋疾患 (Muscular Diseases) WE 544-559  
総記 WE 550  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 270  
筋支配神経切断 (Muscle Denervation) WE 500  
菌種 (Mycetoma) はマズラミコーシスを見よ  
筋腫 (Myoma) QZ 340  
子宮は平滑筋腫 WP 459; 子宮腫瘍 WP 459等を見よ  
筋収縮 (Muscle Contraction) WE 500  
菌状息肉症 (Mycosis Fungoides) WR 500  
筋上皮腫 (Myoepithelioma) QZ 310限局性のものは部位別に

筋神経接合部 (Myoneural Junction) は神経結合部を見よ  
近親相姦 (Incest) WM 610  
銀親和系 (Argentaffin System) はクロム親和系を見よ  
銀親和細胞 (Argentaffin Cells) は腸クロム親和性細胞を見よ  
筋線維鞘 (Sarcolema) WE 500  
筋層間神経叢 (Myenteric Plexus) WL 600  
金属 (Metals)  
歯科学における WU 180  
無機化学 QD 171-172  
代謝 QU 130  
先天性金属代謝異常 WD 205.5.M3をも見よ  
薬理学と毒物学  
アルカリ土類金属 QV 275-278  
重金属 QV 290-298  
特定の金属の名称をも見よ  
金属冠 (Crowns) WU 515  
金属蛋白質 (Metalloproteins) QU 55  
金属有機化合物 (Metallo-Organic Compounds) は有機金属化合物を見よ  
金属療法 (Metallotherapy) は代替医療を見よ  
筋組織腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue) QZ 340  
限局性のものは部位別に  
近代医学史 (History of Medicine, Modern) WZ 55  
近代文学 (Literature, Modern) PN 695-779  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
禁断症状 (Withdrawal Symptoms) は薬物離脱症状を見よ  
銀中毒 (Argyria) WR 265  
緊張型分裂病 (Catatonic Schizophrenia) は緊張病性分裂病を見よ  
緊張弛緩法 (Relaxation Techniques)  
行動療法 WM 425.5.R3  
衛生 QT 265  
精神衛生 WM 75  
物理療法 WB 545  
緊張性失禁 (Urinary Incontinence, Stress) WJ 146  
緊張低減機能障害 (Tension-Discharge Disorders) は人格異常を見よ  
緊張の多いこと (Stressful Events) は生活様式変更事項を見よ  
緊張病 (Catatonia) はカトニーを見よ  
緊張病性分裂病 (Schizophrenia, Catatonic) WM 203  
金治療薬 (Chrysotherapeutic Agents) は抗リウマチ金製剤を見よ  
銀沈着症 (Argyria) WR 265  
筋痛性脳脊髄炎 (Encephalomyelitis, Myalgic) は慢性疲労症候群を見よ  
筋電図記録 (Electromyography) WE 500  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
金同位体 (Gold Isotopes)  
無機化学 QD 181.A9  
薬理学 QV 296  
筋トーン (Muscle Tonus) WE 500  
筋肉疾患 (Muscular Diseases) WE 544-559  
総記 WE 550  
乳児期と小児期 WS 270  
筋肉神経支配除去 (Muscle Denervation) WE 500  
筋肉蛋白質 (Muscle Proteins) WE 500  
筋肉内注射 (Injections, Intramuscular) WB 354

筋肉リウマチ (Rheumatism, Muscular) は線維筋肉痛を見よ  
銀皮症 (Argyria)    WR 265  
筋皮神経 (Musculocutaneous Nerve)    WL 400  
  神経支配される器官をも見よ、例えば前腕は    WE 820  
筋紡錘 (Muscle Spindles)    WL 102.9  
キンマ (Betel) はArecaを見よ  
筋膜 (Fascia)    WE 500  
  限局性のものは部位別に  
筋ミトコンドリア (Mitochondria, Muscle)    WE 500  
金融資本 (Capital Financing)  
  病院    WX 157  
  その他の特定主題は、経済学士の適当な番号に分類する  
筋リウマチ (Fibromyalgia)    WE 544  
筋粒体 (Sarcosomes) は筋ミトコンドリアを見よ  
菌類 (Fungi)  
  疾病の原因として    QZ 65  
  非病原性    QK 600-635  
  病原性    QW 180-180.5  
菌類抗原 (Antigens, Fungal)    QW 573  
菌類性疾患 (Fungus Diseases) は真菌症を見よ  
菌類中毒 (Fungus Poisoning) はミコトキシン症を見よ  
菌類毒素 (Fungal Toxins) はミコトキシンを見よ  
菌類胞子 (Spores, Fungal)    QW 180  
菌類ワクチン (Fungal Vaccines)    WC 450  
クアッカワラビ (Quokkas) はカンガルーを見よ  
グアナコ (Guanacos) は新世界キャメリッドを見よ  
グアニジン (Guanidines)    QU 61  
  有機化学    QD 305.A8  
グアニリルイミド二りん酸 (Guanylyl  
  Imidodiphosphate)    QU 57  
グアニンヌクレオチド調節蛋白質 (Guanine Nucleotide  
  Regulatory Proteins) はG蛋白質を見よ  
グアノシン環一りん酸 (Guanosine Cyclic  
  Monophosphate) はcGMPを見よ  
グアノシン環2',3'一りん酸 (Guanosine Cyclic 2',3'-  
  Monophosphate) はcGMPを見よ  
グアノシン環3',5'一りん酸 (Guanosine Cyclic 3',5'-  
  Monophosphate) はcGMPを見よ  
クイックテスト (Quick Test) はプロトロンビン時間を見よ  
隅角鏡検査法 (Gonioscopy)    WW 210  
隅角切開 (Goniotomy) は棚状織切除術を見よ  
空間行動 (Spatial Behavior)  
  人文地理学    GF 51  
  心理学    BF 469  
空間知覚 (Space Perception)    WW 105  
  小児における概念形成    WS 105.5.D2  
  心理学的考察    BF 469  
空間定位 (Spatial Orientation) は見当識を見よ  
空間のプライバシー (Privacy of Space) は個人空間を見よ  
空気 (Air)  
  工業衛生    WA 450  
  公衆衛生的考察    WA 750-776  
  個人の健康に関連する場合    QT 230  
  治療  
    薬理学    QV 310  
    物理療法学    WB 460  
  大気圏WA 750-776等をも見よ

空気圧 (Air Pressure)  
  高所    WD 710  
  水中    WD 650  
空気イオン化 (Air Ionization)  
  物理学  
    電気    QC 702  
    気象学    QC 969  
  生理学    QT 162.A5  
  公衆衛生危機的災害    WA 750  
  治療的使用法    WB 460  
  その他の使用法は主題別に  
空気えん下症 (Aerophagy)    WI 150  
空気塞栓症 (Embolism, Air)    QZ 170  
  高度の影響として    WD 710  
  減圧症    WD 712  
  その他の障害における場合はその障害に  
空気調和 (Air Conditioning)    WA 774  
空気の移動 (Air Movements)    QC 880.4.A8  
  ～による疾病の診療的考察  
    航空問題    WD 720  
    領土外環境    WD 758  
    総記    WD 600  
    乗物酔    WD 630  
    振動障害    WD 640  
  疾病の病因論    QZ 57  
  農薬の拡散    WA 240  
  風 (一般)    QC 930.5-959  
空気微生物学 (Air Microbiology)    QW 82  
空気X線撮影法 (Air Radiography) は気体撮影法を見よ  
空襲防護 (Air raid protection) は民間防衛を見よ  
空想 (Fantasy)    BF 408-411  
  青年期    WS 462  
  乳児期と幼児期    WS 105.5.C7  
  精神医学    WM 193.5.S8  
空中微生物 (Air Microbiology)    QW 82  
空調 (Air Conditioning)    WA 774  
空腸 (Jejunum)    WI 510  
偶蹄類 (Artiodactyla)  
  疾病    SF 997.5.U5  
  野生動物    QL 737.U5-737.U595  
空洞高周波凝固法 (Endocavitary Fulguration) は電気凝  
  固法を見よ  
腔内放射線療法 (Radiotherapy, Intracavity) は近距離照  
  射治療法を見よ  
空腹 (Hunger)  
  栄養失調症    WD 100  
  栄養調査    QU 146  
  生理学    WI 102  
  予防    WA 695  
空胞化病原体 (Vacuolating Agent) はアカゲザルポリオ  
  ーマウイルスを見よ  
くえん塩酸 (Citrates)    QU 98  
  有機化学  
    脂肪族化合物    QD 305.A2  
くえん酸カルシウムシアナミド (Citrated Calcium  
  Cyanamide) はシアナミドを見よ  
くえん酸サイクル (Citric Acid Cycle)    QU 98  
草 (Grasses)  
  アレルゲンとして    QW 900  
  栽培    SB 197-202



## クサノオウ

クサノオウ属 (Chelidonium) は薬用植物を見よ  
クサリヘビ毒 (Viper Venoms) WD 410  
輪状眼突起 (Pecten Oculi) は網膜血管を見よ  
くしゃみガス (Sneezing Gas) は煙の下の毒物学 QV 665  
を見よ  
駆除 (Disinfestation) は伝染病予防; 外寄生虫侵入; ダニ  
インフェステーション; マダニインフェステーションを  
見よ  
鯨 (Whales) QL 737.C4  
疾病 SF 997.5.M35  
鯨類 (Cetacea) QL 737.C4  
化石動物学 QE 882.C5  
クズ (Tapioca) はカッサバを見よ  
薬代 (Fees, Pharmaceutical) QV 736  
薬の拮抗現象 (Antagonism of Drugs) は拮抗作用を見よ  
薬の自然史 (Natural History of Drugs) は生薬学を見よ  
薬の包装 (Packaging of Drugs) は薬物包装; 薬品ラベル  
標示を見よ  
果物 (Fruit)  
健康時と疾病時の補食として WB 430  
植物栽培 SB 354-399  
衛生とその他の公衆衛生的考察 WA 703  
クダモノバエ (Fruit Flies) はショウジョウバエを見よ  
口 (Mouth) WU  
英語索引を見よ  
口-口人工呼吸法 (Mouth-to-Mouth Resuscitation) は心  
肺蘇生法を見よ  
口呼吸 (Mouth Breathing) WF 143  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
唇 (Labia) は外陰部を見よ  
駆虫薬 (Anthelmintics) QV 253  
靴 (Shoes) QT 245  
整形外科的 WE 880-890  
予防的  
スポーツにおける QT 260  
産業における WA 485  
クッションライナー (Cushion Liners) は義歯裏装材を見  
よ  
屈折異常症 (Refractive Errors) WW 300-320  
診断 WW 300  
屈折疾患 (Refractive Disorders) は屈折異常症を見よ  
屈折調節 (Clinical Refraction) は眼屈折を見よ  
屈折率 (Refractive Index) は屈折率測定を見よ  
屈折率測定 (Refractometry) QC 387  
国の健康政策 (National Health Policy) は健康政策を見  
よ  
駆梅薬 (Antiluetic) は梅毒を見よ  
首 (Neck) は頸部を見よ  
クリプトコックス属 (Cryptococcus) QW 180.5.D3  
クマザル (Monkey, Spider) はカツラザル科を見よ  
クマネズミ属 (Rattus) はネズミ類を見よ  
クマホス (Coumaphos)  
農業 SB 952.P5  
公衆衛生 WA 240  
クマリン (Coumarins) QV 193  
クマンバチ (Hornets) はスズメバチ類を見よ  
組換えDNA (DNA, Recombinant) QU 58.5  
遺伝的・倫理的重要性 QH 438.7  
組換えインターフェロン1型 (Interferon Type I,  
Recombinant) は組換え体インターフェロンアルファを見

よ  
組換えインターフェロンアルファ2c (Recombinant  
Interferon Alfa-2c) は組換え体インターフェロンアルファ  
を見よ  
組換え型DNA (Recombinant DNA) は組換えDNAを見よ  
組換え体インターフェロンアルファ (Interferon Alfa,  
Recombinant)  
免疫学 QW 800  
抗ウイルス薬として QV 268.5  
抗腫瘍薬として QV 269  
組換え蛋白質 (Recombinant Proteins) QU 55  
生物工学 TP 248.65.P76  
組換えワクチン (Vaccines, Recombinant) は合成ワクチン  
を見よ  
クーミス (Koumiss) は乳汁を見よ  
クモ綱 (Arachnida) QX 467-483  
クモ咬傷 (Spider Bite) は毒ぐも中毒を見よ  
クモザル (Ateles) はカツラザル科を見よ  
クモ毒 (Spider Venoms) WD 420  
くも膜 (Arachnoid) WL 200  
くも膜炎 (Arachnoiditis) WL 200  
くも膜下腔 (Subarachnoid Space) WL 200  
くも膜下圧 (Subarachnoid Pressure) は脳圧を見よ  
くも膜下出血 (Subarachnoid Hemorrhage) WL 200  
クモ類 (Spiders) QX 471  
咬傷は毒ぐも中毒 WD 420を見よ  
グラウウィッツ腫瘍 (Grawitz Tumor) は腎細胞癌を見よ  
クラウドマン黒色腫S91 (Melanoma, Cloudman S91) は  
実験的黒色腫を見よ  
クラウン (Dental Crowns) は金属冠を見よ  
クラゲ毒 (Jellyfish Venoms) は腔腸動物毒を見よ  
暗さ (Darkness)  
生理的効果 QT 162.L5  
とりめ WD 110; 視知覚 WW 105をも見よ  
クラス1遺伝子 (Class I Genes) はMHCクラス1遺伝子  
を見よ  
クラス2遺伝子 (Class II Genes) はMHCクラス2遺伝子  
を見よ  
クラス2抗原 (Class II Antigens) は組織適合性抗原クラ  
ス2を見よ  
グラスアイオノマーセメント (Glass Ionomer  
Cements) WU 190  
クラスター頭痛 (Cluster Headache) WL 344  
クラストゲン (Clastogens) は変異原を見よ  
グラスファイバーギブス包帯 (Fiberglass Casts) は外科ギ  
ブス包帯を見よ  
グラナ (Grana) は葉緑体を見よ  
クラブラン酸 (Clavulanic Acids) QV 350  
グラーフ卵胞 (Graafian Follicle) WP 320  
グルコース負荷試験 (Glucose Tolerance Test) QY 470  
クラミジア感染症 (Chlamydia Infections) WC 600  
獣医学 SF 809.C45  
特定感染症は、タイプ別に  
クラミジア目 (Chlamydiales) QW 152  
クラミジア属 (Chlamydia) QW 152  
グラムジシン (Gramicidins) QV 350  
グラム陰性菌 (Gram-Negative Bacteria) QW 131  
グラム陰性嫌気性菌 (Gram-Negative Anaerobic  
Bacteria) QW 133  
グラム陰性好気性菌 (Gram-Negative Aerobic

- Bacteria) QW 131
- グラム陰性嫌気性杆状菌 (Gram-Negative Facultatively Anaerobic Rods) QW 137
- グラム陰性無機栄養菌 (Gram-Negative Chemolithotrophic Bacteria) QW 135
- グラム陽性無孢子杆状菌 (Asporogenous Rods, Gram-Positive) は細菌を見よ
- グラム陽性球菌 (Gram-Positive Cocci) QW 142.5.C6
- グラム陽性菌 (Gram-Positive Bacteria) QW 142-142.5
- グラム陽性有機体 (Gram-Positive Organisms) は細菌を見よ
- クラレー (Curare) QV 140
- クラレー様物質 (Curare-Like Agents) は神経筋非脱分極薬を見よ
- クランピング (Clumping) は凝集反応を見よ
- グリア線維酸性蛋白質 (Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein) QU 55
- グリア中間フィラメント蛋白質 (Glial Intermediate Filament Protein) はグリア線維酸性蛋白質を見よ
- グリオキシル酸塩 (Glyoxylates) QU 98
- 有機化学
- 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A2
- クリオキノール (Clioquinol) QV 255
- クリオグロブリン血症 (Cryoglobulinemia) WH 400
- グリオバストーマ (Glioblastoma) は星状細胞腫を見よ
- グリカン (Glycans) は多糖類を見よ
- グリクラジド (Gliclazide) WK 825
- 有機化学 QD 305.S6
- グリコーゲン (Glycogen) QU 83
- グリコーゲンシンターゼ (Glycogen Synthase) QU 136
- グリコーゲンシンテターゼ (Glycogen Synthetase) はグリコーゲンシンターゼを見よ
- グリコーゲンホスホリラーゼ (Glycogen Phosphorylase) QU 141
- グリコシダーゼ (Glycosidases) はグリコシドヒドロラーゼを見よ
- グリコシド (Glycosides) QU 75
- 心臓のは強心配糖体 QV 153を見よ
- グリコシド抗生物質 (Antibiotics, Glycoside) はアミノグリコシド系抗生物質を見よ
- グリコシドヒドロラーゼ (Glycoside Hydrolases) QU 136
- グリコシル化 (Glycosylation) 蛋白質の QU 55
- グリコシル化ヘモグロビン A (Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated) WH 190
- グリコネオゲネシス (Glyconeogenesis) は糖新生を見よ
- グリコホリン (Glycophorin)
- グリコラート (Glycolates) QU 98
- 有機化学
- 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A2
- グリコール (Glycols)
- 有機化学 QD 305.A4
- 薬理学 QV 82
- グリコール酸塩 (Glycolates) はグリコラートを見よ
- クリサンテマム (Chrysanthemum) は除虫菊を見よ
- グリシトール (Alcohols, Sugar) は糖アルコールを見よ
- グリシルレチン酸 (Glycyrrhetic Acid)
- 外皮用薬として QV 60
- 胃腸薬として QV 66
- グリシルレチン酸 (Glycyrrhetic Acid) はグリシルレチン酸を見よ
- クリスタリン (Crystallins) WW 101
- クリスタルバイオレット (Crystal Violet) はゲンチアナバイオレットを見よ
- クリスチャンサイエンス (Christian Science) BX 6903-6997
- 治療法 WB 885
- 精神療法 WB 885等をも見よ
- グリセリド (Glycerides) QU 85
- グリセリン (Glycerin)
- 生化学 QU 75
- 血液保存における WH 460
- 組織培養における QS 525
- 有機化学 QD 305.A4
- 薬理学 QV 82
- グリセリン化 (Glycerites) は溶液を見よ
- グリセリンりん酸 (Glycerophosphates) QU 93
- グリセロール (Glycerol) はグリセリンを見よ
- クリセン (Chrysenes) QV 138.C1
- 有機化学 QD 395
- グリブタミド (Glybutamide) はカルブタミドを見よ
- クリプトコックス症 (Cryptococcosis) WC 475
- クリプトコックス属 (Cryptococcus) QW 180.5.D3
- クリプトスポリジウム (Cryptosporidium) QX 123
- クリプトスポリジウム症 (Cryptosporidiosis) WC 730
- 獣医学 SF 792
- クリプトン (Krypton)
- 無機化学 QD 181.K6
- 薬理学 QV 310
- 放射性の WN 420
- クリミア出血熱 (Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean) WC 534
- クリル (Krill) は甲殻類を見よ
- クールー (Kuru) WC540
- グルカゴノーマ (Glucagonoma) WK 885
- グルカゴン (Glucagon) WK 801
- 低血糖症に関連する場合 WK 880
- グルカン (Glucans) QU 83
- グルカンホスホリラーゼ (Glucan Phosphorylase) はグリコーゲンホスホリラーゼを見よ
- グルクロニダーゼ (Glucuronidase) QU 136
- グルクロニド (Glucuronides) はグルクロン酸塩を見よ
- D-グルクロノラクトンデヒドロゲナーゼ (D-Glucuronolactone Dehydrogenase) はアルデヒドデヒドロゲナーゼを見よ
- グルクロン酸塩 (Glucuronates) QU 84
- 有機化学 QD 321
- グルコキナーゼ (Glucokinase) QU 141
- グルココルチコイド (Glucocorticoids) WK 755
- グルココルチコイド受容体 (Receptors, Glucocorticoid) WK 150
- グルコサミン (Glucosamine) QU 75
- グルコシド (Glucosides) QU 75
- グルコシドウロネート (Glucosiduronates) はグルクロン酸塩を見よ
- グルコシルトランスフェラーゼ (Glucosyltransferases) QU 141
- グルコース (Glucose) QU 75

- 補食 WB 427  
 注入技術 WB 354  
 薬理学 QU 75  
 グルコースオキシダーゼ (Glucose Oxidase) QU 140  
 グルコース高張液 (Hypertonic Solution, Glucose) は高張グルコース液を見よ  
 グルコース注入 (Glucose Infusion) はグルコース；非経口注入を見よ  
 グルコース負荷試験 (Glucose Tolerance Test) QY 470  
 グルコースホスファターゼ (Glucosephosphatase) はグルコース-6-ホスファターゼを見よ  
 グルコースホスファターゼ欠乏症 (Glucosephosphatase Deficiency) は糖原病 1 型を見よ  
 グルコースリン酸デヒドロゲナーゼ (Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase) QU 140  
 グルコースリン酸デヒドロゲナーゼ欠乏症 (Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency) WH 170  
 グルコース-6-ホスファターゼ (Glucose-6-Phosphatase) QU 136  
 グルコース-6-ホスファターゼ欠乏症 (Glucose-6-Phosphatase Deficiency) は糖原病 1 型を見よ  
 グルコース-6-リン酸デヒドロゲナーゼ (Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase) はリン酸デヒドロゲナーゼを見よ  
 グルシトール (Glucitol) はソルビトールを見よ  
 グルタチオン (Glutathione) QU 68  
 グルタチオンペルオキシダーゼ (Glutathione Peroxidase) QU 140  
 グルタチオンレダクターゼ (Glutathione Reductase) QU 140  
 グルタミナーゼ (Glutaminase) QU 136  
 グルタミニルペプチドガンマグルタミル転移酵素 (Glutaminyl-Peptide Gamma-Glutamyltransferase) は蛋白質-グルタミンガンマーグルタミルトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 グルタミン (Glutamine) QU 60  
 グルタミン酸アンモニアリガーゼ (Glutamate-Ammonia Ligase) QU 138  
 グルタミン酸塩 (Glutamates) QU 60  
 グルタミン酸-オキサロ酢酸トランスアミナーゼ (Glutamic-Oxaloacetic Transaminase) はGOTを見よ  
 グルタミン酸デヒドロゲナーゼ (Glutamate Dehydrogenase) QU 140  
 グルタミン酸ナトリウム (Sodium Glutamate) 生化学 QU 60  
 食品添加物として WA 712  
 グルタミン酸-ピルビン酸トランスアミナーゼ (Glutamic-Pyruvic Transaminase) はGPTを見よ  
 グルタミン酸モノナトリウム (Monosodium Glutamate) はグルタミン酸ナトリウムを見よ  
 グルタミンシンテターゼ (Glutamine Synthetase) はグルタミン酸アンモニアリガーゼを見よ  
 グルタルアルデヒド安定移植 (Glutaraldehyde-Stabilized Grafts) は生物補綴を見よ  
 グルテチミド (Glutethimide) QV 85  
 グルテン (Gluten) QK 898.G49  
 グルテン性腸炎 (Gluten Enteropathy) はセリアック病を見よ  
 クルドスコピー (Culdoscopy) WP 141  
 くる病 (Rickets) WD 145  
 クルーフ (Croup) WV 510  
 くるぶし (Ankle) WE 880 883  
 グループ精神療法 (Group Psychotherapy) は集団精神療法を見よ  
 車椅子 (Wheelchairs) WB 320  
 カタログ W 26  
 特定障害のためのそれは、その障害で  
 車酔い (Carsickness) は乗物酔いを見よ  
 くるみ割り機状食道 (Nutcracker Esophagus) は食道運動障害を見よ  
 クレアチニン (Creatinine) QU 65  
 クレアチン (Creatine) QU 61  
 クレアチンキナーゼ (Creatine Kinase) QU 141  
 クレアチンキナーゼアイソザイム (Creatine Kinase Isoenzymes) QU 141  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に  
 クレアチンキナーゼアイソザイム (Creatine Kinase Isozymes) はクレアチンキナーゼアイソザイムを見よ  
 クレアチンホスホキナーゼ (Creatine Phosphokinase) はクレアチンキナーゼを見よ  
 クレアチンリン酸 (Phosphocreatine) WE 500  
 クレオソート (Creosote) 抗感染薬として QV 223  
 毒物学 QV 627  
 クレオソーム (Nucleosomes) QU 56  
 細胞学 QH 599  
 クレゾール (Cresols) 抗感染薬として QV 223  
 有機化学 QD 341.P5  
 クレゾール酸 (Cresylic Acid) はクレゾールを見よ  
 クレチン病 (Cretinism) WK 252  
 クリブシェラ (Klebsiella) QW 138.5.K5  
 クレブシェラ感染症 (Klebsiella Infections) WC 260  
 肺炎 WC 209等をも見よ  
 鼻硬化症 WV 300  
 クレブス回路 (Krebs Cycle) QU 98  
 クレマスチン (Clemastine) QV 157  
 グレンツ線 (Grenz Rays) はX線を見よ  
 クロウメモドキ属 (Rhamnus) 薬用植物として QV 766  
 中毒 WD 500  
 クロコダイル (Crocodiles) はワニ類を見よ  
 クロスオーバー免疫電気泳動法 (Immunoelectrophoresis, Crossover) はカウンターイムノエレクトロホレシスを見よ  
 クロストリジウム (Clostridium) QW 127.5.C5  
 クロストリジウム感染症 (Clostridium Infections) WC 368-375  
 ボツリズム WC 268；細菌ヘモグロビン尿症 WJ 344；創傷感染 WC 255をも見よ  
 クロストリジオペプチダーゼA (Clostridiopeptidase A) は微生物コラゲナーゼを見よ  
 クロトン油 (Croton Oil) QV 75  
 クローニング (Molecular Cloning) は遺伝子クローニングを見よ  
 クローニングベクター (Cloning Vectors) はベクターを見よ  
 クロバエ (Black Flies) はブユ科を見よ



クロフィブリン酸 (Clofibrinic Acid) はクロフィブル酸を見よ  
 クロフィブル酸 (Clofibric Acid)  
 抗コレステロール薬として QU 95  
 グロブリン (Globulins) QU 55  
 クロマチン (Chromatin) QU 56  
 細胞学 QH 599  
 クロマトグラフィー (Chromatography)  
 分析化学 (一般) QD 79.C4  
 有機分析 (一般) QD 272.C4  
 定性分析 QD 98.C4  
 定量分析 QD 117.C5  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えばホルモン測定は QV 330  
 クロミフェン (Clomiphene) QV 170  
 クロミプラミン (Clomipramine) QV 77.5  
 クロム (Chromium) QV 290  
 代謝 QU 130.5  
 クロム親和系 (Chromaffin System)  
 内分泌学 WK 102  
 特定臓又は器官のそれは臓又は器官別に  
 クロム親和性細胞腫 (Pheochromocytoma) QZ 380  
 局限性のものは、部位別に  
 クロム親和性パラガングリオン (Paraganglia, Chromaffin) 交感神経節における WL 610  
 その他の器官は、その器官で  
 グロムス血管腫 (Glomangioma) はグロムス腫瘍を見よ  
 グロムス腫瘍 (Glomus Tumor) QZ 340  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 クロム同位体 (Chromium Isotopes)  
 無機化学 QD 181.C7  
 薬理学 QV 290  
 クロモグリク酸二ナトリウム (Disodium Cromoglycate) はクロモリンナトリウムを見よ  
 クロモマイシン (Chromomycins) QV 269  
 クロモリンナトリウム (Cromolyn Sodium) QV 120  
 クロラミフェン (Chloramiphen) はクロミフェンを見よ  
 クロラムフェニコール (Chloramphenicol) QV 350.5.C5  
 クロラムブシル (Chlorambucil) QV 269  
 クロランフェニコール (Cloranfenicol) はクロラムフェニコールを見よ  
 クロルイミプラミン (Chlorimipramine) はクロミプラミンを見よ  
 クロルジアゼボキシド (Chlordiazepoxide) QV 77.9  
 クロルデコン (Kepone)  
 農業 SB 952.C44  
 公衆衛生 WA 240  
 クロルデコン (Chlordecone) はケボンを見よ  
 クロルテトラサイクリン (Chlortetracycline) QV 360  
 クロルフェナミン (Chlorpheanmine) はクロルフェニラミンを見よ  
 クロルフェニラミン (Chlorpheniramine) QV 157  
 クロルブドール (Chlorbutol) はクロロブタノールを見よ  
 クロルプロチキセン (Chlorprothixene) QV 77.9  
 クロルプロフェンピリダミン  
 (Chlorprophenpyridamine) はクロルフェニラミンを見よ  
 クロルプロマジン (Chlorpromazine) QV 77.9  
 クロルヘキシジン (Chlorhexidine) QV 220

クオルメカット (Chlormequat)  
 植物発育調節物質として QK 745  
 有機化学 QD 305.A8  
 クオルメチン (Chlormethine) はメクロレタミンを見よ  
 クオルメロドリン (Chlormerodrin) QV 160  
 クオルメロプリン (Chlormeroprin) はクオルメロドリンを見よ  
 クオレタジン (Chloretazine) はメクロレタミンを見よ  
 クオレラ (Chlorella) QK 569.C49  
 クロロアセトフェノン (Chloroacetophenone) QV 665  
 クロロエチレン (Chloroethylene) は塩化ビニルを見よ  
 クロロエチレンポリマー (Chloroethylene Polymer) は塩化ポリビニルを見よ  
 クロロキン (Chloroquine) QV 256  
 クロロジニトロベンゼン (Chlorodinitrobenzene) はジニトロクロロベンゼンを見よ  
 クロロピクリン (Chloropicrin) QV 664  
 クロロフェニルGABA (Chlorophenyl GABA) はバクロフェンを見よ  
 クロロフェノール (Chlorophenols) QV 223  
 クロロブタノール (Chlorobutanol) QV 115  
 クロロプレン (Chloroprene)  
 発癌物質として QZ 202  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 クロロホルム (Chloroform) QV 81  
 クロロメチルエーテル (Chloromethyl Ether) はビス(クロロメチル)エーテルを見よ  
 クロロヨードキン (Chloroiodoquine) はクリオキノールを見よ  
 クローン原性細胞分析法 (Clonogenic Cell Assay) はコロニー形成単位検定を見よ  
 クローン細胞 (Clone Cells) QH 585  
 核クローニング QH 442.2  
 クローン病 (Crohn Disease) はCrohn病を見よ  
 クワシオルコル (Kwashiorkor) WS115  
 軍医 (Military Physicians) は軍事医学；医師を見よ  
 軍事医学 (Military Medicine) UH 201-570  
 伝記  
 集合の WZ 112.5.M4  
 個人の WZ 100  
 歴史 UH 215-324  
 外科 WO 800  
 歴史 WO 11  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 軍事衛生 (Military Hygiene) UH 600-629.5  
 軍事科学 (Military Science) U  
 防空 UG 730  
 民間 UA 926-929  
 軍隊  
 高射砲 UF 625  
 軍事航空学 UG 623-1435  
 軍事歯科学 (Military Dentistry) UH 430-435  
 空軍 WD 745  
 海軍 VG 280-285  
 軍事精神医学 (Military Psychiatry) UH 629-629.5  
 戦闘障害 WM 184をも見よ  
 くん蒸 (Fumigation) は滅菌法を見よ  
 軍人 (Military Personnel)  
 一般的トピックス U 1-145  
 軍隊生活 U 750-773

復員軍人 UB 356-405  
 軍隊生活についての特殊な考察をも見よ、例えばリハビリテーションの下の痲疾退役軍人 UB 360-366  
 軍陣外科医 (Military Surgeons) は軍事医学；外科学の下  
 の伝記 WZ 112.5.M4等を見よ  
 軍陣外科学 (Military Surgery) は軍事医学；外科の下  
 の軍陣外科 WO 800を見よ  
 軍心理学 (Psychology, Military) U 22.3  
 軍隊獣医業務 (Veterinary Service, Military) UH 650  
 655  
 軍隊心理学 (Military Psychology) は軍陣心理学を見よ  
 軍隊精神医学 (Psychiatry, Military) は軍陣精神医学を見  
 よ  
 毛 (Hair) WR 450-465  
 経営意思決定支援システム (Decision Support  
 Systems, Management) W 26.5  
 その他の領域は、主題別に  
 経営情報システム (Management Information  
 Systems) W 26.5  
 救急医療情報システム WX 26.5  
 臨床検査情報システム QY 26.5  
 DBMS W 26.5  
 経営意思決定支援システム W 26.5  
 病院情報システム WX 26.5  
 OA W 26.5  
 放射線医学情報システム WN 26.5  
 その他の分野においては、主題別に  
 計画技術 (Planning Techniques)  
 医療保健行政 WA 525-546  
 保健医療サービス W 84-84.8  
 病院管理 WX 150  
 病院施設 WX 140  
 その他の特定分野におけるものは、その主題別に  
 計画出産 (Planned Parenthood) は家族計画を見よ  
 計画理論 (Planning Theories) は計画技術を見よ  
 鶏眼 (Corns) はべんちを見よ  
 経管栄養 (Tube Feeding) は経腸栄養 WB 410を見よ  
 経管栄養補給 (Tube Feeding) は経腸栄養を見よ  
 経管形成 (Angioplasty, Transluminal) はバルーン血管  
 形成術を見よ  
 経管動脈拡張法 (Dilatation, Transluminal Arterial) は  
 バルーン血管形成術を見よ  
 経管バルーン冠状血管形成術 (Coronary Angioplasty,  
 Transluminal Balloon) はTPCAを見よ  
 頸顔面アクチノミセス症 (Actinomycosis,  
 Cervicofacial) WC 302  
 経胸腔インピーダンス (Impedance, Transthoracic) はイ  
 ンピーダンス心電図法を見よ  
 経胸腔インピーダンスプレチスモグラフィー  
 (Plethysmography, Impedance, Transthoracic) は  
 インピーダンス心電図法を見よ  
 頸筋 (Neck Muscles) WE 708  
 軽金属 (Light Metals) は金属 QU130 等及び特殊な軽金  
 属の名称；アルミニウム；マグネシウムを見よ  
 軽愚 (Moronity) は精神遅滞を見よ  
 経腔的経皮的冠状血管形成術 (Angioplasty,  
 Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary) WG 300  
 経穴 (Acupuncture Points) WB 369  
 蛍光 (Fluorescence)  
 物理学 QC 477-477.4

定性および定量分析 (蛍光光度法) QD 79.F4  
 定量分析 QD 117.F5  
 特殊トビックスは主題別に、例えば尿分析におけるそれ  
 は QY 185  
 蛍光活性化セルソーティング (Fluorescence Activated  
 Cell Sorting) はフローサイトメトリーを見よ  
 蛍光眼底撮影法 (Fundus Fluorescence Photography) は  
 フルオレセイン血管造影法を見よ  
 蛍光菌 (Pseudomonas fluorescens) QW 131  
 蛍光血管造影法 (Fluorescence Angiography) はフルオレ  
 セイン血管造影法を見よ  
 蛍光顕微鏡検査法 (Microscopy, Fluorescence)  
 QH 212.F55  
 肺結核診断に使用される場合は WF 300に  
 その他の特殊な目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 蛍光抗核抗体 (Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibodies) は  
 抗核抗体を見よ  
 蛍光抗核抗体試験 (Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibody  
 Test) は蛍光抗体法を見よ  
 蛍光抗体法 (Fluorescent Antibody Technique)  
 QW 525.5.F6  
 臨床病理学における QY 250  
 特殊目的のために使用される場合は、主題別に  
 蛍光光度分析 (Fluorophotometry) WW 143  
 蛍光光度法 (Fluorimetry) は蛍光測定を見よ  
 蛍光色素 (Fluorochromes) は蛍光染料を見よ  
 蛍光染料 (Fluorescent Dyes) QV 240  
 蛍光測定 (Fluorometry)  
 分析化学 (一般) QD 79.F4  
 検査室診断 QY 25  
 定量分析 QD 117.F5  
 特定目的のための使用は、主題別に  
 蛍光蛋白質トレーシング (Fluorescent Protein  
 Tracing) は蛍光抗体法を見よ  
 蛍光透視法 (Fluoroscopy) WN 220  
 特定障害の診断に使用される場合は、その障害または系  
 に  
 経口投与 (Administration, Oral) WB 350  
 経口避妊薬 (Contraceptives, Oral) QV 177  
 蛍光プローブ (Fluorescent Probes) は蛍光染料を見よ  
 経口ポリオウイルスワクチン (Poliovirus Vaccine,  
 Oral) WC 556  
 経口薬物投与 (Drug Administration, Oral) は経口投与  
 を見よ  
 蛍光X線映画撮影法 (Cinefluorography) はX線映画撮影  
 法を見よ  
 警告反応 (Alarm Reaction) はストレスを見よ  
 脛骨 (Tibia) WE 870  
 脛骨骨折 (Tibial Fractures) WE 870  
 経済学 (Economics) 英語索引を見よ  
 経済競争 (Economic Competition)  
 主題により経済学上の適当な番号を用いる  
 経済的因子 (Economic Factors) は社会経済的因子を見よ  
 繫索脊髄症候群 (Tethered Cord Syndrome) は潜在性二  
 分脊椎を見よ  
 珪酸 (Silicic Acid)  
 毒物学 QV 610  
 珪酸アルミニウム (Aluminum Silicates)  
 無機化学 QD 181.S6  
 薬理学 QV 65

珪酸充填 (Silicate Fillings) は珪酸セメントを見よ  
珪酸セメント (Silicate Cement) WU 190  
特殊な目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えば歯の窩洞治療の場合は WU 350  
刑事裁判 (Criminal Justice) は刑法を見よ  
形而上学 (Metaphysics) BD 100-131  
形而上学的治癒 (Metaphysical Healing) は精神治癒を見よ  
憩室 (Diverticulum) WI 425  
憩室炎 (Diverticulitis) WI 425  
形質細胞 (Plasmacytes) はプラズマ細胞を見よ  
形質細胞抗原PC-1 (Plasma Cell Antigens PC-1) はBリンパ球分化抗原を見よ  
形質細胞障害 (Plasma Cell Dyscrasias) は異常蛋白質血症を見よ  
形質細胞性骨髄腫 (Myeloma, Plasma Cell) は多発性骨髄腫を見よ  
憩室症 (Diverticulosis) は憩室炎を見よ  
形質転換遺伝子 (Transforming Genes) は癌遺伝子を見よ  
形質転換成長因子アルファ受容体 (Receptors, Transforming Growth Factor Alpha) はEGF-ウロカストロン受容体を見よ  
形質転換動物 (Transgenic Animals) はトランスジェニック動物を見よ  
形質転換部 (Transforming Region) はヌクレオチド配列を見よ  
形質導入 (Transduction, Genetic) QW 51  
傾斜路 (Ramps) は建築物のアクセスのしやすさを見よ  
芸術 (Art) N  
専門家の作業中の事故 WA 487.5.A78  
解剖学は美術解剖学 NC 760-783.8を見よ  
医師による WZ 350  
児童学習 WS 105.5.E8  
精神療法におけるそれは芸術療法 WM 450.5.A8を見よ  
医学関連は芸術における医学 WZ 330 等を見よ  
精神医学関連 WM 49  
医学用イラストレーション WZ 348 をも見よ  
芸術における医学 (Medicine in Art) WZ 330  
精神医学に関連した WM 49  
芸術における人体 (Human Figure in Art) は美術解剖学を見よ  
芸術療法 (Art Therapy) WM 450.5.A8  
青年期 WS 463  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.2  
形状覚 (Form Perception) WW 105  
頸静脈 (Jugular Veins) WG 625.J8  
頸部の下にある血液供給 WE 708をも見よ  
経静脈栄養法 (Intravenous Hyperalimentation) は非経口全栄養を見よ  
形成外科 (Surgery, Plastic) WO 600-640  
鼻 WV 312  
その他の部位は、部位別に  
痙性対麻痺 (Spastic Paraplegia) は両麻痺を見よ  
形成不良性貧血 (Anemia, Hypoplastic) は再生不良性貧血を見よ  
痙性麻痺 (Spastic Paralysis) は筋痙縮を見よ  
珪素 (Silicon)  
無機化学 QD 181.S6  
代謝 QU 130.5

毒物学 QV 618  
継続介護 (Continuum of Care) は患者介護継続を見よ  
継続看護学教育 (Nursing Education, Continuing) は看護学継続教育を見よ  
継続教育 (Education, Continuing) LC 5201-6660.4  
特定の継続教育用語を見よ、例えば歯学継続教育；医学教育教育；薬学継続教育等  
継続的眼球運動 (Saccadic Eye Movements) は衝動運動を見よ  
継続入院審査 (Continued Stay Review) は在院時審査を見よ  
脛側半月 (Menisci, Tibial) WE 870  
ケイソン病 (Caisson Disease) は減圧病 WD 712を見よ  
形態学 (Morphology) は解剖学を見よ  
形態形成 (Morphogenesis)  
一般生物学 QH 491  
人間発生学 QS 604  
限局性のものは部位別に  
経胎盤暴露 (Transplacental Exposure) は母体胎児間交換を見よ  
経腸栄養 (Enteral Nutrition) WB 410  
経腸高カロリー栄養法 (Nutrition, Enteral) は経腸栄養を見よ  
頸椎 (Cervical Vertebrae) WE 725  
系統発生 (Phylogeny) QH 367.5  
頸動脈 (Carotid Arteries) WG 595.C2  
頸動脈間神経節 (Intercarotid Ganglion) は頸動脈小体を見よ  
頸動脈血栓症 (Carotid Artery Thrombosis) WL 355  
頸動脈疾患 (Carotid Artery Diseases) WL 355  
頸動脈小体 (Carotid Body) WL 102.9  
頸動脈小体腸瘍 (Carotid Body Tumor) WL 102.9  
頸動脈腺 (Glandula Carotica) は頸動脈小体を見よ  
頸動脈洞 (Carotid Sinus) WG 595.5.C2  
頸動脈洞症候群 WG 560  
経尿道前立腺切除 (Prostatectomy, Transurethral) は前立腺切除を見よ  
珪肺結核 (Silicotuberculosis) WF 654  
珪肺症 (Silicosis) WF 654  
経鼻胃腸内挿管 (Intubation, Nasogastric) は胃腸内挿管を見よ  
経皮吸収 (Skin Absorption) WR 102  
経皮経管冠状血管形成術 (Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty) は経腔の経皮的冠状血管形成術を見よ  
経皮経管形成 (Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty) はバルーン血管形成術を見よ  
経皮酸素分圧測定 (Oxygen Partial Pressure Determination, Transcutaneous) は経皮的血液ガスモニタリングを見よ  
経皮症 (Erythroderma) は剥離性皮膚炎を見よ  
経皮的カブノメトリ (Transcutaneous Capnometry) は経皮的血液ガスモニタリングを見よ  
経皮的血液ガスモニタリング (Blood Gas Monitoring, Tianscutaneous) QY 450  
経皮的酸素測定 (Transcutaneous Oximetry) は経皮的血液ガスモニタリングを見よ  
経皮的神経電気刺激 (Percutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation) は経皮的通電神経刺激法を見よ  
経皮的腎結石摘出術 (Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy) は



経皮的腎造瘻術を見よ  
 経皮的腎造瘻術 (Nephrostomy, Percutaneous) WJ 368  
 経皮的超音波砕石術 (Percutaneous Ultrasonic Lithotripsy) は砕石術を見よ  
 経皮的通電神経刺激法 (Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation) WB 495  
 経皮的電気刺激 (Transdermal Electrostimulation) は経皮的通電神経刺激法を見よ  
 経皮的投薬 (Percutaneous Administration) は皮膚投与を見よ  
 経皮投与 (Transdermal Administration) は皮膚投与を見よ  
 経皮二酸化炭素分圧定量法 (Carbon Dioxide Partial Pressure Determination, Transcutaneous) は経皮的血液ガスモニタリングを見よ。  
 経脾門脈造影法 (Splenoportography) は門脈造影法を見よ  
 頸部 (Neck) WE 708  
   血液供給 WE 708  
   腫瘍は頸頭部腫瘍 WE 707を見よ  
 頸部腫瘍 (Neck Neoplasms) は頸頭部腫瘍を見よ  
 刑法 (Criminal Law)  
   精神医学的考察 W 740  
 刑務所 (Prisons) HV 8301-9025  
   衛生と医療サービス HV 8833-8844  
   精神科サービス HV 8841  
   囚人の性 HV 8836  
 経理 (Accounting)  
   歯科管理 WU 77  
   病院管理 WX 157  
   医業管理 W 80  
   看護管理 WY 77  
   薬局管理 QV 736  
   その他の特定分野はその主題別に  
 稽留流産 (Abortion, Missed) WQ 225  
 計量書誌学 (Bibliometrics) Z 669.8  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 計量心理学 (Psychometrics) BF 39  
 系列学習 (Serial Learning) LB 1059  
 痙攣 (Spasm) WL 340  
   気管支は気管支痙攣 WF 500を見よ  
   薬物の作用する QV 85  
   幽門 WI 150  
   その他の身体部位への影響は、部位別に  
 痙攣 (Convulsions) WL 340  
   抑制する薬物は抗痙攣薬 QV 85を見よ  
   てんかんにおける WL 385  
   乳児期と幼児期 WL 340  
   妊娠期は予かん WQ 215を見よ  
   獣医学 SF 895  
 痙攣 (Cramp) は筋痙攣を見よ  
 痙攣障害 (Convulsive Disorders) は舞路病；てんかんを見よ  
 痙攣性体質 (Spasmophilia) はテタニーを見よ  
 痙攣薬 (Convulsants) QV 103  
 痙攣療法 (Convulsive Therapy) WM 410-412  
   ヘンチレンテトラゾールとともに WM 410  
 頸肋症候群 (Cervical Rib Syndrome) WL 500  
 ケイロン (Chalones) は成長抑制剤を見よ  
 頸腕神経痛 (Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia) WL 400

外科 (Hospital Surgery Department) は病院外科部門を見よ  
 外科医 (Surgeons) は外科学の下にある伝記 WZ 112.5.S8等及び人名・住所録 WO 22を見よ  
 外科医－患者人間関係 (Surgeon Patient Relations) は医師－患者人間関係を見よ  
 外科イラストレーション (Illustrations, Surgical) は医学用イラストレーションを見よ  
 外科学 (Surgery) WO  
   腹部のは腹部の下にある外科学 WI 900-970を見よ  
   動物は獣医学の下にある外科学 SF 911を見よ  
   アトラスは手術学 WO 517等を見よ  
   床屋外科医 WO 11  
   伝記  
     集合の WZ 112.5.S8  
     軍事の WZ 112.5.M4  
     個人の WZ 100  
   心臓の問題 WG 460  
   心臓のは心臓血管系の下にある外科学 WG 168等を見よ  
   治療計画は健康保健 WO 100-275を見よ  
   ケーススタディ WO 16  
   冷凍のは冷凍外科 WO 510等を見よ  
   歯科は充填修復学 WU 300-360等；口腔外科 WU 600-640等を見よ  
   人名・住所録 WO 22  
   疾病 WO 140  
   救急 WO 700-820  
   実験 WO 50  
   試験的 WO 141  
   ユーモアについて WZ 305.5  
   青年期 WO 925  
   乳児期と幼児期 WO 925  
   老年期 WO 950  
   産業 WO 700-820  
   感染 WO 184-185  
   保険は健康保険 W 100-275を見よ  
   軍事 WO 800  
   海軍 WO 800  
   産科 WQ 400-450  
   眼科は眼の下にある外科学 WW 168を見よ  
   整形外科は整形外科学 WE 168-190等を見よ  
   耳鼻咽喉科は耳鼻咽喉疾患の下にある外科学 WV 168；または耳の下にある外科学 WV 200；鼻の下にある外科学 WV 300；咽喉の下にある外科学 WV 540を見よ  
   直腸肛門は直腸の下にある外科学 WI 650を見よ  
   胸部は胸部外科 WF 980を見よ  
   外傷は WO 700-820  
   泌尿器は尿路 WJ 168等；または泌尿生殖器等 WJ 168等を見よ  
   獣医学のは獣医学の下にある外科学 SF 911を見よ  
   電気外科 WO 198等；神経外科 WL 368；その他疾患、器官、系の名称；外科のその他のタイプの名称をも見よ  
 外科学図譜 (Surgical Atlases) は手術学を見よ  
 外科看護 (Surgical Nursing) WY 161-162  
   教育 WY 18-18.5  
   救命救急診療の下の手術室看護 WY 162；看護 WY 154等をも見よ

外科器械 (Surgical Instruments) WO 162  
    カタログ W 26  
外科ギブス包帯 (Casts, Surgical) WO 170  
外科失血 (Blood Loss, Surgical)  
    手術中の特定の状況については、その状況で  
外科集中治療 (Intensive Care, Surgical) は集中治療を見よ  
外科手術学 (Operative Surgery) は手術学を見よ  
外科手術保険 (Insurance, Surgical) W 100-275  
外科診断 (Diagnosis, Surgical) WO 141  
外科診療計画 (Surgical Care Plans) は健康保険を見よ  
外科的移植弁 (Surgical Flaps) WO 610  
    手術で使用される特定の状況については、その状況で  
外科的感染症 (Surgical Infection) は手術創感染を見よ  
外科的結紮 (Ligatures, Surgical) は縫合糸を見よ  
外科的再移植 (Surgical Replantation) は再移植を見よ  
外科的再手術 (Surgical Revision) は再手術を見よ  
外科的ジアテルミー (Diathermy, Surgical) は電気凝固法を見よ  
外科的歯科補綴 (Dental Prosthesis, Surgical) はインプラント材歯科用インプラント材を見よ  
外科的止血 (Hemostasis, Surgical) WO 500  
    合併症 WO 184  
外科的疾患 (Surgical Diseases) は外科学を見よ  
外科的修正手術 (Revision, Surgical) は再手術を見よ  
外科的出血 (Hemorrhage, Surgical) は外科失血を見よ  
外科的焼灼術 (Surgical Diathermy) は電気凝固法を見よ  
外科的処置 (Care, Surgical) は術後管理；術前管理；外科看護を見よ  
外科的動静脈吻合術 (Arteriovenous Shunt, Surgical) WG 170  
外科的吻合術 (Anastomosis, Surgical)  
    特定状態に対する手術におけるそれは、その状態に  
外科的門脈大静脈短絡 (Portacaval Shunt, Surgical) WI 720  
外科的門脈短絡 (Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical) WI 720  
ケカビ目 (Mucorales) QW 180.5.P4  
外科病理学 (Pathology, Surgical) WO 142  
外科用器具 (Surgical Equipment) WO 162-170  
    カタログ W 26  
外科用ステープル (Surgical Staplers) WO 162  
外科用メッシュ (Surgical Mesh) WO 162  
劇症肝不全 (Liver Failure, Fulminant) は肝性脳症を見よ  
激怒 (Rage) BF 575.A5  
    青年期 WS 462  
    乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
下血 (Melena) QY 160  
    特定疾病に関連する場合は、その疾病に  
下血 (Hematochezia) は胃腸出血を見よ  
下剤 (Cathartics) QV 75  
ケシ (Papaver) QV 90  
    薬用植物として QV 766  
    アヘン QV 90等を見よ  
ケシ属 (Papaveretum) はアヘンを見よ  
ゲシュタルト学説 (Gestalt Theory) BF 203  
ゲシュタルト療法 (Gestalt Therapy) WM 420.5.G3  
化粧品 (Cosmetics)  
    化学技術 TP 983

公衆衛生的考察 WA 744  
美容薬 QT 275等を見よ  
下水 (Sewage)  
    細菌学 QW 80  
    処理 WA 785  
    一般廃棄物処理 WA 778  
    水質汚濁 WA 689  
ケースコントロールスタディ (Nested Case-Control Studies) は症例対照法を見よ  
ケースベーススタディ (Case Base Studies) は症例対照法を見よ  
ケースミックス (Case Mix) は診断群別定額支払方式を見よ  
ケースレポート (Case reports) は症例研究を見よ  
ケタミン (Ketamine) QV 81  
血圧 (Blood Pressure) WG 106  
    一般理学的検査 WB 280  
    高いは高血圧 WG 340 を見よ  
    低い低血圧 WG 340 を見よ  
血圧監視機 (Monitors, Blood Pressure) は血圧モニターを見よ  
血圧降下薬 (Antihypertensive Agents) QV 150  
血圧測定 (Blood Pressure Determination) WG 106  
    理学的検査 WB 280  
血圧モニター (Blood Pressure Monitors) WG 26  
血影 (Red Cell Ghost) は赤血球膜を見よ  
血液 (Blood) WH  
    化学は血液化学検査 QY 450-490等を見よ  
    小児 WS 300  
    臨床検査 QY 400-490  
    小体は血液細胞 WH 140等；赤血球 WH 150-180；白血球 WH 200を見よ  
    誘導体 WH 450  
    体液成分 WH 400  
    吸虫は佳血吸虫属 QX 355を見よ  
    法医学的検査 W 750  
    代用液は血液代用液 WH 450を見よ  
    判定は血液型判定と交差試験 QY 415を見よ  
    速度は血液速度 WG 106を見よ  
    抗凝固薬 QV 193；脂質 QU 85-95；血漿 WH 400等を見よ  
血液化学分析 (Blood Chemical Analysis) QY 450-490  
    乳児期と幼児期 QY 450-490  
    法医学 W 750  
    獣医学 SF 772.67  
血液学 (Hematology) WH  
    血液 (臨床分析) QY 400-490  
    小児 WS 300  
    看護における WY 152.5  
血液学的検査 (Hematologic Tests) QY 400-415  
    特定検査の名称を見よ  
血液学的毛細血管抵抗性試験 (Capillary Resistance, Hematologic) は毛細管脆弱性を見よ  
血液過少症 (Oligemia) は貧血を見よ  
血液ガス分析 (Blood Gas Analysis) QY 450  
    獣医学 SF 774  
血液型 (Blood Groups) WH 420-425  
    法医学検査 W 791  
    判定は血液型と交叉試験法 QY 415を見よ  
血液型判定 (Blood Typing) は血液型判定と交叉試験を見

よ  
 血液型判定と交差試験 (Blood Grouping and Crossmatching) QY 415  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 血液型不適合 (Blood Group Incompatibility) WH 420  
 血液幹細胞 (Hematopoietic Stem Cells) WH 380  
 血液灌流 (Hemoperfusion) WG 168  
 血液稀釈 (Hemodilution) WG 166  
 輸血における WB 356  
 低温症における WD 670  
 微小循環における WG 104  
 その他の目的に対しては、主題別に  
 血液吸着 (Hemosorption) は血液灌流を見よ  
 血液凝固 (Blood Coagulation)  
 臨床検査 QY 410  
 ～に作用する薬 QV 190-195  
 生理学 WH 310  
 血液凝固因子 (Blood Coagulation Factors) WH 310  
 臨床検査 QY 410  
 薬理学 QV 195  
 血液凝固検査 (Blood Coagulation Tests) QY 410  
 血液凝固障害 (Blood Coagulation Disorders) WH 322  
 血友病 WH 325  
 獣医学 SF 769.5  
 特定障害をも見よ  
 血液凝固薬 (Coagulants) QV 195  
 血液銀行 (Blood Banks) WH 23-24  
 処理工程 WH 460  
 血液系 (Hemic System) は血液学を見よ  
 血液計数 (Blood Cell Count) QY 402  
 獣医学 SF 772.67  
 血液系妊娠合併症 (Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic) WQ 252  
 獣医学 SF 887  
 動物の妊娠 SF 887をも見よ  
 血液交差適合試験 (Crossmatching, Blood) は血液型判定と交差試験を見よ  
 血液細胞 (Blood Cells) WH 140  
 臨床検査 QY 402  
 ～に作用する薬は QV 180-185  
 血液殺菌活性 (Blood Bactericidal Activity) QW 541  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 血液試験 (Blood Tests) は血液学的検査を見よ  
 血液疾患 (Hematologic Diseases) WH  
 総記 WH 120  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 300  
 妊娠においては血液系妊娠合併症 WQ 252等を見よ  
 看護 WY 152.5  
 獣医学の SF 769.5  
 血液循環 (Blood Circulation) WG 103  
 疾病の発現としての障害 QZ 170  
 乳児期と幼児期 WG 103  
 検査 WG 103  
 特定タイプの循環、例えば肝循環 WF 600をも見よ  
 血液循環時間 (Blood Circulation Time), WG 103  
 血液成分除去 (Blood Component Removal) WH 460  
 血液素 (Hemotoxins) は溶血素を見よ  
 血液増量剤 (Blood Expanders) は血液代用液を見よ  
 血液代用液 (Plasma Substitutes) WH 450  
 血液蛋白質 (Blood Proteins) WH 400

臨床分析 QY 455  
 凝固因子 WH 310  
 臨床病理学 QY 410  
 血液蛋白障害 (Blood Protein Disorders) WH 400  
 臨床病理学 QY 455  
 各種の血液成分を含む特定障害は、その成分に  
 索引中のその他の特定障害をも見よ  
 血液蛋白電気泳動法 (Blood Protein Electrophoresis) QY 455  
 血液透過 (Hemofiltration)  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 血液透析 (Hemodialysis) WJ 378  
 看護 WY 164  
 血液動態 (Hemodynamics) WG 106  
 血液毒 (Blood Poisoning) は敗血症を見よ  
 血液粘性度 (Blood Viscosity) WG 106  
 臨床分析 QY 408  
 血液脳関門 (Blood-Brain Barrier) WL 200  
 血液媒介病原体 (Blood-Borne Pathogens) WA 790  
 血液病 (Blood Diseases) は血液疾患を見よ  
 血液標本収集 (Blood Specimen Collection) QY 26  
 血液保存 (Blood Preservation) WH 460  
 血縁 (Consanguinity)  
 法医学 W 791  
 結婚 HQ 1026  
 原始的習慣 GN 480  
 同系交配 SF 105等をも見よ  
 血縁関係 (Relationship, Blood) は血縁；家族；父権；双生児を見よ  
 結核 (Tuberculosis) WF 200-415  
 ～のための薬物は、抗結核薬 QV 268等を見よ  
 生殖器のは女性生殖器結核 WP 160等；男性生殖器結核 WJ 700等を見よ  
 妊娠期 WQ 256  
 産業 WF 405  
 法律 WF 200  
 看護 WY 163  
 口腔は口腔結核 WI 200等を見よ  
 皮膚は皮膚結核 WR 245を見よ  
 獣医学 SF 808  
 パラ結核病 SF 809.J6をも見よ  
 その他の部位は、部位別に  
 珪肺結核 WF 654をも見よ WF 654  
 結核協会 (Tuberculosis Societies) WF 1  
 結核菌 (Mycobacterium tuberculosis) QW 125.5.M9  
 結核菌発育阻止物質 (Tuberculostatic Agents) は抗結核薬を見よ  
 結核腫 (Tuberculoma) WF 200  
 限局性 (肺以外の) ものは部位別又は関連疾病に  
 結核性胸膜炎 (Pleurisy, Tuberculous) は胸膜結核を見よ  
 結核性髄膜炎 (Meningitis, Tuberculous) は髄膜結核を見よ  
 結核性膿胸 (Empyema, Tuberculous) WF 745  
 結核性腹膜炎 (Peritonitis, Tuberculous) は腹膜結核を見よ  
 結核性リンパ節炎 (Lymphadenitis, Tuberculous) はリンパ節結核を見よ  
 結核療養所治療計画 (Sanatorium Regimen in Tuberculosis) は肺結核の下のリハビリテーション



WF 330等を見よ  
特殊な目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
結果再現性 (Reproducibility of Results) 特殊な目的に  
使用される場合は、主題別に  
結果と過程の評価 (保健医療) (Outcome and Process  
Assessment (Health Care)) W 84  
判定治療のそれは主題別に、例えば精神療法は WM 420  
血管映画撮影法 (Cineangiography) はシネアンギオグラフ  
ィーを見よ  
結果の有効性 (Validity of Results) は結果再現性を見よ  
血管 (Blood Vessels)  
末梢 WG 500-700  
外科 WG 170  
特定領域又は器官のそれは、その領域又は器官に  
血管運動系 (Vasomotor System) WL 610  
障害 WG 560  
瘻性のはRaynaud病 WG 570を見よ  
血管拡張の WG 578  
病的狭窄 WG 560等をも見よ  
調節 WG 560  
血管運動障害 (Vasomotor Disorders) は血管運動系；特  
定疾患の名称をも見よ  
血管運動神経調節 (Vasomotor Regulation) は血管運動系  
を見よ  
血管運動性鼻炎 (Rhinitis, Vasomotor) WV 335  
血管映画造影法 (Cineangiography) WG 500  
血管炎 (Vasculitis) WG 515  
静脈のみのそれは WG 610  
血管拡張 (Vasodilation) WG 106  
病的拡張症 WG 578等をも見よ  
血管拡張神経障害 (Vasodilator Disorders) は病的拡張症  
を見よ  
血管拡張薬 (Vasodilator Agents) QV 150-156  
血管形成 (Angiogenesis) は血管新生を見よ  
血管形成因子 (Angiogenesis Factor)  
成長物質として QU 107  
有糸分裂における QH 605.2  
血管外科学 (Vascular Surgery) WG 170  
小児 WS 290  
血管作動拮抗薬 (Vasoactive Antagonists) は血管拡張薬  
を見よ  
血管作動薬 (Vasoactive Agonists) は血管収縮薬を見よ  
血管疾患 (Vascular Diseases) WG 500-700  
総記 WG 500  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 290  
静脈瘤 WG 620  
獣医学 SF 811  
心臓血管系疾患 WG等；特定器官又は系 (血液供給に  
対する)、又は特定の血管疾患の名称をも見よ  
血管腫 (Hemangioma) QZ 340  
限局性のものは部位別に  
血管周囲細胞腫 (Hemangiopericytoma) QZ 340  
限局性のものは部位別に  
血管収縮 (Vasoconstriction) WG 106  
病的狭窄 WG 560等をも見よ  
血管収縮薬 (Vasoconstrictor Agents) QV 150  
血管手術 (Vascular Surgery) WG 170  
小児 WS 290  
血管腫症 (Angiomatosis) QZ 340  
限局性のものは部位別に、その新生物番号に

血管神経性水腫 (Angioneurotic Edema) WR 170  
血管新生 (Neovascularization) WG 500  
血管心臓造影 (Angiocardiography) WG 141.5.A3  
血管性血友病 (Hemophilia, Vascular) はvon  
Willebrand病を見よ  
血管性頭痛 (Vascular Headache) WL 344  
特定の頭痛をも見よ、例えば片頭痛は WL 344y  
血管造影 (Angiography) WG 500  
脳の WL 141  
獣医学 SF 757.8  
その他の特定器官または系は、部位別に  
血管痴呆 (Dementia, Vascular) WM 220  
血管抵抗 (Vascular Resistance) WG 106  
血管透過性 (Vascular Permeability) は毛細血管透過性を  
見よ  
血管内凝集 (Intravascular Agglutination) は血管内赤血  
球凝集を見よ  
血管内赤血球凝集 (Erythrocyte Aggregation,  
Intravascular) WH 150  
血管浮腫 (Angioedema) は血管神経性浮腫を見よ  
血管平滑筋 (Muscle, Smooth, Vascular) WE 500  
血管補助装置 (Vascular-Assist Devices) は心臓補助機器  
を見よ  
血管補綴 (Blood Vessel Prosthesis) WG 170  
血管免疫芽細胞性リンパ節症 (Angioimmunoblastic  
Lymphadenopathy) は免疫芽球性リンパ節症を見よ  
血管攣縮障害 (Vasospastic Disorders) はRaynaud病を見  
よ  
血気胸 (Hemopneumothorax) WF 746  
血球 (Corpuscles, Blood) は血液細胞；赤血球；白血球を  
見よ  
血球 (無脊椎動物) (Hemocytes) WH 140  
血球凝集 (Hemagglutination) QW 640  
血球計算 (Blood Cell Count) QY 402  
獣医学分野 SF 811  
血球算定法 (Blood Cell Number) QY 402  
血球母細胞 (Hematoblast) は血液細胞を見よ  
血胸 (Hemothorax) WF 746  
月経 (Menstruation) WP 550-560  
月経過多 (Menorrhagia) WP 555  
月経困難症 (Dysmenorrhea) WP 560  
月経周期 (Menstrual Cycle) WP 540  
月経障害 (Menstruation Disorders) WP 550-560  
過少月経 WP 552  
希発月経 WP 552  
その他の特定の障害の名称をも見よ  
月経前期ホルモン (Progestational Hormones) WP 530  
月経前緊張 (Premenstrual Tension) は月経前症候群を見  
よ  
月経前症候群 (Premenstrual Syndrome) WP 560  
月経増殖期 (Menstrual Proliferative Phase) は月経周期  
を見よ  
月経分泌期 (Menstrual Secretory Phase) は月経周期を  
見よ  
月経閉止 (Menopause) WP 580  
月経誘発物質 (Menstruation-Inducing Agents)  
QV 170  
結合組織 (Connective Tissue) QS 532.5.C7  
加齢 WT 104  
結合組織炎 (Fibrositis) は筋リウマチを見よ

結合組織腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Connective Tissue)  
 QZ 340  
 結合組織病 (Connective Tissue Diseases) WD 375  
 特定疾患の名称をも見よ例えば蜂巣炎は WR 220  
 結合蛋白質 (Binding Proteins) は輸送蛋白質を見よ  
 結合部 (Combining Site) は結合部位を見よ  
 結合部位 (Binding Sites)  
 抗原抗体反応 QW 570  
 生化学 (一般) QU 34  
 免疫化学 QW 504.5  
 薬理学 QV 38  
 結合ペプチド (Connecting Peptide) はCペプチドを見よ  
 結婚療法 (Marriage Therapy) は夫婦間関係心理療法を見よ  
 血色素 (Hemoglobins) WH 190  
 臨床検査 QY 455  
 血色素症 (Hemochromatosis) WR 267  
 欠失 (遺伝学) (Deletion (Genetics)) は染色体欠損を見よ  
 血腫 (Hematoma) WH 312  
 血漿 (Plasma) WH 400  
 輸血 WB 356  
 結晶学 (Crystallography) QD 901-999  
 血漿交換 (Plasma Exchange) WB 356  
 月状骨 (Semilunar Bone) WE 830  
 血漿増量剤 (Plasma Volume Expanders) は血液代用液を見よ  
 結晶体 (Crystallization)  
 結晶構造と成長 QD 921  
 薬化学 QV 744  
 物理及び理論化学 QD 548  
 その他の特殊トピックスは主題別に  
 血漿蛋白質 (Plasma Proteins) は血液蛋白質を見よ  
 血小板 (Blood Platelets) WH 300  
 算定 QY 402  
 血小板異常 (Blood Platelet Disorders) WH 300  
 紫斑病 WH 315をも見よ  
 血小板活性化因子 (Platelet Activating Factor) QU 93  
 血液凝固学における WH 310  
 血小板拮抗物質 (Platelet Antagonists) は血小板凝集阻害薬を見よ  
 血小板機能検査法 (Platelet Function Tests) QY 410  
 血小板凝集 (Platelet Aggregation) WH 310  
 血小板凝集阻害薬 (Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors)  
 QV 180  
 血小板減少症 (Thrombocytopenia) WH 300  
 血小板減少性紫斑病 (Purpura, Thrombocytopenic)  
 WH 315  
 血小板抗凝集素 (Platelet Antiaggregants) は血小板凝集阻害薬を見よ  
 血小板症 (Thrombocytopathy) は血小板異常を見よ  
 血小板粘着 (Platelet Adhesiveness) WH 310  
 血小板フェレーシス (Plateletpheresis) WH 460  
 血小板分離 (Blood Plateletpheresis) は血小板フェレーシスを見よ  
 血小板輸血 (Platelet Transfusion) WB 356  
 血漿プロカリクレイン (Plasma Prokallikrein) はプレカリクレインを見よ  
 血漿量 (Plasma Volume) WG 106  
 げっ歯類 (Rodentia) QL 737.R6-737.R688  
 実験動物として QY 60.R6

げっ歯類の疾病 (Rodent Diseases) SF 997.5.R64  
 欠伸てんかん (Epilepsy, Absence) WL 385  
 欠伸発作 (Absence Seizures) は欠伸てんかんを見よ  
 血清 (Serum) は血液；免疫血清；血清アルブミン；血清グロブリンを見よ  
 血清アルブミン (Serum Albumin) WH 400  
 臨床分析 QY 455  
 血清疫学的方法 (Seroepidemiologic Methods)  
 特定疾患の検出に使用される場合は、その疾患に  
 血清学 (Serology) QW 570  
 血清学的診断法 (Serodiagnosis) QY 265-275  
 血清肝炎 (Hepatitis, Homologous Serum) はB型肝炎  
 WG 536を見よ  
 血清肝炎ウイルス (Hepatitis Virus, Homologous Serum) QW 170  
 血清胸腺因子 (Serum Thymic Factor) は循環胸腺因子を見よ  
 血清グロブリン (Serum Globulins) WH 400  
 免疫グロブリン QW 601  
 血清シアロムチン (Serum Sialomucin) はオロソムコイドを見よ  
 血清蛋白質 (Serum Proteins) は血液蛋白質を見よ  
 血清病 (Serum Sickness) WD 330  
 血清標識 (Serum Markers) は生物学的マーカーを見よ  
 血清療法 (Serotherapy) は受動免疫を見よ  
 結石 (Calculi) QZ 180  
 胆のは胆石 WI 755を見よ  
 膀胱のは膀胱結石 WJ 500を見よ  
 総胆管のは総胆管結石症 WI 755を見よ  
 腎臓のは腎結石 WJ 356を見よ  
 唾液管のは唾液管結石 WI 230を見よ  
 尿管のは尿管結石 WJ 400を見よ  
 尿のは尿結石 WJ 140を見よ  
 結節性硬化症 (Tuberous Sclerosis) QS 675  
 結節性紅斑 (Erythema Nodosum) WR 150  
 結節性多発動脈炎 (Polyarteritis Nodosa) WG 518  
 結節性動脈周囲炎 (Periarteritis Nodosa) は結節性多発動脈炎を見よ  
 結節性非化膿性皮下脂肪織炎 (Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative) WR 140  
 結節性リンパ腫 (Lymphoma, Nodular) は濾胞性リンパ腫を見よ  
 血栓 (Thrombus) は血栓症を見よ  
 血栓症 (Thrombosis) QZ 170  
 動脈の WG 540  
 脳のは脳塞栓症と脳血栓症 WL 355を見よ  
 頸動脈は頸動脈血栓症を見よ WL 355  
 冠状のは冠状動脈疾患 WG300を見よ  
 硬膜血管 WL 200  
 肺のは肺塞栓症 WG 420を見よ  
 洞は静脈洞血栓症 WL 355を見よ  
 静脈は血栓静脈炎 WG 610を見よ  
 血栓静脈炎 (Thrombophlebitis) WG 610  
 血栓塞栓症 (Thromboembolism) QZ 170  
 静脈の WG 610  
 血栓弾性記録法 (Thrombelastography) QY 410  
 血栓内膜摘出術 (Thromboendarterectomy) は動脈内膜切除術を見よ  
 血栓溶解薬 (Thrombolytic Agents) はフィブリン溶解物質を見よ

血栓溶解療法 (Thrombolytic Therapy) QZ 170  
フィブリン溶解物質 QV 190をも見よ  
血中グルコース (Glucose, Blood) は血糖を見よ  
血中グルコース自己監視 (Self-Monitoring, Blood Glucose) は血糖自己監視を見よ  
結腸 (Colon) WI 520-529  
結腸炎 (Colitis) WI 522  
アメーバ性はアメーバ赤痢 WC 285を見よ  
結腸間膜 (Mesocolon) WI 500  
結腸憩室炎 (Diverticulitis, Colonic) WI 425  
結腸憩室症 (Diverticulosis, Colonic) WI 425  
結腸疾患 (Colonic Diseases) WI 520-529  
結腸腫瘍 (Colonic Neoplasms) WI 529  
結腸切除術 (Colectomy) WI 520  
結腸造瘻術 (Colostomy) WI 520  
結腸直腸外科 (専門) (Colon and Rectal Surgery (Specialty)) WI 650  
結腸のみ WI 520  
結腸内視鏡検査 (Colonoscopy) WI 520  
結腸ポリープ (Colonic Polyps) WI 529  
血沈 (Blood Sedimentation) QY 408  
決定理論 (Decision Theory)  
数学的統計 QA 279.4-279.7  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
血鉄症 (Hemosiderosis) QU 130.5  
限局性ものは部位別に  
ゲットー (Ghettos) は貧民街を見よ  
血糖 (Blood Glucose) QU 75  
臨床分析 QY 470  
血糖降下薬 (Hypoglycemic Agents) WK 825  
血糖自己監視 (Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring)  
糖尿病における WK 850  
血尿 (Hematuria) WJ 344  
血餅 (Cruor) は死後変化を見よ  
欠乏症 (Deficiency Diseases) WD 105-155  
獣医学 SF 854-855  
結膜 (Conjunctiva) WW 212-215  
結膜炎 (Conjunctivitis) WW 212  
接触性顆粒はトラコーマ WW 215を見よ  
結膜疾患 (Conjunctival Diseases) WW 212  
血友病 (Hemophilia) WH 325  
血友病A (Hemophilia A) は血友病を見よ  
血流 (Blood Flow) はレオロジーを見よ  
血流速度 (Blood Flow Velocity) WG 106  
血リンパ (Hemolymph) WH 400  
ケトキノリン (Ketoquinolines) はキノロンを見よ  
解毒薬 (Antidotes) QV601  
リスト QV 605  
特定毒物のそれは、その毒物に  
ケトグルタル酸 (Ketoglutaric Acids) QU 98  
有機化学 QD 305.A2  
ケトコナゾール (Ketoconazole) QV 252  
ケトosis性腹臥糖尿病 (Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Prone) はインスリン依存型糖尿病を見よ  
ケトosis抵抗性糖尿病 (Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Resistant) はインスリン非依存型糖尿病を見よ  
17-ケトステロイド (17-Ketosteroids) WK 755  
合成の WK 757  
ケトチフェン (Ketotifen) QV 157  
ケトン (Ketones)

有機化学  
脂肪族化合物 QD 305.K2  
芳香族化合物 QD 341.K2  
特殊な目的に使用される場合は、その主題別に  
ケトン体 (Ketone Bodies)  
有機化学  
脂肪族化合物 QD 305.K2  
芳香族化合物 QD 341.K2  
肝臓代謝及び生理学 WI 702  
ケニン酸 (Chenic Acid) はデオキシコール酸を見よ  
解熱剤 (Febrifuges) は非ステロイド系抗炎症薬を見よ  
解熱薬 (Antipyretics) は非麻薬性鎮痛薬を見よ  
毛の色 (Hair Color) WR 450  
ケノジオール (Chenodiol) はデオキシコール酸を見よ  
ケノデオキシコール酸 (Chenodeoxycholic Acid) WI 703  
ケノデオキシコレート (Chenodeoxycholate) はデオキシコール酸を見よ  
ゲノム (Human Genome) はヒトゲノムを見よ  
ゲノムライブラリー (Genomic Library) QH 442.4  
偽病 (Malingering) W 783  
ケファリン (Cephalins) QU 93  
ゲーム (Games) は体育とトレーニング; 遊戯と玩具; スポーツ; レクリエーションを見よ  
毛虫 (Caterpillars) は鱗し類を見よ  
煙 (Smoke)  
大気汚染 WA 754  
タバコ QV 137  
公衆衛生的考察 WA 754  
毒物学 QV 665  
ゲーム理論 (Game Theory) QA 269-272  
リーダーシップ発達における HM 141  
その他の使用は研究される分野に、例えば医者／看護婦関係 WY 87  
ゲラダヒヒ (Baboon, Gelada) はジェラダヒヒを見よ  
ケラタン硫酸 (Keratan Sulfate) QU 83  
ケラチン (Keratin) QU 55  
ケラト硫酸 (Keratosulfate) はケラタン硫酸を見よ  
下痢 (Diarrhea) WI 407  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 312  
獣医学 SF 851  
下痢止め薬 (Antidiarrheals) QV 71  
ケリン (Khellin) QV 150  
ゲル (Gels) QV 785  
ゲルセミウム属 (Gelsemium) QV 766  
毒物学 QV 628  
ゲル沈降 (Gal Precipitation Test) は免疫拡張法を見よ  
ゲル内拡張テスト (Gel Diffusion Tests) は免疫拡張法を見よ  
ゲルマニウム (Germanium)  
無機化学 QD 181.G5  
薬理学 QV 290  
ゲルミノプラストーマ (Germinoblastoma) はリンパ腫を見よ  
ケロイド (Keloid) WR 143  
限局性ものは部位別に  
腱 (Tendons) WE 600  
アキレスはアキレス腱 WE 880 を見よ  
減圧 (Decompression)  
航空宇宙医学 WD 710  
潜水医学 WD 650



その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 減圧症 (Decompression Sickness)  
   高度効果 WD 712  
   航空医学 WD 712  
   潜水の問題 WD 650  
   潜水医学 WD 650  
 減圧痛 (Bends) は減圧症を見よ  
 腱移行術 (Tendon Transfer) WE 600  
 権威主義 (Authoritarianism)  
   心理学 BF 698.35.A87  
   社会心理学 HM 271  
 牽引 (Traction) WE 190  
 原因不明原発性腫瘍転移 (Neoplasm Metastasis, Unknown Primary) は原発不明腫瘍を見よ  
 原因不明性組織球増殖症 (Histiocytosis X) は Langerhans細胞組織球症を見よ  
 眩暈 (Vertigo) WV 255  
   メニエール病 WV 258を見よ  
   疾病の発現 QZ 140  
 幻影肢 (Phantom Limb) WE 170  
 検影法 (Retinoscopy) は屈折異常症の下の診断 WW300を見よ  
 検影法 (Shadow Test) は眼屈折を見よ  
 検疫 (Quarantine) WA 230  
   法律 WA 32-33  
   空港と港湾 WA 234  
   獣医学 SF 740  
     地域別 SF 621-723  
 検疫病院 (Quarantine Hospitals) は専門病院を見よ  
 腱炎 (Tendinitis) WE 600  
 減塩食 (Diet, Sodium-Restricted) WB 424  
   調理 WB 424  
 原猿類 (Prosimii) はStrepsirhiniを見よ  
 嫌悪療法 (Aversive Therapy) WM 425.5.A9  
 限界値 (Threshold Limit Values) は最大許容被曝レベルを見よ  
 原価管理 (Cost Control)  
   一般 HD 47.3  
   歯科学 WU 77  
   病院 WX 157  
   医療 W 74  
   看護 WY 77  
   薬学 QV 736  
 幻覚 (Hallucinations) WM 204  
 幻覚剤 (Hallucinogens) QV 77.7  
 原核細胞 (Prokaryotic Cells) QW 51  
 幻覚発動薬 (Psychedelic Agents) は幻覚剤を見よ  
 腱滑膜炎 (Tenosynovitis) WE 600  
   獣医学 SF 901  
 減価償却 (Depreciation) は英語索引を見よ  
 原価と原価分析 (Costs and Cost Analysis)  
   歯科学 WU 77  
   病院 WX 157  
   医療 W 74  
   看護 WY 77  
   薬学 QV 736  
 原芽胞子症 (Hemisorporosis) はスポロトリウム症を見よ  
 検眼 (Optometry) WW 704-722  
   伝記  
     集合の WZ 122.5.O7

個人の WZ 100  
 人名・住所録 WW 722  
 機器 WW 26  
 めがね処方 WW 350-355  
 めがね製作 WW 350-358  
 めがね屋 WW 704-722  
 検眼士の役割の名称を見よ、例えば視能訓練は WW 405  
 検眼鏡検査法 (Ophthalmoscopy) WW 143  
   獣医学 SF 891  
 肩関節 (Shoulder Joint) WE 810  
 研究 (Research)  
   英語索引を見よ  
 研究援助 (Research Support)  
   (NLM分類表では形式番号 20-20.5)  
   科学 Q 180-180.5  
 研究機関 (Institutes) はアカデミーと研究機関を見よ  
 研究計画 (Research Design)  
   (NLM分類表では形式番号20-20.5)  
   科学 Q 180.A1等  
 研究者 (Research Personnel)  
   医学の W 20.5  
   科学の (一般) Q 180.A5-Z  
     人名・住所録 [国別] Q 145  
   研究が行われる分野の名称を見よ  
 研究所 (Research Institutes) はアカデミーと研究機関を見よ  
 研究助成金 (Subsidies, Research) は研究援助を見よ  
 研究費助成金 (Grants and Subsidies, Research) は研究援助を見よ  
 限局性回腸炎 (Ileitis, Regional) はCrohn病を見よ  
 限局性強皮症 (Scleroderma, Circumscribed) WR 260  
 限局性神経皮膚炎 (Neurodermatitis, Circumscribed) は神経皮膚炎を見よ  
 限局性腸炎 (Enteritis, Regional) はCrohn病を見よ  
 原形質膜 (Plasma Membrane) は細胞膜を見よ  
 原形質類器官 (Organoids) QH 581-581.2  
   微小体 QH 603.M35  
 言語 (Language) P 1-410  
   障害 WL340.2  
   精神分析, 精神分析療法, 精神分析学的解釈 WM 460.5.L2  
   心理学 BF 455-463  
   その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
   コミュニケーション WM 460.5.C5 等を見よ  
 言語 (Speech) WV 501  
   発達は言語発達 WS 105.5.C8等を見よ  
 健康 (Health)  
   英語索引を見よ  
 健康維持機構 (Health Maintenance Organizations) W 132  
 健康医療状態 (Health Status) WB 141.4  
 健康管理 (Health Administration) WA 525-546  
 健康管理援助計画 (Health Care Rationing) WA 525-546  
 健康管理改革 (Health Care Reform) WA 525-546  
 健康管理システム (Health Care Systems) は医療サービス提供を見よ  
 健康管理追求行動 (Health Care Seeking Behavior) は患者保健医療の受容を見よ

健康管理歴 (Health Records, Personal) は病歴を見よ  
健康教育 (Health Education)  
非公式 WA 590  
身体的は体育とトレーニング QT 255を見よ  
学校教科書 QT 200-215  
患者の下の教育をも見よ  
健康計画 (Health Planning)  
政府 WA 525-546  
保健医療サービスに関して W 84  
その他の特殊なトピックスに関するそれは、主題別に  
健康計画機構 (Health planning Organizations)  
WA 23  
特殊分野においては主題別に、例えば眼科は WW 23  
健康計画支援 (Health Planning Support) WA 525-546  
健康計画の補助 (Subsidies, Health Planning) は健康計画支援を見よ  
健康計画の容認と補助 (Grants and Subsidies, Health Planning) は健康計画支援を見よ  
肩甲骨 (Scapula) WE 810  
健康傷害の評価 (Health Risk Appraisal) は健康状態指標を見よ  
健康状態指標 (Health Status Indicators) WA 900  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
健康政策 (Health Policy)  
政府 WA 525-546  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
健康増進 (Promotion of Health) は健康促進を見よ  
健康促進 (Health Promotion)  
政府 WA 525-546  
教育を通して WA 590  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
健康調査 (Health Surveys) WA 900  
慢性疾患 WT 30  
歯科のは歯科健康調査 WU 30を見よ  
ダイエットは栄養調査 QU 146を見よ  
老人の WT 30  
病院調査 WX 27  
看護調査 WY 31  
公衆衛生 WA 900  
衛生の WA 672  
特別な集団 WA 300等  
健康と福祉計画 (Health and Welfare Planning) は健康計画を見よ  
健康日誌 (Health Diaries) は病歴を見よ  
健康への態度 (Attitude to Health) W 85  
その他の特定主題は、主題別に  
健康保険 (Insurance, Health) W 100-275  
法医学的考察 W 900  
外科の W 100-275  
健康優先 (Priorities, Health) は保健医療優先順位を見よ  
言語音響学 (Speech Acoustics) WV 501  
言語音明瞭度 (Speech Intelligibility)  
青年期 WS 462  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.C8  
生理学的考察 WV 501  
言語障害 WM 475等  
言語学 (Linguistics) P 121-149  
言語学習 (Verbal Learning) LB 1139.L3  
言語構音テスト (Speech Articulation Tests) WV 501  
心因性障害における WM 475

神経障害における WL 340.2  
言語行動 (Verbal Behavior)  
青年期 WS 462  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.C8  
一般心理学 BF 455  
生理学的考察 WV 501  
社会心理学 HM 258  
言語能力 BF 463.V45  
言語自己防衛 BF 637.V47  
言語障害 WM 475等  
言語識別 (Speech Discrimination) は言語知覚を見よ  
言語障害 (Language Disorders)  
一般 WL340.2  
乳児期と幼児期 WL 340.2等  
神経的 WL 340.2  
心因的 WM 475  
言語障害 WM 475等をも見よ  
言語障害 (Speech Disorders)  
喉頭及び会話にともなうその他の器官に関連する場合 WV 500  
神経性 WL 340.2  
心因性 WM 475  
治療法 WL 340.2 ; WM 475 ; WV 500  
言語療法 WM 475等をも見よ  
ろうあ者 WV 280をも見よ  
言語シンセサイザー (Speech Synthesizers) は障害者用コミュニケーション補助具を見よ  
言語知覚 (Speech Perception) WV 272  
言語治療 (Language Therapy)  
一般 WL 340.2  
神経的原因をもつ障害に対して WL 340.2  
心因的原因をもつ障害に対して WM 475  
言語的強化 (Reinforcement, Verbal) LB 1065  
言語テスト (Language Tests)  
神経的原因をもつ失語症に対して WL 340.5  
心因的原因をもつ失語症に対して WM 475.5  
一般的及び神経的言語障害に対して WL 340.2  
心因的言語障害に対して WM 475  
言語トレーニング (Language Training) は言語治療を見よ  
言語発達 (Language Development) WS 105.5.C8  
正規教育 LB 1139.L3  
言語発達障害 (Language Development Disorders)  
神経的 WL 340.2 WM 475  
言語発達遅滞 (Language Delay) は言語発達障害を見よ  
言語表出能測定法 (Speech Production Measurement) WV 501  
心因性障害における WM 475  
神経性障害における WL 340.2  
言語病理学 (Language Pathology) は構音言語病理学を見よ  
言語理解力検査 (Language Comprehension Tests) は言語テストを見よ  
言語療法 (Speech Therapy)  
一般 WL 340.2  
神経性障害のための WL 340.2.  
心因性障害のための WM 475  
言語障害の下の治療 WL 340.2等をも見よ  
言語連想テスト (Word Association Tests)  
精神医学 WM 145.5.W9

- 心理学 BF 698.8.A8  
検査 (Tests) は検査室診断；心理テスト WM 145等；血清学的診断法；その他の特定テストの名称を見よ  
検査 (Examination) は診断；特定タイプの検査の名称を見よ、例えば神経検査法  
肩鎖関節 (Acromioclavicular Joint) WE 810  
検査室 (Hospital Laboratories) は病院検査室を見よ  
検査室情報システム (Laboratory Information Systems) は臨床検査情報システムを見よ  
検査室診断 (Diagnosis, Laboratory) QY  
青年期 WS 141  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 141  
老年期 WT 100  
その他の年齢集団へ QY  
獣医学の SF 772.6-773  
検査室マニュアル (Laboratory Manuals) (NLM 分類表では形式番号 25)  
発生学 QS 625  
法医学 W 625  
組織学 QS 525  
免疫学 QW 525  
毒物学 QV 602  
検査室用マーカー (Markers, Laboratory) は生物学的マーカーを見よ  
検査用試験キット (Diagnostic Reagent Kits) は診断用試験キットを見よ  
犬歯 (Cuspid) WU 101  
検死 (Autopsy) QZ 35  
法医学的 W 825  
獣医学分野 SF 769  
剖検を必要とする特殊な状態名、例えば薬物乱用 WM 270を見よ  
幻肢 (Phantom Limb) WE 170  
原子医学 (Atomic Medicine) は核医学を見よ  
原始医術 (Medicine, Primitive) は伝統医学を見よ  
検死官と監察医 (Coroners and Medical Examiners) W 800  
原子吸光 (Atomic Absorption) は原子吸光分光側光法を見よ  
原子吸光分光測光法 (Spectrophotometry, Atomic Absorption) QC 454.A2  
特殊な目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えば血液化学検査は QY 450-490等  
現実検討 (Reality Testing)  
小児心理学 WS 105.5.S3  
精神分析 WM 460.5.E3  
研修期間 (Residencies) はインターンとレジデント研修期を見よ  
原住民 (Aborigines)  
インディアン E 51-99  
エスキモー E 99.E7  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
オーストラロイド人種 GN 662-671を見よ  
肩手症候群 (Shoulder-Hand Syndrome) WE 810  
腱鞘 (Tendon Sheaths) は腱を見よ  
現職教育 (Inservice Training) HF 5549.5.T7  
病院における WX 159  
特定の職業に対しては主題別に、例えば看護助手は WY 193に  
原子力エネルギー (Atomic Energy) は核エネルギーを見よ  
よ  
原子力戦争 (Atomic Warfare) は核戦争を見よ  
原子炉<sup>i</sup> (Nuclear Reactors) QC 786.4-786.8  
産業災害 WA 470  
原子炉<sup>i</sup>工学 TK 9202-9230  
放射性廃棄物 WA 788  
特殊な利用法は、主題別に  
減数分裂 (Meiosis) QH 605.3  
原生動物 (Protozoa) QX 50-151  
顕性二分脊椎 (Spina Bifida Manifesta) は囊胞性二分脊椎を見よ  
建設債発行 (Bond Issues, Construction) は建設融資を見よ  
建設融資 (Financing, Construction) WX 157  
建設用借款 (Construction Loans) は建設融資を見よ  
元素 (Elements)  
生化学 QU 130  
無機化学 QD 181  
非金属 (薬理学) QV 138  
物理化学 QD 466-469  
同位体 QD 181等；放射性同位体 WN 420等；特殊化学元素をも見よ  
幻想肢 (Phantom Limb) WE 170  
減速 (Deceleration) WD 720  
腱損傷 (Tendon Injuries) WE 600  
獣医学 SF 901  
検体取り扱い法 (Specimen Handling) QY 25  
臨床病理学以外の分野におけるそれは、その分野で  
懸濁液 (Suspensions) QV 785  
懸濁化剤 (Suspending Agents) は賦形剤を見よ  
ゲンタマイシン (Gentamicins) QV 350.5.G3  
ゲンチアナ (Gentian) は薬用植物を見よ  
ゲンチアナバイオレット (Gentian Violet)  
駆虫薬として QV 253  
抗感染薬として QV 235  
建築 (Architecture) NA  
公衆衛生的考察 WA 795-799  
病院の設計と建築 WX 140；住居 WA 795等；特定タイプの建築物、例えば歯科技工室 WU 23-24をも見よ  
建築材料 (Construction Materials) TA 401-492  
産業廃棄物 WA 788  
建築物のアクセスのしやすさ (Architectural Accessibility)  
健康施設における WX 140  
公衆衛生的考察 WA 795-799  
特定のタイプの建物をも見よ、例えば薬物依存症管理センターは WM 29-29.1等  
原虫感染症 (Protozoan Infections) WC 700-770  
獣医学 SF 780.6  
見当識 (Orientation)  
英語索引を見よ  
検尿 (Urinalysis) QY 185  
献納 (Dedications) は記念日と特別行事を見よ  
原発性心筋疾患 (Myocardial Diseases, Primary) は心筋疾患を見よ  
原発性線毛機能不全症候群 (Immotile Cilia Syndrome) は線毛運動障害を見よ  
原発不明腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Unknown Primary) QZ 202  
腱反射 (Reflex, Tendon) は伸展反射を見よ



顕微干涉法 (Interferometry, Microscopic) は干涉顕微鏡検査法を見よ  
顕微鏡検査法 (Microscopy) QH 201-278.5  
組織学 QS 525  
側徴法 QC 101-114  
病理学 QZ 25  
細隙灯 WW 143  
特定の目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
顕微鏡写真撮影法 (Photomicrography) QH 251  
顕微鏡切片作成法 (Microtomy) QH 233  
剣尾綱 (Xiphosura) はカブトガニを見よ  
顕微手術 (Microsurgery) WO 512  
限局性のものは部位別に  
顕微X線撮影法 (Microradiography) WN 100  
健忘 (Amnesia) WM 173.7  
腱膜瘤 (Bunion) は外反母趾を見よ  
件名標目 (Subject Headings) Z 695-695.1  
医学 Z 695.1.M48  
原油 (Crude Oil) は石油を見よ  
減量 (Weight Reduction) は体重減少を見よ  
コアグラゼ (Coagulase) WH 310  
特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
コイ (Carp) QL 638.C94  
疾患 SH 179.C3  
実験動物として QY 60.F4  
語彙 (Vocabulary) P 305  
特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
コイ科 (Cyprinidae) SH 167.C3  
解剖学と生理学 QL 638.C94  
疾病 SH 179.C3  
コイタス (Coitus)  
動物 (一般) は交尾 QL 761を見よ  
人間 HQ 19-30  
精神生理学的問題 WM 611.S.A  
女性 WP 610  
男性 WJ 709  
コイン形病巣 (Coin Lesion, Pulmonary) WF 658  
高圧液体クロマトグラフィー (Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid)  
分析化学 QD 79.C454  
高圧酸素療法 (Hyperbaric Oxygenation) WF 145  
一般的治療に使用される場合 WB 342  
その他の特殊状態の治療の場合は、主題別に  
抗アドレナリン剤 (Adrenolytics) はアドレナリン作用薬を見よ  
抗アドレナリン作用薬 (Adrenergic-Blocking Agents) はアドレナリン拮抗剤を見よ  
抗アメーバ薬 (Amebicides) QV 255  
高アルドステロン症 (Hyperaldosteronism) WK 770  
抗アンドロゲン (Antiandrogens) はアンドロゲン拮抗剤を見よ  
好異種抗体 (Antibodies, Heterophile) QW 575  
抗イディオタイプ抗体 (Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic) QW 575  
高インスリン血症 (Hyperinsulinism) WK 880  
抗ウイルス薬 (Antiviral Agents) QV 268.5  
抗うつ薬 (Antidepressive Agents) QV 77.5  
抗エストロゲン (Antiestrogens) はエストロゲン拮抗薬を見よ  
高エネルギー放射線療法 (Radiotherapy, High-

Energy) WN 250.5.R3  
放射線療法の下の特種トビックスをも見よ  
講演 (Lectures) は NLM分類表では形式番号 9 を見よ  
好塩基球 (Basophils) WH 200  
炎症性鎮痛薬 (Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory) はステロイド系抗炎症薬を見よ  
抗炎症薬 (Anti-Inflammatory Agents) QV 247  
構音 (Articulation) は発語を見よ  
構音言語病理学 (Speech Language Pathology)  
神経学的 WL 340.2  
心因的 WM 475  
構音障害 (Stuttering) WM 475  
構音障害 (Articulation Disorders)  
神経学的 WL 340.2  
心因的 WM 475  
硬貨 (Coins) は貨幣収集を見よ  
航海 (Voyages) は探検; 旅行を見よ  
公害 (Environmental Pollution) WA 670  
特定タイプの汚染、例えば水質汚染 WA 689をも見よ  
口蓋 (Palate) WV 410  
裂は口蓋裂 WV 440を見よ  
歯科学 WU 140  
胃腸病学 WI 200  
腫瘍は口蓋腫瘍 WU 280等を見よ  
口蓋腫瘍 (Palatal Neoplasms) WU 280  
耳鼻咽喉医の対象としての WV 410  
口蓋垂 (Uvula) WV 410  
口蓋栓子 (Palatal Obturators) WV 440  
口蓋帆咽頭不全 (Velopharyngeal Insufficiency) WV 410  
口蓋扁桃 (Palatine Tonsil) は扁桃を見よ  
抗潰瘍薬 (Anti-Ulcer Agents) QV 69  
口蓋裂 (Cleft Palate) WV 440  
口蓋裂補綴 (Cleft Palate Prosthesis) は口蓋栓子を見よ  
硬化液剤 (Sclerosing Solutions) QV 786  
光化学 (Photochemistry) QD 701-731  
産業 TP 249.5  
他の特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
光化学オキシダント (Oxidants, Photochemical) WA 754  
光化学療法 (Photochemotherapy) WB 480  
光学 (Optics) QC 350-467  
機器 QC 370.5-379  
生理学的は検眼 WW 704等; 視覚 WW等を見よ  
立体鏡検査 WN 100  
工学 (Engineering) TA  
生物医学のは生体医用工学 QT 36を見よ  
総記 TA 144-145  
病院保守管理部門 WX 165  
衛生のは衛生工学 WA 671等を見よ  
高額医療 (Insurance, Health, Catastrophic) は重病保険を見よ  
高額医療費保険 (Catastrophic Health Insurance) は重病保険を見よ  
抗核因子 (Antinuclear Factors) は抗核抗体を見よ  
高額技術 (Technology, High-Cost)  
医学 W 74  
その他のトビックスは、特定のものであれば主題別に分類する; 一般的のものであれば経済学上の適当な番号を用いる

抗核抗体 (Antibodies, Antinuclear) QW 575  
 工心理学 (Engineering Psychology) は人間工学を見よ  
 口蓋栓塞子 (Obturator, Palatal) は口蓋栓子を見よ  
 光学読取装置 (Optical Readers) は自動データ処理を見よ  
 甲殻類 (Crustacea) QX 463  
 硬化症 (Sclerosis) QZ 190  
 散在性は多発性硬化症 WL 360を見よ  
 遺伝性脊髄はFriedreich運動失調症 WL 390を見よ  
 初老期は初老期痴呆 WM 220を見よ  
 進行性汎発性は全身性強皮症 WR 260を見よ  
 抗かび薬 (Antifungal Agents) QV 252  
 抗真菌性抗生物質 QV 252; 産業用殺かび薬  
 SB 951.3をも見よ  
 抗鎌状貧血薬 (Antisickling Agents) QV 180  
 硬化薬注射 (Injections, Sclerosing) は硬化液剤を見よ  
 硬化療法 (Sclerotherapy) WB 354  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 高カルシウム血症 (Hypercalcemia) WD 200.5.C2  
 強姦 (Rape)  
 犯罪学 HV 6558-6569  
 法医学的考察 W 795  
 被害者のための治療 WM 401  
 睾丸 (Testis) は精巣を見よ  
 抗癌遺伝子 (Antioncogenes) は腫瘍抑制遺伝子を見よ  
 睾丸炎 (Orchitis) WJ 830  
 抗癌剤感受性テスト (Anticancer Drug Sensitivity  
 Tests) は抗腫瘍薬効力検定を見よ  
 抗癌剤スクリーニング定量法 (Antitumor Drug  
 Screening Assays) は抗腫瘍薬効力検定を見よ  
 睾丸疾患 (Testicular Diseases) は精巣疾患を見よ  
 睾丸腫瘍 (Testicular Neoplasms) WJ 858  
 交感神経系 (Sympathetic Nervous System) WL 610  
 小児 WS 340  
 交感神経興奮性アミン (Amines, Sympathomimetic) は  
 交感神経作用薬を見よ  
 交感神経作動薬 (Adrenomimetics) はアドレナリン作用薬  
 を見よ  
 交感神経作用薬 (Sympathomimetics) QV 129  
 交感神経遮断 (Sympathetic Nerve Block) は自律神経ブ  
 ロックを見よ  
 交感神経遮断薬 (Sympatholytics) QV 132  
 交感神経受容体 (Adrenergic Receptors) はアドレナリン  
 受容体を見よ  
 交感神経除去 (Denervation, Sympathetic) は交感神経切  
 除術を見よ  
 交感神経節 (Ganglia, Sympathetic) WL 610  
 交感神経切除術 (Sympathectomy) WL 610  
 交感神経伝達物質遊離物質 (Sympathetic Transmitter  
 Releasers) は交感神経作用薬を見よ  
 睾丸水瘤 (Hydrocele) WJ 800  
 交感性眼炎 (Ophthalmia Sympathetic) WW 525  
 睾丸性女性化 (Testicular Feminization) WJ712  
 交感性ブドウ膜炎 (Uveitis, Sympathetic) は交感性眼炎  
 を見よ  
 抗感染薬 (Anti-Infective Agents) QV 250-268.5  
 抗癌複合製剤 (Anticancer Drug Combinations) は併用抗  
 腫瘍薬を見よ  
 後眼房 (Posterior Chamber) は眼を見よ  
 睾丸ホルモン (Testicular Hormones) WJ 875  
 抗ガンマグロブリン抗体 (Antigamma Globulin

Antibodies) は抗イディオタイプ抗体を見よ  
 抗癌薬 (Antineoplastic Agents) は抗腫瘍薬を見よ  
 後期遺伝子転写 (Late Gene Transcription) は遺伝情報転  
 写を見よ  
 好気菌属 (Aerobacter) はEnterobacter属を見よ  
 好奇心 (Curiosity) は探索行動を見よ  
 好気生活 (Aerobiosis) QU 120  
 工業衛生 (Industrial Hygiene) は職業衛生を見よ  
 公共機関間関係 (Interinstitutional Relations)  
 病院 WX 160  
 その他の機関の種類は、主題別に  
 公共機関の倫理 (Ethics, Institutional)  
 特殊なトピックスは主題による、例えば病院の場合  
 WX 150  
 抗凝固薬 (Anticoagulants) QV 193  
 工業細菌学 (Industrial Bacteriology) は細菌学を見よ  
 公共事業団体税 (Institutional Tax) は税を見よ  
 公共資金 (Financing, Public) は国家的財政援助を見よ  
 公共住宅 (Public Housing)  
 ホテル WA 799等  
 低価格住宅 HD 7288.77-7288.78  
 農村 HD 7289  
 衛生管理 WA 795-799  
 公共政策 (Public Policy)  
 流産 HQ 767  
 レトリル QZ 267  
 その他の分野は、主題別に  
 工業微生物学 (Industrial Microbiology) QW 75  
 公共輸送機関 (Public Carriers) は交通機関を見よ  
 公共輸送機関 (Carriers, Public) は鉄道 WA 810等及び  
 その他の輸送機関の形式名を見よ  
 工業用人工呼吸器 (Respirators, Industrial) は呼吸保護用  
 具を見よ  
 抗拒絶療法 (Antirejection Therapy) は免疫抑制を見よ  
 合金 (Alloys)  
 分析 QD 133-137  
 歯科応用 WU 180  
 特定応用は主題別に、例えば整形外科に使用される  
 WE 26, WE 172等  
 抗菌類薬 (Antifungal Agents) は抗かび薬を見よ  
 航空 (Aviation) TL  
 英語索引を見よ  
 航空, 身体的基準 (Aviation, Physical Standards) は航  
 空の下標準 WD 705を見よ  
 口腔医学 (Oral Medicine) は歯科学を見よ  
 航空医学 (Aviation Medicine) は航空宇宙医学を見よ  
 航空宇宙医学 (Aerospace Medicine) WD 700-758  
 航空医学 WD 700-745  
 心理学的考察 WD 730  
 一般 WD 700-745  
 宇宙医学 WD 750-758  
 心理学的考察 WD 754  
 航空宇宙医学の心理学的考察 (Psychological aspects of  
 Aerospace Medicine) は航空宇宙医学を見よ  
 航空宇宙医学の精神医学的考察 (Psychiatric Aspects of  
 Aerospace Medicine) は航空宇宙医学を見よ  
 口腔衛生 (Oral Hygiene) WU 113  
 小児 WU 113.6  
 口腔ガルバニズム (Galvanism, Oral) は口腔内ガルバニ  
 ズムを見よ

航空看護 (Aviation Nursing) は看護の下の航空 WY 143  
 を見よ  
 口腔カンジダ症 (Candidiasis, Oral) WC 470  
 口腔乾燥症 (Xerostomia) WI 230  
 口腔奇形 (Mouth Abnormalities) WU 101.5  
 航空機事故 (Accidents, Aviation) WD 740  
 事故の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
 口腔外科 (Surgery, Oral) WU 600-640  
 口腔外科医の人名・住所録 WU 22  
 乳児期と幼児期 WU 480  
 口腔外科医の人名・住所録 (Surgeons, Oral, Directories) は口腔外科の下にある人名・住所録 WU 22 を見よ  
 口腔結核 (Tuberculosis, Oral) WI 200  
 歯科医の対象としての WU 140  
 口腔再水和作用 (Rehydration, Oral) は輸液療法を見よ  
 航空歯科学 (Aviation Dentistry) は歯科学; 航空宇宙医学; 軍事歯科学を見よ  
 航空事故 (Aviation Accidents) は航空機事故を見よ  
 口腔疾患 (Mouth Diseases)  
 歯科医のための総記 WU 140  
 治療 WU 166  
 胃腸科医のための総記 WI 200  
 治療 WI 200  
 口腔出血 (Oral Hemorrhage) WU 140  
 口腔腫瘍 (Mouth Neoplasms) WU 280  
 胃腸科医のための著作 WI 200  
 口腔症状発現 (Oral Manifestations) WU 290  
 特定疾患に対するそれは、その疾病  
 口腔診断 (Diagnosis, Oral) WU 141  
 口腔清掃度指数 (Oral Hygiene Index) WU 30  
 航空性中耳炎 (Otitic Barotrauma) は中耳炎を見よ  
 口腔先天異常 (Mouth Abnormalities) WU 101.5  
 口腔単純ヘルペス (Herpes Simplex, Oral) はヘルペス性口内炎を見よ  
 口腔底 (Floor of Mouth) は口底を見よ  
 口腔内ガルバニズム (Electrogalvanism, Intraoral) WU 180  
 口腔内再水化療法 (Oral Rehydration Therapy) は輸液療法を見よ  
 口腔内灼熱症候群 (Burning Mouth Syndrome) WU 140  
 口腔粘膜 (Mouth Mucosa)  
 歯科医の対象としての WU 101  
 胃腸科医の対象としての WI 200  
 口腔白斑 (Leukoplakia, Oral) WU 280  
 胃腸科医の対照としての WI 200  
 口腔微生物学 (Dental Microbiology) QW 65  
 航空病 (Airsickness) は乗物酔を見よ  
 口腔病学 (Stomatology) は口; 口腔疾患を見よ  
 口腔病巣感染 (Dental Focal Infection) は歯性病巣感染を見よ  
 口腔病理学 (Pathology, Oral) WU 140  
 口の下の病理学 WU 140 と歯 WU 140 をも見よ  
 口腔保健 (Oral Health) WU 113  
 小児 WU 113.6  
 口腔補綴前手術 (Surgery, Oral, Preprosthetic) WU 500  
 口腔モニリア症 (Moniliasis, Oral) は口腔カンジダ症を見よ

口腔リハビリテーション (Mouth Rehabilitation) WU 140  
 顎損傷 WU 610  
 口腔及び歯科損傷 WU 158  
 外科 WU 600-640  
 抗グロブリン (Antiglobulins) は抗イディオタイプ抗体を見よ  
 抗グロブリン消費テスト (Antiglobulin Consumption Test) はCoombsテストを見よ  
 抗グロブリンテスト (Antiglobulin Test) はCoombsテストを見よ  
 行軍骨折 (Fractures, March) は疲労骨折を見よ  
 工芸 (Industrial Arts) はテクノロジーを見よ  
 抗痙攣薬 (Anticonvulsants) QV 85  
 攻撃性 (Aggression)  
 動物 QL 758.5 心理学  
 青年期 WS 462  
 成人 BF 575.A3  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.S6  
 社会的行動障害  
 青年期 WS 463  
 成人 WM 600  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.A4  
 暴力行為 HM 281-283をも見よ  
 高血圧症 (Hypertension) WG 340  
 高血圧浮腫蛋白尿妊娠中毒症 (Hypertension-Edema-Proteinuria Gestosis) は晩期妊娠中毒症を見よ  
 抗結核性抗生物質 (Antibiotics, Antitubercular) 薬理学 QV 268  
 治療的利用 WF 360  
 抗結核薬 (Antitubercular Agents) 薬理学 QV 268  
 治療的利用 WF 360  
 抗結核性抗生物質 QV 268をも見よ  
 抗血小板剤 (Antiplatelet Agents) は血小板凝集阻害薬を見よ  
 抗血清 (Antisera) は免疫血清を見よ  
 抗血栓症薬 (Antithrombotic Agents) は線維素溶解薬を見よ  
 高血糖高浸透圧性非ケトン性昏迷 (Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma) WK 830  
 高血糖症 (Hyperglycemia) WK 880  
 抗原 (Antigens) QW 573  
 組織適合性における WO 680  
 抗原気管支誘発検査 (Antigen Bronchial Provocation Tests) は気管支誘発検査を見よ  
 抗原決定基 (Antigenic Determinants) QW 573  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 抗原抗体反応 (Antigen-Antibody Reactions) QW 570  
 抗原受容体 (Receptors, Antigen) QW 573  
 抗原性補強剤 (Immunoadjuvants) はアジュバントを見よ  
 抗原生虫薬 (Antiprotozoal Agents) QV 254-258  
 抗原提示細胞 (Antigen-Presenting Cells) QW 568  
 抗原特異性 (Antigenic Specificity) は抗原決定基を見よ  
 後見人 (Legal Guardians)  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 膠原病 (Collagen Diseases) WD 375  
 特定疾患名をも見よ  
 硬膏 (Plasters) は外用剤; 刺激薬を見よ  
 咬合 (Occlusion) は歯科咬合を見よ



咬合異常 (Malocclusion) WU 440  
 咬合器 (Dental Articulators) WU 26  
 抗高血圧薬 (Antihypertensive Agents) QV 150  
 抗高脂血症薬 (Antilipemic Agents) QU 85  
 抗甲状腺薬 (Antithyroid Drugs) は甲状腺拮抗薬を見よ  
 光合成 (Photosynthesis) QK 882  
 光合成細菌 (Phototrophic Bacteria) QW 145  
 抗抗体 (Anti-Antibodies) QW 575  
 咬合調整 (Occlusal Equilibration) は平衡咬合を見よ  
 咬合力 (Bite Force) WU 440  
 考古学 (Archaeology)  
   一般 CC (全分類表)  
   各国個別 D-F  
   有史前 GN 700-890  
 広告 (Advertising) 英語索引を見よ  
 構語障害 (Dysarthria) WL 340.2  
   心因性の WM 475  
 交互脈 (Pulsus Alternans) は不整脈を見よ  
 抗コリンエステラーゼ物質 (Anticholinesterase Agnts) は  
   コリンエステラーゼ阻害剤を見よ  
 抗コリン作動薬 (Parasympatholytics) QV 132  
 抗コリン作用薬 (Anticholinergic Agents) はコリン拮抗  
   剤を見よ  
 高コレステロール血症 (Hypercholesterolemia)  
   WD 200.5.H8  
 抗コレステロール薬 (Anticholesteremic Agents) QU 95  
 交差 (遺伝学) (Crossing Over (Genetics)) QH 445  
 虹彩 (Iris) WW 240  
   合剤 (Mixtures) は剤形を見よ  
 虹彩炎 (Iritis) WW 240  
 虹彩疾患 (Iris Diseases) WW 240  
 虹彩診断 (Iridodiagnosis) は眼症状を見よ  
 抗細胞系細胞毒血清 (Antitreticular Cytotoxic Serum)  
   QW 815  
 虹彩毛様体炎 (Iridocyclitis) WW 240  
 交差感染 (Cross Infection) WC 195  
   病院における予防と制御 WX 167  
 交雑 (Hybridization) QH 421-425  
   動物 QH 425  
   植物 QK 982  
     育種の下動物 SF 105-109と植物 SB 123-123.5を  
     も見よ  
 抗酸化薬 (Antioxidants)  
   製剤添加剤として QV 800  
   食品保存における WA 710-712  
 好酸球 (Eosinophils) WH 200  
 好酸球性腺腫 (Adenoma, Acidophil) WK 585  
 好酸球性肉芽腫 (Eosinophilic Granuloma) WH 650  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 好酸球増加症 (Eosinophilia) WH 200  
 好酸性腺腫 (Adenoma, Eosinophilic) WK 585  
 高山病 (Altitude Sickness) WD 715  
 光子 (Photons) は放射線を見よ  
 後肢 (Hindlimb) QL 950.7  
 こうじかび属 (Aspergillus) QW 180.5.D38  
 抗脂肝因子 (Lipocaic) は脂肪親和性因子を見よ  
 公式医学使節団 (Medical Missions, Official) W 323  
   伝導と宣教師 W 323 等をも見よ  
 高脂血症 (Hyperlipemia) は脂肪血症を見よ  
 抗脂血症薬 (Antilipemic Agents) QU 85

合指症 (Syndactyly) WE 835  
 高次神経活動 (Higher Nervous Activity) WL 102  
 鉱質コルチコイド (Mineralocorticoids) WK 755  
 口臭 (Halitosis) WI 143  
 公衆衛生 (Public Health) WA  
   専門職として WA 21  
   統計 WA 900  
     罹患率 WA 900; 人口動態統計 HB等をも見よ  
     作業者は医療周縁従事者 W 21.5等; ヘルスマンパワー  
     W 76を見よ  
 公衆衛生学部 (Public Health Schools) は公衆衛生大学を  
   見よ  
 公衆衛生看護 (Public Health Nursing) WY 108  
   教育 WY 18  
   政府 (一般) WY 130  
   インディアン・サービス WY 130  
   従軍看護 WY 130をも見よ  
 公衆衛生行政 (Public Health Administration)  
   WA 525-590  
 公衆衛生サーベイランス (Public Health Surveillance) は  
   人口サーベイランスを見よ  
 公衆衛生歯科学 (Public Health Dentistry) WU 113  
 公衆衛生大学 (Schools, Public Health) WA 19  
 公衆衛生的建物 (Buildings, Public Health Aspects) は  
   住居; 公共住宅; レストラン; その他のタイプの建築物;  
   又, 建築; 人工環境; 衛生を見よ  
 公衆便所 (Comfort Stations) は便所を見よ  
 公衆浴場 (Public Baths) は入浴を見よ  
 拘縮 (Contracture)  
   指, 手首 Volkmann は拘縮 WE 835を見よ  
   手は Dupuytren 拘縮 WE 830を見よ  
   股関節部は股関節拘縮 WE 855を見よ  
   関節 WE 300  
   筋肉 (一般) WE 545  
 抗出血薬 (Anthemorrhagics) は止血薬を見よ  
 抗腫瘍抗生物質 (Antibiotics, Antineoplastic)  
   薬理学 QV 269  
   治療的利用 QZ 267  
 抗腫瘍代謝拮抗物質 (Antimetabolites,  
   Antineoplastic) QV 269  
   治療的利用 QZ 267  
 抗腫瘍薬 (Antineoplastic Agents) QV 269  
   治療的利用 QZ 267  
   抗腫瘍抗生物質 QV 269を見よ  
 抗腫瘍薬効力検査 (Drug Screening Assays,  
   Antitumor)  
   抗腫瘍薬検査に用いる QV 269  
 抗腫瘍薬色素排除効力検定 (Dye Exclusion Assays,  
   Antitumor) は抗腫瘍薬効力検定を見よ  
 鉤状回てんかん (Epilepsy, Uncinate) は側頭葉てんかん  
   を見よ  
 溝状角膜炎 (Furrow Keratitis) は樹枝状角膜炎を見よ  
 工場診療部 (Industrial Medical Departments) は職業衛  
   生サービスを見よ  
 甲状腺舌嚢胞 (Thyroglossal Cyst) WK 270  
 甲状腺 (Thyroid Gland) WK 200-280  
 甲状腺炎 (Thyroiditis) WK 200  
 甲状腺きつ抗薬 (Thyroid Antagonists) WK 202  
 甲状腺機能検査 (Thyroid Function Tests) WK 202  
 甲状腺機能高進症 (Hyperthyroidism) WK 265

甲状腺機能低下症 (Hypothyroidism) WK 250  
甲状腺刺激ホルモン (Thyrotropin) WK 515  
甲状腺刺激ホルモン放出ホルモン (Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone) はプロチレリンを見よ  
甲状腺疾患 (Thyroid Diseases) WK 200-280  
甲状腺腫 (Goiter) WK 259  
獣医学の SF 768.3  
甲状腺腫誘発物質 (Goitrogens) は甲状腺さっ抗剤を見よ  
甲状腺腫瘍 (Thyroid Neoplasms) WK 270  
甲状腺切除 (Thyroidectomy) WK 280  
甲状腺中毒症 (Thyrotoxicosis) は甲状腺機能高進症 WK 265を見よ  
甲状腺ホルモン (Thyroid Hormones) WK 202  
欠乏症 WK 250  
特殊障害の原因としてのそれは、その障害に  
甲状腺機能低下症 WK 250をも見よ  
甲状腺ホルモン受容体 (Receptors, Thyroid Hormone) WK 202  
抗条虫薬 (Anticestodal Agents) QV 253  
咬傷と刺傷 (Bites and Stings) WD 400-430  
昆虫は虫刺され WD 430を見よ  
ヘビはヘビ咬傷 WD 410を見よ  
クモはクモ咬傷 WD 420を見よ  
外科治療 WO 700  
硬静脈洞 (Cranial Sinuses) WG 625.C7  
紅色汗疹 (Miliaria Rubra) は汗疹を見よ  
好色本 (Erotica) HQ 450-472  
控除条件付き保険と共同保険 (Deductibles and Coinsurance)  
医療保険 W 100-275  
特定のタイプの保険をも見よ、例えば健康保険 W 100-275  
高所病 (Altitude Sickness) WD 715  
口唇 (Lip) WI 200  
裂溝は口唇裂 WV 440を見よ  
歯科医の対象としての WU 140  
口唇炎 (Cheilitis) WI 200  
口唇潰瘍 (Canker Sore) はアフタ性口内炎を見よ  
抗真菌性抗生物質 (Antibiotics, Antifungal) QV 252  
抗真菌薬 (Antifungal Agents) QV 252  
抗真菌性抗生物質 QV 252; 産業用防かび薬 SB 951.3  
をも見よ  
口唇疾患 (Lip Diseases) WI 200  
歯科医の対象としての WU 140  
口唇腫瘍 (Lip Neoplasms) WU 280  
胃腸科医の対象としての WI 200  
口唇症 (Cheilosis) はリボフラビン欠乏症を見よ  
抗心臓細動薬 (Antifibrillatory Agents) は抗不整脈薬を見よ  
口唇ヘルペスウイルス (Herpes labialis Virus) は単純ウイルスを見よ  
口唇裂 (Cleft Lip) WV 440  
鉱水 (Mineral Waters) WB 442  
洪水 (Floods) は自然災害を見よ  
硬水軟化 (Water Softening) TP 263  
公衆衛生的考察 WA 675-689  
硬髄膜 (Pachymeninges) は硬膜を見よ  
合成アンドロゲン (Androgens, Synthetic) WJ 875  
合成遺伝子 (Genes, Synthetic) QH 447

合成エストロゲン (Estrogens, Synthetic) WP 522  
特別な目的に使用される場合はその主題別に  
合成グルココルチコイド (Glucocorticoids, Synthetic) WK 757  
合成経口避妊薬 (Contraceptives, Oral, Synthetic) QV 177  
合成抗原 (Antigens, Synthetic) は合成ワクチンを見よ  
合成樹脂 (Resins, Synthetic)  
化学技術 TP 978-979.5  
歯科学 WU 190  
製剤 QV 785  
特殊な目的に使用する場合は、主題別に  
アクリル樹脂 WU 190等; コンポジットレジン WU 190; エポキシ樹脂 WU 190等をも見よ  
合成食糧 (Diet, Synthetic) はファブリケート食品を見よ  
抗精神病薬 (Antipsychotic Agents) QV 77.9  
向精神薬 (Psychotropic Drugs) QV 77.2-77.9  
合成ヒドロキシコルチコステロイド (Hydroxycorticosteroids, Synthetic) WK 757  
抗生物質 (Antibiotics) QV 350-360  
特定のタイプの抗生物質をも見よ  
抗生物質耐性 (Antibiotic Resistance) は微生物薬物耐性を見よ  
合成ホルモン (Hormones, Synthetic) WK 187  
特定ホルモン名をも見よ  
合成免疫原 (Immunogens, Synthetic) は合成ワクチンを見よ  
合成卵胞ホルモン (Estrogens, Synthetic) WP 522  
特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
合成ワクチン (Vaccines, Synthetic)  
ワクチンとして QW 805  
抗原として QW 573  
抗セロトニン薬 (Antiserotonergic Agents) はセロトニン拮抗薬を見よ  
抗線維素溶解素 (Antifibrinolysins) は線維素溶解阻止物質を見よ  
光線過敏症 (Photosensitivity Disorders) WR 160  
光線皮膚炎 (Photodermatitis) は光線過敏症を見よ  
光線療法 (Phototherapy) WB 480  
酵素 (Enzymes) QU 135-141  
血液化学 QY 490  
構造活性相関 (Structure-Activity Relationship)  
生化学 QU 34  
薬化学 QV 744  
構造モデル (Models, Structural)  
組立て QY 35  
産科 WQ 26  
その他特別のタイプは、図解されている主題で  
授業に使用される場合 (NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
酵素学 (Enzymology) は酵素を見よ  
酵素学的遺伝子発現調節 (Gene Expression Regulation, Enzymologic) QU 135  
酵素活性化 (Enzyme Activation) QU 135  
梗塞 (Infarction) QZ 170  
冠のそれは、冠疾患 WG 300等; 心筋梗塞 WG 300を見よ  
肺のそれは肺塞栓症 WG 420を見よ  
高速液体クロマトグラフィー (Chromatography, High Speed Liquid) は高圧液体クロマトグラフィーを見よ  
高速歯牙切削装置 (Dental High Speed Equipment)

WU 26  
 高速切削器 (Dental High-Speed Equipment) WU 26  
 高速中性子 (Fast Neutrons)  
   核物理学 QC 793.5.F32-793.5.F329  
   保健物理学分野 WN 110  
 高速電子 (Fast Electrons) は電子を見よ  
 高速道路事故 (Highway Accidents) は交通事故を見よ  
 酵素検査 (Enzyme Tests) QY 490  
 酵素抗体法 (Immunoenzyme Techniques)  
   QW 525.5.I34  
   免疫診断検査における QY 250  
 酵素再活性化物質 (Enzyme Reactivators) QU 144  
 酵素前駆体 (Enzyme Precursors) QU 142  
 酵素阻害剤 (Enzyme Inhibitors) QU 143  
 酵素的小帯融解術 (Enzymatic Zonulolysis) WW 260  
 酵素電極 (Electrodes, Enzyme) はバイオセンサを見よ  
 酵素標識抗体法 (Enzyme-Labeled Antibody  
   Technique) は酵素抗体法を見よ  
 酵素免疫測定 (Immunoassay, Enzyme) は酵素抗体法を  
   見よ  
 酵素誘導 (Enzyme Induction) QU 135  
 酵素抑制 (Enzyme Repression) QU 135  
 酵素制御剤 (Enzyme Inhibitors) QU 143  
 抗体 (Antibodies) QW 575  
   抗原抗体反応 QW 570 をも見よ  
 抗体アフィニティ (Antibody Affinity) QW 570  
 抗体依存性細胞毒性 (Cytotoxicity, Antibody-  
   Dependent Cell) はADDCを見よ  
 高体温 (Hyperthermia) は発熱を見よ  
 高体温法 (Hyperthermia, Induced) WB 469  
   精神障害時 WM 405  
 抗体形成 (Antibody Formation) QW 575  
 抗体結合性 (Antibody Avidity) は抗体親和性を見よ  
 抗体結合部位 (Binding Sites, Antibody) QW 575  
   凝集反応 QW 640 をも見よ  
 抗体欠損症候群 (Antibody Deficiency Syndrome) は免  
   疫不全症候群を見よ  
 抗体殺菌作用 (Bactericidal Action of Antibodies) は溶  
   菌を見よ  
 抗体産生細胞 (Antibody-Producing Cells) QW 575  
 抗体親和性 (Affinity, Antibody) は抗体アフィニティを  
   見よ  
 抗体多様性 (Antibody Diversity) QW 575  
   免疫遺伝学的考察 QW 541  
 抗体特異性 (Antibody Specificity) QW 570  
 抗体毒素結合体 (Antibody-Toxin Conjugates) は免疫毒  
   素を見よ  
 抗体毒素ハイブリッド (Antibody-Toxin Hybrids) は免  
   疫毒素を見よ  
 抗体分泌細胞 (Antibody-Secreting Cells) は抗体産生細  
   胞を見よ  
 抗体和合力 (Avidity, Antibody) は抗体親和性を見よ  
 抗蛇毒素 (Antivenins)  
   免疫学  
     免疫薬 QW 805  
     薬理学 QW 630  
     治療 WD 400-430  
 高炭酸症 (Hypercapnia) WF 140  
 硬蛋白質 (Scleroproteins (Non MeSH)) QU 55  
 高窒素血症 (Azotemia) は尿毒症を見よ

抗痴呆薬 (Nootropic Drugs) は向精神薬を見よ  
 鉤虫 (Hookworms) は鉤虫亜科を見よ  
 鉤虫感染症 (Hookworm Infections) WC 890  
   獣医学の SF 810.N4  
 好中球 (Neutrophils) WH 200  
   食作用における QW 690  
 好中球減少症 (Neutropenia) WH 200  
 鉤虫症 (Ancylostomiasis) WC 890  
 鉤虫上科 (Ancylostomatoidea) QX 243  
 鉤虫性貧血 (Tunnel Anemia) は鉤虫症を見よ  
 鉤虫属 (Ancylostoma) QX 243  
 甲虫類 (Beetles) QX 555  
 高張液 (Hypertonic Solutions) QV 786  
 高張塩化ナトリウム溶液 (Sodium Chloride Solution,  
   Hypertonic) は高張食塩溶液を見よ  
 高張グルコース液 (Glucose Solution, Hypertonic)  
   QU 75  
   注入 WB 354  
 高張食塩溶液 (Saline Solution, Hypertonic) WB 354  
 腔腸動物 (Coelenterata) QX 154  
 腔腸動物毒 (Coelenterate Venoms) WD 405  
 高張溶液 (Hypertonic Solutions) QV 786  
 抗痛覚薬 (Antinociceptive Agents) は鎮痛薬を見よ  
 交通機関 (Transportation)  
   危険物 WA 810  
   精神障害者 HV 3005.5  
   看護サービス WY 143  
   初老の WT 30  
   身体障害者 HV 3022  
   公衆衛生的考察 WA 810  
   自動車 TL 1-390等; 車椅子 WB 320等; その他の交  
   通機関の形態の名称をも見よ  
 交通事故 (Accidents, Traffic) WA 275  
   予防と制圧 WA 275  
   事故の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
 交通事故輸送 (Injured, Transportation) は患者輸送を見  
   よ  
 交通騒音 (Noise, Transportation) は騒音 WA 776等を  
   見よ  
 抗痛風薬 (Antigout Agents) は痛風抑制薬を見よ  
 口底 (Mouth Floor)  
   歯科学 WU 140  
   胃腸病学 WI 200  
 口蹄疫 (Foot-and-Mouth Disease) SF 793  
 口蹄疫ウイルス (Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus) はア  
   フトウイルスを見よ  
 公的社会統制 (Social Control, Formal)  
   刑罰学 HV 7240-9960  
   社会的な要素, 勢力, 法律 HM 201-221  
   特殊トピックスは, 主題別に  
 公的扶助 (Public Assistance) HV 687-4630  
   母子福祉のための (公衆衛生的考察) WA 310-320  
   老人の医学社会的問題のための WT 30  
   より特殊な標目, 例えば Medicaid W 250を見よ  
 抗てんかん薬 (Antiepileptic Agents) は抗痙攣薬を見よ  
 後天性足の形態異常 (Foot Deformities, Acquired)  
   WE 883  
 後天性外耳変形 (Ear Deformities, Acquired) WV 220  
   外耳以外の変形は, 部位別に  
 後天性失語症 (Aphasia, Acquired) WL 340.5



心因性 WM 475.5  
後天性失読症 (Dyslexia, Acquired)  
神経学的 WL 340.6  
心因性の WM 475.6  
治療教育 LB 1050.5  
後天性手の形態異常 (Hand Deformities, Acquired)  
WE 830  
後天性読書障害 (Reading Disability, Acquired) は後天性失読症を見よ  
後天性免疫 (Acquired Immunity) は免疫を見よ  
後天性免疫不全症候群 (Immunologic Deficiency Syndrome, Acquired) はエイズを見よ  
後天性溶血性貧血 (Anemia, Hemolytic, Acquired) は溶血性貧血を見よ  
高度 (Altitude)  
生理学的影響 WD 710-715  
喉頭 (Larynx) WV 500-540  
神経支配 WV 501  
外科学 WV 540  
行動 (Behavior)  
英語索引を見よ  
行動医学 (Behavioral Medicine) WB 103  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
行動遺伝学 (Genetics, Behavioral) QH 457  
喉頭炎 (Laryngitis) WV 510  
行動化 (Acting Out) WM 193.5.A2  
青年期 WS 463  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.D3  
喉頭蓋 (Epiglottis) WV 500  
喉頭科学 (Laryngology) は喉頭疾患；耳鼻咽喉科学を見よ  
行動科学 (Behavioral Sciences)  
英語索引を見よ  
喉頭科学者 (Laryngologists) は耳鼻咽喉科学の下の伝記  
WZ 112.5.O8等と人名・住所録 WV 22 を見よ  
喉頭鏡検査法 (Laryngoscopy) WV 505  
喉頭筋 (Laryngeal Muscles) WV 500  
喉頭痙攣 (Laryngospasm) は声門痙攣を見よ  
喉頭結核 (Tuberculosis, Laryngeal) WV 500  
行動圏 (Home Range)  
動物行動 QL 751  
テリトリー QL 756.2をも見よ  
喉頭疾患 (Laryngeal Diseases) WV 500-540  
総記 WV 500  
乳児期と幼児期 WV 500-540  
看護 WY 158.5  
獣医学 SF 891  
行動主義 (Behaviorism) BF 199  
喉頭腫瘍 (Laryngeal Neoplasms) WV 520  
行動障害 (Behavior Disorders) は情動症状；小児行動障害；社会行動障害；特定障害の名称をも見よ  
喉頭神経 (Laryngeal Nerves) WL 330  
喉頭の下 の神経支配 WV 501をも見よ  
喉頭水腫 (Laryngeal Edema) WV 500  
行動生物学 (Ethology) QL 750-785.3  
獣医科学 SF 756.7  
鉤頭虫 (Thorny-Headed Worms) は鉤頭虫綱を見よ  
鉤頭虫綱 (Acanthocephala) QX 200  
行動調整剤 (Behavior Modifiers) は向精神薬を見よ  
喉頭摘出術 (Laryngectomy) WV 540  
喉頭軟骨 (Laryngeal Cartilages) WV 500-501

抗糖尿病薬 (Antidiabetics) は血糖降下薬；インシュリンを見よ  
喉頭浮腫 (Laryngeal Edema) WV 500  
行動変動 (Behavior Modification) は行動療法を見よ  
喉頭補綴 (Laryngeal Prosthesis) は人工喉頭を見よ  
喉頭麻痺 (Laryngeal Paralysis) は声帯麻痺を見よ  
後頭葉 (Occipital Lobe) WL 307  
行動療法 (Behavior Therapy) WM 425  
青年期 WS 463  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.6  
看護学教科書 WY 160  
カウンセリング WY 87等；看護婦－患者間人間関係  
WY 87をも見よ  
抗毒素 (Antitoxins)  
免疫学  
免疫薬 QW 805  
薬理学 QW 630  
特定疾患に使用される場合は、その疾患に  
特定抗毒素名をも見よ  
鉤突窩 (Coronoid Fossa) は上腕骨を見よ  
高トリグリセド血症 (Hypertriglyceridemia)  
WD 200.5.H8  
抗トリコモナス薬 (Antitrichomonal Agents) QV 254  
抗トロンビン (Antithrombins) QV 193  
抗トロンビン 2 (Antithrombin II) は抗トロンビン 3 を見よ  
抗トロンビン 3 (Antithrombin III) QV 193  
口内炎 (Stomatitis)  
歯科医のための総記 WU 140  
胃腸科医のための総記 WI 200  
獣医学 SF 852  
口内乾燥症 (Xerostomia) WI 230  
口内洗剤 (Mouthwashes) WU 113  
薬理学 QV 50  
高ナトリウム血症 (Hypernatremia) WD 220  
更年期 (Climacteric)  
女性 WP 580  
月経閉止 WP 580をも見よ  
男性 WJ 702  
閉経後は月経閉止 WP 580を見よ  
更年期うつ病 (Melancholia, Involutional) は退行期うつ病を見よ  
後脳 (Hindbrain) は小脳；橋；延髄を見よ  
交配 (Breeding)  
動物 SF 105-109  
実験動物の QY 54  
植物の SB 123-123.5  
個々の動物または植物のそれは、その動物または植物に  
抗梅毒薬 (Antisymphilitics) は梅毒を見よ  
抗パーキンソン薬 (Antiparkinson Agents) QV 80  
レボドーパ WK 725をも見よ  
紅斑 (Erythema) WR 150  
遊走性のは良性移動性舌炎 WI 210を見よ  
広汎性脳硬化症 (Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse) WL 348  
広範性皮質性骨過剰症 (Hyperostosis Corticalis Generalisata) は骨軟骨形成異常症を見よ  
広鼻 (Platyrhina) はカツラザルを見よ  
交尾 (Copulation) QL 761  
人間は性交を見よ  
特定動物はその動物に適当なQL又はSFの番号に

広鼻エン類ヘルペスウイルス (Herpesvirus platyrrhinae) は単純ウイルスを見よ  
 硬皮症 (Scleroderma, Systemic) WR 260  
 抗ヒスタミン剤H1 (Antihistaminics, H1) はヒスタミン H1拮抗薬を見よ  
 抗ヒスタミン剤H2 (Antihistaminics, H2) はヒスタミン H2拮抗薬を見よ  
 抗ヒトグロブリン消費テスト (Anti-Human Globulin Consumption Test) はCoombsテストを見よ  
 抗ヒトグロブリン補体依存細胞障害テスト (Anti-Human Globulin Complement-Dependent Cytotoxicity Tests) は免疫学的細胞毒性テストを見よ  
 高ビリルビン血症 (Hyperbilirubinemia) WI 703  
 高頻度ジェット換気 (High-Frequency Jet Ventilation) WF 145  
 高頻度電流 (High-Frequency Currents) は電気刺激療法; 電気を見よ  
 抗不安除去薬 (Anxiolytic Agents) は抗不安薬を見よ  
 抗不安薬 (Anti-Anxiety Agents) QV 77.9  
 抗フィブリン溶解物質 (Antifibrinolytic Agents) QV 195  
 幸福 (Happiness) BF 575.H27  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
 後腹腔気腹症 (Retroperitoneum) WI 575  
 後腹膜腔 (Retroperitoneal Space) WI 575  
 後腹膜腫瘍 (Retroperitoneal Neoplasms) WI 575  
 後腹膜線維症 (Retroperitoneal Fibrosis) WI 575  
 抗不整脈薬 (Anti-Arrhythmia Agents) QV 150  
 鉱夫貧血 (Miner's Anemia) は鉤虫感染症を見よ  
 抗プラスミン (Antiplasmins) は線維素溶解阻止物質を見よ  
 高プレベータリポ蛋白血症 (Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia) は高リポ蛋白質血症 4 型を見よ  
 高プロラクチン血症 (Hyperprolactinemia) WD 200.5.H9  
 興奮 (神経学) (Kindling (Neurology)) WL 102  
 糠蚊科 (Ceratopogonidae) QX 505  
 興奮剤 (Stimulants) は蘇生薬; 痙攣薬; コリン作動薬; 交感神経作用薬; キサンチン; 特定興奮剤の名称を見よ  
 高分子系 (Macromolecular Systems)  
 重合体 (一般)  
 無機 QD 196  
 有機 QD 380-QD 388  
 多糖類 QU 83  
 蛋白質 QU 55  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 咬癖小昆虫 (Midges, Biting) は糠蚊科を見よ  
 硬変 (Cirrhosis) は肝硬変; 肺線維を見よ  
 酵母 (Yeasts)  
 健康時または疾病時の補食として WB 447  
 微生物学 QW 180.5.Y3  
 加工 TP 433  
 広報 (Public Relations) HM 263  
 特別な関係は、主題職業あるいは固有名のある集団による  
 合法的人工妊娠中絶 (Abortion, Legal) WQ 440  
 家族計画 HQ 763.5-767.7をも見よ  
 酵母菌症 (Torulosis) はクリプトコックス症 WC 475を

見よ  
 酵母菌属 (Saccharomyces) QW 180.5.A8  
 抗ホルモン (Hormone Antagonists) WK 102  
 特定の拮抗薬名をも見よ  
 硬膜 (Dura Mater) WL 200  
 硬膜外血腫 (Hematoma, Epidural) WL 355  
 硬膜外鎮痛 (Epidural Analgesia) は硬膜外無痛法を見よ  
 硬膜外麻酔 (Anesthesia, Epidural) WO 305  
 硬膜外無痛法 (Analgesia, Epidural) WO 305  
 硬膜下血腫 (Hematoma, Subdural) WL 200  
 硬膜上腔 (Epidural Space) WE 725  
 硬膜静脈洞 (Cranial Sinuses) WG 625.C7  
 硬膜静脈洞血栓症 (Cranial Sinus Thrombosis) は静脈洞血栓症を見よ  
 硬膜動脈 (Meningeal Arteries) WG 595.M3  
 抗マラリア薬 (Antimalarials) QV 256-258  
 香味剤 (Flavoring Agents) QV 810  
 高密度リポ蛋白質コレステロール (HDL Cholesterol) は HDLコレステロールリポ蛋白質を見よ  
 抗ムスカリン薬 (Antimuscarinic Agents) はムスカリン拮抗薬を見よ  
 剛毛被覆小窩 (Bristle-Coated Pits) は細胞膜被覆小窩を見よ  
 コウモリ (Bats) は翼手目を見よ  
 肛門 (Anus) WI 600-650  
 拷問 (Torture)  
 罪の形式として HV 8593-8599  
 肛門潰瘍 (Anal Ulcer) は肛門裂傷を見よ  
 肛門括約筋 (Anal Sphincter) は肛門を見よ  
 肛門期 (Anal Stage) WS 105.5.P3  
 肛門疾患 (Anus Diseases) WI 600  
 肛門腫瘍 (Anus Neoplasms) WI 610  
 肛門腺 (Anal Gland) は肛門を見よ  
 肛門搔痒症 (Pruritus Ani) WI 600  
 肛門薬物投与 (Anal Drug Administration) は直腸内投与を見よ  
 肛門裂傷 (Fissure in Ano) WI 605  
 肛門瘻 (Anal Fistula) は直腸瘻を見よ  
 咬扼性神経障害 (Entrapment Neuropathy) は末梢神経圧迫症候群を見よ  
 絞やく反応 (Gagging) WI 143  
 鉱油 (Mineral Oil) QV 75  
 後葉ホルモン (Posterior Lobe Hormones) は下垂体後葉ホルモンを見よ  
 抗抑うつ薬 (Antidepressive Agents) QV 77.5  
 抗癩菌薬 (Antileprotic Agents) は静癩菌薬を見よ  
 抗リウマチ金塩類 (Gold Salts, Anti-Rheumatic) は抗リウマチ金製剤を見よ  
 抗リウマチ金製剤 (Antirheumatic Agents, Gold) QV 247  
 抗リウマチ薬 (Antirheumatic Agents) QV 247  
 合理化 (Rationalization) WM 193.5.R1  
 光力学療法 (Photodynamic Therapy) は光化学療法を見よ  
 功利主義 (Utilitarianism) は倫理を見よ  
 公立病院 (Hospitals, Public) WX 27-28  
 病院の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
 抗利尿ホルモン (Antidiuretic Hormones) はバソプレシンを見よ  
 抗利尿薬 (Antidiuretics) はバソプレシンを見よ

高リポ蛋白質血症 (Hyperlipoproteinemia)  
WD 205.5.L5  
高リポ蛋白質血症 4 型 (Hyperlipoproteinemia Type  
IV) WD 205.5.L5  
交流分析 (Transactional Analysis) WM 460.6  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
向流免疫電気泳動 (Counterimmunoelectrophoresis)  
QY 250-275  
診断用モニターに使用する、あるいは特殊な分野での評  
価テストに使用する場合には、その分野に  
香料 (Perfume) WA 744  
化学技術 TP 983.A1-983.Z5  
抗リンパ芽球 (Antilymphoblast Globulins) は抗リンパ球  
血清を見よ  
抗リンパ球グロブリン (Antilymphocyte Globulin) は抗  
リンパ球血清を見よ  
抗リンパ球血清 (Antilymphocyte Serum) QW 815  
免疫抑制物質 QW 920  
抗リンパ球抗体 (Antilymphocyte Antibodies) は抗リン  
パ球血清を見よ  
高齢者用住宅 (Housing for the Elderly) WT 30  
抗DNA抗体 (Anti-DNA Antibodies) は抗核抗体を見よ  
抗HIV陽性 (Anti-HIV Positive) はHIV血清陽性を見よ  
声 (Voice)  
ケア WV 500  
生理学 WV 501  
コエビ (Shrimp) QX 463  
氷 (Ice)  
自然地理学 GB 2401-2598  
衛生 WA 675  
語音 (Speech Sounds) は音声学を見よ  
語音聴取域値検査 (Speech Reception Threshold  
Test) WV 272  
語音弁別能テスト (Speech Discrimination Tests)  
WV 272  
コカ (Coca) QV 113  
コカイン (Cocaine) QV 113  
依存 WM 280  
コーカソイド人種 (Caucasoid Race)  
人類学 GN 537  
民族の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
コカルボキシラーゼ (Cocarboxylase) はチア ミンピロリン  
酸を見よ  
股関節 (Hip Joint) WE 860  
股関節拘縮 (Hip Contracture) WE 855  
股関節脱臼 (Hip Dislocation) WE 860  
股関節置換術 (Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip) は股関  
節補綴を見よ  
股関節部 (Hip) WE 855  
股関節部骨折 (Hip Fractures) WE 855  
股関節変形性関節症 (Osteoarthritis, Hip) WE 860  
股関節補綴 (Hip Prosthesis) WE 860  
ゴキブリ (Cockroaches) QX 570  
呼吸 (Respiration) WF 102  
麻酔は吸入麻痺 WO 277を見よ  
生化学 WF 110  
理学的検査における WB 284  
皮膚 WR 102  
呼吸運動 (Breathing Exercises) WB 541  
呼吸音 (Respiratory Sounds) WF 102

呼吸器学 (Pneumology) は肺疾患 (専門) を見よ  
呼吸器系 (Respiratory System) WF  
小児 WS 280  
～に作用する薬物は特定薬品か薬品グループの名称を見  
よ、例えば抗生物質は QV 350  
呼吸器系過敏症 (Respiratory Hypersensitivity)  
WF 150  
喘息 WF 553；農夫肺 WF 652；花粉症 WV 335をも  
見よ  
呼吸器疾患 (Respiratory Diseases) は呼吸気道疾患を見よ  
呼吸気道感染症 (Respiratory Tract Infections)  
一般 WF 140  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 280  
獣医学 SF 831  
ウイルス性の WC 505-510  
総記 WC 505  
特定感染症の名称をも見よ  
呼吸気道疾患 (Respiratory Tract Diseases)  
WF 140-900  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 280  
看護 WY 163  
獣医学 SF 831  
特定疾患の名称をも見よ  
呼吸気道腫瘍 (Respiratory Tract Neoplasms)  
WF 450  
呼吸機能検査 (Respiratory Function Tests)  
一般的な理学的検査 WB 284  
呼吸器診断 WF 141  
呼吸器薬物投与 (Respiratory Drug Administration) は吸  
入投与を見よ  
呼吸窮迫症候群 (Respiratory Distress Syndrome)  
WS 410  
呼吸気流 (Respiratory Airflow) WF 102  
呼吸筋 (Respiratory Muscles) WF 101-102  
呼吸訓練 (Breathing Exercises) WB 541  
呼吸検査 (Breath Tests)  
交通事故におけるアルコール酩酊に対する WA 275  
法医学 W 780  
一般身体検査における WB 205  
胃腸疾患の発現 WI 143  
呼吸交換 (Respiratory Exchange) は呼吸を見よ  
呼吸亢進 (Hyperventilation) WF 143  
呼吸困難 (Dyspnea) WF 143  
呼吸鎖 (Respiratory Chain) は電子伝達を見よ  
呼吸仕事量 (Work of Breathing) WF 102  
呼吸集中治療部 (Respiratory Care Units) WF 27-28  
呼吸性アシドーシス (Acidosis, Respiratory) WF 140  
呼吸性アルカローシス (Alkalosis, Respiratory)  
WF 140  
呼吸中枢 (Respiratory Center) WL 310  
呼吸不全 (Respiratory Insufficiency) WF 140  
呼吸分析テスト (Breathalyzer Tests) は呼吸検査を見よ  
呼吸保護用具 (Respiratory Protective Devices)  
WF 26  
呼吸麻痺 (Respiratory Paralysis) WF 140  
呼吸力学 (Respiratory Mechanics) WF 102  
呼吸療法 (Respiratory Therapy) WB 342  
呼吸器系疾患に対する WF 145  
動物における呼吸器系疾患に対する SF 831  
呼吸療法部門 (Hospital Respiratory Therapy



Department) は病院呼吸器治療部門を見よ  
 黒鉛 (Graphite)  
   薬理学 QV 138.C1  
   無機化学 QD 181.C1  
 国際機関 (International Agencies) JX 1995  
 国際協力 (International Cooperation)  
   総記 JC 362  
   特殊な地域の協力は、主題による  
 国際健康管理 (International Health Administration) は  
   人類の健康を見よ  
 国際健康問題 (International Health Problems) は人類の  
   健康を見よ  
 国際単位システム (International System of Units)  
   QC 90.8-94  
   薬事 QV 16  
 コクサッキーウイルス (Coxsackieviruses) QW 168.5.  
   P4  
 コクサッキーウイルス感染症 (Coxsackievirus  
   Infections) WC 500  
 コクシジウム症 (Coccidiosis) WC 730  
   獣医学 SF 792  
   鳥類の疾病 SF 995.6.C6  
 コクシジオイド症 (Coccidioidomycosis) WC 460  
 黒死病 (Plague) WC 350-355  
   獣医学分野 SF 800  
 黒質 (Substantia Nigra) WL 310  
 黒色腫 (Melanoma) QZ 200  
 黒色腫B16 (B16 Melanoma) は実験黒色腫を見よ  
 黒色舌 (Melanotrichia Linguae) は毛舌を見よ  
 黒色素胞 (Melanophores) QS 532.5.E7  
 黒色表皮腫 (Acanthosis Nigricans) WR 265  
 黒人 (Blacks)  
   米国人 E 184.6-185.97  
   医師としての  
     集合伝記 WZ 150  
     歴史 WZ 80.5.B5  
     個人伝記 WZ 108  
   その他の国におけるそれは、LC分類表D-F中の国名を見  
   よ  
   民族の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
 黒水熱 (Blackwater Fever) WC 750-770  
 国内移住者群 (Migration, Internal) は短期滞在者と移住  
   者を見よ  
 黒内障 (Amaurosis) は失明を見よ  
 黒内障性家族性白痴 (Amaurotic Familial Idiocy) はリポ  
   イドーシスを見よ  
 穀粉 (Flour)  
   健康時または疾病時の補食として WB 431  
   衛生統制 WA 695-701  
 国民医療サービス部隊 (National Health Service  
   Corps) は低医療地域を見よ  
 国民性 (Nationality) は民族を見よ  
 国民保健医療計画 (National Health Programs)  
   WA 540  
   特定分野での計画は主題別に、例えば母性福祉は  
   WA 310  
 穀物用植物 (Grain) は穀類を見よ  
 国立保健医療計画開発審議会 (National Council on  
   Health Planning and Development) は保健医療計画  
   審議会を見よ

穀類 (Cereals)  
   健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 431  
   栽培 SB 188-192  
   処理 TS 2120-2159  
 固形ごみ処理 (Waste Disposal, Solid) は廃介処理を見よ  
 語源学 (Etymology) は辞典；命名法を見よ  
 ココア (Cocoa) はカカオを見よ  
 古細菌 (Archaeobacteria) QW 50  
 鼓索神経 (Chorda Tympani Nerve) WL 330  
 固視 (Fixation, Ocular) WW 400  
 古歯科学 (Paleodontology) GN 209  
 こしけ (Leukorrhea) WP 255  
 鼓室 (Tympanum) は中耳を見よ  
 鼓室形成術 (Tympanoplasty) WV 225  
 誤診 (Diagnostic Errors) WB 141  
   特殊分野においては、分野の診断の番号に  
 個人衛生 (Personal Hygiene) は衛生を見よ  
 個人看護 (Nursing, Private Duty) WY 127  
   教育 WY 18  
 個人空間 (Personal Space)  
   人文地理学 GF 51  
   心理学 BF 469  
 個人差 (Individual Differences) は個性を見よ  
 個人支出 (Personal Expenditures) は個人的支払いを見よ  
 個人診療 (Private Practice) W 89  
   国別 WB 50  
   看護は個人看護 WY 127を見よ  
   ～用テキスト WB 100  
 個人診療協会 (Independent Practice Associations)  
   W 130  
 個人診療所看護 (Office Nursing) WY 109  
 個人診療所外科 (Office Surgery) は外来外科を見よ  
 個人責任 (Personal Liability) は法的責任を見よ  
 個人的支払い (Financing, Personal) HG 179-195  
   医療費 W 74  
   医師の収入 W 79  
   謝礼と料金 W 74等；健康保険 W 100-275；その他の  
   タイプの保険の名称をも見よ  
 個人的満足 (Personal Satisfaction)  
   職務満足 HF 5549.5.J63  
   成功 (一般) BJ 1611-1618  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 個人の力 (Power, Personal) は勢力 (心理学) を見よ  
 個人別保健医療業務 (Personal Health Services) W 84  
 語数試験 (Vocabulary Tests) は言語テストを見よ  
 コストベネフィットデータ (Cost-Benefit Data) は費用便  
   益分析を見よ  
 コスミド (Cosmids) QW 51  
   ベクタとして QH 442.2  
 個性 (Individuality)  
   心理学 BF 697  
   社会学 HM 136  
 個性化 (Individuation) WM 460.5.15  
   人格の発達における BF 697  
   青年期 WS 462  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.P3  
 古生物学 (Paleontology)  
   動植物 QE 701-996.5  
   人間 GN 282-286.7  
 枯草菌 (Bacillus subtilis) QW 127.5.B2

枯草熱 (Pollinosis) は花粉症を見よ  
古代医学史 (History of Medicine, Ancient) WZ 51  
個体発生 (Ontogeny) QH 491  
  特定動物 QL  
  特定植物 QK  
  器官または生体を作る名称をも見よ  
古代ヒンズー教徒医術 (Medicine, Ayurvedic) WZ 80.5.H6  
  現在行われているそれは、国別に WB 50  
鼓腸 (Flatulence) WI 150  
骨 (Bone and Bones) WE 200-259  
  生理学 WE 200  
  外科 WE 168-190  
  移植 WE 190  
  骨格 WE 100-102をも見よ  
骨移植 (Bone Transplantation) WE 190  
骨炎 (Osteitis) WE 251  
骨学 (Osteology) は骨を見よ  
骨格 (Skeleton) WE 100-102  
骨格筋弛緩薬 (Skeletal Muscle Relaxants) は神経筋薬を見よ  
骨格系 (Skeletal System) は筋骨格系を見よ  
骨格固定 (Skeletal Fixation) は骨折固定法を見よ  
骨格による年齢推定 (Age Determination by Skeleton) GN 70  
骨芽細胞腫 (Osteoblastoma) WE 258  
  限局性のものは部位別に  
国家的財政援助 (Financing, Government) HJ  
  教育 (NLM分類表では形式番号18)  
  健康保険 W 275等  
  病院 WX 157  
  公衆衛生組織 WA 540  
  その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
国家補助奨励金 (Grants and Subsidies, Government) は国家的財政援助を見よ  
骨関節炎 (Osteoarthritis) WE 348  
  獣医学分野 SF 901  
骨関節結核 (Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular) WE 253  
  限局性のものは部位別に  
骨関節症 (Osteoarthrosis) は変形性関節症を見よ  
骨幹病的組織融合 (Diaphyseal Aclasis) は多発性遺伝性骨軟骨腫を見よ  
骨吸収 (Bone Resorption) WE 200  
  特発性指趾切断症 WE 835をも見よ  
骨形成 (Osteogenesis) WE 200  
骨形成異常症 (Bone Dysplasias) は骨発育異常を見よ  
骨形成不全症 (Osteogenesis Imperfecta) WE 250  
骨結核 (Bone Tuberculosis) は骨関節結核を見よ  
骨原性肉腫 (Sarcoma, Osteogenic) は骨肉腫を見よ  
骨硬化症 (Osteosclerosis) WE 250  
骨硬化性貧血 (Osteosclerotic Anemia) は骨髓ろう性貧血を見よ  
骨再生 (Bone Regeneration) WE 200  
骨細胞 (Osteocytes) WE 200  
骨疾患 (Bone Diseases) WE 225-259  
  乳児期と幼児期 WS 270  
  感染性 WE 251  
  獣医学 SF 901  
骨腫 (Osteoma) QZ 340  
  限局性のものは部位別に

骨腫瘍 (Bone Neoplasms) WE 258  
  獣医学 SF 910.T8  
骨髓 (Bone Marrow) WI 1 380  
骨髓異形成症候群 (Myelodysplastic Syndromes) WI 380  
骨髓移植 (Bone Marrow Transplantation) WH 380  
骨髓炎 (Osteomyelitis) WE 251  
骨髓芽球性白血病 (Leukemia, Myeloblastic) WH 250  
  臨床病理学 QZ 350  
骨髓検査 (Bone Marrow Examination) WH 380  
骨髓硬化症 (Myelosclerosis) は骨髓線維症を見よ  
骨髓疾患 (Bone Marrow Diseases) WH 380  
  無形成貧血 WH 175；骨髓ろう性貧血 WH 175；血病性反応 WH 200；真正多血症 WH 180をも見よ  
骨髓腫蛋白質 (Myeloma Proteins) WH 540  
骨髓障害性貧血 (Myelophthisic Anemia) は骨髓ろう性貧血を見よ  
骨髓性白血病 (Leukemia, Myeloid) WH 250  
  臨床病理学 QZ 350  
骨髓線維症 (Myelofibrosis) WH 380  
骨髓造血異常症候群 (Dysmyelopoietic Syndromes) は骨髓異形成症候群を見よ  
骨髓増殖性疾患 (Myeloproliferative Disorders) WH 380  
  骨髓ろう性貧血 WH 175；類白血病反応 WH 200；真正多血症 WH 180をも見よ  
骨髓組織 (Myeloid Tissue) は骨髓を見よ  
骨髓ろう性貧血 (Anemia, Myelophthisic) WH 175  
骨性獅子面症 (Leontiasis Ossium) は内前頭骨過骨症を見よ  
骨脆弱症 (Fragilitas Ossium) は骨形成不全症を見よ  
骨成長 (Osseointegration) WE 200  
骨折 (Fractures) WE 175-185  
  乳児期と幼児期 WE 175-180  
  部位の骨折のタイプをも見よ、例えば頭蓋骨折 WL 354  
骨折後骨髓内骨接合術 (Osteosynthesis, Fracture, Intramedullary) は髓内固定法を見よ  
骨折後骨接合術 (Osteosynthesis, Fracture) は内固定法を見よ  
骨折固定法 (Fracture Fixation) WE 185  
  獣医学 SF 914.4  
骨セメント (Bone Cements) WE 190  
  特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
骨相学 (Phrenology) BF 866-885  
  診断技術として WB 365  
骨粗しょう症 (Osteoporosis) WE 250  
骨端 (Epiphyses) WE 200  
骨端こり症 (Epiphyses, Slipped) WE 175  
骨端線維開 (Epiphysiolysis) は骨端こり症を見よ  
骨端軟骨 (Epiphyseal Cartilage) は成長板を見よ  
骨長延長法 (Bone Lengthening) WE 168  
  限局性のものは部位別に  
骨伝導 (Bone Conduction) WV 272  
骨軟化症 (Osteomalacia) WD 145  
骨軟骨炎 (Osteochondritis) WE 259  
  限局性のものは部位別に  
骨軟骨形成異常症 (Osteochondrodysplasias) WE 250  
骨軟骨腫症 (Osteochondromatosis) WE 250  
骨軟骨症 (Osteochondrosis) は骨軟骨炎を見よ

骨肉腫 (Osteosarcoma) WE 258  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 骨ねじ (Bone Screws) WE 185  
 骨年齢測定 (Bone Age Measurement) は骨格による年齢  
 推定を見よ  
 骨嚢腫 (Bone Cysts) WE 258  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 骨破壊性骨消失 (Osteoclastic Bone Loss) は骨吸収を見  
 よ  
 骨発育 (Bone Development) WE 200  
 骨発育異常 (Bone Diseases, Developmental) WE 250  
 骨盤 (Pelvis)  
 産科 WQ 320  
 骨板 (Bone Plates) WE 185  
 骨盤位 (Presentation, Breech) は殿位を見よ  
 骨盤計測法 (Pelvimetry) WQ 320  
 骨盤腔鏡検査法 (Culdoscopy) WP 141  
 骨盤骨 (Pelvic Bones) WE 750  
 骨盤腫瘍 (Pelvic Neoplasms) WE 750  
 骨盤内炎症 (Pelvic Inflammations) は付属器炎を見よ  
 骨盤内炎症性疾患 (Pelvic Inflammatory Disease) は付属  
 器炎を見よ  
 骨盤内感染 (Pelvic Infection) は付属器炎を見よ  
 骨盤内容除去術 (Pelvic Exenteration) WE 750  
 骨盤蜂巣炎 (Cellulitis, Pelvic) は子宮傍結合組織炎を見  
 よ  
 骨密度 (Bone Density) WE 200  
 骨ミネラル化 (Bone Mineralization) は石灰化を見よ  
 骨ミネラル内容物 (Bone Mineral Content) は骨密度を見  
 よ  
 骨ミネラル密度 (Bone Mineral Density) は骨密度を見よ  
 骨癒合症 (Synostosis) WE 250  
 骨由来TGF (Bone Derived Transforming Growth  
 Factor) はTGFベータを見よ  
 骨溶解 (Osteolysis) WE 200  
 骨Paget病 (Paget's Disease of Bone) は変形性骨炎を見  
 よ  
 骨Recklinghausen病 (Recklinghausen's Disease of  
 Bone) は嚢胞性線維性骨炎を見よ  
 固定 (Immobilization) WE 168  
 特殊目的のために使用される場合は、主題別に  
 コーディアル (Cordials) はアルコール飲料を見よ  
 固定架工義歯 (Fixed Bridge) は固定局部義歯を見よ  
 固定化酵素 (Enzymes, Immobilized) QU 135-141  
 固定局部義歯 (Denture, Partial, Fixed) WU 515  
 固定行動様式 (Fixed Action Pattern) は本能を見よ  
 コデイン (Codeine) QV 92  
 依存 WM 286  
 古典辞典 (Dictionaries, Classical) DE 5  
 古典的条件づけ (Conditioning, Classical) BF 319  
 古典的ヒスタミン薬 (Antihistaminics, Classical) はヒス  
 タミンH1拮抗薬を見よ  
 古典文献学 (Philology, Classical) PA 1-2915  
 医師と薬剤師のための文法 PA 2092  
 副題, 例えば文献学の下ラテン PA 2011~2915をも見  
 よ  
 後頭蓋窩 (Cranial Fossa, Posterior) WE 705  
 孤独 (Loneliness) BF 575.L7  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5

子供 (Child) WS 英語索引をも見よ  
 子供の行動障害 (Conduct Disorders, Child) は小児行動  
 障害を見よ  
 ことわざ (Proverbs) は金言とことわざを見よ  
 コドン (Codon) QU 58.7  
 ギナドトロピン (Gonadotropins) WK 900  
 ギナドリベリン (Gonadoliberin) はギナドレリンを見よ  
 ギナドレリン (Gonadorelin) WK515  
 ギニオスコピー (Gonioscopy) WW 210  
 ギニオラックス (Gonyaulax) は渦鞭毛虫類を見よ  
 こはく酸塩 (Succinates) QU 98  
 有機化学  
 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A2  
 こはく酸デヒドロゲナーゼ (Succinate  
 Dehydrogenase) QU 140  
 こはく酸メチルプレドニゾロン (Methylprednisolone  
 Succinate) はメチルプレドニゾロンヘミスクシナートを  
 見よ  
 コバラミン (Cobalamin) はビタミンB 12を見よ  
 コバルト (Cobalt)  
 無機化学 QD 181.C6  
 代謝 QU 130.5  
 薬理学 QV 290  
 コバルト同位体 (Cobalt Isotopes)  
 無機化学 QD 181.C6  
 薬理学 QV 290  
 コバルト放射性同位体 (Cobalt Radioisotopes) WN 420  
 核物理学 QC 796.C6  
 放射性同位体の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
 コーヒー (Coffee)  
 健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 438  
 栽培 SB 269  
 カフェイン QV 107をも見よ  
 小人症 (Dwarfism) WE 250  
 クレチン病 WK 252をも見よ  
 古病理学 (Paleopathology) QZ 11.5  
 獣医学における SF 758  
 瘤胃 (Rumen) QL 862  
 家畜 SF 851  
 コホート研究 (Cohort Studies)  
 疫学の WA 105  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 コホート分析 (Cohort Analysis) はコホート研究を見よ  
 コホルマイシン (Coformycin)  
 抗腫瘍薬として QV 269  
 免疫抑制薬として QW 920  
 ごまかし (Deception) は嘘を見よ  
 鼓膜 (Tympanic Membrane) WV 225  
 鼓膜インピーダンス聴力検査 (Tympanometry) は音響イ  
 ンピーダンステストを見よ  
 鼓膜形成術 (Myringoplasty) WV 225  
 鼓膜張筋 (Tensor Tympani) WV 230  
 こみあい (Crowding)  
 動物人口 QL 752  
 住宅 WA 795  
 人口 HB 871  
 コミュニケーション (Communication)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 コミュニケーション障害 (Communicative Disorders)  
 一般 WL 340.2



心因的 WM 475  
 神経的 WL 340.2  
 コミュニケーション障壁 (Communication Barriers)  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.C8  
 精神遅滞者における WM 307.C6  
 医師の対人関係 W 62  
 心理学的考察 BF 637.C45  
 社会心理学的考察 HM 258  
 ゴム (Rubber)  
 農業 SB 289-291  
 産業 1870-1935  
 人工的部分に使用される場合にはその特定部分に  
 コムギ (Wheat)  
 健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 431  
 栽培 SB 191.W5  
 パン WB 431等をも見よ  
 コムギ属 (Triticum) はコムギを見よ  
 ゴム乳液 (Latexes) はラテックスを見よ  
 米 (Rice)  
 健康時は疾病時の補食として WB 431  
 栽培 SB 191.R5  
 古文書 (Archives) CD 931-4280  
 目録作業 Z 695.2  
 古文書 (Paleography) Z 105-115.5  
 固有感覚 (Proprioception) WE 103  
 雇用締結 (Employment Termination) は就職を見よ  
 コーラ (Cola) は飲料を見よ  
 コラーゲン (Collagen) QU 55  
 コラーゲン 1 型 (Collagen Type I) はコラーゲンを見よ  
 コラーゲン 2 型 (Collagen Type II) はコラーゲンを見よ  
 コラーゲン 3 型 (Collagen Type III) はコラーゲンを見よ  
 コラーゲン 4 型 (Collagen Type IV) はコラーゲンを見よ  
 コラーゲン 5 型 (Collagen Type V) はコラーゲンを見よ  
 コラーゲン 6 型 (Collagen Type VI) はコラーゲンを見よ  
 コラーゲン 7 型 (Collagen Type VII) はコラーゲンを見よ  
 コラーゲン 8 型 (Collagen Type VIII) はコラーゲンを見よ  
 コラーゲン 9 型 (Collagen Type IX) はコラーゲンを見よ  
 コラーゲン 10 型 (Collagen Type X) はコラーゲンを見よ  
 コラーゲン 11 型 (Collagen Type XI) はコラーゲンを見よ  
 コラーゲン 12 型 (Collagen Type XII) はコラーゲンを見よ  
 コラーゲン 13 型 (Collagen Type XIII) はコラーゲンを見よ  
 コラミン (Coramine) はニケタミドを見よ  
 コラル酸 (Cholalic Acids) はコール酸を見よ  
 コリーザウイルス (Coryza Viruses) はライノウイルスを見よ  
 コリシン (Colicins) QV 350  
 コリスチン (Colistin) QV 350  
 コリダー病 (Corridor Disease) はタイレリア症を見よ  
 孤立肺小結節 (Pulmonary Nodule, Solitary) は肺コイン  
 状病巣を見よ  
 コリネ型菌群 (Coryneform Group) QW 118  
 コリネバクテリウム科 (Corynebacteriaceae) はアクチノ  
 ミセス目を見よ  
 コリネバクテリウム感染症 (Corynebacterium  
 Infections) WC 318-320  
 コリファージ (Coliphages) QW 161.5.C6  
 コリン (Choline) QU 87  
 エステル QV 122  
 コリンアセチラーゼ (Choline Acetylase) はコリンアセチ

ルトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 コリンアセチルトランスフェラーゼ (Choline  
 Acetyltransferase) QU 141  
 コリンエステラーゼ (Cholinesterases) QU 136  
 コリンエステラーゼ再賦活薬 (Cholinesterase  
 Reactivators) QV 124  
 コリンエステラーゼ阻害剤 (Cholinesterase Inhibitors)  
 QV 124  
 コリン拮抗剤 (Cholinergic Antagonists) QV 124  
 コリン欠乏症 (Choline Deficiency) WD 120  
 コリン作動薬 (Parasympathomimetics) QV 122  
 コリン作用物質 (Cholinergic Agents) QV 122  
 コリン遮断薬 (Cholinergic-Blocking Agents) はコリン拮  
 抗剤を見よ  
 コリン受容体 (Receptors, Cholinergic) WL 102.8  
 コリン受容体結合部位 (Cholinoceptive Sites) はコリン受  
 容体を見よ  
 コリンホスホグリセリド (Choline Phosphoglycerides) は  
 ホスファチジルコリンを見よ  
 コルサコフ精神病 (Korsakoff Psychosis) はアルコール性  
 健忘症を見よ  
 コール酸 (Cholic Acids) WI 703  
 コール酸塩 (Cholates) はコール酸を見よ  
 ゴルジ体 (Golgi Apparatus) QH 603.G6  
 コルセット (Corset) は装具; 衣服を見よ  
 コールタール (Coal Tar) QV 60  
 ～から誘導された抗感染染色素 QV 235  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 クレゾール QV 223等; フェノール QV 223等をも見よ  
 コルチ器官 (Corti's Organ) はCorti器官を見よ  
 コルチコイド (Corticoids) は副腎皮質ホルモンを見よ  
 コルチコステロイド (Corticosteroids) は副腎皮質ホルモ  
 ンを見よ  
 コルチコステロイド受容体 (Corticosteroid Receptors) は  
 グルココルチコイド受容体を見よ  
 コルチコステロン (Corticosterone) WK 755  
 コルチコトロピン (Corticotropin) WK 515  
 コルチコトロピン放出ホルモン 41 (Corticotropin-  
 Releasing Hormone-41) はCRHを見よ  
 コルチ神経節 (Ganglion of Corti) はラ施神経節を見よ  
 コルチゾル (Cortisol) はヒドロコルチゾンを見よ  
 コルチゾン (Cortisone) WK 755  
 ゴルディウス属 (Gordius) は蠕虫を見よ  
 コルテクソン (Cortexone) はデソキシコルチコステロンを  
 見よ  
 ゴールデンシリアンハムスター (Hamsters, Golden  
 Syrian) はMesocricetus属を見よ  
 ゴールデンタマリン (Tamarin, Golden) は  
 Callitrichinaeを見よ  
 ゴールデンハムスター (Hamsters, Golden) は  
 Mesocricetus属を見よ  
 ゴールド抗炎症剤 (Gold Anti-Inflammatory Agents) は  
 抗リウマチ金製剤を見よ  
 コルヒチン (Colchicine) QV 98  
 ゴルフ (Golf) QT 260.5.G6  
 コレオノール (Coleonol) はホルスコリンを見よ  
 コレカルシフェロール (Cholecalciferol) QU 173  
 コレクション (Collections) はNLM分類表では形式番号5  
 -7を見よ  
 コレシストキニン (Cholecystokinin) WK 170

## コレシスト

コレシストキニンオクタペプチド受容体

(Cholecystokinin Octapeptide Receptors)はコレシストキニン受容体を見よ

コレシストキニン受容体 (Receptors, Cholecystokinin) WK 170

コレシストキニンバンクレオチミン受容体

(Cholecystokinin-Pancreozymin Receptors)はコレシストキニン受容体を見よ

コレステリン腫 (Cholesteatoma) QZ 365

限局性のものは部位別に

コレステロール (Cholesterol) QU 95

コレステロール-7-ヒドロキシラーゼ (Cholesterol-7-Hydroxylase) QU 140

コレステロールHDL (Cholesterol HDL) はHDLコレステロールリポ蛋白質を見よ

コレステロールLDL (Cholesterol LDL) はLDLコレステロールリポ蛋白質を見よ

コレステロール過剰血症 (Hypercholesteremia) は高コレステロール血症を見よ

コレステロール低下物質 (Hypocholesteremic Agents) は抗コレステロール薬を見よ

コレステロール抑制物質 (Cholesterol Inhibitors) は抗コレステロール薬を見よ

コレスボンデンス (Correspondence)

医師と医学関連分野の専門家

集合 WZ 112-150

個人 WZ 100

特殊トピックスは、主題別に

コレタミド (Corethamid) はニクタミドを見よ

コレラ (Cholera) WC 262-264

コレラ菌毒素 (Cholera Toxin) WC 262

コレラゲノイド (Cholera genoid) はコレラ菌毒素を見よ

コレラゲン (Cholera gen) はコレラ菌毒素を見よ

コレラワクチン (Cholera Vaccine) WC 262

コロイド (Colloids)

投与剤形として QV 785

生化学 QU 133

コロシント (Colocynth) QV 75

コロナウイルス (Coronaviridae) QW 168.5.C8

コロナリーブロンパーソナリティ (Coronary-Prone Personality) はA型人格を見よ

コロニー形成単位 (Colony-Forming Units) は幹細胞を見よ

コロニー形成単位検定 (Colony-Forming Units Assay) QH 585

コロニー刺激因子 (Colony-Stimulating Factors) 造血における WH 140

コロニー刺激因子2 アルファ (Colony-Stimulating Factor 2 Alpha) はインターロイキン3を見よ

コロモシラミ (Body Lice) はシラミを見よ

コロンプス属 (Monkey, Colobus) はイボザル属を見よ

婚姻 (Marriage) HQ 503-1058

カウンセリング WM 55

異種族混交 GN 254

統計 HB 1111-1317

夫婦間関係改善心理療法 WM 430.5.M3をも見よ

婚外性交 (Extramarital Relations) HQ 806

コンカナバリンA (Concanavalin A)

抗体として QW 575

診断の利用は診断される疾病に、例えば腎炎は WJ 353

その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に

根管 (Root Canal) は歯髄腔を見よ

根管充填材 (Root Canal Filling Materials) WU 190

根管治療 (Root Canal Therapy) WU 230

コンゴウイルス感染症 (Congo Virus Infection) はクリミア出血熱を見よ

混合型結合組織病 (Mixed Connective Tissue Disease) WD 375

混合機能オキシダーゼ (Mixed Function Oxidases) QU 140

混合抗腫瘍剤 (Drug Combinations, Antineoplastic) は併用抗腫瘍薬を見よ

コンゴレッド (Congo Red) QV 240

コンサルタント (Consultants)

医学的 W 64

看護 WY 90

精神医学的 WM 64

外科的 WO 64

その他特別な人間関係の番号に、それがなければ総記の番号に

昏睡 (Coma) WB 182

糖尿病性は糖尿病性昏睡 WK 830を見よ

肝性は肝性脳症 WI 700を見よ

コンズランゴ (Condurango) は胃腸薬を見よ

根性多発性偽関節炎性多発性筋痛 (Pseudopolyarthritis, Rhizomelic) はリウマチ性多発性筋痛を見よ

婚前健康診断 (Premarital Examinations)

一般 WB 200

女性 WP 141

男性 WJ 700

コンセンサス会議 (Consensus Development Conferences)

特定トピックスに関しては、主題別に

コンセンサス研究会 (Consensus Workshops) はコンセンサス会議を見よ

コンセンサス配列 (Consensus Sequence) QU 58

根尖歯槽膿漏 (Dentoalveolar Abscess, Apical) は根尖周囲膿瘍を見よ

根尖周囲疾患 (Periapical Diseases) WU 230

根尖周囲肉芽腫 (Periapical Granuloma) WU 240

根尖周囲膿瘍 (Periapical Abscess) WU 230

根尖性歯周嚢胞 (Periodontal Cyst, Apical) は歯根嚢胞を見よ

根尖切除術 (Apicoectomy) WU 230

コンタクトレンズ (Contact Lenses) WW 355

献立計画 (Menu Planning)

病院における WX 168

学校における

初等と中等 WA 350

総合大学と単科大学 WA 351

レストランにおける公衆衛生の考察 WA 799

昆虫 (Insects)

疾病 SB 942

寄生虫学 QX 500-650

中毒 WD 430

昆虫ウイルス (Insect Viruses) QW 162

昆虫学 (Entomology) QL 461-599.82

医学の QX 500-650

昆虫 QX 500-650等をも見よ

昆虫忌避薬 (Insect Repellents)

農業における有害生物駆除 SB 951.5-951.54  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 240  
 昆虫駆除 (Insect Control) QX 600  
 昆虫刺咬傷 (Insect Bites and Stings) WD 430  
 昆虫成長調整物質 (Insect Growth Regulators) は幼若ホルモンを見よ  
 昆虫毒 (Insect Poisons) は虫刺されを見よ  
 昆虫不妊法 (Insect Sterilization) は昆虫駆除を見よ  
 コントラストエコー図法 (Echocardiography, Contrast) は心エコー図法を見よ  
 コントラスト感受性 (Contrast Sensitivity) WW 105  
 視力測定として WW 145  
 コンドロイチン (Chondroitin) QU 83  
 コンパウンドQ (Compound Q) はトリコサンチンを見よ  
 コンパートメント症候群 (Compartment Syndromes) WE 550  
 コンバラリア (Convallaria) QV 153  
 コンピュータ (Computers) QA 75-76.95  
 特殊分野における機器として  
 医学 (一般) W 26.55.C7  
 (NLM分数表では形式番号26.5)  
 コンピュータ工学 TK 7885-7895  
 デジタル QA 76.5-76.73  
 機械理論 QA 267-268.5  
 オートマチックデータ処理 W 26.55.A9等: 情報システム Z 699等も見よ  
 コンピュータアーキテクチャ (Computer Architecture) はコンピュータシステムを見よ  
 コンピュータビジョンシステム (Computer Vision Systems) は人工知能を見よ  
 コンピュータ画像処理 (Image Processing, Computer-Assisted)  
 特定分野 (NLM分類表では形式番号26.5) 特殊な目的に使用される場合は主題別に  
 コンピュータ画像判読 (Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted)  
 一般 WB 141  
 特定の障害に対しては、その障害に  
 コンピュータ画像分析 (Image Analysis, Computer-Assisted) はコンピュータ画像処理を見よ  
 コンピュータグラフィックス (Computer Graphics) T 385  
 コンピュータコミュニケーションネットワーク (Computer Communication Networks) TK 5105.5-5105.9  
 コンピュータ支援意思決定 (Decision Making, Computer-Assisted)  
 医学 (一般) W 26.55.D2  
 その他の特殊分野 (NLM分類表では形式番号26.5)  
 特殊な目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 コンピュータ支援数値解析 (Numerical Analysis, Computer-Assisted)  
 特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば生物モデルは QH 324.8  
 コンピュータ支援による治療 (Protocol-Directed Therapy, Computer-Assisted) はコンピュータ利用治療法を見よ  
 コンピュータ支援の医学的判断 (Medical Decision Making, Computer-Assisted) はコンピュータ支援意思決定を見よ

コンピュータ自習計画 (Self-Instruction Programs, Computerized) はCAIを見よ  
 コンピュータシステム (Computer Systems)  
 特殊分野における機器として (NLM分類表では形式番号26.5)  
 特定分野で使用される場合は、主題別に  
 コンピュータシステム編成 (Computer Systems Organization) はコンピュータシステムを見よ  
 コンピュータシミュレーション (Computer Simulation) QA 76.9.C65  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 コンピュータ信号処理 (Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted)  
 特定分野の装置として (NLM分類表では形式番号26.5, 例えば看護は WY 26.5)  
 コンピュータ信号判読 (Signal Interpretation, Computer-Assisted) はコンピュータ信号処理を見よ  
 コンピュータ診断 (Diagnosis, Computer-Assisted) 一般 WB 141  
 特定障害の診断に使用される場合は、その障害または系に  
 コンピュータ推論 (Computer Reasoning) は人工知能を見よ  
 コンピュータ線量測定計算 (Dosimetry Calculations, Computer-Assisted) はコンピュータ放射線治療計画を見よ  
 コンピュータソフトウェア (Computer Software) はソフトウェアを見よ  
 コンピュータ断層シンチグラフィ (Scintigraphy, Computed Tomographic) はエミッションCTを見よ  
 コンピュータ端末 (Terminals, Computer) は端末機を見よ  
 コンピュータデータ処理 (Computer Data Processing) は自動データ処理を見よ  
 コンピュータハードウェア (Computer Hardware) はコンピュータを見よ  
 コンピュータプログラム (Computer Programs) はソフトウェアを見よ  
 コンピュータプログラム学習 (Programmed Instruction, Computerized) はCAIを見よ  
 コンピュータへの態度 (Attitude to Computers) QA 76.9.P75  
 コンピュータ放射線治療 (Radiation Therapy, Computer-Assisted) はコンピュータ利用放射線療法を見よ  
 コンピュータ放射線治療計画 (Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted) WN 250.5.R2  
 コンピュータモデル (Computer Models) はコンピュータシミュレーションを見よ  
 コンピュータリテラシー (Computer Literacy) QA 76.9.C64  
 コンピュータ利用者教育 (Computer User Training) QA 76.27  
 NLM分類表では形式番号26.5  
 コンピュータ利用治療法 (Therapy, Computer-Assisted) WB 365  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 コンピュータ利用放射線療法 (Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted) WN 250.5.R2  
 コンファレンス (Conferences) は会議を見よ



## コンプレク

コンプレクソン (Complexons) はキレート剤を見よ  
コンポジットレジン (Composite Resins) WU 190  
昏迷 (Consciousness Disorders) WL 341  
根粒菌属 (Rhizobium) QW 131

## サ

罪悪感 (Guilt) BF 575.G8  
青年期 WS 462  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
サイアミン (Thiamine) QU 189  
サイアミン欠乏症 (Thiamine Deficiency) WD 122  
獣医学分野 SF 780.5  
再移植 (Replantation) WO 700  
限局性のは特定器官又は組織別に  
在院時審査 (Concurrent Review) WX 153  
催淫薬 (Aphrodisiacs) QV 170  
サイエントロジー (Scientology) は代替医術; 哲学を見よ  
災害 (Disasters) HC 79.D45  
救急処置 WA 292  
病院救急医療サービス WX 215  
病院計画は災害対策 WX 185を見よ  
救急医療 WB 105  
救援 (一般) HV 553-555  
看護 WY 154  
特定タイプの災害は主題別に  
民間防衛 UA 926-929等をも見よ  
災害救援作業 (Relief Work) HV 553-555  
病院救急医療サービス WX 215  
災害の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
災害対策 (Disaster Planning) WX 185  
災害の下の特種トピックスを見よ  
災害保険 (Accident Insurance) は障害保険を見よ  
再灌流損傷 (Reperfusion Injury) QZ 170  
限局性のは部位別に  
術後合併症として WO 184  
細気管支 (Bronchioles) は気管支を見よ  
細気管支癌 (Bronchiolar Carcinoma) は細気管支腺癌を見よ  
細気管支腺癌 (Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar) WF 658  
細気管支肺胞癌 (Carcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar) は細気管支腺癌を見よ  
鰓器官発生部位 (Branchial Clefts) は鰓部位を見よ  
催奇形 (Teratogenesis) は奇形の下病因論  
QS 675; 薬物誘発奇形; 染色体異常疾患を見よ  
催奇形物質 (Teratogens) QS 675-679  
細菌 (Bacteria) QW  
アクチノマイセス類 QW 115等  
解剖学と形態学 QW 51  
病因として QZ 65  
不等分裂 QW 153  
一般向著書 QW 50  
滑走運動 QW 128  
グラム陰性通性嫌気壊死桿菌 QW 137-141  
グラム陽性細菌 QW 142-142.5  
無芽胞桿菌 QW 142.5.A8  
球菌 QW 142.5.C6  
侵襲性 QW 730  
代謝 QW 52

鞘 QW 153  
らせん QW 154  
細菌遺伝学 (Genetics, Bacterial) は微生物遺伝学を見よ  
細菌遺伝子 (Genes, Bacterial) QW 51  
細菌遺伝子学 (Bacterial Genetics) は微生物遺伝学を見よ  
細菌遺伝子産物 (Bacterial Gene Products) は細菌蛋白質を見よ  
細菌遺伝子蛋白質 (Bacterial Gene Proteins) は細菌蛋白質を見よ  
細菌外膜蛋白質 (Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins) QW 52  
細菌学 (Bacteriology) QW 1-155  
総記 QW 50  
臨床は細菌学的技術 QY 100を見よ  
歯科の QW 65  
人名・住所録 QW 22  
産業の QW 75  
看護学教科書 QW 50等  
大気中のは空気微生物学 QW 82を見よ  
植物のは食品微生物学を QW 85を見よ  
乳汁の QW 85  
植物の QW 60  
下水の QW 80  
土のは土壤微生物学 QW 60を見よ  
水のは水微生物学 QW 80を見よ  
獣医科学 QW 70  
細菌学者の人名・住所録 (Bacteriologists, Directories) は細菌学の下の人名・住所録 QW 22を見よ  
細菌学的技法 (Bacteriological Techniques) QW 25  
臨床病理学 QY 100  
獣医学 QW 70  
細菌芽胞 (Bacterial Spores) は細菌胞子を見よ  
細菌感受性テスト (Bacterial Sensitivity Tests) は微生物薬剤感受性テストを見よ  
細菌感染症 (Bacterial Infections) WC 200-425  
腸の WC 260-290  
乳児期と幼児期 WC 200-425  
植物の SB 734  
腎臓の  
WJ 351  
獣医学の SF 780.3  
特定感染症は感染症の名称をも見よ  
作用を受ける特定器管は、器管または部位別に  
細菌形質転換 (Transformation, Bacterial) QH 448.4  
細菌抗原 (Antigens, Bacterial) QW 573  
細菌抗体 (Antibodies, Bacterial) QW 575  
細菌性遺伝子発現調節 (Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial) QW 51  
細菌性外膜蛋白質 (Outer Membrane Proteins, Bacterial) は細菌外膜蛋白質を見よ  
細菌性関節炎 (Arthritis, Bacterial) は感染性関節炎を見よ  
細菌性抗原 (Bacterial Antigens) は細菌抗原を見よ  
細菌性抗体 (Bacterial Antibodies) は細菌抗体を見よ  
細菌性心炎 (Carditis, Bacterial) は細菌性心内膜炎を見よ  
細菌性心内膜炎 (Endocarditis, Bacterial) WG 285  
細菌性性決定因子 (Sex Factor, Bacterial) はF因子を見よ  
細菌性赤痢 (Dysentery, Bacillary) WC 282

細菌性多糖類 (Bacterial Polysaccharides) は細菌多糖類  
を見よ  
細菌性動脈瘤 (Aneurysm, Bacterial) は感染性動脈瘤を  
見よ  
細菌性ヘモグロビン尿症 (Hemoglobinuria, Bacillary)  
WJ 344  
細菌性ワクチン (Bacterial Vaccines) WC 200  
発熱性 WB 469又は治療される疾患に  
特定疾患は、その疾患に  
細菌赤痢 (Bacillary Dysentery) は細菌性赤痢を見よ  
細菌接合 (Bacterial Conjugation) は遺伝的接合を見よ  
細菌染色体 (Chromosomes, Bacterial) QW 51-52  
細菌戦争 (Bacterial Warfare) は生物学的戦争を見よ  
細菌線毛 (Pili, Bacterial) は性線毛を見よ  
細菌多糖類 (Polysaccharides, Bacterial) QW 52  
細菌蛋白質 (Bacterial Proteins) QW 52  
治療の利用は、治療される疾患に  
細菌毒素 (Bacterial Toxins) QW 630.5.B2  
細菌尿症 (Bacteriuria) WJ 351  
尿分析における QY 185  
細菌ビリ線毛 (Bacterial Pili) は性線毛を見よ  
細菌付着 (Bacterial Adhesion) QW 52  
細菌孢子 (Spores, Bacterial) QW 51  
細菌薬物耐性 (Bacterial Drug Resistance) は微生物薬物  
耐性を見よ  
細菌DNA (DNA Bacterial) QW 52  
細菌RNA (RNA, Bacterial) QW 52  
サイクリックヌクレオチド (Nucleotides, Cyclic) QU 57  
薬力学 QV 185  
サイクリング (Bicycling) QT 260.5.B5  
サイクロセリン (Cycloserine) QV 268  
サイクロヘキシミド (Cycloheximide) QV 252  
剤形 (Dosage Forms) QV 785  
特定の剤形の名称をも見よ  
再外科手術 (Surgery, Repeat) は再手術を見よ  
細隙灯顕微鏡 (Slit-Lamp Microscopy) は顕微鏡検査法を  
見よ  
採血 (Blood Specimen Collection) QY 26  
細血管性貧血 (Anemia, Microangiopathic) は溶血性貧血  
を見よ  
再建外科 (Plastic Surgery) は形成外科を見よ  
採鉱 (Mining) TN  
産業災害 WA 485  
産業医学 WA 400-495  
塵肺症 WF 654及びその他の関連障害をも見よ  
在郷軍人病 (Legionellosis) WC 200  
在郷軍人病院 (Veterans Hospitals) は復員軍人病院を見  
よ  
最高呼吸速度 (Expiratory Peak Flow Rate) は最大呼吸  
速度を見よ  
最高令者 (Oldest Old) は80才以上の人を見よ  
再呼吸麻酔 (Anesthesia, Rebreathing) は循環閉鎖麻酔を  
見よ  
截骨術 (Osteotomy) WE 168  
サイコドラマ (Psychodrama) WM 430.5.P8  
乳児期と小児期 WS 350.2  
鰓腫 (Branchioma) QZ 310  
再手術 (Reoperation) WO 500  
特定の状態のためのそれは、その状態に  
臍静脈 (Umbilical Veins) WI 720

発生学 QS 604  
産科学 WQ 210  
再植 (Reimplantation) は再移植を見よ  
菜食主義 (Vegetarianism) WB 430  
最新レビュー (State-of-the-Art Review) は総説文献を見  
よ  
再水和作用 (Rehydration) は輸液療法を見よ  
再水和溶液 (Rehydration Solutions) QV 786  
特殊な目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
再生 (Regeneration)  
英語索引を見よ  
財政 (Finances) は経済学；料金等で始まる標目を見よ  
再生生命維持組織 (Life Support Systems,  
Regenerative) は閉鎖生態系を見よ  
鰓性嚢腫 (Branchial Cyst) は鰓腫を見よ  
再生不良性貧血 (Anemia, Aplastic) WH 175  
碎石術 (Lithotripsy)  
尿結石に対して WJ 166  
特殊な目的に対しては、その主題で  
臍帯 (Umbilical Cord) WQ 210  
最大許容濃度 (Maximum Allowable Concentration) は  
最大許容被曝レベルを見よ  
最大許容被曝レベル (Maximum Permissible Exposure  
Level)  
産業汚染でのWA 400-495  
その他の特定の状態においては、主題別に  
在胎月令 (Gestational Age) WQ 210.5  
最大呼吸速度 (Peak Expiratory Flow Rate) WF 102  
診断検査として WF 141  
一般理学的検査 WB 284  
最大呼気流量曲線 (Maximal Expiratory Flow-Volume  
Curves) WF 102  
最大呼気流量率 (Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate)  
WF 102  
診断検査として WF 141  
一般理学的検査 WB 284  
最大努力呼吸 (Ventilation, Maximal Voluntary) は呼吸  
気流を見よ  
臍帯ヘルニア (Hernia, Umbilical) WI 940  
在宅看護 (Home Nursing) WY 200  
プラクティカルナーシング WY 195をも見よ  
在宅看護サービス WY 115等  
在宅看護機関 (Home Care Agencies) WY 115  
在宅看護サービス (Home Care Services) WY 115  
精神病患者 WM 35  
結核患者 WF 315  
医学の下の通俗著作物 WB 120；自己投薬 WB 120  
をも見よ  
在宅腎透析 (Renal Dialysis, Home) は在宅透析法を見よ  
在宅透析法 (Hemodialysis, Home) WJ 378  
在宅用血糖モニタリング (Monitoring, Home Blood  
Glucose) は血糖自己監視を見よ  
採炭 (Coal Mining)  
職業事故 WA 485  
産業医学 WA 400-495  
産業廃棄物 WA 788  
催胆薬 (Cholagogues and Cholagogues) QV 66  
細動 (Fibrillation) は心房細動；心室細動を見よ  
臍動脈 (Umbilical Arteries) WG 595.U6  
サイトカイン (Cytokines) QW 568

## サイトケラ

サイトケラチン (Cytokeratin) はケラチンを見よ  
サイトタキシノーゲン (Cytotaxinogens) は走化性因子を見よ  
サイトタキシン (Cytotaxins) は走化性因子を見よ  
サイトメガロウイルス (Cytomegalovirus)  
    QW 165.5.H3  
サイトメガロウイルス感染症 (Cytomegalovirus Infections) WC 500  
サイトメガロ封入体病 (Cytomegalic Inclusion Disease) WC 500  
催吐薬 (Emetics) QV 73  
再入院 (Hospital Readmission) は患者再入院を見よ  
催乳ホルモン (Prolactin) WK 515  
    獣医学 SF 768.3  
再燃 (Recrudescence) は再発を見よ  
再発 (Recurrence) QZ 140  
    特定疾患のそれは、その疾患に  
サイバネティクス (Cybernetics) Q 300-390  
    特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
    情報理論 Q 350-390をも見よ  
サイファシア属 (Syphacia) は蟻虫上科を見よ  
鰓部位 (Branchial Region) WE 101  
鰓部弓 (Branchial Arches) は鰓部位を見よ  
臍ヘルニア (Umbilical Hernia) は臍帯ヘルニアを見よ  
細胞 (Cells)  
    英語索引を見よ  
細胞遺伝学 (Cytogenetics) QH 441.5  
    一般 QH 441.5  
    人間 QH 431  
        血液分析 QY 402  
        疾病素質 QZ 50  
細胞運動 (Cell Movement) QH 647  
細胞オルガネラ (Cell Organelles) はオルガネラを見よ  
細胞外液 (Extracellular Fluid) は細胞外空間を見よ  
細胞外基質 (Extracellular Matrix) QH 603.E93  
    体液 QU 105  
細胞外空間 (Extracellular Space) QU 105  
細胞外マトリックス蛋白質 (Extracellular Matrix Proteins) QU 55  
細胞化学 (Cytochemistry) は組織細胞化学を見よ  
細胞核 (Cell Nucleus) QH 595  
細胞学 (Cytology) QH 573-671  
    細胞病理学はNLM分類表の特定主題に  
    細胞 QH 573-659等と関連した件名をも見よ  
細胞核測定 (Karyometry) QH 595  
    腫瘍診断 QZ 241  
細胞学的技法 (Cytological Techniques) QH 585  
    臨床病理学 QY 95  
細胞間コミュニケーション (Cell Communication)  
    QH 604.2  
    神経細胞 WL 102.8  
細胞間接合部 (Intercellular Junctions) QH 603.C4  
細胞凝集 (Cell Aggregation) QH 604.2  
細胞系 (Cell Line) QH 585.4-585.45  
細胞計数 (Cell Count) QH 585.5  
    腫瘍の QZ 202  
    特定器官のそれは、その器官で  
細胞光度測定法 (Cytophotometry) QH 585.5.C984  
    臨床病理学 QY 95  
細胞骨格 (Cytoskeleton) QH 603.C96

細胞骨格蛋白質 (Cytoskeletal Proteins) QU 55  
細胞骨格フィラメント (Cytoskeletal Filaments) は細胞骨格を見よ  
細胞質 (Cytoplasm) QH 591  
細胞質顆粒 (Cytoplasmic Granules) QH 603.M35  
細胞質フィラメント (Cytoplasmic Filaments) は細胞骨格を見よ  
細胞質封入体 (Cytoplasmic Inclusions) は封入体を見よ  
細胞質分裂 (Cytokinesis) は細胞分裂を見よ  
細胞周期 (Cell Cycle) QH 605-605.3  
細胞傷害性Tリンパ球 (T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic)  
    WH 200  
    細胞免疫における QW 568  
細胞小器官 (Organelles) QH 591  
細胞情報伝達 (Signal Transduction)  
    細胞学 QH 601  
細胞診 (Cytodiagnosis) QY 95  
    腫瘍 QZ 241  
    婦人科学 WP 141  
    特定障害の診断に利用される場合は、その障害又は系に  
細胞神経生物学 (Cellular Neurobiology) は神経生物学を見よ  
細胞数 (Cell Number) は細胞計数を見よ  
細胞性低酸素症 (Anoxia, Cellular) は低酸素細胞を見よ  
細胞成分分画 (Subcellular Fractions) QH 581-581.2  
細胞性免疫 (Immunity, Cellular) QW 568  
細胞性養子免疫療法 (Adoptive Cellular Immunotherapy) は受動免疫療法を見よ  
細胞増殖 (Cell Growth) は細胞分裂を見よ  
細胞増殖抑制因子 (Cell Growth Inhibitors) は増殖抑制剤を見よ  
細胞増殖抑制薬 (Cytostatic Agents) は抗腫瘍薬を見よ  
細胞仲介性リンパ球細胞 (Cell-Mediated Lympholytic Cells) は細胞障害性Tリンパ球を見よ  
細胞低酸素 (Cell Anoxia) は低酸素細胞を見よ  
細胞動態 (Cytokinetics) は細胞周期を見よ  
細胞毒 (Cytotoxins) QW 630.5.C9  
    抗腫瘍性抗生物質 QV 269; 特定の細胞に特異な毒素、  
    例えばエンテロトキシン QW 630.5.E6をも見よ  
細胞毒性Tリンパ球 (Cytotoxic T-Lymphocytes) は細胞傷害性Tリンパ球を見よ  
細胞毒性抗生物質 (Cytotoxic Antibiotics) は抗腫瘍抗生物質を見よ  
細胞毒素-抗体結合 (Cytotoxin-Antibody Conjugates) は免疫毒素を見よ  
細胞毒薬 (Cytotoxic Drugs) は抗腫瘍薬を見よ  
細胞内液 (Intracellular Fluid) QU 105  
細胞内空間 (Intercellular Space) は細胞外空間を見よ  
細胞内区画化 (Cell Compartmentation) QH 604.3  
細胞内接着因子 (Intracellular Adhesion Molecules) はCAMを見よ  
細胞内第二メッセンジャー (Intracellular Second Messengers) はセカンドメッセンジャー系を見よ  
細胞内膜系 (Intracellular Membranes) QH 601  
細胞媒介免疫 (Cell-Mediated Immunity) は細胞性免疫を見よ  
細胞表面抗原 (Cell Surface Antigens) は表面抗原を見よ  
細胞表面受容体 (Receptors, Cell Surface)  
    生化学 QU 55  
    免疫化学 QW 504.5



薬理学 QV 38  
細胞表面蛋白質 (Cell Surface Proteins) は膜蛋白質を見よ  
細胞表面糖蛋白質 (Cell Surface Glycoproteins) は膜糖蛋白質を見よ  
細胞表面レセプタ (Cell Surface Receptors) は細胞表面受容体を見よ  
細胞封入体 (Cellular Inclusions) は封入体を見よ  
細胞分化 (Cell Differentiation)  
動物  
家畜 SF 767.5  
野生動物 QL 963.5  
一般及び人間 QH 607  
細胞分画法 (Cell Fractionation) QH 585.5.C43  
特殊トピックスは主題別に  
細胞分離 (Cell Separation) QH 585.5.C44  
細胞分裂 (Cell Division) QH 605-605.3  
植物 QK 725  
細胞分裂間期 (Interphase) QH 605  
細胞分裂抑制薬 (Antimitotic Agents) は抗腫瘍薬を見よ  
細胞壁 (Cell Wall)  
細菌の QW 51-52  
植物 QK 725  
細胞膜 (Cell Membrane) QH 601-601.2  
細菌の QW 51-52  
核膜 QH 601.2をも見よ  
細胞膜蛋白質 (Cell Membrane Proteins) は膜蛋白質を見よ  
細胞膜透過性 (Cell Membrane Permeability)  
細胞学 QH 611  
代謝 QU 120  
細胞膜被覆小窩 (Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane) QH 603.C63  
細胞密度 (Cell Density) は細胞計数を見よ  
細胞免疫 (Cellular Immunity) は細胞性免疫を見よ  
細胞融合 (Cell Fusion) QH 451  
細胞遊走 (Migration, Cell) は細胞運動を見よ  
細胞溶解素 (Cytolysins) は細胞毒を見よ  
細胞療法 (Cell Therapy) は組織療法を見よ  
催眠 (Hypnosis)  
超心理学 BF 1111-1156  
精神医学治療 WM 415  
自己催眠 WM 415  
外科は催眠麻酔法 WO 200を見よ  
催眠麻酔法 (Hypnosis, Anesthetic) WO 200  
催眠薬 (Soporifics) は催眠薬と鎮静薬；特定薬物の名称を見よ  
催眠薬と鎮静剤 (Hypnotics and Sedatives) QV 85-88  
財務監査 (Financial Audit)  
英語索引を見よ  
財務管理 (Financial Management)  
歯科 WU 77  
医学 W 80  
看護 WY 77  
薬学 QV 736  
細網症 (Reticulosis) は細網内皮症を見よ  
細網内皮系 (Reticuloendothelial System) WH 650  
細網内皮症 (Reticuloendotheliosis) WH 650  
細網肉腫 (Reticulum-Cell Sarcoma) は大細胞リンパ腫を見よ

細網リンパ肉腫 (Reticulolymphosarcoma) はリンパ腫を見よ  
ザイモサン (Zymosan) QU 83  
サイモポイエチン (Thymopoietins) WK 400  
採用申込み (Employment Application) は職業応募を見よ  
残留医薬品 (Drug Residues)  
食品汚染 WA 701  
公衆衛生 WA 730  
材料試験 (Materials Testing)  
英語索引を見よ  
催涙ガス (Tear Gases) QV 665  
催涙薬 (Lacrimators) は催涙ガスを見よ  
サイロイドペルオキシダーゼ (Thyroid Peroxidase) はよう化物ペルオキシダーゼを見よ  
サイロキシシン (Thyroxine) WK 202  
サイロキシシン結合蛋白質 (Thyroxine Binding Protein) WK 202  
サイロシビン (Psilocybine) QV 77.7  
インドの儀式での使用 E 98.R3  
サインと案内板 (Signs and Location Directories) は位置案内と標示を見よ  
サウナぶろ (Sauna) はフィンランド式沐浴を見よ  
細網細胞肉腫 (Sarcoma, Reticulum-Cell) は大細胞リンパ腫を見よ  
サウンドスペクトログラフィー (Sound Spectrography) QC 246  
特殊分野は主題別に  
サーカディアンリズム (Circadian Rhythm) QT 167  
動物 QP84.6  
生物学 (一般) QH 527  
植物 QK 761  
詐欺 (Fraud) HV 6691-6699  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
作業療法 (Occupational Therapy) WB 555  
病院部門 WX 225  
青年期 WS 463  
乳児期と幼児期  
精神障害者のための WS 350.2  
身体障害者のための WS 368  
精神医学において WM 450.5.O2  
職業的リハビリテーション HD 7255-7256をも見よ  
索引 (Indexes)  
NLM分類中に示されている主題に関しては、Zから始まる適切な分類番号で  
その他の主題はLC分類表のZで  
索引作成 (Indexing) は抄録作成と索引作成を見よ  
酢酸 (Acetic Acids) QU 90  
有機化学 QD 305.A2  
酢酸塩 (Acetates) QU 90  
有機化学 QD 305.A2  
酢酸菌属 (Acetobacter) QW 131  
錯視 (Optical Illusions) WW 105  
サクシニルコリン (Succinylcholine) QV 140  
サクシネート (Succinates) QU 98  
有機化学  
脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A2  
柵状繊維成術 (Trabeculoplasty) は柵状繊維切除術を見よ  
柵状繊維切除術 (Trabeculectomy)  
緑内障に対して WW 290  
サクシンイミド (Succinimides) QV 85

- 錯聴 (Paracusis) は聴知覚を見よ  
削皮術 (Dermabrasion) WO 600  
錯乱 (Confusion)  
  老年期 WT 150  
  精神病関連 WM 204  
サケ科 (Salmonidae)  
  解剖学と生理学 QL 638.S2  
  疾病 SH 179.S3  
鎖骨 (Clavicle) WE 810  
鎖骨下静脈 (Subclavian Vein) WG 625.S8  
鎖骨下動脈 (Subclavian Artery) WG 595.S8  
鎖骨下動脈盗血症候群 (Subclavian Steal Syndrome)  
  WL 355  
坐骨神経 (Sciatic Nerve) WL 400  
坐骨神経痛 (Sciatica) WE 755  
佐剤 (Adjuvants, Pharmaceutic) QV 38  
坐剤 (Suppositories)  
  投薬 WB 344  
  薬剤形態 QV 785  
サザンブロッティング (Blotting, Southern) QH 441  
さし絵 (Book Illustration) は図版入り図書を見よ  
挫傷 (Strains) は捻挫と挫傷 WE 175を見よ  
挫傷 (Contusions) WO 192  
  救急処置 WA 292  
  限局性のものは部位別に  
挫傷 (Crush Injuries) は創傷と損傷WO 700-820を見よ  
嚔声 (Hoarseness) WV 510  
痤瘡 (Acne) は尋常性痤瘡を見よ  
痤瘡性病変 (Acneform lesions) は痤瘡を見よ  
サソリ (Scorpions) QX 469  
  刺傷は毒グモ中毒 WD 420を見よ  
サソリ毒 (Scorpion Venoms) WD 420  
サッカー (Soccer) QT 260.5.S7  
錯覚 (Illusions) BF 491-493  
  眼の WW 105  
  精神病性 WM 204  
サッカリン (Saccharin) WA 712  
殺菌 (Sterilization)  
  歯科における WU 300  
  病院における WX 165  
  病体埋葬業における WA 840  
  臓器移植における WO 665  
  予防医学における WA 240  
  外科における WO 113  
雑婚 (Miscegenation) は体質人類学; 婚姻; 人種を見よ  
雑誌 (Journals) は定期刊行物を見よ  
刷子縁 (Brush Border) は微じゅう毛を見よ  
雑種形成 (Hybridization) はハイブリッド形成を見よ  
雑種細胞 (Hybrid Cells) QH 425  
殺条虫薬 (Tenicides) は抗条虫薬を見よ  
殺人 (Homicide)  
  犯罪学 HV 6499-6535  
  少年の HV 9067.H6  
  法医学的考察 W 860  
殺精子物質 (Spermatocidal Agents) QV 177  
殺精薬 (Spermicidal Agents) は殺精子物質を見よ  
殺鼠剤 (Rodenticides)  
  農業 SB 951.8  
  公衆衛生的考察 WA 240  
殺虫剤 (Insecticides)  
  農業 SB 951.5-951.54  
  公衆衛生 WA 240  
殺虫剤抵抗性 (Insecticide Resistance)  
  農業 SB 957  
  化学誘発性突然変異 QH 465.C5  
  昆虫駆除 (寄生虫学) QX 600  
  公衆衛生的考察 WA 240  
サディズム (Sadism) WM 610  
サテライトDNA (DNA, Satellite) QU 58.5  
砂糖きび肺 (Bagassosis) は塵肺症を見よ  
砂糖代替物 (Sugar Substitutes) は甘味料を見よ  
里親養護 (Foster Home Care) HV 875  
  公衆衛生的考察 WA 310-320  
  各種身体障害を持つ人のそれはその身体障害に, 例えば  
  精神病者のそれは WM 29; 精神遅延児のそれは  
  WS 107.5.F6  
砂漠気候 (Desert Climate) QC 993.7  
  風土病 WB 710  
  生理学的影響 QT 150  
サバンナヒヒ (Savanna Baboons) はヒヒを見よ  
サバンナモンキー (Monkey, Grivet) はミドリザルを見よ  
サービス原価 (Costs, Direct Service) は直接サービス原  
  価を見よ  
サーファクタント (Surfactants) は界面活性剤を見よ  
サプレッサーエフェクタT細胞 (T-Cells, Suppressor-  
  Effector) はサプレッサーエフェクタTリンパ球を見よ  
サプレッサーエフェクタTリンパ球 (T-Lymphocytes,  
  Suppressor-Effector) WH 200  
  細胞免疫 QW 568  
サプレッサ細胞 (Suppressor Cells) はサプレッサーエフェ  
  クタTリンパ球を見よ  
サプレッサtRNA (Suppressor Transfer RNA) は  
  tRNAを見よ  
サボゲニン (Sapogenins)  
  生化学 QU 85  
サポニン (Saponins) QU 75  
サメ類 (Sharks) QL 638.9-638.95  
サーモグラフィー (Thermography) WN 205  
  特定疾患の診断に使用される場合は, その疾患で  
  左右別肺機能検査 (Bronchspirometry) は気管支肺容量  
  測定法を見よ  
砂浴療法 (Ammotherapy) WB 525  
作用時間 (Reaction Time) BF 317  
サラセミア (Thalassemia) WH 170  
サララシン (Saralasin) QU 68  
ザリガニ (Crayfish) QX 463  
サリチル酸 (Salicylic Acids) QV 60  
サリチル酸塩 (Salicylates) QV 95  
サリドマイド (Thalidomide) QV 85  
  有害作用 QS 679  
サリドマイド児 (Thalidomide Children) は薬物誘発奇形  
  を見よ  
サル (Macaque) はMacaca属を見よ  
サル (Monkeys) はHaplorhiniを見よ  
サルコイドーシス (Sarcoidosis) QZ 140  
  限局性のものは部位別に  
サル痘ウイルス (Monkeypoxvirus) QW 165.5.P6  
サルの疾病 (Monkey Diseases) SF 997.5.P7  
サルファマスタード (Sulfur Mustard) はマスタードガス  
  を見よ

サルヘルペスウイルス (Herpesvirus saimiri) はサルヘルペスウイルス 2 を見よ  
 サルヘルペスウイルス 2 (Herpesvirus 2, Saimirine) QW 165.5.H3  
 サル免疫不全ウイルス (Simian Immunodeficiency Viruses) は SIV を見よ  
 サルモネラ感染症 (Salmonella Infections) WC 269  
 サルモネラ症 (Salmonellosis) はサルモネラ感染症を見よ  
 サルモネラ食中毒 (Salmonella Food Poisoning) WC 268  
 サルモネラ属 (Salmonella) QW 138.5.S2  
 サルモネラパラチフィ B (Salmonella paratyphi B) は Salmonella schottmuelleri を見よ  
 サル T リンパ球性ウイルス 3 型 (T-Lymphotropic Virts, Type III, Simian) は SIV を見よ  
 酸 (Acids)  
   無機化学 QD 167 有機化学  
     脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A2  
     芳香族化合物 QD 341.A2  
   毒物学  
     無機の QV 612  
     有機の QV 632  
   特定の酸の名称をも見よ  
 産院 (Hospitals, Maternity) WQ 27-28  
 酸塩基平衡 (Acid-Base Equilibrium) QU 105  
 酸塩基平衡異常 (Acid-Base Imbalance) WD 220  
 産科 (Obstetrics) WQ  
   麻酔は産科麻酔 WO 450 を見よ  
   心臓の問題 WQ 244  
   人名・住所録 WQ 22  
   看護は産科看護 WY 157 等を見よ  
   泌尿器科学 WJ 190  
   合併症 WQ 260  
 酸化 (Oxidation) は代謝を見よ  
 酸化硫黄 (Sulfur Oxides)  
   大気汚染物質として WA 754  
   無機化学 QD 181.S1  
 産科医人名・住所録 (Obstetricians, Directories) は産科の下の人名・住所録 WQ 22 を見よ  
 酸化エチレン (Ethylene Oxide)  
   殺かび薬として SB 951.3  
   有機化学 QD 305.E7  
 酸化還元 (Oxidation-Reduction)  
   有機化学 QD 281.O9  
   代謝 QU 125  
 酸化還元酵素 (Oxidoreductases) QU 140  
 産科看護 (Obstetrical Nursing) WY 157  
   教育 WY 18-18.5  
   生後看護 QY 157.3 をも見よ  
 産科鉗子 (Obstetrical Forceps) WQ 425  
 酸化酵素 (Oxidases) はオキシドレダクターゼを見よ  
 産科手術学 (Operative Obstetrics) は人工妊娠中絶；帝王切開；分娩；切胎術；その他の主題を見よ  
 酸化窒素 (Nitric Oxide)  
   大気汚染物質として WA 754  
   無機化学 QD 181.N1  
 酸化的りん酸化 (Oxidative Phosphorylation) QU 125  
 産科病院 (Lying-In Hospitals) は産院を見よ  
 酸化物 (Oxides) QV 312  
 酸化防止剤 (Antioxidants)

製剤添加剤として QV 800  
 食品保存における WA 710-712  
 酸化防腐薬 (Oxidizing Antiseptics) QV 229  
 産科麻酔 (Anesthesia, Obstetrical) WO 450  
 酸化メクロレタミン (Mechlorethamine Oxide) はメクロレタミンを見よ  
 産科モデル (Models, Obstetrical) は構造モデルを見よ  
 産科予備的触診 (Preparatory Manipulation, Obstetric) は分娩の下の方法 WQ 415-430 を見よ  
 産科 X 線測定 (X-Ray Measurement in Obstetrics) は骨盤計測法を見よ  
 暫間充填 (Dental Fillings, Temporary) は暫間修復を見よ  
 暫間修復 (Dental Restoration Temporary) WU 350  
 残虐行為 (Atrocities) は暴力行為を見よ  
 酸吸引症候群 (Acid Aspiration Syndrome) は吸引性肺炎を見よ  
 産業 (Industry) HD 2321-4730.9  
 産業医学 (Occupational Medicine) WA 400-495  
 産業衛生 (Industrial Health) は職業衛生を見よ  
 産業衛生看護 (Industrial Nursing) は職業保健看護を見よ  
 産業衛生サービス (Occupational Health Services) WA 412  
   精神衛生 WA 495  
   精神衛生サービス WM 30 等をも見よ  
 産業化学 (Industrial Chemistry) は化学を見よ  
 産業眼科学 (Industrial Ophthalmology) は眼科学を見よ  
 産業外科学 (Industrial Surgery) は外科学を見よ  
 産業災害 (Industrial Accidents) は労働災害を見よ  
 産業歯学 (Occupational Dentistry) WA 412  
 産業事故 (Occupational Accidents) は労働災害を見よ  
 産業心理学 (Psychology, Industrial) HF 5548.8  
   働く人々の精神衛生 WA 495  
 産業精神医学 (Industrial Mental Health) は精神衛生を見よ  
 産業性皮膚疾患 (Industrial Dermatoses) は職業性皮膚炎を見よ  
 産業騒音 (Noise, Occupational) は騒音 WA 470 等を見よ  
 産業大気汚染 (Industrial By-Products in Air Pollution) は大気汚染を見よ  
 産業大気汚染物質 (Air Pollutants, Occupational) WA 450  
 産業中毒 (Industrial Poisoning) は中毒を見よ  
 産業中毒学 (Industrial Toxicology) は産業医学；毒物；毒物学を見よ  
 産業廃棄物 (Industrial Waste) WA 788  
   特殊タイプの廃棄物の名称をも見よ、例えば大気汚染物質は WA 450 等  
 産業廃棄物処理 (Waste Disposal, Industrial) は産業廃棄物を見よ  
 産業病 (Industrial Diseases) は職業病を見よ  
 産業副産物 (By-Products, Industrial) は産業廃棄物；特定産物の名称を見よ  
 産業保健看護 (Occupational Health Nursing) WY 141  
   教育 WY 18-18.5  
 産業用油 (Industrial Oils)  
   生化学 QU 86  
   化学的工業 TP 670-699  
   公衆衛生的考察 WA 722



産業用殺菌薬 (Fungicides, Industrial)

農業 SB 951.3

公衆衛生的考察 WA 240

抗真菌薬 QV 252 をも見よ

塹壕口内炎 (Trench Mouth) は壊死性潰瘍性歯肉炎を見よ

塹壕足 (Trench Foot) は浸水足を見よ

参考図書 (Reference Books)

一般 Z 711

特殊トピックスに関するそれは、主題別に

塹壕熱 (Trench Fever) WC 602

散剤 (Powders) QV 785

吸着性外皮用薬として QV 63

吸着性胃腸薬として QV 66

散在性線維性骨炎 (Osteitis Fibrosa Disseminata) は線維性骨形成異常を見よ

散在性脳脊髄硬化症 (Sclerosis, Disseminated) は多発性硬化症を見よ

サンザシ (Crataegus) QV 150

三叉神経 (Trigeminal Nerve) WL 330

三叉神経核 (Trigeminal Nuclei) WL 310

三叉神経痛 (Trigeminal Neuralgia) WL 544

三次元脳マッピング (Topographic Brain Mapping) は脳マッピングを見よ

産児制限 (Birth Control) は避妊; 家族計画を見よ

三重水素 (Tritium) WN 420

無機化学 QD 181.H1

放射性同位体の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ

山椒魚 (Salamanders) は有尾類を見よ

三症状複合体 (Triple-Symptom Complex) はBehcet症候群を見よ

参照値 (Reference Values)

(NLM分類表では形式番号 16)

産褥 (Puerperium) WQ 500-505

産褥感染症 (Puerperal Infection) WQ 505

産褥期 (Postpartum Period) は産褥を見よ

産褥障害 (Puerperal Disorders) WQ 500-505

産褥麻痺 (Parturient Paresis) SF 967.M5

酸性ホスファターゼ (Acid Phosphatase) QU 136

酸セロムコイド (Acid Seromucoid) はオロソムコイドを見よ

三尖弁 (Tricuspid Valve) WG 268

三尖弁機能不全症 (Tricuspid Valve Incompetence) は三尖弁閉鎖不全症を見よ

三尖弁逆流 (Tricuspid Regurgitation) は三尖弁閉鎖不全症を見よ

三尖弁狭窄症 (Tricuspid Valve Stenosis) WG 268

三尖弁不全症 (Tricuspid Incompetence) は三尖弁閉鎖不全症を見よ

三尖弁閉鎖不全症 (Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency) WG 268

酸素 (Oxygen) QV 312

欠乏症は無酸素症 WD 715等を見よ

残像 (Afterimage) WW 105

酸素吸入療法 (Oxygen Inhalation Therapy) WF 145

酸素供給器 (Oxygenators) WO 162

特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えば開心術におけるそれは WG 168

酸素欠乏症 (Oxygen Deficiency) は無酸素症を見よ

酸素消費 (Oxygen Consumption) WF 110

酸素測定 (Oximetry) QY 480

残存者取得権 (Survivorship) は生存率を見よ

三胎 (Triplets) は三つ子を見よ

散瞳 (Mydriasis) は瞳孔 WW 240; 病的拡張症 WW 240等を見よ

散瞳薬 (Mydriatics) QV 134

三糖類 (Trisaccharides) QU 83

サントニン (Santonin) QV 253

サンパウロチフス (Sao Paulo Typhus) はロッキー山紅斑熱を見よ

三半規管 (Semicircular Canals) WV 255

散歩 (Walking)

移動としての WE 103

スポーツとしての QT 260.5.W2

霰粒腫 (Chalazion) は眼瞼疾患 WW 205 を見よ

残留農薬 (Pesticide Residues) WA 240

詩 (Poetry) PN 6099-6110

医学についての WZ 330

医師による WZ 350

医学と関連分野における娯楽詩 WZ 305-305.5

死 (Death)

態度は死への態度 BF 789.D4を見よ

乳児期及び幼児期 WS 200

法的制度について W 820

死亡診断書 WA 54をも見よ

法医学的考察 W 800-867

老年期 WT 116

記録 WA 54

思弁哲学 BD 443.8-445

統計は死亡率 HB 1321-1528等を見よ

脳死 W 820; 胎児死亡 WQ 225をも見よ

痔 (Hemorrhoids) WI 605

ジアジノン (Diazinon)

公衆衛生 WA 240

ジアスターゼ (Diastase) はアミラーゼを見よ

ジアセチルモルフィン (Diacetylmorphine) QV 92

依存はヘロイン依存 WM 288を見よ

ジアゼパム (Diazepam) QV 77.9

ジアゼパム受容体 (Receptors, Diazepam) はGABA-A受容体を見よ

ジアゾキシド (Diazoxide) QV 150

ジアゾニウム化合物 (Diazonium Compounds) QU 54  
有機化学

脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A9

芳香族化合物 QD 341.A9

ジアテルミー (Diathermy) WB 510

外科的電気凝固法 WO 198 を見よ

ジアトリゾアート (Diatrizoate)

造影剤として WN 160

有機化学 QD 341.A2

シアナート (Cyanates) QV 280

シアナミド (Cyanamide) QV 610

シアニダノール3 (Cyanidanol-3) はカテキンを見よ

シアニド (Cyanides) QV 610

シアノコバラミン (Cyanocobalamin) はビタミンB12を見よ

ジアホラーゼ (Diaphorase) はリポアミドデヒドロゲナーゼを見よ

ジアミノジフェニルスルホン

(Diaminodiphenylsulfone) はダブソンを見よ

ジアミンオキシダーゼ (Diamine Oxidase) はアミノオキ

シダーゼ (銅含有) を見よ  
ジアモルフィン (Diamorphine) はジアセチルモルフィン  
を見よ  
シアリダーゼ (Sialidase) はノイラミニダーゼを見よ  
シアリルトランスフェラーゼ (Sialyltransferases) QU 141  
ジアルジア (Giardia) QX 70  
シアン化水素 (Hydrogen Cyanide) QV 632  
シアン化水素酸 (Hydrocyanic Acid) はシアン化水素を見  
よ  
シアン化物 (Cyanides) QV 610  
シアン塩酸 (Cyanates) QV 280  
ジアンモニウムクロロ白金化合物 (Diammonium  
Chloroplatinum Compounds)  
無機化学 QD 181.P8  
薬理学 QV 290  
自慰 (Masturbation) HQ 447  
精神科的考察 WM 611  
ジイソシアナートトルエン (Diisocyanatotoluene) はトル  
エン2,4-ジイソシアナートを見よ  
ジイソプロピルフルオロホスフェート  
(Diisopropylfluorophosphate) はイソフルロフェートを  
見よ  
死因 (Cause of Death) WA 900  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
死因学 (Thanatology) HQ 1073-1073.5  
ジエチルエーテル (Diethyl Ether) はエチルエーテルを見  
よ  
ジエチルジチオカルバメート  
(Diethyldithiocarbamate) はジチオカルブを見よ  
ジエチルスチルベストロール (Diethylstilbestrol) WP 522  
動物の飼料 SF 98.H67  
有機化学 QD 341.H9  
ジエチルニコチンアミド (Diethylnicotinamid) はバルビタ  
ールを見よ  
ジエチルニトロソアミン (Diethylnitrosamine)  
発癌物質として QZ 202  
ジエチルマロニル尿素 (Diethylmalonylurea) はバルビタ  
ールを見よ  
死への態度 (Attitude to Death) BF 789.D4  
乳児期と小児期 WS 105.5.A8  
聖職者によるケア WM 61  
思弁哲学 BD 444  
ジエマル (Diemal) はバルビタールを見よ  
ジェラグヒヒ (Theropithecus gelada) QL 737.P93  
疾患 SF 997.5.P7  
実験動物として QY 60.P7  
耳炎 (Otitis) WV 200  
四塩化炭素 (Carbon Tetrachloride)  
駆虫薬として QV 253  
有機化学 QD 305.H5  
四塩化炭素中毒 (Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning)  
QV 633  
塩 (Saline) は塩化ナトリウムを見よ  
ジオキサン (Dioxanes) WA 240  
発癌物質として QZ 202  
ジオキシン (Dioxins)  
有機化学 QD 405  
ジオキソール (Dioxoles)  
農薬として WA 240  
有機化学 QD 405

ジオスゲニン (Diosgenin)  
生化学 QU 85  
ジオドキシキノリン (Diodoxyquinoline) はヨードキノ  
ールを見よ  
ジオドン (Diodone) はヨードパラセトを見よ  
シカ (Deer) QL 737.U55  
疾病 SF 997.5.D4  
歯牙 (Tooth) WU 英語索引をも見よ  
自我 (Ego)  
児童心理学 WS 105.5.S3  
精神分析 WM 460.5.E3  
自己概念 BF 697等をも見よ  
歯科X線撮影法 (Radiography, Dental) WN 230  
歯科医 (Dentists) 英語索引を見よ  
耳介 (Pinna) は外耳を見よ  
歯科医院 (Dental Offices) WU 77  
歯科医学 (Dental Medicine) は歯科学；顎疾患；口腔疾  
患；歯牙疾患を見よ  
歯科医学の倫理 (Ethics, Dental) WU 50  
診療報酬の配分 WU 58  
歯科医-患者人間関係 (Dentist-Patient Relations)  
WU 61  
児童 WU 480  
歯科医師 (Dentists) WU 21  
英語索引をも見よ  
自我異質性同性愛 (Homosexuality, Ego-Dystonic)  
WM 611  
歯科医師認可 (Licensure, Dental) WU 40  
歯牙移植 (Dental Implantation) WU 640  
歯牙移植術 (Implantation, Dental) は歯芽移植を見よ  
紫外線 (Ultraviolet Rays)  
有害作用 (一般) WD 605  
診断的利用 WB 288  
一般的な生理学的影響 QT 162.U4  
医学的利用 (一般) WB 117  
気象学 QC 976.U4  
治療的利用は紫外線療法 WB 480を見よ  
紫外線顕微鏡検査法 (Microscopy, Ultraviolet)  
QH 212.U48  
紫外線療法 (Ultraviolet Therapy) WB 480  
歯科一般診療 (General Practice, Dental) WU 21  
教科書 WU 100  
市街電車公衆衛生学的考察 (Streetcars, Public Health  
Aspects) は交通機関の下の方衆衛生学的考察 WA 810  
を見よ  
歯科医療 (Dental Care) WU 29  
学校診療は学校歯科学 WA 350-351等を見よ  
歯科医療教育 (Education, Dental Health) は歯科衛生教  
育を見よ  
歯科医療計画 (Dental Care Plans) は歯科保険を見よ  
歯科医療施設 (Dental Facilities) WU 27-28  
歯科医療事務管理 (Practice Management, Dental)  
WU 77-79  
歯科医療社会保障制度 (Socialized Dentistry) は各国歯科  
制度を見よ  
歯科医療の提供 (Delivery of Dental Care) は医療サービ  
ス提供を見よ  
歯科医療廃棄物 (Dental Waste) WA 790  
歯科医療費 (Fees, Dental) WU 77  
料金割戻し WU 58

歯科医療補助者 (Dental Auxiliaries) WU 90  
 歯科印象採取法 (Dental Impression Technique)  
 WU 25  
 歯科インターン研修期 (Internship, Dental) はインターン  
 とレジデント研修期を見よ  
 歯科インプラント (Dental Implanatation) WU 640  
 歯科受付係 (Dental Receptionists) は歯科医療補助者を見  
 よ  
 歯牙永久充填 (Dental Restoration, Permanent)  
 WU 300-360  
 歯科衛生 (Dental Hygiene) は口腔衛生を見よ  
 歯科衛生教育 (Health Education, Dental) WU 113  
 歯科衛生サービス (Dental Health Services) WU 29  
 歯科衛生士 (Dental Hygienists) WU 90  
 歯科衛生調査 (Dental Health Surveys) WU 30  
 歯牙エッチング (Etching, Dental) は歯牙酸エッチングを見  
 よ  
 歯科応力分析 (Dental Stress Analysis)  
 歯科用材料 WU 190  
 咬合病因 WU 150  
 歯科オンレー (Dental Onlays) はインレーを見よ  
 歯科化学 (Dental Chemistry) は化学を見よ  
 歯科学 (Dentistry) WU  
 麻酔は歯科麻酔 WO 460を見よ  
 軍隊は軍事歯科学 UH 430-435を見よ  
 助手は歯科助手 WU 90を見よ  
 航空 WD 745  
 心臓の問題 WG 460  
 医用機器と資材用品 WU 26  
 倫理は歯科倫理 WU 50を見よ  
 法医学は歯科法医学 W 705を見よ  
 老人のは老年歯科学 WU 490を見よ  
 衛生士は歯科衛生士 WU 90を見よ  
 乳児期と幼児期は小児歯科 WU 480を見よ  
 職業は職業歯科学 WA 412を見よ  
 保険は歯科保険 W 260等を見よ  
 人的資源 WU 77  
 歯科医の下の供給と分配 WU 77を見よ  
 微生物学は口の下微生物学 QW 65を見よ  
 海軍 VG 280-285  
 病理学 WU 140  
 薬理学 QV 50  
 レントゲン診断は歯科X線撮影法 WN 230を見よ  
 学校診療は学校歯科学 WA 350等；歯科診療所 WU  
 27-28を見よ  
 社会的関係は歯科医-患者間人間関係 WU 61等；  
 専門職間人間関係(強調される専門と)；広報 WU 61を  
 見よ  
 技術者は歯科技工士 WU 90を見よ  
 耳科学 (Otology) は耳鼻咽喉科学を見よ  
 歯科学継続教育 (Education, Dental, Continuing)  
 WU 20  
 歯科学学生 (Students, Dental) WU 18  
 歯科学会 (Societies, Dental) WU 1  
 歯牙窩洞形成 (Dental Cavity Preparation) WU 350  
 歯科看護婦 (Dental Nurses) は歯科助手を見よ  
 歯科器械 (Dental Equipment) WU 26  
 歯科技工学 (Technology, Dental) WU 150  
 歯科技工士 (Dental Technicians) WU 150  
 歯科教育 (Education, Dental) WU 18

歯科教員 (Faculty, Medical)  
 一般 W 19  
 大学院 W 20  
 学部 W 19  
 歯科矯正 (Orthodontics) WU 400-440  
 歯科咬合 WU 440；不正咬合 WU 440をも見よ  
 歯科矯正学 (Teeth-Straightening) は歯科矯正を見よ  
 歯科矯正糸 (Orthodontic Wires) WU 426  
 歯科矯正装置 (Orthodontic Appliances) WU 426  
 歯科共同診療 (Partnership Practice, Dental) WU 79  
 歯科記録 (Dental Records) WU 95  
 視覚 (Vision) WW 103  
 明瞭度は視力 WW 145を見よ  
 両眼のは眼球運動 WW 400-460；眼の調節 WW 109  
 を見よ  
 保護 WW 113  
 領域は視野 WW 145を見よ  
 測定は視力検査 WW 145；検眼 WW 704等を見よ  
 夜間は暗順応 WW 109を見よ  
 知覚は視知覚 WW 105を見よ  
 生理学 WW 103  
 視野計測法 WW 145をも見よ  
 痔核 (Piles) は痔を見よ  
 視覚運動整合 (Visual Motor Coordination) は精神運動  
 能力を見よ  
 視覚教材 (Visual Aids) は視聴覚教材を見よ  
 視覚コントラスト感受性 (Visual Contrast  
 Sensitivity) はコントラスト感受性を見よ  
 歯学史 (History of Dentistry) WU 11  
 資格証明書 (Credentialing)  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号21)  
 看護 WY 16  
 特定の方法、例えば医師免許 W40 をも見よ  
 資格審査 (Eligibility Determination)  
 Medicaidに対して W 250  
 メディケアに対して WT 31  
 医学法的側面  
 保険の W 900  
 職業病と職業上の損傷の W 925  
 その他の利益、サービスのための資格は主題別に  
 身体障害度判定 W 900等をも見よ  
 視覚的パターン認識 (Pattern Recognition, Visual)  
 WW 105  
 視覚疼痛計測器 (Visual Analogue Pain Scale) は疼痛測  
 定を見よ  
 歯学図書館 (Libraries, Dental) Z 675.D3  
 視覚皮質 (Visual Cortex) WL 307  
 歯学部 (Schools, Dental) WU 19  
 視覚誘発電位 (Evoked Potentials, Visual) WW 103  
 視覚誘発反応 (Visual Evoked Response) は視覚誘発電位  
 を見よ  
 歯科クリニック (Clinics, Dental) は歯科診療所を見よ  
 視覚路 (Visual Pathways) WW 103  
 歯科経済学 (Economics, Dental) WU77-79  
 歯科健康調査 (Dental Health Surveys) WU 30  
 歯科口腔学 (Odontostomatology) は口 WU、歯  
 WU、及び関連標目を見よ  
 歯科咬合 (Dental Occlusion) WU 440  
 歯科高速切削装置 (Dental High School Equipment)  
 歯科高速切削法 (Dental High-Speed Technique)



WU 25

歯牙咬耗症 (Dental Attrition) は歯牙磨耗症を見よ  
歯牙再移植術 (Tooth Remineralization) WU 166  
歯牙再植 (Replantation, Tooth) は歯の再植を見よ  
歯科催眠法 (Hypnosis, Dental) WO 460  
歯牙酸エッチング (Acid Etching, Dental) WU 190  
歯牙疾患 (Tooth Diseases) WU 140  
歯科辞典 (Dictionaries, Dental) WU 13  
歯科集団医療 (Group Practice, Dental) WU 79  
歯科充填材 (Fillings, Dental) はインレー；歯科用材料；  
特定タイプの使用材料を見よ  
歯科助手 (Dental Assistants) WU 90  
歯科処方集 (Formularies, Dental) QV 50  
歯科進学課程教育 (Education, Predental) WU 18  
歯牙浸食症 (Tooth Erosion) WU 140  
歯科審美 (Esthetics, Dental) WU 100  
特殊方法は主題別に、例えば歯科矯正 WU 400-440  
歯科診療所 (Dental Clinics) WU 27-28  
学校歯科診療所 WA 350-351  
歯科診療録 (Dental Records) WU 95  
歯科スロットアタッチメント (Slotted Attachment,  
Dental) は精密型アタッチメント義歯を見よ  
歯牙接着法 (Dental Bonding) WU 190  
耳下腺 (Parotid Gland) WI 230  
耳下腺炎 (Parotitis) WI 230  
流行性耳下腺炎 C 520 をも見よ  
耳下腺腫瘍 (Parotid Neoplasms) WI 230  
歯科専門分野 (Specialties, Dental) WU 21  
歯牙組織腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Dental Tissue) は歯源性腫瘍  
を見よ  
歯科大学 (Schools, Dental) WU 19  
歯科大学院教育 (Education, Dental, Graduate)  
WU 20  
歯牙脱臼 (Dislocation, Tooth) は歯の脱臼を見よ  
歯科鑄造法 (Dental Casting Technique) WU 25  
歯科鑄造用埋没材 (Dental Casting Investment)  
WU 180  
自活 (Independent Living) は日常生活動作を見よ  
自我同一性の危機 (Identity Crisis) BF 697  
青年期 WS 463  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.I3  
精神分析における WM 460.5.P3  
歯牙嚢胞 (Dentigerous Cyst) WU 280  
歯牙破折 (Tooth Fractures) WU 158  
歯科微生物学 (Dental microbiology) は口または歯の下の  
微生物学 QW65 を見よ  
歯牙ふっ素症 (Fluorosis, Dental) は斑状歯を見よ  
歯科法医学 (Forensic Dentistry) W 601-925  
総記 W 705  
歯牙萌出 (Tooth Eruption) WU 102  
生歯 WU 480  
歯科法制 (Legislation, Dental) WU 32-44.1  
歯科保険 (Insurance, Dental) W 260  
歯科保健医療サービス (Dental Health Services)  
WU 29  
歯科保健教育 (Dental Health Education) は歯科衛生教  
育を見よ  
歯科保存学 (Dentistry, Operative) WU 300-360  
乳児期と小児期 WU 480  
老年期 WU 490

歯科補綴 (Prosthodontics) WU 500  
歯科補綴物 WU 500-530 をも見よ  
歯科補綴物 (Dental Prosthesis) WU 500-530  
歯科補綴 WU 500 をも見よ  
歯科麻酔 (Anesthesia, Dental) WO 460  
歯牙磨耗症 (Tooth Abrasion) WU 140  
歯科メディケイド計画 (Dental Medicaid Program) は  
Medicaid を見よ  
歯科薬理学 (Dental Pharmacology) は薬理学を見よ  
歯科用アマルガム (Dental Amalgam) WU 180  
歯科用印象材 (Dental Impression Materials) WU 190  
歯科用器具 (Dental Instruments) WU 26  
歯科用キャスト埋没材 (Dental Casting Investment)  
WU 180  
歯科用研磨材 (Polishes, Dental) は歯磨剤を見よ  
歯科用合金 (Dental Alloys) WU 180  
歯科用材料 (Dental Materials) WU 190  
歯科学の下の医用機器と資材用品 WU 26 をも見よ  
歯科用セメント (Dental Cements) WU 190  
珪酸セメント WU 190 をも見よ  
歯科用ピン (Dental Pins) WU 26  
歯科用ポーセレン (Dental Porcelain) WU 190  
歯科用模型 (Dental Models) WU 26  
歯科倫理 (Ethics, Dental) WU 50  
歯科レジデント研修期 (Residency, Dental) はインターン  
とレジデント研修期を見よ  
子癇 (Eclampsia) WQ 215  
時間 (Time) QB 209-224  
感染能力における時間因子 QW 700  
特定トピックスに関連する場合は、主題別に  
耳管 (Eustachian Tube) WV 230  
時間因子 (Time Factors)  
感染能力における時間因子 QW 700  
特定トピックスに関連する場合は、主題別に  
時間生物学 (Chronobiology) QT 167  
子癇前症 (Pre-Eclampsia) WQ 215  
時間知覚 (Time Perception) BF 468  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.D2  
時間と動作研究 (Time and Motion Studies)  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
歯冠内アタッチメント (Intracoronal Attachment) は精密  
型アタッチメント義歯を見よ  
時間分解免疫蛍光測定法 (Time-Resolved Immuno-  
fluorometric Assay) はフルオロイムノアッセイを見よ  
磁気 (Magnetics)  
英語索引を見よ  
色覚 (Color Perception) WW 150  
色覚異常 (Color Vision Defects) WW 150  
磁気共鳴 (Magnetic Resonance) QC 762  
磁気共鳴映像法 (Magnetic Resonance Imaging)  
WN 185  
磁気共鳴スペクトロスコピー (Magnetic Resonance  
Spectroscopy) QC 762  
磁気共鳴断層撮影法 (MR Tomography) WN 185  
歯奇形 (Tooth Abnormalities) WU 101.5  
色素 (Pigments) QU 110  
動物  
家畜 SF 768-768.2  
野生 QP 670-671  
植物

- 生化学 QD 441
- 植物学 QK 898.P7
- ホルフィリン QU 110;その他の特定色素の名称をも見よ
- 色素異常症 (Pigmentation Disorders) WR 265-267
- 疾病の発現 WR 143
- 色素化合物 (Chromogenic Compounds)
- 分析化学 QD 77
- 薬化学 QV 744
- 特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に
- 色素基質 (Chromogenic Substrates) は色素化合物を見よ
- 色素希釈法 (Dye Dilution Technique) WG 141
- 血液動態における WG 106
- 磁気測定 (Magnetometry) は磁気を見よ
- 色素嫌性腺腫 (Adenoma, Chromophobe) WK 585
- 色素細胞 (Chromatophores) QS 532.5.E7
- 色素細胞刺激ホルモン (Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones) はMSHを見よ
- 色素失調 (Incontinentia Pigmenti Achromians) は色素異常症を見よ
- 色素性乾皮症 (Xeroderma Pigmentosum) WR 265
- 色素性絨毛結節性滑膜炎 (Synovitis, Pigmented Villonodular) WE 300
- 色素性じんま疹 (Urticaria Pigmentosa) WR 267
- 色素性母斑 (Nevus, Pigmented) WR 265
- 病理学 QZ 310
- 色素性母斑症候群 (Nevus Syndrome, Dysplastic) は異形成母斑症候群を見よ
- 色素性網膜炎 (Retinitis Pigmentosa) WW 270
- 色素性網膜症 (Pigmentary Retinopathy) は色素性網膜炎を見よ
- 色素性緑内障 (Glaucoma, Pigmentary) は開放角緑内障を見よ
- 色素沈着 (Pigmentation)
- 人類学 GN 197
- 疾病の発現 WR 143
- 生理学 WR 102
- ジギタリス (Digitalis) QV 153
- 識別 (心理学) (Discrimination (Psychology)) BF 697
- 人種のは偏見 BF 575.P9を見よ
- 性は女性の権利HQ 1154等を見よ
- 人種関係 HT 1503-1595等をも見よ
- 識別学習 (Discrimination Learning)
- 動物 QL 785
- 教育心理学 LB 1059
- 一般心理学 BF 318
- 色盲 (Color Blindness) は色覚異常を見よ
- 子宮 (Uterus) WP 400-480
- 解剖学と組織学 WP 400
- 産褥中 WQ 500
- ～に作用する薬 QV 170-174
- 陣痛促進薬 QV 173-174をも見よ
- 子宮炎 (Metritis) は子宮内膜炎を見よ
- 子宮外妊娠 (Pregnancy, Ectopic) WQ 220
- 子宮鏡検査 (Hysteroscopy) WP 440
- 外科的介入に使用する場合 WP 468
- 子宮筋 (Uterine Muscle) は子宮筋層を見よ
- 子宮筋層 (Myometrium) WP 400-460, 468
- 子宮頸 (Cervix Uteri) WP 470-480
- 拡張法 (分娩における)
- 産科手術 WQ 400
- 生理学 WQ 305
- 子宮頸管炎 (Cervicitis) WP 475
- 子宮頸管乾燥スミア (Cervical Smears) は陰スミアを見よ
- 子宮頸管内ベッサリー (Pessaries, Intracervical) は子宮内器具を見よ
- 子宮頸管粘液 (Cervix Mucus) WP 470
- 子宮頸部異形成 (Cervix Dysplasia) WP 480
- 子宮頸部疾患 (Cervix Diseases) WP 470
- 獣医学 SF 871
- 子宮頸部腫瘍 (Cervix Neoplasms) WP 480
- 子宮頸部びらん (Cervix Erosion) WP 470
- 子宮広間膜 (Broad Ligament) WP 275
- 子宮広間膜内妊娠 (Intraligamentous Pregnancy) は子宮外妊娠を見よ
- 子宮広靱帯 (Ligament, Broad) は子宮付属器を見よ
- 子宮疾患 (Uterine Diseases) WP 440-480
- 総記 WP 440
- 子宮収縮 (Uterine Contraction) WQ 305
- 子宮収縮薬 (Oxytocics) QV 173-174
- 子宮収縮抑制療法 (Tocolytic Therapy) は陣痛抑制を見よ
- 子宮出血 (Uterine Hemorrhage) WP 440
- 子宮腫瘍 (Uterine Neoplasms) WP 458-465
- 平滑筋腫 WP 459
- 四丘体 (Corpora Quadrigemina) WL 310
- 糸球体腎炎 (Glomerulonephritis) WJ 353
- 糸球体濾過率 (Glomerular Filtration Rate) QY 175
- 子宮脱 (Uterine Prolapse) WP 454
- 子宮内器具 (Intrauterine Devices) WP 640
- 子宮内視鏡検査 (Uterine Endoscopy) は子宮鏡検査を見よ
- 子宮内診断 (Intrauterine Diagnosis) は出生前診断を見よ
- 子宮内成長遅滞 (Intrauterine Growth Retardation) は胎児成長遅滞を見よ
- 子宮内発育遅滞児 (Infant, Small for Gestational Age) WS 420
- 子宮内反症 (Uterine Inversion) は子宮疾患を見よ
- 子宮内避妊器具 (Contraceptive Devices, Intrauterine) は子宮内器具を見よ
- 子宮内ベッサリー (Pessaries, Intrauterine) は子宮内器具を見よ
- 子宮内膜 (Endometrium) WP 400
- 子宮内膜炎 (Endometritis) WP 451
- 子宮内膜周期 (Endometrial Cycle) は月経周期を見よ
- 子宮内膜症 (Endometriosis) WP 390
- 子宮内膜分泌期 (Secretory Phase) は月経周期を見よ
- 子宮内輸血 (Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine) WQ 210
- 子宮の産褥 (Involution of the Uterus) は産褥;子宮の下
- の解剖学と組織学を見よ
- 子宮付属器 (Adnexa Uteri) WP 275-322
- 子宮付属器炎 (Adnexitis) WP 275
- 骨盤内炎症 WP 155-157
- 子宮付属器疾患 (Adnexal Diseases) WP 275-322
- 子宮傍結合組織炎 (Parametritis) WP 275
- 子宮無力症 (Uterine Inertia) WQ 330
- 子宮モニタリング (Uterine Monitoring) WQ 209
- 子宮卵管造影 (Hysterosalpingography) WP 141
- 子宮類線維腫 (Fibroids, Uterine) は子宮腫瘍を見よ

歯ざん (Gums) は歯肉を見よ  
歯ざん炎 (Gingivitis) WU 240  
歯ざん疾患 (Gingival Diseases) WU 240  
歯ざん切除術 (Gingivectomy) WU 240  
資金贈与 (Gifts, Financial) は資本調達を見よ  
シグアテラ (Cigutera) はシグアトキシンを見よ  
シグアトキシン (Ciguatoxin) QW 630  
軸索 (Axons) WL 102.5  
ジクチオステリウム属 (Dictyostelium discoideum) は Dictyostelium属を見よ  
軸椎 (Axis) WE 725  
シグナル経路 (Signal Pathways) は細胞情報伝達を見よ  
シグナルペプチド (Signal Peptides) QU 68  
シグマ因子 (Sigma Factor) QU 141  
シグマサブユニット (Sigma Subunit) はシグマ因子を見よ  
シグマ翻訳開始因子 (Sigma Initiation Factor) はシグマ因子を見よ  
シグマ要素 (Sigma Element) はシグマ因子を見よ  
ジクマリン (Dicoumarin) はビスヒドロキシクマリンを見よ  
ジクマロール (Dicumarol) はビスヒドロキシクマリンを見よ  
シクラメート (Cyclamates) WA 712  
シ克蘭デラート (Cyclandelate) QV 243  
シクロアミロース (Cycloamylose) はシクロデキストリンを見よ  
ジクロスニックス (Dicrostonyx) はハタネズミ亜科を見よ  
シクロスポリン (Cyclosporins) QW 920  
シクロセリン (Cycloserine) QV 268  
シクロデキストリン (Cyclodextrins) QU 83  
ジクロフェナク (Diclofenac)  
鎮痛薬として QV 95  
生化学 QU 98  
シクロプロパン (Cyclopropanes) QV 81  
シクロヘキサノン (Cyclohexanones)  
発癌物質として QZ 202  
毒物学 QV 633  
シクロヘキサン (Cyclohexanes)  
有機化学 QD 305.H9  
シクロヘキシミド (Cycloheximide) QV 252  
シクロヘフタアミロース (Cycloheptaamylose) はシクロデキストリンを見よ  
シクロペンタン (Cyclopentanes)  
有機化学 QD 305.H9  
シクロホスファミド (Cyclophosphamide) QV 269  
癌化学療法 QZ 267  
免疫抑制 QW 920  
ジクロロエタン (Dichloroethanes) は二塩化エチレンを見よ  
ジクロロエチレン (Dichloroethylenes)  
毒物学 QV 633  
ジクロロジフェニルジクロロエタン  
(Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane) はDDDを見よ  
ジクロロメタン (Dichloromethane) は塩化メチレンを見よ  
ジクロロメチルエーテル (Dichloromethyl Ether) はビス(クロロメチル)エーテルを見よ  
刺激毒素 (Excitotoxins) は神経毒を見よ  
刺激被曝療法 (Implosive Therapy) WM 425.5.D4

刺激薬 (Irritants) QV 65  
気体 QV 666  
肺刺激 QV 664  
気体以外の毒物 QV 618  
治療的使用 WB 371  
止血 (Hemostasis) WH 310  
脂血症清浄因子 (Lipemia-Clearing Factor) はリポプロテインリパーゼを見よ  
止血帯疼痛試験 (Tourniquet Pain Test) は疼痛測定を見よ  
止血薬 (Hemostatics) QV 195  
シゲラ (Shigella) QW 138.5.S4  
ジゲニ酸 (Digenic Acid) はカイニン酸を見よ  
試験管受精 (Test-Tube Fertilization) は体外受精を見よ  
試験施設内審査委員会 (Institutional Review Board) は専門家委員会を見よ  
歯原性腫瘍 (Odontogenic Tumors) WU 280  
歯の組織の病理学 QZ 200  
歯原性嚢胞 (Odontogenic Cysts) WU 280  
試験的手術 (Exploratory Surgery) は外科診断を見よ  
資源配分 (Resource Allocation) は健康管理援助計画を見よ  
試験問題 (Examination questions)  
(NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
試験予測値 (Predictive Value of Tests)  
特定試験のそれは、その試験に  
事故 (Accidents)  
救急処置 WA 292  
麻酔における WO 245  
法医学的考察  
死因 W 843  
身体障害度判定 W 900-925  
傷害保険 W100-250等をも見よ  
自己 (Self) は自我を見よ  
自己愛 (Narcissism) WM 460.5.E3  
自己暗示 (Autosuggestion)  
超心理学 BF 1156.S8  
精神医学 WM 415  
自己移植 (Transplantation, Autologous) WO 660  
自己移植片 (Autotransplant) は自己移植を見よ  
思考 (Thinking) BF 441-449.5  
青年期 WS 462  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.D2  
視紅 (Visual Purple) はロドプシンを見よ  
歯垢 (Dental Plaque) WU 250  
耳垢 (Cerumen) WV 222  
埋伏 WV 222  
耳硬化 (Otosclerosis) WV 265  
耳硬化症 (Otospongiosis) は耳硬化を見よ  
持続剤 (Timed-Release Preparations) は遅効性製剤を見よ  
歯口清掃 (Dental Prophylaxis) WU 113  
自己概念 (Self Concept) BF 697  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.S3  
自己決定 (Self Determination) は自由を見よ  
自己検診 (Self-Examination) WB 120  
特定状態に対するそれは、その状態  
自己抗体 (Autoantibodies) QW 575  
自己免疫病の原因として WD 305  
事故時サービス (Accident Services) は救急車; 救急保健



医療サービス；障害保険；職業衛生サービスを見よ  
 自己実現 (Self Realization) は目標達成を見よ  
 自己傷害 (Self Mutilation) WM 100  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 自己練外のレスビアニズム (Lesbianism, Ego-Dystonic) は自我異質性同性愛を見よ  
 自己知覚 (Self Perception) は自己概念を見よ  
 自己調節 (Autoregulation) はホメオスタシスを見よ  
 篩骨 (Ethmoid Bone) WE 705  
 篩骨洞 (Ethmoid Sinus) WV 355  
 自己投薬 (Self Medication) WB 120  
 通俗著作物 WB 120  
 自己暴露 (Self Disclosure) BF 697.5.S427  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.S3  
 自己評価 (心理学) (Self Assessment (Psychology)) BF 697  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.S3  
 自己評価プログラム (Self-Evaluation Programs) 特定分野 (NLM分類表では形式番号 18-18.2) その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 自己分解 (Autolysis) QZ 180  
 死後変化 (Postmortem Changes) QZ 35  
 事故防止 (Accident Prevention) WA 250-288  
 病院における WX 185  
 職場におけるは労働災害 WA485-491 を見よ  
 放射線障害 WN 650  
 特定タイプの事故をも見よ、例えば交通事故の下の予防と制圧 WA 275；保護装置 WA 260等  
 自己免疫 (Autoimmunity) QW 545  
 自己免疫性糖尿病 (Diabetes, Autoimmune) はインスリン依存型糖尿病を見よ  
 自己免疫性溶血性貧血 (Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune) WH 170  
 自己免疫病 (Autoimmune Diseases) WD 305  
 自己溶血 (Autohemolysis) は溶血を見よ  
 歯根 (Tooth Root) WU 230  
 歯根管 (Pulp Canal) は歯髓腔を見よ  
 歯根吸収 (Root Resorption) WU 230  
 歯根歯石除去 (Scaling, Root) は歯石除去を見よ  
 歯根切除法 (Root Resection) は歯根尖切除術を見よ  
 歯根尖 (Tooth Apex) は歯根を見よ  
 歯根尖切除術 (Apicoectomy) WU 230  
 歯根先端周囲肉芽腫 (Granuloma, Periapical) は根尖周囲肉芽腫を見よ  
 歯根尖嚢胞 (Periapical Cyst) は歯根嚢胞を見よ  
 歯根肉芽腫 (Dental Granuloma) は根尖周囲疾患を見よ  
 歯根嚢胞 (Radicular Cyst) WU 240  
 歯根膜炎 (Pericementitis) は歯周炎を見よ  
 資材購入部門 (Hospital Radiology Department) は病院資材購入部門を見よ  
 資材貯蔵室 (Storerooms) は病院資材管理を見よ  
 自殺 (Suicide) HV 6543-6548  
 法医学的考察 W 864  
 自殺に関連した特定精神障害はその障害に危機への働きかけ WM 401をも見よ  
 ジサッカリド (Disaccharides) QU83  
 示差熱分析 (Differential Thermal Analysis) QD 79.T38  
 特定物質の場合は、その物質に  
 死産 (Stillbirth) は胎児死亡を見よ

四肢 (Extremities) WE 800-890  
 血液供給 WG 500-700  
 特定四肢はその部分に、例えば脚への血液供給 WE 850  
 下肢 WE 850-890  
 上肢 WE 805-835  
 支持意見 (Second Opinion) は紹介と相談を見よ  
 脂質 (Lipids) QU 85-95  
 臨床分析 QY 465  
 自室拡大鏡検査 (Colposcopy) WP 250  
 脂質過酸化 (Lipid Peroxidation) QU 85  
 脂質可動化 (Lipid Mobilization) QU 85  
 耳疾患 (Ear Diseases) WV 200-290  
 総記 WV 200  
 乳児期と幼児期 WV 200-290  
 看護 WY 158.5  
 脂質性組織球症 (Histiocytosis, Lipid) はNiemann-Pick病を見よ  
 脂質二重層 (Lipid Bilayers) QU 85  
 四肢麻痺 (Quadriplegia) WL 346  
 獣医学 SF 895  
 時事漫画 (Cartoons) WZ 336  
 指示薬希釈法 (Indicator Dilution Technics) WG 141  
 循環血液量 WG 106  
 色素希釈法 WG 141等；放射性同位元素希釈法 WG 141等も見よ  
 指示薬と試薬 (Indicators and Reagents) 分析化学 QD 77  
 薬化学 QV 744  
 色素 QV 240等をも見よ  
 歯周炎 (Periodontitis) WU 242  
 指趾癒合 (Syndactylia) WE 835  
 歯周骨消失 (Periodontal Bone Loss) は歯槽骨退縮を見よ  
 歯周固定法 (Periodontal Splints) WU 240  
 歯周歯槽骨吸収 (Periodontal Resorption) は歯槽骨退縮を見よ  
 歯周疾患 (Periodontal Diseases) WU 240-242  
 歯根膜崩潰症 WU 242  
 歯周症 WU 242  
 歯槽膿漏症 WU 242  
 歯周疾患指数 (Periodontal Index) WU 240  
 歯周症 (Parodontosis) は歯周疾患を見よ  
 歯周組織 (Periodontium) WU 240-242  
 歯周嚢胞 (Periodontal Cyst) WU 240  
 自習プログラム (Self-Instruction Programs) はプログラム学習を見よ  
 歯周ポケット (Periodontal Pocket) WU 242  
 歯周補綴 (Periodontal Prosthesis) WU 240  
 歯周療法 (Periodontics) WU 240-242  
 耳腫瘍 (Ear Neoplasms) WV 290  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 思春期 (Puberty) WS 450  
 思春期早発症 (Pubeity, Precocious) WS 450  
 思春期遅発症 (Puberty, Delayed) WS 450  
 思春期妊娠 (Pregnancy, Adolescent) は青年期妊娠を見よ  
 刺傷 (Stings) は咬傷と刺傷を見よ  
 視床 (Thalamus) WL 312  
 視床核 (Thalamic Nuclei) WL 312  
 歯状核 (Nucleus Dentatus) は小脳核を見よ

- 視床下部 (Hypothalamus) WL 312  
 視床下部下垂体系 (Hypothalamo-Hypophyseal System) WK 501-502  
 視床下部疾患 (Hypothalamic Diseases) WL 312  
 視床下部内側部 (Hypothalamus, Medial) WL 312  
 視床下部ホルモン (Hypothalamic Hormones) WL 312  
 糸状菌 (Molds) は菌類を見よ  
 耳小骨 (Ear Ossicles) WV 230  
 視床上部 (Epithalamus) は間脳を見よ  
 視床線条体静脈 (Thalamostriate Vein) は大脳静脈を見よ  
 糸状虫症 (Filariasis) WC 880  
 糸状虫性象皮病 (Filarial Elephantiasis) はフィラリア性象皮病を見よ  
 糸状虫属 (Wuchereria) QX 301  
 糸状虫類上科感染症 (Filarioidea Infections) は糸状虫症を見よ  
 指状突起細胞 (Interdigitating Cells) は樹枝状細胞を見よ  
 視床脳 (Thalamencephalon) は間脳を見よ  
 自助具 (Self-Help Devices) WB 320  
   カタログ W 26  
   特定の障害のためのものは、障害別に  
   特定タイプの装置をも見よ  
 自助グループ (Self-Help Groups)  
   精神障害における WM 426  
   その他の分野は、主題別に  
 地震 (Earthquakes) は自然災害を見よ  
 視神経 (Optic Nerve) WW 280  
   神経科医の対象 WL 330  
   眼の下の神経支配 WW 101-103; 視覚 WW 103等  
   をも見よ  
 視神経萎縮 (Optic Atrophy) WW 280  
 視神経炎 (Optic Neuritis) WW 280  
 視神経交差 (Optic Chiasm) WW 280  
   神経科医の対象としての WL 330  
 視神経疾患 (Optic Nerve Diseases) WW 280  
 刺鍼法 (Acupuncture) WB 369  
 歯髄 (Dental Pulp) WU 230  
 歯髄炎 (Pulpitis) WU 230  
 歯髄腔 (Dental Pulp Cavity) WU 230  
 歯髄結石 (Dental Pulp Stones) は歯髄石灰化を見よ  
 歯髄失活法 (Dental Pulp Devitalization) WU 230  
 歯髄疾患 (Dental Pulp Diseases) WU 230  
 歯髄石灰化 (Dental Pulp Calcification) WU 230  
 歯髄切断法 (Pulpotomy) WU 230  
 シス遺伝子 (sis Genes) は癌遺伝子を見よ  
 歯髄覆髄法 (Dental Pulp Capping) WU 230  
 歯数不足症 (Hypodontia) は無歯症を見よ  
 ジスゲルミノーマ (Disgerminoma) は未化胚細胞腫を見よ  
 シス-ジアミンジクロロ白金(2) (cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum (II)) はシスプラチンを見よ  
 シスチン (Cystine) QU 60  
 シスチン嚢虫症 (Cysticercosis) WC 838  
   限局性のもは部位別に  
   獣医学 SF 810.C5  
 システアミン (Cysteamine) QU 61  
   放射線防護物質として WN 650  
   有機化学 QD 305.A8  
 システイニルドーパ (Cysteinyldopa) WK 725  
   疾病マーカーとして、特異的疾患に入れる
- システイン (Cysteine) QU 60  
 システナミン (Cysteinamine) はシステアミンを見よ  
 システム解析 (Systems Analysis)  
   物理学的問題に関連した分析方法 QA 402-402.37  
   生産工学管理 T 57.6-57.97  
 システム開発 (Computer Systems Development) はコンピュータシステムを見よ  
 システム評価 (Computer Systems Evaluation) はコンピュータシステムを見よ  
 システム理論 (Systems Theory) QA 402-402.37  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 ジストニア (Dystonia) WL 390  
 ジストロフィー性皮膚障害 (Dystrophic Skin Disorders) は皮膚疾患 WR 140等または特定の障害名を見よ、例えば限局性強皮症  
 シスプラチン (Cisplatin) QV 269  
   腫瘍のための治療的利用 QZ 267  
 ジスルフィド (Disulfides) QV 280  
 ジスルフィラム (Disulfiram)  
   有機化学 QD 305.S3  
   アルコール中毒の治療に使用される場合 WM 274  
   その他の特定目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 磁性 (Magnetism) は磁気を見よ  
 姿勢 (Posture) WE 103  
 歯性病巣感染 (Focal Infection, Dental) WU 290  
 耳性めまい (Aural Vertigo) はMeniere病を見よ  
 歯石 (Deatal Calculus) WU 250  
 歯石除去 (Dental Scaling) WU 113  
 歯折 (Tooth Fractures) WU 158  
 施設 (Institutions) は組織を見よ  
 施設外ケア (Deinstitutionalization) W 84.7  
   在宅看護サービス WY 115等をも見よ  
 施設建設 (Facility Construction) は施設の設計と建設を見よ  
 施設収容児 (Child, Institutionalized)  
   公衆衛生的考察 WA 310-320  
   遅滞児 WS 107.5.I4  
   社会学的考察 HV 959-1420.5  
   入院児童 WS 105.5.H7 をも見よ  
 施設収容青年 (Adolescent, Institutionalized) WS 460-463  
 施設使用 (Facility Access) は建築物のアクセスのしやすさを見よ  
 肢切断者 (Amputees) WE 172  
   心理学 BF 727.P57  
   児童心理学 WS 105.5.H2  
 リハビリテーション  
   一般のおよび医学的考察 WE 172  
   児童の WS 368  
   傷病兵の UB 360-366  
   社会学考察  
   障害をもつ労働者 HD 7255-7256  
   職業的更生指導 HV 3018-3019  
 施設の看護 (Institutional Nursing) は保健施設医療診療の下の看護 WY 125; 看護専門分野を見よ  
 施設の規制と取締り (Facility Regulation and Control) WX 153  
   特定タイプの施設の名称をも見よ、例えばリハビリテーションセンター WM 29等  
 施設の設計と建設 (Facility Design and Construction)



医療施設 WX 140  
 専門に対しては (NLM分類表では形式番号27-29)  
 病院各部門 WX 200-225  
 住宅と公共建物の公衆衛生面 WA 795-799  
 病院の設計と建設 WX 140等をも見よ  
 歯セメント質 (Dental Cementum) WU 230  
 脂腺 (Sebaceous Glands) WR 410  
 自然寛解 (Remission, Spontaneous) QZ 140  
 特定の疾患におけるそれは、その疾患に  
 自然骨折 (Fractures, Spontaneous) WE 180  
 自然災害 (Natural Disasters)  
 伝染病予防 WA 110  
 病院救急医療サービス WX 215  
 救急医療 WB 105  
 災害の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
 自然選択 (Natural Selection) QH 375  
 自然抵抗性 (Resistance, Natural) は自然免疫を見よ  
 自然発症高血圧ラット (Rats, Spontaneously Hypertensive) は近交系SHRラットを見よ  
 自然発生 (Spontaneous Generation) は生物発生を見よ  
 自然発生説 (Abiogenesis) は生物発生を見よ  
 自然分娩 (Natural Childbirth) WO 152  
 自然放射線 (Natural Radiation) はバックグランド放射線を見よ  
 自然保護 (Conservation of Natural Resources) S 900-954  
 英語索引を見よ  
 自然免疫 (Immunity, Natural) QW 541  
 自然流産 (Abortion, Spontaneous) は流産を見よ  
 自然療法 (Naturopathy) WB 935  
 自然療法学 (Physiatry) は物理療法学を見よ  
 歯槽骨吸収 (Alveolar Resorption) は歯槽骨退縮を見よ  
 歯槽骨退縮 (Alveolar Bone Loss) WU 240  
 歯槽突起 (Alveolar Process) WU 240  
 歯槽嚢胞 (Dentoalveolar Cyst) は歯周嚢胞を見よ  
 歯槽膿漏 (Parodontitis) は歯周炎を見よ  
 歯槽膿漏症 (Pyorrhea Alveolaris) は歯周疾患を見よ  
 持続カテーテル (Catheter, Indwelling)  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号26)  
 持続血圧計 (Sphygmomanometers, Continuous) は血圧モニタを見よ  
 持続性動静脈血液透過 (Hemofiltration, Continuous Arteriovenous) は血液透過を見よ  
 持続的外来腹膜透析 (CAPD) はCAPDを見よ  
 持続放出性製剤 (Sustained-Release Preparations) は遅効性製剤を見よ  
 持続勃起症 (Priapism) WJ 790  
 ジソジウム・クロモグリケート (Disodium Cromoglycate) QV 120  
 ジソピラミド (Disopyramide) QV 150  
 シソマイシン (Sisomicin) QV 350.5.G3  
 自尊心 (Self Esteem) は自己概念を見よ  
 死体 (Cadaver) WA 840-847  
 死体略奪 WZ 320  
 人体破壊 W 822  
 同一化 W 800  
 死体発掘者 WZ 320  
 剖検 QZ 35等; 検死官と監察医 W 800; 死亡診断書 WA 54; 解剖 QS 130等; 死体防腐処置 WA 844;  
 死体埋葬業 WA 840-847をも見よ

死体解剖 (Postmortem Examination) は剖検を見よ  
 死体の処理 (Disposal of the Dead) は死体; 死体埋葬業を見よ  
 死体発掘者 (Resurrectionists) は死体を見よ  
 肢体不自由者 (Crippled) は身体障害者を見よ  
 死体防腐処理 (Embalming) WA 844  
 死体埋葬業 (Mortuary Practice) WA 840-847  
 埋葬 WA 846  
 墓地 WA 846  
 火葬 WA 847  
 総記 WA 840  
 死体略奪 (Body Snatching) は死体を見よ  
 死体冷 (Algor Mortis) は死後変化を見よ  
 自宅透析法 (Hemodialysis, Home) は在宅透析法を見よ  
 自宅分娩 (Childbirth at Home) は在宅分娩を見よ  
 シタラビン (Cytarabine) QV 269  
 肢端紅痛症 (Erythromelalgia) WG 578  
 ジチオカルブ (Ditiocarb)  
 キレート剤として QV 290  
 視知覚 (Visual Perception) WW 105  
 シチコリン (Citicoline) はCDPコリンを見よ  
 シチジン二りん酸コリン (Cytidine Diphosphate Choline) QU 87  
 シチジンりん酸 (Cytidine Phosphates) はシトシンヌクレチオドを見よ  
 シチメンチョウ (Turkeys)  
 飼育 SF 507  
 疾病 SF 995.4  
 視聴覚教材 (Audio-Visual Aids)  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 膝 (Knee) WE 870  
 血液供給 WE 870  
 膝窩動脈 WG 595.P6; 膝窩静脈 WG 625.P6をも見よ  
 歯痛 (Toothache) WU 140  
 耳痛 (Otalgia) は耳疾患を見よ  
 膝窩 (Popliteal Space) は膝を見よ  
 膝蓋骨 (Patella) WE 870  
 膝窩静脈 (Popliteal Vein) WG 625.P6  
 膝の下の血液供給 WE 870をも見よ  
 膝窩動脈 (Popliteal Artery) WG 595.P6  
 膝の下の血液供給 WE 870をも見よ  
 失感情症 (Alexithymia) は情動症状を見よ  
 膝関節置換術 (Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee) は膝関節補綴を見よ  
 膝関節補綴 (Knee Prosthesis) WE 870  
 失業 (Unemployment) HD 5707.5-5710.2  
 実験アレルギー性脳脊髄炎 (Encephalomyelitis, Experimental Allergic) はアレルギー性脳脊髄炎を見よ  
 実験計画法 (Experimental Design) は研究計画を見よ  
 実験室 (Laboratories)  
 NLM分類表では形式番号 23-24  
 軍事病院における UH 470-475  
 軍事研究 UH 399.5-399.7  
 実験室的マーカー (Laboratory Markers) は生物学的マーカーを見よ  
 実験室内感染 (Laboratory Infection) WC 195  
 特定のタイプの実験室内での感染は、その実験室に  
 実験室における予防と抑制 QY 23



特殊なタイプの感染は、その感染に  
 実験室マニュアル (Laboratory Manuals)  
 (NLM 分類表では形式番号 25)  
 発生学 QS 625  
 法医学 W 625  
 組織学 QS 525  
 免疫学 QW 525  
 毒物学 QV 602  
 実験心理学 (Psychology, Experimental) BF 181-198.7  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105  
 実験室マニュアル BF 79  
 研究に関する著作 BF 76.5  
 実験的アレルギー性神経炎 (Neuritis, Experimental Allergic) WL 544  
 実験的肝臓腫瘍 (Liver Neoplasms, Experimental) WI 735  
 実験的ゲーム (Games, Experimental) QA 269  
 実験的黒色腫 (Melanoma, Experimental) QZ 206  
 実験的腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Experimental) QZ 206  
 実験的乳房腫瘍 (Mammary Neoplasms, Experimental) WP 870  
 実験的糖尿病 (Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental) WK 810  
 実験的乳腺腫瘍 (Mammary Neoplasms, Experimental) WP 870  
 実験的放射線障害 (Radiation Injuries, Experimental) WN 620  
 実験動物 (Animals, Laboratory) QY 50-60  
 家畜  
 解剖学と生理学 SF 761-768.2  
 ケアと育種 QY 54  
 疾病 SF 996.5  
 特定動物又は動物のグループの名称をも見よ  
 野生動物  
 解剖学 QL 801-950.9  
 ケアと育種 QY 54  
 疾病 SF 996.5  
 生理学 QP  
 特定動物又は動物のグループの名称をも見よ  
 実験動物学 (Laboratory Animal Science) QY 50-60  
 実験ヘパトーム (Hepatoma, Experimental) は実験的肝臓腫瘍を見よ  
 実験用マウス (Mice, Laboratory) はマウスを見よ  
 実験用ラット (Rats, Laboratory) はラットを見よ  
 失語症 (Aphasia)  
 神経性 WL 340.5  
 心因性 WM 475.5  
 失行症 (Apraxia) WL 340  
 失語検査 (Aphasia Tests) は神経心理学的検査を見よ  
 実在心理学 (Existential Psychology) は実存主義を見よ  
 実時間方式 (Real-Time Systems) はコンピュータシステムを見よ  
 失書症 (Agraphia) WL 340  
 失神 (Syncope) WB 182  
 湿疹 (Eczema) WR 190  
 獣医学の SF 901  
 膝神経節 (Geniculate Ganglion) WL 330  
 湿疹性皮膚炎 (Dermatitis, Eczematous) は湿疹を見よ  
 失声症 (Aphonia)  
 神経原発性 WL 340.2

心因原発性 WM 475  
 膝全置換 (Knee Replacement, Total) は人工膝を見よ  
 実存主義 (Existentialism)  
 哲学  
 一般の B 105.E8  
 現代の B 819  
 精神分析 WM 460.5.E8  
 心理学 BF 204.5  
 膝損傷 (Knee Injuries) WE 870  
 実地看護 (Practical Nurses) は看護；プラクティカルナージングを見よ  
 実地看護婦 (Nurse Practitioners) WY 128  
 失調性失語症 (Aphemia) は失語症を見よ  
 湿度 (Humidity)  
 調節 WA 774  
 産業における WA 450  
 衛生面 QT 230  
 温暖気候 QT 150  
 気象学 QC 915-917  
 生理学的影響 (一般) QT 162.H8  
 嫉妬 (Jealousy) BF 575.J4  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
 失読症 (Alexia) は後天性失読症を見よ  
 失読症 (Dyslexia)  
 神経学的学 WL 340.6  
 心因性の WM 475.6  
 治療教育 LB 1050.5  
 室内空気汚染 (Air Pollution, Indoor) WA 754  
 室内空気特性 (Indoor Air Quality) は室内空気汚染を見よ  
 失認 (Agnosia) WL 340  
 失文法症 (Agrammatism) はBroca失語症を見よ  
 疾病感受性 (Disease Susceptibility) QZ 50  
 疾病起因性廃棄物 (Pathological Waste) は医療廃棄物を見よ  
 疾病顕在化 (Manifestations of Disease) は病氣；眼症  
 状；胃腸系；神経症状；口腔症状；皮膚症状を見よ  
 疾病行動 (Illness Behavior) は患者の役割を見よ  
 疾病体質 (Diathetic Disease) は疾病感受性を見よ  
 疾病抵抗性 (Disease Resistance) は自然免疫を見よ  
 疾病における変性過程 (Degenerative Processes in Disease) は病氣を見よ  
 疾病の原因としての発育状況 (Developmental Conditions as a Cause of Disease) は成長障害の下  
 の病原論を見よ  
 疾病の発生 (Disease Outbreaks) WA 105  
 コレラ WC 264  
 歴史 WA 11  
 ペスト WC 350-355  
 痘瘡 WC 590  
 統計と調査 WA 900  
 チフス WC 610  
 獣医学の SF 781  
 黄熱 WC 532  
 疾病の病原菌理論 (Germ Theory of Disease) は病氣の下  
 の病原論 QZ 65を見よ  
 疾病の流行 (Epidemics) は疾病の発生を見よ  
 疾病媒介生物 (Disease Vectors)  
 微生物学 QW 700

寄生虫学  
   媒介節足動物 QX 460等  
   媒介昆虫 QX 650  
 公衆衛生面 WA 110  
   昆虫駆除 QX 600をも見よ  
 疾病分類学 (Nosology) は分類を見よ  
 疾病保険 (Health Insurance) は健康保険を見よ  
 疾病保有者 (Disease Reservoirs) WA 106  
   特定地域の風土病 WB 710  
   病原論 QZ 40  
   獣医学 SF 780.9  
   特定疾病の名称をも見よ  
 疾病モデル動物 (Disease Models, Animal) QY 58  
 失明 (Blindness) WW 276  
   色は色盲 WW 150を見よ  
   盲人の教育 HV 1618-2349  
   ヒステリー性 WM 173.5  
   乳児期と幼児期 WW 276  
   盲人用図書館 Z 675.B6  
   図書館運営 Z 729-871  
   夜は夜盲症 WD 110を見よ  
   リハビリテーション  
     物理的そして医学的 WW 276  
     社会的 HV 1573-2349  
     獣医学 SF 891  
 質問紙法 (Questionnaires)  
   研究 (NLM分類表では形式番号20か20.5)  
   心理学における統計的方法 BF 39  
   調査  
     健康 WA 900  
     栄養 QU 146  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 質量スペクトル分析 (Spectrum Analysis, Mass)  
   QC 454.M3  
 質量分析 (Spectrometry, Mass) はスペクトル分析を見よ  
 ジデオキシカナマイシン B (Dideoxykanamycin B) はジ  
   ベカシンを見よ  
 シデロフィリン (Siderophilin) はトランスフェリンを見よ  
 辞典 (Dictionaries)  
   (NLM分類表では形式番号13)  
   その他は適切なLC番号に  
 自伝 (Autobiography) CT  
   文学の形式としての CT 25  
   精神病患者の WM 40  
   医師の WZ 100  
   歯科, 看護, 薬事, 心理学, 科学等における専門家の  
     WZ 100  
   特定疾患の患者のそれは、その疾患に  
 児童 (Child) WS  
   異常な特殊児童 WC 105.5.C3等を見よ  
   養子のは養子縁組 WS 105.5.F2等を見よ  
   麻酔 WO 440  
   養護と訓練は児童養護 WS 113を見よ  
   歯科は小児歯科 WU 480を見よ  
   分娩 HD 6228-6250.5  
   看護は小児看護 WY 159を見よ  
   X線撮影 WN 240  
   学校児童は学校保健サービス WA 350-352を見よ  
   外科学 WO 925  
   ～の結核は WF 415を見よ

自動化情報処理 (Information Processing,  
   Automatic) は自動データ処理を見よ  
 児童虐待 (Child Abuse) WA 320  
 児頭骨盤均衡 (Cephalopelvic Proportion) は骨盤計測法  
   を見よ  
 児頭骨盤計測 (Cephalopelvimetry) は骨盤計測法を見よ  
 児頭骨盤不均衡 (Cephalopelvic Disproportion) は分娩合  
   併症を見よ  
 指導者 (Mentors)  
   看護教育における WY 18-18.8  
   特殊なトピックスは、その主題別に  
 自動車 (Automobiles) TL 1-390  
   英語索引を見よ  
 自動車運転 (Automobile Driving)  
   公衆衛生的考察 WA 275  
 自動車運転試験 (Automobile Driver Examination)  
   WA 275  
 自動車事故 (Automobile Accidents) は交通事故を見よ  
 自動車排気ガス (Automobile Exhaust) WA 754  
 自動症 (Automatism)  
   超心理学 (一般) BF 1321  
   精神医学 WM 197  
   その他の特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば自動書記は  
     BF 1343  
 児童心理学 (Child Psychology) WS 105  
 児童精神分裂病 (Childhood Schizophrenia) は小児精神分  
   裂病を見よ  
 児童相談 (Child Guidance) WS 350-350.8  
 児童デイケアセンタ (Child Day Care Centers)  
   公衆衛生 WA 310-320  
   社会学 HV 851-861  
 自動データ処理 (Automatic Data Processing)  
   医学 (一般) W 26.55.A9  
   その他特殊分野 (NLM分類表は形式番号26.5)  
   特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 児童の外的影響 (External Influences on Child) は児童発  
   達; テレビジョン; 関連トピックスを見よ  
 児童の訓練 (Training of Children) は児童養護; 育児を見  
   見よ  
 児童の権利擁護 (Child Advocacy) WA 320  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 児童発育障害 (Child Development Disorders,  
   Specific) は特殊児童発育障害を見よ  
 児童発達 (Child Development) WS 105  
   教育測定 LB 3051-3060.87  
   評価 (一般) WS 105.5.E8  
   外的影響 WS 105.5.E9  
   知能検査 BF 432.C48  
   精神遅滞児の WS 107.5.D3  
   身体的な成長 WS 103等を見よ  
 児童福祉 (Child Welfare)  
   公衆衛生的考察 WA 310-320  
   社会学 HV 701-1420.5  
 児童扶養家族扶助 (Aid to Families with Dependent  
   Children) HV 697-700  
   公衆衛生的考察 WA 320  
 自動分析 (Autoanalysis) Q 183.9  
   特殊分野での分析は、その分野の手技番号に、例えば臨  
     床分析は QY 25に  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に

児童保健 (Child Health) は児童福祉を見よ  
児童保健サービス (Child Health Services) WA 320  
母子 WA 310  
学校における WA 350  
学校保健 WA 350をも見よ  
児童保護 (Child Custody)  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
児童養護 (Child Care) WS 113  
シトクローム (Cytochromes) はチトクロームを見よ  
シトシン (Cytosine)  
核酸における QU 58  
シトシンアラビノシド (Cytosine Arabinoside) はシトラ  
ピンを見よ  
シトシンヌクレオチド (Cytosine Nucleotides) QU 57  
シトソールアミノペプチダーゼ (Cytosol  
Aminopeptidase) はロイシニアミノペプチダーゼを見よ  
シドノン (Sydnones)  
有機化学 QD 401  
特定疾患に使用される場合はその疾患に  
ジドブジン (Zidovudine) QV 185  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
ジトラノール (Dithranol) はアントラリンを見よ  
シトリン (Citrin) はビオフラボノイドを見よ  
シトロボラム因子 (Citrovorum Factor) はロイコボリン  
を見よ  
歯内療法 (Endodontics) WU 230  
シナプス (Synapses) WL 102.8  
シナプス受容体 (Synaptic Receptors) は神経伝達物質受  
容体を見よ  
シナプス電位 (Synaptic Potentials) はシナプス伝達を見  
よ  
シナプス伝達 (Synaptic Transmission) WL102.7-102.8  
シナプス膜 (Synaptic Membranes) WL 102.8  
シナプトソーム (Synaptosomes) WL 102.8  
歯肉 (Gingiva) WU 240  
歯肉炎 (Gingivitis) WU 240  
歯肉下歯石除去 (Scaling, Subgingival) は歯石除去を見  
よ  
歯肉溝浸出液 (Gingival Crevicular Fluid) WU 240  
歯肉疾患 (Gingival Diseases) WU 240  
歯肉症 (Gingivosis) は歯肉疾患を見よ  
歯肉上歯石除去 (Scaling, Supragingival) は歯石除去を見  
よ  
歯肉滲出液 (Gingival Exudate) は歯肉溝浸出液を見よ  
歯肉切除術 (Gingivectomy) WU 240  
ジニトロクロロベンゼン (Dinitrochlorobenzene)  
毒物学 QV 633  
ジニトロフェノール (Dinitrophenols)  
殺菌薬として WA 240等  
指示薬または試薬 QV 744  
毒物学 QV 632  
死ぬ権利 (Right to Die) W 85.5  
シネアンギオグラフィー (Cineangiography) WG 500  
シネCT (Cine-CT) はX線CTを見よ  
子囊菌類 (Ascomycetes) QW 180.5.A8  
視能訓練 (Orthoptics) WW 405  
ジノプロスト (Dinoprost) QU 90  
堕胎薬として QV 175  
死の容認 (Allowing to Die) は消極的安楽死を見よ  
磁場 (Magnetic Fields) は磁気を見よ

歯胚 (Tooth Germ) WU 101  
支配服従関係 (Dominance-Subordination)  
動物 QL 775  
社会学 HM 132  
自発的不妊手術 (Voluntary Sterilization) は不妊手術を見よ  
支払い見込み方式 (Prospective Payment System)  
病院 WX 157  
死斑 (Livor Mortis) は死後変化を見よ  
篩板 (Cribriform Plate) は篩骨を見よ  
市販後医薬品監視 (Product Surveillance,  
Postmarketing) 特定製品のそれは、その製品に  
市販後評価研究 (Evaluation Studies, Postmarketing) は  
市販後医薬品監視を見よ  
紫斑病 (Purpura) WH 314-320  
市販薬 (Commercial Preparations) は非処方せん薬を見  
よ  
耳鼻咽喉科医 (Otolaryngologists) は耳鼻咽喉科学の下  
の伝記 WZ 112.5.O8等および人名・住所録 WV 22を見  
よ  
耳鼻咽喉科学 (Otolaryngology) WV  
伝記  
集合の WZ 112.5.O8  
個人の WZ 100  
人名・住所録 WV 22  
乳児期と幼児期 WV  
耳鼻咽喉疾患 (Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases) WV 140  
身体障害度判定 WV 32  
様々な年令集団における WV 140  
頭蓋内合併症 WV 180  
看護 WY 158.5  
手術 WV 168  
耳鼻咽喉腫瘍 (Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms)  
WV 190  
慈悲殺人 (Mercy Killing) は安楽死を見よ  
慈悲死 (Mercy Death) は安楽死を見よ  
P-ジヒドロオキシベンゼン (p-Dihydroxybenzenes) は  
ヒドロキノンを見よ  
ジヒドロキシコレカルシフェロール  
(Dihydroxycholecalciferols) QU 173  
ジヒドロキシビタミンD (Dihydroxyvitamins D) はジヒ  
ドロキシコレカルシフェロールを見よ  
ジヒドロキシフェニルアラニン  
(Dihydroxyphenylalanine) はドーパを見よ  
M-ジヒドロキシベンゼン (m-Dihydroxybenzenes) はレ  
ゾルシノールを見よ  
O-ジヒドロキシベンゼン (o-Dihydroxybenzenes) はカテ  
コールを見よ  
ジヒドロジェチルスチルベストロール  
(Dihydrodiethylstilbestrol) はヘキセストロールを見よ  
ジヒドロタキステロール (Dihydrotachysterol) QU 95  
ジヒドロホレートレダクターゼ (Dihydrofolate  
Reductase) はテトラヒドロ葉酸デヒドロゲナーゼを見よ  
ジヒドロ葉酸デヒドロゲナーゼ (Dihydrofolate  
Dehydrogenase) はテトラヒドロ葉酸デヒドロゲナーゼ  
を見よ  
ジヒドロリポアミドデヒドロゲナーゼ  
(Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase) はリポアミドデヒ  
ドロゲナーゼを見よ  
ジピリダモール (Dipyridamole) QV 150



ジヒリン (Dipyrine) はアミノピリンを見よ  
 シビレエイ (Narceine) はノスカピンを見よ  
 ジヒロン (Dipyrone) QV 95  
 ジフェニルアミン (Diphenylamine)  
   毒物学 QV 632  
 ジフェニルオキシド (Diphenyl Oxides) はフェニルエー  
   テルを見よ  
 ジフェニルヒダントイン (Diphenylhydantoim) はフェニ  
   トインを見よ  
 ジフェニルヒドラミン (Diphenylhydramin) はジフェンヒ  
   ドラミンを見よ  
 ジフェニルブタゾン (Diphenylbutazone) はフェニルブタ  
   ゾンを見よ  
 ジフェンヒドラミン (Diphenhydramine) QV 157  
 ジフェンヒドラミンテオクレート (Diphenhydramine  
   Theoclate) はジメンヒドリナートを見よ  
 ジブカイン (Dibucaine) QV 115  
 ジブシー (Gypsies) は短期滞在者と移住者 WA 300等を見  
   よ  
 ジフテリア (Diphtheria) WC 320  
 ジフテリア菌 (Corynebacterium diphtheriae) QW 118  
 ジフテリア菌毒素 (Corynebacterium Diphtheriae  
   Toxin) はジフテリア毒素を見よ  
 ジフテリア抗毒素 (Diphtheria Antitoxin) WC 320  
 ジフテリアトキシソイド (Diphtheria Toxoid) WC 320  
 ジフテリア毒素 (Diphtheria Toxin) WC 320  
 ジフテリアワクチン (Diphtheria Vaccine) はジフテリア  
   トキシソイドを見よ  
 ジブラルタル熱 (Gibraltar Fever) はブルセラ症を見よ  
 ジフルコルトロン (Diflucortolone)  
   外皮用剤として QV 60  
 ジフルニサル (Diflunisal) QV 95  
   外皮用剤として QV 60  
 シプロテロン (Cyproterone) WJ 875  
 ジプロピオン酸ベクロメタゾン (Beclomethasone  
   Dipropionate) はベクロメタゾンを見よ  
 ジプロピルアセテート (Dipropyl Acetate) はバルプロ酸  
   を見よ  
 シプロフロキサシン (Ciprofloxacin) QV 250  
 シプロヘプタジン (Cyproheptadine) QV 157  
 自閉症 (Autism) WM 203.5  
 ジベカシン (Dibekacin) QV 268  
 嗜癖行動 (Addictive Behavior) は依存行動を見よ  
 嗜癖性鎮痛薬 (Analgesics, Addictive) はオピオイド鎮痛  
   薬を見よ  
 死別 (Bereavement) BF 575.G7  
   青年期 WS 462  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
 死別ケア (Bereavement Care) はホスベスケアを見よ  
 死への態度 (Attitude to Death) BF 789.D4  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.A8  
   牧師ケア WM 61  
   思弁哲学 BD 443.8-445  
 ジベプチルアミノペプチダーゼ (Dipeptidyl  
   Aminopeptidases) はジベプチルペプチダーゼを見よ  
 ジベプチルペプチダーゼ (Dipeptidyl Peptidases)  
   QU 136  
 ジベンズアゼピン (Dibenzazepines)  
   抗うつ薬として QV 77.5  
   有機化学 QD 401

私法 (Privacy Act) は市民権を見よ  
 脂肪 (Fats) QU 86  
   公衆衛生的考察 WA 722  
   食品脂肪 WB 425等をも見よ  
 脂肪異常栄養症 (Lipodystrophy)  
   腸性 WD 214  
   進行性 WD 214  
 脂肪肝 (Fatty Liver) WI 700  
   ニワトリにおける SF 995.6.F3  
 脂肪吸引 (Liposuction) は脂肪組織切除術を見よ  
 脂肪血症 (Hyperlipidemia) WD 200.5.H8  
 脂肪酸 (Fatty Acids) QU 90  
 脂肪腫 (Lipoma) QZ 340  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 脂肪腫症 (Lipomatosis) WD 214  
 死亡証明 (Certification of the Dead) は死亡診断書を見  
   よ  
 死亡診断書 (Death Certificates) WA 54  
 脂肪親和性因子 (Lipotropic Factors) QU 87  
 司法精神医学 (Forensic Psychiatry) W 740  
   職業として W 740  
 脂肪性軟骨ジストロフィー (Hurler's Syndrome) はムコ  
   多糖症I型を見よ  
 脂肪性肺炎 (Pneumonia, Lipid) WC 209  
 脂肪族化合物 (Aliphatic Compounds) は局所抗感染薬:  
   ホルムアルデヒド; ニトロフラン; 有機化学の下の炭化  
   水素または脂肪族化合物を見よ  
 脂肪塞栓症 (Embolism, Fat) QZ 170  
 脂肪族ポリアミド (Nylons)  
   化学技術 TP 1180.P55  
   特定の目的に使用される場合は主題別に例えば、形成外  
   科におけるそれは WO 640に  
 脂肪組織 (Adipose Tissue) QS 532.5.A3  
 脂肪組織切除術 (Lipectomy) WO 600  
 刺胞動物 (Cnidaria) QX 195  
 脂肪軟骨ジストロフィー (Lipochondrodystrophy) はムコ  
   多糖症I型を見よ  
 脂肪肉腫 (Liposarcoma) QZ 345  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 脂肪肺炎 (Pneumonia, Lipid) WC 209  
 脂肪分解 (Lipolysis) QU 85  
 脂肪便 (Steatorrhea) はセリアック病を見よ  
 脂肪便症 (Celiac Disease) はセリアック病を見よ  
 死亡率 (Mortality) HB 1321-1528  
   小児 HB 1323.C5  
   死因を含む場合 WA 900  
   胎児死亡 WQ 225;  
   乳児死亡率 HB 1323.I4等; 妊産婦死亡率 HB  
   1322.5等をも見よ  
 ジホスゲン (Diphosgene) はホスゲンを見よ  
 ジホスホピリジンヌクレオチド (Diphosphopyridine  
   Nucleotide) はNADを見よ  
 資本支出 (Capital Expenditures)  
   医学 W 74  
   その他の領域は主題別に、あれば経済の番号で  
 資本主義 (Capitalism) は政治システムを見よ  
 資本調達 (Fund Raising)  
   病院 WX 157  
   この他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 資本提供 (Funding, Capital) は金融資本を見よ

姉妹染色分体交換 (Sister Chromatid Exchange)  
 QH 445  
 シマリス (Tamias) はリス科を見よ  
 シミアンウイルス40 (Simian Virus 40) はアカゲザルポリ  
 オーマウイルスを見よ  
 嗜眠 (Lethargy) は睡眠の段階を見よ  
 市民権 (Civil Rights) JC 571-628  
 英語索引を見よ  
 市民参加 (Citizen Participation) は消費者運動を見よ  
 事務管理 (Office Management) W 80  
 歯科 WU 77  
 歯科医院 WU 77と関連する専門分野の名称をも見よ、  
 例えば精神医学は WM 30  
 シムソダエ科 (Simulium) はブユ科を見よ  
 耳鳴 (Tinnitus) WV 272  
 ジメキシド (Dimexide) はジメチルスルホキシドを見よ  
 シメチジン (Cimetidine) QV 157  
 潰瘍治療薬として QV 69  
 ジメチルアミノアゾベンゼン  
 (Dimethylaminoazobenzene) QZ 202  
 ジメチルアミノフェナゾン  
 (Dimethylaminophenazone) はアミノピリンを見よ  
 p-ジメチルアミノベンゼン (p-  
 Dimethylaminoazobenzene) QZ 202  
 ジメチルグアニルグアニジン  
 (Dimethylguanylguanidine) はメトホルミンを見よ  
 ジメチルシステイン (Dimethylcysteine) はベニシラミン  
 を見よ  
 ジメチルスルホキシド (Dimethyl Sulfoxide) QV 60  
 ジメトキシストリキニン (Dimethoxystrychnine) はブル  
 シンを見よ  
 ジメリジン (Zimelidine) はジメルジンを見よ  
 ジメルジン (Zimeldine)  
 抗うつ薬として QV 77.5  
 ジメンヒドリナート (Dimenhydrinate) QV 73  
 指紋 (Fingerprints) は掌紋学を見よ  
 シモンズ病 (Simmonds' Disease) は下垂体機能低下症を  
 見よ  
 視野 (Visual Fields) WW 145  
 斜位 (Phorias) は斜視を見よ  
 社会医学 (Social Medicine) WA 31  
 社会化 (Socialization) HM 131  
 青年 WS 462  
 小児 WS 105.5.S6  
 社会階層 (Social Class) HT 603-1445  
 青年 WS 462  
 小児 WS 105.5.S6  
 社会解体 (Social Disorganization) はアノミーを見よ  
 社会科学 (Social Sciences) H  
 社会学 (Sociology) HM-HX  
 社会医学 WA 31; 社会事業 W 322 等; 精神医学社  
 会事業 WM 30.5をも見よ  
 社会環境 (Social Environment) HM 206  
 精神衛生 WM 31  
 社会環境療法 (Socioenvironmental Therapy) WM 428  
 -445  
 社会関係測定法 (Sociometric Techniques) HM 48  
 社会関係崩壊症候群 (Social Breakdown Syndrome)  
 WM 600  
 青年期 WS 463

乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.S6  
 社会学 HM 291  
 社会恐怖症 (Phobia, Social) は恐怖障害を見よ  
 社会計画 (Social Planning) HN  
 社会経済状態 (Socioeconomic Status) は社会階層を見よ  
 社会経済的因子 (Socioeconomic Factors)  
 精神衛生 WM 31  
 公衆衛生 WA 30  
 その他のトピックスは、主題別に  
 社会事業 (Social Work)  
 予防的保健医療対策として WA 108  
 小児 WA 310-320  
 総記 HV 6-696  
 病院 W 322  
 母性 WA 310  
 医療 W 322  
 定期刊行物 WI  
 社会状態 (Social Conditions) HN  
 社会心理学 (Psychology, Social) HM 251-291  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105  
 社会心理的剌激妨害 (Psychosocial Deprivation)  
 HM 291  
 青年 WS 462  
 小児 WS 105.5.D3  
 心理学的考察 WS 105.5.D3  
 福祉 WA 320  
 社会心理的支持組織 (Psychosocial Support Systems) は  
 社会的支援を見よ  
 社会正義 (Social Justice)  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 社会政策 (Social Policy) は公共政策を見よ  
 社会精神医学 (Social Psychiatry) は地域精神医学を見よ  
 社会的逸脱行動 (Deviant Behavior, Social) は社会的行  
 動障害を見よ  
 社会的階層制 (Hierarchy, Social) HM 132  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 社会的価値 (Social Values) HM 73  
 社会的帰属意識 (Social Identification)  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.S6  
 社会的義務 (Obligation, Social) は社会的責任を見よ  
 社会的強化 (Reinforcement, Social) HM 291  
 社会的距離 (Social Distance) HM 132  
 青年期 WM 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.S6  
 社会的行動 (Social Behavior) HM 251  
 動物 QL 775  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.S6  
 社会的行動障害 (Social Behavior Disorders)  
 青年期 WS 463  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.S6  
 小児行動障害 WS 350.6をも見よ  
 精神医学 (一般) WM 600  
 社会学 HM 291  
 テレビの影響 HE 8700.6  
 社会的孤立 (Social Isolation)  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.D3  
 心理学 BF 575.L7

- 社会心理学 HM 291
- 社会的差別 (Social Discrimination) は偏見を見よ
- 社会的支援 (Social Support)
- 特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 社会的順位 (Dominance, Social) は社会的優越性を見よ
- 社会的責任 (Social Responsibility)
- 医の倫理 W 50
- 医学研究 W 20.5
- 特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 社会的責務 (Social Accountability) は社会的責任を見よ
- 社会的相互作用 (Social Interaction) は人間関係を見よ
- 社会的疎外 (Social Alienation)
- 青年期 WS 463
- 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.S6
- 精神医学 WM 600
- 社会学 HM 291
- 社会的促進 (Social Facilitation) BF 774
- 社会的墮落 (Degeneration, Social) は貧民アルコール中毒者；社会的疎外；社会的行動障害を見よ
- 社会的知覚 (Social Perception) HM 132
- 社会的調整 (Social Adjustment) HM 291
- 青年期 WS 462
- 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.A8
- 社会的同調 (Social Conformity) HM 291
- 社会的役割 (Role)
- 両親 WS 105.5.F2
- 医師 W 62
- 性心理学 BF 692-692.5
- 社会的 HM 131
- 自己概念 BF 697等をも見よ
- 社会的優越性 (Social Dominance)
- 人類学
- 母系制 GN 479.5
- 父主制 GN 479.6
- 動物における QL 775
- 社会学 HM 132
- リーダーシップ BF 637.L4
- 社会的欲求 (Social Desirability) HM 132
- 社会の力 (Power, Social) は勢力 (心理学) を見よ
- 社会病質人格 (Sociopathic Personality) は反社会的人格障害を見よ
- 社会福祉 (Social Welfare) HV 1-4959
- 総記 HV 30-31
- 国別 HV 85-525
- 社会文化的変化 (Sociocultural Change) は文化変容を見よ
- 社会変動 (Social Change)
- 進歩 HM 101
- 改革 HN
- 社会奉仕 (Social Service) は社会事業を見よ
- 社会保障 (Social Security) HD 7090-7250.7
- 医療給付 W 225-275
- Medicare WT 31をも見よ
- 社会問題 (Social Problems) HN
- 老人における WT 30
- 精神発達遅滞者の WM 307.S6
- 小児の WS 107.5.P8
- 普通児の WS 105.5.S6
- シャガス心筋症 (Cardiomyopathy, Chagas) はChagas心筋症を見よ
- 試薬 (Reagents) は指示薬と試薬を見よ
- 弱視 (Amblyopia) WW 276
- 中毒性 WW 276
- ジャクソンてんかん (Focal Epilepsy) は焦点てんかんを見よ
- 灼熱舌 (Glossodynia) は舌痛を見よ
- 若年性関節リウマチ (Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid) WE 346
- 若年性慢性関節炎 (Arthritis, Juvenile Chronic) は若年性関節リウマチを見よ
- 若年性Still病 (Still's Disease, Juvenile-Onset) は若年性関節リウマチを見よ
- 若年発症型糖尿病 (Diabetes Mellitus, Juvenile-Onset) はインスリン依存型糖尿病を見よ
- 斜頸 (Torticollis) WE 708
- 視野計測法 (Perimetry) WW 145
- 蛇根中毒 (Snakeroot Poisoning) は牛乳病を見よ
- 斜視 (Strabismus) WW 415
- 写実的記憶 (Memory, Photographic) は直観像を見よ
- 射出座席 (Ejection Seats) WD 740
- 写真 (Photography) TR
- 歯科 TR 708
- 蛍光板は蛍光透視法 WN 220を見よ
- 精神療法における WM 450.5.P5
- 機器 TR 570
- 医療 TR 708
- レントゲン線はX線撮影 WN 200等を見よ
- 特定主題に使用される場合は、主題別に
- 写真記録計測法 (Photogrammetry) TR 693-696
- 特定主題に対しては、主題別に
- 射精 (Ejaculation)
- 生理学 WJ 750
- 心理学的障害 WM 611
- 射精管 (Ejaculatory Ducts) WJ 750
- 遮断麻酔 (Block Anesthesia) は伝達麻酔を見よ
- ジャックナイフ痙攣 (Jackknife Seizures) は乳児痙攣を見よ
- しゃっくり (Hiccup) WF 805
- 尺骨 (Ulna) WE 820
- 尺骨神経 (Ulnar Nerve) WL 400
- 神経支配を受ける器官の名称をも見よ、例えば前腕は WE 820
- 蛇毒 (Snake Venoms) WD 410
- シャム双生児 (Siamese Twins) は接着双生児を見よ
- 謝礼と料金 (Fees and Charges) W 74
- 料金割戻し
- 歯科の WU 58
- 医療の W 58
- 病院 WX 157
- 看護 WY 77
- 医療経済学 W 74とその他の専門における経済学をも見よ
- 謝礼の回収 (Collection of Fees) は謝礼と料金；歯科診療費；医療料金；薬代を見よ
- 自由 (Freedom)
- 政治理論 JC 585-599
- 社会学 HM 271
- 特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 獣医院 (Hospitals, Animal) SF 604.5
- 獣医解剖学 (Anatomy, Veterinary) SF 761-767



比較解剖学 QL 801-950.9等をも見よ  
 獣医学 (Veterinary Medicine) SF 600-1100  
 教育 SF 756.3-756.37  
 免疫学 SF 757.2  
 軍事は軍隊獣医業務 UH 650-655を見よ  
 外科学 SF 911-914.4  
 特定トピックス及び治療の対象となる特定動物の下の獣医学をも見よ  
 獣医学教育 (Education, Veterinary) SF 756.3-756.37  
 獣医学部 (Veterinary Schools) は獣医大学を見よ  
 獣医学領域での流産 (Abortion, Veterinary) SF 887  
 獣医外科学 (Surgery, Veterinary) SF 911-914.4  
 獣医細菌学 (Veterinary Bacteriology) は細菌学の下獣医科学 QW 70を見よ  
 周囲浸潤麻酔 (Field-Block Anesthesia) は伝達麻酔を見よ  
 獣医組織学 (Veterinary Histology) は組織学を見よ  
 獣医大学 (Schools, Veterinary) SF 756.3-756.37  
 獣医毒物学 (Veterinary Toxicology) は毒物学を見よ  
 獣医微生物学 (Veterinary Microbiology) は微生物学を見よ  
 獣医病理学 (Pathology, Veterinary) SF 769  
 獣医法制 (Legislation, Veterinary) K 3615-3617  
 縦隔 (Mediastinum) WF 900  
 縦隔炎 (Mediastinitis) WF 900  
 縦隔気腫 (Mediastinal Emphysema) WF 900  
 縦隔気腫 (Pneumomediastinum) は気縦隔症を見よ  
 縦隔鏡検査法 (Mediastinoscopy) WF 900  
 縦隔疾患 (Mediastinal Diseases) WF 900  
 縦隔腫瘍 (Mediastinal Neoplasms) WF 900  
 就学前児童 (Child, Preschool)  
 総記 WS 440  
 その他のトピックスは、WSもしくは他の分類の中で、主題別に  
 集学的療法 (Combined Modality Therapy)  
 一般 WB 300  
 腫瘍のための QZ 266  
 縦隔嚢胞 (Mediastinal Cyst) WF 900  
 臭化デキサモン (Dixamon Bromide) はメタンテリンを見よ  
 臭化物 (Bromides) QV 87  
 臭化ベクロニウム (Vecuronium Bromide) QV 140  
 習慣 (Habits) BF 335  
 習慣異常 (Habit Disturbances) は習慣を見よ  
 重感覚 (Weight Perception) WE 104  
 習慣性 (精神生理学) (Habituation (Psychophysiology)) WL 103  
 習慣性流産 (Abortion, Habitual) WQ 225  
 周期性 (Periodicity)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 周期性疾患 (Periodic Disease) WB 720  
 19世紀医学史 (History of Medicine, 19th Cent.) WZ 60  
 住居 (Housing) は住宅を見よ  
 住居移動 (Residential Mobility) HB 1954  
 医療要員の W 76  
 他の特殊集団は、主題別に  
 宗教 (Religion) BL-BX  
 精神分析における WM 460.5.R3  
 宗教と心理学 BL 53等をも見よ

従業員援助計画保健 (医療) (Employee Assistance Programs (Health Care)) は職業衛生サービスを見よ  
 従業員オリエンテーション計画 (Employee Orientation Programs) は現職教育を見よ  
 従業員勤務評価 (Performance Appraisal, Employee) は被雇用者勤務評定を見よ  
 従業員訓練 (Employee Discipline)  
 病院 WX 159  
 看護 WY 30  
 精神医学 WM 30  
 他の分野は、主題別に  
 従業員の不平不満 (Grievances, Employee) は被雇用者の苦情を見よ  
 宗教と医学 (Religion and Medicine)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 宗教と科学 (Religion and Science) BL 239-265  
 宗教と心理学 (Religion and Psychology)  
 宗教の心理学 BL 53  
 治療的考察 WM 61  
 精神治療 WB 880-885; 牧師ケア WM 61をも見よ  
 宗教と性 (Religion and Sex) HQ 63  
 精神分析における WM 460.5.R3  
 住居特性 (Residence Characteristics)  
 人口学 HB 1951-2577  
 住宅 HD 7285-7391  
 公衆衛生学的考察 WA 795  
 公共住宅 HD 7288.77-7288.78  
 重金属 (Heavy Metals) は金属を見よ  
 従軍看護 (Military Nursing) WY 130  
 教育 WY 18-18.5  
 在郷軍人病院 WY 130  
 充血 (Hyperemia) QZ 170  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 住血吸虫症 (Schistosomiasis) WC 810  
 住血吸虫属 (Schistosoma) QX 355  
 州健康保健調整審議 (Statewide Health Coordinating Councils) は保健医療計画審議会を見よ  
 重合体 (Polymers) QD 380-388  
 利用別に分類する、例えば歯科 WU 190; 医学 QT 37.5.P7  
 15世紀医学史 (History of Medicine, 15th Cent.) WZ 56  
 尿酸塩 (Oxalates)  
 消毒薬として QV 220  
 生化学 QU 98  
 毒物学 QV 632  
 尿酸カルシウム (Calcium Oxalate)  
 生化学 QU 98  
 周産期医学 (Perinatology) WQ 210-211  
 新生児学 WS 420をも見よ  
 周産期学 (Perinatal Medicine) は周産期医学を見よ  
 周産期看護 (Perinatal Nursing) は新生児看護を見よ  
 周産期死亡率 (Perinatal Mortality) は乳児死亡率を見よ  
 収縮期間隔 (Systolic Time Interval) は心臓収縮を見よ  
 収縮期クリック雑音症候群 (Systolic Click-Murmur Syndrome) は僧帽弁逸脱を見よ  
 収縮性心筋症 (Cardiomyopathy, Restrictive) WG 280  
 収縮性心膜炎 (Pericarditis, Constrictive) WG 275  
 重症筋無力症 (Myasthenia Gravis) WE 555  
 就職 (Employment)

英語索引を見よ  
住所録 (Addresses) はNLM分類表の形式番号9を見よ  
囚人 (Prisoners)  
人体実験 QV 20.5  
特定領域におけるそれは、主題別に  
捕虜の心理学 BF 727.P7  
の改心 HV 9261-9430.7  
特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば囚人の心理療法は  
WM 420  
囚人のジレンマ (Prisoner's Dilemma)  
はゲーム理論を見よ  
重水素 (Deuterium) QV 275  
無機化学 QD 181.H1  
州政府 (State Government)  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
臭素 (Bromine) QV 231  
代謝 QU 130  
銃創 (Wounds, Gunshot) WO 807  
十代の妊娠 (Pregnancy, Teenage) は青年期妊娠を見よ  
住宅 (Housing)  
英語索引を見よ  
集団遺伝学 (Genetics, Population) QH 455  
体質人類学 GN 289  
集団医療 (Group Practice) W 92  
重炭塩酸 (Bicarbonates)  
無機化学 QD 181.C1  
薬理学 QV 138.C1  
集団帰属意識 (Group Identification) は社会的帰属意識を  
見よ  
集団検診 (Mass Screening) WA 245  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 141  
集団構造 (Group Structure) HM 131-134  
集団行動 (Mass Behavior) HM 281-291  
集団処理行為 (Group Processes) HM 131-134  
精神療法 WM 430  
小集団 HM 133  
感受性訓練グループ WM 430.5.S3等  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
集団精神療法 (Psychotherapy, Group) WM 430-430.5  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.2  
集団療法の特殊タイプの名前をも見よ、たとえば感受性  
訓練グループ WM 430.5.S3等  
縦断的研究 (Longitudinal Studies) WA 950  
特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば医学部卒業生の特徴  
等のそれは W 76  
集団の大きさ (Population Size) は人口密度を見よ  
集団療法 (Group Therapy) は集団精神療法を見よ  
集中 (Concentration) は注意を見よ  
集中治療 (Intensive Care) WX 218  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 366  
看護 WY 154  
小児の WY 159  
特殊な疾病または一般分野の特殊疾病については、その  
疾病または看護分野の看護の専門性で  
集中治療看護 (Intensive Care Nursing) は集中治療の下  
の看護 WY 154を見よ  
充てん学 (Operative Dentistry) は充填修復学を見よ  
充填修復学 (Dentistry, Operative) WU 300-360  
乳児期と幼児期 WU 480  
老年期 WU 490

充填赤血球量 (Erythrocyte Volume, Packed) はヘマト  
クリットを見よ  
17世紀医学史 (History of Medicine, 17th Cent.)  
WZ 56  
十二指腸 (Duodenum) WI 505  
分析 QY 130  
～による食事は経管栄養補給 WB 410 を見よ  
十二指腸胃逆流 (Duodenogastric Reflux) WI 302  
十二指腸炎 (Duodenitis) WI 505  
十二指腸潰瘍 (Duodenal Ulcer) WI 370  
十二指腸鏡検査法 (Duodenoscopy) WI 505  
十二指腸疾患 (Duodenal Diseases) WI 505  
十二指腸腫瘍 (Duodenal Neoplasms) WI 505  
十二指腸内容物 (Duodenal Contents) は十二指腸の下の  
分析 QY 130を見よ  
十二指腸閉塞症 (Duodenal Obstruction) WI 505  
終脳 (Telencephalon) WL 307  
18世紀医学史 (History of Medicine, 18th Cent.)  
WZ 56  
臭鼻症 (Ozena) は萎縮性鼻炎を見よ  
重病保険 (Insurance, Major Medical) W 160  
修復巨細胞肉芽腫 (Granuloma, Giant Cell  
Reparative) は巨細胞肉芽腫を見よ  
周辺視野測定法 (Campimetry) は視野測定法を見よ  
州保健医療計画開発局 (State Health Planning and  
Development Agencies) WA 540  
州保健衛生計画 (State Health Plans) WA 540  
終末回腸炎 (Ileitis, Terminal) はCrohn病を見よ  
終末呼気陽圧 (Positive End-Expiratory Pressure) は陽  
圧呼吸を見よ  
住民運動 (Community Action) は消費者運動を見よ  
絨毛癌 (Choriocarcinoma) WP 465  
病理学 QZ 310  
絨毛上皮腫 (Chorioepithelioma) は絨毛癌を見よ  
絨毛性ゴナドトロピン (Gonadotropins, Chorionic)  
WK 920  
絨毛性腫瘍 (Trophoblastic Tumor) は栄養膜腫瘍 WP  
465 を見よ  
絨毛性性腺刺激ホルモン (Gonadotropins, Chorionic)  
WK 920  
絨毛性ソマトマンモトロピン (Somatomammotropin,  
Chorionic) は胎盤ラクトゲンを見よ  
絨毛穿刺 (Chorionic Villi Sampling) WQ 209  
絨毛腺腫 (Chorioadenoma) は破壊性胞状奇胎を見よ  
絨毛膜 (Chorion) WQ 210  
動物 QL 977  
発生学 QS 645  
絨毛膜絨毛 (Chorionic Villi) WQ 210  
動物 QL 977  
発生学 QS 645  
絨毛膜絨毛生検 (Biopsy, Chorionic Villi) は絨毛穿刺を  
見よ  
収容施設 (Residential Facilities)  
小児用 WS 27-28  
精神病者用 WM 29  
身体障害者用 WB 29  
里親養護 HV 875等をも見よ  
収容療法 (Residential Treatment)  
英語索引を見よ  
重量挙 (Weight Lifting) QT 260.5.W4

重量知覚 (Weight Perception) WE 104  
重量モル浸透圧濃度 (Osmolality) は浸透濃度を見よ  
重力 (Gravitation) QC 178  
    航空医学 WD 720  
    生理的影響 QT 162.G7  
    宇宙医学 WD 752  
自由連想法 (Free Association) WM 460.5.F8  
収れん薬 (Astringents) QV 65  
16世紀医学史 (History of Medicine, 16th Cent.)  
    WZ 56  
手関節 (Wrist Joint) WE 830  
授業 (Teaching)  
    (NLM分類表では形式番号18)  
    医業として W 88  
    看護 WY 105  
    盲人の HU 1618-2349  
    聾の HV 2417-2990.5  
    聾啞の HV 2417-2990.5  
    その他教育上のグループは、グループの番号に  
授業内容 (Outlines)  
    (NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
熟語集 (Phrase Books) は医学を見よ  
祝祭日 (Festivals) は休日を見よ  
宿主寄生体相互関係 (Host-Parasite Relations) QX 45  
じゅく腫産生食 (Diet, Atherogenic) WG 550  
じゅく状硬化 (症) (Atherosclerosis) WG 550  
縮小糸虫属 (Hymenolepis) QX 400  
縮瞳薬 (Miotics) QV 120  
宿便 (Feces, Impacted) WI 460  
熟練看護施設 (Skilled Nursing Facilities) WX 27-28  
手肩症候群 (Hand-Shoulder Syndrome) は反射性交感神  
    経性ジストロフィーを見よ  
手根 (Carpus) は手首を見よ  
手根管症候群 (Carpal Tunnel Syndrome) WL 500  
手根骨 (Carpal Bones) WE 830  
酒さ (Rosacea) は酒さ性痤瘡を見よ  
酒さ性痤瘡 (Acne Rosacea) WR 430  
授産事業的施設 (Sheltered Workshops)  
    精神障害者のための WM 29  
    身体障害者のための WB 29  
種子 (Seeds)  
    健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 431  
    植物学 QK 661  
    植物栽培 SB 113.2-118.46  
    有毒の WD 500  
樹脂 (Resins)  
    化学技術 TP 978-979.5  
    歯科における WU 190  
    製剤 QV 785  
    特殊な目的に使用する場合は、主題別に、例えば下顎骨  
        骨折の治療における  
樹枝状角膜炎 (Keratitis, Dendritic) WW 220  
樹枝状細胞 (Dendritic Cells) QW 568  
手指消毒 (Handwashing) 病院で WX 165  
    予防医学上 WA 240  
手術学 (Surgery, Operative) WO 500-517  
    アトラス WO 517  
    産科 WQ 400  
    獣医学 SF 911  
    限局性のものは部位別に

手術期 (Peroperative Period) は手術中を見よ  
手術期看護 (Perioperative Nursing) は手術室看護を見よ  
手術室 (Operating Rooms) WX 200  
    建築計画と建設 WX 140  
手術室看護 (Operating Room Nursing) WY 162  
    教育 WY 18-18.5  
手術室助手 (Operating Room Technicians) WY 162  
手術ショック (Shock, Surgical) WO 149  
手術創感染 (Surgical Wound Infection) WO 185  
手術創し開 (Surgical Wound Dehiscence) WO 185  
手術中 (Intraoperative Period) WO 181  
手術手袋 (Gloves, Surgical) WO 162  
手掌足底過角化 (Hyperkeratosis Palmaris et  
    Plantaris) は手掌足底角皮症を見よ  
手掌足底角皮症 (Keratoderma, Palmoplantar) WR 500  
手掌と足底の膿疱症 (Pustulosis of Palms and Soles) は  
    乾癬を見よ  
手掌と足底の膿疱性乾癬 (Pustular Psoriasis of Palms  
    and Soles) は乾癬を見よ  
樹状突起 (Dendrites) WL 102.5  
受診予約 (Patient Appointments) は予約と予定を見よ  
受精 (Fertilization) WQ 205  
    動物  
        家畜 SF 871  
        野生の QP 273  
    生物学 (一般) QH 485  
    植物 QK 828  
受精子受精 (Fertilization, Polyspermic) は受精を見よ  
受精遅滞 (Fertilization, Delayed) は受精を見よ  
受精卵 (Fertilized Ovum) は接合子を見よ  
受精卵着床後期 (Postimplantation Phase) WQ 205  
受精卵着床前期 (Preimplantation Phase) WQ 205  
受精卵未着床期 (Prenidation Phase) は受精卵着床前期を  
    見よ  
酒石酸アンチモニルカリウム (Potassium  
    Antimonyltartrate) は酒石酸カリウムアンチモンを見よ  
酒石酸エルゴタミン (Ergotamine Tartrate) はエルゴタ  
    ミンを見よ  
酒石酸カリウムアンチモン (Antimony Potassium  
    Tartrate) QV 253  
    催吐薬として QV 73  
種族 (Racial Stocks) GN 537-673  
    雑婚 GN 254  
    民族の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
主組織適合性複合体 (Major Histocompatibility  
    Complex) WO 680  
受胎 (Conception) は受精を見よ  
受胎能因子 (Fertility Factor) はF因子を見よ  
出血 (Hemorrhage) WO 700  
    脳のは脳出血 WL 355を見よ  
    抑制薬 QV 195  
    分娩における WQ 330  
    鼻のは鼻出血 WV 320を見よ  
    卵巣の WP 320  
    消化性潰瘍は消化性潰瘍出血 WI 350を見よ  
    網膜のは網膜出血 WW 270を見よ  
    くも膜下はくも膜下出血 WL 200を見よ  
    子宮のは子宮出血 WP 440を見よ  
獣医学 SF 811  
外陰部 WP 200



月経過多 WP 555をも見よ  
 出血性眼障害 (Hemorrhage, Eye) は眼出血を見よ  
 出血性ショック (Shock, Hemorrhagic)  
 外科合併症 WO 149  
 損傷 WO 700  
 出血性腎症候性腎炎 (Hemorrhagic Nephroso-  
 Nephritis) は腎症候性出血熱症候群を見よ  
 出血性腎症候性腎炎ウイルス (Hemorrhagic Nephroso-  
 Nephritis Virus) はハンタールウイルスを見よ  
 出血性素因 (Hemorrhagic Diathesis) WH 312-325  
 特定障害の名称をも見よ  
 出血性直腸結腸炎 (Proctocolitis, Hemorrhagic) は潰瘍  
 性大腸炎を見よ  
 術後合併症 (Postoperative Complications) WO 184-  
 185  
 特定の合併症は、部位別に  
 術後看護 (Post-Surgical Nursing) は麻酔後看護を見よ  
 術後管理 (Postoperative Care) WO 183  
 老人外科学 WO 950  
 小児外科学 WO 925  
 外科看護 WY 161をも見よ  
 術後期 (Postoperative Period) WO 183  
 術後創傷感染 (Postoperative Wound Infection) は手術  
 創し開を見よ  
 術後痛 (Pain, Postoperative) WO 184  
 術後無水晶体症 (Aphakia, Postcataract) WW 260  
 出産 (Birth) は分娩；生物発生を見よ  
 出産時休暇 (Parental Leave)  
 総記 HD 6065-6065.5  
 出産時損傷 (Childbirth Injuries) は分娩時損傷；分娩合併  
 症を見よ  
 出産時低体重児 (Infant, Low Birth Weight) WS 420  
 出産時低体重児疾患 (Infant, Premature, Diseases)  
 WS 410  
 出産前ケア (Prenatal Care) WQ 175  
 出産前診断 (Prenatal Diagnosis) WQ 209  
 特に遺伝性疾患に対しての場合 QZ 50  
 出産年齢35才以上 (Maternal Age 35 and over)  
 正常妊娠 WQ 200  
 妊娠合併症 WQ 240-260  
 出産誘発 (Induction of Labor) は誘発分娩を見よ  
 出生時体重 (Birth Weight)  
 新生児 WS 420  
 未熟児 WS 410  
 表 WS 16  
 出生順位 (Birth Order)  
 小児における心理学的考察 WS 105.5.F2  
 出生証明書 (Birth Certificates) HA 38-39  
 出生前診断 (Diagnosis, Prenatal) は出産前診断を見よ  
 出生前超音波診断 (Ultrasonography, Prenatal)  
 WQ 209  
 出生統計 (Birth Statistics) は出生率；人口動態統計を見  
 よ  
 出生届け (Birth Registration) は出生証明書を見よ  
 出生率 (Birth Rate) HB901-1108  
 術前手洗い (Surgical Scrub) は手指消毒を見よ  
 術中合併症 (Intraoperative Complications) WO 181  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 術中監視 (Intraoperative Monitoring) WO 181  
 術中管理 (Intraoperative Care) WO 181

老年外科学 WO 950  
 小児外科学 WO 925  
 術中処置 (Peroperative Care) は術中管理を見よ  
 術中モニタリング (Monitoring, Intraoperative) は術中  
 監視を見よ  
 出版業 (Publishing) Z 278-544  
 医学 WZ 345  
 出版事項 (Book Imprints) Z 242.I3  
 出版社の目録 (Publishers' Catalogs) は出版目録を見よ  
 出版社マーク (Printers' Marks) Z 235-236  
 出版目録 (Catalogs, Publishers') Z 1217-4980  
 図書販売の Z 998-1000.5  
 現代図書の販売目録 Z 1036  
 特定主題のものは、その主題に対する書誌番号に  
 出版倫理 (Ethics in Publishing) は不正行為を見よ  
 ジューテロン (Deuterons) は重水素を見よ  
 受動－依存性格 (Passive-Dependent Personality) は依存  
 性人格障害を見よ  
 受動－攻撃性人格障害 (Passive-Aggressive Personality  
 Disorder) WM 190  
 受動的抗体輸送 (Passive Antibody Transfer) は受動免  
 疫を見よ  
 受動免疫 (Immunity, Passive) QW 553  
 受動免疫 (Immunization, Passive) QW 945  
 特殊疾病に対するそれは、その疾病  
 受動免疫療法 (Immunotherapy, Passive) は養子免疫療法  
 を見よ  
 種特異性 (Species Specificity)  
 細菌学 QW 700  
 特殊トピックスは、その影響を及ぼすあるいは、影響を  
 受けた生体別に  
 シュードモナス (Pseudomonas) QW 131  
 シュードモナス感染症 (Pseudomonas Infections)  
 WC 330  
 授乳期動物 (Animals, Suckling)  
 実験動物として QY 60.M2  
 疾病 SF 600-1100  
 家畜 SF  
 野生動物 QL 700-739.8  
 主任看護婦 (Charge Nurses) は管理看護を見よ  
 趣味 (Hobbies) QT 250  
 樹木 (Trees)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 腫瘍 (Neoplasms) QZ 200-380  
 薬物療法 QZ 267  
 抗腫瘍薬 QV 269をも見よ  
 青年期 (一般) QZ 275  
 乳児期と幼児期 (一般) QZ 275  
 看護 WY 156  
 腫瘍崩壊 QZ 266  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 放射線療法 QZ269  
 獣医学 SF 910.T8  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 腫瘍CFU分析法 (Colony-Forming Units Assay,  
 Tumor) は腫瘍基幹細胞アッセイを見よ  
 腫瘍DNA (DNA, Neoplasm) QZ 200  
 腫瘍RNA (RNA, Neoplasm)  
 癌研究における QZ 206  
 腫瘍移植 (Neoplasm Transplantation) QZ 206

腫瘍遺伝子 (Oncogens) は発癌物質を見よ  
 腫瘍ウイルス (Tumor Viruses) は腫瘍発生ウイルスを見よ  
 腫瘍ウイルス感染症 (Tumor Virus Infections) QZ 200  
 腫瘍壊死因子アルファ (TNF-alpha) はTNFを見よ  
 腫瘍学 (Medical Oncology) QZ 200  
 腫瘍幹細胞 (Tumor Stem Cells) QZ 202  
 腫瘍幹細胞分析法 (Neoplasm Stem Cell Assay) は腫瘍  
 基幹細胞アッセイを見よ  
 腫瘍関連糖質抗原 (Tumor-Associated Carbohydrate  
 Antigens) は糖質腫瘍関連抗原を見よ  
 腫瘍基幹細胞アッセイ (Tumor Stem Cell Assay)  
 抗腫瘍薬の検査に使用される場合 QV 269  
 腫瘍クローン原性細胞分析法 (Clonogenic Cell Assay,  
 Tumor) は腫瘍基幹細胞アッセイを見よ  
 腫瘍原性試験 (Tumorigenicity Tests) は発癌性試験を見  
 よ  
 腫瘍抗原 (Antigens, Neoplasm) QW 573  
 腫瘍病因学 QZ 202  
 腫瘍研究 QZ 206  
 腫瘍抗体 (Antibodies, Neoplasm) QW 575  
 腫瘍病因論 QZ 202  
 腫瘍コロニー形成単位検定 (Colony-Forming Units,  
 Neoplastic) は腫瘍幹細胞を見よ  
 腫瘍細胞系 (Cell Line, Tumor) は培養腫瘍細胞を見よ  
 腫瘍細胞形質転換 (Neoplastic Transformation, Cell) は  
 悪性細胞形質転換を見よ  
 腫瘍自然寛解 (Remission, Spontaneous Neoplasm) は腫  
 瘍自然退行を見よ  
 腫瘍自然退行 (Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous)  
 QZ 202  
 腫瘍進行度 (Neoplasm Staging) QZ 241  
 腫瘍浸入性 (Neoplasm Invasiveness) QZ 202  
 腫瘍性遺伝子発現調節 (Gene Expression Regulation,  
 Neoplastic) QZ 202  
 腫瘍性幹細胞 (Stem Cells, Neoplastic) は腫瘍幹細胞を  
 見よ  
 腫瘍性塞栓症 (Embolism, Tumor) は流血中癌細胞を見よ  
 腫瘍性妊娠合併症 (Pregnancy Complications,  
 Neoplastic) WQ 240  
 主要組織適合遺伝子複合体 (Major Histocompatibility  
 Complex) WO 680  
 腫瘍代謝産物マーカー (Tumor Metabolite Markers) は  
 生物学的腫瘍マーカーを見よ  
 腫瘍蛋白質 (Neoplasm Proteins) QZ 200  
 腫瘍転移 (Neoplasm Metastasis) QZ 202  
 腫瘍特異性剤スクリーニングテスト (Drug Screening  
 Tests, Tumor-Specific) は抗腫瘍薬効力検査を見よ  
 腫瘍発生ウイルス (Oncogenic Viruses) QW 166  
 腫瘍病期 (Tumor Staging) は腫瘍進行度を見よ  
 腫瘍崩壊 (Oncolysis) は腫瘍を見よ  
 腫瘍マーカー (Markers, Tumor) は生物学的腫瘍マーカ  
 ーを見よ  
 腫瘍抑制遺伝子 (Genes, Suppressor, Tumor)  
 手話 (Manual Communication) HV 2477-2480  
 手話言語 HV 2474-2476 をも見よ  
 手話言語 (Sign Language) HV 2474-2476  
 春画 (Pornography) は好色本を見よ  
 順化 (Acclimatization) QT 145  
 寒冷気候 QT 160

暑熱気候 QT 150  
 砂漠気候 QT 150等; 熱帯気候 QT 150等をも見よ  
 馴化 <精神生理学> (Habituation (Psychophy-  
 siology)) WL 103  
 巡回保健婦 (Visiting Nurses) は地域保健看護を見よ  
 循環 (Circulation) は血液循環; 脳血液循環; 側副循環;  
 冠循環; 肝臓循環; 微小循環; 肺循環を見よ  
 循環気質障害 (Cyclothymic Disorder) WM 171  
 循環気質性精神病 (Cyclothymic Psychoses) は躁うつ病  
 を見よ  
 循環器障害 (Circulatory Disorders) は血液循環; 脳血液  
 循環; 肝臓循環の下の障害 W1 720を見よ  
 循環機能検査 (Circulatory Function Tests) は血液循環  
 を見よ  
 循環胸腺因子 (Thymic Factor, Circulating) WK 400  
 循環系 (Circulatory System) は心臓血管系を見よ  
 循環血液量 (Blood Volume) WG 106  
 容積指数 QY 408  
 循環血液量減少性ショック (Hypovolemic Shock) はショ  
 ックを見よ  
 準看護婦 (Nursing, Practical) WY 195  
 教育 WY 18.8  
 準看護婦看護 (Nursing, Practical) WY 195  
 教育 WY18.8  
 循環時間 (Blood Circulation Time) WG 103  
 循環性格 (Cyclothymic Personality) は循環気質障害を  
 見よ  
 循環閉鎖麻酔 (Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit) WO 277  
 春季角結膜炎 (Keratoconjunctivitis, Vernal) はアレルギ  
 ー性結膜炎を見よ  
 春季性結膜炎 (Conjunctivitis, Vernal) はアレルギー性結  
 膜炎を見よ  
 順応 (Adaptation, Biological) QH 546  
 除圧 (Decompression)  
 航空宇宙医学 WD 710  
 海中医学 WD 650  
 その他特殊トピックスは、その主題別に  
 女医 (Physicians, Women) W 21  
 伝記  
 集合の WZ 150  
 個人の WZ 100  
 医学における女医の歴史 WZ 80.5.W5  
 医師の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
 視葉 (Optic Lobe) WL 310  
 昇圧物質 (Vasopressor Agents) は血管収縮薬を見よ  
 上衣 (Ependyma) WL 307  
 上咽腔 (Nasopharynx) WV 410  
 呼吸における WF 490  
 小陰唇 (Nymphae) は外陰部を見よ  
 漿液性中耳炎 (Otitis Media, Serous) は中耳炎を見よ  
 昇華 (Sublimation) WM 193.5.S8  
 青年期 WS 463  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.D3  
 消化 (Digestion) WI 102  
 における肝機能 WJ 704  
 浄化 (Purification) は人工環境; 滅菌法を見よ  
 生涯教育歯科 (Dental Education, Continuing) は歯科学  
 継続教育を見よ  
 障害者歯科学 (Dentistry for Disabled) は障害者用歯科医  
 療を見よ



障害者授産施設 (Sheltered Workshops)  
 精神障害者のための WM 29  
 身体障害者のための WB 29  
 障害者の子孫 (Offspring of Impaired Parents) は障害者の子供を見よ  
 障害者用コミュニケーション補助具 (Communication Aids for Disabled)  
 コミュニケーション障害のために WL 340.2  
 特定タイプの補助具をも見よ  
 障害者用歯科医療 (Dental Care for Disabled) WU 470  
 障害者を親に持つ子 (Child of Impaired Parents) WS 105.5.F2  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 小外傷 (Minor Injuries) は創傷と損傷を見よ  
 紹介と相談 (Referral and Consultation)  
 実地看護婦の場合 WY 90  
 医師の場合 W 64  
 精神病医の場合 WM 64  
 外科医の場合 WO 64  
 その他特殊の場合には人間関係の番号に、それがなければ総記の番号  
 議論された特殊な状況は主題別に  
 傷害保険 (Insurance, Accident) W 100-250  
 法医学的考察 W 900  
 障害保険 (Disability Insurance) はメディケアを見よ  
 消化管 (Alimentary Tract) は消化器系を見よ  
 消化管ホルモン (Gastrointestinal Hormones) WK 170  
 消化管ホルモン受容体 (Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone) WK 170  
 消化器系 (Digestive System) WI  
 動物 SF 851  
 小児 WS 310  
 消化器系内視鏡検査 (Endoscopy, Digestive System) WI 141  
 消化器疾患 (Digestive System Diseases) WI 140  
 診断 WI 141  
 外科 WI 900  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 310  
 消化器腫瘍 (Digestive System Neoplasms) WI 149  
 上顎顎骨骨折 (Maxillary Fractures) WU 610  
 上顎骨 (Maxilla) WU  
 上顎骨骨折 (Maxillary Fractures) WU 610  
 上顎骨疾患 (Maxillary Diseases) WU 140.5  
 上顎骨腫瘍 (Maxillary Neoplasms) WU 280  
 上顎骨腫瘍 (Maxillary Neoplasms) WU 280  
 上顎洞 (Maxillary Sinus) WV 345  
 上顎洞炎 (Maxillary Sinusitis) WV 345  
 上顎洞腫瘍 (Maxillary Sinus Neoplasms) WV 345  
 上顎隆起促進 (Maxillary Ridge Augmentation) は顎拡大を見よ  
 小核RNA (Small Nuclear RNA) はsnRNAを見よ  
 消化障害 (Indigestion) は消化不良；胸やけを見よ  
 消化性潰瘍 (Peptic Ulcer) WI 350-370  
 消化性潰瘍出血 (Peptic Ulcer Hamorrhage) WI 350  
 消化性潰瘍穿孔 (Peptic Ulcer Perforation) WI 350  
 松果体 (Pineal Body) WK 350  
 松果体腫 (Pinealoma) WK 350  
 消化不良 (Dyspepsia) WI 145  
 消化薬 (Digestants) は胃腸薬を見よ  
 小窩裂溝充填材 (Sealants, Tooth) はシーラントを見よ

償還式健康保険 (Health Insurance Reimbursement) は払いもどし健康保険を見よ  
 笑気 (Nitrous Oxide) は亜酸化窒素を見よ  
 蒸気 (Stream) TJ 268-280.7  
 フィンランド式沐浴 WB 525；滅菌 WX 165等を見よ  
 浄気式レスピレータ (Respirators, Air-Purifying) は呼吸保護用具を見よ  
 床基底 (Denture Bases) WU 500  
 上気道感染 (Upper Respiratory Infections) は呼吸器感染症を見よ  
 瘴気熱 (Paludism) はマラリアを見よ  
 消去 (心理学) (Extinction (Psychology)) BF 319.5.E9  
 商業 (Commerce) HF  
 総記 HF 1003-1008  
 商業カタログ (Catalogs, Commercial) HF 5861-5862  
 発生学 QS 626  
 医療用品 W 26  
 非図書資料 (NLM分類では形式番号18.2)  
 発生学 QS 618.2  
 組織学 QS 518.2  
 専門カタログ W 26  
 特定タイプのカタログ名をも見よ  
 商業用石油 (Commercial Oils) は産業用油を見よ  
 状況療法 (Situational Therapy) は環境療法を見よ  
 状況倫理 (Situational Ethics) は倫理を見よ  
 蒸気浴 (Vapor Baths) は入浴を見よ  
 消極的安楽死 (Euthanasia, Passive) W 50  
 小外科学 (Surgery, Minor) WO 192  
 衝撃子防処理 (Anoci-Association) は麻酔前投薬を見よ  
 条件づけ (心理学) (Conditioning (Psychology)) BF 319  
 条件づけ療法 (Conditioning Therapy) は行動療法を見よ  
 条件反射 (Reflex, Conditioned) は古典的条件づけを見よ  
 症候学 (Semiology) は診断の下 の症候学 WB 143 を見よ  
 症候群 (Syndrome) QZ 140  
 特定疾患は、その疾患で  
 照合症例対照法 (Matched Case-Control Studies) は症例対照法を見よ  
 上行大動脈 (Aorta, Ascending) は大動脈を見よ  
 しょう紅熱 (Scarlet Fever) WC 214  
 踵骨 (Calcaneus) WE 880  
 証拠物質 (Evidential Material) は法医学を見よ  
 錠剤 (Tablets) QV 787  
 特定疾患に対する投薬の場合は、その疾患に  
 小冊子 (Brochures) はパンフレットを見よ  
 硝酸 (Nitric Acid) は硝酸塩を見よ  
 硝酸塩 (Nitrates) QV 156  
 防腐剤として (例えば亜硝酸塩が硝酸用に使用される場合) QV 612  
 硝酸銀 (Silver Nitrate)  
 無機化学 QD 181.A3  
 薬理学 QV 297  
 上肢 (Upper Extremities) は四肢；特定部位の名称を見よ  
 常磁性共鳴 (Paramagnetic Resonance) は電子スピン共鳴を見よ  
 硝子体 (Vitreous Body) WW 250  
 混濁 WW 250  
 硝子体蛍光光度分析 (Vitreous Fluorophotometry) は蛍光光度分析を見よ  
 硝子体切除術 (Vitrectomy) WW 250



上肢帯ニューロパシー (Shoulder-Girdle Neuropathy) は  
頸腕神経痛を見よ  
鞘翅目 (Coleoptera) QX 555  
照射 (放射線医学) (Exposure (Radiology))は環境曝露；  
照射の起こる条件を見よ、例えば放射線療法  
焼灼法 (Cautery) WO 198  
上斜視 (Hypertropia) は斜視を見よ  
照射食品 (Food, Irradiated) は食品照射を見よ  
常習的欠勤 (Absenteeism)  
現場 HD 5115-5115.2  
学校 WA 350  
小十二指腸乳頭 (Duodenal Papilla, Minor) は膵管を見よ  
小手術 (Surgey, Minor) WO 192  
ショウジョウ科 (Pongidae) QL 737.P96  
実験動物として QY 60.P7  
疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
ショウジョウバエ (Drosophila) QX 505  
少数者集団 (Minority Groups)  
英語索引を見よ  
掌蹠角化症 (Keratosis, Palmoplantar) は手掌足底角皮症  
を見よ  
掌蹠角皮症 (Palmoplantar Keratoderma) は手掌足底角  
皮症を見よ  
定石診断検査 (Diagnostic Tests, Routine) WB 200  
特定目的に使用される場合は、その主題別に  
定石入院検査 (Admission Tests, Routine) は定石診断検  
査を見よ  
掌蹠膿疱症 (Palmoplantar Pustulosis) は乾癬を見よ  
常染色体異常 (Autosome Abnormalities) は染色体異常疾  
患を見よ  
肖像画 (Portraits) N 7575-7624.5  
医師及び医学関連分野の専門家のそれは、WZの適切な伝  
記番号に  
上大静脈 (Vena Cava, Superior) WG 625.V3  
上大静脈血栓症 (Superior Vena Cava Thrombosis)は上  
大静脈症候群を見よ  
上大静脈症候群 (Superior Vena Cava Syndrome)  
WG 625.V3  
上大静脈閉塞症 (Superior Vena Cava Obstruction)は上  
大静脈症候群を見よ  
条虫 (Tapeworms) は条虫類を見よ  
静注 (Injections, Intravenous) WB 354  
条虫感染症 (Cestode Infections) WC 830-840  
獣医学 SF 810.C5  
条虫症 (Taeniasis) WC 838  
獣医学 SF 810.C5  
条虫属 (Taenia) QX 400  
条虫属感染症 (Taenia Infections) は条虫症を見よ  
静注物質乱用 (Substance Abuse, Intravenous)  
WM 270  
特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
静注薬物乱用 (Intravenous Drug Abuse) は静注物質乱用  
を見よ  
条虫類 (Cestoda) QX 400  
情緒 (Emotions) は情動を見よ  
小腸 (Intestine, Small) WI 500-512  
省庁間の関係 (Interagency Relations) は公共機関間関係  
を見よ  
象徴的表現 (心理学) (Symbolism (Psychology)) BF 458

精神分析学 WM 460.5.D8  
しるし WZ 334等をも見よ  
情緒障害 (Emotional Disturbances) は情動症状を見よ  
情緒不適応 (Emotional Maladjustment) は情動症状を見  
よ  
焦点てんかん (Epilepsy, Focal) は部分てんかんを見よ  
情動 (Emotions) BF 531-593  
障害は障害情動症状 WS 350.6等を見よ  
青年期 WS 462  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
生理学 WL 103  
衝動運動 (Saccades) WW 400  
情動洪水療法 (Flooding) は刺激被曝療法を見よ  
小頭症 (Microcephaly) QS 675  
情動障害 (Affective Disorders) WM 171  
青年期 WS 463  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.6  
情動症状 (Affective Symptoms)  
青年期 WS 463  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.6  
神経症の WM 171  
精神病性の WM 207  
常同性 (Stereotyping) BF 323.S63  
衝動制御障害 (Impulse Control Disorders) WM 190  
情動性ストレス (Emotional Stress) は心理的ストレスを  
見よ  
衝動的行動 (Impulsive Behavior) BF 575.I46  
衝動的人格 (Impulse-Ridden Personality) は人格異常を  
見よ  
少糖類 (Oligosaccharides) QU 83  
消毒 (Disinfection)  
病院で WX 165  
予防医学 WA 240  
外科学 WO 113  
消毒薬 (Oxidizing Antiseptics) は局所的抗感染薬；過酸  
化水素；過マンガン酸カリウムを見よ  
消毒薬 (Disinfectants) QV 220-239  
小児愛 (Infanto Sexuality) は性欲倒錯を見よ  
小児 (Child) WS  
英語索引をも見よ  
小児栄養 (Child Nutrition)  
栄養 WS 130  
必要量 WS 115  
小児栄養障害 (Child Nutrition Disorders) WS 115  
小児科学 (Pediatrics) WS  
麻酔 WO 440  
歯科学は小児歯科 WU 480を見よ  
人名・住所録 WS 22  
看護は小児看護 WY 159 を見よ  
眼科学 WW 600  
耳鼻咽喉科学 WV  
放射線医学 WN 240  
外科学 WO 925  
小児科人名・住所録 (Pediatricians, Directories) は小児  
科学の下の人名・住所録 WS 22を見よ  
小児眼科 (Pediatric Ophthalmology) は眼科学の下の子乳  
児期と幼児期 WW 600を見よ  
小児看護 (Pediatric Nursing) WY 159  
教育 WY 18-18.5  
小児虐待 (Child Abuse) WA 320

小児急性リンパ芽球性白血病 (Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, Childhood) はL1急性リンパ性白血病を見よ  
 小児結核 (Tuberculosis in Childhood) WF 415  
 小児言語 (Child Language) WS 105.5.C8  
 小児行動障害 (Child Behavior Disorders) WS 350.6  
 小児歯科 (Pediatric Dentistry) WU 480  
 特殊トピックス；例えば口腔衛生の下の子小児WU 113.6  
 を見よ  
 小児失語症 (Aphasia, Childhood) WL 340.5  
 精神性 WM 475.5  
 小児湿疹 (Eczema, Infantile) アトピー性皮膚炎を見よ  
 小児心理学 (Pediatric Psychology) は小児精神医学を見よ  
 小児性愛 (Pedophilia) WM 610  
 小児精神医学 (Child Psychiatry) WS 350-350.8  
 職業として WS 350  
 精神発達遅滞における症例研究 WS 107.5.C2  
 小児精神分裂病 (Schizophrenia, Childhood) WM 203  
 小児性的いたずら (Molestation, Sexual, Child) は性的  
 児童虐待を見よ  
 小児体重表 (Weight Tables for Children) は体重の下  
 の表 WS 16を見よ  
 小児の権利擁護 (Child Advocacy) WA 320 特殊ト  
 ピックスは主題別に  
 小児の行動 (Child Behavior) WS 105  
 小児の発達 (Child Development) WS 105  
 英語索引を見よ  
 小児ばら疹 (Roseola Infantum) は麻疹を見よ  
 小児反応障害 (Child Reactive Disorders) WS 350.6  
 小児放置 (Child Neglect) は児童虐待を見よ  
 小児保健学 (Puericulture) は児童養護を見よ  
 小児保護 (Custody, Child) は児童保護を見よ  
 小児補導クリニック (Child Guidance Clinics) WS 27  
 -28  
 人名・住所録 WS 22  
 小児麻痺 (Infantile Paralysis) はポリオを見よ  
 小児用ベッド (Swing Beds) はベッド交換を見よ  
 小児リンパ性白血病 (ALL, Childhood) はL1急性リンパ  
 性白血病を見よ  
 少年非行 (Juvenile Delinquency)  
 法的問題 (医学的), アメリカ合衆国 KF 184  
 親及び医師 WS 463等  
 社会 HV 9051-9230.7  
 樟脳 (Camphor) QV 65  
 小脳 (Cerebellum) WL 320  
 小脳核 (Cerebellar Nuclei) WL 320  
 小脳橋角 (Cerebellopontine Angle) WL 320  
 小脳疾患 (Cerebellar Diseases) WL 320  
 小脳腫瘍 (Cerebellar Neoplasms) WL 320  
 小脳性運動失調 (Cerebellar Ataxia) WL 320  
 小嚢性脳動脈瘤 (Berry Aneurysm) は脳動脈瘤を見よ  
 小脳皮質 (Cerebellar Cortex) WL 320  
 小板 (Platelets) は血小板を見よ  
 上皮 (Epithelium)  
 皮膚科学 WR 101  
 組織学 QS 532.5.E7  
 腫瘍 QZ 365  
 消費者運動 (Consumer Participation)  
 精神衛生計画における WM 30

特別の地域では地域の管理上の番号に, それがないければ  
 総番号に, 例えば地域医療組織 WA 546  
 患者の医療活動参加 WX 158.5を見よ  
 消費者好み (Consumer Preference) は消費者の満足状態  
 を見よ  
 消費者製品安全性 (Consumer Product Safety) WA  
 288  
 特殊トピックスは, 主題別に  
 消費者団体 (Consumer Organizations)  
 HC 79.C6-79.C63  
 国による (HC94等に与えられたような局所的挫折)  
 HC 94-1085  
 消費者保護 HC 79.C63  
 国による (上記の如く)  
 地域医療計画のため WA 546  
 特別な目的のためには, 主題別に  
 消費者の満足状態 (Consumer Satisfaction)  
 総記 HF 5415.3-5415.5  
 病院に対する WX 158.5  
 保健サービス, 医療に対する等 W 85  
 精神病院に対する WM 29.5  
 その他のサービス又は製品に対しては, 主題別に  
 消費者物価指数 (Consumer Price Index) は経済学を見よ  
 消費者保護 (Consumer Advocacy) WA 288  
 環境制御 WA 670-847  
 一般 HC 79.C63  
 特殊領域は主題別に  
 消費者保護 (Consumer Protection) は事故防止; 消費者  
 団体を見よ  
 消費者迷惑 (Consumer Involvement) は消費者運動を見よ  
 上皮腫 (Epithelioma) は癌腫を見よ  
 上皮小体 (Parathyroid Glands) WK 300  
 上皮小体機能亢進症 (Hyperparathyroidism) WK 300  
 上皮小体機能低下症 (Hypoparathyroidism) WK 300  
 上皮小体疾患 (Parathyroid Diseases) WK 300  
 上皮小体腫瘍 (Parathyroid Neoplasms) WK 300  
 上皮小体ホルモン (Parathyroid Hormones) WK 300  
 消費性凝固障害 (Consumption Coagulopathy) はDICを  
 見よ  
 上皮性平滑筋腫 (Leiomyoma, Epithelioid) QZ 340  
 限局性のものは部位別に, 例えば胃は WI 320  
 上皮付着部 (Epithelial Attachment) WU 240  
 上皮網膜色素 (Epithelium, Retinal Pigment) は眼球色  
 素上皮を見よ  
 傷病者輸送 (Transport of Wounded and Sick) は患者  
 輸送を見よ  
 上皮様平滑筋腫 (Leiomyoblastoma) は上皮性平滑筋腫を  
 見よ  
 情報科学 (Information Science)  
 情報理論 Q 350-390  
 特殊トピックスは, 主題別に  
 情報検索 (Information Retrieval) は情報の蓄積と検索を  
 見よ  
 情報検索システム (Information Retrieval Systems) は情  
 報システムを見よ  
 情報サービス (Information Services) Z 674.2-674.5  
 特定分野におけるサービスは, 主題別に  
 情報システム (Information Systems) Z 699  
 主題別 Z 699.5.A-Z  
 医学 (一般) W 26.55.14



その他の特定分野 (NLM分類表では形式番号26.5)  
自動データ処理 W 26.55.A9等; コンピューター W  
26.55.C7等; MEDLARS W 26.55.I4 をも見よ  
小胞水疱性皮膚疾患 (Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous)  
WR 200  
小胞体 (Endoplasmic Reticulum) QH 603.E6  
情報提供 (Information Dissemination) は情報サービスを見よ  
情報展示 (Information Display) はデータディスプレイを見よ  
情報の蓄積と検索 (Information Storage and Retrieval) Z 699  
主題別 Z 699.5.A-Z  
医学 (一般) W 26.55.I4  
その他の特定分野 (NLM分類表では形式番号26.5)  
情報物質 (Semiocchemicals) フェロモンを見よ  
情報理論 (Information Theory) Q 350-390  
特殊な応用は、主題別に  
小発作てんかん (Petit Mal Epilepsy) は欠神てんかんを見よ  
鞘膜 (Tunica Vaginalis) は精巣を見よ  
静脈 (Veins) WG 600-625  
冠血管 WG 300  
～による投薬は静脈内注射 WB 354を見よ  
門脈 WI 720  
静脈圧 (Venous Pressure) WG 106  
静脈うっ血 (Venous Insufficiency) WG 600  
静脈炎 (Phlebitis) WG 610  
腎盂静脈炎 WJ 351  
その他の部位は、部位別に  
静脈炎後潰瘍 (Postphlebitic Ulcer) は静脈炎後症候群を見よ  
静脈炎後疾患 (Postphlebitic Disease) は静脈炎後症候群を見よ  
静脈炎後症候群 (Postphlebitic Syndrome) WG 610  
静脈潰瘍 (Venous Ulcer) は静脈癌性潰瘍を見よ  
静脈血栓症 (Phlebothrombosis) は血栓静脈炎を見よ  
静脈撮影法 (Phlebography) WG 600  
静脈周囲炎 (Periphlebitis) は静脈炎を見よ  
静脈静脈の血液濾過 (Venovenous Hemofiltration) は血液透過を見よ  
静脈切開 (Phlebotomy) はしゃ血を見よ  
静脈穿刺 (Venipuncture) は放血を見よ  
静脈造影法 (Phlebography) WG 600  
限局性のものは部位又は疾患別に  
静脈注射 (Venoclysis, Medication) は静脈内注射を見よ  
静脈洞血栓症 (Sinus Thrombosis) WL 355  
静脈洞性不整脈 (Sinus Arrhythmia) は洞性不整脈を見よ  
静脈内栄養補給 (Intravenous Feeding) は非経口栄養を見よ  
静脈内脂質乳濁 (Lipid Emulsions, Intravenous) は静脈内脂肪乳濁を見よ  
静脈内脂肪乳濁 (Fat Emulsions, Intravenous) QU 86  
腸管外性栄養における WB 410  
静脈内注射 (Injections, Intravenous) WB 354  
静脈内注入 (Infusions, Intravenous) WB 354  
静脈内麻酔 (Anesthesia, Intravenous) WO 285  
静脈内薬物乱用 (Drug Abuse, Intravenous) は静注物質乱用を見よ  
静脈内DOS (Intravenous Drug Delivery Systems) は注

入ポンプを見よ  
静脈不全 (Venous Insufficiency) WG 600  
静脈麻酔 (Vein Anesthesia) は局所麻酔を見よ  
静脈瘤 (Varicose Veins) WG 620  
妊娠期 WQ 244  
静脈癌性潰瘍 (Varicose Ulcer) WG 620  
照明 (Lighting)  
産業衛生 WA 470  
家庭 QT 230  
校舎 WA 350  
視力の維持 WW 113  
照明用ガス中毒 (Illuminating Gas Poisoning) は一酸化炭素中毒を見よ  
消耗症 (Marasmus) WD 105  
掌紋学 (Dermatoglyphics)  
解剖学的構造 WR 101  
犯罪者人体計測 HV 6074-6078  
生理学的人类学 GN 191-192  
特定障害の診断に使用される場合はその障害または系に、  
例えば染色体異常疾患 QS 677  
生薬学 (Pharmacognosy) QV 752  
症例研究 (Case studies)  
医学 WB 293  
精神医学 WM 40-49  
外科学 WO 16  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
症例参照法 (Case-Referent Studies) は症例対照法を見よ  
症例対照法 (Case-Control Studies) WA 950  
特定障害のそれは、その障害に  
症例比較法 (Case-Comparison Studies) は症例対照法を見よ  
抄録 (Abstracts)  
NLM分類中に示されている主題に関してはZから始まる適切な分類番号で  
その他の主題はLC分類表のZで  
抄録作成と索引作成 (Abstracting and Indexing)  
Z 695.9-695.92  
上腕 (Upper Extremity) は腕を見よ  
上腕エルゴメトリテスト (Arm Ergometry Test) は運動負荷を見よ  
上腕骨 (Humerus) WE 810  
上腕骨骨折 (Humeral Fractures) WE 810  
上腕神経痛 (Brachial Neuralgia) は頸腕神経痛を見よ  
上腕動脈 (Brachial Artery) WG 595.B7  
上腕脳底動脈不全症候群 (Brachial-Basilar Insufficiency Syndrome) は鎖骨下動脈盗血症候群を見よ  
除感作(心理学) (Desensitization (Psychology)) は心理学的脱感作 WM 425.5.D4; 行動療法 WM 425を見よ  
初期遺伝子転写 (Early Gene Transcription) は遺伝情報転写を見よ  
初期分裂病 (Incipient Schizophrenia) は分裂病型人格障害を見よ  
ジョギング (Jogging) QT 260.5.J6  
除緊療法 (Relaxation Therapy) は緊張弛緩法を見よ  
職位記述書 (Position Description) は職務記述書を見よ  
職員オリエンテーション計画 (Orientation Programs, Employee) は現職教育を見よ  
職員訓練 (Personnel Discipline) は従属員訓練を見よ  
職員配置と配属予定 (Personnel Staffing and Scheduling)



病院 WX 159  
 看護 WY 30  
 精神医学 WM 30  
 食塩 (Sodium Chloride)  
 代謝 QU 130  
 水・電解質平衡 QU 105  
 水・電解質平衡異常 WD 220  
 薬理学 QV 273  
 溶液 QV 786  
 注入 WB 354  
 食塩高張溶液 (Hypertonic Solution, Saline) は高張食塩  
 溶液を見よ  
 職業 (Occupations)  
 統計学と人口学的論議 HB 2581-2787  
 特定職業はタイプ別に、例えば外科学は WO 21に  
 職業指導 HF 5381-5382.67等をも見よ  
 職業移動性 (Career Mobility)  
 社会状態 HN  
 職業指導 HF 5381-5382.5  
 特定の職業は主題別に、例えば看護 WY 16  
 職業衛生 (Occupational Health) WA 400-495  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 職業衛生サービス (Occupational Health Services)  
 WA 412  
 精神衛生 WA 495  
 精神衛生サービス WM 30等をも見よ  
 職業応募 (Job Application)  
 病院 WX 159  
 看護 WY 29  
 職業としての医学 W 21  
 特殊分野は、主題別に  
 職業階層 (Career Ladders) は職業移動性を見よ  
 職業カウンセリング (Career Counseling) は職業指導を見  
 よ  
 職業教育 (Vocational Education) LC 1041-1048  
 異常児 LC 3976  
 職業指導 (Vocational Guidance) HF 5381-5382.5  
 歯科学 WU 21  
 食事療法学 WB 400  
 盲人のための HV 1652-1658  
 聾者のための HV 2452-2458  
 精神障害者のための HV 3005  
 身体障害者のための HD 7255-7256; HV 3018-3019  
 病院管理 WX 155  
 病院業務 (一般) WX 159  
 看護助手 WY 193  
 看護 WY 16  
 特殊タイプの看護をも見よ  
 眼科学 WW 21  
 眼鏡光学店 WW 721  
 検眼 WW 721  
 医師 W 21  
 精神医学 WM 21  
 外科 WO 21  
 その他の分野におけるそれは、その専門に適当な番号に、  
 又番号がない場合は一般業務の番号に  
 職業上の責任 (Professional Liability) は法的責任を見よ  
 職業上の力 (Power, Professional) は勢力 (心理学)を見よ  
 職業上の被曝 (Occupational Exposure) WA 400-495  
 環境曝露をも見よ

職業性大気汚染物質 (Occupational Air Pollutants) は産  
 業性大気汚染物質を見よ  
 職業性皮膚炎 (Dermatitis, Occupational) WR 600  
 職業選択 (Career Choice)  
 歯科学 WU 21  
 看護 WY 16  
 眼科学 WW 21  
 薬学 QV 21  
 医師 W 21  
 精神医学 WM 21  
 外科学 WO 21  
 その他の分野は、主題別に  
 職業中毒学 (Occupational Toxicology) は毒物; 毒物学  
 をも見よ  
 職業的更生指導 (Vocational Rehabilitation) は職業的リ  
 ハビリテーションを見よ  
 職業的疲労 (Burnout, Professional) WM 172  
 職業的リハビリテーション (Rehabilitation,  
 Vocational) HD 7255-7256  
 作業療法 WB 555等をも見よ  
 職業ノイローゼ (Occupational Neuroses) は職業病; 精  
 神衛生を見よ  
 職業病 (Occupational Diseases) WA 400-495  
 法医面 W 925  
 精神障害 (一般) WA 495  
 看護は職業保健看護 WY 141 を見よ  
 眼科学 WW 505  
 予防と抑制 WA 412-495  
 身体障害判定 W 925等; 労働者災害補償 HD 7103.  
 6-7103.65等をも見よ  
 職業別労働組合 (Trade Unions) は労働組合を見よ  
 職業保健看護 (Occupational Health Nursing) WY 141  
 教育 WY 18-18.5  
 食行動 (Feeding Behavior)  
 慣習 GT 2850-2960  
 障害 (神経症) WM 175  
 食細胞 (Phagocytes) QW 690  
 組織球 WH 650等; マクロファージ WH 650等; 単  
 球 WH 200等; 好中球 WH 200等をも見よ  
 食細胞殺菌作用機能不全 (Phagocyte Bactericidal  
 Dysfunction) QW 690  
 食作用 (Phagocytosis) QW 690  
 食事 (Feeding) は小児栄養; 食品供給; 乳児栄養を見よ  
 食事処方 (Diet, Formula) はファブリケート食品を見よ  
 食事調査 (Diet Surveys) QU 146  
 食事方法 (Feeding Methods (Non MeSH)) は人工栄養  
 乳; 母乳栄養; 腸管外性栄養; 経管栄養補給を見よ  
 食習慣 (Food Habits) GT 2850-2960  
 食事様式 (Feeding Patterns) は食行動を見よ  
 食事療法 (Diet Therapy) WB 400-449  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 366  
 食事療法学 (Dietetics) WB 400  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 115  
 触診 (Palpation) WB 275  
 食生活変更 (Dietary Modification) は食習慣を見よ  
 褥瘡 (Bedsore) は褥瘡性潰瘍を見よ  
 褥瘡性潰瘍 (Decubitus Ulcer) WR 598  
 食中毒 (Food Poisoning) WC 268  
 獣医学の SF 757.5  
 キノコ中毒 WD 520; 植物性中毒 WD 500-530

等；サルモネラ食中毒 WC 268；ぶどう球菌性食中毒 WC 268；

特定タイプの中毒または中毒作用因を見よ

食虫類 (Insectivora) QL 737.I5-737.I58

食道 (Esophagus) WI 250

食道アカラシア (Esophageal Achalasia) WI 250

食道胃十二指腸鏡検査法

(Esophagogastroduodenoscopy) は消化器系内視鏡検査を見よ

食道異常運動 (Esophageal Dysmotility) は食道運動障害を見よ

食道運動障害 (Esophageal Motility Disorders) WI 250

食道炎 (Esophagitis) WI 250

食道気管瘻 (Esophagotracheal Fistula) は気管食道瘻を見よ

食道逆流 (Esophageal Reflux) は胃食道逆流を見よ

食道狭窄 (Esophageal Stenosis) WI 250

食道憩室 (Esophageal Diverticulum) WI 250

食道憩室症 (Diverticulosis, Esophageal) は食道憩室を見よ

食道形成 (Esophagoplasty) WI 250

食道弛緩不能症 (Achalasia, Esophageal) は食道アカラシアを見よ

食道疾患 (Esophageal Diseases) WI 250

食道腫瘍 (Esophageal Neoplasms) WI 250

食道静脈瘤 (Esophageal Varices) は食道と胃静脈瘤を見よ

食道と胃静脈瘤 (Esophageal and Gastric Varices) WI 720

食道発声法 (Speech, Esophageal) WV 540

食道閉鎖 (Esophageal Atresia) WI 250

食道閉鎖症 (Esophageal Atresia) WI 250

食道裂孔ヘルニア (Hernia, Hiatal) WI 250

食道瘻 (Esophageal Fistula) WI 250

食肉 (Meat)

健康時又は疾病時における補食として WB 426

屠殺、包装等 TS 1960-1981

衛生 WA 707

検査 WA 707

食肉類 (Carnivora) QL 737.C2-737.C28

疾患 SF 600-1100

特定の食肉類またはグループは、その動物あるいはグループ別に

触媒活性RNA (RNA, Catalytic) QU 58.7

触媒作用 (Catalysis)

酵素 QU 135

有機化学 QD 281.C3

薬化学 QV 25

物理化学 QD 505

治療は代替医術 WB 890を見よ

その他の分野における応用は、主題別に

植皮 (Skin Grafts) は皮膚移植を見よ

植皮術 (Grafting, Skin) は皮膚移植を見よ

食品 (Food)

英語索引を見よ

食品アレルギー (Food Hypersensitivity) は食品性過敏症を見よ

食品医薬品化粧品法 (Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act) は薬事法制を見よ

食品汚染 (Food Contamination) WA 701

～に起因する中毒は食中毒 WC 268等を見よ

食品加工 (Food Processing) は食品処理を見よ

食品加工業 (Food Processing Industry)

化学技術 TP 368-684

経済面 HD 9000-9440

産業医学 WA 400-495

産業廃棄物 WA 788

食品褐色 (Food Browning) はMaillard反応を見よ

食品カルシウム (Dietary Calcium) は食用カルシウムを見よ

食品監視 (Food Inspection) WA 695

食品関連疾病 (Food-Borne Diseases) は伝染病；食品汚染；食中毒を見よ

食品寄生虫学 (Food Parasitology) WA 701

食品供給 (Food Supply)

家庭経済 TX 351-354.5

公衆衛生的考察 WA 695-722

食品工学 (Food Technology)

化学技術 TP 368-465

公衆衛生的考察 WA 695-722

食肉 WA 707等；その他の特定食品の名称をも見よ

食品コレステロール (Dietary Cholesterol) は食用コレステロールを見よ

食品脂肪 (Dietary Fats) QU 86

健康時または疾病時の補食として WB 425

脂肪抑制のための調理 WB 425

バター QU 86等；食用コレステロール QU 95等；体重減量食 WD 210-212；マーガリン QU 86等をも見よ

食品照射 (Food Irradiation) WA 710

食品処理 (Food Handling)

レストランの衛生 WA 799

衛生 WA 695-722

技術 TP 368-684

食品性過敏症 (Food Hypersensitivity) WD 310

食品蛋白質 (Dietary Proteins) QU 55

健康時または疾病時の補食として WB 426

蛋白質抑制のための調理 WB 426

食品貯蔵 (Preservation, Food) は食品保存を見よ

食品添加物 (Food Additives) WA 712

食品の選択 (Food Selection) は食物嗜好性を見よ

食品のビタミン含有量 (Vitamin Content of Food) はビタミンの下分析 QU 160；栄養を見よ

食品微生物学 (Food Microbiology) QW 85

食品不純物混和 (Food Adulteration) は食品汚染を見よ

食品分析 (Food Analysis) 英語索引を見よ

食品法 (Food Laws) は食品法制を見よ

食品法制 (Legislation, Food) WA 697

食品保存 (Food Preservation) WA 710

食品保存料 (Food Preservatives) WA 712

食品ミネラル含有量 (Mineral Content of Food) は無機質を見よ

植物 (Plants) QK

化学 QK 861-899

細胞学 QK 725

組織学 QK 671

シラミはアリマキ QX 503等を見よ

微生物学 QW 60

毒物は有毒植物 WD 500-530を見よ

植物ウイルス (Plant Viruses) QW 163

植物学 (Botany) QK  
 経済的 SB 107-109  
 医学的は生薬学 QV 752; 薬用植物 QV 766等を見よ  
 植物腫瘍 (Plant Tumors) SB 741.5  
 特定植物のそれはその植物に, 例えば本の虫こぶは  
 SB 767に  
 植物神経系 (Vegetative Nervous System) は自律神経系  
 を見よ  
 植物性凝集素 (Plant Agglutinins) はレクチンを見よ  
 植物性血球凝集素 (Phytohemagglutinins) QK 898.P8  
 血球凝集 QW 640  
 植物性抗癌剤 (Antineoplastics, Botanical) は植物性抗腫  
 瘍薬を見よ  
 植物性抗腫瘍薬 (Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogenic)  
 QV 269  
 治療の利用 QZ 267  
 植物性中毒 (Plant Poisoning) WD 500-530  
 獣医学 SF 757.5  
 牛乳病 WD 530をも見よ  
 植物成長調整剤 (Plant Growth Regulators) QK 745  
 植物性油 (Oils, Vegetable) は植物油脂を見よ  
 植物蛋白質 (Plant Proteins) QK 898.P8  
 栄養学における QU 55  
 植物微生物学 (Plant Microbiology) は微生物学; 植物ウ  
 イルスを見よ  
 植物病害 (Plant Diseases) SB 599-795  
 生物学的制圧 SB 975-978  
 総記 SB 731  
 樹木 SB 761-767  
 植物ホルモン (Plant Hormones) は植物成長調整剤を見よ  
 植物油 (Vegetable Oils) は植物油脂を見よ  
 植物油脂 (Plant Oils)  
 生化学 QU 86  
 化学技術 TP 680-684  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 722  
 植民地主義 (Colonialism) は政治システムを見よ  
 職務記述書 (Job Description)  
 病院 WX 159  
 歯科学 WU 21  
 医学 W 21  
 看護 WY 29  
 特殊分野は, 主題別に  
 職務再会 (Resume, Job) は職業応募を見よ  
 職務怠慢 (Negligence, Professional) は医療過誤を見よ  
 職務満足 (Job Satisfaction) HF 5549.5.J63  
 食物アレルギー (Food Allergy) は食品性過敏症を見よ  
 食物カロリー価 (Caloric Value of Foods) は栄養を見よ  
 食物嗜好性 (Food Preferences)  
 健康面 QT 235  
 施設の調理 TX 820  
 食物繊維 (Dietary Fiber) QU 83  
 健康時または疾病時の補食として WB 427  
 食物同化作用 (Assimilation of Food) は代謝を見よ  
 食物ナトリウム (Sodium, Dietary)  
 代謝 QU 130  
 薬理学 QV 273  
 特定の障害への関連は, その障害で  
 食用カルシウム (Calcium, Dietary) QU 130  
 健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 428  
 食物油 (Dietary Oils) は不飽和性植物脂肪を見よ

食用コレステロール (Cholesterol, Dietary) QU 95  
 疾病時又は健康時における制限 WB 425  
 料理本 WB 425  
 食用色素 (Coloring Agents, Food) は食用着色料を見よ  
 食用植物 (Plants, Edible) QK 98.5  
 健康時又は疾病時の補食として  
 食用炭水化物 (Dietary Carbohydrates) QU 75  
 健康時または疾病時の補食として WB 427  
 炭水化物抑制のための調理 WB 427  
 体重減量食 WD 210-212 をも見よ  
 食用着色料 (Food Coloring Agents) WA 712  
 食欲 (Appetite) WI 102  
 食欲減退薬 (Appetite Suppressants) は食欲抑制薬を見よ  
 食欲障害 (Appetite Disorders) は摂食障害を見よ  
 食欲調節 (Appetite Regulation) WI 102  
 食欲不振 (Anorexia) WI 143  
 神経性食欲不振をも見よ  
 食欲抑制薬 (Appetite Depressants) QV 129  
 助言者 (Mentorships) は指導者を見よ  
 除睾術 (Orchiectomy) WJ 868  
 助酵素 (Coenzymes) QU 135  
 鋤骨 (Vomer) は鼻中隔を見よ  
 助産学 (Midwifery) WQ 160-165  
 助産婦 WY 157をも見よ  
 助産婦 (Nurse Midwives) WY 157  
 人名・住所録 WY 22  
 産科看護 WY 157等; 助産学 WQ 160-165をも見よ  
 書誌 (Bibliography)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 書式と記録の管理 (Forms and Records Control) W 80  
 特殊分野は, 主題別に  
 女子色情症 (Nymphomania) は性欲倒錯を見よ  
 書誌データベース (Databases, Bibliographic) Z 699-  
 699.5  
 主題による Z 699.5.A-Z  
 医学 (一般) W 26.55.I4  
 その他特別な分野 (NLM分類表形式番号26.5)  
 除臭剤 (Deodorants) WA 744  
 処女膜 (Hymen) WP 250  
 女子労働者 (Women, Working)  
 特殊トピックスは, 主題別に  
 除神経 (Denervation) WL 368  
 女性 (Women)  
 医師としてのそれは女医 W 21: WZ 80.5.W5を見よ  
 歯科医としてのそれは女性歯科医 WU 21を見よ  
 産業における HD 6050-6220.7  
 医学の歴史における WZ 80.5.W5  
 保護 WA 491  
 婚姻における HQ  
 医学におけるそれは女医 W 21等を見よ  
 精神分析  
 WM 460.5.W6  
 婦人科学 WP等; 産科 WQ等; その他の特定主題を  
 も見よ  
 女性化乳房 (Gynecomastia) WP 840  
 女性歯科医 (Dentists, Women) WU 21  
 歯科学の下の特異トピックスをも見よ  
 女性生殖器 (Genitalia, Female) WP  
 児童 WS 360  
 総記 WP 100



特定器官をも見よ  
女性生殖器結核 (Tuberculosis, Female Genital) WP 160  
限局性のは部位別に  
女性生殖器疾患 (Genital Diseases, Female) WP  
総記 WP 140  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 360  
看護 WY 156.7  
産科看護 WY 157等をも見よ  
外科 WP 660  
治療 WP 650  
泌尿器科学 WJ 190  
獣医学の SF 871  
女性生殖器腫瘍 (Genital Neoplasms, Female) WP 145  
女性同性愛 (Homosexuality, Female) HQ 75.3-75.6  
精神医学的考察 WM 611  
女性の健康 (Women's Health) WA 309  
女性の権利 (Women's Rights) HQ 1236-1236.5  
管理者として HD 6054.3-6054.4  
教育者として LB 2837  
産業における HD 6050-6220.7  
アメリカ合衆国 HQ 1236.5.U6  
女医 W 21等をも見よ  
女性不妊症 (Infertility, Female) WP 570  
女性用避妊具 (Contraceptive Devices, Female) WP 640  
子宮内器具 WP 640をも見よ  
女性用避妊薬 (Contraceptive Agents, Female) QV 177  
書籍販売目録 (Booksellers' Catalogs) は図書販売目録を見よ  
除草剤 (Herbicides)  
植物栽培 SB 951.4  
公衆衛生的考察 WA 240  
処置相対評価料金表 (Resource-Based Relative Value Scale) は相対評価料金表を見よ  
処置費 (Treatment Costs) は保健医療経費を見よ  
除虫菊 (Pyrethrum)  
殺虫性植物として SB 292.P8  
公衆衛生的考察 WA 240  
初潮 (Menarche) WP 540  
触覚 (Touch) WR 102  
ショック (Shock) QZ 140  
アナフィラキシー性のはアナフィラキシー QW 900を見よ  
電気は電気傷 WD 602等を見よ  
ショック肺 (Shock Lung) は成人型呼吸窮迫症候群を見よ  
ショック療法 (Shock Therapy) は痙攣療法を見よ  
蔗糖 (Sucrose) QU 83  
ジヨードキン (Diodoquin) はジヨードヒドロキシキンを見よ  
所得 (Income)  
英語索引を見よ  
所得税 (Income Tax) HJ 4621-4824  
ジヨードチロシン受容体 (Receptors, Diiodotyrosine) は甲状腺ホルモン受容体を見よ  
ジヨードヒドロキシキン (Diiodohydroxyquin) はヨードキノールを見よ  
初乳 (Colostrum) WP 825

暑熱気候 (Hot Climate)  
生理学的影響 QT 150  
除脳硬直 (Rigidity, Decerebrate) は除脳状態を見よ  
除脳状態 (Decerebrate State) WL 340  
除反応 (Abreaction) WM 420.5.A2  
書評 (Book Reviews) Z 1035.A1  
初期本の批評 (1801年以前) WZ 294  
特定主題に関する図書のそれは、その主題に対する書誌番号に  
書誌をも見よ  
ショーブ線維腫 (Fibroma, Shope) は腫瘍ウイルス感染症を見よ  
ショーブ乳頭腫 (Papilloma, Shope) は腫瘍ウイルス感染症を見よ  
処方集 (Formularies) QV 740  
処方食事 (Dietary Formulations) はファブリケート食品を見よ  
処方せん (Prescriptions, Drug)  
歯科 WU 166  
処方集 QV 740  
薬局法 QV 738  
獣医学 SF 916.5  
処方箋 QV 748  
処方せん調剤保険 (Prescription Insurance) は薬事サービス保険を見よ  
処方せん料 (Prescription Fees) QV 736  
徐脈 (Bradycardia) WG 330  
除毛 (Hair Removal) WR 450  
序列 (Job Ladders) は職業移動性を見よ  
初老 (Elderly) は老人を見よ  
初老期一次性変性痴呆 (Dementia, Primary Degenerative, Presenile) は初老性痴呆を見よ  
初老期硬化症 (Sclerosis, Presenile) は初老性痴呆を見よ  
初老期精神病 (Psychoses, Presenile) は初老性痴呆を見よ  
初老性痴呆症 (Dementia, Presenile) WM 220  
しらが (Poliosis) は毛の色を見よ  
白子 (Albinism) WR 267  
シラスタチン (Cilastatin) QU 90  
プロテイナーゼ阻害剤として QU 136  
シラスティクス (Silastics) はシリコーンエラストマを見よ  
シラミ (Lice) QX 501-502  
ころもシラミ QX 502  
有害動物駆除 WA 240  
寄生はシラミ寄生症を見よ WR 375  
アブラムシはアリマキ QX 503等を見よ  
シラミ寄生症 (Pediculosis) WR 375  
シラミ症 (Phthiriasis) はシラミ寄生症を見よ  
シラミ属 (Pediculus) QX 502  
シラミ類 (Anoplura) QX 502  
シラム (Ziram)  
産業用殺菌薬として WA 240  
毒物学 QV 298  
シーラント (Pit and Fissure Sealants) は裂溝封鎖材 WU 190を見よ  
シリアンハムスター (Hamsters, Syrian) は Mesocricetus属を見よ  
シリカ (Silicate) は二酸化珪素を見よ  
シリコポリアクリルセメント (Silicopolyacrylate Cement) はグラスアイオノマーセメントを見よ  
シリコン (Silicon)

## シリコン

- 無機化学 QD 181.S6
- 代謝 QU 130.5
- 毒物学 QV 618
- シリコーン (Silicones)
  - 分析化学 QD 139.S5 化学工業 TP 248.S5
  - 形成外科 WO 600-640
  - その他特定の手順で使用される場合はその手順で
- シリコーンエラストマ (Silicone Elastomers)
  - 人工臓器構造 (一般) WO 176
  - 化学工業 TP 248.S5
  - 歯科用材料 WU 190
  - 形成外科 WO 600-640
  - その他特定の手順で使用される場合はその手順で
- シリコーンゴム (Rubber Silicone) はシリコーンエラストマを見よ
- シリコーン油 (Silicone Oils)
  - 化学工業 TP 68
  - 公衆衛生的考察 WA 722
  - 網膜剥離の治療において WW 270
- ジリス (Spermophilus) はリス科を見よ
- 自律訓練 (Autogenic Training)
  - 超心理学 BF 1156.S8
  - 精神医学 WM 415
- 自律神経異常症 (Dysautonomia) は自律神経系疾患を見よ
- 自律神経系 (Autonomic Nervous System) WL 600-610
- 自律神経系疾患 (Autonomic Nervous System Diseases) WL 600
- 自律神経作用薬 (Autonomic Agents) QV 120-137
- 自律神経支配除去 (Autonomic Denervation) WL 600
- 自律神経遮断法 (Autonomic Nerve Block) WO 375
- 自律神経除去 (Denervation, Autonomic) は自律神経支配除去を見よ
- 自律神経節 (Ganglia, Autonomic) WL 600
- 自律神経節遮断薬 (Ganglionic Blockaders) QV 132
- 自律神経ブロック (Autonomic Nerve Block) WO 375
- 自律神経麻酔 (Nerve Block anesthesia) は伝達麻酔を見よ
- 自律複製 (Autonomous Replication) はDNA複製を見よ
- 自律療法 (Autogenic Training)
  - 超心理学 BF 1156.S8
  - 精神医学 WM 415
- 視力 (Visual Acuity) WW 145
- 視力検査 (Vision Tests) WW 145
- 視力障害 (Vision Disorders) WW 140
  - 矯正装置 WW 350-358
  - 乳児期と幼児期 WW 600
  - 神経筋の WW 410-460
  - 視能訓練 WW 405
  - 屈折異常症 WW 300-320
  - 失明 WW 276; 色盲 WW 150をも見よ
- ジルコニウム (Zirconium)
  - 無機化学 QD 181.Z7
  - 薬理学 QV 290
- しるし (Emblems and Insignia)
  - 医学および関連分野における WZ 334
  - シール CD 5005-6471
- ジルチアゼム (Diltiazem) QV 150
- ジルド-ラートウレット病 (Gilles de la Tourette's Disease) はTourette症候群を見よ
- シルビウス静脈 (Sylvian Vein) は大脳静脈を見よ
- 痔裂 (Fissure in Ano) WI 605
- 齒列 (Dentition) WU 210
- 齒列弓 (Dental Arch) WU 101
- 齒列矯正 (Orthodontia) は歯科矯正を見よ
- 視路 (Visual Pathways) WW 103
- 脂漏 (Seborrhea) は脂漏性皮膚炎を見よ
- 死ろう (Adipocere) は死後変化を見よ
- 脂漏性皮膚炎 (Dermatitis, Seborrheic) WR 415
- シロフィラリアン症 (Dirofilariasis) WC 880
- ジーン (Genes) QH 447-447.8
- 腎移植 (Renal Transplantation) は腎臓移植を見よ
- 人為的低血圧法 (Hypotension, Controlled) WO 350
- 心因性難聴 (Hearing Loss, Nonorganic) は機能性聴力損失を見よ
- 人員補充 (Personnel Recruitment) は人選を見よ
- 腎盂 (Kidney Pelvis) WJ 301
- 腎盂炎 (Pyelitis) WJ 351
- 腎盂静脈炎 (Pyelophlebitis) は静脈炎を見よ
- 腎盂腎炎 (Pyelonephritis) WJ 351
- 腎盂造影法 (Pyelography) は尿路造影法を見よ
- 心エコー図法 (Echocardiography) WG 141.5.E2
- 腎炎 (Nephritis) WJ 353
  - 獣医学 SF 871
- 心音 (Heart Sounds)
  - 生理学 WG 106
  - 心臓聴診法 WG 141.5.A9; 心音図検査法 WG 141.5.P4 をも見よ;
- 心音図検査法 (Phonocardiography) WG 141.5.P4
- 進化 (Evolution) QH 359-425
  - ダーウィンの研究 QH 365
  - 総記 QH 366-366.2
  - 定期刊行物, 議会, シリアルコレクション, 年報はNLM分類に
  - 単一器官はその器官に
  - 優位体発生 QH 359-425等; 系統発生 QH 367.5をも見よ
- 侵害受容器 (Nociceptors) WL102.9
- 侵害受容検査 (Nociception Tests) は疼痛測定を見よ
- 塵芥処理 (Refuse Disposal)
  - 産業細菌学 QW 75
  - 公衆衛生的考察
    - 一般 WA 780
    - 産業の WA 788
    - 固型と液状廃棄物の混合 (一般) WA 778
  - 廃棄物と廃棄物処理の特殊タイプをも見よ, 例えば産業廃棄物, 放射性廃棄物, 医療廃棄物, 医療廃棄物処理等
- シンカイン (Cincain) はジブカインを見よ
- 神学 (Theology) は宗教を見よ
- 人格 (Personality) BF 698-698.9
  - 依存 BF 575.D34
  - 精神分析における WM 460.5.P3
  - 反社会的な人格障害 WM 190; 二重人格 WM 173.6; ヒステリー性人格 WM 173; 分裂病質人格 WM 203 をも見よ
- 人格異常 (Personality Disorders)
  - 一般 WM 190
  - 青年期 WS 463
  - 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.P3
- 人格形成 (Personality Development) BF 698

青年期 WS 462  
乳児期と小児期 WS 105.5.P3  
人格検査 (Personality Tests)  
心理学 BF 698.5-698.8  
精神医学 WM 145  
真核細胞 (Eukaryotic Cells) QH 581-581.2  
人格査定 (Personality Assessment)  
精神医学的面接 WM 141  
精神医学的検査 WM 145  
心理学的 BF 698.4-698.8  
人格障害 (Personality Disorders)  
一般 WM 190  
青年期 WS 463  
乳児期と小児期 WS 350.8.P3  
人格喪失感 (Depersonalization Disorder) WM 171  
人格の発達 (Personality Development) BF 698  
青年期 WS 462  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.P3  
人格評価 (Personality Assessment)  
精神医学的面接 WM 141  
精神医学的検査 WM 145  
心理学分野 BF 698.4-698.8  
腎芽腫 (Nephroblastoma) WJ 358  
心カテーテル法 (Heart Catheterization) WG141.5.C2  
獣医学の SF 811  
シンカリド受容体 (Sincalide Receptors) はコレシストキ  
ニン受容体を見よ  
心気症 (Hypochondriasis) WM 178  
心気性神経症 (Neurosis, Hypochondriacal) は心気症を  
見よ  
新奇性探索行動 (Novelty-Seeking Behavior) は探索行  
動を見よ  
心機能検査 (Heart Function Tests) WG 141.5.F9  
特定検査の名称をも見よ  
腎機能検査 (Kidney Function Tests) QY 175  
腎機能不全 (Renal Insufficiency) は急性腎不全；慢性腎  
不全を見よ  
心筋 (Myocardium) WG 280  
心筋血管再生手術 WG 169をも見よ  
心筋炎 (Myocarditis) WG 280  
真菌学 (Mycology)  
英語索引を見よ  
心筋血管再生手術 (Myocardial Revascularization)  
WG 169  
心筋梗塞 (Myocardial Infarction) WG 300  
心筋梗塞先行狭心痛 (Angina, Preinfarction) は不安定狭  
心症を見よ  
心筋梗塞前症候群 (Myocardial Preinfarction  
Syndrome) は不安定狭心症を見よ  
心筋再灌流 (Myocardial Reperfusion) WG 280  
心筋再灌流損傷 (Myocardial Reperfusion Injury)  
WG 280  
親銀細胞腫 (Argentaffinoma) はカルチノイド腫瘍を見よ  
心筋刺激剤 (Myocardial Stimulants) は強心薬を見よ  
心筋疾患 (Myocardial Diseases) WG 280  
獣医学 SF 811  
心筋収縮 (Myocardial Contraction) WG 280  
心筋収縮抑制薬 (Myocardial Depressants) は抗不整脈薬  
を見よ  
真菌症 (Mycoses) WC 450-475

獣医学 SF 780.7  
皮膚真菌症 WR300-340等；肺真菌症 WF 652；特  
定の真菌性疾患の名称をも見よ  
心筋症 (Cardiomyopathies) は心筋疾患を見よ  
心筋障害 (Myocardiopathies) は心筋疾患を見よ  
真菌性抗原 (Antigens, Fungal) QW 573  
真菌性動脈瘤 (Mycotic Aneurysm) は感染性動脈瘤を見  
よ  
真菌性肺疾患 (Lung Diseases, Fungal) WF 652  
真菌性皮膚感染症 (Mycotic Skin Infections) は皮膚真菌  
症を見よ  
真菌性皮膚病 (Skin Diseases, Fungal) は皮膚真菌症を見  
よ  
心筋層 (Myocardium) WG 280  
心筋血管再生手術 WG 169をも見よ  
真菌毒素 (Mycotoxins) QW 630.5.M9  
真菌孢子 (Fungal Spores) は菌類孢子を見よ  
真菌ワクチン (Fungal Vaccines) WC 450  
真空搔爬術 (Suction Curettage) は吸引搔爬術を見よ  
寝具とリネン (Bedding and Linens) WX 165  
病人の家庭看護 W 26  
シングルフォトンエミッションCT (Single-Photon  
Emission-Computed Tomography) はSPECTを見よ  
シングルフォトンエミッションRCT (Radionuclide  
Tomography, Single-Photon Emission-Computed)  
はSPECTを見よ  
神経 (Nerves) は自律神経系；神経系；末梢神経系；交感  
神経系；特定神経の名称を見よ  
神経因性膀胱 (Bladder, Neurogenic) WJ 500  
神経インパルス (Nerve Impulses) は神経系の下の生理学  
WL 102を見よ  
神経液 (Neurohumors) は神経伝達物質を見よ  
神経液受容体 (Neurohumor Receptors) は神経伝達物質  
受容体を見よ  
神経炎 (Neuritis) WL 544  
地方多発性は脚気 WD 122を見よ  
眼は視神経炎 WW 280を見よ  
神経解剖学 (Neuroanatomy) WL101  
神経系の下の解剖学 WL 101をも見よ  
神経化学 (Neurochemistry) WL 104  
神経組織の下分析 WL 104をも見よ  
神経科学 (Neurosciences) WL 100  
神経学 (Neurology) WL  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 340  
神経芽細胞腫 (Neuroblastoma) QZ 380  
限局性のものは部位別に  
神経下垂体 (Neurohypophysis) は下垂体後葉を見よ  
神経可塑性 (Plasticity, Neuronal) は神経細胞形成性を見  
よ  
神経活動抑制 (Neural Inhibition) WL 102.7-102.8  
神経眼科学 (Neuro-Ophthalmology) は眼の下神経支配  
WW 101-103；眼球運動；眼球運動筋；動眼神経；視  
神経を見よ  
神経管奇形 (Neural Tube Defects) WL 101 特定奇形  
の名称、例えば脊髄癒合不全 WE 730をも見よ  
神経管閉鎖不全 (Neural Tube Defects) WL 101  
特定不全の名称をも見よ、例えば脊髄癒合不全は WE  
730  
神経筋疾患 (Neuromuscular Diseases) WE 550-559  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 340



- 眼科分野 WW 400-475
- 神経筋遮断薬 (Neuromuscular Blocking Agents) QV 140
- 神経筋接合部 (Neuromuscular Junction) WL 102.9
- 神経筋脱分極薬 (Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents) QV 140
- 神経筋非脱分極薬 (Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents) QV 140
- 神経筋紡錘 (Neuromuscular Spindles) は筋紡錘を見よ
- 神経筋薬 (Neuromuscular Agents) QV 140
- 神経系 (Nervous System)
- 解剖学 WL 101
- 自律は自律神経系 WL 600-610を見よ
- 小児 WS 340-342
- 薬物作用 QV 76.5
- 蘇生薬 QV 101-107; 抗炎症性鎮痛薬 QV 95-98; 麻酔薬 QV 81等; 抗痙攣薬 QV 85; 自律神経薬 QV 120; 睡眠薬と鎮痛薬 QV 85-88; 麻薬 QV 89; 神経筋遮断薬 QV 140; 神経筋脱分極薬 QV 140をも見よ
- 腫瘍 (一般) WL 160
- 副交感は副交感神経系 WL 610を見よ
- 病理学 WL 140
- 生理学 WL 102
- 外科学 WL 368
- 交感は交感神経系 WL 610を見よ
- 神経組織腫瘍 QZ 380; 神経解剖学 (専門のみ) WL 101; 神経生理学 (専門のみ) WL 102; 神経外科 (専門のみ) WL 368; 特殊神経の名称をも見よ
- 神経系疾患 (Nervous System Diseases) WL 140-710
- 耳鼻咽喉合併症 WV 180
- 乳児期と幼児期 WS 340
- 看護 WY 160.5
- 獣医学 SF 895
- 神経系腫瘍 (Nervous System Neoplasms) WL 160
- 神経系受容体 (Receptors, Neural) は感覚受容体を見よ
- 神経系突然変異マウス (Mice, Neurologic Mutants) 実験動物として QY 60.R6
- 神経経路 (Neural Pathways) WL 102
- 錐体路 WL 400; 特定経路の名称をも見よ
- 神経系X線撮影法 (Neuroradiography) WL 141
- 乳児期と幼児期 WS 340
- 神経外科 (Neurosurgery) WL 368
- 神経系の下の外科学 WL 368をも見よ
- 神経血管器官 (Neurohemal Organ) は神経分泌系を見よ
- 神経検査法 (Neurologic Examination) WL 141
- 乳児期と幼児期 WS 340
- 神経原線維 (Neurofibrils) WL 102.5
- 神経膠 (Neuroglia)
- 解剖学 WL 101
- 組織学 QS 532.5.N3
- 生理学 WL 102
- 神経効果器接合部 (Neuroeffector Junction) WL 102.9
- 神経膠芽細胞腫由来T細胞抑制因子 (Suppressor Factor, T-Cell, Glioblastoma-Derived) はTGFベータを見よ
- 神経膠芽腫 (Glioblastoma) QZ 380
- 限局性のものはその部位に
- 神経膠腫 (Glioma) QZ 380
- 限局性のものは部位別に
- 神経向性ウイルス感染症 (Neurotropic Virus Infections) はウイルス性疾患を見よ
- 神経膠星状細胞腫 (Astrocytoma) QZ 380
- 限局性のものは部位別に
- 神経興奮伝導 (Neural Conduction) WL 102.7-102.8
- 神経根 (Nerve Roots) は脊髄神経根を見よ
- 神経根炎 (Radiculitis) WL 400
- 神経再生 (Nerve Regeneration) WL 102
- 神経細胞 (Nerve Cells) はニューロンを見よ
- 神経細胞形成性 (Neuronal Plasticity) WL 102
- 神経システム理論モデル (Neurologic Models) は神経モデルを見よ
- 神経遮断鎮痛法 (Neuroleptanalgesia) WO 297
- 神経遮断薬 (Neuroleptics) は抗精神病薬を見よ
- 神経腫 (Neuroma) QZ 380
- 限局性のものは部位別に
- 神経終末 (Nerve Endings) WL 102.9
- 神経終末粒子 (Synaptosomes) WL 102.8
- 神経受容体 (Neuroreceptors) は感覚受容器を見よ
- 神経循環無力症 (Neurocirculatory Asthenia) WG 320
- 神経症 (Neuroses) は神経障害を見よ
- 神経障害 (Neurotic Disorders) WM 170-184
- 青年期 WS 463
- 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.6
- 老年期 WT 150
- 神経障害性関節障害 (Arthropathy, Neurogenic) WE 344
- 神経鞘腫 (Neurilemmoma) QZ 380
- 限局性のものは部位別に
- 神経症状 (Neurologic Manifestations) WL 340
- 眼疾患の WW 460
- 特定疾患のそれは、その疾患に
- 運動障害 WL 390; 神経筋疾患 WE 550-559等; 神経運動障害 WM 197; 特定障害の名称をも見よ
- 神経症性うつ病 (Depression, Neurotic) は抑うつ性障害を見よ
- 神経症性不安状態 (Anxiety States, Neurotic) は不安障害を見よ
- 神経心理学 (Neuropsychology) WL 103.5
- 神経心理学的検査 (Neuropsychological Tests) 精神医学における WM 145.5.N4
- 神経学における WL 141
- 乳児期と幼児期 WS 340
- 神経衰弱 (Neurasthenia) WM 174
- 神経衰弱性神経症 (Neurasthenic Neuroses) は神経衰弱を見よ
- 神経性食欲不振 (Anorexia Nervosa) WM 175
- 神経性セロイドリポフスチノーシス (Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis) WD 205.5.L5
- 神経性セロイドリポフスチン沈着症 (Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal) は神経性セロイドリポフスチノーシスを見よ
- 神経成長因子 (Nerve Growth Factors) WL 104
- 神経生物学 (Neurobiology) WL 100-102
- 神経性膀胱 (Bladder, Neurogenic) WJ 500
- 神経生理学 (Neurophysiology) WL 102
- 神経系の下の生理学 WL 102をも見よ
- 神経節 (Ganglia) WL 500
- 神経節遮断剤 (Ganglionic Blockers) QV 132
- 神経節神経腫 (Ganglioneuroma) QZ 380

局限性のものは部位別に  
神経線維 (Nerve Fibers) WL 102.5  
神経線維腫 (Neurofibroma) QZ 380  
局限性のものは部位別に  
神経線維腫症 (Neurofibromatosis) QZ 380  
神経組織 (Nerve Tissue) WL 101-102  
分析 WL 104  
解剖学 WL 101  
組織学 QS 532.5.N3  
腫瘍 QZ 380  
生理学 WL 102  
神経組織腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue) QZ 380  
神経組織蛋白質 (Nerve Tissue Proteins) WL 104  
神経中枢 (Nerve Centers) はニューロンを見よ  
神経腸管嚢胞 (Neurenteric Cyst) は潜在性二分脊椎を見よ  
神経調節因子 (Neuroregulators) は神経伝達物質を見よ  
神経調節因子受容体 (Neuroregulator Receptors) は神経伝達物質受容体を見よ  
神経痛 (Neuralgia) WL 544  
頸腕は頸腕神経痛 WL 400を見よ  
顔面は顔面神経痛 WL 544を見よ  
三叉は三叉神経痛 WL 544を見よ  
神経痛性筋萎縮 (Neuralgic Amyotrophy) は頸腕神経痛を見よ  
神経堤 (Neural Crest) WL 101  
動物 QL 938.N48  
神経伝達 (Neural Transmission) はシナプス伝達を見よ  
神経伝達物質 (Neurotransmitters) QV 126  
特殊な神経伝達物質名をも見よ  
神経伝達物質吸収抑制剤 (Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors) QV 129  
神経伝達物質再吸収抑制剤 (Reuptake Inhibitors, Neurotransmitter) は神経伝達物質吸収抑制剤を見よ  
神経伝達物質受容体 (Receptors, Neurotransmitters) WL 102.8  
神経伝達物質取込抑制物質 (Transmitter Uptake Inhibitors, Neuronal) は神経伝達物質吸収抑制剤を見よ  
神経伝導 (Nerve Conduction) は神経興奮伝導を見よ  
神経毒 (Neurotoxins) QW 630.5.N4  
殺虫剤の WA 204  
神経突起派生因子 (Neurite Outgrowth Factor) は神経成長因子を見よ  
神経内分泌学 (Neuroendocrinology) WL 105  
神経内分泌系 (Neuroendocrine System) は神経分泌系を見よ  
神経梅毒 (Neurosyphilis) WC 165  
神経皮膚炎 (Neurodermatitis) WR 280  
神経病理学 (Neuropathology) は神経系の下の病理学 WL 140を見よ  
神経フィラメント (Neurofilaments) は中間径フィラメントを見よ  
神経ブロック (Nerve Block)  
麻酔への利用 WO 300  
診断的, 治療的利用 WO 375  
自律神経ブロック WO 375をも見よ  
神経分析器 (Analyzers, Neural) はニューラルアナライザを見よ  
神経分泌 (Neurosecretion) WL 102  
神経分泌系 (Neurosecretory Systems) WL 102

神経ペプチド (Neuropeptides) WL 104  
神経ペプチドY (Neuropeptide Y) WL 104  
神経ペプチドY結合免疫活性ペプチド (Neuropeptide Y-Like Immunoreactive Peptide) は神経ペプチドYを見よ  
神経変性 (Nerve Degeneration) WL 102.5  
特定部位に関しては主題別に, 例えば小脳におけるそれは WL 320  
神経変調物質受容体 (Neuromodulator Receptors) は神経伝達物質受容体を見よ  
神経変調薬 (Neuromodulators) は神経伝達物質を見よ  
神経マウス (Nervous Mice) は神経系突然変異マウスを見よ  
神経免疫調節 (Neuroimmunomodulation) WL 102  
免疫系を強調した場合 QW 504  
神経免疫プロセス (Neuroimmune Processes) は神経免疫調節を見よ  
神経網 (Nerve Net) WL 102  
神経モデル (Models, Neurological)  
研究 WL 20  
学習と教授 WL 18.2  
神経薬理学 (Neuropharmacology) QV 76.5  
神経抑制 (Inhibition, Neural) は神経活動抑制を見よ  
神経リンパ腫症 (Neurolymphomatosis) はMarek病を見よ  
神経連結 (Neural Interconnections) は神経経路を見よ  
神経Recklinghausen病 (Recklinghausen's Disease of Nerve) は神経線維腫症を見よ  
腎結核 (症) (Tuberculosis, Renal) WJ 351  
腎血管性高血圧症 (Hypertension, Renovascular) WG 340  
腎結石 (Kidney Calculi) WJ 356  
人権 (Human Rights)  
憲法 (合衆国) KF 4741-4786  
教育権 KF 4151-4155  
政治理論 JC 571-628  
特殊トピックスは主題別に, 例えば児童保健サービスの弁護 WA 320  
市民権 WM 30-32等; 女性の権利 HQ 1236-1236.5をも見よ  
心原性ショック (Shock, Cardiogenic) WG 300  
信仰 (Religious Beliefs) は宗教を見よ  
人口 (Population) HB 848-3697  
遺伝学は集団遺伝学 QH 455等を見よ  
特定集団の健康問題 WA 300-395  
移動 HB 1951-2577  
人口学 HB 848-3697をも見よ  
人口栄養補給 (Bottle Feeding) WS 120  
人工音声 (Voice Prosthesis) は人工喉頭を見よ  
人口学 (Demography) HB 848-3697  
人口過剰 (Overpopulation) は人口密度を見よ  
人工環境 (Environment, Controlled) WA 670-847  
総記 WA 671  
病院における  
総記 WX 165  
集中治療 WX 218  
産業における WA 440-491  
実験動物の QY 56  
地球外環境 WD 758; 無菌動物 QY 56等; 恒温装置 QS 530等; 閉鎖生態系 WD 756等; 特定タイプの管

理の名称、例えば換気 WA 770等をも見よ  
 人工甘味料 (Artificial Sweeteners) は甘味料を見よ  
 人工気胸法 (Pneumothorax, Artificial) WF 768  
 人工器具のゆるみ (Prosthesis Loosening) は人工装具機能不全を見よ  
 人工気縦隔法 (Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic) WF 975  
 人口規制 (Population Control) は人口抑制 HB 848-871を見よ  
 人工気腹術 (Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial) WI 141  
 特定障害の診断に使用される場合は、その障害又は系に  
 人工血液 (Blood, Artificial) は代用血液を見よ  
 人工血管 (Vascular Prosthesis) は血管補綴を見よ  
 人工喉頭 (Larynx, Artificial) WV 540  
 人口喉頭発声法 (Voice Production, Alaryngeal) は無喉頭言語を見よ  
 人工肛門 (Anus, Artificial) は人工肛門形成術を見よ  
 人工肛門形成術 (Colostomy) WI 520  
 人工呼吸 (Respiration, Artificial)  
 麻酔合併症 WO 250  
 救急処置 WA 292  
 人工呼吸器 (Respirators) WF 26  
 人工四肢 (Artificial Limbs) WE 172  
 人工歯石 (Dental Stone, Artificial) は硫酸カルシウムを見よ  
 人工膝 (Knee Prosthesis) WE 870  
 人工授精 (Insemination, Artificial) WQ 208  
 社会学的考察 HQ 761  
 獣医学 SF 105.5  
 人工食品 (Food, Artificial) はファブリケート食品を見よ  
 人工心室 (Artificial Ventricle) は心臓補助機器を見よ  
 人工腎臓 (Kidney, Artificial) WJ 378  
 人工心臓 (Heart, Artificial) WG 169.5  
 人工心臓調整 (Pacing, Cardiac, Artificial) は人工心臓ペーシングを見よ  
 人工心臓ペーシング (Cardiac Pacing, Artificial) WG 168  
 人工ペースメーカー WG 26をも見よ  
 人工心臓 (Heart, Mechanical) WG 169.5  
 人工心肺装置 (Heart-Lung Machine) は人工心肺を見よ  
 人工膵内分泌 (Pancreas, Artificial Endocrine) はインシュリン注入システムを見よ  
 進行性核上麻痺 (Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive) WL 359  
 進行性筋萎縮症 (Progressive Muscular Atrophy) は脊髄筋ジストロフィーを見よ  
 進行性筋ジストロフィー (Progressive Muscular Dystrophy) は筋ジストロフィーを見よ  
 人工精子進入 (Impregnation, Artificial) は人工授精を見よ  
 進行性脂肪異常養症 (Progressive Lipodystrophy) はリポジストロフィーを見よ  
 進行性線維腫症 (Fibromatosis, Aggressive) QZ 340  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 進行性汎発性強皮症 (Sclerosis, Progressive Systemic) は全身性強皮症を見よ  
 進行性ミオクロヌスてんかん (Myoclonic Epilepsy, Progressive) はミオクロヌスてんかんを見よ  
 進行性レンズ核変性 (Progressive Lenticular Degeneration) は肝レンズ核変性を見よ

人口増加 (Population Growth) HB 848-871  
 人工臓器 (Artificial Organs) WO 176  
 銀行 WO 23-24  
 特定人工臓器名をも見よ  
 人工装具機能不全 (Prosthesis Failure)  
 装置不完全 (一般) W 26  
 特定の補綴のそれは、その補綴に  
 人工知能 (Artificial Intelligence) Q 334-341  
 医学 (一般) における W 26.55.A7  
 その他の特殊分野 (NLM分類表では形式番号26.5)  
 特殊目的に利用される場合は、主題別に  
 信仰治癒 (Faith Cures) は精神療法を見よ  
 人口調査 (Population Surveillance)  
 疫学的研究 WA 105  
 特定タイプの調査の名称をも見よ、例えば健康調査は WA 900等  
 人口調査 (Census) は人口学を見よ  
 人口動態 (Population Dynamics) QH 352  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 人口動態統計 (Vital Statistics) HB 848-3697  
 死は、疾病別に WA 900  
 出生率 HB 901-1108; 離婚 HQ 811-960.7; 婚姻 HB 1111-1317; 罹患率 WA 900; 死亡率 HB 1321-1528等をも見よ  
 人工冬眠法 (Hibernation, Artificial) は低体温法を見よ  
 人工内耳 (Cochlear Implant) WV 274  
 人工涙 (Tears, Artificial) は点眼剤を見よ  
 人工妊娠中絶 (Abortion, Induced)  
 宗教的・社会的考察 HQ 767-767.52  
 手技 WQ 440  
 人工肺 (Oxygenators) WO 162  
 特殊目的に使用される場合はその主題別に、例えば開心術におけるそれは WG 168  
 人工発熱療法 (Artificial Fever) は高体温法を見よ  
 人口分布 (Population Distribution) は人口学を見よ  
 人工分娩 (Labor, Induced) WQ 440  
 ~のための薬物は子宮収縮薬 QV 173 を見よ  
 人工ペースメーカー (Pacemaker, Artificial) WG 26  
 人工心臓ペーシング WG 168をも見よ  
 人工ベータ細胞 (Beta Cell, Artificial) はインシュリン注入システムを見よ  
 人工膜 (Membranes, Artificial)  
 化学技術 TP 159.M4  
 透析における (化学工業) TP 156.D45  
 血液透析における WJ 378  
 塩水転換 WA 687  
 特殊な目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 進行麻痺 (Paralysis, General) は不全麻痺を見よ  
 人口密度 (Population Density) HB 1953  
 人工免疫 (Artificial Immunity) QW 551  
 人口抑制 (Population Control) HB 848-871  
 人口政策 HB 883.5  
 家族計画 HQ 763.5-767.7をも見よ  
 人工流産 (Abortion, Induced)  
 宗教的・社会的考察 HQ 767  
 手技 WQ 440  
 人工涙液 (Artificial Tears) は点眼剤を見よ  
 シンコカイン (Cinchocain) はジブカインを見よ  
 シンコフェン (Cinchophen) QV 95  
 腎細胞癌 (Carcinoma, Renal Cell) WJ 358



腎細胞腺癌 (Adenocarcinoma, Renal Cell) は腎細胞癌  
を見よ  
診察 (Physical Examination) WB 200-288  
生命の法的確立のための W 789  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 141  
老年期 WT 141  
人事異動 (Personnel Turnover)  
病院 WX 159  
看護 WY 30  
精神医学 WM 30  
特定職業は主題別に  
人事管理(Personnel Management) HF 5549.A2-5549.5  
病院 WX 159  
看護 WY 30  
特殊分野は主題別に、例えば管理看護は WY 105  
腎糸球体 (Kidney Glomerulus) WJ 301  
心糸状虫症 (Heartworm Disease) はイヌ糸状虫症を見よ  
心室 (Heart Ventricle) WG 201-202  
心室拡張終期容積 (Ventricular End-Diastolic  
Volume) は一回拍出量を見よ  
心室細動 (Ventricular Fibrillation) WG 330  
心室収縮終期容積 (Ventricular End-Systolic  
Volume) は一回拍出量を見よ  
心室中隔欠損 (Heart Septal Defects, Ventricular)  
WG 220  
心室の駆出分画 (Ventricular Ejection Fraction) は一回  
拍出量を見よ  
心室補助装置 (Ventricle-Assist Device) は心臓補助機器  
を見よ  
人種 (Race) は種族を見よ  
侵襲性 (Invasiveness) は細菌；腫瘍侵襲性を見よ  
侵襲性母斑 (Invasive Mole) は破壊性胎状奇胎を見よ  
人種関係 (Race Relations) HT 1503-1595  
青年期 WS 462  
小児 WS 105.5.S6  
差別 (非MeSH扱い)  
教育における LC 212-212.73  
就職における HD 4903-4903.3  
家庭における HD 7288.75-7288.76  
特定の国々 (一般) におけるそれは、国別に、D,Eもし  
くはF分類に  
真珠腫 (Cholesteatoma) QZ 365  
限局性のものは部位別に  
人種心理学 (Race Psychology) は民族心理学を見よ  
滲出液と漏出液 (Exudates and Transudates) QU 105  
臨床検査 QY 210  
滲出性中耳炎 (Otitis Media with Effusion) WV 232  
滲出性腸症 (Enteropathy, Exudative) は蛋白喪失性腸症  
を見よ  
人種による疾患 (Races, Diseases of) は民族の下 の病気  
WB 720 を見よ  
腎腫瘍 (Kidney Neoplasms) WJ 358  
腎循環 (Renal Circulation) WJ 301  
浸潤性麻酔 (Infiltration anesthesia) は局所麻酔を見よ  
腎症候性出血熱症候群 (Hemorrhagic Fever with  
Renal Syndrome) WC 534  
獣医学 SF 809.H45  
腎症候性出血熱症候群ウイルス (Hemorrhagic Fever  
with Renal Syndrome Virus) はハンターンウイルスを  
見よ

身障害者 (Physical Disability) は身体障害者を見よ  
尋常性天疱瘡 (Pemphigus Vulgaris) は天疱瘡を見よ  
尋常性狼瘡 (Acne Vulgaris) WR 430  
唇小帯 (Labial Frenum) WI 200  
腎上体 (Adrenal Glands) WK 700-790  
腎静脈 (Renal Veins) WG 625.R3  
腎臓の下 の血液供給 WJ 301をも見よ  
心身医学 (Psychosomatic Medicine) WM 90  
疾患は心身症 WM 90等を見よ  
心身症 (Psychophysiologic Disorders) WM 90  
乳児期と幼児期 WM 90  
性的障害 WM 611  
心身障害 (Psychosomatic Disorders) は心身症を見よ  
心身障害者歯科医療 (Dental Care for Handicapped) は  
障害者用歯科医療を見よ  
心身障害者用歯科学 (Dentistry for Handicapped) は障  
害者用歯科医療を見よ  
心振動心電図法 (Vibrocardiography) はキネトカルジオ  
グラフィーを見よ  
信心療法 (Faith Healing) は精神療法, 精神治癒を見よ  
腎髄質 (Kidney Medulla) WJ 301  
腎水腫 (Hydronephrosis) WJ 300  
親水性ゲルコンタクトレンズ (Lenses, Contact,  
Hydrophilic) は親水性コンタクトレンズを見よ  
親水性コンタクトレンズ (Contact Lenses,  
Hydrophilic) WW 355  
浸水足 (Immersion Foot) WG 530  
シンスチグミン (Synstigmin) はネオスチグミンを見よ  
腎性アミノ酸尿 (Aminoaciduria, Renal) WJ 343  
腎性くる病 (Rickets, Renal) は腎性骨ジストロフィーを  
見よ  
人生経験 (Life Experiences) は生活様式変更事項を見よ  
腎性高血圧症 (Hypertension, Renal) WG 340  
腎性骨形成異常症 (Renal Osteodystrophy)  
WD 200.5.C2  
腎性骨ジストロフィー (Renal Osteodystrophy)  
WD 200.5.C2  
新生児 (Infant, Newborn) WS 420  
生命の法的確立 W 789  
蘇生法 WQ 450  
新生児黄疸 (Jaundice, Neonatal) WH 425  
胎児赤芽球症 WH 425をも見よ  
新生児化学物質投薬中止 (Substance Withdrawal,  
Neonatal) は新生児禁断症候群を見よ  
新生児学 (Neonatology) WS 420  
新生児 WS 420等；周産期学 WQ 210をも見よ  
新生児仮死 (Asphyxia Neonatorum) WQ 450  
新生児看護 (Neonatal Nursing) WY 157.3  
新生児禁断症候群 (Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome)  
WS 421  
新生児高ビリルビン血症 (Hyperbilirubinemia,  
Neonatal) は新生児黄疸を見よ  
新生児持続性肺高血圧 (Hypertension, Pulmonary, of  
Newborn, Persistent) はPFCSを見よ  
新生児室 (Hospital Nurseries) は病院新生児室を見よ  
新生児疾患 (Infant, Newborn, Diseases) WS 421  
新生児死亡率 (Neonatal Mortality) は乳児死亡率を見よ  
新生児重症黄疸 (Icterus Gravis Neonatorum) は胎児赤  
芽球症を見よ  
新生児集中治療 (Intensive Care, Neonatal) WS 421

新生児出血性疾患 (Hemorrhagic Disease of Newborn) WS 421  
 新生児受動的常用 (Passive Addiction, Neonatal) は新生児禁断症候群を見よ  
 新生児スクリーニング (Neonatal Screening) 特定疾患に対しては、その疾患で  
 新生児肺検査法 (Docimasia, Pulmonary) は剖検；生物発生を見よ  
 新生児貧血 (Anemia, Neonatal) WS 421  
 新生児輻射式保育器 (Infant Radiant Warmers) は保育器を見よ  
 新生児溶血性疾患 (Hemolytic Disease of Newborn) は胎児赤芽球症を見よ  
 新生児離脱症候群 (Abstinence Syndrome, Neonatal) は新生児禁断症候群を見よ  
 真性赤血球系無形成 (Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure) WH 155  
 真正多血症 (Polycythemia Vera) WH 180  
 新生物抗原 (Neoplasm Antigens) は腫瘍抗原を見よ  
 新生物抗体 (Neoplasm Antibodies) は腫瘍抗体を見よ  
 心正変力剤 (Inotropic Agents, Positive Cardiac) は強心薬を見よ  
 新世界キャメリッド (Camelids, New World) QL 737.U54  
 疾病 SF 997.5.C3  
 新世界鉤虫 (Hookworm, New World) はNecator属を見よ  
 新世界ザル (Monkeys, New World) はカヅラザル科を見よ  
 浸せき (Immersion) 事故または疾病の原因として QZ 57  
 結果として生じる特殊状態はその状態に、例えば低体温症 WD 670等  
 腎石 (Renal Calculi) は腎結石を見よ  
 腎石症 (Nephrolithiasis) は腎結石を見よ  
 腎石灰症 (Nephrocalcinosis) WJ 356  
 振戦 (Tremor) WL 340  
 獣医学 SF 895  
 人選 (Personnel Selection) HF 5549.5.S38  
 特殊分野は主題別に  
 振戦せん妄 (Delirium Tremens) はアルコール離脱せん妄を見よ  
 新鮮凍結血漿 (Fresh Frozen Plasma) は血漿を見よ  
 心尖拍動図法 (Apex Cardiography) はキネトカルジオグラフィを見よ  
 振戦麻痺 (Paralysis Agitans) はParkinson病を見よ  
 心臓 (Heart) WG  
 鼓動  
 障害 WG 330  
 生理学 WG 202  
 心拍数 WG 106；脈拍 WB 282等；頻脈 WG 330をも見よ  
 児童 WS 290  
 作用薬 QV 150  
 特定薬物をも見よ  
 胎児のは胎児心臓 WQ 210.5を見よ  
 X線撮影法 WG 141.5.R2  
 放射性核種イメージング WG 141.5.R3  
 音は心臓聴診法 WG 141.5.A9；心音図検査法 WG 141.5.P4を見よ

断層撮影法 WG 141.5.T6  
 腎臓 (Kidney) WJ 300-378  
 血液供給 WJ 301  
 腎動脈 WG 595.R3；腎静脈 WG 625.R3をも見よ  
 心臓移植 (Heart Transplantation) WG 169  
 腎臓移植 (Kidney Transplantation) WJ 368  
 心臓拡大 (Heart Enlargement) は心臓肥大を見よ  
 心臓カテーテル法 (Catheterization, Heart) は心カテーテル法を見よ  
 心臓奇形 (Heart Abnormalities) は先天性心臓奇形を見よ  
 心臓緊急状態 (Cardiac Emergencies) WG 205  
 心臓外科術 (Heart Surgery) WG 169  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 290  
 腎臓結核 (Tuberculosis, Renal) WJ 351  
 心臓血管系 (Cardiovascular System) WG  
 奇形 WG 220  
 小児 WS 290  
 ～に作用する薬 QV 150-156  
 実験的研究 WG 110  
 X線撮影 (一般) WG 141.5.R2  
 放射性核種イメージング WG 141.5.R3  
 外科学 WG 168-169.5  
 断層撮影法 WG 141.5.T6  
 心臓血管系結核 (Tuberculosis, Cardiovascular) WG 100  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 心臓血管系疾患 (Cardiovascular Diseases) WG  
 総記 WG 120  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 290  
 妊娠期におけるそれ、は心臓血管系妊娠合併症 WQ 244  
 を見よ  
 腫瘍 (一般) WG 120  
 脈管組織腫瘍 QZ 340をも見よ  
 看護 WY 152.5  
 獣医学 SF 811  
 心臓血管系疾患 (専門) (Cardiovascular Disease (Specialty)) は心臓病学を見よ  
 心臓血管系トリパノソーマ症 (Trypanosomiasis, Cardiovascular) はChagas心筋症を見よ  
 心臓血管系妊娠合併症 (Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular) WQ 244  
 心臓血管系梅毒 (Syphilis, Cardiovascular) WC 168  
 心臓血管モデル (Models, Cardiovascular) WG 20,  
 特定主題のそれは、主題別に  
 心臓血管薬 (Cardiovascular Agents) QV 150-156  
 心臓血腫 (Hemopericardium) は心膜炎を見よ  
 腎臓結石 (Kidney Stones) は腎結石を見よ  
 心臓刺激伝導系 (Heart Conduction System) WG 201-202  
 腎臓疾患 (Kidney Diseases) WJ300-378  
 総記 WJ 300  
 乳児期と小児期 WS 320  
 獣医学分野 SF 871  
 腎臓疾患末期 (End-Stage Renal Disease) は慢性腎不全を見よ  
 心臓収縮 (Systole) WG 280  
 心臓収縮性 (Heart Contractility) は心筋収縮を見よ  
 腎臓腫瘍 (Kidney Neoplasms) WJ 358  
 心臓神経症 (Cardiac Neurosis) は神経循環無力症を見よ  
 心臓人工弁 (Heart Valve Prosthesis) WG 169

- 心臓性浮腫 (Edema, Cardiac) WG 370
- 心臓喘息 (Asthma, Cardiac) は発作性呼吸困難を見よ
- 心臓専門医籍録 (Cardiologists, Directories) は心臓病学  
の下の人名・住所録 WG 22を見よ
- 心臓損傷 (Heart Injuries) WG 210  
外科 WG 169
- 心臓聴診法 (Heart Auscultation) WG 141.5.A9  
心音図検査法 WG 141.5.P4をも見よ
- 心臓転位症 (Ectopia Cordis) は先天性心臓奇形を見よ
- 心臓動脈瘤 (Heart Aneurysm) WG 300
- 腎臓濃縮能 (Kidney Concentrating Ability) WJ 303
- 真相暴露 (Truth Disclosure)  
薬物研究における QV 20.5  
医学研究における W 20.5  
その他の分野においては、もし番号があれば研究番号に；  
それ以外は、主題別に
- 腎臓皮質 (Kidney Cortex) WJ 301
- 心臓肥大 (Heart Hypertrophy) WG 210
- 心臓病 (Heart Diseases) WG 210  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 290  
虚血性は冠状動脈疾患 WG 300等を見よ  
Pick病は収縮性心膜炎 WG 275を見よ  
肺は肺性心疾患 WG 420を見よ  
リウマチ性はリウマチ性心疾患 WG 240を見よ  
獣医学の SF 811
- 腎臓病 (Kidney Diseases) WJ 300-378  
総記 WJ 300  
乳児期及び幼児期 WS 320  
獣医学 SF 871
- 心臓病学 (Cardiology) WG  
人名・住所録 WG 22  
実験的研究 WG 110  
総記 WG 100  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 290  
看護 WY 152.5
- 腎臓病学 (Nephrology). WJ 300-378  
看護 WY 164
- 心臓弁 (Heart Valves) WG 260-269
- 心臓弁補綴 (Heart Valve Prosthesis) WG 169
- 心臓弁膜症 (Heart Valve Diseases) WG 260-269
- 心臓補助機器 (Heart-Assist Devices) WG 169.5
- 心臓補助ポンプ (Pumps, Heart-Assist) は心臓補助機器  
を見よ
- 腎臓ホルモン (Renal Hormones) はホルモンを見よ
- 心臓容積 (Cardiac Volume) WG 106
- 心臓Pick病 (Pick's Disease of Heart) は収縮性心膜炎を  
見よ
- 親族関係 (Kinship) は血縁を見よ
- 靱帯 (Ligaments) WE 300  
限局性のものは部位別に
- 身体運動 (Exertion)  
運動 WE 103  
体育 QT 255  
スポーツ QT 260
- 身体運動学 (Kinesics)  
青年期 WS 462  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.C8  
心理学 BF 637.N66  
社会心理学 HM 258
- 人体解剖学 (Human Anatomy) は解剖を見よ
- 身体化障害 (Somatization Disorder) は身体表現性障害を  
見よ
- 身体化症候群 (Somatization Syndromes) は心身症を見よ
- 身体緩衝帯 (Body Buffer Zone) は個人空間を見よ
- 身体寄生動物 (Body vermin) はシラミ；ナンキンムシを  
見よ
- 人体計測 (Anthropometry) GN 51-59  
犯罪は人類学 HIV 6035-6197等を見よ
- 身体検査 (Physical Examination) WB 200-288  
生命の法的確立のための W 789  
乳児期と小児期 WS 141
- 身体構成 (Body Composition) QU 100-110
- 人体実験 (Human Experimentation) W 20.55.H9  
特殊なトピックスは主題別に、例えば薬物研究における  
QV 20.5
- 身体障害者 (Disabled)  
英語索引を見よ
- 身体障害度判定 (Disability Evaluation)  
保険の法医学的局面 W 900  
職業病と損傷の法医学的局面 W 925  
その他の特殊なトピックスは主題別に、例えばてんかん  
WI 385；眼科学における WW 32；耳鼻咽喉科学に  
おける WV 32
- 身体障害保険 (Insurance, Disability) はメディケアを見  
よ
- 身体障害補償 (Disability Compensation) は復員軍人廃疾  
扶助；労働者災害補償を見よ
- 身体職業能力評価 (Work Capacity Evaluation)  
法医学的考察 W 925  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 身体振動 (Body Rocking) は紋切り型行動を見よ
- 人体生理学 (Human Physiology) は生理学を見よ
- 身体像 (Body Image) BF 697.5.B63  
青年期 WS 462  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.S3
- 身体耐久力 (Physical Endurance) QT 255  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 身体表現性障害 (Somatoform Disorders) WM 170
- 身体負荷量 (Body Burden) WN 660
- 人体模型 (Manikins) QY 35
- 診断 (Diagnosis) WB 141-293  
乳房疾患 WP 815  
心臓血管系疾患 WG 141  
耳疾患 WV 210  
眼疾患 WW 141-145  
胃腸疾患 WI 141  
婦人科疾患 WP 141  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 141  
精神障害 WM 141  
筋骨格系疾患 WE 141  
腫瘍 QZ 241  
神経系疾患 WL 141  
耳鼻咽喉疾患 WV 150  
物理的 WB 200-288  
理学的検査 WB 205等をも見よ
- 妊娠 WQ 202  
妊娠合併症 WQ 240；妊娠テスト QY 335；性決  
定 WQ 206等をも見よ
- 出産前は出産前診断 WQ 209を見よ
- ラジオアイソトープ WN 445



X線透視法は蛍光透視法 WN 220を見よ  
 皮膚疾患 WR 141  
 徴候学 WB 143  
 胸部疾患 WF 975  
 歯牙疾患 WU 141  
 結核 WF 220-225  
 泌尿器 WJ 141  
 その他の疾病の診断は疾病、器官または系に対する特定  
 標目または総記の番号に  
 診断医の人名・住所録 (Diagnosticians, Directories) は  
 医学の下の人名・住所録 W 22を見よ  
 診断群別定額支払方式 (Diagnosis-Related Groups)  
 WX 157.8  
 診断検査ルーチン (Routine Diagnostic Tests) は定石診  
 断検査を見よ  
 診断サービス (Diagnostic Services) WA 243  
 診断的気縦隔法 (Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic)  
 WF 975  
 心弾動記録法 (Ballistocardiography) WG 141.5.B2  
 診断用X線 (X-Ray, Diagnostic) はX線撮影を見よ  
 診断用X線放射線医学 (Radiology, Diagnostic X-  
 Ray) はX線撮影を見よ  
 診断用試薬キット (Reagent Kits, Diagnostic) QY 26  
 特定検査のための利用は主題別に、例えばヘモグロビン  
 検査 QY 455  
 人知学 (Anthroposophy)  
 哲学 BP 595-597  
 代替医療 WB 903  
 人畜共通伝染性疾患 (Zoonoses) WC 950  
 予防と制圧 WA 110  
 人畜伝染病 (Zoonoses) WC 950  
 シンチグラフィ (Scintigraphy) は放射性核種イメージ  
 ングを見よ  
 シンチ写真術 (Scintiphotography) は放射性核種イメージ  
 ングを見よ  
 心中隔欠損 (Heart Septal Defects) WG 220  
 身長 (Height) は体長を見よ  
 心超音波図法 (Echocardiography) WG 141.5.E2  
 身長、体重、成長表 (Height Weight-Growth Tables) は  
 出生時体重、体長、体重、成長の下を表 WS 16を見よ  
 伸長受容体 (Receptors, Stretch) は機械受容体を見よ  
 シンチレーション計測 (Scintillation Counting) WN 660  
 陣痛記録図 (Tocography) はモニタリングを見よ  
 陣痛計 (Tocodynamometry) は子宮モニタリングを見よ  
 陣痛促進薬 (Oxytocics) QV 173-174  
 陣痛抑制 (Tocolysis) WQ 330  
 陣痛抑制剤 (Tocolytic Agents)  
 薬理学 WK 102  
 心停止 (Heart Arrest) WG 205  
 腎摘 (Nephrectomy) WJ 368  
 獣医学 SF 871  
 心的外傷後ストレス障害 (Post-Traumatic Stress  
 Disorders) は外傷後ストレス障害を見よ  
 人的資源 (Manpower) はヘルスマンパワーを見よ  
 人的資源開発 (Human Resources Development) はスタ  
 ッフ開発を見よ  
 シンテターゼ (Synthetases) はリガーゼを見よ  
 心電図記録法 (Electrocardiography) WG 140  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 290  
 獣医学の SF 811

伸展反射 (Reflex, Stretch) WL 106  
 浸透 (Osmosis)  
 生化学的現象 QU 34  
 細胞学 QH 615  
 無機化学 QD 543  
 植物生理学 QK 871  
 振とう (Concussion) は脳振とう WL 354とその他の部位  
 的損傷を見よ、例えば脊髄  
 振動 (Vibration)  
 有害作用 (一般) WD 640  
 疾病の原因として QZ 57  
 飛行中の WD 735  
 産業における  
 疾病 WA 400  
 予防と制圧 WA 470  
 治療的利用 WB 535  
 浸透圧 (Osmotic Pressure) QD 543  
 浸透圧性利尿薬 (Diuretics, Osmotic) QV 160  
 浸透圧調節 (Osmoregulation) は水-電解質平衡を見よ  
 浸透圧利尿薬 (Osmotic Diuretics) は浸透圧性利尿薬を見  
 よ  
 振動測定法 (Oscillometry)  
 生物物理学 QT 34  
 循環研究 WG 106  
 浸透濃度 (Osmolar Concentration) QD 541  
 薬化学 QV 744  
 腎動脈 (Renal Artery) WG 595.R3  
 腎臓の下の血液供給 WJ 301をも見よ  
 腎動脈狭窄症 (Renal Artery Stenosis) は腎動脈閉塞症を  
 見よ  
 腎動脈閉塞症 (Renal Artery Obstruction) WJ 300  
 心内膜 (Endocardium) WG 285  
 心内膜炎 (Endocarditis) WG 285  
 心内膜床欠損 (Endocardial Cushion Defects) WG 220  
 人乳 (Milk, Human)  
 乳児授乳 WS 125  
 分泌 WP 825  
 腎乳頭 (Kidney Papilla) は腎髄質を見よ  
 腎乳頭壊死 (Kidney Papillary Necrosis) WJ 351  
 腎尿細管輸送 (Renal Tubular Transport) WJ 301  
 腎杯 (Kidney Calices) WJ 301  
 心肺移植 (Heart-Lung Transplantation) WG 169  
 塵肺症 (Pneumoconiosis) WF 654  
 心肺蘇生法 (Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation)  
 救急処置 WA 292  
 心肺停止 (Cardiopulmonary Arrest) は心停止を見よ  
 心肺同時移植 (Transplantation, Heart-Lung) は心肺移  
 植を見よ  
 心拍周期性 (Chronotropism, Cardiac) は心拍数を見よ  
 心拍出量 (Cardiac Output) WG 106  
 心拍数 (Heart Rate) WG 106  
 シンパチン (Sympathins) はカテコールアミンを見よ  
 腎盤 (Kidney Pelvis) WJ 301  
 神秘学 (Occultism)  
 医学的迷信 WZ 309  
 腎皮質 (Kidney Cortex) WJ 301  
 神秘主義 (Mysticism) BV 5070-5095  
 ～と錬金術 QD 23.3-26.5  
 ～と幻覚薬 QV 77.7  
 心不全 (Cardiac Failure) は鬱血性心不全を見よ

人物物語 (Personal narratives)  
  医者と医学関連分野の専門家  
    集団の WZ 112-150  
    個人の WZ 100  
  特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
心ブロック (Heart Block) WG 330  
新聞 (Newspapers)  
  一般書誌 Z 6940-6967  
  医学と関連分野 W 1  
    書誌 ZW 1  
人文科学 (Humanities) CB, AZ  
  英語索引を見よ  
心変力性 (Inotropism, Cardiac) は心筋収縮を見よ  
心房 (Heart Atrium) WG 201-202  
心房細動 (Atrial Fibrillation) WG 330  
心房粗動 (Atrial Flutter) WG 330  
心房中隔欠損 (Heart Septal Defects, Atrial) WG 220  
心房ナトリウム利尿因子 (Atrial Natriuretic Factor)  
  QU 68  
心房ナトリウム利尿ペプチド (Atrial Natriuretic  
  Peptides) は心房ナトリウム利尿因子を見よ  
浸没 (Submersion) は浸せきを見よ  
心臓 (Pericardium) WG 275  
  分泌  
    臨床検査 QY 210  
    一般 WG 275  
    一般的診断における WB 373  
心臓液 (Pericardial Effusion) WG 275  
  臨床検査 QY 210  
心臓炎 (Pericarditis) WG 275  
心臓滲出液 (Pericardial Fluid) は心臓の下の分泌を見よ  
心臓嚢胞 (Pericardial Cyst) は縦隔嚢胞を見よ  
じん麻疹 (Urticaria) WR 170  
心マッサージ (Heart Massage) WG 205  
新マルサス主義 (Neomalthusianism) は人口動態を見よ  
人名・住所録 (Directories)  
  (NLM分類表では形式番号22)  
信用貸しと取立て患者 (Credit and Collection,  
  Patient) は患者への信用貸しと取立てを見よ  
心容積 (Heart Volume) は心臓容積を見よ  
心抑制薬 (Cardiac Depressants) は抗不整脈薬を見よ  
信頼度と有効性 (Reliability and Validity) は結果再現性  
  を見よ  
心理・社会的精神発達遅滞 (Mental Retardation,  
  Psychosocial) WM 300  
  青年期 WS 463  
  乳児期と幼児期 WS 107.5.P8  
心理学 (Psychology) BF  
  異常 WM  
  青年期は青年心理学 WS 462 を見よ  
  職業として BF 75-76  
  伝記 WZ 100  
  複数人の伝記 BF 109  
  小児は小児心理学 WS 105を見よ  
  カウンセリング WM 55  
  犯罪は犯罪心理学 HV 6080-6113を見よ  
  群衆 HM 281-283  
  人名・住所録 BF 30  
  老人 WT 145  
  航空医学における WD 730

宇宙医学における WD 754  
集団 HM 281-283  
看護 WY 87  
病理学のは精神病理学 WM等を見よ  
現象学の BF 204.5  
生理学は精神生理学 WL 103 を見よ  
性 BF 692  
戦争は軍心理学 U 22.3；心理戦 UB 275-277を見よ  
心理学以外の特定分野における実験の著作  
  (Experimental works in specialties other than  
  psychology) はその分野の下を見よ  
心理学学説 (Psychological Theory) BF 38-64  
心理学的手技 (Manipulation, Psychological) はマキアベ  
  リズムを見よ  
心理学的ストレス (Stress, Psychological) WM 172  
  航空医学における WD 730  
  乳児期と小児期 WS 350  
  宇宙医学における WD 754  
心理学的脱感作 (Desensitization, Psychologic)  
  WM 425.5.D4  
  青年期 WS 463  
  乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.6  
心理学的面接 (Interview, Psychological)  
  応用心理学 BF 637.15  
  乳児期と幼児期 WS 105  
  精神医学 WM 141  
心理学的モデル (Models, Psychological)  
  実験心理学 BF 181-188  
  精神医学的  
    研究に使用される場合 WM 20  
    授業に使用される場合 WM 18.2  
  特定主題のそれは、主題別に  
心理劇 (Psychodrama) WM 430.5.P8  
  乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.2  
心理言語学 (Psycholinguistics) BF 455-463  
  乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.C8  
  言語発達 LB 1139.L3  
心理戦 (Psychological Warfare) UB 275-277  
心理的ストレス (Stress, Psychological) WM 172  
  航空医学における WD 730  
  乳児期と幼児期 WS 350  
  宇宙医学における WD 754  
心理的性機能障害 (Sexual Dysfunctions,  
  Psychological) は性心理機能異常を見よ  
心理的適応 (Adaptation, Psychological) BF 335  
  航空 WD 730  
  青年期 WS 462  
  乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.A8  
  宇宙飛行 WD 754  
  その他の特定主題は、主題別に  
心理テスト (Psychological Tests) BF 176  
  乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E8  
  精神医学における WM 145  
  投影法 WM 145.5.P8  
  知能検査 BF 431-433  
診療 (Practice) は家庭診療；歯科一般診療；グループ診  
  療；歯科グループ診療；料金前払い型集団診療；保健医  
  療施設診療；死体埋葬業；共同経営診療；個人診療；専  
  門業務；医学 (特定の国で行われている) を見よ  
診療圏 (Health Service Area) は診療圏 (保健医療) を

- 見よ
- 診療圏 (保健医療) (Catchment Area (Health))
  - WA 541
  - 老年医学 WT 30
- 診療費設定と審査 (Rate Setting and Review)
  - 一般 W 74
  - 病院 WX 157
- 診療費分割取得 (Fee-Splitting)
  - 歯科医 WU 58
  - 医療 W 58
  - 歯科診療費 WU 77; 医療料金 W 80; 謝礼と料金 W 74等をも見よ
- 診療不能医師 (Physician Impairment)
  - 医学 W 21
  - それぞれの専門における, 医師の一般的な診療不能に対しては, 専門別に適当な番号に分類する
- 診療予定者名簿 (Waiting Lists)
  - 病院における WX 159
  - 医療事務管理
    - 歯科の WU 77
    - 医療の W80
- 森林 (Forests) は樹木を見よ
- 人類遺伝学 (Genetics, Human) は遺伝学; 医科遺伝学を見よ
- 人類学 (Anthropology) GN
  - 犯罪 HV 6035-6197
  - 超心理学 BF 1045.A65
  - 心理学 GN 502-517
- 人類の健康 (World Health) WA 530
- 心霊研究 (Psychical Research) は超心理学を見よ
- 心霊主義 (Spiritualism) BF 1228-1389
- 心霊療法 (Spiritual Healing) は精神療法を見よ
- 神話 (Mythology) BL 300-325
  - 医学及び関連分野における WZ 309
- 垂 (Uvula) WV 410
- 水泳 (Swimming) QT 260.5.S9
  - 事故 QT 260.5.S9
- 水泳プール (Swimming Pools) WA 820
- 膵液 (Pancreatic Juice) WI 802
- 髄液 (Cerebrospinal Fluid) WL 203
  - 臨床分析 QY 220
  - 一般的診断 WB 377
- 膵 (液) 瘻 (Pancreatic Fistula) WI 800
- 膵炎 (Pancreatitis) WI 805
- 髄芽腫 (Medulloblastoma) WL 358
- 膵管 (Pancreatic Ducts) WI 802
- 水眼 (Hydrophthalmos) WW 290
- 膵機能検査 (Pancreatic Function Tests) WI 802
- スイギュウ (Buffaloes) QL 737.U5
  - 疾病 SF 997.5.B8
  - 欧州野牛 QL 737.U53
- 水銀 (Mercury) QV 293
  - 梅毒に対して QV 261
- 水銀中毒 (Mercury Poisoning) QV 293
- 水銀同位体 (Mercury Isotopes)
  - 英語索引を見よ
- 水銀利尿薬 (Diuretics, Mercurial) QV 160
- 水系肝炎 (Hepatitis, Water-Borne) はE型肝炎を見よ
- 水系病 (Waterborne Diseases) は伝染病; 水質汚染を見よ
- 水欠症 (Dehydration)
  - 診断上の重要性 WB 158
  - 水・電解質平衡異常における WD 220
- 吸込み (Suction)
  - 手術におけるドレナージ WO 188
  - 診断における穿刺 (技術) WB 373
- 水剤 (Solutions) QU 786
- 水酸化 (Hydroxylation)
  - 有機化学 QD 281.H85
- 水酸化アルミニウム (Aluminum Hydroxide)
  - 酸の中和として QV 69
- 水酸化アルミニウムゲル (Aluminum Hydroxide Gel) は水酸化アルミニウムを見よ
- 水酸化カルシウム (Calcium Hydroxide)
  - 歯科学 WU 190
  - 無機化学 QD 181.C2
  - 薬理学 QV 276
- 水酸化物 (Hydroxides) QV 280
- 水酸化マグネシウム (Magnesium Hydroxide)
  - 制酸薬として QV 69
- 髓室 (Pulp Chamber) は歯髓腔を見よ
- 水質汚濁 (Water Pollution) WA 689
  - 下水 WA 785等をも見よ
- 水質汚濁物質 (Water Pollutants) WA 689
  - 特定汚濁物質の名称をも見よ
- 髓質細胞腫 (Pheochromocytoma) QZ 380
  - 限局性のものは部位別に
- 水腫肺 (Wet Lung) は肺水腫を見よ
- 水症 (Hydrops) は浮腫を見よ
- 髓鞘 (Myelin Sheath) WL 102.5
- 水蒸気 (Steam) TJ 268-280.7
  - フィンランド式沐浴 WB 525; 滅菌法 WX 165等をも見よ
- 水晶体 (Lens, Crystalline) WW 260
- 水晶体後線維増殖症 (Retrolental Fibroplasia) は未熟児網膜症を見よ
- 水晶体混濁 (Lens Opacities) は白内障を見よ
- 水晶体疾患 (Lens Diseases) WW 260
- 水晶体蛋白質 (Lens Proteins) はクリスタリンを見よ
- 髓鞘脱落疾患 (Demyelinating Diseases)
  - 総記 WL 140
  - 疾病の発現はその疾病に
- 水腎症 (Hydronephrosis) WJ 300
- 膵切除 (Pancreatectomy) WI 830
- 水素 (Hydrogen)
  - 無機化学 QD 181.H1
  - 薬理学 QV 275
- 水素イオン (Hydrogen Ions) は陽子を見よ
- 水素イオン濃度 (Hydrogen-Ion Concentration)
  - 電気化学 QD 562.H93
  - 体液障害 WD 220
  - 体液における QU 105
- 水素イオンATPアーゼ複合体 (H(+)ATPase Complex) はH-ATPシンターゼを見よ
- 膵臓 (Pancreas) WI800-830
  - 外科 (一般) WI 830
  - 嚢胞性線維症 WI 820; Langerhans島 WK 800-885をも見よ
- 膵臓アルファ細胞 (Pancreatic Alpha Cells) はLangerhans島を見よ



膵臓移植 (Pancreas Transplantation) WI 830  
 膵臓エキス (Pancreatic Extracts) は膵臓抽出物を見よ  
 膵臓疾患 (Pancreatic Diseases) WI 800-830  
   総記 WI 800  
 膵臓腫瘍 (Pancreatic Neoplasms) WI 810  
 膵臓線維症 (Mucoviscidosis) は嚢胞性線維症を見よ  
 膵臓抽出物 (Pancreatic Extracts)  
   薬理学 QV 370  
   治療の利用 (一般) WB 391  
   特定障害の治療に使用される場合は、その障害または系に  
 膵臓の膵島組織 (Insular Tissue, Pancreas) は  
   Langerhans島を見よ  
 膵臓ベータ細胞 (Pancreatic Beta Cells) はLangerhans島を見よ  
 膵臓ホルモン (Pancreatic Hormones) WK 801  
   グルカゴン WK 801；インシュリン WK 820をも見よ  
 吹送麻酔 (Insufflation Anesthesia) は吸入麻酔を見よ  
 膵臓瘻 (Pancreatic Fistula) WI 800  
 水素化 (Hydrogenation) QD 281.H8  
 水素結合 (Hydrogen Bonding) QD 464.H1  
 水素受容体 (Hydrogen Acceptors) は酸化還元を見よ  
 錐体外路 (Extrapyramidal Tracts) WL 400  
 錐体外路系障害 (Extrapyramidal Disorders) は脳幹神経節疾患を見よ  
 錐体交叉 (Decussation, Pyramidal) は錐体路を見よ  
 錐体骨 (Petrus Bone) WV 230  
 錐体突起 (Petrus Pyramid) は錐体骨を見よ  
 錐体乳突部 (Petrus Bone) WV 230  
 錐体路 (Pyramidal Tracts) WL 400  
 水中体操 (Hydrogymnastics) は水治療法を見よ  
 水中微生物学 (Water Microbiology) QW 80  
 水治療法 (Hydrotherapy) WB 520-525  
 膵島 (Islands of Langerhans) はLangerhans島を見よ  
 水痘 (Chickenpox) WC 572  
 膵島移植 (Pancreatic Islets Transplantation) は  
   Langerhans島を見よ  
 水痘ウイルス (Chickenpox Virus) はヒトヘルペスウイルス3を見よ  
 膵島細胞腺腫 (Adenoma, Islet Cell) WK 885  
 水頭症 (Hydrocephalus) WL 350  
 水痘ヘルペスウイルス (Herpesvirus varicellae) はヒトヘルペスウイルス3を見よ  
 髓内固定法 (Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary) WE 185  
 髓内釘固定法 (Intramedullary Nailing) は髓内固定法を見よ  
 髄脳 (Myelencephalon) は脳の下の大脳 300を見よ  
 髄脳 (Afterbrain) は小脳；橋を見よ  
 膵嚢胞 (Pancreatic Cyst) WI 810  
 膵嚢胞性線維症 (Pancreatic Cystic Fibrosis) は嚢胞性線維症を見よ  
 随伴陰性変動 (Contingent Negative Variation) WL 102  
 随筆 (Essays) はNLM分類表の形式番号9を見よ  
 遂娩術 (Extraction, Obstetrical) WQ 415  
 水疱 (Blister) WR 143  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 水泡音 (Rales) は呼吸音を見よ

水疱性棘融解 (Acantholysis Bullosa) は表皮水疱症を見よ  
 水疱性皮膚疾患 (Bullous Skin Diseases) は小胞水疱性皮膚疾患を見よ  
 水疱性肥満細胞腫 (Mastocytosis, Bullous) は色素性じんま疹を見よ  
 水疱性表皮解離症 (Epidermolysis Bullosa) WR 200  
 スイボックスウイルス (Suipoxvirus) QW 1635.5.P6  
 髄膜 (Meninges) WL 200  
 髄膜炎 (Meningitis) WL 200  
   脳 WL 200  
   流行性脳脊髄の髄膜炎菌性脳脊髄膜炎 WC 245を見よ  
   結核性のは髄膜結核 WL 200 を見よ  
 髄膜炎菌感染症 (Meningococcal Infections) WC 245  
 髄膜炎菌性脳脊髄膜炎 (Meningitis, Meningococcal) WC 245  
 髄膜結核 (Tuberculosis, Meningeal) WL 200  
 髄膜腫 (Meningioma) QZ 380  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 髄膜症 (Meningism) WL 340  
 髄膜脊髄炎 (Meningomyelitis) WL 400  
 髄膜脊髄瘤 (Meningomyelocoele) WE 730  
 髄膜脳炎 (Meningoencephalitis) WL 351  
   流行性 WC 542  
   毒性のは不全麻痺 WC 165等を見よ  
 髄膜ヘルニア (Meningocele) WL 200  
 睡眠 (Sleep) WL 108  
   催眠薬 QV 85  
   個人衛生における QT 265  
   生理学 WL 108  
 睡眠過剰 (Hypersomnia) WM 188  
 睡眠驚愕障害 (Sleep Terror Disorder) は睡眠障害を見よ  
 睡眠時無呼吸 (Apnea, Sleep) は睡眠時無呼吸症候群を見よ  
 睡眠時無呼吸症候群 (Sleep Apnea Syndromes) WF 143  
 睡眠遮断 (Sleep Deprivation)  
   実験的 WL 108  
   個人衛生における QT 265  
 睡眠障害 (Sleep Disorders) WM 188  
   特定障害の名称をも見よ  
 睡眠の段階 (Sleep Stages) WL 108  
 睡眠病 (Sleeping Sickness) は流行性脳炎；アフリカトリパノソーマ症を見よ  
 睡眠妨害 (Sleep Deprivation)  
   実験的 WL 108  
   個人衛生における QT 265  
 睡眠療法 (Sleep Therapy) は休養；治療法が用いられる特定状態を見よ  
 水浴 (Baths)  
   英語索引を見よ  
 水瘤 (Hydrocele) WJ 800  
 水流汚染 (Stream Pollution) は水質汚濁を見よ  
 水力発電プラント (Hydroelectric Power Plants) は発電所を見よ  
 スウィングベッド (Beds, Swing) はベッド交換を見よ  
 スウェーデン体操 (Swedish Gymnastics) は体操；運動療法を見よ  
 数学 (Mathematics) QA

英語索引を見よ  
 数学的コンピュータ処理 (Mathematical Computing)  
 特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば生物学的事例は  
 QH 324.8  
 趨化性 (Chemotaxis)  
 細胞 (一般) QH 647  
 食作用における QW 690  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 図解図書 (Illustrated Books) は図版入り図書を見よ  
 スカラーシップ (Scholarships) はフェローシップとスカラ  
 シップを見よ  
 スキー (Skiing) QT 260.5.S6  
 スキサメトニウム (Suxamethonium) はスクシニルコリン  
 を見よ  
 スクアレネ (Squalene) QU 85  
 有機化学 QD 416  
 スクシニックオキシダーゼ (Succinic Oxidase) はこはく  
 酸デヒドロゲナーゼを見よ  
 スクシニルコリン (Succinylcholine) QV 140  
 スクシニルジコリン (Succinylidicholine) はスクシニルコ  
 リンを見よ  
 スクシンイミド (Succinimides) QV 85  
 スクシンプロムイミド (Succinbromimide) はプロモスク  
 シンイミドを見よ  
 スクラーゼ (Sucrase) QU 136  
 スクラビー因子 (Scrapie Agent) はプリオンを見よ  
 スクラビーウイルス (Scrapie Virus) はプリオンを見よ  
 スクラビー随伴筋原線維 (Scrapie-Associated Fibrils) は  
 プリオンを見よ  
 スクラルフアート (Sucralfate) QV 66  
 図形記憶力検査 (Memory for Designs Test) は神経心理  
 学的検査を見よ  
 図形残効 (Figural Aftereffect) WW 105  
 スケーリング (Scaling, Dental) は歯口清掃 WU 113 を  
 見よ  
 スコボラミン (Scopolamine) QV 134  
 スコボラミン-モルヒネ麻酔 (Scopolamine-Morphine  
 Anesthesia) は産科麻酔; 麻酔前投薬を見よ  
 スコボラミン誘導体 (Scopolamine Derivatives) QV 134  
 すず (Tin)  
 微量元素として QU 130.5  
 歯科用 WU 180  
 毒物学 QV 618  
 特定の工程で使用される場合は、その工程で  
 スズカエル (Bombina) は無尾類を見よ  
 スズメバチ (Yellow Jackets) はスズメバチ類を見よ  
 スズメバチ毒 (Wasp Venoms) WD 430  
 スズメバチ類 (Wasps) QX 565  
 スタッフ開発 (Staff Development)  
 職務強化 HF 5549.5.J616  
 被用者訓練 HF 5549.5.T7  
 特殊分野は、主題別に  
 人事管理を見よ  
 スタフィロコアグララーゼ (Staphylocoagulase) はコアグラ  
 ーゼを見よ  
 スチルベストロール (Stilbestrol) はジェチルスチルベス  
 トロールを見よ  
 スチルベン (Stilbenes)  
 避妊薬として QV 177  
 有機化学 QD 341.H9

スチレン (Styrenes)  
 有機化学 QD 341.H9  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 頭痛 (Headache) WL 342  
 片頭痛 WL 344をも見よ  
 ステップテスト (Step Test) は運動負荷を見よ  
 ステロイド (Steroids)  
 生化学 QU 85  
 有機化学 QD 426-426.7  
 ホルモン WK 150  
 特殊ステロイドの名称をも見よ、例えば蛋白質同化ステ  
 ロイド WK 150等をも見よ  
 ステロイド系抗炎症薬 (Anti-Inflammatory Agents,  
 Steroidal) QV 247  
 ステロイド系抗リウマチ薬 (Anti-Rheumatic Agents,  
 Steroidal) はステロイド系抗炎症薬を見よ  
 ステロイド系堕胎薬 (Abortifacient Agents,  
 Steroidal) QV 175  
 ステロイド受容体 (Receptors, Steroid) WK 150  
 ステロール (Sterols) QU 95  
 ストア哲学 (Stoicism) は哲学を見よ  
 ストライキ (Strikes, Employee) HD 5306-5450.7  
 病院人事 WX 159.8  
 職業衛生サービス WA 412  
 精神衛生サービス WA 495  
 看護婦 WY 30  
 病院での交渉 WX 159.8  
 特殊分野は職業、産業もしくは専門別に  
 労働組合をも見よ  
 ストリキニン (Strychnine) QV 103  
 毒物学 QV 628  
 ストリートピープル (Street People) は非定住者を見よ  
 ストレス (Stress) QZ 160  
 生理学 QT 162.S8  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 ストレス蛋白質 (Stress Proteins) は熱ショック蛋白質を  
 見よ  
 ストレプトゾシン糖尿病 (Streptozocin Diabetes) は実験  
 的糖尿病を見よ  
 ストレプトゾトシン糖尿病 (Streptozotocin Diabetes) は  
 実験的糖尿病を見よ  
 ストレプトドルナーゼ (Streptodornase) はDNアーゼを見  
 よ  
 ストレプトドルナーゼとストレプトキナーゼ  
 (Streptodornase and Streptokinase) QU 136  
 ストレプトマイシン (Streptomycin) QV 356  
 ストレプトミセス科 (Streptomycetaceae)  
 QW 125.5.S8  
 ストロファンチン (Strophanthins) QV 153  
 ストロンギルス上科 (Strongyloidea) QX 243  
 ストロンチウム (Strontium)  
 無機化学 QD 181.S8  
 代謝 QU 130  
 薬理学 QV 275  
 ストロンチウム同位体 (Strontium Isotopes)  
 無機化学 QD 181.S8  
 薬理学 QV 275  
 ストロンチウム放射性同位体 (Strontium  
 Radioisotopes) WN 420  
 核物理学 QC 796.S8

放射性同位体の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
 スナネズミ (Mariones) はアレチネズミ亜科を見よ  
 スナバエ熱 (Sandfly Fever) はパバダシ熱 WC 526を見よ  
 砂浴 (Baths, Sand) は砂浴療法を見よ  
 砂浴療法 (Ammotherapy) WB 525  
 スナラット (Rats, Sand) はアレチネズミ亜科を見よ  
 スパイダーモンキー (Spider Monkey) はカツラザル科を見よ  
 スパイロメトリー (Spirometry)  
   一般的な理学的検査 WB284  
   呼吸器診断 WF 141  
 スーパーオキシドジスムターゼ (Superoxide Dismutase)  
   QU 140  
 図版入り図書 (Books, Illustrated)  
   書誌 Z 1023  
   手技 NC  
   特殊タイプの図書は、主題別に  
   医学用イラストレーション WZ 348等をも見よ  
 スズニ鉤虫 (Ancylostoma duodenale) は鉤虫属を見よ  
 スピリルム (Spirillum) QW 154  
 スピロ化合物 (Spiro Compounds)  
   トランキライザとして QV 77.9  
   有機化学 QD 341.H9  
 スピロノラクトン (Spironolactone) QV 160  
 スピロヘータ (Spirochaeta) QW 155  
 スピロヘータ感染症 (Spirochaetales Infections)  
   WC 400-425  
   総記 WC 400  
   獣医学 SF 809.S6  
 スピロヘータ症 (Spirochetosis) はスピロヘータ感染症を見よ  
 スピロヘータ性黄疸 (Jaundice, Spirochetal) はWeil病を見よ  
 スピロヘータ属 (Spirochaeta) QW 155  
 スピロヘータ目 (Spirochaetales) QW 155  
 スピロラクトン (Spirolactone) はスピロノラクトンを見よ  
 スピン標識 (Spin Labels)  
   生物学的研究 QH 324.9.S62  
 図譜 (Pictorial Works) はNLM分類表では形式番号17,  
   又は適切なLC番号を見よ  
 スフィンゴ脂質 (Sphingolipids) QU 85  
 スフィンゴミエリン (Sphingomyelins) QU 93  
 スフィンゴリピド (Sphingolipids) QU 85  
 スフィンゴリピド症 (Sphingolipidoses) WD 205.5.L5  
   特定型の名称をも見よ、例えばNiemann-Pick病  
   WD 205.5.L5  
 スフェロフォルス属 (Sphaerophorus) は紡錘菌属を見よ  
 スフェロフォルス属感染症 (Sphaerophorus  
   Infections) はフソバクテリウム感染症を見よ  
 スフェロプラスト (Spheroplasts) QW 51  
 スプライシングmRNA (RNA, Messenger, Splicing) は  
   RNAスプライシングを見よ  
 スプライスされた遺伝子 (Genes, Spliced) は組換えDNAを見よ  
 スプライドリーダペプチド (Spliced Leader Peptides) は  
   シグナルペプチドを見よ  
 スブラレナリン (Suprarenalin) はエビネフリンを見よ  
 スプルー (Sprue) はセリアック病を見よ  
 スプロフェン (Suprofen) QV 95  
 スペイン系アメリカ人 (Hispanic Americans)

E 184.S75  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 民族の下の特殊なトピックスをも見よ  
 スペクトリン (Spectrin) WH 400  
 スペクトル分析 (Spectrum Analysis)  
   分析化学 QD 95  
   有機化学 QD 272.S6  
 すべり細胞 (Gliding Bacteria (Non Mesh)) は細菌を見よ  
 スポーツ (Sports) QT 260  
 スポーツ医学 (Sports Medicine) QT 261  
   救急処置 WA 292  
 スポーツ外傷 (Athletic Injuries) QT 261  
   救急処置 WA 292  
 スポーツトレーニング (Training, Athletic) はスポーツを見よ  
 スポーツ・薬物乱用 (Drug Abuse, Sports) はドーピングを見よ  
 スポロトリクム症 (Sporotrichosis) WC 475  
 スミッチア (Smittia) はユスリカ科を見よ  
 スモークレスタバコ (Smokeless Tobacco) は無煙タバコを見よ  
 スラム街 (Slums) は貧民街を見よ  
 スリンダク (Sulindac)  
   抗炎症鎮痛薬として QV 95  
 スルバクタム (Sulbactam) QV 350  
 スルピリド (Sulpiride) QV 77.5  
 スルファジアジン (Sulfadiazine) QV 265  
 スルファチアゾール (Sulfathiazoles) QV 265  
 スルファドキシン (Sulfadoxine) QV 265  
 スルファニニールブチルウレア (Sulfanilylbutylurea) は  
   カルブタミドを見よ  
 スルファニルアミド (Sulfanilamides) QV 265  
 スルファミル系利尿薬 (Diuretics, Sulfamyl) QV 160  
 スルファメチルイソキサゾール  
   (Sulfamethylisoxazole) はスルファメトキサゾールを見よ  
 スルファメトキサゾール (Sulfamethoxazole) QV 265  
 スルファメトキシピリダジン  
   (Sulfamethoxypyridazine) QV 265  
 スルフィド (Sulfides) QV 280  
   無機化学 QD 181.S1  
 スルフヒドリル化合物 (Sulphydryl Compounds)  
   生化学 QU 130  
   有機化学  
     脂肪族化合物 QD 305.S3  
     芳香族化合物 QD 341.S3  
 スルフヒドリル化合物拮抗物質 (Sulphydryl Compounds  
   Antagonists) はSH試薬を見よ  
 スルフヒドリル化合物抑制物質 (Sulphydryl Compounds  
   Inhibitors) はSH試薬を見よ  
 スルホ (Sulph-)  
   このように始まる語に関しては、(Sulf-)で始まる各語を見よ  
 スルホキシド (Sulfoxides)  
   有機化学  
     脂肪族化合物 QD 305.S3  
     芳香族化合物 QD 341.S6  
   薬理学 QV 265  
 スルホニルジアニリン (Sulfonyldianiline) はダブソンを見よ



- よ
- スルホニル尿素化合物 (Sulfonylurea Compounds)
  - 血糖降下薬として WK 825
  - 有機化学
    - 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.S6
- スルホブロモフタレイン (Sulfobromophthalein) QV 240
- スルホルトミジン (Sulforthomidine) はスルファドキシンを  
見よ
- スルホルメトキシ (Sulformethoxine) はスルファドキシ  
ンを見よ
- スルホン (Sulfones)
  - 生化学 QU 130
  - 有機化学
    - 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.S6
    - 芳香族化合物 QD 341.S6
- 薬理学 QV 265
- スルホンアミド (Sulfonamides) QV 265
- スルホン酸 (Sulfonic Acids) QU 98
  - 無機化学 QD 181.S1
  - 有機化学
    - 脂肪性 QD 305.S3
    - 芳香性 QD 341.S3
- 背 (Back) WE 720-755
- ゼアラレノン (Zearalenone)
  - ミコトキシ (Mycotoxin) として QW 630.5.M9
  - エストロゲンとして WP 522
  - 特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 性 (Sex)
  - 英語索引を見よ
- 税 (Taxes)
  - 一般 HJ 2240-7390
  - 歯科 WU 77
  - 病院 WX 157
  - 医療 W 74
  - 看護 WY 77
  - 薬剤 QV 736
  - 英語索引をも見よ
- 性因子 (Sex Factors)
  - 疾病の原因として QZ 53
  - 性比 QH 455等をも見よ
  - 人口学 HB 1741-1947
  - その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 性因子F (Sex Factor F) はF因子を見よ
- 精液 (Semen)
  - 分析 QY 190
  - 法医学的 W 750
  - セクレチン
    - 生殖生理学 WJ 702
  - 精子 WJ 834
- 精液注入 (Insemination) WQ 205
- 精液保存 (Semen Preservation) WJ 834
  - 人工受精 WQ 208
- 正円窓 (Round Window) WV 250
- 性科学 (Sexology) は性を見よ
- 生化学 (Biochemistry) QU
  - 生化学的現象 (一般) QU 34
  - 伝記
    - 集合の WZ 112
    - 個人の WZ 100
  - 寒冷生化学 QU 25
  - 人名・住所録 QU 22
  - 胎児 WQ 210.5
  - 無機物質 QU 130
  - 看護学教科書 QU 4等
  - 呼吸の WF 110
  - 手技 QU 25
  - 専門及び系の名称をも見よ
- 生化学者 (Biochemists) は生化学の下の伝記；人名・住所  
録 QU 22を見よ
- 生化学的遺伝学 (Genetics, Biochemical)
  - 生化学者に対して QU 4
  - 遺伝子調節 QH 450-450.6
  - 総記 QH 430
  - 人間 QH 431
  - 遅滞児についての著作 WS 107.5.B4
  - 特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 生化学的現象 (Biochemical Phenomena) は生化学を見よ
- 生化学的腫瘍マーカー (Tumor Markers, Biochemical) は生物学的腫瘍マーカーを見よ
- 生化学的マーカー (Biochemical Markers) は生物学的マ  
ーカーを見よ
- 性格 (Character) BF 818-839
  - 異常は反社会的性格 WM 190；人格異常 WM 190を  
見よ
- 性格形成 (Personality Development) BF 698
  - 青年期 WS 462
  - 乳児期と小児期 WS 105.5.P3
- 性格検査 (Personality Tests)
  - 心理学 BF 698.5-698.8
  - 精神医学 WM 145
- 性格特性項目表 (Personality Inventory)
  - 心理学 BF 698.5-698.8
  - 精神医学 WM 145
- 生活空間 (Living Space) は環境を見よ
- 生活の質 (Quality of Life) WA 30
  - 特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 生活様式 (Life Style)
  - 青年 WS 462
  - 加齢 WT 30
  - その他の特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば文化人類学  
GN 315等；生活様式 BJ 1545-1695
- 生活様式変更事項 (Life Change Events)
  - 青年期 WS 462
  - 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105
  - 老年期 WT 104
  - 特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 精管 (Ductus Deferens) は輸精管を見よ
- 精管切除 (Vasectomy) WJ 780
- 制癌薬 (Antineoplastic Agents) QV 269
  - 治療的利用 QZ 267
  - 抗腫瘍性抗生物質 QV 269をも見よ
- 性器 (Genitalia)
  - 家畜 SF 871
  - 小児 WS 320
  - ～に作用する薬 QV 170-177
  - 総記 (男性と女性混合) WJ 700
  - 性腺 WK 900をも見よ
- 性機能障害 (Sex Disorders)
  - 女性 WP 610
  - 男性 WJ 709

精神発達遅滞者の WS 307.S3  
 精神生理学的 (一般) WM 611  
 性機能低下症 (Hypogonadism) WK 900  
 性器发育異常 (Gonadal Dysgenesis) QS 677  
 性器发育異常X45 (Gonadal Dysgenesis, 45,X) は  
   Turner症候群を見よ  
 性器发育異常XO45 (Gonadal Dysgenesis, 45,XO) は  
   Turner症候群を見よ  
 性教育 (Sex Education) HQ 34-59  
   精神発達遅滞者の LC 4601-4640.4又は HQ 54.3  
   性問題 WM 307.S3  
   学校教科書 QT 225  
 性器幼稚症 (Infantilism, Genital) は性機能低下症を見よ  
 整形外科科学 (Orthopedics) WE 168-190  
   動物 SF 910.5  
   総記 WE 168  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 270  
   看護 WY 157.6  
   再建整形外科 WE 190  
   特定の骨、関節又は処置の名称をも見よ  
 整形外科看護 (Orthopedic Nursing) WY 157.6  
 整形外科固定具 (Orthopedic Fixation Devices) WE 185  
 整形外科的処置 (Manipulation, Orthopedic) WB 535  
   特定障害の治療に使用される場合は、その障害で  
 整形外科用器具 (Orthopedic Equipment) WE 26  
   補綴 WE 172等；特定タイプの器具、例えば骨板 WE  
   185をも見よ  
 性形質 (Sex Characteristics)  
   身体的 QS, QT  
   女性 WP 101  
   男性 WJ 101-102  
   心理学的 BF 692  
 清潔 (Cleanliness, Personal) は衛生の下の清潔 QT 240  
   を見よ  
 性決定 (Sex Determination)  
   診断的 WQ 206  
   胚形成上の QS 638  
 生検 (Biopsy)  
   臨床診断 WB 379  
   外科診断 WO 142  
   獣医学 SF 772  
   特定部位は器管別に；特定疾患は疾患別に  
 制限エンドヌクレアーゼ (Restriction Endonucleases)  
   DNA限定酵素を見よ  
 成功 (Success) は目標達成を見よ  
 性交 (Coitus)  
   動物 (一般) は交尾 QL 761を見よ  
   人間 HQ 19-30.7  
   精神生理学的問題 WM 611  
   女性 WP 610  
   男性 WJ 709  
 性行為 (Sex Behavior)  
   人間 HQ 12-472  
   青年期 WS 462  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.S4  
   心理学 BF 692  
 性行為感染症 (Sexually Transmitted Diseases) WC  
   140-185  
   総記 WC 140  
   淋疾 WC 150

  女性における WP 157  
 性行為対象者 (Sexual Partners)  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 性交後避妊薬 (Contraceptives, Postcoital) QV 177  
 生合成蛋白質 (Biosynthetic Proteins) は組換蛋白質を見  
   よ  
 性交疼痛症 (Dyspareunia) WP 610  
 生後ケア (Postnatal Care) WQ 500  
   産科看護の下の生後看護 WY 157.3をも見よ  
 整骨医学 (Osteopathic Medicine) WB 940  
 整骨手技 (Osteopathic Manipulation) は整形外科的処置  
   を見よ  
 整骨療法学 (Osteopathy) は整骨医学を見よ  
 性差 (Sex Differences) は性形質を見よ  
 精細管 (Seminiferous Tubules) WJ 830  
 製剤のラベル表示 (Labels, Pharmaceutical) は薬品ラベ  
   ル標示を見よ  
 製剤補助剤 (Pharmaceutic Aids) QV 800  
 製剤用保存剤 (Preservatives, Pharmaceutical) QV 820  
 精索 (Spermatic Cord) WJ 780  
 政策決定 (Policy Making)  
   一般 H 97  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 精索静脈瘤 (Varicocele) WJ 780  
 精索捻転症 (Spermatic Cord Torsion) WJ 780  
 青酸 (Hydrocyanic Acid) QV 632  
 生産性 (Productivity) は能率を見よ  
 制酸薬 (Antacids) QV 69  
 制止 (心理学) (Inhibition (Psychology)) BF 335-337  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.I4  
 精子 (Spermatozoa) WJ 834  
   ～を破壊する薬は殺精子物質 QV 177を見よ  
   ～を不動化する薬は精子運動抑制物質 QV 177を見よ  
 生歯 (Dentition) WU 210  
 精子運動抑制物質 (Sperm Immobilizing Agents)  
   QV 177  
 政治学 (Politics) J (使用はまれ)  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 政治活動 (Political Activity) は政治を見よ  
 静止期 (Resting Phase) は細胞分裂間期を見よ  
 精子形成 (Spermatogenesis) WJ 834  
 政治システム (Political Systems) JC  
   精神分析、精神分析療法、又は精神分析学的解釈におけ  
   る WM 460.5.P7  
   特殊トピックスに関連するものは、主題別に  
   特定システムの名称をも見よ、例えば共産主義は HX 72  
   -73；626-780.7等  
 精子進入 (Sperm Penetration) は精子-卵子相互作用を見  
   よ  
 声質 (Voice Quality) WV 501  
 静止電位 (Resting Potentials) は膜電位を見よ  
 脆弱性骨硬化症 (Osteosclerosis Fragilis) は大理石骨病を  
   見よ  
 成熟奇形腫 (Teratoma, Mature) は類皮嚢胞を見よ  
 成熟分裂 (Meiosis) QH 605.3  
 青春期 (Youth) は青年期を見よ  
 聖書 (Bible) BS  
   ～の中において叙述される医学 WZ 330  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に例えば聖書上の植物の医学  
   的特質はQV 766

正常位胎盤早期剥離 (Abruptio Placentae) WQ 212  
 清浄因子 (Lipoprotein Lipase) QU 136  
 正常血清グロブリン療法 (Normal Serum Globulin Therapy) は受動免疫を見よ  
 星状細胞 (Astrocytes) WL 102.5  
 星状細胞腫 (Astrocytoma) QZ 380  
   限局性のは部位別に  
 星状神経節 (Stellate Ganglion) WL 600  
 正常値 (Normal Values) は参照値を見よ  
 正常胎盤腫 (Placentoma, Normal) は胎盤を見よ  
 正常範囲 (Normal Range) は参照値を見よ  
 生殖 (Reproduction)  
   英語索引を見よ  
 聖職 (Vocations) は職業を見よ  
 生殖器 (Genitalia)  
   家畜 SF 871  
   児童 WS 320  
   ～に作用する薬 QV 170-177  
   総記 (男性と女性, 混合) WJ 700  
   性腺 WK 900をも見よ  
 生殖器系 (Reproductive System) は生殖器; 生殖; 泌尿生殖器系を見よ  
 青色強膜 (Blue Sclera) は強膜の下の奇形 WW 230を見よ  
 生殖系列細胞 (Germ-Line Cells) は生殖細胞を見よ  
 生殖細胞 (Germ Cells) WQ 205  
   動物 QL 964-966  
 生殖細胞遺伝子説 (Germ Line Theory) は抗体多様性を見よ  
 聖職者 (Clergy) BV 659-683  
   牧師心理学 WM 61をも見よ  
 生殖腺 (Gonads) WK 900  
   卵巣 WP 320-322 等; 精巣 WJ 820 等; 去勢術 WJ 868等をも見よ  
 生殖体部 (Gonosomes) は性染色体を見よ  
 生殖能力 (Fertility) WP 565  
   動物  
     家畜 SF 871  
     野生の QP 273  
     ～に作用する薬 QV 170  
     薬物効果 WP 565  
     男性 WJ 702  
     放射線効果 WN 620  
 生殖泌尿器系腫瘍 (Genitourinary Neoplasms) は泌尿生殖器腫瘍を見よ  
 生殖不能症 (Sterility) WP 570  
   獣医学分野 SF 871  
 精子-卵子相互作用 (Sperm-Ovum Interactions) WQ 205  
 成人 (Adult)  
   発達心理学 BF 724.5-724.85  
   中年 BF 724.6-724.65  
   その他の特定トピックスは, 主題別に  
   加齢 WT 104 をも見よ  
 精神安定剤 (Ataractics) はトランキライザを見よ  
 精神医学 (Psychiatry) WM  
   青年期のは青年精神医学 WS 463を見よ  
   伝記  
     集合の WZ 112.5.P6  
     個人の WZ 100  
   ケーススタディ WM 40-49

  精神遅滞における WM 302  
   小児は小児精神医学 WS 350-350.8を見よ  
   カウンセリング WM 55等  
   人名・住所録 WM 22  
   実験 WM 20  
   手技 WM 25  
   老人医学は老年精神医学 WT 150を見よ  
   保険は精神科医療保険 W 270等を見よ  
   法律学 WM 32-33  
   法医学は司法精神医学 W 740を見よ  
   看護は精神科看護 WY 160を見よ  
   事務管理 WM 30  
   老年 WT 150  
   予防は地域精神医学 WM 31.5等を見よ  
   社会は地域精神医学 WM 30.6-31.5; 社会環境療法 WM 428を見よ  
   司法精神医学 W 740をも見よ  
 精神医学救急医療サービス (Emergency Services, Psychiatric) WM 401  
 精神医学社会事業 (Social Work, Psychiatric) WM 30.5  
 精神医学ソーシャルワーク (Psychiatric Social Work) は精神医学社会事業を見よ  
 精神医学的社会奉仕 (Social Service, Psychiatric) は精神医学社会事業を見よ  
 精神医学的評価尺度 (Psychiatric Status Rating Scales) WM 141  
 精神医学における演劇療法 (Drama Therapy in Psychiatry) は心理劇を見よ  
 精神医学的教育療法 (Educational Therapy in Psychiatry) は作業療法; 精神遅滞の教育を見よ  
 精神異常者免責 (Insanity Defense) W 740  
   法律 WM 32-33  
 精神異常発現薬 (Psychotomimetic Agents) は幻覚剤を見よ  
 精神遺伝学 (Psychogenetics) は行動遺伝学を見よ  
 精神運動障害 (Psychomotor Disorders) WM 197  
   発達遅滞児の WS 107.5.P7  
   特定の障害名をも見よ  
 精神運動能力 (Psychomotor Performance) WE 104  
 精神衛生 (Mental Health) WM 105  
   環境因子 WM 31  
   青年期 WS 462  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.M3  
   老年期 WT 145  
   職業上の WA 495  
   軍隊の UH 629-629.5  
   通俗著作物 WM 75  
   農村 WA 390  
   学校 WA 352  
   社会経済的因子 WM 31  
   特定年齢層 WA 305  
   女性 WA 309  
 精神衛生サービス (Mental Health Services) WM 30  
   産業における WA 495  
   乳児期と幼児期 WM 30  
   軍事 UH 629-629.5  
   学校プログラム  
     初等と中等 WA 352  
     総合大学と単科大学 WA 353



特定年齢層 WA 305  
 精神音響学 (Psychoacoustics) WV 270  
 精神科医 (Alienists) は精神医学の下の伝記 WZ 112.5.  
 P6等;精神医学の下の人名・住所録 WM 22を見よ  
 精神科医患者間人間関係 (Psychiatrist-Patient  
 Relations) は医師-患者間人間関係を見よ  
 精神科医療保険 (Insurance, Psychiatric) W 270  
 精神科看護 (Psychiatric Nursing) WY 160  
 教育 WY 18-18.5  
 精神科看護助手 (Psychiatric Aides) WY 160  
 成人型呼吸窮迫症候群 (Respiratory Distress  
 Syndrome, Adult) WF 140  
 精神科部門 (Hospital Psychiatric Department) は病院精  
 神科部門を見よ  
 精神外科 (Psychosurgery) WL 370  
 精神興奮薬 (Psychoactive Agents) は向精神薬を見よ  
 精神作用薬 (Psychotropic Drugs) QV 77.2-77.9  
 精神障害 (Mental Disorders) WM  
 症例 WM 40  
 診断 WM 141  
 薬物療法 WM 402  
 環境因子 WM 31  
 総記 WM 140  
 青年期 WS 463  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350-350.8  
 精神遅滞における WM 307.M5  
 老年期 WT 150  
 妊娠期 WQ 240  
 法律学は司法精神医学 W 740等を見よ  
 看護は精神科看護 WY 160を見よ  
 リハビリテーション WM 29  
 社会経済的因子 WM 31  
 治療 WM 400等  
 その他の特定の障害の名称をも見よ  
 精神障害者強制入院 (Commitment of Mentally Ill)  
 WM 32-33  
 精神浄化法 (Catharsis) はカタルシスを見よ  
 精神状態スケジュール (Mental Status Schedule)  
 WM 141  
 精神消耗 (Nervous Exhaustion) は神経衰弱を見よ  
 精神神経症 (Psychoneuroses) はノイローゼを見よ  
 精神神経免疫学 (Psychoneuroimmunology) WL 103.7  
 精神身体医学 (Psychosomatic Medicine) WM 90  
 疾患は心身症 WM 90等を見よ  
 精神心理学的フィードバック (Feedback,  
 Psychophysiologic) はバイオフィードバック (心理学)  
 を見よ  
 精神生理学 (Psychophysiology) WL 103  
 精神生理障害 (Psychophysilogic Disorders) WM 90  
 乳児期と小児期 WM 90  
 性的障害 WM 611  
 精神遅滞 (Mental Retardation) WM 300-308  
 合併症 WM 300  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 107  
 青年期 WS 463  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 107-107.5  
 伝記的記述 WS 107.5.C2  
 精神障害 WM 307.M5  
 職業指導 HV 3005  
 特殊児童 WS 105.5.C3等;精神発達遅滞者教育 LC

4601-4640.4をも見よ  
 精神治癒 (Mental Healing) WB 880-885  
 信仰療法 WB 885  
 クリスチャンサイエンス WB 885等をも見よ  
 精神的欠陥 (Defectives, Mental) は精神遅滞を見よ  
 精神的障害 (Mentally Handicapped) は精神遅滞を見よ  
 精神的疲労 (Mental Fatigue) WM 174  
 産業上の WA 495  
 精神電気反射 (Reflex, Psychogalvanic) は電気皮膚反応  
 を見よ  
 精神薄弱 (Mental Deficiency) は精神遅滞を見よ  
 精神薄弱者の教育 (Education of Mentally Defective) は  
 精神発達遅滞者教育を見よ  
 成人発症型糖尿病 (Diabetes Mellitus, Adult-Onset) は  
 インスリン非依存型糖尿病を見よ  
 精神発達遅滞者教育 (Education of Mentally  
 Retarded) LC 4601-4640.4  
 性教育 HQ 54.3  
 健康教育 LC 4613  
 精神病 (Psychoses) は精神病的障害を見よ  
 精神病院 (Hospitals, Psychiatric) WM 27-28  
 管理 WM 30  
 人名・住所録 WM 22  
 児童のみのための WS 27-28  
 精神病患者の介護業務 WM 35  
 病院精神科部門 WM 27-28等をも見よ  
 精神病質人格 (Constitutional Psychopathic  
 Personality) は反社会的人格障害を見よ  
 精神病質劣等感 (Inferiority, Constitutional  
 Psychopathic) は反社会的人格障害を見よ  
 精神病的器質性精神障害 (Mental Disorders, Organic,  
 Psychotic) WM 220  
 精神病的器質性脳症候群 (Organic Brain Syndrome,  
 Psychotic) は精神病的器質性精神障害を見よ  
 精神病的障害 (Psychotic Disorders) WM 200-220  
 機能的 WM 202  
 青年期 WS 463  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350-350.8  
 初老期は初老期痴呆 WM 220を見よ  
 精神病性情動障害 (Affective Disorders, Psychotic) は情  
 動症状 WM 207 を見よ  
 精神病理学 (Psychopathology) WM  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350  
 精神疲労 (Fatigue, Mental) は精神的疲労を見よ  
 精神賦活薬 (Psychic Energizers) は抗うつ薬を見よ  
 精神物理学 (Psychophysics) WL 702  
 精神不適応 (Psychic Maladjustment) は人格異常を見よ  
 精神分析 (Psychoanalysis) WM 460-460.5  
 青年期 WS 463  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.5  
 老年期 WT 150  
 精神分析学説 (Psychoanalytic Theory) WM 460  
 精神分析的解釈 (Psychoanalytic Interpretation)  
 WM 460.7  
 青年期 WS 463  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.5  
 老年期 WT 150  
 芸術と文学の WM 49  
 著名人の作品から作者の WZ 313  
 精神分析療法 (Psychoanalytic Therapy) WM 460.6

- 青年期 WS 463  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.2  
 精神分裂性障害 (Schizophrenic Disorders) は精神分裂病  
 を見よ  
 精神分裂病 (Schizophrenias) WM 203  
 精神分裂病型障害 (Schizophreniform Disorders) は精神  
 病性障害を見よ  
 精神分裂病心理学 (Schizophrenic Psychology) WM 203  
 精神分裂病の人格異常 (Schizotypal Personality  
 Disorder) WM 203  
 精神免疫学 (Psychoimmunology) は精神神経免疫学を見  
 よ  
 精神薬理学 (Psychopharmacology) QV 77  
 精神障害の薬物療法 WM 402  
 性心理的機能異常 (Psychosexual Dysfunctions)  
 WM 611  
 性心理的障害 (Psychosexual Disorders) WM 611  
 性心理的発達 (Psychosexual Development) BF 692  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.P3  
 精神療法 (Psychotherapy) WM 420  
 青年期 WS 463  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.2  
 老年期 WT 150  
 成人T細胞白血病-リンパ腫ウイルス1型 (Adult T-Cell  
 Leukemia-Lymphoma Virus I) はHTLV-1を見よ  
 静水圧 (Hydrostatic Pressure)  
 生理的適応 WD 650  
 性生活入門書 (Sex Manuals) HQ 31  
 性成熟 (Puberty) WS 450  
 成績 (Educational Achievement) は学歴を見よ  
 正赤芽球 (Normoblasts) は赤芽球を見よ  
 成績情報 (心理学) (Knowledge of Results  
 (Psychology))  
 刺激 (教育心理学) LB 1065  
 動機づけ BF 501-505 等; フィードバック WL 102 等  
 を見よ  
 性腺 (Gonads) WK 900  
 卵巣 WP 320-322等; 精巣 WJ 830等; 去勢 WJ  
 868等を見よ  
 性腺刺激ホルモン (Gonadotropins) WK 900  
 性腺刺激ホルモン・放出ホルモン (Gonadotropin-  
 Releasing Hormone) はゴナドレリンを見よ  
 性染色質 (Sex Chromatin) QH 599  
 性染色体 (Sex Chromosomes) QH 600.5  
 性染色体異常 (Sex Chromosome Abnormalities)  
 QS 677  
 生鮮食品 (Fresh Foods) は食品を見よ  
 生鮮食品法 (Pure Food Laws) は薬事法制の下の食品薬  
 事法 WA 697 を見よ  
 性腺性転換 (Sex Reversal, Gonadal) WK 900  
 性線毛 (Pili, Sex) QW 51  
 精巣 (Testis) WJ 830  
 奇形 WJ 840  
 疾患は精巣疾患 WJ 830等を見よ  
 女性化は睾丸女性化 WJ 712を見よ  
 ホルモンは精巣ホルモン WJ 875を見よ  
 腫瘍は精巣腫瘍 WJ 858を見よ  
 外科学 WJ 868  
 精巣鞘膜 WJ 800  
 去勢 WJ 868等; 精巣上体 WJ 800を見よ  
 精巣炎 (Orchitis) WJ 830  
 精巣疾患 (Testicular Diseases) WJ 800-875  
 総記 WJ 830  
 単睾丸症 WJ 840  
 性早熟症 (Puberty, Precocious) WS 450  
 精巣腫瘍 (Testicular Neoplasms) WJ 858  
 精巣上体 (Epididymis) WJ 800  
 精巣摘出術 (Orchidectomy) は除睾術を見よ  
 精巣捻転症 (Testicular Torsion) は精索捻転症を見よ  
 精巣ホルモン (Testicular Hormones) WJ 875  
 精祖細胞 (Spermatogonia) WJ 834  
 生存 (Survival)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 生存意思 (Living Wills) W 85.5  
 生存率 (Survival Rate) WA 900  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 生存率分析 (Survival Analysis) WA 950  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 声帯 (Vocal Cords) WV 530-535  
 生体アミン (Biogenic Amines) QU 61  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 生体異物 (Xenobiotics)  
 発癌物質として QZ 202  
 代謝 QU 120  
 生体医用工学 (Biomedical Engineering) QT 36  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 生体埋込み具 (Implants, Artificial) WE 172  
 補綴を見よ  
 特定の生体埋込み具の名称を見よ  
 生体エネルギー学 (Bioenergetics) はエネルギー代謝を見  
 よ  
 生体応答調節 (Biological Response Modifiers) QW  
 800  
 生体解剖 (Vivisection)  
 実験外科学 WO 50  
 社会的考察 HV 4915  
 生体解剖反対論 (Antivivisection) は生体解剖を見よ  
 生態学 (Ecology)  
 一般と動物 QH 540-549.5  
 人間 GF  
 総記 GF 31-48  
 植物 QK 901-938  
 生態学的モニタリング (Ecological Monitoring) は環境モ  
 ニタリングを見よ  
 生体機能監視 (Monitoring, Physiologic) WB 142  
 心臓血管系 WG 140  
 薬物使用状態 WB 330  
 集中治療における WX 218等  
 特定機能は、主題別に  
 その他の系は、その系に適した分類表中の検査番号、通  
 常は141に  
 放射線監視 WN 650を見よ  
 生態系 (Ecosystem) は生態学を見よ  
 生体工学 (Biomechanics) WE 103  
 生体恒常性 (Homeostasis) QT 120  
 生体高分子 (Biopolymers)  
 有機化学 QD 380-388  
 生体材料試験 (Testing, Biocompatible Materials) は材  
 料試験を見よ

- 生体周期性 (Bioperiodicity) は周期性を見よ
- 生体測定 (Biometry) QH 323.5
  - 医学的 WA 950
- 生体組織接着剤 (Tissue Adhesives) WO 166
- 生体適合材料 (Biocompatible Materials) QT 34
  - 特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えば人工臓器 (一般) WO 176
- 生体電気エネルギー源 (Bioelectric Energy Sources)
  - QT 34
  - 特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に、例えばペースメーカーは WG 26
- 生体内分布 (Tissue Distribution) QV 38
- 生体内変化 (Biotransformation)
  - 代謝 QU 120
  - 薬理学 QV 38
- 声帯ひだ (Vocal Fold) は声帯を見よ
- 生体フィードバック (心理学) (Biofeedback (Psychology)) WL 103
  - 精神療法 WM 420
- 声帯麻痺 (Vocal Cord Paralysis) WV 535
- 生体輸送 (Biological Transport) QH 509
  - 細胞学 QH 601
  - 代謝 QU 120
  - 浸透 QH 615等をも見よ
- 生体用材料 (Biomaterials) は医用材料を見よ
- 正中神経 (Median Nerve) WL 400
  - 影響をうけた器官の名称をも見よ、例えば手は WE 830
- 正中稜 (Median Bar) は前立腺疾患を見よ
- 星虫類 (Sipunculida) は線虫類を見よ
- 性徴 (Sex Dimorphism) は性形質を見よ
- 成長 (Growth)
  - 児童の一般的成長 WS 103
  - 精神的成長は児童発達 WS 105等を見よ
  - 身体的 WS 103
  - 表 WS 16
- 成長障害 (Growth Disorders)
  - 先天性 WE 250
  - 内分泌性 WK 550
  - 乳児期と小児期 WS 104
  - 疾病の発現 QZ 190
  - 病原論 QZ 45
- 成長阻害物質 (Growth Inhibitors) QU 107
- 成長板 (Growth Plate) WE 200
- 成長不全 (Failure to Thrive) WS 104
- 成長物質 (Growth Substances) QU 107
  - 植物は植物成長調節物質 QK 745を見よ
- 成長ホルモン (Somatotropin) WK 515
  - 欠乏症 WK 550
  - 特定障害の原因としてのそれは、その障害に
- 成長ホルモン受容体 (Receptors, Somatotropin)
  - WK 515
- 成長ホルモン放出抑制ホルモン (Somatotropin Release Inhibiting Hormone) はソマトスタチンを見よ
- 成長抑制剤 (Growth Inhibitors) QU 107
  - 成長障害 WE 250等をも見よ
- 性的逸脱 (Sex Deviations) は性欲倒錯を見よ
- 性的自己愛 (Autosexuality) は自己愛を見よ
- 性的児童虐待 (Child Abuse, Sexual) WA 320
  - 虐待者の心理的考察 WM 610
- 性的障害 (Sex Disorders)
  - 女性 WP 610
  - 男性 WJ 709
  - 精神発達遅滞者の問題 WM 307.S3
  - 精神生理学的 (一般) WM 611
- 性的小児のいたずら (Child Molestation, Sexual) は性的児童虐待を見よ
- 性的調整 (Sexual Adjustment) は性的障害; 性生活入門書を見よ
- 性的幼稚症 (Infantilism, Sexual) は性機能低下症を見よ
- 性転換願望 (Transsexualism) WM 611
- 性同一性 (Gender Identity) HQ 1075
  - 青年期 WS 462
  - 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.P3
  - 心理学的考察 BF 692.2
  - 男性 BF 692.5
  - 女性 HQ 1206等
- 性倒錯 (Perversion, Sex) は性欲倒錯を見よ
- 青銅色糖尿病 (Diabetes, Bronze) は血色素症を見よ
- 正当な法の手続 (Due Process) は法律学を見よ
- 生得的行動 (Innate Behavior) は本能を見よ
- 制吐薬 (Antiemetics) QV 73
- 精肉業 (Meat-Packing Industry) TS 1970-1973
  - 産業医学 WA 400-495
  - 産業廃棄物 WA 788
  - 食肉検査 WA 707
- 青年期 (Adolescence) WS 460-463
  - 妊娠は青年期妊娠 WS 462等を見よ
- 青年期医学 (Adolescent Medicine) WS 460
- 青年期妊娠 (Pregnancy in Adolescence)
  - 非摘出関係 WE 462
  - 医学的問題 WQ
  - 心理的問題 WS 462
  - 福祉 WA 310-352
- 青年期の行動 (Adolescent Behavior) WS 462
- 青年心理学 (Adolescent Psychology) WS 462
- 青年精神医学 (Adolescent Psychiatry) WS 463
  - 職業として WS 463
- 精囊 (Seminal Vesicles) WJ 750
- 精囊炎 (Vesiculitis, Seminal) は精囊を見よ
- 性の相談助言 (Counseling, Sex) はセックスカウンセリングを見よ
- 性の役割 (Sex Role) は性同一性を見よ
- 青斑 (Locus Coeruleus) WL 310
- 性犯罪 (Sex Offenses)
  - 犯罪学 HV 6556-6593
  - 法医学的考察 W 795
- 性比 (Sex Ratio)
  - 英語索引を見よ
- 性病 (Venereal Diseases) は性行為感染症を見よ
- 性病学 (Venereology) WC 140-185
- 性病性肉芽腫 (Granuloma Venereum) は鼠径部肉芽腫を見よ
- 性病性よこね (Bubo, Venereal) は性行為感染症を見よ
- 性病性リンパ管症 (Lymphopathia Venerea) は性病性リンパ肉芽腫を見よ
- 性病性リンパ肉芽腫 (Lymphogranuloma Venereum)
  - WC 185
- 製品内容表示 (Product Labeling) WA 250
  - 特定製品のそれは、主題別に
  - 薬品ラベル標示 QV 835をも見よ



政府 (Government) J

機関 (一般) は分類 J の国に

医療 W 94

保健医療施設診療 W 96等; 軍隊獣医業務 UH

650-655をも見よ

看護サービス WY 130

従軍看護 WY 130; 公衆衛生看護 WY 108等; 看

護専門分野 WY 130等をも見よ

政府刊行物 (Government Publications)

行政的逐次刊行物 W 2

書誌 Z 7164.G7

個々の国に関して Z 1201-4980

統計的逐次刊行物 W 2

主題優先の出版物

研究論文は主題別に

逐次刊行物 (医学と関連分野) W1

政府看護サービス (Government Nursing Services) は従

軍看護; 公衆衛生看護をも見よ

政府機関 (Government Agencies) JF 1501-1525

公衆衛生 WA 540-546

復員軍人病院 UH 460-485; 特定タイプの機関名をも見よ

政府規定 (Government Regulations) は法律; 規定される

製品または専門の名称を見よ, 例えば医薬品と麻薬の統制

生物医学的技術 (Biomedical Technology) は臨床検査を見よ

生物医学的技術評価 (Technology Assessment, Biomedical)

一般 W 74

特殊トピックスは, 主題別に

生物医学的研究 (Biomedical Research) は研究を見よ

生物化学 (Biological Chemistry) は生化学を見よ

生物学 (Biology) QH 301-705

総記 QH 307-307.2

歴史 QH 305-305.2

芸術における N 72.B5

生物学的エネルギー源 (Biological Energy Sources) は生体電気エネルギー源を見よ

生物学的危険性の防止 (Containment of Biohazards) 環境における WA 671

遺伝工学における QH 442

その他の分野における場合は, 主題別に

生物学的腫瘍マーカー (Tumor Markers, Biological)

腫瘍の診断における QZ 241

生物学的製剤 (Biological Products) QW 800

冷却 WA 730

組織物抽出物 QV 370

獣医学 SF 918.B5

合成ホルモン WK 187をも見よ

生物学的精神医学 (Biological Psychiatry) WM 102

特殊トピックスは, 主題別に

生物学的戦争 (Biological Warfare)

細菌学的考察 QW 300

軍事的考察 UG 447.8

生物学的能動輸送 (Biological Transport, Active)

QH 509

細胞学 QH 601

代謝 QU 120

生物学的標識 (Markers, Biological) は生物学的マーカー

を見よ

生物学的ペースメーカー (Pacemakers, Biological) は生物時計を見よ

生物学的包帯 (Dressings, Biological) は生物材料による包帯法を見よ

生物学的ポンプ (Biological Pump) は生物学的能動輸送を見よ

生物学的マーカー (Biological Markers)

遺伝学 QH 438.4.B55

特殊疾患の診断におけるそれは, その疾病に

生物学的モニタリング (Biological Monitoring) は環境モニタリングを見よ

生物学的有害生物防除 (Biological Pest Control)

農業 SB 975-978

一般公衆衛生 WA 240

昆虫駆除 QX 600; その他の特定タイプの有害生物防除の名称をも見よ

生物学的輸送 (Transport, Biological) は生体輸送を見よ

生物学的利用率 (Biological Availability) QV 38

特殊トピックスは, 主題別に

生物検定 (Bioassay) はバイオアッセイを見よ

生物災害封じ込め (Biohazards Containment) はバイオハザートの封じ込めを見よ

生物材料による包帯法 (Biological Dressings) WO 167

生物材料の保存 (Preservation, Biological) QH 324

血液は血液保存 WH 460等を見よ

死体は死体防腐処理 WA 844を見よ

薬物は薬物貯蔵 QV 754等を見よ

食品は食品保存 WA 710を見よ

臓器は組織保存 WO 665等を見よ

生物製剤 (Biologics) は生物学的製剤を見よ

生物数学 (Biomathematics) は数学を見よ

生物誕生 (Beginning of Life) は生物発生を見よ

生物統計学 (Biostatistics) は統計学を見よ

生物時計 (Biological Clocks) QT 167

日周期の下の特種トピックスをも見よ

生物の変態 (Metamorphosis, Biological) QL 981

昆虫 QL 494.5

生物廃棄物処理 (Biological Waste Disposal) は医療廃棄物処理を見よ

生物発光 (Bioluminescence) はルミネセンスを見よ

生物発光蛋白質 (Bioluminescent Proteins) は発光蛋白質を見よ

生物発振器 (Biological Oscillators) は生物時計を見よ

生物発生 (Biogenesis) QH 325

生物誕生の法的確立 W 789

生物物理学 (Biophysics) QT 34

放射線 WN 110

生物分解 (Biodegradation) WA 671

廃棄物処理 WA 778-788

特殊トピックスは, 主題別に

生物補綴 (Bioprosthesis)

心臓弁のための WG 169

心臓人工弁をも見よ

生物モデル (Models, Biological) QH 324.8

特定主題のそれは主題別に, 例えば人間歩行 WE103

生物薬剤学 (Biopharmaceutics) QV 38

政府補助 (Subsidies, Government) は国家的財政援助を見よ

性分化 (Sex Differentiation)

- 胚形成上の QS 640  
性分化障害 (Sex Differentiation Disorders) WJ 712  
獣医学 SF 871  
成分輸血 (Blood Component Transfusion) WB 356  
精包 (Spermatophores) は精祖細胞を見よ  
精母細胞 (Spermatocytes) WJ 834  
性ホルモン (Sex Hormones) WK 900  
女性 WP 520-530  
男性 WJ 875  
特定ホルモンの名称をも見よ  
製本 (Bookbinding) Z 266-276  
精密型アタッチメント義歯 (Denture, Precision Attachment) WU 515  
静脈内注射 (Injections, Intravenous) WB 354  
生命 (Life) は生物発生；生物学；哲学を見よ  
姓名 (Names)  
英語索引を見よ  
生命, 法的確立 (Life, Legal Establishment) は生物発生；出生証明書；新生児；理学的検査を見よ  
生命維持装置 (Life Support Systems) WD 756  
生命維持特別療法 (Life Support Care) WX 162  
倫理問題 W 50  
老年期 WT 31  
看護 WY 152  
生命の起源 (Origin of Life) は生物発生を見よ  
生命表 (Life Tables)  
人口学 HB 1322  
特殊トピックスは, 主題別に  
保険統計分析を見よ  
生命表分析 (Life Table Analysis) は生命表を見よ  
生命表モデル (Life Table Models) は生命表を見よ  
生命保険 (Insurance, Life) HG 8751-9271  
声門痙攣 (Laryngismus) WV 500  
麻酔の下の有害作用 WO 245をも見よ  
製薬化学 (Chemistry, Pharmaceutical) QV 744  
製薬学 (Pharmaceutics) は薬物を見よ  
製薬技術 (Technology, Pharmaceutical) QV 778  
製薬業 (Drug Industry) QV 736  
詐欺 QV 773  
薬学の倫理 QV 21をも見よ  
産業医学 WA 400-495  
産業廃棄物 WA 788  
製薬用品 (Supplies, Pharmaceutical) は医用機器と資材用品；医療品目録；製薬用品の特定のタイプ, 例えば薬物包装を見よ  
製薬倫理 (Pharmaceutical Ethics) は薬学の倫理を見よ  
精油 (Oils, Essential) は揮発性油を見よ  
整容外科 (Esthetic Surgery) は形成外科を見よ  
性欲 (Libido)  
精神分析 (学) WM 460.5.S3  
性欲倒錯 (Paraphilias) WM 610  
静癩菌薬 (Leprostatic Agents) QV 259  
生理 (Menstruation) WP 550-560  
月経周期 WP 540  
生理化学 (Physiological Chemistry) は生化学を見よ  
生理学 (Physiology) QT  
細菌 QW 52  
伝記  
集合の WZ 112.5.P5  
個人の WZ 100  
寒冷気候 QT 160  
砂漠気候 QT 150  
人名・住所録 QT 22  
家畜 SF 768-768.2  
実験 QT 25  
胎児 WQ 210.5  
暑熱気候 QT 150  
人間 (一般) QT 104  
労働 WQ 305  
神経学は神経生理学 WL 102を見よ  
看護学教科書 QT 104  
心理学は精神生理学 WL 103を見よ  
外科 WO 102  
野生動物 QP等  
特定の系, 生体又は部位は主題別に  
体質人類学 GN 50.2-298をも見よ  
生理学者 (Physiologists) は生理学の下の伝記 WZ 112.5.P5等及び人名・住所録 QT 22を見よ  
生理学的光学 (Physiological Optics) は検眼；視覚を見よ  
生理学的心理学 (Physiological Psychology) は精神生理学を見よ  
生理機能モニタリング (Monitoring, Physiologic) は生体機能監視を見よ  
生理食塩液注射 (Saline Infusion) は非経口注入；塩化ナトリウムを見よ  
生理的眼球振盪 (Nystagmus, Physiologic) WW 410  
生理的骨化 (Ossification, Physiologic) は骨形成 WE 200 を見よ  
生理的石灰化 (Calcification, Physiologic) WE 200  
生理的骨化 WE 200をも見よ  
生理的適応 (Adaptation, Physiological) QT 140  
航空 WD 710  
宇宙飛行 WD 752  
生理的利用率 (Physiologic Availability) は生物学的利用率を見よ  
生理病理学 (Physiopathology) は病理学を見よ  
勢力 (心理学) (Power (Psychology))  
意志表現として BF 608-618等  
他人による操作または制御 BF 632.5  
自制心等 BF 632  
その他の考察は, 主題別に  
セカンドメッセンジャー系 (Second Messenger Systems) QU 120  
咳 (Cough) WF 143  
石英 (Quartz)  
毒物学 QV 610  
赤外線 (Infrared Rays) QC 457  
診断的利用 WB 288  
一般的医学的利用 WB 117  
機器取扱い WB 26  
テクノロジー (応用光学) TA 1570  
治療的利用 WB 480  
赤外分析 QC 457等をも見よ  
赤外線検出器 (Infrared Detectors) は紫外線の下の機器取扱いWB 26を見よ  
赤外線分光鏡 (Infrared Spectroscopy) は赤外線分光光度法を見よ  
赤外線分光光度法 (Spectrophotometry, Infrared)  
有機化学 QD 272.S57  
物理学 QC 457

- 特殊な目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えば空中の不純物の測定 WA 754
- 赤芽球 (Erythroblasts) WH 150
- 赤芽球性貧血 (Erythroblastic Anemia) はサラセミアを見よ
- 赤芽球ろう (Pure Red-Cell Aplasia) は真性赤血球球形無形成を見よ
- 赤核 (Red Nucleus) WL 310
- 脊索腫 (Chordoma) QZ 310  
限局性のものは部位別に
- 脊索動物門 (Chordata) QL 605-739.8  
特殊な考察をも見よ、例えば発生学 QL 958等
- 赤十字 (Red Cross)  
陸軍サービス UH 535-537  
災害 HV 560-583  
海軍サービス VG 457  
看護 WY 137
- 赤色髄 (Red Marrow) は骨髓を見よ
- 脊髓 (Spinal Cord) WL 400
- 脊髓圧迫 (Spinal Cord Compression) WL 400
- 髄液圧 (Spinal Fluid Pressure) は脳脊髄液圧を見よ
- 髄炎 (Myelitis) WL 400
- 髄灰白炎 (Poliomyelitis) WC 555  
予防と制圧 WC 556
- 筋萎縮症 (Spinal Muscular Atrophy) は脊髄性筋萎縮症を見よ
- 髄空洞症 (Syringomyelia) WL 400
- 髄形成異常症 (Myelodysplasia) は神経管閉鎖不全を見よ
- 髄根麻酔 (Rhizanesesthesia) は伝達麻痺を見よ
- 髄疾患 (Spinal Cord Diseases) WL 400
- 髄腫瘍 (Spinal Cord Neoplasms) WL 400
- 髄障害性筋萎縮 (Myelopathic Muscular Atrophy) は脊髄性筋萎縮症を見よ
- 髄神経 (Spinal Nerves) WL 400
- 髄神経根 (Spinal Nerve Roots) WL 400
- 脊性筋萎縮症 (Muscular Atrophy, Spinal) WE 550
- 髄造影法 (Myelography) WL 405
- 髄損傷 (Spinal Cord Injuries) WL 400
- 髄の圧迫 (Compression of the Spinal Cord) は脊髄圧迫を見よ
- 髄梅毒 (Spinal Cord Syphilis) は髄ろうを見よ
- 髄副神経 (Spinal Accessory Nerve) は副神経を見よ
- 髄膜瘤 (Meningocele) WL 200
- 髄癒合不全 (Spinal Dysraphism) WE 730
- 髄瘤 (Myelocoele) は髄膜脊髄瘤を見よ
- 髄ろう (Tabes Dorsalis) WC 165
- セキセイインコ (Budgerigar Fancier's Lung) はトリ飼病を見よ
- 石炭 (Coal) TP 325-326  
中毒 QV 633  
塵肺症 WF 654及び関連障害をも見よ
- 石炭酸 (Carbolic Acid) はフェノールを見よ
- 脊柱管 (Spinal Canal) WE 725
- 脊柱管狭窄 (Spinal Stenosis) WE 725
- 脊柱矯正療法 (Chiropractic) WB 905-905.9
- 脊柱後彎症 (Kyphosis) WE 735
- 脊柱指圧療法 (Manipulation, Chiropractic) はカイロプラクティックを見よ
- 脊柱前彎症 (Lordosis) WE735
- 脊柱側彎症 (Scoliosis) WE 735
- 脊柱破 (披) 裂 (Spina Bifida) は脊髓癒合不全 WE 730を見よ
- 脊柱弯曲 (Curvatures, Spinal) は脊柱後彎症；脊柱前彎症；脊柱側彎症を見よ
- 赤沈 (Blood Sedimentation) QY 408
- 脊椎 (Spine) WE 725-740
- 脊椎逸出症 (Spondylolisthesis) WE 730
- 脊椎炎 (Spondylitis) WE 725
- 脊椎結核 (Tuberculosis, Spinal) WE 253
- 脊椎硬膜外麻酔法 (Epidural Anesthesia) は硬膜外麻酔を見よ
- 脊椎骨折 (Spinal Fractures) WE 725
- 脊椎骨増殖症 (Spinal Osteophytosis) WE 725  
獣医学 SF 901
- 脊椎骨端骨化障害 (Spondyloepiphyseal Dysplasia) は骨軟骨形成異常症を見よ
- 脊椎固定術 (Spinal Fusion) WE 725
- 脊椎疾患 (Spinal Diseases) WE 725  
獣医学 SF 901
- 脊椎腫瘍 (Spinal Neoplasms) WE 725
- 脊椎すべり症 (Spondylolisthesis) WE 730
- 脊椎穿刺 (Spinal Puncture)  
麻酔法は脊椎麻痺 WO 305を見よ  
臨床病理学  
脳脊髄液 QY 220等  
一般診断 WB 377 神経学における  
脳脊髄の WL 203等
- 脊椎損傷 (Spinal Injuries) WE 725
- 脊椎痛 (Backache) は背痛を見よ
- 脊椎動物 (Vertebrates)  
解剖学  
家畜 SF 761-767  
魚類 QL 639  
野生動物 QL 801-950.9  
特定の動物または動物のグループは、その動物またはグループに  
疾病 SF 600-997.5等  
人間は、特定トピックスを見よ  
生理学 QP  
家畜 SF 768-768.2  
魚類 QL 639.1  
野生動物 QP  
脊椎動物に関連するその他のトピックスをも見よ、例えば発生学は QL 959等
- 脊椎動物ウイルス (Vertebrate Viruses)  
総記 QW 164  
DNAはDNAウイルス QW 165を見よ  
RNAはRNAウイルス QW 168を見よ  
その他の特殊な脊椎動物ウイルスの名称をも見よ
- 脊椎分離症 (Spondylosis) は脊椎骨増殖症を見よ
- 脊椎傍麻酔法 (Paravertebral Anesthesia) は伝達麻痺、神経ブロックを見よ
- 脊椎麻酔 (Anesthesia, Spinal) WO 305
- 咳止め (Antitussive Agents) QV 76
- 責任 (Liability) は責任保険；医療過誤を見よ  
責任保険 (Insurance, Liability) HG 9990  
(NLM分類表では分類番号33もしくは33.1)
- 石粉症 (Chalicosis) は塵肺症を見よ
- 石棉 (Asbestos)



ミネラルとして TN 930  
 大気汚染物質として WA 754  
   産業における WA 450  
 産業廃棄物 WA 788  
 毒物学 QV 610  
 石綿症 (Asbestosis) WF 654  
 石油 (Petroleum)  
   化学技術 TP 690-699  
   毒物学 QV 633  
 赤痢 (Dysentery) WC 280-285  
   獣医学の SF 809.D87  
 赤痢菌感染症 (Shigella Infections) は細菌性赤痢を見よ  
 赤痢菌属 (Shigella) QW 138.5.S4  
 セクシャルハラスメント (Sexual Harassment)  
   HD 6060.3  
 セクレチン (Secretin) WK 170  
 セコバルビタール (Secobarbital) QV 88  
 セコンドリックサージャリー (Second-Look Surgery) は  
   再手術を見よ  
 セシウム (Cesium)  
   無機化学 QD 181.C8  
   薬理学 QV 275  
 セシウム同位体 (Cesium Isotopes)  
   無機化学 QD 181.C8  
   薬理学 QV 275  
 セシウム放射性同位体 (Cesium Radioisotopes)  
   WN 420  
   核物理学 QC 796.C8  
   放射性同位体の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
 癰 (Boils) はフルンクル症を見よ  
 舌 (Tongue) WI 210  
 舌咽神経 (Glossopharyngeal Nerve) WL 330  
 舌炎 (Glossitis) WI 210  
 石灰 (Calcium) はカルシウム QV 276を見よ  
 切開 (Dissection) QS 130-132  
   獣医学分野 SF 762  
 石灰沈着症 (Calcinosis) WD 200.5.C2  
   椎間石灰症 WE 740  
   病的化骨 QZ 180をも見よ  
 舌過角化症 (Hyperkeratosis Linguae) は毛舌を見よ  
 舌下神経 (Hypoglossal Nerve) WL 330  
 舌下腺 (Sublingual Gland) WI 230  
 舌下部 (Sublingual Region) は口底を見よ  
 セックスカウンセリング (Sex Counseling) WM 55  
 赤血球 (Erythrocytes) WH 150-180  
   臨床検査 QY 402  
 赤血球陰イオン輸送蛋白質 (Erythrocyte Anion  
   Transport Protein) はバンド3蛋白質を見よ  
 赤血球吸着ウイルス2型 (Hemadsorption Virus 2) はパ  
   ラインフルエンザウイルス1型を見よ  
 赤血球凝集試験 (Hemagglutination Tests)  
   特殊目的のために使用される場合は、主題別に  
 赤血球凝集反応 (Clumping, Erythrocytic) は血球凝集を  
   見よ  
 赤血球凝集抑制試験 (Hemagglutination Inhibition  
   Tests) QY 265  
   特殊目的のために使用される場合は、主題別に  
 赤血球計数 (Erythrocyte Count) QY 402  
 赤血球形成不全 (Erythrocyte Aplasia) は真性赤血球系無  
   形成を見よ

赤血球シアロ糖蛋白質 (Erythrocyte  
   Sialoglycoprotein) はグリコホリンを見よ  
 赤血球寿命 (Erythrocyte Survival) は赤血球老化を見よ  
 赤血球数 (Red Blood Cell Count) は赤血球計数を見よ  
 赤血球生成 (Erythropoiesis) WH 150  
 赤血球増加症 (Erythrocytosis) は多血症を見よ  
 赤血球代用液 (Red Cell Substitutes) は代用血液を見よ  
 赤血球沈降 (Blood Sedimentation) QY 408  
 赤血球沈降速度測定 (Erythrocyte Sedimentation) は赤血  
   球沈降を見よ  
 赤血球沈降容積 (Packed Red-Cell Volume) はヘマトク  
   リットを見よ  
 赤血球破壊促進因子 (Erythrocyte Burst-Promoting  
   Factor) はインターロイキン3を見よ  
 赤血球膜 (Erythrocyte Membrane) WII 150  
 赤血球膜シアロ糖蛋白質 (Red Blood Cell Membrane  
   Sialoglycoprotein) はグリコホリンを見よ  
 赤血球膜バンド3蛋白質 (Erythrocyte Membrane  
   Band 3 Protein) はバンド3蛋白質を見よ  
 赤血球輸血 (Erythrocyte Transfusion) WB 356  
 赤血球容積 (Red Cell Mass) は赤血球量を見よ  
 赤血球容積率 (Hematocrit) QY 408  
   装置 QY 26  
 赤血球量 (Erythrocyte Volume) WG 106  
 赤血球老化 (Erythrocyte Aging) WH 150  
 赤血病 (Erythrocythemia) は多血症；真性多血症を見よ  
 石けん (Soaps) QV 233  
 石膏 (Gypsum) は硫酸カルシウムを見よ  
 石膏材 (Gypsum Dressings) は硫酸カルシウムを見よ  
 接合子 (Zygote) WQ 205  
 接合線毛 (Conjugative Pili) は性線毛を見よ  
 舌骨 (Hyoid Bone) WE 705  
 接骨治療 (Osteopathy) は接骨医学 WB 940 を見よ  
 切歯 (Incisor) WN 101  
 舌疾患 (Tongue Diseases) WI 210  
 節遮断薬 (Ganglionic Blocking Agents) は神経節遮断剤  
   を見よ  
 接種 (Inoculation) は予防接種を見よ  
 舌腫瘍 (Tongue Neoplasms) WI 210  
 接種リンパ性細網内皮症 (Inoculation  
   Lymphoreticulosis) はネコひっかき病を見よ  
 絶食 (Fasting) WB 420  
 接触過敏症 (Hypersensitivity, Contact) は接触性皮膚炎  
   を見よ  
 接触感受性 (Sensitivity, Contact) は接触性皮膚炎を見よ  
 接触感染症 (Contagious Diseases) は伝染病を見よ  
 摂食行動調節 (Food Intake Regulation) は食欲調節を見  
   よ  
 接触湿疹 (Eczema, Contact) は接触性皮膚炎を見よ  
 摂食障害 (Eating Disorders)  
   乳児期と幼児期  
     小児 WS 130  
     乳児 WS 120  
   疾病顕在化 WI 143  
   精神心理学的 WM 175  
 接触性皮膚炎 (Dermatitis, Contact) WR 175  
 摂食妨害 (Food Deprivation)  
   実験生化学 QU 34  
   実験薬理学 QV 34  
   空腹 QU 146等をも見よ

- 欠乏症 WD 105-155等  
 接触歴調査 (Contact Tracing)  
 特定障害のそれは、その障害に  
 節神経腫 (Ganglioneuroma) QZ 380  
 限局性のもは部位別に  
 舌切除術 (Glossectomy) WI 210  
 切創 (Cutting Wounds) は穿通創を見よ  
 節足動物 (Arthropods) QX 460-570  
 咬傷、刺傷及び中毒 WD 400-430  
 皮膚疾患の原因として WR 360-375  
 医学外  
   古動物学 QE 815-832  
   動物学 QL 434-599.82  
 特定節足動物をも見よ  
 節足動物毒 (Arthropod Venoms) WD 400-430  
 節足動物媒介ウイルス (Arthropod-Borne Viruses) はア  
   ーボウイルスを見よ  
 切胎術 (Embryotomy) WQ 435  
 切断術 (Amputation) WE 170  
 切断端 (Amputation Stumps) WE 172  
 接着剤 (Adhesives) TP 967-970  
 接着双生児 (Twins, Conjoined) QS 675  
 折衷派医学 (Eclecticism) WB 920  
 舌痛 (Glossalgia) WI 210  
 窃盗 (Stealing) は盗みを見よ  
 窃盗癖 (Kleptomania) は衝動制御障害を見よ  
 舌動癖 (Tongue Habits)  
   青年期 WS 463  
   成人期 WM 172  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.6  
   不正咬合の病因 WU 440  
 説得 (Persuasion) は説得的コミュニケーションを見よ  
 説得的コミュニケーション (Persuasive  
   Communication) BF 637.P4  
 切迫流産 (Abortion, Threatened) WQ 225  
 設備安全性 (Equipment Safety)  
   特定の設備は、その設備に  
 設備警報システム (Equipment Alarm Systems) は装備不  
   完全を見よ  
 設備設計 (Equipment Design)  
   特定の設備は、その設備に  
 設備の欠陥 (Defects, Equipment) は装置不完全を見よ  
 設備不全 (Failure, Equipment) は装置不完全を見よ  
 ゼノン (Xenon)  
   無機化学 QD 181.X4  
   薬理学 QV 310  
 セービンワクチン (Sabin Vaccine) は経口ポリオウイルス  
   ワクチンを見よ  
 セファクレル (Cefacler) はセファレキシンを見よ  
 セファクロル (Cefaclor) QV 350.5.C3  
 セファマイシン (Cephameycins) QV 350.5.C3  
 セファマンドール (Cefamandole) QV 350.5.C3  
 セファリン (Cephalins) はホスファチジルエタノールアミ  
   ンを見よ  
 セファレキシン (Cephalexin) QV 350.5.C3  
 セファロsporin類 (Cephalosporins) QV 350.5.C3  
 セファロチン (Cephalothin) QV 350.5.C3  
 セファロチンナトリウム (Sodium Cephalothin) はセファ  
   ロチンを見よ  
 セフォキシチン (Cefoxitin) QV 350.5.C3  
 セフォタキシム (Cefotaxime) QV 350.5.C3  
 セフトラジシム (Ceftazidime) QV 350.5.C3  
 セフトリアキソン (Ceftriaxone) QV 350.5.C3  
 セフラジン (Cephadrine) QV 350.5.C3  
 セフロキシム (Cefuroxime) QV 350.5.C3  
 セミノーマ (Seminoma) は未分化胚細胞腫を見よ  
 セムリキ森林ウイルス (Semliki Forest Virus)  
   QW 168.5.A7  
 セメント (Cement, Dental) は歯科用セメントを見よ  
 セメント芽細胞 (Cementoblasts) はセメント質を見よ  
 セメント合着 (Cementation) WU 300  
   クラウン WU 515  
   インレー WU 360  
   歯科用セメント WU 190をも見よ  
 セメント質 (Cementum) は歯科用セメント質を見よ  
 セメント質骨膜炎 (Cementoperiostitis) は歯周炎を見よ  
 セメント腫 (Cementoma) WU 280  
 セメント充てん (Cement Fillings) は歯科用セメント ; 珐  
   酸セメントを見よ  
 セラチア (Serratia) QW 138.5.S3  
 ゼラチン (Gelatin) QU 55  
 セラミックス (Ceramics)  
   化学技術 TP 785-842  
   歯科学 WU 190  
   医学 QT 37.5.C4  
   特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 セリアック病 (Celiac Disease) WD 175  
 セリウム (Cerium)  
   無機化学 QD 181.C4  
   薬理学 QV 290  
 セリウム同位体 (Cerium Isotopes)  
   無機化学 QD 181.C4  
   薬理学 QV 290  
 セリン (Serine) QU 60  
 セリンプロテアーゼ (Serine Proteases) はセリンプロテイ  
   ナーゼを見よ  
 セリンプロテイナーゼ (Serine Proteinases) QU 136  
 セルトリ細胞腫 (Sertoli Cell Tumor) WJ 858  
 セルピン (Serpins) QU 136  
 セルピン上科 (Serpins Superfamily) はセルピンを見よ  
 セルフケア (Self Care) WB 327  
   特定状態に対するそれは、その状態に  
 セルフケア (リハビリテーション) (Self Care  
   (Rehabilitation)) は日常生活動作を見よ  
 セルフケアユニット (Self-Care Units) WX 200  
 セルフスプライシングリボソームRNA (RNA,  
   Ribosomal, Self-Splicing) は触媒活性RNAを見よ  
 セルレイン受容体 (Receptors, Caerulein) はコレシスト  
   キニン受容体を見よ  
 セルロース (Cellulose)  
   生化学 QU 83  
   欠乏 WD 105  
   有機化学 QD 323  
   プラスチック製造 TP 1180.C6  
   特別食による治療の利用 WB 427  
   特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えば腎結石の  
     治療には WJ 356  
 セルロプラスミン (Ceruleoplasmin) WH 400  
   臨床分析 QY 455  
 セレギリン (Selegiline)

抗パーキンソン薬として  
セレベスザル (Celebes Ape) はサル類を見よ  
セレン (Selenium)  
無機化学 QD 181.S5  
代謝 QU 130.5  
薬理学 QV 138.S5  
セロトニン (Serotonin) QV 126  
セロトニン拮抗薬 (Serotonin Antagonists) QV 126  
セロトニン遮断薬 (Serotonin Blockaders) はセロトニン拮抗薬を見よ  
セロハン (Cellophane)  
プラスチック製造 TP 1180.C4  
特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に, 例えば, 血液透析における場合 WJ 378  
セロムコイド (Seromucoid) はオロソムコイドを見よ  
世論 (Public Opinion) HM 261  
特定トピックスは, 主題別に  
腺 (Glands) は内分泌腺; 外分泌腺; 特定の腺の名称を見よ  
線維芽細胞由来好中球活性ペプチド (Neutrophil-Activating Peptides, Fibroblast-Derived) はインターロイキン8を見よ  
線維化性肺炎 (Alveolitis, Fibrosing) は肺線維症を見よ  
線維光学 (Fiber Optics) QC 447.9-448.2  
内視鏡における WB 141  
特定タイプの内視鏡における使用をも見よ  
繊維工業 (Textile Industry)  
産業災害 WA 485  
産業医学 WA 400-495  
産業廃棄物 WA 788  
線維腫 (Fibroma) QZ 340  
線維症 (Fibrosis) QZ 150  
限局性のものは部位別に  
線維性骨形成異常 (Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone) WE 250  
繊維性腫瘍 (Fibroid Tumor) は平滑筋腫を見よ  
繊維素 (Cellulose)  
生化学 QU 83  
欠乏 WD 105  
有機化学 QD 323  
プラスチック製造 TP 1180.C6  
特別食による治療的利用 WB 427  
特別目的に使用される場合は主題別に, 例えば腎結石治療における WJ 356  
繊維素 (Fibrin) WH 310  
臨床検査 QY 410  
繊維素原 (Fibrinogen) WH 310  
臨床検査 QY 410  
繊維組織炎 (Fibrositis) は結合組織炎 WE 544 を見よ  
線維素胞性乳腺症 (Fibrocystic Disease of Breast) WP 840  
線維素溶解 (Fibrinolysis) WH 310  
線維素溶解阻止物質 (Antifibrinolytic Agents) QV 195  
線維素溶解物質 (Fibrinolytic Agents) QV 190  
線エネルギー付与 (Linear Energy Transfer) はエネルギー移動を見よ  
腺炎 (Adenitis) はリンパ節炎を見よ  
遷延性植物状態 (Persistent Vegetative State) WB 182

遷延妊娠 (Protracted Pregnancy) は遅延妊娠を見よ  
穿開術 (Paracentesis) は穿刺を見よ  
腺下垂体 (Adenohypophysis) は下垂体前葉を見よ  
腺癌 (Adenocarcinoma) QZ 365  
限局性のものは部位別に  
全眼球炎 (Panophthalmitis) WW 140  
前癌状態 (Precancerous Conditions) QZ 204  
潜函病 (Caisson Disease) は減圧症を見よ  
前眼房 (Anterior Chamber) WW 210  
前眼房内皮 (Endothelium, Anterior Chamber) は角膜内皮を見よ  
栓球 (Platelets, Blood) は血小板を見よ  
栓球減少症 (Thrombopenia) は血小板減少症を見よ  
栓球フェレーシス (Thrombocythapheresis) は血小板フェレーシスを見よ  
腺筋腫 (Adenomyosis) は子宮内膜症を見よ  
前駆細胞 (Progenitor Cells) は幹細胞を見よ  
全血交換輸血 (Exchange Transfusion, Whole Blood) WB 356  
RH因子 WH 425  
潜血反応試験 (Occult Blood) QY 160  
洗口剤 (Mouth washes) WU 113  
薬理学 QV 50  
前酵素 (Proenzymes) は酵素前駆体を見よ  
旋光分散 (Optical Rotatory Dispersion) 物理化学 QD 473  
全国書誌 (Bibliography, National) Z 1201-4980  
仙骨硬膜外麻酔 (Anesthesia, Sacral Epidural) は仙骨麻酔を見よ  
仙骨神経叢 (Sacral Plexus) は腰仙骨神経叢を見よ  
前骨髓球 (Promyelocytes) は顆粒球を見よ  
仙骨部 (Sacral Region) は仙尾骨部を見よ  
仙骨麻酔 (Anesthesia, Caudal) WO 305  
煎剤 (Decoctions) は溶液を見よ  
洗剤 (Detergents) QV 233  
潜在意識 (Subconscious) は無意識 (心理学) を見よ  
潜在期 (心理学) (Latency Period (Psychology)) WS 105.5.P3  
潜在性原発腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Occult Primary) は原発不明腫瘍を見よ  
潜在性脊髄癒合不全 (Occult Spinal Dysraphism) は潜在性二分脊椎を見よ  
潜在性脊椎披裂 (Occult Spina Bifida) は潜在性二分脊椎を見よ  
潜在性二分脊椎 (Spina Bifida Occulta) WE 730  
潜在性分裂病 (Schizophrenia, Latent) は分裂病型人格障害を見よ  
穿刺 (Punctures) WB 373-377  
大槽 WB 377  
胸骨 WH 380  
脳室 WB 377  
羊水穿刺 WA 209; 針生検 WB 379等; 脊椎穿刺 WB 377等をも見よ  
前肢 (Forelimb) QL 950.7  
穿刺液 (Puncture Fluids) は体液; 検査室診断; 滲出液と漏出液を見よ  
全耳炎 (Panotitis) は耳炎を見よ  
穿刺術 (Tapping) は穿刺を見よ  
穿刺生検 (Puncture Biopsy) は針生検を見よ  
前斜角筋症候群 (Scalenus Anticus Syndrome) は胸郭出



口症候群を見よ

腺腫 (Adenoma) QZ 365

全集 (Collected works)

複数著者による (NLM分類表では形式番号5)

1人の著者による (NLM分類表では形式番号7)

前十字靱帯 (Anterior Cruciate Ligament) WE 870

前障 (Clastrum) は脳幹神経節を見よ

線条縁 (Striated Border) は微じゅう毛を見よ

洗浄剤 (Cleansing Agenls) は洗剤を見よ

線条体 (Corpus Striatum) WL 307

腺上皮性腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Glandular and Epithelial) QZ 365

洗浄薬 (剤) (Detergents) QV 233

染色質 (Chromatin) QU 58

細胞学 QH 599

染色体 (Chromosomes) QH 600は性染色体 QH 600.5  
をも見よ

染色体異常 (Chromosome Aberrations) QH 462.A1

染色体欠乏 QH 462.D4; 逆値 (遺伝学) QH 462.

I5; 転座 (遺伝学) QH 462.T7をも見よ

染色体異常疾患 (Chromosome Abnormalities) QS 677

トリソミー QH 461等をも見よ

染色体外遺伝 (Extrachromosomal Inheritance)  
QW 51

染色体欠失 (Chromosome Deletion) QH 462.D4

染色体脆弱部 (Chromosome Fragile Sites)

QH 461.A1

染色体地図 (Chromosome Mapping) QH 445.2

染色体転座 (Chromosomal Translocation) は転座 (遺伝学) を見よ

染色体不安定部 (Fragile Sites, Chromosome) は染色体脆弱部を見よ

染色体プローブ (Chromosomal Probes) はDNAプローブ  
を見よ

染色体分染 (Chromosome Banding) QH 600

染色体マーカー (Chromosome Markers) は遺伝子マーカー  
を見よ

染色体21 (Chromosome 21) はヒト染色体21番を見よ

性染色体 QH 600.5をも見よ

染色と染色法 (Stains and Staining)

細菌学 QW 25

顕微鏡検査法 (一般) QH 237

法医学的検査 W 750

全身クリアランス量 (Total Body Clearance Rate) は代謝  
クリアランス量を見よ

全身計数 (Whole-Body Counting) WN 660

全身計測法 (Whole Body Counting) WN 650

全身系毒物 (Systemic Poisons) は毒物を見よ

全身照射 (Whole-Body Irradiation)

有害作用 WN 620

治療的利用 WN 450

その他の考察は、主題別に

全身性エリテマトーデス (Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic) WR 152

全身性強皮症 (Scleroderma, Systemic) WR 260

全身性紅斑性狼瘡 (Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic)  
WR 152

全身性放射線疾患 (Generalized Radiation Sickness) は  
放射線障害を見よ

全身体積変動記録法 (Plethysmography, Whole

Body) WF 141

全身不全麻痺 (General Paralysis) は不全麻酔を見よ

全身麻酔 (Anesthesia, General) WO 275

潜水 (Diving) QT 260.5.D6

事故 QT 260.3.D6

～と関連した無酸素症 WD 650

産業性事故 WA 485

潜水艦と深海 VM 975-989

潜水医学 (Submarine Medicine) WD 650

潜水者麻痺疾患 (Divers' Paralysis) は減圧症を見よ

潜水中毒 (Depth Intoxication) は不活性ガス麻酔を見よ

潜水病 (Caisson Disease) は減圧症を見よ

占星術 (Astrology) BF 1651-1729

～と産児制限 BF 1729.B4

～と医学 BF 1718

～と性 BF 1729.S4

前赤芽球 (Pronormoblasts) は赤芽球を見よ

腺線維腫 (Adenofibroma) QZ 310

限局性のものは部位別に

前前頭皮質 (Prefrontal Cortex) WL 307

戦争 (War) U; V

英語索引を見よ

戦争神経症 (War Neuroses) は戦闘障害を見よ

栓塞 (Embolism) QZ 170

動脈 WG 540

脳は脳塞栓症と脳血栓症 WL 355 を見よ

冠状動脈 WG 300

肺血栓症 WG 420

静脈 WG 610

喘息 (Asthma)

気管支 WF 553

心臓は発作性呼吸困難 WG 370を見よ

喘息持続状態 (Status Asthmaticus) WF 553

喘息性ショック (Asthmatic Shock) は喘息持続状態を見  
よ

浅側頭動脈中大脳動脈バイパス (STA-MCA Bypass) は  
脳血管再生を見よ

喘息発作 (Asthmatic Crisis) は喘息持続状態を見よ

仙台ウイルス (Sendai Virus) はパラインフルエンザウイ  
ルス1型を見よ

全体コミュニケーション法 (Communication Methods, Total) HV 2497

全体的加温 (Global Warming) は温湿効果を見よ

全体論的保健 (Holistic Health) W 61

医学倫理 W 50

医学哲学 W 61

洗濯 (Laundering)

衛生 QT 240-245

病院洗濯サービス WX 165をも見よ

選択 (遺伝学) (Selection (Genetics)) QH 455

自然選択 QH 375をも見よ

選択行動 (Choice Behavior) BF 608-618

特殊トビックスは、主題別に

選択的近位胃迷走神経切断術 (Vagotomy, Selective Proximal) は胃上部迷走神経切離術を見よ

先端巨大症 (Acromegaly) WK 550

先端紅痛症 (Erythromelalgia) WG 578

先端疼痛症 (Acromelalgia) は肢端紅痛症を見よ

先端皮膚炎 (Acrodermatitis) WR 218

線虫 (Threadworms) は線虫類を見よ

蠕虫 (Helminths) QX 200-442  
 駆虫薬 QV 253をも見よ  
線虫感染症 (Nematode Infections) WC 850-890  
 獣医学 SF 810.N4  
蠕虫抗原 (Antigens, Helminth) QW 573  
蠕虫症 (Helminthiasis) WC 800-890  
 獣医学の SF 810.H44  
線虫類 (Nematoda) QX 203-301  
全腸炎 (Enterocolitis) WI 420  
仙腸関節 (Sacroiliac Joint) WE 750  
仙痛 (Colic) WI 147  
穿通創 (Wounds, Penetrating) WO 700-820  
前庭 (Vestibule) WV 255  
前庭眼反射 (Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular) WV 255  
前庭器 (Vestibular Apparatus) は前庭を見よ  
前庭機能検査 (Vestibular Function Tests) WV 255  
前庭疾患 (Vestibular Diseases) WV 255  
前庭神経 (Vestibular Nerve) WL 330  
 聴覚の生理学 WV 272  
前庭神経核 (Vestibular Nuclei) WV 255  
前庭水管 (Vestibular Aqueduct) WV 255  
宣伝 (Propaganda) HM 263  
先天異常 (Birth Defects) は奇形を見よ  
先天股脱 (Hip Dislocation, Congenital) WE 860  
先天性足の形態異常 (Foot Deformities, Congenital)  
 WE 883  
先天性アミノ酸代謝異常 (Amino Acid Metabolism,  
 Inborn Errors) WD 205.5.A5  
先天性異常 (Congenital Anomalies) は奇形を見よ  
先天性外胚葉性欠損症 (Ectodermal Defect,  
 Congenital) は外胚葉異形成症を見よ  
先天性関節筋異形成症 (Arthromyodysplasia,  
 Congenital) は関節拘縮を見よ  
先天性奇形 (Malformations, Congenital) は奇形; 動静  
脈奇形; その他の特殊奇形の名称を見よ  
先天性金属代謝異常 (Metal Metabolism, Inborn  
 Errors) WD 205.5.M3  
先天性筋無緊張症 (Amyotonia Congenita) WE 550  
先天性形成不良性貧血 (Anemia, Hypoplastic,  
 Congenital) はFanconi貧血を見よ  
先天性欠損 (Congenital Defects) は奇形を見よ  
先天性股関節形成異常症 (Hip Dysplasia, Congenital) は  
 先天性股関節脱臼を見よ  
先天性股関節脱臼 (Hip Dislocation, Congenital)  
 WE 860  
先天性脂質代謝異常 (Lipid Metabolism, Inborn  
 Errors) WD 205.5.L5  
 黄色腫症 WD 205.5.X2をも見よ  
先天性失読症 (Dyslexia, Congenital) は失読症を見よ  
先天性手掌・足底角化症 (Keratosi Palmaris Et  
 Plantaris) WR 500  
先天性心臓奇形 (Heart Defects, Congenital) WG 220  
 児童 WS 290  
先天性腎尿管輸送異常 (Renal Tubular Transport,  
 Inborn Errors) WJ 301  
先天性石灰化性軟骨發育不全 (Chondrodystrophia  
 Calcificans Congenita) は点状軟骨形成異常症を見よ  
先天性代謝異常 (Metabolism, Inborn Errors) WD 205  
 -205.5  
 特定の障害の名称をも見よ

先天性炭水化物代謝異常 (Carbohydrate Metabolism,  
 Inborn Errors) WD 205.5.C2  
先天性手の形態異常 (Hand Deformities, Congenital)  
 WE 830  
先天性糖質代謝異常 (Carbohydrate Metabolism,  
 Inborn Errors) WD 205.5.C2  
先天性トキソプラズマ症 (Toxoplasmosis,  
 Congenital) WC 725  
先天性梅毒 (Syphilis, Congenital) WC 161  
先天性副腎過形成 (Adrenal Hyperplasia,  
 Congenital) WK 700  
先天性プリンピリミジン代謝異常 (Purine-Pyrimidine  
 Metabolism, Inborn Errors) WD 205.5.P8  
 痛風 WE 350をも見よ  
先天性溶血性貧血 (Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital)  
 WH 170  
蠕動 (Peristalsis) WI 102  
 腸の WI 402  
尖頭合指症 (Acrocephalosyndactylia) WE 250  
前頭骨 (Frontal Bone) WE 705  
前頭骨内板過骨症 (Morgagni-Stewart-Morel  
 Syndrome) は内前頭骨過骨症を見よ  
尖頭症 (Acrocephaly) は頭蓋骨癒合症を見よ  
戦闘障害 (Combat Disorders) WM 184  
戦闘精神医学 (Combat Psychiatry) は軍隊精神医学を見  
 よ  
前頭洞 (Frontal Sinus) WV 350  
前糖尿病状態 (Prediabetic State) WK 810  
前投薬 (Premedication)  
 麻酔におけるは麻酔前投薬 WO 234を見よ  
 外科における WO 179  
 特殊分野に使用される場合は、主題別に  
前頭葉 (Frontal Lobe) WL 307  
セントルイス脳炎 (Encephalitis, St. Louis) WC 542  
セントルイス脳炎ウイルス (Encephalitis Virus, St.  
 Louis) QW 168.5.A7  
 足節動物媒介ウイルス QW 168.5.A7として  
セントロフェノキシン (Centrophenoxine) はメクロフェノ  
 キサートを見よ  
腺熱 (Glandular Fever) は伝染性単核症を見よ  
洗脳 (Brainwashing) は説得的コミュニケーションを見よ  
前脳 (Prosencephalon) は脳の下の発生学 WL 300を見  
 よ  
前納式歯科医療保険 (Prepaid Dental Care) は歯科保険を見  
 よ  
船舶 (Ships)  
 海軍科学 V  
 看護サービス WY 143  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 810  
 検疫 WA 234  
全般的児童發育障害 (Child Development Disorders,  
 Pervasive) WS 350  
仙尾骨部 (Sacroccocygeal Region) WE 750  
腺病 (Scrofula) はリンパ節結核を見よ  
旋風 (Tornadoes) は自然災害を見よ  
潜伏期 (Incubation Period) は時間因子; 保菌者状態を見  
 よ  
潜伏てんかん (Epilepsy, Cryptogenic) はてんかんを見よ  
潜伏梅毒 (Syphilis, Latent) WC 160-164  
潜伏分裂病 (Latent Schizophrenia) は分裂病型人格障害

を見よ  
 腺ベスト (Bubonic Plague) はベストを見よ  
 前房内皮 (Anterior Chamber Epithelium) は角膜内皮を見よ  
 喘鳴 (Wheezing) は呼吸音を見よ  
 線毛 (Cilia) QS 352.5.E7  
   動物の QP 310.C5  
   特定の器官におけるそれは、その器官に  
 せん妄 (Delirium)  
   神経症状 WL 340  
   精神病性 WM 204  
   特定疾患との関連は、その疾患に  
 線毛運動異常 (Ciliary Dyskinesia) は線毛運動障害を見よ  
 線毛運動障害 (Ciliary Motility Disorders) WF 140  
   特定器官の線毛は、その器官に  
 旋毛虫症 (Trichinosis) WC 855  
   獣医学 SF 810.T7  
 旋毛虫上科 (Trichinelloidea) はトリクルス上科を見よ  
 線毛虫類 (Ciliophora) QX 151  
 専門医認定委員会 (Specialty Boards)  
   (NLM分類表では形式番号 21)  
 専門化 (Specialization) は専門分野；歯科専門分野；医科  
   専門分野；看護専門分野を見よ  
 専門家委員会 (Professional Staff Committees)  
   学校における  
   (NLM分類表では形式番号19-20)  
   病院における WX 159  
 専門家証言 (Expert Testimony)  
   化学 W 750  
   歯科学 W 705  
   医学 W 725  
   精神医学 W 740  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 専門家団体 (Professional Corporations) W 87  
 専門業務 (Professional Practice)  
   職業としての医学 W 21  
   専門業務のタイプ W 87  
   医学及び関連分野における専門名をも見よ、例えば看護  
   は WY 16；その他のNLM分類表では形式番号21  
 専門職 (Professions) は専門職の名称を見よ、例えば看護  
 専門職－患者間人間関係 (Professional-Patient  
   Relations)  
   医療周辺従事者 W 21.5  
   病院人事 WX 159  
   特定の専門は、その専門に  
   専門職と患者との特定の関係をも見よ、例えば医師－患  
   者間人間関係 W 62等  
 専門職間人間関係 (Interprofessional Relations)  
   歯科医 WU 61  
   病院における WX 160  
   看護婦 WY 87  
   医師 W 62  
   外科医 WO 62  
   その他主として係わりのある専門別に  
 専門職実行能力 (Professional Competence) W 21  
   歯科医 WU 21  
   看護婦 WY 16  
   薬剤師 QV 21  
   教育測定として  
   ～に関する著作 (NLM分類表では形式番号18)

実地試験 (NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
 専門職倫理 (Ethics, Professional) BJ 1725  
   特殊グループのそれは、グループ名別に  
 専門診療パターン (Practice Patterns, Professional) は  
   医師診療パターンを見よ  
 専門能力 (Competence, Professional) は専門職実行能力  
   を見よ  
 専門病院 (Hospitals, Special)  
   (NLM分類表では形式番号27-28)  
   癌 QZ 23-24  
   ホスピス WX 28.6-28.62  
   隔離 WC 27-28  
   隔離病院 WC 27-28  
   産院 WQ 27-28  
   検疫 WC 27-28  
   結核 WF 27-28  
 専門分野 (Specialism) W 90  
 専門領域個別指導制度 (Preceptorship)  
   歯科学 WU 20  
   医学 W 20  
   看護 WY 18.5  
   薬学 QV 20  
   獣医学 SF 756.3-756.37  
   その他の分野は、主題別に  
 前孔質 (Anterior Perforated Substance) は嗅覚経路を  
   見よ  
 線溶 (Fibrinolysis) WH 310  
 腺様嚢胞癌 (Carcinoma, Adenoid Cystic) QZ 365  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 線溶物質 (Fibrinolytic Agents) QV 190  
 前葉ホルモン (Anterior Lobe Hormones) は下垂体前葉  
   ホルモンを見よ  
 線溶療法 (Fibrinolytic Therapy) は血栓溶解療法を見よ  
 戦慄 (Shivering) WB 152  
 前立腺 (Prostate) WJ 750  
 前立腺炎 (Prostatitis) WJ 752  
 前立腺過形成 (Prostatic Hyperplasia) は前立腺肥大を見  
   よ  
 前立腺疾患 (Prostatic Diseases) WJ 752  
 前立腺腫瘍 (Prostatic Neoplasms) WJ 752  
 前立腺切除 (Prostatectomy) WJ 768  
 前立腺腺腫 (Adenoma, Prostatic) は前立腺肥大を見よ  
 前立腺肥大 (Prostatic Hypertrophy) WJ 752  
 染料 (Dyes)  
   抗感染薬として QV 235  
   試薬、指示薬等として QV 240  
   特定工程に使用される場合は、その工程に  
   染色と染色法 QW 25等をも見よ  
 線量 (Radiation Dosage)  
   測定、許容、安全対策 WN 655  
   治療用放射線量 WN 250等をも見よ  
 線量効果相互関係 (Dose-Response Relationship,  
   Radiation)  
   英語索引を見よ  
 前臨床医薬品評価 (Drug Evaluation, Preclinical) は薬物  
   スクリーニングテストを見よ  
 前臨床薬物評価試験 (Evaluation Studies, Drug, Pre-  
   Clinical) は薬物スクリーニングテストを見よ  
 腺リンパ腫 (Adenolymphoma) WI 230  
 前腕 (Forearm) WE 820



前腕損傷 (Forearm Injuries) WE 820  
 粗悪食品 (Adulteration of food) は食品汚染を見よ  
 粗悪薬物 (Adulteration of Drugs) は薬物汚染；薬事法制  
   を見よ  
 素因 (Diathesis) は疾病感受性を見よ  
 象 (Elephants) QL 737.P98  
   疾病 SF 997.5.E4  
 躁うつ病 (Manic-Depressive Psychosis) は双極感情障害  
   を見よ  
 造影剤 (Contrast Media)  
   放射線学における  
     資材, 用品 WN 150  
     使用技術 WN 160  
   特殊目的に使用される場合は, 主題別に  
 創縁切除 (Debridement) WO 700-820  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 騒音 (Noise) WA 776  
   除去 WA 776  
     産業における WA 470  
   有害作用 WV 270  
     航空における WD 735  
   予防と制圧  
     一般公衆衛生 WA 776  
     産業における WA 470  
 騒音性難聴 (Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced) WV 270  
   産業の WA 470  
   獣医学の SF 891  
 騒音誘発性難聴 (Noise-Induced Hearing Loss) は騒音性  
   難聴を見よ  
 走化性 (Chemotaxis)  
   細胞 (一般) QH 647  
   食作用における QW 690  
   特殊トピックスは, 主題別に  
 走化性因子 (Chemotactic Factors)  
   免疫反応における QW 700  
   食作用における QW 690  
 総肝管 (Hepatic Duct, Common) WI 750  
 増感原 (Sensibilisinogens) はアナフィラキシーを見よ  
 増感物質 (Sensitizer) は抗体を見よ  
 挿管法 (Intubation) WB 365  
   食事 WB 410  
 挿管麻酔法 (Endotracheal Anesthesia) は気管内麻酔を見  
   よ  
 想起 (Recall) BF 370-385  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.M2  
 臓器移植 (Organ Transplantation) WO 660-690  
 臓器温度 (Organ Temperature) は体温を見よ  
 臓器銀行 (Organ Banks) は組織銀行を見よ  
 早期興奮症候群 (Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome)  
   WG 330  
 臓器再生 (Organ regeneration) は再生を見よ  
 総義歯 (Denture, Complete) WU 530  
 臓器提供者 (Organ Donors) は組織提供者を見よ  
 臓器特異性 (Organ Specificity) QW 700  
   特殊トピックスは, 主題別に  
 早期拍動 (Extrasystole) WG 330  
 早期分娩 (Labor, Premature) WQ 330  
   未熟児 WS 410 をも見よ  
 臓器保存 (Organ Preservation) WO 665  
   特定臓器に対するものは, その臓器

葬儀屋業 (Undertaking) は死体埋葬業を見よ  
 双極感情障害 (Bipolar Disorder) WM 207  
 双極性うつ病 (Depression, Bipolar) は双極感情障害を見  
   よ  
 双極性情動精神病 (Affective Psychosis, Bipolar) は双極  
   感情障害を見よ  
 双極ニューロン (Intercalated Neurons) は介在ニューロ  
   ンを見よ  
 臓器療法 (Organotherapy) WB 391  
 藻菌類 (Phycomycetes) QW 180.5.P4  
 装具 (Braces) WE 172  
   カタログ W 26  
 装具の危険性 (Hazards, Equipment) は設備安全性を見  
   よ  
 装具用装置 (Orthotic Devices) WE 26  
 象牙質 (Dentin) WU 220  
 象牙質芽細胞 (Odontoblasts) WU 230  
 象牙質知覚過敏症 (Dentin Sensitivity) WU 220  
 相剋 (心理学) (Conflict (Psychology)) は葛藤 (心理学)  
   を見よ  
 造血 (Hematopoiesis) WH 140  
 造血幹細胞 (Hematopoietic Stem Cells) WH 380  
 造血系 (Hematopoietic System) WH 140  
   小児 WS 300  
   ～に作用する薬 QV 180  
 造血細胞成長因子 (Hematopoietic Cell Growth  
   Factors) WH 140  
 造血先祖細胞 (Progenitor Cells, Hematopoietic) は造血  
   幹細胞を見よ  
 造血物質 (Hematopoietic Agents) は造血薬を見よ  
 造血薬 (Hematinics) QV 181  
 造血CFU (Colony-Forming Units, Hematopoietic) は造  
   血幹細胞を見よ  
 象牙粒 (Denticle) は歯髄石灰化を見よ  
 総合医療計画 (Comprehensive Health Planning) は地域  
   保健計画を見よ  
 総合医療計画機関 (Comprehensive Health Planning  
   Agencies) は保健医療システム計画開発機関を見よ  
 総合健康システム (Automated Multiphasic Health  
   Testing) は人間ドックを見よ  
 総合歯科医療 (Comprehensive Dental Care) WU 29  
 総合大学 (Universities) LB 2301-2430  
 総合病院 (Hospitals, General) WX 27-28  
   管理と組織 WX 150-190  
   建築計画と建設 WX 140  
 総合目録 (Catalogs, Union)  
   図書又は一般 Z 695.83  
   逐次刊行物 Z 6945  
   特定主題のものは, その主題に対する書誌番号に  
 走査型電子顕微鏡検査法 (Microscopy, Electron,  
   Scanning) QH 212.S3  
   特定の目的に使用される場合は主題別に, 例えば歯髄検  
   査の場合は WU 230  
 早産 (Labor, Premature) WQ330  
   未熟児 WS 410 をも見よ  
 早産児 (Infant, Premature) WS 410  
 早産児疾患 (Infant, Premature, Diseases) WS 4110  
 葬式 (Funeral Rites)  
   民族学 GN 486  
   作法と風習 GT 3150-3390.5

心理学 BF 789.F8  
 爪周囲炎 (Paronychia) WR 475  
 早熟 (Precocity) は児童発達を見よ  
 創傷感染 (Wound Infection) WC 255  
 手術創感染 WO 185をも見よ  
 創傷者輸送 (Wounded, Transportation) は患者輸送を見よ  
 躁状態 (Manic State) は躁病を見よ  
 創傷治癒 (Wound Healing) WO 185  
 病理学 QZ 150  
 手術創 WO 185  
 創傷と損傷 (Wounds and Injuries) WO 700-820  
 疾病の原因として QZ 55  
 閉鎖 WO 188  
 全身反応 QZ 160  
 局所反応 QZ 150  
 死についての法医学的考察 W 843  
 小創傷 WA 292  
 小外科 WO 192  
 獣医学 SF 914.3-914.4  
 手術創し開 WO 185; 手術創感染 WO 185; 創傷感染 WC 255; さまざまなタイプの損傷の名称は原因又は部位別に, 例えば爆風損傷は WO 820; 顔面損傷 WE 706をも見よ  
 創傷絆創膏 (Strapping, Wounds) は包帯を見よ  
 増殖因子 (Growth Factors) は成長物質を見よ  
 増殖期 (Proliferative Phase) は月経周期を見よ  
 増殖刺激活性 (Multiplication-Stimulating Activity) は IGF2を見よ  
 蔵書票 (Bookplates) Z 993-996  
 医学 WZ 340  
 双翅類 (Diptera) QX 505  
 叢生 (Tooth Crowding) は不正咬合を見よ  
 双生児 (Twins) WQ 235  
 発生学 QS 642  
 心理学 WS 150.5.F2  
 双生児の疾患 (Diseases in Twins) QZ 50  
 特定疾病は, その疾病に  
 総説文献 (Review Literature)  
 特殊トピックスは, 主題別に  
 想像 (Imagination)  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.C7  
 創造的過程 BF 408-426  
 心像 (一般) BF 367  
 空想 BF 408-411等をも見よ  
 創造性 (Creativeness) BF 408-426  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.C7  
 精神分析における WM 460.5.C7  
 双胎形成 (Twinning) は発生学を見よ  
 相対的リスク (Relative Risk) はリスクを見よ  
 相対評価料金表 (Relative Value Scales)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 相談 (Consultation) は照会と相談を見よ  
 総胆管 (Common Bile Duct) WI 750  
 総胆管結石症 (Common Bile Duct Calculi) WI 755  
 総胆管疾患 (Common Bile Duct Diseases) WI 750  
 総胆管腫瘍 (Common Bile Duct Neoplasms) WI 765  
 総胆管胆石 (Gallstones, Common Bile Duct) は総胆管

結石症を見よ  
 総胆管胆石症 (Cholelithiasis, Common Bile Duct) は総胆管結石症を見よ  
 装置 (Apparatus) は医用機器と資材用品を見よ  
 装置機能不全 (Malfunction, Equipment) は装置不完全を見よ  
 装置と機器 (Apparatus and Instruments) は医用機器と資材用品を見よ  
 装置の安全性 (Device Safety) は設備安全性を見よ  
 装置の誤用 (Misuse, Equipment) は装置不完全を見よ  
 装置不完全 (Equipment Failure) 特定の装置はその装置に挿入配列 (Insertion Sequence) はDNA挿入要素を見よ  
 挿入配列DNA (Insertion Elements, DNA) はDNA挿入要素を見よ  
 挿入配列因子 (Insertion Sequence Elements) はDNA挿入要素を見よ  
 総排腔 (Cloaca) WJ 101  
 掻爬術 (Curettage) WO 500  
 局限性のものは部位別に  
 拡張掻爬 WP 470等をも見よ  
 早発興奮症候群 (Pre-Excitation Syndromes) WG 330  
 早発性痴呆 (Dementia Praecox) は精神分裂病を見よ  
 象皮病 (Elephantiasis) WH 700  
 装備不全 (Device Failure) は装置不完全を見よ  
 躁病 (Manic Disorder) WM 207  
 相貌学 (Physiognomy) BF 840-865  
 顔の表情 WB 275 等をも見よ  
 総房室管残存症 (Persistent Common Atrioventricular Canal) は心内膜床欠損を見よ  
 僧帽弁逸脱 (Mitral Valve Prolapse) WG 262  
 僧帽弁逆流 (Mitral Regurgitation) は僧帽弁閉鎖不全症を見よ  
 僧帽弁狭窄症 (Mitral Valve Stenosis) WG 262  
 僧帽弁クリック雑音症候群 (Mitral Click-Murmur Syndrome) は僧帽弁逸脱を見よ  
 僧帽弁閉鎖不全症 (Mitral Valve Insufficiency) WG 262  
 創面清掃術 (Debridement) WO 700-820  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 癢痒症 (Pruritus) WR 282  
 ゴウリムシ属 (Paramecium) QX 151  
 層流区域 (Laminar Air-Flow Areas) は人工環境を見よ  
 藻類 (Algae) QK 564-580.5  
 ソウルウイルス (Seoul Virus) はハンタウイルスを見よ  
 造瘻術 (Ostomy)  
 総記 WI 900  
 特定タイプの造瘻術をも見よ, 例えば腸造瘻術, 胃造瘻術等  
 遡及研究 (Retrospective Studies)  
 疫学 WA 105  
 その他の特殊トピックスは, 主題別に  
 足関節 (Ankle Joint) WE 880  
 足菌腫症 (Meduromycosis) WR 340  
 俗語 (Slang) は言語; 哲学; 語彙を見よ  
 測光 (Photometry)  
 分析化学 (一般) QD 79.P46  
 光学 QC 391  
 定量分析 QD 117.P5  
 特定障害の診断に使用される場合は, その障害または系

に  
足根間関節 (Tarsal Joint) WE 880  
足根骨間関節 (Intertarsal Joint) は足根間関節を見よ  
側索硬化 (Lateral Sclerosis) は筋萎縮性側索硬化症を見よ  
足指 (Toes) WE 835  
奇形 WE 835  
即時型過敏症 (Hypersensitivity, Immediate) WD 300-305  
総記 WD 300  
免疫学的因子 QW 900  
即時局部義歯 (Denture, Partial Immediate) WU 515  
足指爪 (Toenails) は爪を見よ  
即時総義歯 (Denture, Complete, Immediate) WU 530  
側心体 (Corpus Cardiacum) は神経分泌系を見よ  
側性 (Laterality) WL 335  
形質人類学 GN 233  
塞栓 (Embolus) は塞栓症を見よ  
塞栓症 (Embolism) QZ 170  
動脈の WG 540  
脳のは脳塞栓症および血栓症 WL 355を見よ  
冠状動脈 WG 300  
肺のは肺塞栓症 WG 420 を見よ  
静脈の WG 610  
塞栓性腫瘍細胞 (Embolic Tumor Cells) は流血中癌細胞を見よ  
足底 (Sole, Foot) は足を見よ  
足底紋 (Plantar Prints) は掌紋学を見よ  
側頭下顎関節 (Temporomandibular Joint) WU 101-102  
側頭下顎関節疼痛機能不全症候群 (Myofascial Pain Dysfunction Syndrome, Temporomandibular Joint) は顎関節症候群を見よ  
側頭骨 (Temporal Bone) WE 705  
耳鼻咽喉科医の対象としての WV 201  
側頭動脈 (Temporal Arteries) WG 595.T3  
側頭動脈炎 (Temporal Arteritis) WG 595.T3  
側頭葉 (Temporal Lobe) WL 307  
側頭葉てんかん (Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe) WL 385  
速度計測 (Velocimetry) はレオロジーを見よ  
続発性心筋疾患 (Myocardial Diseases, Secondary) は心筋疾患を見よ  
続発全般てんかん (Epilepsy, Generalized Secondary) は部分てんかんを見よ  
側微法 (Micrometry) は度量衡を見よ  
足病学 (Podiatry) WE 890  
側副血液循環 (Blood Circulation, Collateral) は側副循環を見よ  
側副循環 (Collateral Circulation) WG 103  
足部疾患 (Foot Diseases) WE 880  
獣医学 (一般) SF 906  
足部白癬 (Tinea Pedis) WR 310  
足部皮膚疾患 (Foot Dermatoses) WR 140  
足部白癬 WR 310を見よ  
束ブロック (Fascicular Block) は脚ブロックを見よ  
粟粒結核 (Tuberculosis, Miliary) WF 380  
ソークワクチン (Salk Vaccine) はポリオワクチンを見よ  
鼠径部肉芽腫 (Granuloma Inguinale) WC 180  
鼠径ヘルニア (Hernia, Inguinal) WI 960  
鼠径リンパ肉芽腫 (Lymphogranuloma Inguinale) は性病

性リンパ肉芽腫を見よ  
鼠径リンパ肉芽腫症 (Lymphogranulomatosis Inguinalis) は性病性リンパ肉芽腫を見よ  
鼠咬症 (Rat-Bite Fever) WC 390  
ソジウムクロモグリケート (Sodium Cromoglycate) はクロモリンナトリウムを見よ  
組織 (Organizations) HM 131  
特定タイプの組織の名称, 例えば任意保健機関 WA 1等; 専門分野の名称をも見よ  
組織 (Tissue)  
加齢 WT 104  
組成 QU 100  
特定タイプ QS 532-532.5  
感染感受性 QW 700  
移植 WO 660-690  
組織学 QS 504-539等をも見よ  
組織意思決定 (Decision Making, Organizational) 管理 HD 30.23  
心理学 BF 448  
特殊トピックスは, 主題別に  
組織移植 (Tissue Transplantation) WO 660-690  
組織因子 (Tissue Factor) はトロンボプラスチンを見よ  
組織エキス (Tissue Extracts)  
薬理学 QV 370  
治療的利用 (一般) WB 391  
特定障害の治療に使用される場合は, その障害又は系に  
組織改革 (Organizational Innovation)  
病院管理 WX 150-190  
看護サービス WY 105  
公衆衛生行政 WA 525-590  
特定タイプの組織は, 組織別に  
組織化学 (Histochemistry) は組織細胞化学を見よ  
組織学 (Histology) QS 504-539  
歯科の WU 101  
人名・住所録 QS 22  
実験的 QS 530  
病理学の QZ 4  
獣医学 SF 757.3  
解剖学の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
組織学者ディレクトリー (Histologists, Directories) は組織学の下の人名・住所録 QS 22を見よ  
組織学的技術 (Histological Techniques) QS 525  
組織型プラスミノゲン活性化物質 (Plasminogen Activator, Tissue-Type) はアルテプラーゼを見よ  
組織型別 (Tissue Typing) は組織適合性テストを見よ  
組織球 (Histiocytes) WH 650  
食作用における QW 690  
組織球性リンパ腫 (Lymphoma, Histiocytic) は大細胞リンパ腫を見よ  
組織球増殖症X (Histiocytosis X) WH 650  
組織銀行 (Tissue Banks) QS 523-524  
臓器銀行 WO 23-24  
歯牙銀行 WU 24.5  
アイバンク WW 23-24をも見よ  
組織好塩基球 (Basophils, Tissue) は肥満細胞を見よ  
組織交差適合試験 (Crossmatching, Tissue) は組織適合性テストを見よ  
組織黒変症 (Ochronosis) WR 267  
組織細胞化学 (Histocytochemistry)  
細胞学 QH 613



組織学 QS 531  
 組織接着剤 (Tissue Adhesives) WO 166  
 組織抽出物 (Tissue Extracts)  
 薬理学 QV 370  
 治療の利用 (一般) WB 391  
 特定障害の治療に使用される場合は、その障害又は系に  
 組織提供者 (Tissue Donors) QS 523-524  
 組織適合性 (Histocompatibility) WO 680  
 血液銀行業務 WH 460  
 組織適合性移植免疫学複合体 (Histocompatibility  
 Complex) はMHCを見よ  
 組織適合性抗原 (Histocompatibility Antigens)  
 QW 573.5.H6  
 移植免疫学 WO 680  
 組織適合性抗原クラス 2 (Histocompatibility Antigens  
 Class II) QW 573.5.H6  
 移植免疫学 WO 680  
 組織適合性テスト (Histocompatibility Testing)  
 WO 680  
 組織的財政援助 (Financing, Organized)  
 資本調達 HG 177  
 病院 WX 157  
 医学研究 (分類表の形式番号20)  
 任意保健機関 (NLM分類表の形式番号 1)  
 健康保険 W 100-275等とその他のタイプの保険の名称を  
 も見よ  
 組織と管理 (Organization and Administration)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 組織と定款 (Constitution and Bylaws)  
 特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば病院管理 WX 150  
 組織トロンボプラスチン (Tissue Thromboplastin) はト  
 ロンボプラスチンを見よ  
 組織内照射療法 (Radiotherapy, Interstitial) は近距離照  
 射治療法を見よ  
 組織の意思決定 (Organizational Decision Making) は組  
 織意思決定を見よ  
 組織の移植 (Grafting of Tissue) は移植を見よ  
 組織培養 (Tissue Culture)  
 総記 QS 530  
 植物 QK 725  
 技術 QS 525  
 組織病理学 (Histopathology) は組織学の下で病理学  
 QZ 4を見よ  
 組織変化 (Organizational Change) は組織改革を見よ  
 組織保存 (Tissue Preservation)  
 組織学 QS 525  
 移植 WO 665  
 組織療法 (Tissue Therapy) WB 391  
 そしゃく (Mastication) WU 102  
 そしゃく圧 (Masticatory Force) は咬合力を見よ  
 そしゃく筋 (Masticatory Muscles)  
 解剖学 WU 101  
 生理学 WU 102  
 ソーシャルワーカー (Social Workers) は社会事業を見よ  
 ソーシャルワーク (Social Work)  
 予防的保健医療対象として WA 108  
 小児 WA 310-320  
 総記 HV 6-696  
 病院 W 322  
 母性 WA 310

医療～ WA 322  
 定期刊行物 W 1  
 粗飼料 (Roughage) は食物繊維を見よ  
 蘇生措置決定 (Resuscitation Decisions) は蘇生手順を見  
 よ  
 蘇生中止要請 (Do-Not-Resuscitate Orders) は蘇生手順  
 を見よ  
 蘇生手順 (Resuscitation Orders)  
 総記 W 84.7  
 病院における WX 162  
 倫理的考察 W 50  
 死ぬ権利をも見よ  
 蘇生法 (Resuscitation)  
 麻酔中の事故 WO 250  
 救急処置 WA 292  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 100  
 新生児の WQ 450  
 蘇生薬 (Analeptics) QV 101-107  
 ソタロール (Sotalol) QV 132  
 速記 (Shorthand) Z 53-102  
 医学の W 80  
 辞典 W13  
 卒業試験 (Graduate Records Examination) は教育測定  
 を見よ  
 卒後教育 (Postgraduate Education) は大学教育；特定タ  
 イプの大学院教育の名称、例えば薬学大学院教育を見よ  
 卒中 (Stroke) は脳血管障害；熱ぼて；電光；日射病を見よ  
 卒中発作 (Apoplexy) は脳血管障害を見よ  
 鼠毒 (Sodoku) は鼠咬症を見よ  
 そばかす (Freckles) はほくろを見よ  
 ソフトウェア (Software) QA 76.75-76.765  
 医学 (一般) における W 26.55.S6  
 その他の特殊分野 (NLM分類表では形式番号26.5)  
 ソフトウェア工学 (Software Engineering) はソフトウェ  
 アを見よ  
 ソフトウェアツール (Software Tools) はソフトウェアを  
 見よ  
 ソフトコンタクトレンズ (Soft Contact Lenses) は親水性  
 コンタクトレンズを見よ  
 ソフトボール (Softball) は野球を見よ  
 ソマトスタチン (Somatostatin) WK 515  
 ソマトスタチン-14 (Somatostatin-14) はソマトスタチン  
 を見よ  
 ソマトロピン (Somatotropin) WK 515  
 欠乏症 WK 550  
 特定障害の原因としてのそれは、その障害に  
 ソマトロピン受容体 (Somatotropin Receptors) は成長  
 ホルモン受容体を見よ  
 ソマトメジンC (Somatomedin C) はIGF Iを見よ  
 ソマトメジンMSA (Somatomedin MSA) はIGFを見よ  
 ソマン (Soman)  
 生化学 QU 131  
 毒物学 QV 627  
 そらまめ中毒 (Favism) WD 515  
 ソラレン紫外線療法 (Psoralen Ultraviolet A  
 Therapy) はPUVA療法を見よ  
 ソルコセリール (Solcoseryl) は S 1021を見よ  
 ソルビトール (Sorbitol) QV 160  
 ソルビトールデヒドロゲナーゼ (Sorbitol  
 Dehydrogenase) はイジトールデヒドロゲナーゼを見よ

尊厳死 (Death with Dignity) は死ぬ権利を見よ  
 損傷 (Injuries) は創傷と損傷を見よ  
 損傷に対する責任 (Responsibility for Injuries) は法医学  
 を見よ  
 村落ヘルスワーカー (Village Health Worker) は地域医療  
 補助者を見よ

## タ

第1因子 (Factor I) はフィブリノーゲンを見よ  
 第2因子 (Factor II) はプロトロンビンを見よ  
 第2頸椎 (Epistropheus) は軸椎を見よ  
 第3因子 (Factor III) はトロンボプラスチンを見よ  
 第4因子 (Factor IV) はカルシウムを見よ  
 第6病 (Sixth Disease) は突発性発疹を見よ  
 第7因子 (Factor VII) WH 310  
 臨床検査 QY 410  
 第8因子関連抗原 (Factor VIII-Related Antigen) は  
 von Willebrand病を見よ  
 第13A因子 (Factor XIIIa) は蛋白質グルタミンガンマー  
 グルタミルトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 第13因子トランスアミダーゼ (Factor XIII  
 Transamidase) は蛋白質-グルタミンガンマーグルタミ  
 ルトランスを見よ  
 胎位 (Presentation, Fetal) は分娩胎位を見よ  
 体育とトレーニング (Physical Education and  
 Training) QT 255  
 体位性低血圧 (Hypotension, Postural) は起立性低血圧を  
 見よ  
 第一鉄化合物 (Ferrous Compounds) QV 183  
 体遺伝子療法 (Somatic Gene Therapy) は遺伝子治療を  
 見よ  
 退院 (Patient Discharge) WX 158  
 退院計画 (Discharge Planning) は患者退院を見よ  
 太陰周期 (Lunar Cycle) は月を見よ  
 体液 (Body Fluids) QU 105  
 体液区画 (Body Fluid Compartments) QU 105  
 体液平衡 (Fluid Balance) は水-電解質平衡を見よ  
 体液免疫 (Immunity, Humoral) は抗体形成を見よ  
 ダイエット (Diet) QT 235  
 口腔保健と WU 113.7  
 糖尿病のは糖尿病食 WK 818-819を見よ  
 糖尿病におけるは食事療法 WB 400-449を見よ  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 115-130  
 低ナトリウムは減塩食 WB 424を見よ  
 生食品 WB 432  
 栄養 QU 145; 菜食主義 WB 430; 特別食に使用さ  
 れる特定食品名; 食餌が指示される特定疾患をも見よ  
 ダイエット食 (Diet Fads) WB 449  
 大黃 (Rhubarb)  
 薬用植物として QV 766  
 下剤として QV 75  
 大黃属 (Rheum) は大黃を見よ  
 ダイオキシン (Dioxins)  
 有機化学 QD 405  
 体温 (Body Temperature) WB 270  
 英語索引を見よ  
 体温調節 (Body Temperature Regulation) QT 165  
 因子としての皮膚 WR 102  
 胎芽 (Embryo) QS 604

## 動物

家畜 SF 767.5  
 野生 QL 971  
 特定動物はその動物に  
 体外血液透析 (Dialysis, Extracorporeal) は血液透析を見  
 よ  
 体外受精 (Fertilization in Vitro) WQ 205  
 体外循環 (Extracorporeal Circulation) WG 168  
 体外衝撃砕石術 (Extracorporeal Shockwave  
 Lithotripsy) は砕石術を見よ  
 体外透析 (Extracorporeal Dialysis) は血液透析を見よ  
 体外発生 (Ectogenesis) WQ 205  
 体格 (Body Build) は体型を見よ  
 大学院医学教育 (Medical Education, Graduate) は医科  
 大学院教育を見よ  
 大学院看護学教育 (Nursing Education, Graduate) は看  
 護学大学院教育を見よ  
 大学院教育 (Education, Graduate) LB 2371-2372  
 大学院教育 (Graduate Education) は医科大学院教育; そ  
 の他の大学院の学科名を見よ  
 大学院教育歯科 (Dental Education, Graduate) は歯科大  
 大学院教育を見よ  
 大学生の健康 (College Students, Health) は学生保健業  
 務を見よ  
 大学入試 (College Admission Test) LB 2353-2353.8  
 英語索引を見よ  
 大学保健医療サービス (University Health Services) は  
 学生保健業務を見よ  
 体幹 (Trunk) は筋骨格系を見よ  
 タイ肝吸虫 (Opisthorchis viverrini) はOpisthorchis属を  
 見よ  
 大気圧 (Atmospheric Pressure)  
 高所 WD 710  
 産業における WA 450  
 気象学 QC 885-896  
 水中 WD 650  
 大気汚染 (Air Pollution) WA 754  
 産業における WA 450  
 法制 WA 32-33  
 大気汚染物質 (Air Pollutants) WA 754  
 特定汚染物質の名称をも見よ  
 大気圏外環境 (Extraterrestrial Environment)  
 WD758  
 大臼歯 (Molar) WU 101  
 待期療法 (Palliative Treatment) WB 310  
 大気療法 (Aerotherapy) は空気の下の治療 WB 460を見  
 よ  
 退屈 (Boredom)  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
 心理学 BF 575.B67  
 体型 (Somatotypes) GN 66.5  
 体型学 (Typology) は体型を見よ  
 袋形動物 (Aschelminthes) は蠕虫を見よ  
 大血管転位症 (Transposition of Great Vessels)  
 WG 220  
 退行 (心理学) (Regression (Psychology))  
 WM 193.5.R2  
 青年期 WS 463  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.D3

退行期うつ病 (Depression, Involutional) WM 207  
 退行期精神病 (Psychosis, Involutional) は退行期うつ病  
 を見よ  
 対抗行動 (Agonistic Behavior) QL 758.5  
 対抗流免疫電気泳動法 (Immunoelectrophoresis,  
 Countercurrent) はカウンタースイムノエレクトロホレシ  
 スを見よ  
 体細胞雑種 (Somatic Cell Hybrids) は雑種細胞を見よ  
 大細胞リンパ腫 (Lymphoma, Large-Cell) WH 525  
 臨床病理学 QZ 350  
 限局性ものは部位別に  
 第三者支払い (Third-Party Payments) は払いもどし健  
 康保健を見よ  
 第三大臼歯 (Molar, Third) WU 101  
 奇形 WU 101.5  
 抜歯 WU 605  
 胎児 (Fetus) WQ 210-211  
 不均衡 WQ 310  
 分娩時の効果 WS 405  
 発生学 QS 645  
 実験 W 20.5  
 操作 WQ 415  
 胎児監視 WQ 209  
 胎位は分娩胎位 WQ 307等を見よ  
 胎児回転は分娩 WQ 415等を見よ  
 胎児回転 (Version, Fetal) WQ 415  
 胎児監視 (Monitoring, Fetal) は胎児モニタリングを見よ  
 胎児器官成熟 (Fetal Organ Maturity) WQ 210.5  
 胎児機能成熟 (Fetal Maturity, Functional) は胎児器官  
 成熟を見よ  
 胎児期被ばくの遅発効果 (Prenatal Exposure Delayed  
 Effects) WQ 210  
 胎児鏡検査 (Fetoscopy) WQ 209  
 胎児疾患 (Fetal Diseases) WQ 211  
 胎児死亡 (Fetal Death) WQ 225  
 獣医学の SF 887  
 胎児循環持続症 (Fetal Circulation, Persistent) は  
 PFCSを見よ  
 胎児障害 (Embryopathies) 胎児疾患を見よ  
 胎児心臓 (Fetal Heart) WQ 210.5  
 胎児心拍数 (Heart Rate, Fetal) WQ 210.5  
 監視 WQ 209  
 胎児心拍数陣痛計 (Cardiotocography) WQ 209  
 胎児性アルコール症候群 (Fetal Alcohol Syndrome)  
 WQ 211  
 胎児性癌抗原 (Carcinoembryonic Antigen) QW 570  
 腫瘍免疫学 QZ 310  
 胎児性奇形腫 (Dysembryoma) は奇形腫を見よ  
 胎児生存能力 (Fetal Viability) WQ 210.5  
 胎児成長遅滞 (Fetal Growth Retardation) WQ 211  
 胎児性と混合腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Embryonal and  
 Mixed) は胚細胞腫瘍と胎児性腫瘍を見よ  
 胎児赤芽球症 (Erythroblastosis, Fetal) WH 425  
 胎児切迫仮死 (Fetal Distress) WQ 211  
 胎児胎位 (Fetal Presentation) は分娩胎位を見よ  
 胎児胎盤機能検査 (Fetoplacental Function Tests) は胎  
 盤機能検査法を見よ  
 胎児超音波診断法 (Fetal Ultrasonography) は出生前超音  
 波診断を見よ  
 体質 (Body Constitution)

人類学 GN 62  
 疾病の原因として QZ 50  
 体質人類学 (Anthropology, Physical) GN 50.2-298  
 異種族混交 GN 254  
 婚姻における HQ 1031  
 胎児低酸素症 (Anoxia, Fetal) は胎児無酸素症を見よ  
 胎児毒素 (Fetotoxins) は催奇性物質を見よ  
 胎児軟骨發育不全症 (Chondrodystrophia Fetalis) は軟骨  
 形成不全症を見よ  
 胎児發育 (Fetal Development) WQ 210.5  
 胎児ヘモグロビン (Fetal Hemoglobin) WQ 210.5  
 胎児無酸素症 (Fetal Anoxia) WQ 211  
 胎児モニタリング (Fetal Monitoring) WQ 209  
 代謝 (Metabolism) QU  
 細菌のは細菌 QW 52を見よ  
 疾病の発現としての障害 QZ 180  
 総記 QU 120  
 乳児期と幼児期 QU  
 放射線効果 WN 610  
 皮膚 WR 102  
 代謝活性化 (Metabolic Activation) は生体内変化を見よ  
 代謝拮抗物質 (Antimetabolites) QV 38  
 特定代謝拮抗物質の名称をも見よ  
 代謝クリアランス量 (Metabolic Clearance Rate)  
 QY 450  
 特定物質の量は、その物質に  
 代謝性骨疾患 (Bone Diseases, Metabolic) WE 250  
 代謝性疾患 (Metabolic Diseases) WD 200-226  
 一般 WD 200  
 獣医学 SF 910.M48  
 カルシウム代謝障害 WD 200.5.C2; 先天性代謝異常  
 WD 205とその他の特殊な疾病をも見よ  
 代謝性薬物解毒 (Drug Detoxication, Metabolic) は薬物  
 代謝性解毒を見よ  
 代謝と内分泌学 (専門) (Metabolism and  
 Endocrinology (Specialty)) は内分泌学を見よ  
 代謝ポンプ (Metabolic Pump) は生物学的能動輸送を見よ  
 体重 (Body Weight)  
 青年期 GN 66  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 103  
 表 WS 16  
 未熟児は出生児体重 WS 410等を見よ  
 新生児は出生児体重 WS 420等を見よ  
 体重減少 (Weight Loss)  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 103  
 体重減量食 (Diet, Reducing) WD 210-212  
 通俗著作物 WD 212  
 体重増加 (Weight Gain)  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 103  
 大十二指腸乳頭 (Duodenal Papilla, Major) は Vater 膨大  
 部を見よ  
 大衆弁護 (Public Advocacy) は消費者保護を見よ  
 胎児輸血 (Fetal Transfusion) は子宮内輸血を見よ  
 対象愛着性 (Object Attachment) WM 460.5.O2  
 対象関係 (Object Relations) は対象愛着性を見よ  
 代償性月経 (Vicarious Menstruation) は月経障害を見よ  
 帯状ヘルペス (Herpes Zoster) WC 575  
 帯状ヘルペスウイルス (Herpes Zoster Virus) はヒトヘル  
 ペスウイルス 3 を見よ  
 大静脈 (Venae Cavae) WG 625.V3



対照臨床試験 (Clinical Trials, Controlled) は比較臨床試験を見よ  
 退職 (Retirement) HQ 1062-1063.2  
 老化の問題として WT 30  
 ~のための住居 HD 7287.9-7287.92  
 年金等 HD 7105-7105.45  
 大食球 (Macrophages) WH 650  
 食作用における QW 690  
 退職金 (Retirement Benefits) は年金を見よ  
 退職者継続ケアセンタ (Continuing Care Retirement Centers) は高齢者用住宅を見よ  
 退職者保健医療センタ (Life Care Centers, Retirement) は高齢者用住宅を見よ  
 対処行動 (Coping Behavior) は心理的適応を見よ  
 デイズ (Soybeans)  
 健康時, もしくは疾病時における補食として WB 430  
 栽培 SB 205.S7  
 衛生管理 WA 703  
 耐性因子 (Resistance Factors) R 因子を見よ  
 体性感覚誘発電位 (Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory) WL 102  
 体性知覚皮質 (Somatosensory Cortex) WL 307  
 耐性伝達因子 (Resistance Transfer Factor) は F 因子を見よ  
 胎生毒素 (Embryotoxins) は催奇形物質を見よ  
 大赤血球性貧血 (Anemia, Macrocytic) WH 165  
 体染色体異常 (Autosome Abnormalities) QS 677  
 体操 (Gymnastics) QT 255  
 医学的 WB 541  
 大槽 (Cisterna Magna) WL 200  
 大槽気脳造影法 (Cisternography, Pneumoencephalographic) は気脳造影法を見よ  
 大槽穿刺 (Cisternal Puncture) は穿刺を見よ  
 大槽造影法 (Cisternography, Myelographic) はミエログラフィーを見よ  
 大腿 (Thigh) WE 865  
 代替医術 (Alternative Medicine) WB 890-962  
 吸出法 WB 371  
 人名・住所録 WB 22  
 大腿関節 (Hip Joint) WE 860  
 大腿関節置換 (Hip Prosthesis) WE 860  
 大腿骨 (Femur) WE 865  
 大腿骨頸 (Femur Neck) WE 865  
 大腿骨頸部骨折 (Femoral Neck Fractures) WE 865  
 大腿骨骨折 (Femoral Fractures) WE 865  
 大腿骨頭 (Femur Head) WE 865  
 大腿骨頭部補綴 (Femoral Head Prosthesis) は股関節補綴を見よ  
 大腿静脈 (Femoral Vein) WG 625.F3  
 大腿神経 (Femoral Nerve) WL 400  
 大腿動脈 (Femoral Artery) WG 595.F3  
 大腿ヘルニア (Hernia, Femoral) WI 965  
 大腸 (Intestine, Large) WI 400  
 特定の器官の名称をも見よ, 例えば結腸 WI 520-529  
 体長 (Body Height)  
 成人 GN 66  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 103  
 表 WS 16  
 大腸炎 (Colitis) WI 522  
 アメーバ性はアメーバ赤痢 WC 285を見よ

大腸菌 (Escherichia coli) QW 138.5.E8  
 大腸菌感染症 (Escherichia coli Infections) WC 290  
 獣医学の SF 809.E82  
 ブタ SF 977.E83  
 大腸菌群 (Coliform Bacilli) は腸内細菌科を見よ  
 大腸菌ファージ (Escherichia coli Phages) QW 161.5.C6  
 大腸菌ファージ T (Coliphages T) は T ファージを見よ  
 大腸菌ファージラムダ (Coliphage lambda) はバクテリオファージラムダを見よ  
 大腸腫瘍 (Colorectal Neoplasms) WI 529  
 態度 (Attitude) BF 327  
 英語索引を見よ  
 大動脈 (Aorta) WG 410  
 大動脈炎 (Aortitis) WG 410  
 大動脈炎症候群 (Aortitis Syndrome) は大動脈弓症候群を見よ  
 大動脈・冠状動脈バイパス手術 (Aortocoronary Bypass) WG 169  
 大動脈弓 (Aortic Arch) は胸大動脈を見よ  
 大動脈弓症候群 (Aortic Arch Syndromes) WG 410  
 大動脈縮窄症 (Aortic Coarctation) WG 220  
 大動脈造影法 (Aortography) WG 410  
 大動脈体 (Aortic Bodies) WI 600  
 大動脈内バルーンポンピング法 (Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping) WG 168  
 大動脈肺動脈中隔欠損 (Aortopulmonary Septal Defect) WG 220  
 大動脈弁 (Aortic Valve) WG 265  
 大動脈弁逆流症 (Aortic Regurgitation) は大動脈弁閉鎖不全を見よ  
 大動脈弁狭窄症 (Aortic Valve Stenosis) WG 265  
 大動脈弁上部狭窄症 (Aortic Stenosis, Supraaortic) は大動脈弁狭窄症を見よ  
 大動脈弁閉鎖不全症 (Aortic Valve Insufficiency) WG 265  
 大動脈瘤 (Aortic Aneurysm) WG 410  
 タイトル 18 老人障害者用健康保険 (Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18) は Medicare を見よ  
 体内水分 (Body Water) QU 105  
 体内時計 (Biological Clocks) QT 167  
 日周期の下の特種トビックスをも見よ  
 体内発振器 (Oscillators, Endogenous) は生物時計を見よ  
 体乳腺発育ホルモン受容体 (Somatomammotropin Receptors) は成長ホルモン受容体を見よ  
 大脳 (Cerebrum) は脳を見よ  
 大脳灰白質萎縮症 (Poliodystrophy Cerebri) は汎発性脳硬化症を見よ  
 大脳核 (Basal Nuclei) は脳幹神経節を見よ  
 大脳静脈 (Cerebral Veins) WG 625.C3  
 大脳動脈 (Cerebral Arteries) WG 595.C37  
 脳の下の血液供給 WL 302をも見よ  
 大脳半球 (Cerebral Hemispheres) は脳を見よ  
 大脳半球優位性 (Dominance, Cerebral) WL 335  
 大脳皮質 (Cerebral Cortex) WL 307  
 大脳皮質除去 (Cerebral Decortication) WL 307  
 大脳辺縁系 (Limbic System) WL 314  
 ダイノルフィン (Dynorphins) QU 68  
 ダイバルプロエクス (Divalproex) はバルプロ酸を見よ  
 胎盤 (Placenta) WQ 212

成長と発達 は胎盤形成 QS 645を見よ  
 胎盤機能検査法 (Placental Function Tests) WQ 212  
 胎盤機能不全 (Placental Insufficiency) WQ 212  
 胎盤筋 (Placentome) は胎盤を見よ  
 胎盤形成 (Placentation) QS 645  
 胎盤絨毛 (Placental Villi) は絨毛膜絨毛を見よ  
 胎盤障害 (Placenta Diseases) WQ 212  
 胎盤性催乳ホルモン (Lactogen Hormone, Placental) は胎盤ラクトローゲンを見よ  
 胎盤性泌乳刺激ホルモン (Mammotropic Hormone, Placental) は胎盤ラクトローゲンを見よ  
 胎盤早期剥離 (Abruptio Placentae) WQ 212  
 胎盤蛋白質 (Placental Proteins) は妊娠蛋白質を見よ  
 胎盤抽出物 (Placental Extracts) 薬理学 QV 370  
 治療的利用 (一般) WB 391  
 特定障害の治療に使用される場合はその障害, 又は系に  
 胎盤ホルモン (Placental Hormones) WK 920  
 胎盤ラクトローゲン (Placental Lactogen) WK 920  
 大病 (Catastrophic Illness) 特殊トビックスは, 主題別に  
 病気をも見よ  
 体表面積 (Body Surface Area) GN 66  
 獣医学 家畜 SF 761  
 野生動物 QL 363  
 ダイビング (Diving) QT 260  
 英語索引をも見よ  
 ダイフウシ油 (Chaulmoogra Oil) QV 259  
 体プレチスモグラフィー (Plethysmography, Whole Body) WF 141.5.P7  
 特殊トビックスは主題別に, 例えば気管狭窄症におけるそれは WF 490  
 胎便 (Meconium) WQ 210.5  
 大便 (Feces) QY 160  
 分析 QY 160  
 獣医学的診断 SF 772.7  
 大便失禁 (Fecal Incontinence) WI 600  
 排便 WI 600; 遺糞 WI 600をも見よ  
 大発作 (Grand Mal Attacks) は強直間代性てんかんを見よ  
 大麻 (Hemp) はカンナビス属, を見よ  
 大麻喫煙 (Cannabis Smoking) はマリファナ喫煙を見よ  
 胎膜 (Fetal Membranes) 発生学 QS 645  
 新生物 Q2 310  
 産科 WQ 210  
 絨毛膜 WQ 210等をも見よ  
 大麻乱用 (Cannabis Abuse) はマリファナ乱用を見よ  
 タイム (Thyme) はハーブを見よ  
 代用血液 (Blood Substitutes) WH 450  
 太陽光線 (Sunlight) 健康増進の助けとして QT 230  
 治療的利用は日光療法 WB480等を見よ  
 大葉性肺炎 (Pneumonia, Lobar) WC 204  
 代用マーカー (Surrogate Markers) は生物学的マーカーを見よ  
 第四胃 (Abomasum) QL 862  
 大理石骨病 (Osteopetrosis) WE 350  
 対立遺伝子 (Alleles) QH 447

代理母 (Surrogate Mothers) HQ 759.5  
 特殊トビックスは, 主題別に  
 体力 (Physical Fitness) QT 255  
 自動車運転のための WA 275  
 航空医学における WD 705  
 宇宙医学における WD 752  
 タイレリア症 (Theileriasis) SF 809.T5  
 タイロスライシン (Tyrothricin) QV 350  
 タウリン (Taurine) QU 60  
 有機化学 QD 305.A8  
 ダウン症候群 (Down Syndrome) WS 107  
 成人 WM 300  
 唾液 (Saliva) QY 125  
 唾液管結石 (Salivary Duct Calculi) WI 230  
 唾液腺 (Salivary Glands) WI 230  
 唾液腺ウイルス (Salivary Gland Viruses) はサイトメガロウイルス感染症を見よ  
 唾液腺ウイルス疾患 (Salivary Gland Virus Disease) はサイトメガロウイルス感染症を見よ  
 唾液腺炎 (Sialadenitis) WI 230  
 唾液腺疾患 (Salivary Gland Diseases) WI 230  
 唾液腺腫瘍 (Salivary Gland Neoplasms) WI 230  
 唾液腺造影法 (Sialography) WI 230  
 唾液腺瘻 (Salivary Gland Fistula) WI 230  
 唾液分泌欠如 (Asialia) は口内乾燥症を見よ  
 唾液分泌不全症 (Hyposalivation) は口内乾燥症を見よ  
 多角体病ウイルス (Polyhedrosis Viruses) QW 162  
 多核芳香族炭化水素 (Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons) は多環式炭化水素を見よ  
 多価不飽和脂肪酸 (Fatty Acids, Polyunsaturated) は不飽和脂肪酸を見よ  
 多環式化合物 (Polycyclic Compounds) 有機化学 QD 341.H9  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 多環式炭化水素 (Polycyclic Hydrocarbons) 有機化学 脂肪族 QD 305.H9  
 芳香族 QD 341.H9  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 多汗症 (Hyperhidrosis) WR 400  
 多機関医療協力システム (Multi-Institutional Systems) 一般病院 WX 157.4  
 特定分野は, 主題別に  
 濁度測定 (Turbidimetry) は比濁分析と濁度測定を見よ  
 多形 (遺伝学) (Polymorphism (Genetics)) QH 455  
 多形核球 (Leukocytes, Polymorphonuclear) は好中球を見よ  
 多形核白血球 (Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes) は好中球を見よ  
 多形性紅疹 (Erythema Multiforme) WR 150  
 多形性神経膠芽腫 (Glioblastoma Multiforme) はグリオバストーマを見よ  
 多血症 (Polycythemia) WH 180  
 ターゲットトキシン (Targeted Toxins) は免疫毒素を見よ  
 たこ (Callosities) WR 500  
 足 WE 880  
 足のゆび WE 835  
 その他の所在は部位別に

多幸感 (Euphoria) BF 575.E5  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
 多国語辞典 (Dictionaries, Polyglot) P 361  
 特定主題のものは、その主題に  
 多剤化学療法 (Polychemotherapy) 多剤併用療法を見よ  
 多剤耐性因子 (R Factors) QW 51  
 多剤併用化学療法 (Combination Chemotherapy) は多剤併用療法を見よ  
 多剤併用療法 (Drug Therapy, Combination) WB 330  
 抗腫瘍の QZ 267  
 その他の特定疾病に対しては、その疾病に  
 配合製剤 QV 785をも見よ  
 多重遺伝子族 (Multigene Family) は反復遺伝子を見よ  
 多重人格障害 (Multiple-Personality Disorder) WM 173.6  
 多食症 (Over eating) は過食症を見よ  
 多色性錯角化症 (Parakeratosis Variegata) は類乾癬を見よ  
 打診 (Percussion) WB 278  
 唾石症 (Sialolithiasis, Ductal) は唾液管結石を見よ  
 脱疽 (Gangrene) QZ 180  
 ガスはガス壊疽WC375を見よ  
 多臓器障害 (Multiple Organ Failure) QZ 140  
 特定疾患においては、その疾患で  
 多相集団検診 (Multiphasic Screening) WA 245  
 堕胎 (Abortion Criminal) W 867  
 多胎出産 (Birth, Multiple) は多胎妊娠；例えば双生児を見よ  
 多胎妊娠 (Pregnancy, Multiple) WQ 235  
 堕胎薬 (Abortifacient Agents) QV 175  
 脱アミノ (Deamination) QD 281.A6  
 生化学 QU 25  
 脱炭酸酵素 (Decarboxylases) はカルボキリアーゼを見よ  
 脱灰法 (Decalcification Technique) QS 525  
 脱顆粒 (Cell Degranulation) QH 631  
 脱感作 (Desensitization, Immunologic) QW 900  
 特定の過敏症疾患に対しては、その疾患に  
 脱臼 (Dislocations) WE 175  
 股関節部のは股関節脱臼 WE 860を見よ  
 顎骨 WU 610  
 肩のは肩脱臼 WE 810を見よ  
 歯は歯の脱臼 WU 158を見よ  
 その他の特定の骨や関節のそれはその骨や関節に  
 脱肛 (Anus Prolapse) は直腸脱を見よ  
 脱臭剤 (Deodorants) WA 744  
 脱色 (Decoloration) は調剤を見よ  
 脱髄 (Demyelination) は脱髄疾患を見よ  
 脱水 (Water Deprivation)  
 実験生化学 QU 34  
 実験薬理学 QV 34  
 実験生理学 QT 25  
 脱水症 WD 220等；渇き WI 102をも見よ  
 脱髄疾患 (Demyelinating Diseases)  
 総記 WL 140  
 疾病の発現はその疾病に  
 脱水症 (Dehydration)  
 診断上の重要性 WB 158  
 水電解質平衡異常における WD 220  
 脱水素酵素 (Dehydrogenases) はオキシドレクターゼを

見よ  
 脱腸 (Hernia) WI 950  
 英語索引を見よ  
 脱腸帯 (Trusses) WO 162  
 脱皮ホルモン (Molting Hormone) はエクジソンを見よ  
 脱分極性筋弛緩薬 (Depolarizing Muscle Relaxants) は神経筋脱分極薬を見よ  
 脱毛 (Hair Removal) WR 450  
 脱毛症 (Alopecia) WR 460  
 ダツラ (Jimsonweed) はチョウセンアサガオを見よ  
 ダツラ (Datura) はチョウセンアサガオを見よ  
 脱落膜 (Decidua) WQ 210  
 発生学 QS 645  
 脱落膜細胞反応 (Decidual Cell Reaction) は卵着床を見よ  
 脱力発作 (Cataplexy) WM 197  
 ナルコレプシーに関連した WM 188  
 タデ属 (Polygonum) は薬用植物を見よ  
 建物の障害物 (Barriers, Architectural) は建物のアクセス度を見よ  
 多動症候群 (Hyperkinetic Syndrome) は活動過剰性注意集中障害を見よ  
 多糖類 (Polysaccharides) QU 83  
 ターナー症候群 (Turner's syndrome) QS 677  
 ダナゾール (Danazol) WP 522  
 ダニ (Mites)  
 一般 QX 473  
 かいせん虫 QX 475  
 特定のダニの名称をも見よ, 例えばヒゼンダニは QX 475  
 ダニインフェステーション (Mite Infestations)  
 消毒 WC 900  
 一般 WC 900  
 獣医学 SF 810.M5  
 疥癬 WR 365等をも見よ  
 ダニ科 (Trombididae) はダニを見よ  
 ダニ駆除 (Tick Control) QX 600  
 動物飼育 SF 810.T5  
 ダニ症 (Acariasis) はダニインフェステーションを見よ  
 ダニ属 (Acarus) はダニを見よ  
 ダニ媒介疾患 (Tick-Borne Diseases) WC 600  
 ダニ媒介脳炎 (Encephalitis, Tick-Borne) WC 542  
 獣医学の SF 809.E62  
 ダニ媒介脳炎ウイルス (Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne) QW 168.5.A7  
 ダニ媒介リケッチア熱 (Mite-Borne Rickettsial Fevers) はリケッチア感染症；特定感染症の名称を見よ  
 ダニ目 (Acarina) はダニ類を見よ  
 ダニ類 (Acari) QX 473  
 多年性アレルギー性鼻炎 (Rhinitis, Allergic, Perennial) WV 335  
 多嚢胞腎 (Polycystic Kidney) は多発性嚢胞腎を見よ  
 多嚢胞性卵巣症候群 (Polycystic Ovary Syndrome) WP 320  
 タバコ (Tobacco)  
 栽培 SB 273-278  
 依存 WM 290  
 喫煙 WM 290をも見よ  
 薬理学 QV 137  
 ニコチン QV 137；喫煙 WM 290等をも見よ  
 タバコ依存 (Tobacco Dependence) は異常喫煙を見よ



- タバコ煙 (Tobacco Smoke) は煙；タバコを見よ  
 タバコ煙環境汚染 (Environmental Pollution, Tobacco Smoke) はタバコ煙公害を見よ  
 タバコ煙公害 (Tobacco Smoke Pollution) WA 754  
 タバコ煙大気汚染 (Air Pollution, Tobacco Smoke) はタバコ煙公害を見よ  
 たばこ症 (Tabacosis) は塵肺症を見よ  
 タバコモザイクウイルス (Tobacco Mosaic Virus) QW 163  
 多発奇形 (Abnormalities, Multiple) QS 675  
 多発根神経炎 (Polyradiculoneuritis) WL 544  
 多発性遺伝性骨軟骨腫 (Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary) WE 250  
 多発性外骨症 (Exostoses, Multiple) は多発性遺伝性骨軟骨腫を見よ  
 多発性外傷 (Multiple Trauma) WO 700  
 多発性関節炎 (Polyarthritis) は関節炎を見よ  
 多発性関節拘縮症 (Amyoplasia Congenita) は関節拘縮症を見よ  
 多発性筋間代痙攣 (Paramyoclonus Multiplex) WE 550  
 多発性原発腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Multiple Primary) QZ 200  
 多発性硬化症 (Multiple Sclerosis) WL 360  
 多発性梗塞性痴呆 (Multi-Infarct Dementia) は多発梗塞痴呆を見よ  
 多発性骨髄腫 (Multiple Myeloma) WH 540  
 多発性骨端形成異常 (Multiple Epiphyseal Dysplasia) は骨軟骨形成異常症を見よ  
 多発性骨軟骨腫 (Osteochondromas, Multiple) は多発性遺伝性骨軟骨腫を見よ  
 多発性神経炎 (Polyneuritis) WL 544  
 多発性神経根炎 (Polyradiculitis) WL 400  
 多発性創傷 (Wounds, Multiple) は多発性外傷を見よ  
 多発性損傷 (Injuries, Multiple) は多発性外傷を見よ  
 多発性動脈周囲炎 (Periarteritis Nodosa) WG 518  
 多発性軟骨性外骨症 (Exostoses, Multiple Cartilaginous) は多発性遺伝性骨軟骨腫を見よ  
 多発性嚢胞腎 (Kidney, Polycystic) WJ 358  
 多発性パラミオクローヌス (Paramyoclonus Multiplex) WE 550  
 多発脳梗塞性痴呆 (Dementia, Multi-Infarct) WM 220  
 タビネズミ (Lemmings) はハタネズミ亜科を見よ  
 多病院協力システム (Multi-Hospital Systems) は多機関医療協力システムを見よ  
 タブー (Toboo) GN 471.4  
 ダブソン (Dapsone) QV 259  
 タフトシン (Tuftsin) QW 806  
 免疫学的因子として WH 400  
 多分化能コロニー刺激因子 (Colony-Stimulating Factor, Multipotential) はインターロイキン3を見よ  
 多変量解析 (Multivariate Analysis) QA 278  
 特殊トビックスは主題別に  
 多峰性治療 (Multimodal Treatment) は集学的療法を見よ  
 打撲傷 (Bruises) は挫傷を見よ  
 卵 (Egg) は卵細胞を見よ  
 卵 (Eggs)  
 健康時または疾病時の補食として  
 コレステロール含有量 WB 425  
 蛋白質含有量 WB 426  
 卵蛋白質 QU 55をも見よ  
 衛生管理 WA 703  
 卵蛋白質 (Egg Proteins) QU 55  
 食事療法における WB 426  
 タマネギ (Onions) はネギ類を見よ  
 ターミナルケア (Terminal Care)  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 200  
 医学的考察 WB 310  
 看護 WY 152  
 特定疾患の患者のそれは、その疾患で死への態度 BF 789.D4；ホスピス WX 28.6-28.62をも見よ  
 ターミノロジー (Terminology)  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号15)  
 多毛症 (Hypertrichosis) WR 455  
 タモキシフェン (Tamoxifen)  
 卵胞ホルモン拮抗剤として WP 522  
 乳房腫瘍の治療および予防に使用される場合 WP 870  
 タラ肝油 (Cod Liver oil) QU 86  
 タラセミア (Thalassemia) WH170  
 タラポインモンキー (Monkey, Talapoin) はオナガザル科を見よ  
 タラントクモ (Tarantulas) はクモ類を見よ  
 タランピシリン (Talampicillin) QV 354  
 タリウム (Thallium)  
 毒物学 QV 618  
 タリウム放射性同位体 (Thallium Radioisotopes) WN 415-450  
 タール (Tars) QV 241  
 外用剤として QV 60  
 コールタール QV 60等をも見よ  
 タルアムピシリン (Talampicillin) はアムピシリン QV354を見よ  
 タルク (Talc)  
 有害作用 WF 654  
 投与剤形 QV 785  
 痰 (Sputum) QY 120  
 単為生殖 (Parthenogenesis) QH 487  
 単一光子放射形コンピュータ断層撮影 (Tomography, Single-Photon, Emission-Computed) はSPECTを見よ  
 炭化 (Carbonization) は調剤を見よ  
 胆外胆汁うっ滞 (Biliary Stasis, Extrahepatic) は肝外胆管閉鎖症を見よ  
 段階的患者管理 (Progressive Patient Care) W 84.7-84.8  
 病院の患者の WX 162-162.5  
 単核球増加症 (Infectious Mononucleosis) WC 522  
 炭化水素 (Hydrocarbons)  
 有機化学  
 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.H5-H9  
 芳香族化合物 QD 341.H9  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 炭化水素多環式 (Hydrocarbons, Polycyclic) は多環式炭化水素を見よ  
 胆管 (Bile Ducts) WI 750  
 総胆管 WI 750；胆のう管 WI 750；肝管 WI 750をも見よ  
 胆管外科 (Biliary Surgery) は胆道外科を見よ  
 胆管疾患 (Bile Duct Diseases) WI 750

胆管腫瘍 (Bile Duct Neoplasms) WI 765  
 胆管造影法 (Cholangiography) WI 750  
 胆管閉塞症 (Bile Duct Obstruction) は胆汁うっ滞を見よ  
 短期記憶 (Memory, Short-Term) BF 378.S54  
 短期効果発現精神療法 (Brief Psychotherapy) は簡易精神療法を見よ  
 短期心理療法 (Psychotherapy, Brief) WM 420.5.P5  
 短期滞在者と移住者 (Transients and Migrants)  
   英語索引を見よ  
 短期反応精神病 (Psychosis, Brief Reactive) は精神病性障害を見よ  
 単球 (Monocytes) WH 200  
   食作用における QW 690  
 単球芽性白血病 (Leukemia, Monoblastic) WH 250  
   臨床病理学 QZ 350  
 単球性アングナ (Monocytic Angina) は伝染性単核症を見よ  
 単球性白血病 (Leukemia, Monocytic) WH 250  
   臨床病理学 QZ 350  
 単球由来好中球活性ペプチド (Neutrophil-Activating Peptide, Monocyte-Derived) はインターロイキン 8 を見よ  
 単球由来好中球走化因子 (Chemotactic Factor, Neutrophil, Monocyte-Derived) はインターロイキン 8 を見よ  
 単極性うつ病 (Depression, Unipolar) は抑うつ性障害を見よ  
 タングステン (Tungsten)  
   無機化学 QD 181.W1  
   代謝 QU 130  
   薬理学 QV 290  
 単クローン性抗体 (Monoclonal Antibodies) はモノクローナル抗体を見よ  
 単クローン性免疫グロブリン血症 (Monoclonal Gammopathies) は異常蛋白白血症を見よ  
 探険 (Expeditions)  
   医学の W 10  
   科学的探険 Q 115-116  
 単睾丸症 (Monorchidism) は精巣の下の方形 WJ 840 を見よ  
 断行反応 (Assertiveness)  
   心理学  
     青年期 WS 462  
     成人期 BF 575.A85  
     乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.S6  
   社会的行動障害  
     青年期 WS 463  
     成人期 WM 600  
     乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.S6  
 鎖DNA結合蛋白質 (Single-Stranded DNA Binding Proteins) はDNA結合蛋白質を見よ  
 探索行動 (Exploratory Behavior) BF 323.C8  
   児童 WS 105.5.M5  
 炭酸 (Carbonic Acid) QV 138.C1  
 炭酸アンヒドラーゼ (Carbonic Anhydrase) は炭酸脱水酵素を見よ  
 炭酸アンヒドラーゼ阻害剤 (Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors) QV 160  
   酵素学 QU 143  
 炭酸塩 (Carbonates)

無機化学 QD 181.C1  
 有機化学 QD 305.A2  
 薬理学 QV 138.C1  
 炭酸過剰症 (Hypercapnia) WE 140  
 炭酸ガス (Carbon Dioxide) QV 314  
 炭酸水素塩 (Bicarbonates)  
   無機化学 QD181.C1  
   薬理学 QV138.C1  
 炭酸水素ナトリウム (Sodium Bicarbonate) は重炭酸塩を見よ  
 炭酸脱水酵素 (Carbonate Dehydratase) QU 139  
 炭酸脱水酵素イソエンザイム (Carbonate Dehydratase Isoenzymes) は炭酸脱水酵素を見よ  
 炭酸脱水酵素阻害剤 (Carbonate Dehydratase Inhibitors) は炭酸アンヒドラーゼ阻害剤を見よ  
 炭酸無水酵素イソエンザイム (Carbonic Anhydrase Isoenzymes) はカルボナートデヒドラターゼを見よ  
 断食 (Fasting) WB 420  
 担子菌類 (Basidiomycetes) QW 180.5.B2  
 断酒 (Temperance) HV 5701-5722  
 胆汁 (Bile) WI 703  
 胆汁うっ滞 (Cholestasis) WI 703  
 胆汁うっ滞性黄疸 (Jaundice, Cholestatic) は胆汁うっ滞を見よ  
 胆汁逆流症 (Bile Reflux) WI 703  
 胆汁酸塩 (Bile Salts) は胆汁酸と胆汁酸塩を見よ  
 胆汁酸と胆汁酸塩 (Bile Acids and Salts) WI 703  
 胆汁色素 (Bile Pigments) WI 703  
   臨床病理学 QY 143  
 胆汁分泌促進薬 (Choleretics) は利胆薬と胆汁分泌薬を見よ  
 胆汁瘻 (Biliary Fistula) WI 750  
 単純ウイルス (Simplexvirus) QW 165.5.H3  
 単純部分てんかん (Epilepsy, Simple Partial) は部分てんかんを見よ  
 単純ヘルペス (Herpes Simplex) WC 578  
   獣医学の SF 809.H47  
 単純ヘルペスウイルス (Herpes Simplex Virus) は単純ウイルスを見よ  
 単純緑内障 (Glaucoma Simplex) は開放角緑内障を見よ  
 ダンス (Dancing)  
   損傷 WA 487.5.D4  
   生理学的考察 QT 255  
 淡水 (Fresh Water) WA 675-690  
 断髄 (Pulpotomy) WU 230  
 炭水化物 (Carbohydrates) QU 75  
   臨床分析 QY 470  
   食用炭水化物 WB 427等をも見よ  
 炭水化物結合 (Carbohydrate Linkage) は炭水化物配座を見よ  
 炭水化物配座 (Carbohydrate Conformation) QU 75  
 胆嚢管膨大部 (Ampulla of Vater) はVater膨大部を見よ  
 ダンス療法 (Dance Therapy) WM 450.5.D2  
 男性 (Men)  
   性生活 HQ 36  
   その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 弾性 (Elasticity) QC 191  
   動脈、骨等一般の QT 34  
     特定器官または部位のそれは主題別に  
     特定物質のそれは物質に

- 男性化 (Virilism) WK 770  
 男性化腺腫 (Adenoma, Virilizing) WK 780  
 男性型脱毛症 (Alopecia, Male Pattern) は脱毛症を見よ  
 男性型禿頭症 (Male Pattern Baldness) は脱毛症を見よ  
 弾性靴下 (Elastic Stockings) は包帯を見よ  
 弾性ゴム (Elastica) はゴムを見よ  
 弾性ストッキング (Stockings, Elastic) は包帯を見よ  
 男性生殖器 (Genitalia, Male) WJ 700-875  
 男性生殖器結核 (Tuberculosis, Male Genital) WJ 700  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 男性生殖器疾患 (Genital Diseases, Male) WJ 700  
 獣医学 SF 871  
 男性生殖器腫瘍 (Genital Neoplasms, Male) WJ 706  
 弾性線維性皮膚 (Cutis Elastica) はEhlers-Danlos症候群を見よ  
 弾性組織 (Elastic Tissue) QS 532.5.E5  
 男性同性愛 (Homosexuality, Male) HQ 75.7-76.2  
 精神医学的考察 WM 611  
 男性胚細胞腫 (Androblastoma) WP 322  
 男性胚腫 (Arrhenoblastoma) は男性胚細胞腫を見よ  
 男性病学 (Andrology) は泌尿器科学を見よ  
 男性不妊症 (Infertility, Male) WJ 709  
 男性ホルモン (Androgens) WJ 875  
 男性ホルモン拮抗剤 (Androgen Antagonists) WJ 875  
 男性ホルモン脱毛症 (Alopecia, Androgenetic) は脱毛症を見よ  
 男性用避妊具 (Contraceptive Devices, Male) WJ 710  
 男性用避妊薬 (Contraceptive Agents, Male) QV 177  
 単性緑内障 (Glaucoma, Simple) は開放角緑内障を見よ  
 胆石 (Gallstones) は胆石症を見よ  
 胆石症 (Cholelithiasis) WI 755  
 炭素 (Carbon) QD 181.C1  
 薬理学 QV 138.C1  
 炭疽 (Charbon) は炭疽症を見よ  
 淡蒼球 (Globus Pallidus) WL 307  
 断層撮影法 (Tomography) WN 206  
 心臓血管系疾患 (一般) WG 141.5.T6  
 特定器官の検査に使用される場合は、その器官もしくは部位に  
 単相性抑うつ (Unipolar Depression) は抑うつ性障害を見よ  
 断層デンスITメトリ (Tomodensitometry) はX線CTを見よ  
 炭疽菌 (Bacillus anthracis) QW 127.5.B2  
 断続的追跡運動 (Pursuit, Saccadic) は衝動運動を見よ  
 炭疽症 (Anthrax) WC 305  
 獣医学 SF 787  
 炭素同位体 (Carbon Isotopes)  
 無機化学 QD 181.C1  
 薬理学 QV 138.C1  
 短大課程看護学教育 (Education, Nursing, Associate) WY 18  
 団体健康保険 (Group Health Insurance) は健康保険を見よ  
 団体交渉 (Collective Bargaining) HD 6971.5-6971.6  
 英語索引を見よ  
 タンタラム (Tantalum)  
 無機化学 QD181.T2  
 薬理学 QV 290  
 タンタル (Tantalum)  
 無機化学 QD 181.T2  
 薬理学 QV 290  
 胆道 (Biliary Tract) WI 700-770  
 胆道外科 (Biliary Tract Surgery) WI 770  
 胆道疾患 (Biliary Tract Diseases) WI 700-770  
 総記 WI 700  
 胆道腫瘍 (Biliary Tract Neoplasms) WI 735  
 胆道閉鎖 (Biliary Atresia) WI 750  
 単糖類 (Monosaccharides) QU 75  
 丹毒 (Erysipelas) WC 234  
 単独診療 (Solo Practice) は個人診療を見よ  
 ダントロレン (Dantrolene) QV 140  
 タンニン (Tannins) QV 65  
 胆嚢 (Gallbladder) WI 750  
 胆嚢炎 (Cholecystitis) WI 755  
 胆嚢管 (Cystic Duct) WI 750  
 胆嚢疾患 (Gallbladder Diseases) WI 750  
 胆嚢腫瘍 (Gallbladder Neoplasms) WI 765  
 胆嚢切除 (Cholecystectomy) WI 750  
 胆嚢造影法 (Cholecystography) WI 750  
 胆嚢造瘻術 (Cholecystostomy) WI 750  
 胆嚢蓄膿 (Empyema, Gallbladder) は胆嚢炎を見よ  
 短波 (Short Waves) は電波を見よ  
 蛋白感作 (Protein Sensitization) は過敏症を見よ  
 蛋白質 (Proteins) QU 55  
 抗原と抗体 QW 570-680  
 細菌は細菌蛋白質 QW 52 を見よ  
 血液は血液蛋白質 QY 455等を見よ  
 キャリアは輸送蛋白質 QU 55 を見よ  
 脳脊髄液は脳脊髄液蛋白質 WL 203等を見よ  
 食品食品蛋白質 QU 55 等を見よ  
 眼球は眼球蛋白質 WW 101を見よ  
 乳汁は蛋白質 WA 716等を見よ  
 筋肉は筋肉蛋白質 WE 500を見よ  
 骨髄脂肪腫は骨髄腫蛋白質 WH 540を見よ  
 腫瘍は腫瘍蛋白質 QZ 200を見よ  
 神経組織は神経組織蛋白質 WL 104を見よ  
 植物は植物蛋白質 QK 898.P8 を見よ  
 ウイルスはウイルス蛋白質 QW 160を見よ  
 特定の系に対する薬物作用でのそれは、QVに  
 その他の限局性のものは部位別に  
 他の特殊な蛋白質の名称をも見よ  
 蛋白質一次構造 (Protein Structure, Primary) はアミノ酸配列を見よ  
 蛋白質-エネルギー栄養障害 (Protein-Energy Malnutrition) WD 105  
 蛋白質加水分解物 (Protein Hydrolysates) QU 55  
 蛋白質カロリー栄養障害 (Protein-Calorie Malnutrition) は蛋白質-エネルギー栄養障害を見よ  
 蛋白質-グルタミンガンマーグルタミルトランスフェラーゼ (Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase) WH 310  
 臨床検査 QY 410  
 薬理学 QV 195  
 蛋白質結合 (Protein Binding) QU 55  
 蛋白質結合沃素試験 (Protein-Bound Iodine Test) WK 202  
 蛋白質欠乏症 (Protein Deficiency) WD 105  
 獣医学 SF 855.P76  
 蛋白質工学 (Protein Engineering) TP 248.65.P76



蛋白質同化ステロイド (Anabolic Steroids) WK 150  
代謝 QU 120等；合成アンドロゲンでもある同化ステロイド名を見よ、例えばメタンドロステノロン WJ 875  
蛋白質の遺伝工学 (Genetic Engineering of Proteins) は蛋白質工学を見よ  
蛋白質変性 (Protein Denaturation) QU 55  
蛋白質メチル化酵素 (Protein Methylases) は蛋白質メチルトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
蛋白質メチルトランスフェラーゼ (Protein Methyltransferases) QU 141  
蛋白質四次構造 (Protein Structure, Quaternary) は蛋白質高次構造を見よ  
蛋白質立体配座 (Protein Conformation) QU 55  
蛋白質A (Protein A) はぶどう球菌蛋白質Aを見よ  
蛋白質喪失性腸症 (Protein-Losing Enteropathies) WI 400  
蛋白尿 (Proteinuria) WJ 343  
蛋白尿高血圧妊娠中毒症 (Edema-Proteinuria-Hypertension Gestosis) は晩期妊娠中毒症を見よ  
蛋白尿浮腫高血圧妊娠中毒症 (Proteinuria-Edema-Hypertension Gestosis) は晩期妊娠中毒症を見よ  
蛋白分解酵素 (Proteolytic Enzymes) はペプチドヒドラーゼを見よ  
蛋白分解酵素拮抗物質 (Protease Antagonists) はプロテアーゼ阻害剤を見よ  
ダンピング症候群 (Dumping Syndrome) WI 380  
炭粉珪肺症 (Anthracosilicosis) WF 654  
炭粉症 (Anthracosis) は炭粉珪肺症；塵肺症を見よ  
暖房 (Heating) WA 770  
産業の WA 450  
タンポン (Tampons)  
外科における WO 162  
端末機 (Computer Terminals) TK 7887.8.T4  
断面調査 (Cross-Sectional Studies) WA 950  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
チアジン (Thiazines)  
染料 QV 240  
化学技術 TP 918  
化学 QD 441  
有機化学 QD 403  
チアノーゼ (Cyanosis) WG 142  
チアベンダゾール (Thiabendazole) QV 253  
チアミン (Thiamine) QU 189  
チアミン二りん酸 (Thiamine Diphosphate) はチアミンビロりん酸を見よ  
チアミンビロりん酸 (Thiamine Pyrophosphate) QU 135  
チアンフェニコール (Thiamphenicol) QV 350.5.C5  
地域医療 (Community Medicine) W 84.5  
地域医療計画 (Regional Medical Programs) WA 541  
地域医療サービス (Community Health Services) WA 546  
地域医療補助者 (Community Health Aides) W 21.5  
地域健康教育 (Community Health Education) は健康教育を見よ  
地域健康教育センタ (Area Health Education Centers) W 19  
地域固有保健医療サービス (Health Services, Indigenous) W 250  
地域歯科学 (Community Dentistry) WU 113  
地域社会—公共団体間関係 (Community-Institutional

Relations)  
病院 WX 160  
その他のタイプの公共団体は、主題別に  
地域社会精神衛生医療サービス (Community Mental Health Services) WM 30  
乳児期と小児期及びその他の年齢集団 WM 30  
特殊人口集団 WA 305  
精神病院 WM 27-28等；精神社会事業 WM 30.5を見よ  
地域社会薬局サービス (Community Pharmacy Services) QV 737  
地域精神医学 (Community Psychiatry) WM 30.6-31.5  
精神障害における病因因子 WM 31  
予防法 WM 31.5  
社会精神医学 WM 30.6-31.5  
地域精神医療サービス (Mental Health Services, Community) は地域社会精神衛生サービスを見よ  
地域精神衛生センタ (Community Mental Health Centers) WM 29  
地域性ノミ媒介発疹チフス (Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne) WC 615  
地域総合医療計画 (Comprehensive Health Plans, Local) は保険医療システム計画を見よ  
地域病院 (Hospitals, Community) WX 27-28  
管理と組織 WX 150-190  
建築計画と建設 WX 140  
地域病院開発計画 (Regional Hospital Planning) は病院開発計画を見よ  
地域保健医療 (Community Health Care) は地域保健サービスを見よ  
地域保健看護 (Community Health Nursing) WY 106  
地域保健計画 (Regional Health Planning) WA 541  
地域保健サービス (Community Health Services) WA 546  
地域薬局 (Community Pharmacies) は薬局を見よ  
地域流行性ノミ媒介発疹チフス (Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne) WC 615  
地衣類 (Lichens) QK 580.7-597.7  
肘窩 (Cubital Fossa) は肘；上腕骨を見よ  
チエナマイシン (Thienamycins) QV 350  
遅延型アレルギー (Hypersensitivity, Delayed) WD 300-330  
総記 WD 300  
免疫学的因子 QW 900  
遅延性心内膜炎 (Endocarditis Lenta) は亜急性細菌性心内膜炎を見よ  
遅延着床 (Ovum Implantation, Delayed) WQ 205  
遅延妊娠 (Pregnancy, Prolonged) WQ 240  
チオウレア (Thiourea) WK202  
チオエーテル (Thioethers) はスルフィドを見よ  
チオクト酸 (Thioctic Acid) QU 135  
チオグルコース金 (Gold Thioglucose) オトロチオグルコースを見よ  
チオシアン酸塩 (Thiocyanates) WK 202  
チオセミカルバゾン (Thiosemicarbazones) QV 268  
チオチキセン (Thiothixene) QV 77.9  
チオテパ (Thiotepa) QV 269  
チオ尿素 (Thiourea) WK 202  
チオバシラス (Thiobacillus) QW 135  
チオバシラス科 (Thiobacteriaceae) は、グラム陰性無機

栄養菌QW 135を見よ  
 チオフエニコール (Thiophenicol) はチアンフェニコール  
 を見よ  
 チオフエン (Thiophenes)  
 神経系に作用する QV 76.5  
 駆虫薬として QV 253  
 有機化学 QD 403  
 チオフォスファミド (Thiophosphamide) はチオテパを見  
 よ  
 チオペンタール (Thiopental) QV 88  
 チオペン Tobal ビタル (Thiopentobarbital) はチオペン  
 タールを見よ  
 チオメブマル (Thiomebumal) はチオペンタールを見よ  
 チオ硫酸塩 (Thiosulfates)  
 無機化学QD 181.S1  
 薬理学 QV 280  
 チオール (Thiols) はスルフヒドリル化合物を見よ  
 チオレドキシン (Thioredoxin) QU 55  
 知覚 (Perception) 英語索引を見よ  
 知覚閾値 (Sensory Thresholds) WL 705  
 特定の閾値, 例えば聴覚閾値 WV 272等をも見よ  
 知覚過敏 (Hyperesthesia) WL 710  
 皮膚の WR 280  
 膣の WP 250  
 その他の部位は部位別に  
 知覚過敏象牙質 (Dentin Sensitivity) WU 220  
 知覚障害 (Perceptual Disorders)  
 一般と精神病の WM 204  
 神経症状 WL 340  
 特定の知覚障害は, 関連する系に  
 知覚性神経終末 (Nerve Endings, Sensory) は感覚受容器  
 を見よ  
 知覚動作運動 (Perceptual Motor Performance) は精神  
 運動能力を見よ  
 知覚の歪み (Perceptual Distortion) WL 705  
 知覚防衛 (Perceptual Defense) WM 193.5.P3  
 青年期 WS 463  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.D3  
 チカルシリン (Ticarcillin) QV 354  
 地球外環境 (Extraterrestrial Environment) WD 758  
 痴愚 (Imbecility) は精神遅滞を見よ  
 畜殺場 (Slaughter Houses) は屠殺場を見よ  
 畜産 (Animal Husbandry) SF 1-597  
 廃棄物処理 WA 778-785  
 逐次刊行物 (Serial Publications (Non MeSH) は定期刊  
 行物を見よ  
 蓄積症 (Cystinosis) WJ 301  
 蓄膿 (Empyema) WF 745  
 治験薬 (Drugs, Investigational) QV 771  
 遅効性製剤 (Delayed-Action Preparations) QV 785  
 恥骨 (Pubic Bone) WE 750  
 分娩を促進するための外科 WQ 430  
 恥骨結合 (Pubic Symphysis) WE 750  
 外科 WE 750  
 分娩を促進するための WQ 430  
 恥骨結合切開術 WQ 430をも見よ  
 恥骨結合切開術 (Symphysiotomy) WQ 430  
 恥骨切開 (Pubiotomy) は恥骨の下の外科 WQ 430を見よ  
 智歯 (Tooth, Wisdom) は第三大臼歯を見よ  
 知識獲得 (コンピュータ) (Knowledge Acquisition

(Computer)) は人工知能を見よ  
 知識表現 (コンピュータ) (Knowledge Representation  
 (Computer)) は人工知能を見よ  
 知識ベース (コンピュータ) (Knowledge Bases  
 (Computer)) は人工知能を見よ  
 地質学 (Geology) QE  
 総記 QE 26-26.2  
 地図 (Maps) G  
 疾病に関して WA 900  
 アトラスGをも見よ  
 チーズ (Cheese)  
 健康時又は疾病時の補食として  
 WB 428  
 酪農 SF 270-274  
 家政学 TX 382  
 衛生的工程 WA 715  
 地図状舌 (Tongue, Geographic) は良性移動性舌炎を見よ  
 チタン (Titanium)  
 無機化学 QD 181.T6  
 歯科学 WU 180  
 父親 (Fathers)  
 通俗著作物 HQ 756-756.7  
 特殊トビックスは, 主題別に  
 父親の休暇 (Paternity Leave) は出産時休暇を見よ  
 地中海疾患 (Mediterranean Disease) はサラセミアを見よ  
 膣 (Vagina) WP 250-258  
 膣炎 (Vaginitis) WP 255  
 トリコモナス膣炎 WP 258; 外陰部膣炎 WP 200をも  
 見よ  
 膣拡大鏡診 (Colposcopy) WP 250  
 窒化水素酸塩 (Azides) QU55  
 チック病 (Tic) WM 197  
 神経症状 WL 340  
 膣痙 (Vaginismus) は性交疼痛症; 知覚過敏; 膣疾患を見  
 よ  
 膣式子宮切除術 (Hysterectomy, Vaginal) WP 468  
 膣疾患 (Vaginal Diseases) WP 250-258  
 総記 WP 250  
 膣腫瘍 (Vaginal Neoplasms) WP 250  
 膣スミア (Vaginal Smears) WP 141  
 窒素 (Nitrogen) QU 54  
 血液化学 QY 455  
 窒息 (Asphyxia) WO 250  
 応急処置 WA 292  
 窒素菌素 (Azotobactor) QW131  
 窒息 (Choking) は気道閉塞を見よ  
 窒息性ガス (Suffocating Gases) はホスゲン; その他の特  
 定の気体の名称を見よ  
 窒素固定 (Nitrogen Fixation) QU 70  
 化学技術 TP 245.N8  
 植物における QK 898.N6  
 土における QW 60  
 窒素同位体 (Nitrogen Isotopes) QU 54  
 無機化学 QD 181.N1  
 窒素ナルコース (Nitrogen Narcosis) は不活性ガス麻酔  
 を見よ  
 膣脱出症 (Vaginal Prolapse) は子宮脱を見よ  
 膣トリコモナス (Trichomonas vaginalis) QX 70  
 膣瘻 (Vaginal Fistula) WP 250  
 直腸膣瘻 WP 180; 膀胱膣瘻 WP 180をも見よ

チトクローム (Cytochromes) WH 190

臨床検査 QV 455

チトクロームAA3(Cytochrome aa3)はチトクロームCオキシダーゼを見よ

チトクロームCオキシダーゼ (Cytochrome-c Oxidase) QU 140

チトクロームP-450(AROM) (Cytochrome P-450(aron)) はアロマトラーゼを見よ

チトクロールオキシダーゼ (Cytochrome Oxidase) はチトクロームCオキシダーゼを見よ

チニダゾール (Tinidazole) QV 254

知能 (Intelligence) BF 431-433

天才 BF 412-426

乳児期と幼児期 WS 105

教育測定 LB 3051; 心理テスト BF 176等をも見よ

知能検査 (Intelligence Tests) BF 431-433

乳児期と幼児期 BF 432.C48

遅発性ウイルス症 (Slow Virus Diseases) WC 500

特定疾病の名称をも見よ, 例えばクールーは WC 540

チフス (Typhus) は流行性シラミ媒介発疹チフスを見よ

チフス菌 (Typhoid Bacillus) は腸チフス菌を見よ

痴呆 (Dementia) WM 220

地方病性甲状腺腫 (Goiter, Endemic) WK 259

地方病性多発神経炎 (Polyneuritis Endemica) は脚気を見よ

チミジン (Thymidine) QU 57

薬理学 QV 185

チミジンキナーゼ (Thymidine Kinase) QU 141

チミン (Thymine) QU 58

チミン (Thymins) はサイモポイエチンを見よ

チーム看護 (Team Nursing) はチームナーシングを見よ

チームナーシング (Nursing, Team) WY 125

患者ケアチーム W 84.8等をも見よ

チモーゲン (Zymogens) は酵素前駆体を見よ

チモシン (Thymosin) WK 400

チモタキシン (Thymotaxin) はベータ2ミクログロブリンを見よ

チモール (Thymol) QV 250

チモロール (Timolol) QV 132

茶 (Tea)

健康時又は疾病時の補助に使用される飲料として WB 438

薬用植物として QV 766

化学技術 TP 650

植物の栽培 SB 271-272

テオフィリン QV 107をも見よ

チャイニーズハムスター (Hamsters, Chinese) は Cricetulus属を見よ

着香料 (Flavoring Agents) WA 712

薬物用 QV 810

食品添加物 WA 712をも見よ

着床 (Nidation) は卵着床を見よ

着床遅延 (Nidation, Delayed) は遅延着床を見よ

着床ホルモン (Progestational Hormones) WP 530

着色剤 (Coloring Agents) は染料を見よ

チャコール (Charcoal) QV 601

チャート (Charts)

統計学的 (NLM分類法では, 形式番号16)

注意 (Attention) BF 321-323

小児 WS 105.5.C7

不眠症 BF 323.V5

注意欠如性行動異常 (Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder) は活動過剰性注意集中障害を見よ

中央アメリカアメリカインディアン (Amerinds, Central American) は中米アメリカインディアンを見よ

中央集中化病院サービス (Centralized Hospital Services) WX 150

中央病院 (Hospital Services, Centralized) は中央集中化病院サービスを見よ

中央ヨーロッパ脳炎ウイルス (Encephalitis Virus, Central European) はダニ媒介脳炎を見よ

中隔核群 (Septal Nuclei) WL 314

中隔側坐核 (Nucleus Accumbens) WL 314

中間径フィラメント (Intermediate Filaments) QH 603.C95

中間施設 (Halfway Houses)

刑事犯罪者のための HIV 9081-9920.5

精神疾患者のための WM 29

中間体 (Intermediary Body) は溶血素を見よ

昼間治療 (Day Care)

老年期 WT 29

精神病患者の WM 29

病者と身体障害者の WX 29

児童ディ・ケアセンター WA 310-320等をも見よ

中国医学 (Medicine, Chinese Traditional)

WZ 80.5.O6

現在行われている WB 50

歴史は国別に WZ 70

中国系アメリカ人 (Chinese Americans) はアジア系アメリカ人を見よ

中国系薬草 (Chinese Herbal Drugs) は漢方植物製剤を見よ

中国人 (Chinese) はモンゴロイド人種を見よ

中国伝統医学 (Traditional Medicine, Chinese) は中国医学を見よ

中国の植物抽出物 (Plant Extracts, Chinese) は中国植物製剤を見よ

中耳 (Ear, Middle) WV 230-233

中耳炎 (Otitis Media) WV 232

中耳換気 (Middle Ear Ventilation) WV 232

注射 (Injections) WB 354

皮下 WB 354

食塩液 WB 354

浣腸 WB 344をも見よ

注射器 (Syringes) W 26

注射器共用 (Syringe Sharing) は注射針共用を見よ

注射針共用 (Needle Sharing)

特殊トピックスは, 主題別に

抽出標本調査 (Sampling Studies)

英語索引を見よ

抽出物 (Extracts) は肝臓エキス; 脾臓抽出物; 胎盤抽出物; 胸腺抽出物; 組織抽出物を見よ

中心咬合 (Dental Occlusion, Centric) WU 440

中心子 (Centrioles) QH 597

中腎腫 (Mesonephroma) WP 322

中心静脈圧 (Central Venous Pressure) WG 106

中心性肺胞性低換気 (Hypoventilation, Central Alveolar) は無呼吸症候群を見よ

虫垂 (Appendix) WI 535

虫垂炎 (Appendicitis) WI 535



虫垂腫瘍 (Appendiceal Neoplasms) WI 535  
 虫垂切除 (Appendectomy) WI 535  
 中枢神経系 (Central Nervous System) WL 300-405  
 ～に作用する薬 QV 76.5-115  
 中枢神経系疾患 (Central Nervous System Diseases)  
 WL 300-405  
 併発眼疾患 WW 460  
 総記 WL 300  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 340-342  
 看護 WY 160.5  
 獣医学 SF 895  
 中枢神経系腫瘍 (Central Nervous System  
 Neoplasms) WL 358  
 中枢神経系薬 (Central Nervous System Agents)  
 QV 76.5  
 蘇生薬 QV 100-107  
 向精神薬 QV 77.2-77.9  
 中枢神経系興奮薬 (Central Nervous System  
 Stimulants) は蘇生薬を見よ  
 中枢神経作用性骨格筋弛緩薬 (Centrally Acting Muscle  
 Relaxants) は中枢性骨格筋弛緩薬を見よ  
 中枢神経系抑制薬 (Central Nervous System  
 Depressants) QV 80-98  
 局所麻酔 QV 110-115  
 特殊抑制薬と、特殊タイプの抑制薬をも見よ  
 中枢性骨格筋弛緩薬 (Muscle Relaxants, Central)  
 QV 140  
 麻酔における WO 297  
 中枢性無呼吸 (Apnea, Central) は睡眠時無呼吸症候群を  
 見よ  
 中枢聴覚疾患 (Auditory Diseases, Central) WV 270  
 中世医学史 (History of Medicine, Medieval) WZ 54  
 中性子 (Neutrons) WN 415-420  
 一般原子核物理学における QC 793.5.N462-793.5.  
 N4629  
 保健物理学における WN 110  
 中性子放射化分析 (Neutron Activation Analysis)  
 QD 606  
 特定物質に関しては、その物質に  
 中世文学 (Literature, Medieval)  
 歴史 PN 661-694  
 特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えばゲンテと医学はWZ 330  
 抽石術 (Litholapaxy) は砕石術を見よ  
 鑄造用埋没材 (Dental Casting Investment) WU 180  
 中足 (Metatarsus) WE 880  
 中足奇形 (Metatarsal Deformity) は足の形態異常を見よ  
 中足骨 (Metatarsus) WE 880  
 中足骨間関節 (Intermetatarsal Joint) は足根管関節を見  
 よ  
 中毒 (Poisoning) QV 600-667  
 動物は有毒動物 WD 400-430；毒魚 WD 405；咬傷  
 と刺傷 WD 400-430を見よ  
 一酸化炭素は一酸化炭素中毒 QV 662を見よ  
 ふっ素はふっ化物中毒 QV 282等を見よ  
 食品は食中毒 WC 268を見よ  
 ガスはガス中毒 QV 662等を見よ  
 産業 WA 465  
 法医学的考察 W 925  
 鉛は鉛中毒 QV 292を見よ  
 水銀は水銀中毒 QV 293を見よ

キノコはキノコ中毒 WD 520を見よ  
 植物は植物性中毒 WD 500-530を見よ  
 サルモネラ食物はサルモネラ食中毒 WC 268を見よ  
 ぶどう球菌食物はぶどう球菌性食中毒 WC 268を見よ  
 獣医学 SF 757.5  
 特定の有害動物、細菌、化学物質、昆虫、植物、ウイル  
 ス等の名称と、毒物学分野をも見よ  
 中毒管理センター (Poison Control Centers) QV 600  
 人名・住所録 QV 605  
 病院における WX 215  
 中毒性肝炎 (Hepatitis, Toxic) WI 700  
 中毒性巨大結腸 (Megacolon, Toxic) WI 522  
 中毒性ショック (Shock, Toxic) は敗血症性ショックを見  
 よ  
 中毒性ショック症候群 (Toxic Shock Syndrome) は敗血  
 症性ショックを見よ  
 中毒性精神病 (Psychoses, Toxic) は物質誘発精神病を見  
 よ  
 中毒性表皮壊死融解 (Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic)  
 WR 165  
 中途退学 (School Dropouts) は中途退学者を見よ  
 中途退学者 (Student Dropouts) LC 142-145  
 青年の心理学と精神医学 WS 462-463  
 注入 (Infusion) は調剤を見よ  
 注入器 (Infusors) は注入ポンプを見よ  
 注入ポンプ (Infusion Pumps) WB 354  
 中年 (Middle Age)  
 発達心理学 BF 724.6  
 医学的治療 WT 100  
 特殊なトピックスは、主題別に  
 中脳 (Mesencephalon) WL 310  
 中脳蓋 (Tectum Mesencephali) は四丘体を見よ  
 中脳水道周囲灰白質 (Periaqueductal Gray) WL 310  
 中脳中心灰白質 (Midbrain Central Gray) は中脳水道周  
 囲灰白質を見よ  
 中胚葉 (Mesoderm) WQ 205  
 中皮 (Mesothelium) は上皮を見よ  
 中皮腫 (Mesothelioma) QZ 340  
 中皮腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Mesenchymal) は結合組織腫瘍を  
 見よ  
 中部ヨーロッパ脳炎 (Encephalitis, Central  
 European) はグニ媒介脳炎を見よ  
 中米アメリカンインディアン (Indians, Central  
 American) F 1434-1435  
 民族の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
 昼盲症 (Day Blindness) は視力障害を見よ  
 注文薬物 (Customized Drugs) はデザインドラッグを見よ  
 昼夜リズム (Nyctohemeral Rhythm) は日周期を見よ  
 虫様突起 (Appendix) WI 535  
 虫様突起炎 (Appendicitis) WI 535  
 チューター制 (Preceptorship)  
 歯科 WU 20  
 医学 W 20  
 薬剤学 QV 20  
 獣医学 SF775-776  
 その他の分野は主題別に  
 チューブ挿入鼓室穿孔術 (Tympanostomy Tube  
 Insertion) は中耳換気を見よ  
 チューブリン (Tubulin) QU 55  
 腸 (Intestines) WI 400-650

特定の器官をも見よ。例えば直腸 WI 600-650

チョウ (Butterflies) QX 560

腸アメーバ症(Intestinal Amebiasis)はアメーバ赤痢を見よ

超越的黙想(Transcendental Meditation)は緊張弛緩法を見よ

腸炎(Enteritis) WI 420

超遠心(Ultracentrifugation)

生物学的研究 QH 324.9.C4

化学工業 TP 159.C4

化学的技法 QD 54.C4

臨床化学 QY 90

遠心分離 QD 54.C4等をも見よ

腸炎ビブリオ(Vibrio parahaemolyticus) QW 141

超音波(Supersonic Waves)は超音波療法；超音波を見よ

超音波(Ultrasonics)

生物物理学 QT 34

診断の利用(一般)は超音波検査法 WN 208を見よ

物理学 QC 244

その他の特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に

超音波イメージ(Ultrasonic Imaging)は超音波検査法を見よ

超音波検査法(Ultrasonography) WN 208

特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に

超音波碎石術(Ultrasonic Lithotripsy)は碎石術を見よ

超音波出産前診断(Prenatal Diagnosis, Ultrasonic)は出産前超音波診断を見よ

超音波衝撃波(Shockwaves, Ultrasonic)は超音波を見よ

超音波診断(Ultrasonic Diagnosis)は超音波検査法を見よ

超音波脳検査法(Echoencephalography) WL 154

超音波療法(Ultrasonic Therapy) WB 515

聴覚(Hearing) WV 270-280

保護 WV 276

聴覚閾値(Auditory Threshold) WV 272

乳児期, 幼児期とその他のグループ WV 272

聴覚学(Audiology) WV 270-280

聴覚 WV 270-280をも見よ

聴覚検査法(Hearing Tests) WV 272

音響インピーダンステスト WV 272；聴力測定 WV 272；その他の特定テストの名称をも見よ

聴覚障害(Auditory Perceptual Disorders) WV 270

聴力障害(Hearing Disorders) WV 270

乳児期と幼児期 WV 271

聴覚測定(Audiometry) WV 272

聴覚側頭限界移動(Temporary Threshold Shift, Auditory)は聴覚疲労を見よ

聴覚定位(Auditory Localization)は音定位を見よ

聴覚脳幹誘発反応(Evoked Responses, Auditory, Brain Stem)は脳幹聴覚誘発電位を見よ

聴覚反射(Reflex, Acoustic)

聴力評価 WV 274

聴覚皮質(Auditory Cortex) WL 307

聴覚疲労(Auditory Fatigue) WV 272

聴覚保護具(Hearing Protective Devices)は耳の保護具を見よ

聴覚補綴(Auditory Prosthesis)は人工内耳を見よ

聴覚誘発電位(Evoked Potentials, Auditory) WV 270

聴覚誘発脳幹電位(Acoustic Evoked Brain Stem Potentials)は脳幹聴覚誘発電位を見よ

聴覚誘発反応(Auditory Evoked Response)は聴覚誘発

電位を見よ

聴覚路(Auditory Pathways) WV 272

腸管外性栄養(Parenteral Feeding)は非経口栄養を見よ

聴感覚(Acoustic Sense)は聴覚を見よ

腸管呼吸(Intestinal Absorption) WI 402

腸管ホルモン(Enteric Hormones)は消化管ホルモンを見よ

腸間膜(Mesentery) WI 500

血液供給 WI 500

腫瘍 WI 500

病理学 QZ 340

腸間膜循環(Mesenteric Circulation)は内臓循環を見よ

腸間膜静脈(Mesenteric Veins) WI 720

腸間膜動脈(Mesenteric Arteries) WG 595.M38

腸間膜の下の血液供給 WI 500をも見よ

腸間膜嚢胞(Mesenteric Cyst) WI 500

腸間膜脈管閉塞症(Mesenteric Vascular Occlusion) WI 500

腸間膜リンパ節炎(Mesenteric Lymphadenitis) WI 500

長期欠勤(Absenteeism)は常習的欠勤を見よ

長期治療(Long-Term Care) WX 162-162.5

老年期 WT 31

看護 WY 152

精神的病気に関して WM 30

長期治療保険(Insurance, Long-Term Care) W 160

老人に対して WT 31

長期動作制限(Chronic Limitation of Activity)は日常生活動作を見よ

腸筋神経叢(Myenteric Plexus) WL 600

腸クロム親和性細胞(Enterochromaffin Cells) WI 400

生理学 WI 402

蝶形骨(Sphenoid Bone) WE 705

蝶形骨洞(Sphenoid Sinus) WV 358

彫刻(Sculpture)

医学に関連する WZ 330

精神医学に関連する WM 49

腸骨静脈(Iliac Vein) WG 625.I5

腸骨動脈(Iliac Artery) WG 595.I5

調剤(Drug Compounding) QV 778

調剤料金(Dispensing Fees)は処方せん料を見よ

調査方法(Survey Methods)はデータ収集を見よ

超酸化物(Superoxides) QV 312

超自我(Superego) WM 460.5.R3

青年期 WS 463

乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.5

長時間心電図(Electrocardiography, Dynamic)は歩行時心電図を見よ

長時間心電図モニタリング(Monitoring, Ambulatory Electrocardiographic)は歩行時心電図を見よ

腸疾患(Intestinal Diseases) WI 400-650

総記 WI 400

乳児期と小児期 WS 310-312

獣医学 SF 851

長寿(Length of Life)は長生きを見よ

腸住血吸虫症(Schistosomiasis, Intestinal)はmansoni住血吸虫症を見よ

腸重積症(Intussusception) WI 450

腸腫瘍(Intestinal Neoplasms) WI 435

限局性のものは部位別に

聴診(Auscultation) WB 278



心臓は心臓聴診 WG 141.5.A9を見よ  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 聴神経 (Auditory Nerve) は内耳神経を見よ  
 聴神経疾患 (Acoustic Nerve Diseases) WL 330  
 聴神経腫 WV 250をも見よ  
 聴神経腫 (Neuroma, Acoustic) WV 250  
 聴神経鞘腫 (Neurilemmoma, Acoustic) は聴神経腫を見よ  
 聴診法 (Stethoscopy) は聴診を見よ  
 超心理学 (Parapsychology) BF 1009-1389  
 神秘学 BF 1405-1999  
 聴性電気反応 (Evoked Response Audiometry) は誘発反応聴力検査を見よ  
 聴性脳幹電位 (Brain Stem Auditory Evoked Potentials) は脳幹聴覚誘発電位を見よ  
 調節遺伝子 (Genes, Regulator) QH 450  
 遺伝調節 QH 450-450.6  
 チョウセンアサガオ (Stramonium) QV 134  
 腸穿孔 (Intestinal Perforation)  
 一般 WI 400  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 朝鮮出血熱 (Hemorrhagic Fever, Korean) は腎症候性出血熱症候群を見よ  
 朝鮮出血熱ウイルス (Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Korean) はハンターンウイルスを見よ  
 朝鮮人蔘 (Ginseng) QV 766  
 腸造瘻術 (Enterostomy) WI 480  
 聴知覚 (Auditory Perception) WV 272  
 乳児期, 幼児期とその他のグループ WV 272  
 錯聴 WV 272  
 腸チフス (Typhoid) WC 270  
 腸チフス菌 (Salmonella typhi) QW 138.5.S2  
 腸チフスパラチフス混合ワクチン (Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines)  
 パラチフス用 WC 266  
 一般及び腸チフス用 WC 270  
 腸詰中毒 (Allantiasis) はボツリスムを見よ  
 腸内ウイルス (Enteroviruses) QW 168.5.P4  
 腸内ウイルス感染症 (Enterovirus Infections) WC 500  
 獣医学分野 SF 809.E 59  
 特定感染症名をも見よ, 例えばポリオ WC 555-556  
 腸内感染 (Enteric Infections) は腸内感染症; エンテロウイルス感染症; 寄生虫性腸疾患; 特定感染の名称をも見よ  
 腸内細菌科 (Enterobacteriaceae) QW138  
 腸内細菌感染症 (Enterobacteriaceae Infections) WC 260-290  
 獣医学 SF 809.E63  
 腸内媒介非A非B型肝炎 (Enterically-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis) はE型肝炎を見よ  
 超日性周期 (Ultradian Cycles) は活動性サイクルを見よ  
 腸熱 (Enteric Fever) は腸チフスを見よ  
 腸捻転 (Volvulus) は腸閉鎖症を見よ  
 超能力 (Extrasensory Perception) は超心理学を見よ  
 腸の運動 (Intestinal Motility) は胃腸運動を見よ  
 腸分泌 (Intestinal Secretions) WI 400  
 腸閉鎖 (Intestinal Atresia) WI 412  
 腸閉鎖症 (Intestinal Obstruction) WI 460  
 獣医学 SF 851  
 腸捻転 WI 450

胃軸捻転 WI 300をも見よ  
 腸閉塞 (Obstruction, Intestinal) は腸閉鎖症を見よ  
 腸閉塞 (Intestinal Atresia) WI 412  
 腸壁囊状気腫 (Pneumatosis Cystoides Intestinalis) WI 400  
 腸ポリープ (Intestinal Polyps) WI 430  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 腸ホルモン (Intestinal Hormones) は消化管ホルモンを見よ  
 腸ホルモン受容体 (Intestinal Hormone Receptors) は消化管ホルモン受容体を見よ  
 超ミクロトミー (Ultramicrotomy) は顕微鏡切片作成法を見よ  
 調味料 (Condiments)  
 健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 447  
 料理 TX 819  
 跳躍病ウイルス (Louping Ill Virus) はダニ媒介脳炎ウイルスを見よ  
 跳躍類 (Salientia) は無尾類を見よ  
 腸溶性錠剤 (Tablets, Enteric Coated) QV 787  
 調理 (Cookery)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 腸瘤 (Enterocoele) はヘルニアを見よ  
 聴力 (Hearing) WV 270-280  
 保護 WV 276  
 張力 (Tensile Strength)  
 生物物理学 QT 34  
 骨 WE 103  
 聴力限界 (Audition, Limits of) は聴覚閾値を見よ  
 聴力検査 (Hearing Tests) WV 272  
 音響インピーダンステスト WV 272; オージオメータ聴力検査法 WV 272; その他の特定テストの名称を見よ  
 鳥類 (Birds)  
 実験動物として QY 60.B4  
 家畜 SF 460-473  
 野性動物 QL 671-699  
 鳥類過敏性肺炎 (Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis, Avian) はトリ飼病を見よ  
 鳥類伝染性気管支炎ウイルス (Infectious Bronchitis Virus of Birds) はトリ伝染性気管支炎ウイルスを見よ  
 鳥類の疾病 (Bird Diseases) SF 994-995.6  
 腸瘻 (Intestinal Fistula) WI 400  
 直翅類 (Orthoptera) QX 570  
 直接記憶 (Immediate Recall) は短期記憶を見よ  
 直接サービス原価 (Direct Service Costs)  
 主題によって経済学の直接的な番号に  
 直線加速器 (Linear Accelerators) は粒子加速器を見よ  
 直腸 (Rectum) WI 600-650  
 による麻酔は直腸内麻酔 WO 290を見よ  
 による栄養は経管栄養補給 WB 410を見よ  
 による投薬は浣腸 WB 344; 坐剤 QV 785をも見よ  
 外科 WI 650  
 直腸S状結腸鏡検査法 (Proctosigmoidoscopy) はS状結腸鏡検査を見よ  
 直腸炎 (Proctitis) WI 600  
 直腸鏡検査法 (Proctoscopy) WI 620  
 直腸外科 (専門) (Rectal Surgery (Specialty)) は結腸直腸外科 (専門) を見よ  
 直腸外科学 (Proctological Surgery) は直腸の下の外科学



WI 650を見よ  
直腸肛門病学 (Proctology) は直腸外科 (専門) を見よ  
直腸疾患 (Rectal Diseases) WI 600  
直腸腫瘍 (Rectal Neoplasms) WI 610  
直腸脱 (Rectal Prolapse) WI 600  
直腸瘻 (Rectovaginal Fistula) WP 180  
直腸点滴注入 (Instillation, Rectal) は直腸内投与を見よ  
直腸内投与 (Administrdtion, Rectal) WB 344  
直腸内麻酔 (Anesthesia, Rectal) WO 290  
直腸病学 (Proctology) は直腸外科 (専門) WI 650等を見よ  
直腸薬物投与 (Rectal Drug Administration) は直腸内投与を見よ  
直腸瘻 (Rectal Fistula) WI 605  
直腸腔瘻 WP 180をも見よ  
直流外科 (Galvanosurgery) は電気外科を見よ  
直流電撃療法 (Electric Countershock) WG 330  
チョコレート (Chocolate) はカカオを見よ  
著作権 (Copyright) Z 551-656  
直観像 (Eidetic Imagery) WL 705  
ちらつき融合 (Flicker Fusion) WW 105  
チラミン (Tyramine) QV 174  
地理学 (Geography)  
医学的は気候 WB 700-710; 疫学 WA 900等; 特定地域における疾病名 WB 700-710等をも見よ  
地理病理学 (Geopathology) は気候; 疾病保有者; 環境衛生をも見よ  
治療教育 (Remedial Teaching) LB 1029.R4  
特殊な生徒は, タイプ別に例えば聾者は HV2417-2990.5  
治療効果等価性 (Therapeutic Equivalency) QV 38  
治療効果同等性 (Equivalency, Therapeutic) は治療効果等価性を見よ  
治療実験記録 (Treatment Protocols) は臨床実験記録を見よ  
治療食サービス (Dietary Service)  
病院 WX 168  
病院給食部門 WX 168をも見よ  
公衆衛生面 WA 695-722  
食事療法学 WB 400; 給食 WA 350等をも見よ  
治療的共同体 (Therapeutic Community) WM 440  
治療的血栓崩壊 (Thrombolysis, Therapeutic) は血栓溶解療法を見よ  
治療的高熱 (Hyperthermia, Therapeutic) は高体温法を見よ  
治療的読書 (Reading, Therapeutic) は読書療法を見よ  
治療的流産 (Abortion, Therapeutic) WQ 440  
治療の社会クラブ (Social Clubs, Therapeutic) は自助グループを見よ  
治療法 (Therapeutics) WB 300-962  
動物 (総記) SF 743-745  
薬物療法 SF 915-919.5をも見よ  
麻酔薬 WO 375  
心臓血管系疾患 WG 166  
眼疾患 WW 166  
婦人科疾患 WP 650  
家庭薬 WB 120  
ホルモン WK 190  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 366  
老年期 WT 166  
精神障害 WM 400-460.7

乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.2  
口腔疾患 WU 166  
腫瘍 QZ 266-269  
物理的のは物理療法 WB 460-545等を見よ  
放射性同位体 WN 450  
ラジウム WN 340  
レントゲン線はX線療法 WN250.5.X7を見よ  
皮膚疾患 WR 650-660  
特殊な系は代替医術 WB890-962等; その他の治療の特定タイプは名称別を見よ  
歯牙疾患 WU 166  
泌尿器疾患 WJ 166  
その他の疾患の治療に対しては疾患, 器官もしくは系の総記番号を見よ  
治療法の総量測定システム (Dosimetric System of Therapeutics) は代替医術を見よ  
治療用殺真菌薬 (Fungicides, Therapeutic) は抗真菌薬を見よ  
治療用放射線量 (Radiotherapy Dosage)  
放射性同位体 WN 450  
ラジウム WN 340  
X線 WN 250.5.X7  
放射線量 WN 665をも見よ  
治療用無菌室 (Patient Isolators) WX 147  
ちりよけ (Goggles) は保護めがねを見よ  
チロカルシトニン (Thyrocalcitonin) はカルシトニンを見よ  
チロキシン (Thyroxine) WK 202  
チロキシン結合グロブリン (Thyroxine-Binding Globulin) はチロキシン結合蛋白質を見よ  
チロキシン結合蛋白質 (Thyroxine-Binding Proteins) WK 202  
チロキシン結合プレアルブミン (Thyroxine-Binding Prealbumin) はチロキシン結合蛋白質を見よ  
チロキシン受容体 (Thyroxine Receptors) は甲状腺ホルモン受容体を見よ  
チロキシン 5'-脱ヨウ素酵素 (Thyroxine 5'-Deiodinase) はよう化物ペルオキシダーゼを見よ  
チロキシン 5-モノ脱ヨウ素酵素 (Thyroxine 5'-Monodeiodinase) はよう化物ペルオキシダーゼを見よ  
チログロブリン (Thyroglobulin) WK 202  
チロジジン (Tyrocidine) QV 220  
チロシン (Tyrosine) QU 60  
チロシナミノトランスフェラーゼ (Tyrosine Aminotransferase) はチロシントランスアミナーゼを見よ  
チロシントランスアミナーゼ (Tyrosine Transaminase) QU 141  
チロトリシン (Tyrothricin) QV 350  
チロリベリン (Thyroliberin) はプロチレリンを見よ  
鎮咳薬 (Antitussive Agents) QV 76  
チンキ剤 (Tinctures, Pharmacy) は溶液を見よ  
賃金 (Wages) は給料と付加給料を見よ  
鎮痙薬 (Spasmolytics) は抗コリン作動薬を見よ  
沈降素 (Precipitins) QW 640  
臨床検査反応 QY 265  
鎮静薬 (Sedatives) は催眠薬と鎮静薬を見よ  
チンチラ (Chinchilla) QL 737.R636  
飼育 SF 405.C45  
疾病 SF 997.5.C5

鎮痛薬 (Analgesics) QV 95  
 沈殿 (Precipitation) QD 547  
   抗原 QW 640  
   テスト QY 265  
 鎮吐薬 (Antiemetics) QV 73  
 チンパンジー (Chimpanzee troglodytes) QL 737.P9  
   実験動物として QY 60.P7  
   疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
 チンパンジーコリーザ因子 (Chimpanzee Coryza Agent) はRSウイルスを見よ  
 チンパンジー属 (Pan) はチンパンジーを見よ  
 椎間円板 (Intervertebral Disk) WE 740  
   腰仙部 WE 750  
 椎間円板移動 (Slipped Disk) は椎間板ヘルニアを見よ  
 椎間板 (Disk, Intervertebral) は椎間円板を見よ  
 椎間板化学分解 (Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis) WE 740  
 椎間板核分解 (Nucleolysis, Intervertebral Disk) は椎間板化学分解を見よ  
 椎間板脱出 (Prolapsed Disk) は椎間板ヘルニアを見よ  
 椎間板ヘルニア (Intervertebral Disk Displacement) WE 740  
   獣医学 SF 901  
 椎弓切除 (Laminectomy) WE 725  
 椎骨 (Vertebrae) は脊椎を見よ  
 椎骨炎 (Spondylitis) WE 725  
 椎骨動脈 (Vertebral Artery) WG 595.V3  
 椎骨動脈不全症 (Vertebral Artery Insufficiency) は椎骨脳底動脈循環不全症を見よ  
 椎骨脳底動脈循環不全症 (Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency) WL 355  
 追跡研究 (Follow-Up Studies) (NLM分類表では形式番号20)  
   特定分野においてはその研究の主題別に, 例えば心臓病 WG 210  
 対麻痺 (Paraplegia, Spastic) は両麻痺を見よ  
 墜落事故 (Accidental Falls) 家庭内 WA 288  
 対連合学習 (Paired-Associate Learning) LB 1064  
 通経薬 (Emmenagogues) は月経誘発物質を見よ  
 通信教育 (Correspondence Courses) は教育を見よ  
 通信網 (Telecommunication Networks) はコンピュータコミュニケーションネットワークを見よ  
 痛風 (Gout) WE 350  
   治療薬は痛風抑制薬 QV 98を見よ  
 痛風抑制薬 (Gout Suppressants) QV 98  
 ツエツエバエ (Tsetse Flies) QX 505  
 ツエツエバエ属 (Glossina) はツエツエバエを見よ  
 ツエツエバエ病 (Tsetse Fly Disease) はアフリカトリパノソーマ症を見よ  
 使い捨て器具 (Disposable Equipment) W 26  
 疲れ (Fatigue) 航空 WD 735  
   産業の 一般 WA 475  
   精神性 WA 495  
   身体的 WA 475  
   神経性は精神疲労 WM 174等を見よ  
   身体的 (一般) WB 146  
 月 (Moon)

付添看護 (Private Nursing) は個人看護を見よ  
 月の象 (Lunar Phases) は月を見よ  
 ツクロミフェン (Zuclomifene) はクロミフェンを見よ  
 ツタウルシ皮膚炎 (Poison Ivy Dermatitis) はウルシ皮膚炎を見よ  
 土 (Soil) S 590-599.9  
 槌骨 (Malleus) WV 230  
 ツツガムシ (Trombiculid Mites) QX 483  
 ツツガムシ病 (Trombiculiasis) WC 900  
 ツバキ (Camellia) は茶を見よ  
 ツーパラメーターモデル (Two-Parameter Models) は統計模型を見よ  
 ツベルクリン (Tuberculin) WF 250  
 ツベルクリン型過敏症 (Hypersensitivity, Tuberculin-Type) は遅延型アレルギーを見よ  
 ツベルクリンテスト (Tuberculin Test) WF 220  
   獣医学 SF 808  
 ツボ (Acupoints) は経穴を見よ  
 ツボクラリン (Tubocurarine) QV 140  
 妻虐待 (Wife Abuse) は配偶者虐待を見よ  
 爪 (Nails) WR 475  
 爪かみ (Nail Biting) WM 172  
   青年期 WS 463  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.6  
 つや出し (Polishes) は産業用油を見よ  
 ツラレミア (Tularemia) WC 380  
 ツリウム (Thulium) 無機化学 QD 181.T8  
   薬理学 QV 290  
 手 (Hand) WE 830  
   感染 WE 832  
   手の皮膚疾患 WR 140をも見よ  
 出会い集団 (Encounter Groups) 精神療法 WM 430.5.S3  
   社会学 HM 134  
 手足治療術 (Chiroprody) は足病学を見よ  
 デアミノアルギニンパソプレシン (Deamino Arginine Vasopressin) はデスモプレシンを見よ  
 低圧病 (Hypobaropathy) は高山病を見よ  
 低医療地域 (Medically Underserved Area) W 76  
   発展途上国 WA 395  
   農村地域 WA 390  
   都市地域 WA 380  
 低塩食 (Low Sodium Diets) は減塩食を見よ  
 帝王切開 (Cesarean Section) WQ 430  
   獣医学 SF 887  
 帝王切開後経腔分娩 (Vaginal Birth after Cesarean) WQ 415  
 低温 (Cold) 有害作用 QZ 57  
   麻酔におけるそれは冷凍麻酔 WO 350を見よ  
   治療の利用 WB 473  
 低温症 (Hypothermia) WD 670  
   病原論 QZ 57  
   生理的適応 QT 160  
 低温療法 (Refrigeration) 英語索引を見よ  
 定額償還査定機構 (PROPAC) は見込支払い査定委員会を見よ  
 定額償還方式 (Discretionary Adjustment Factor) は支払

い見込み方式を見よ  
 低カリウム血症 (Hypokalemia) WD 220  
 低カルシウム血症 (Hypocalcemia) WD 200.5.C2  
 獣医学の SF 910.H86  
 定款 (Bylaws) は組織と定款を見よ  
 低ガンマグロブリン血症 (Hypogammaglobulinemia) は  
 無ガンマグロブリン血症を見よ  
 定期刊行物 (Periodicals) WI  
 英語索引を見よ  
 定期刊行文書 (Documents, Serial) は定期刊行物を見よ  
 定期検診 (Periodic Health Examination) は理学的検査  
 を見よ  
 デイケア (Day Care)  
 老年期 WT 29  
 精神的疾病について WM 29  
 身体的疾病と身体障害者について WX 29  
 児童デイケアセンタ WA 310-320等をも見よ  
 低血圧症 (Hypotension) WG 340  
 低血圧法 (Hypotension, Controlled) WO 350  
 低血糖症 (Hypoglycemia) WK 880  
 低催眠 (Hyposomnia) は不眠症を見よ  
 低酸症 (Hypochlorhydria) は無酸症を見よ  
 低酸素血症 (Hypoxemia) は無酸素血症を見よ  
 低酸素細胞 (Cell Hypoxia) QH 633  
 低酸素症 (Hypoxia) は無酸素症を見よ  
 低視覚 (Vision, Low) は亜正常視覚を見よ  
 低色素性貧血 (Anemia, Hypochromic) WH 160  
 デシジョンツリー (Decision Trees)  
 数学的統計 QA 279.4  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 デシジョンモデリング (Decision Modeling) は意思決定  
 支援技法を見よ  
 デジタルコンピュータ (Computers, Digital) はコンピ  
 ュータを見よ  
 低出生体重児 (Infant, Low Birth Weight) WS 420  
 低出生体重児疾患 (Infant, Premature, Diseases)  
 WS 410  
 低所得者医療保証 (Indigents, Medical Care) は  
 Medicaid; 医療貧困を見よ  
 低所得住民 (Low-Income Population) は貧困を見よ  
 低心拍出量 (Low Cardiac Output) は低拍出量を見よ  
 低体温症 (Hypothermia) WD 670  
 病原論 QZ 57  
 生理的適応 QT 160  
 低体温法 (Hypothermia, Induced) WO 350  
 未来の治療法のための延命に対して WO 350  
 獣医学の SF 914  
 凍結外科 WO 510; 胃低温法 WI 380; 特定器官ま  
 たは系の手術は部分別に例えば神経外科における低温  
 法 WL 368  
 泥炭 (Peat) S 592.85  
 土 S 592.85  
 泥浴療法 WB 525; 土壌微生物学 QW 60をも見よ  
 低ナトリウム血症 (Hyponatremia) WD 220  
 低ナトリウム食 (Diet, Sodium-Restricted) WB 424  
 料理法 WB 424  
 低拍出量 (Cardiac Output, Low) WG 210  
 低プロトロンビン血症 (Hypoprothrombinemias)  
 WH 322  
 ディプロマ課程看護学教育 (Education, Nursing,

Diploma Programs) WY 18  
 低分子量核 RNA (Low Molecular Weight Nuclear  
 RNA) はSnRNARを見よ  
 低分子量ヘパリン (Heparin, Low-Molecular-  
 Weight) QV 193  
 低ポタシウム血症 (Hypopotassemia) は低カリウム血症を  
 見よ  
 低密度リポ蛋白質コレステロール (LDL Cholesterol) は  
 LDLコレステロールリポ蛋白質を見よ  
 低密度リポ蛋白質受容体 (Receptors, Low Density  
 Lipoprotein) はLDL受容体を見よ  
 泥浴 (Mud Baths) は泥浴療法を見よ  
 泥浴療法 (Mud Therapy) WB 525  
 停留睪丸 (Cryptorchidism) WJ 840  
 獣医学 SF 871  
 停留精巣 (Cryptorchism) は停留睪丸を見よ  
 ディルドリン (Dieldrin) WA 240  
 ディレクトリー (Directories)  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号22)  
 発生学 QS 622  
 法医学 W 622  
 検眼 WW 722  
 毒物学 QV 605  
 ティーンエージの妊娠 (Teenage Pregnancy) は青年期妊  
 娠を見よ  
 デオキシウルソコール酸 (Deoxyursocholic Acid) はウル  
 ソデオキシコール酸を見よ  
 デオキシエフドリン (Deoxyephedrine) はメタンフェタミ  
 ンを見よ  
 デオキシグルコース (Deoxyglucose) QU 75  
 デオキシコルチコステロン (Deoxycorticosterone) はデソ  
 キシコルチコステロンを見よ  
 デオキシチミジンキナーゼ (Deoxythymidine Kinase) は  
 チミジンキナーゼを見よ  
 デオキシリボ核酸 (Deoxyribonucleic Acid) はDNAを見  
 よ  
 デオキシリボヌクレアーゼ (DNase) はDNアーゼを見よ  
 デオドラント (Deodorants) WA 744  
 テオフィリン (Theophylline) QV 107  
 テオフィリン受容体 (Theophylline Receptors) はプリン  
 受容体を見よ  
 テオブロミン (Theobromine) QV 107  
 手がかり (Cues)  
 条件反応 BF 319  
 予言 (論理学) BC 181  
 手書き (Handwriting)  
 筆跡学 BF 889-905  
 古文書 Z 105-115.5  
 診断目的のために使用される場合は、その障害に  
 テガフル (Tegafur) QV 269  
 デカメトニウム化合物 (Decamethonium Compounds)  
 QV 140  
 敵意 (Hostility) BF 575.H6  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
 敵意解除反応 (Hostility Catharsis) は解除反応を見よ  
 適応行動 (Behavior, Adaptive) は心理的適応を見よ  
 適応障害 (Adjustment Disorders) WM 171  
 精神病性は精神病的行動障害 WM 207を見よ  
 適応症候群 (Adaptation Syndrome) はストレスを見よ



## テキサメタ

- デキサメタゾン (Dexamethasone) QV 60  
溺死 (Drowning)  
蘇生法 WA 292  
統計 HB 1323.D7  
水泳事故 QT 260.5.S9  
デキストラナーゼ (Dextranase) QU 136  
デキストラン (Dextran) WH 450  
デキストリン (Dextrins) QU 83  
デキストロース (Dextrose) はグルコースを見よ  
デキストロスルフェニドール (Dextrosulfenidol) はチアンフェニコールを見よ  
デクスプロプラノロール (Dexpropranolol) はプロプラノロールを見よ  
適性検査 (Aptitude Tests) BF 431-433  
特殊分野におけるそれは、その分野に適当な職業番号に、例えば歯科学はWU 21  
適性評価 (Appropriateness Review) は地域医療計画を見よ  
デグー (Degus) はげっ歯類を見よ  
テクネチウム (Technetium) WN 420  
原子核物理学 QC 796.T35  
放射性同位体の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
テクネチウムメチレンジホスホン酸塩 (Technetium Methylene Diphosphonate) はテクネチウム99mメドロナートを見よ  
テクネチウム99m MDP (Tc-99m MDP) はテクネチウム99mメドロナートを見よ  
テクネチウム99mメドロナート (Technetium Tc 99m Medronate) WN 420  
診断的利用 WN 445  
テクノロジー (Technology) T-TX  
化学 (一般) TP 144-145  
総記 T 44-51  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
手首 (Wrist) WE 830  
手首損傷 (Wrist Injuries) WE 830  
デザイナードラッグ (Designer Drugs)  
乱用 WM 270  
総記 QV 55  
薬理学 QV 38  
デジタル信号処理 (Digital Signal Processing) はコンピュータ信号処理を見よ  
デジタルラジオグラフィ (Digital Radiography) はX線像強化を見よ  
デシプラミン (Desipramine) QV 77.5  
デスオキシコルトン (Desoxycortone) はデソキシコルチコステロンを見よ  
デスオキシリボヌクレアーゼ (Desoxyribonucleases) はDNアーゼを見よ  
テストステロン (Testosterone) WJ 875  
デスフェリオキサミン (Desferrioxamine) はデフェロキサミンを見よ  
デスマethylイミプラミン (Desmethylimipramine) はデシプラミンを見よ  
デスマプレシン (Desmopressin) WK 520  
デスマローゼ (Desmolases) はリアーゼを見よ  
デソキシコルチコステロン (Desoxycorticosterone) WK 755  
デソキシリボ核酸 (Desoxyribonucleic Acid) はDNAを見よ  
データシステム (Data Systems) は情報システムを見よ  
データ収集 (Data Collection) WA 950  
特定の目的については、主題別に  
データディスプレイ (Data Display) TK 7882.I6  
(NLM分類表では形式番号26.5)  
特殊なトピックスについては、主題別に  
テタニー (Tetany) WD 200.5.C2  
獣医学 SF 910.T47  
データベース (Databases) は書誌データベースを見よ  
データベース管理システム (Database Management Systems) W 26.5  
特定の目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
鉄 (Iron)  
薬理学 QV 183  
鉄-硫黄蛋白質 (Iron-Sulfur Proteins) QU 55  
鉄塩 (Iron Salts) は鉄特定の塩の名称を見よ  
哲学 (Philosophy) B-BD  
総記 B 69-5739  
生命 (生物学) QH 501  
科学に関する Q 174-175.3  
特定哲学の名称をも見よ、例えば実存主義 B 105.E8等; ヒューマニズム B 821  
鉄キレート (Iron Chelates)  
薬理学 QV 183  
物理化学 QD 474  
鉄欠乏性貧血 (Anemia, Iron-Deficiency) WH 160  
デッサン (Drawings)  
(NLM分類表では形式番号17)  
徹照撮影法 (Diaphanography) は徹照法を見よ  
徹照法 (Transillumination) WW 143  
その他の特殊な目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
鉄沈着症 (Siderosis) WF 654  
限局性のものは部位別に例えば、角膜は WW 220  
鉄道 (Railroads)  
事故 WA 275  
産業医学 WA 400-495  
看護サービス WY 143  
公共輸送機関の衛生管理 WA 810  
鉄同位体 (Iron Isotopes)  
無機化学 QD 181.F4  
薬理学 QV 183  
鉄の肺 (Iron Lung) は機械的ベンチレータを見よ  
鉄粉沈着症 (Siderosis) WF 654  
限局性のものは部位別に、例えば角膜のそれは WW 220  
テデルパリン (Tedelparin) QV 193  
テトラエチルアンモニウム化合物  
(Tetraethylammonium Compounds) QV 132  
テトラエチルチウラムジスルフィド (Tetraethylthiuram Disulfide) はジスルフィラムを見よ  
テトラカイン (Tetracaine) QV 115  
テトラガストリン受容体 (Tetragastrin Receptors) はコレシストキニン受容体を見よ  
テトラクロロエチレン (Tetrachloroethylene) QV 253  
テトラクロロジベンゾオキシシン  
(Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin) 除草剤として WA 240  
テトラサイクリン (Tetracycline) QV 360  
テトラセメート (Tetracemate) はエデト酸を見よ  
テトラデカノイルホルボルアセタート  
(Tetradecanoylphorbol Acetate)  
発癌物質として QZ 202

テトラヒドロカンナビノール (Tetrahydrocannabinol)  
 QV 77.7  
 テトラヒドロナフタリン (Tetrahydronaphthalenes)  
 有機化学 QD 391  
 薬理学 QV 241  
 テトラヒドロ葉酸デヒドロゲナーゼ (Tetrahydrofolate  
 Dehydrogenase) QU 140  
 テトラヒメナ属 (Tetrahymena) QX 151  
 テトラモン (Tetramon) はテトラエチルアンモニウム化合  
 物を見よ  
 テトラリン (Tetralins) はテトラヒドロナフタリンを見よ  
 テトリルアンモニウム (Tetrylammonium) はテトラエチ  
 ルアンモニウム化合物を見よ  
 テナガザル (Hylobates) QL 737.P96  
 疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
 実験動物として QY 60.P7  
 テナガザル亜科 (Symphalangus) はテナガザルを見よ  
 テニス (Tennis) QT 260.5.T3  
 手の形態異常 (Hand Deformities) WE 830  
 手の消毒 (Disinfection, Hand) は手指消毒を見よ  
 手の損傷 (Hand Injuries) WE 830  
 手の皮膚疾患 (Hand Dermatoses) WR 140  
 手の下の感染 WE 832をも見よ  
 てのひら (Palm of Hand) は手を見よ  
 テバイン (Thebaine) QV 92  
 デヒドロゲナーゼ (Dehydrogenases) は酸化還元酵素  
 QU 140を見よ  
 デヒドロコルチゾン (Dehydrocortisone) はプレドニソン  
 を見よ  
 デヒドロコレステロール (Dehydrocholesterol) はコレカ  
 ルシフェロールを見よ  
 デヒドロメチルテストステロン  
 (Dehydromethyltestosterone) はメタンドロステロンを  
 見よ  
 デフェロキサミン (Deferoxamine) QV 183  
 デプレナリン (Deprenalin) はセレギリンを見よ  
 デプレニール (Deprenyl) はセレギリンを見よ  
 デプレニル (Deprenil) はセレギリンを見よ  
 テープ録音 (Tape Recording)  
 ～に関するカタログ及び著作(NLM分類表では形式番号  
 18.2)  
 録音は主題別に  
 デポ剤 (Depot Preparations) は遅効性製剤を見よ  
 デメチルエピドオフィロロトキシシンエチリジリングルコシド  
 (Demethyl Epipodophyllotoxin Ethylidine  
 Glucoside) はエトポシドを見よ  
 テモホス (Abate)  
 農業 SB 952.P5  
 公衆衛生 WA 240  
 デューリング病 (Duhring's Disease) は疱疹状皮膚炎を見  
 よ  
 デリー傷 (Delhi Sore) はリーシュマニア症を見よ  
 テリトリイ (Territoriality)  
 動物 QL 756.2  
 人間 HM 132  
 デルカム病 (Dercum's disease) は有痛脂肪症を見よ  
 デルタ因子 (Delta Agent) QW 170  
 デルタ肝炎 (Delta Hepatitis) はデルタ感染を見よ  
 デルタ感染 (Delta Infection) WC 536  
 デルタ菌交代症 (Delta Superinfection) はデルタ感染を見

よ  
 デルタ睡眠誘発ペプチド (Delta Sleep-Inducing  
 Peptide) WL 104  
 生化学 QU 68  
 デルタ9THC (delta(9)-THC) はテトラヒドロカンナビノ  
 ールを見よ  
 デルファイ法 (Delphi Technique)  
 研究 (NLM分類法では形式番号20または20.5)  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 テルペン (Terpenes)  
 生化学 QU 85  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 テルペンチン (Turpentine) QV 65  
 デルマトトキシシン (Dermatotoxins) はデルモトキシシンを  
 見よ  
 デルモトキシシン (Dermotoxins) QW 630  
 テルル (Tellurium)  
 無機化学 QD 181.T4  
 代謝 QU 130  
 テレパシー (Telepathy) BF 1161-1171  
 テレビジョン (Television)  
 教育 (一般) LB 1044.7-1044.8.  
 青年への影響 WS 462  
 小児への影響 WS 105.5.E9  
 教育の特定分野における  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 テロリズム (Terrorism) は暴力行為を見よ  
 転移 (Metastasis) は腫瘍転移を見よ  
 殿位 (Breech Presentation) WQ 307  
 転移 (心理学) (Transfer (Psychology)) LB 1059  
 転位因子 (Transposable Elements) はDNA挿入要素を見  
 よ  
 転移酵素 (Transferases) QU 141  
 転移RNA (Transfer RNA) はtRNAを見よ  
 伝音難聴 (Deafness, Conductive) は伝導性聴力損失を見  
 よ  
 電解 (Electrolysis) QD 551-575  
 電気療法における WB 495  
 脱毛における WR 450  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 電解質 (Electrolytes) QV 270  
 分析化学 QD 139.E4  
 細菌学 QW 52  
 電気化学 QD 565  
 生理学的効果 (一般) QT 162.E4  
 水-電解平衡 QU 105; 水-電解質平衡異常 WD 220  
 をも見よ  
 電解脱毛 (Electrolytic Depilation) は脱毛を見よ  
 てんかん (Epilepsy) WL 385  
 実験のはてな WL 385等を見よ  
 点眼液 (Eyedrops) は点眼剤を見よ  
 点眼剤 (Ophthalmic Solutions) WW 166  
 転換障害 (Conversion Disorder) WM 173.5  
 転換ヒステリー (Hysteria, Conversion) は転換障害を見  
 よ  
 天気 (Weather)  
 気象学 (物理学) QC 980-999  
 疾病との関係 WB 700-710  
 動物の SF 760.C55

風土順応 QT 145-160をも見よ  
 伝記 (Biography) CT  
 英語索引を見よ  
 電気 (Electricity)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 電気魚 (Electric Fish) QL 639.1  
 実験動物として QY 60.F4  
 電気泳動 (Electrophoresis)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 電気音響インピーダンステスト (Electroacoustic Impedance Tests) は音響インピーダンステストを見よ  
 電気カウンターショック (Electric Countershock)  
 WG 330  
 電気化学 (Electrochemistry) QD 551-575  
 電気化学分析 QD 115  
 産業上の TP 250-261  
 有機化合物 QD 273  
 電気眼球図記録法 (Electrooculography) WW 143  
 電気眼振記録法 (Electronystagmography) WW 410  
 電気器官 (Electric Organ)  
 魚類で QL 639.1  
 電気キモグラフィ (Electrokymography) WN 100  
 心臓血管の WG 141.5.K9  
 特定障害の診断に使用される場合はその障害または系に  
 電気凝固法 (Electrocoagulation) WO 198  
 電気痙攣療法 (Convulsive Therapy, Electric) は電気ショック療法を見よ  
 電気外科 (Electrosurgery) WO 198  
 歯科の WU 600  
 電気刺激 (Electric Stimulation)  
 神経生理学 WL 102  
 治療的利用は電気刺激治療法 WB 495を見よ  
 診断的利用は電気診断法 WB 141を見よ  
 電気刺激療法 (Electric Stimulation Therapy) WB 495  
 電気ショック療法  
 WM 412をも見よ  
 電気傷 (Electric Injuries) WD 602  
 産業上の WA 485  
 電気熱傷 WO 704をも見よ  
 電気除細動 (Cardioversion) は電気カウンターショックを見よ  
 電気ショック (Electroshock) WM 25  
 電気傷 WD 602; 電気ショック療法 WM 412をも見よ  
 電気ショック療法 (Electroconvulsive Therapy)  
 WM 412  
 電気ショック WM 25をも見よ  
 電気診断法 (Electrodiagnosis) WB 141  
 特定障害の診断に使用される場合はその障害または系に  
 電気水力学的衝撃波碎石術 (Electrohydraulic Shockwave Lithotripsy) は碎石術を見よ  
 電気性睡眠 (Electrosleep) は電気麻酔を見よ  
 電気生理学 (Electrophysiology) QT 34  
 動物 (一般) QP 341  
 家畜の SF 768  
 野生の QP 341  
 生理学 (一般) QH 517  
 神経系 WL 102  
 植物 QK 845  
 その他の系はその系または部位に対する生理学の番号に  
 電気切開事故 (Electrocution, Accidental) は電気傷を見

よ  
 電氣的除細動 (Defibrillation, Electric) は電気カウンターショックを見よ  
 電気伝導度滴定 (Titration, Conductometric) は導電率分析法を見よ  
 電気伝導率 (Electric Conductivity)  
 人間の QT 34  
 物理学 QC 610.3-612  
 電気熱傷 (Burns, Electric) WO 704  
 電気針治療 (Electroacupuncture) WB 369  
 電気皮膚反応 (Galvanic Skin Response)  
 精神医学的検査 WM 145  
 反射テスト (一般) WL 106  
 電気分解 (Electrolysis) QD 551-5  
 電気療法における WB 495  
 脱毛における WR 450  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 電気麻酔 (Electronarcosis)  
 麻酔学 WO 275  
 精神医学 WM 412  
 電気麻酔法 (Electroanesthesia) は電気麻酔を見よ  
 電気無痛 (Electroanalgesia) は経皮的通電神経刺激法を見よ  
 電気メス (Electrocautery) は電気凝固法を見よ  
 電気めっき (Electroplating) TS 670-693  
 電気免疫拡散法テスト (Electroimmunodiffusion Test) は免疫拡散法を見よ  
 電気免疫ブロット法 (Electroimmunoblotting) は免疫ブロットティングを見よ  
 電極 (Electrodes) QD 571  
 生体医用工学 QT 36  
 電気刺激療法における WB 495  
 特定目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えば検尿は  
 QY 185  
 微小電極 QT 36等をも見よ  
 電気療法 (Electrotherapy) は電気刺激療法を見よ  
 テング出血熱 (Hemorrhagic Fever, Dengue) はデング熱を見よ  
 テングダケ属 (Amanita) QW 180.5.B2  
 テング熱 (Dengue) WC 528  
 電撃傷 (Electric Burns) は電気熱傷を見よ  
 電撃療法 (Shock Therapy, Electric) は電気ショック療法を見よ  
 電顕X線発光分光分析 (Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron Microscopic) は電子プローブX線分析を見よ  
 電顕X線微量分析 (X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Microscopic) は電子プローブX線分析を見よ  
 電光 (Lightning)  
 電気損傷 WD 602  
 気象学 QC 966-966.7  
 伝言板 (Communication Boards) は障害者用コミュニケーション補助具を見よ  
 転座 (遺伝学) (Translocation (Genetics)) QH 462.T7  
 天才 (Genius) は天才児; 創造性; 知能を見よ  
 天才児 (Child, Gifted)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 転子 (Trochanter) は大腿骨を見よ  
 展示 (Exhibits) T 391-999  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号27-28)



電子 (Electrons) WN 415-450  
 一般核物理学における QC 793.5.E62-793.5.E629  
 保健物理学における WN 110  
 電磁エネルギー (Electromagnetic Energy) は放射線を見よ  
 電子核二重共鳴 (Electron Nuclear Double Resonance) は電子スピン共鳴を見よ  
 転子下骨折 (Subtrochanteric Fractures) は股関節部骨折を見よ  
 転子間骨折 (Intertrochanteric Fractures) は股関節部骨折を見よ  
 電磁気学 (Electromagnetics)  
 生物物理学 QT 34  
 筋電図 WE 500  
 電子技術 (Electronics) TK 7800-8360  
 テンジクネズミ属 (Cavia) はモルモットを見よ  
 電子顕微鏡 (Electron Microscope) は電子顕微鏡検査法を見よ  
 電子顕微鏡検査法 (Microscopy, Electron) QII 212.E4  
 細胞診における QY 95  
 特定の目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 転子骨折 (Trochanteric Fractures) は股関節部骨折を見よ  
 電子常磁性共鳴 (Electron Paramagnetic Resonance) は電子スピン共鳴を見よ  
 電子スピン共鳴 (Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy)  
 生物学的研究  
 一般 QH 324.9.E36  
 化学 QD 455.2  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に  
 電子データ処理 (Electronic Data Processing) は自動データ処理を見よ  
 デンシトメトリー (Densitometry)  
 測光 (光学) QC 391  
 X線撮影 WN 160  
 特定系のX線撮影技術は診断される系または疾患に対するX線撮影の番号に  
 電子乳房撮影法 (Xeromammography) WP 815  
 電磁波 (Electromagnetic Waves) は放射線を見よ  
 電磁場 (Electromagnetic Fields)  
 生物物理学 QT 34  
 物理学 QC 665.E4  
 電子プローブ微量分析 (Electron Probe Microanalysis)  
 定性分析 QD 98.E4  
 定量分析 QD 117.E42  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 電子プローブX線発光分光分析 (Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron Probe) は電子プローブX線分析を見よ  
 電子プローブX線微量分析 (X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Probe) は電子プローブX線分析を見よ  
 電磁放射線 (Electromagnetic Radiation) は放射線を見よ  
 電子メール (Electronic Mail) はOAを見よ  
 転写 (Transcription Genetic) QH 450.2  
 転写後RNA修飾 (Post-Transcriptional RNA Modification) は転写後RNAプロセッシングを見よ  
 転写後RNAプロセッシング (RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional) QH 450.2

転写酵素 (Transcriptases) は RNAポリメラーゼを見よ  
 転写調節因子 (Transcriptional Regulatory Elements) は調節遺伝子を見よ  
 電子輸送 (Electron Transport) QU 125  
 点状骨端形成異常 (Dysplasia Epiphysialis Punctata) は点状軟骨形成異常症を見よ  
 点状出血 (Petechiae) は紫斑病を見よ  
 点状軟骨形成異常症 (Chondrodysplasia Punctata) WE 250  
 伝染性肝炎 (Hepatitis, Infectious) はA型肝炎 WC 536  
 伝染性肝炎ウイルス (Hepatitis Virus, Infectious) はヘパトウイルスを見よ  
 伝染性単核症 (Infectious Mononucleosis) WC 522  
 伝染性軟ろう (Molluscum Contagiosum) WC 584  
 伝染性粘液腫症 (Myxomatosis, Infectious) SF 997.5.R2  
 伝染性膿痂疹 (Impetigo Contagiosa) はインペチゴを見よ  
 伝染性膿瘡 (Ecthyma, Contagious) WC 584  
 伝染性膿胞性皮膚炎 (Contagious Pustular Dermatitis) は感染性膿瘡を見よ  
 伝染病 (Communicable Diseases) WC  
 使用される薬剤 QV 250-268.5  
 総記 WC 100  
 乳児期と幼児期 WC  
 妊娠中は妊娠合併症を見よ WQ 256  
 看護 WY 153  
 予防は伝染病制御 WA 110等; 昆虫防除 QX 600;  
 検疫 WA 230等を見よ  
 伝播  
 疫学的考察 WA 110  
 病原体媒介昆虫 QX 650  
 機構 QW 700  
 獣医学 SF 781-809  
 伝染病接触歴追跡 (Communicable Disease Contact Tracing) は患者の接触歴調査を見よ  
 伝染病予防 (Communicable Disease Control) WA 110-240  
 殺虫 WA 240  
 法定伝染病の届出 WA 55  
 検疫 WA 230等; 各種の予防名をも見よ, 例えばベスト  
 予防は WA 240  
 伝達麻酔 (Anesthesia, Conduction) WO 300-340  
 電着 (Electrodeposition) は電気めつきを見よ  
 デンチャリスト (Denturists) WU 150  
 デンチン (Dentin) WU 220  
 デンチン芽細胞 (Odontoblasts) WU 230  
 デンチン知覚過敏症 (Dentin Sensitivity) WU 220  
 点滴静注 (Intravenous Drip) は静脈内注入を見よ  
 点滴注入 (Drip Infusions) は静脈内注入を見よ  
 伝統医学 (Medicine, Traditional)  
 現在行われているそれは国別に WB 50  
 歴史 WZ 309  
 点頭痙攣 (Spasmus Nutans) は乳児けいれんを見よ  
 伝導性聴力損失 (Hearing Loss, Conductive) WV 270  
 伝統的東洋医学 (Oriental Medicine, Traditional) は東洋医学を見よ  
 伝導と宣教師 (Missions and Missionaries) W 323  
 伝記 (医学に関する場合)  
 集団の WZ 112-150

- 個人の WZ 100
- 公式医学使節団 W 323をも見よ
- 伝導ブロック麻酔薬 (Conduction Blocking Anesthetics) は局所麻酔薬を見よ
- 点頭発作 (Salaam Seizures) 乳児けいれんを見よ
- 電動率分析法 (Conductometry) QD116.C65
- 臨床化学 QY 90
- テント上腫瘍 (Supratentorial Neoplasms) WL 358
- 天然資源 (Natural Resources) は自然保護 S 900-954等及び特殊な資源の名称を見よ
- 天然痘 (Smallpox : Variola) WC 585-590
- 予防と制圧 WC 588
- 天然痘ウイルス (Variola Virus) QW 165.5.P6
- 伝播 (Transmission)
- 疫学的考察 WA 110
- 病原体媒介昆虫 QX 650
- 機構 QW 700
- 獣医学 SF 781-809
- 電波 (Radio Waves) QC 676-678.6
- 有害作用 (一般) WD 605
- 一般的心理効果 QT 162.U4
- 殿部 (Buttocks) WE 750
- 添付文書 (Package Inserts) は製品内容表示を見よ
- テンプレート (Templates)
- 生化学 QU 58
- 歯科のは歯科用材料 WU 190を見よ
- 遺伝学 QH 450.2
- 澱粉 (Starch) QU 83
- 天疱瘡 (Pemphigus) WR 200
- インベチゴ WR 225を見よ
- 天文学 (Astronomy) QB
- 総記 QB 42-43.2
- 電離電磁放射線 (Electromagnetic Radiation, Ionizing) はイオン化放射線を見よ
- デーネ粒子 (Dane Particle) B型肝炎ウイルスを見よ
- 伝令RNA (Messenger RNA) はmRNAを見よ
- ドイツ麻疹 (German Measles) は風疹を見よ
- ドイツはしかウイルス (Measles Virus, German) は風疹ウイルスを見よ
- トイレット (Latrines) は便所を見よ
- 銅 (Copper) QV 65
- 代謝 QU 130.5
- 銅亜鉛スーパーオキシドジスムターゼ (Cu-Zn Superoxide Dismutase) はスーパーオキシドジスムターゼを見よ
- 糖アルコール (Sugar Alcohols)
- 生化学 QU 75
- 有機化学 QD 305.A4
- 薬理学 QV 82
- 糖アルコールオキシドレダクターゼ (Sugar Alcohol Oxidoreductases) は糖アルコールデヒドロゲナーゼを見よ
- 糖アルコールデヒドロゲナーゼ (Sugar Alcohol Dehydrogenases) QU 140
- 同位体 (Isotopes)
- 有機化学 QD 181
- 物理化学 QD 466.5
- 放射性は放射性同位体 WN 420等を見よ
- 医学における研究等は、主題別に
- 同一化 (心理学) (Identification (Psychology))
- 青年期 WS 462
- 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.P3
- 人格の発達 (一般) BF 698
- 精神分析 WM 460.5.I4
- 投影法 (Projective Techniques) WM 145.5..P8
- 青年期 WS 462
- 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E8
- 心理テスト BF 176をも見よ
- 同化 (Assimilation) は文化変容を見よ
- 頭蓋 (Cranium) は頭蓋骨を見よ
- 頭蓋咽頭腫 (Craniopharyngioma) QZ 310
- 頭蓋外内動脈バイパス (Extracranial-Intracranial Arterial Bypass) は脳血管再生を見よ
- 頭蓋学 (Craniology) GN 71-131
- 頭蓋顔面異骨症 (Craniofacial Dysostosis) WE 705
- 頭蓋計測法 (Cranimetry) GN 71-131
- 頭蓋骨 (Skull) WE 705
- 動物 QL
- 家畜の SF 901
- 野生の QL 822
- 人類学 GN 71-131
- 頭蓋骨顔面異骨症 (Dysostosis, Craniofacial) は頭蓋顔面異骨症を見よ
- 頭蓋骨腫瘍 (Skull Neoplasms) WE 707
- 頭蓋骨折 (Skull Fractures) WL 354
- 頭蓋骨癒合症 (Craniosynostoses) WE 705
- 頭蓋底陥入症 (Basilar Impression) は扁平頭蓋底を見よ
- 頭蓋内動脈奇形 (Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations) は脳動脈奇形を見よ
- 頭蓋内動脈瘤 (Intracranial Aneurysm) は脳動脈瘤を見よ
- 頭蓋縫合 (Cranial Sutures) WE 705
- 凍害保護薬 (Cryoprotective Agents)
- 血液保存における WH 460
- 微生物学における QW 25-26
- 凍結をも見よ
- 透過型電子顕微鏡検査法 (Transmission Electron Microscopy) は電子顕微鏡検査法を見よ
- 透過コンピュータ断層撮影法 (Tomography, Transmission Computed) はX線CTを見よ
- 島芽細胞 (Nesidioblasts) はLangerhans島を見よ
- 同化作用 (Anabolism) は代謝を見よ
- 同化ステロイド (Steroids, Anabolic) は蛋白質同化ステロイドを見よ
- 透過性 (Permeability)
- 毛細血管は毛細血管透過性 WG 700を見よ
- 細胞は細胞膜透過性 QH 601等を見よ
- 磁気誘導 QC 754.2.P4
- その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 透過断層撮影法 (Tomography, Transmission) はX線断層撮影法を見よ
- 透過電子顕微鏡 (Microscopy, Electron, Transmission) は電子顕微鏡検査法を見よ
- 動眼神経 (Oculomotor Nerve) WL 330
- 動眼神経麻痺 (Oculomotor Paralysis) は眼筋麻痺を見よ
- 動機づけ (Motivation) BF 501-504
- 青年期 WS 462
- 乳幼期と幼児期 WS 105.5.M5
- 精神分析 WM 460.5.M6
- 動菌類 (Mycetozoa) は変形菌類を見よ
- 道具的条件づけ (Instrumental Learning) はオペラント条

- 件づけを見よ
- 統計 (Statistics) HA
  - 生体測定 (一般) QH 323.5
  - 数学的方法 (一般) QA 276-280
  - 医学的 WA 900
    - 専門もしくは特定疾患別 (NLM分類表では形式番号 16)
    - 理論と方法 WA 950
      - 専門別 (NLM分類表では形式番号 25)
  - 看護 WY 31
  - 定期的政府文書 W 2
  - 生命のは人口動態統計 HB等を見よ
  - 特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 同系交配 (Inbreeding)
  - 動物 SF 105
  - 自然人類学 GN 252
  - 社会病理学 HV 4981
- 統計書誌学 (Bibliography, Statistical) は計量書誌学を見よ
- 同型接合体 (Homozygote) QH 447
  - 組織適合性 WO 680
- 統計的回帰 (Statistical Regression) は回帰分析を見よ
- 統計的計算 (Statistical Computing) は数学的コンピュータ処理を見よ
- 統計的データ解釈 (Data Interpretatioa, Statistical)
  - 特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- 統計的データ分析 (Data Analysis Statistical) は統計的データ解釈を見よ
- 頭頸部腫瘍 (Head and Neck Neoplasms) WE 707
- 統計模型 (Models, Statistical)
  - 特殊な目的に使用される場合は、主題別に
- 統計モデル (Statistical Models) は統計模型を見よ
- 凍結 (Freezing)
  - 英語索引を見よ
- 凍結開裂法 (Freeze Fracturing) QH 236.2
- 凍結乾燥 (Freeze Drying)
  - 血液 WH 460
  - 食品 WA 710
  - 研究技術 QH 324.9.C7
  - 組織 QS 525
    - 組織保護 WO 665等をも見よ
- 凍結外科 (Cryosurgery) WB 473
  - 特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に
- 凍結をも見よ
- 凍結外科学 (Cryogenic Surgery) WO 510
  - 限局性のものは部位別に
  - 凍結をも見よ
- 凍結固定 (Cryofixation) は凍結保存を見よ
- 凍結精液 (Frozen Semen) は精液保存を見よ
- 凍結切片法 (Frozen Sections) QH 233
- 凍結保存 (Cryopreservation) QH 324.9.C7
- 凍結療法 (Cryotherapy) WB 473
  - 特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に
- 糖原質 (Glycosides) QU 75
  - 心臓用は強心配糖体 QV 153を見よ
- 糖原貯蔵症 (Glycogenosis) は糖原病を見よ
- 糖原病 (Glycogen Storage Disease) WD 205.5.C2
- 糖原病1型 (Glycogen Storage Disease Type I) WD 205.5.C2
- 瞳孔 (Pupil) WW 240
  - 拡張法 WW 240
  - 病的拡張症 WW 240等をも見よ
  - 拡張薬 QV 134
- 統合 (教育) (Mainstreaming (Education))
  - 一般 LC 4015, LC 4031等
  - 特定の身体障害をもつ小児に関しては、その身体障害で
- 瞳孔反射 (Reflex, Pupillary) WW 240
- 橈骨 (Radius) WE 820
- 橈骨骨折 (Radius Fractures) WE 820
- トウゴマレクチン (Lectin, Ricinus) はリシンを見よ
- 陶材 (Porcelain) はポーセレンを見よ
- 島細胞 (Nesidioblastoma) は膵島細胞腺腫を見よ
- 島細胞腫瘍 (Islet Cell Tumor) は膵島細胞腺腫を見よ
- 島細胞症 (Nesidioblastosis) は膵臓疾患を見よ
- 糖酸 (Sugar Acids) QU 84
- 投資 (Investments) HG 4501-5993
- 透視 (Clairvoyance) は超心理学を見よ
- 糖脂質 (Glycolipids) QU 85
- 同時調査 (Concurrent Studies) はコホート研究を見よ
- 糖質 (Saccharides) は炭水化物；二糖類；単糖類；小糖類；多糖類を見よ
- 糖質コルチコイド類似体 (Glucocorticoid Analogs) は合成グルココルチコイドを見よ
- 糖質腫瘍関連抗原 (Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate) QW 573
- 透視法 (Fluoroscopy) は蛍光透視法を見よ
- 投射 (Projection) WM 193.5.P7
  - 青年期 WS 463
  - 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.D3
- 等尺性運動 (Exercise, Isometric) はエクササイズを見よ
- 等尺性収縮 (Isometric Contraction) WE 500
- 同種異系移植片 (Allograft) は同種移植を見よ
- 同種移植 (Transplantation, Homologous) WO 660
  - 獣医学 SF 911
- 同種移植消耗病 (Homologous Wasting Disease) は移植片対宿主疾患を見よ
- 同種移植片 (Homograft) は同種移植を見よ
- 同種移植片包帯 (Homograft Dressings) は生物材料による包帯法を見よ
- 同種間移植 (Transplantation, Allogeneic) は同種移植を見よ Homologous
- 同種血清肝炎 (Hepatitis, Homologous Serum) はB型肝炎を見よ
- 同種血清肝炎ウイルス (Hepatitis Virus, Homologous Serum) はB型肝炎ウイルスを見よ
- 同種抗原 (Isoantigens) QW 573
- 同種抗体 (Isoantibodies) QW 575
- 凍傷 (Frostbite) WG 530
- 島状皮弁 (Island Flaps) は外科的移植弁を見よ
- 透照法 (Diaphanoscopy) は徹照法を見よ
- 動静脈奇形 (Arteriovenous Malformations) WG 500
  - 脳は脳動静脈奇形 WL 355を見よ
- 動静脈血液濾過 (Arteriovenous Hemofiltration) は血液透過を見よ
- 動静脈吻合 (Arteriovenous Anastomosis) WG 590
- 動静脈瘤 (Arteriovenous Aneurysm) は動静脈瘻を見よ
- 動静脈瘻 (Arteriovenous Fistula) WG 590
  - 先天性のものは動静脈奇形 NG 500を見よ
- 島嶼熱 (Island Fever) は恙虫病を見よ
- 糖新生 (Gluconeogenesis) QU 75



- 糖性CAM (Saccharide-Mediated Cell Adhesion Molecules) はCAMを見よ
- 同性愛 (Homosexuality) HQ 75-76.8
- 精神医学的考察 WM 611
- 同性愛者 (Gays) は男性同性愛を見よ
- 洞性不整脈 (Arrhythmia, Sinus) WG 330
- 透析 (Dialysis)
- 生化学的技術 QU 25
- 有機化学 (一般) QD 281.D47
- 血液透析 WJ 378等を見よ
- 凍瘡 (Pernio) は凍傷を見よ
- 痘瘡 (Smallpox) WC 585-590
- 予防と制圧 WC 588
- 凍瘡 (Chilblains) WG 530
- 痘瘡ウイルス (Smallpox Virus) は天然痘ウイルスを見よ
- 逃走反応 (Flight Reaction) は逃避反応を見よ
- 痘瘡ワクチン (Smallpox Vaccine) WC 588
- その他の疾病の治療で使用される場合は、その疾病に
- 等速電気泳動 (Isotachophoresis) は電気泳動を見よ
- 淘汰 (遺伝学) (Selection (Genetics)) QH 455
- 自然選択 QH 375等を見よ
- 動態記録法 (Kymography)
- 心臓学における WG 141.5.K9
- X線撮影法のそれは電気キモグラフィー WN 100等を見よ
- 特定疾患の治療に使用される場合は、その疾患又は系に
- 糖蛋白質 (Glycoproteins) QU 55
- 糖蛋白質シアリル転移酵素 (Glycoprotein Sialyltransferases) はシアリルトランスフェラーゼを見よ
- 等張液 (Isotonic Solutions) QV 786
- 頭頂葉 (Parietal Lobe) WL 307
- 疼痛 (Pain) WL 704
- 症候学 WB 176
- 限局性ものは部位別に
- 腹痛 WI 147等を見よ
- 疼痛性愛 (Algolagnia) は性欲倒錯を見よ
- 疼痛性ジストロフィー症候群 (Algodystrophic Syndrome) は反射性交感神経性ジストロフィーを見よ
- 疼痛性チック (Tic Douloureux) は三叉神経痛を見よ
- 疼痛測定 (Pain Measurement) WL 704
- 特定疾患に対するそれは、その疾患で
- 疼痛評価 (Pain Assessment) は疼痛測定を見よ
- 等電点作用物質 (Isoelectric Focusing Agents) は両性電解質混合物を見よ
- 等電点分画 (Isoelectric Focusing)
- 分析化学 (一般) QD 79.E44
- 生化学 QU 25
- 臨床病理学 QY 25
- 微生物学 QW 25
- 寄生虫学 QX 25
- 特定の目的のための使用は、主題別に
- 導電率分析法 (Conductometry) QD 116.C65
- 臨床化学 QY 90
- 道徳 (Morals)
- 英語索引を見よ
- 道徳哲学 (Metaethics) は倫理を見よ
- 同毒療法処方集 (Formularies, Homeopathic) WB 930
- 糖尿 (Glycosuria) WK 870
- 糖尿病 (Diabetes Mellitus) WK 810-850
- 糖尿病合併型肥満症 WK 835; 妊娠性糖尿病 WQ 248; 前糖尿病状態 WK 810等を見よ
- 糖尿病合併型肥満症 (Obesity in Diabetes) WK 835
- 糖尿病食 (Diabetic Diet) WK 818-819
- 糖尿病神経障害 (Diabetic Neuropathies) は糖尿病性ニューロパシーを見よ
- 糖尿病腎症 (Diabetic Nephropathies) は糖尿病性ネフロパシーを見よ
- 糖尿病性アシドーシス (Acidosis, Diabetic) は糖尿病性ケトアシドーシスを見よ
- 糖尿病性血管症 (Diabetic Angiopathies) WK 835
- 糖尿病性ケトアシドーシス (Diabetic Ketoacidosis) WK 830
- 糖尿病性ケトosis (Diabetic Ketosis) は糖尿病性ケトアシドーシスを見よ
- 糖尿病性昏睡 (Diabetic Coma) WK 830
- 糖尿病性糸球体硬化症 (Glomerulosclerosis, Diabetic) は糖尿病性ネフロパシーを見よ
- 糖尿病性足部潰瘍 (Foot Ulcer, Diabetic) は糖尿病性足部疾患を見よ
- 糖尿病性足部疾患 (Diabetic Foot) WK 835
- 糖尿病性ニューロパシー (Diabetic Neuropathies) WK 835
- 糖尿病性ネフロパシー (Diabetic Nephropathies) WK 835
- 糖尿病性微小血管障害 (Microangiopathy, Diabetic) は糖尿病性血管障害を見よ
- 糖尿病性網膜症 (Diabetic Retinopathy) WK 835
- 糖尿病1型 (Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1) はインスリン依存型糖尿病を見よ
- 糖尿病2型 (Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2) はインスリン非依存型糖尿病を見よ
- 頭皮 (Scalp) WR 450
- 頭皮疾患 (Scalp Dermatoses) WR 450
- 逃避反応 (Escape Reaction) BF 319.5.A9
- 頭部 (Head) WE 705-707
- 頭皮 WR 450等を見よ
- 頭部外傷 (Head Injuries) WE 706
- 頭蓋骨折 WL 354等を見よ
- 糖負荷血糖試験 (Glucose Tolerance Test) QY 470
- 頭部計測法 (Cephalometry)
- 人類学 (中世と現代) GN 71-131
- 一般歯科診断 WU 141.5.C3
- 特定障害の診断に使用される場合は、その障害に
- 洞不全症候群 (Sick Sinus Syndrome) WG 330
- 動物 (Animals)
- 英語索引を見よ
- 動物愛護 (Animal Welfare)
- 実験動物 QY 54
- その他の動物 HV 4701-4959
- 動物ウイルス (Animal Viruses) はウイルスを見よ
- 動物栄養 (Animal Nutrition) SF 95-99
- 動物園の動物 (Animals, Zoo) QL 77.5
- 疾病 SF 996
- 各動物の名称を見よ
- 動物学 (Zoology) QL
- 伝記
- 集合の QL 26
- 個人の WZ 100
- 学・協会 QL 1

動物間コミュニケーション (Animal Communication)  
一般 QL 776  
動物起因の疾病 (Animal-Borne Diseases) は動物原性感染症を見よ  
動物寄生虫 (Animal Parasites) は寄生虫を見よ  
動物行動 (Behavior, Animal) QL 750-785.3  
動物サルモネラ感染症 (Salmonella Infections, Animal) SF 809.S24  
動物飼育 (Animal Culture) は畜産を見よ  
動物磁気 (Magnetism, Animal) は精神療法を見よ  
動物磁気 (Animal Magnetism) は催眠; 精神療法を見よ  
動物磁気催眠術 (Mesmerism) は催眠を見よ  
動物識別システム (Animal Identification Systems)  
QL 60.5  
動物試験代替法 (Animal Testing Alternatives)  
W 20.55.A5  
特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
動物疾病モデル (Disease Models, Animal) QY 58  
動物舎 (Housing, Animal) SF 91  
実験動物 QY 56  
特定動物のは、動物別に  
動物性鞭毛虫類 (Zoonoses) WC 950  
予防と制圧 WA 110  
特定疾患の名称をも見よ  
動物トキソプラズマ症 (Toxoplasmosis, Animal)  
SF 809.T6  
動物毒 (Animal Poisons) は有毒動物; 毒魚を見よ  
動物人間関係 (Animal-Human Bonding) は人間ペット関係を見よ  
動物の肝炎 (Hepatitis, Animal) SF 851  
動物の交尾行動 (Mating Behavior, Animal) は動物の性行動を見よ  
動物の疾病 (Animal Diseases) SF 600-1100  
動物の飼料 (Animal Feed) SF 95-99  
動物の新生仔 (Animals, Newborn)  
動物の行動 QL 751  
成長的行動 QL 763-763.2  
通俗著作物 QL 50  
動物の性行動 (Sex Behavior, Animal) QL 761  
家畜 SF 195-518  
野生動物 QL 364-739.3  
動物の蠕虫症 (Helminthiasis, Animal (Non Mesh)) は蠕虫症の下の獣医学 SF 810.H44を見よ  
動物の乳仔 (Animals, Infancy of) は動物の新生仔を見よ  
動物の乳腺 (Mammary Glands, Animal) は乳腺を見よ  
動物の乳熱 (Milk Fever, Animal) は産褥麻痺を見よ  
動物の妊娠 (Pregnancy, Animal) SF 887  
動物の発声 (Vocalization, Animal) QL 765  
動物の飛翔 (Flight, Animal)  
鳥類 QL 698.7  
一般の QP 310.F5  
動物病 (Animal Diseases) SF 600-1100  
動物原性感染症 WC 950をも見よ  
動物病院 (Hospitals, Animal) SF 604.5  
動物ファージ亜目 (Zoophaginae) はウィルスを見よ  
動物保護委員会 (Animal Care Committees) は動物愛護を見よ  
頭部白癬 (Tinea Capitis) WR 330  
頭部保護具 (Head Protective Devices)  
産業における WA 485

洞房結節 (Sinoatrial Node) WG 201-202  
糖蜜 (Molasses)  
健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 447  
動脈 (Arteries) WG 510-595  
冠状は冠血管 WG 300を見よ  
大動脈WG 410をも見よ  
動脈炎 (Arteritis) WG 515  
冠状 WG 300  
動脈内膜炎 WG 515; 結節性動脈周囲炎 WG 518;  
側頭動脈炎 WG 510をも見よ  
動脈管 (Ductus Arteriosus) WQ 210.5  
動脈管開存症 (Ductus Arteriosus, Patent) WG 220  
動脈硬化症 (Arteriosclerosis) WG 550  
脳動脈は脳動脈硬化症 WL 355を見よ  
獣医学 SF 811  
動脈硬化性心臓病 (Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease) は冠状動脈疾患を見よ  
動脈硬化性痴呆 (Arteriosclerotic Dementia) は血管痴呆を見よ  
動脈脂肪斑 (Fatty Streak, Arterial) はアテローム性動脈硬化症を見よ  
動脈線 (Arterial Lines) は留置カテーテルを見よ  
動脈造影法 (Arteriography) は血管造影を見よ  
動脈内線 (Intra-Arterial Lines) は留置カテーテルを見よ  
動脈内注射 (Injections, Intra-Arterial) WB 354  
動脈内注入 (Infusions, Intra-Arterial) WB 354  
動脈内膜炎 (Endarteritis) WG 515  
動脈内膜切除術 (Endarterectomy) WG 170  
動脈閉塞疾患 (Arterial Occlusive Diseases) WG 510  
動脈瘤 (Aneurysm) WG 580  
大動脈のは大動脈瘤 WG 410を見よ  
動静脈のは動静脈瘻 WG 590を見よ  
心臓のは心臓動脈瘤 WG 300を見よ  
脳のは脳動脈瘤 WL 354-355を見よ  
骨囊腫をも見よ  
冬眠 (Hibernation) QL 755  
透明帯 (Zona Pellucida) WQ 205  
動物 QL 965  
透明中隔 (Septum Pellucidum) WL 314  
トウモロコシ (Corn)  
健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 430  
栽培 SB 191.M2, 351.C7  
トウモロコシ属 (Zea) はトウモロコシを見よ  
投薬 (Medication) は薬物療法; 麻酔前投薬; 前投薬; 自己投薬を見よ  
投薬過誤 (Medication Errors)  
疾病の原因として QZ 42  
薬物作用 QV 38  
投薬計画 (Drug Administration Schedule) WB 340  
投薬量 (Dosage) は投薬計画; 薬物療法; 処方せん; 放射線量; 治療用放射線量を見よ  
灯油 (Kerosine)  
化学技術 TP 692.4.K4  
毒物学 QV 633  
東洋医学 (Medicine, Oriental Traditional)  
WZ 80.5.O6  
現在行われている WB 50  
歴史は国別に WZ 70  
東洋伝統医学 (Traditional Medicine, Oriental) は東洋医学を見よ

- 東洋文献学 (Philology, Oriental) PJ-PL  
 総記 PJ 10-187  
 哲学の下の特定東洋言語の名称をも見よ, 例えば中国語は PL 1001-2245
- 動力学 (Kinetics)  
 生化学的技法 QU 25  
 酵素学 QU 135  
 薬理学 QV 38  
 物理化学 QD 502-502.2  
 特殊トックスは主題別に, 例えば神経系における機械動力学 WL 102
- 同僚審査機関 (Peer Review Organizations) は医療検討機関を見よ
- 糖りん酸 (Sugar Phosphates) QU 75  
 グリセリンりん酸 QU 93をも見よ
- 糖類 (Sugars) は炭水化物を見よ
- 登録 (Registries)  
 英語索引を見よ
- トガウイルス科 (Togaviridae) QW 168.5.A7  
 トガウイルス科感染症 (Togaviridae Infections) WC 501  
 トガウイルス感染症 (Togavirus Infections) はトガウイルス科感染症を見よ
- トカゲ類 (Lizards) QL 666.L2-666.L295  
 疾患 SF 997.5.R4
- トキサフェン (Toxaphene)  
 農業 SB 952.C44  
 公衆衛生 WA 240
- トキシコテンドロン属皮膚炎 (Toxicodendron Dermatitis) はウルシ皮膚炎をも見よ
- ドキシラミン (Doxylamine) QV 157  
 酵素阻害剤として QU 143  
 有機化学 QD 401  
 鎮静薬として QV 85
- トキシンキャリア (Toxin Carriers) は免疫毒素を見よ
- トキソイド (Toxoids) QW 805  
 特定疾患に使用される場合は, その疾患に
- トキソプラズマ原虫 (Toxoplasma gondii) はトキソプラズマ属を見よ
- トキソプラズマ原虫感染症 (Toxoplasma gondii Infection) はトキソプラズマ症を見よ
- トキソプラズマ症 (Toxoplasmosis) WC 725  
 トキソプラズマ属 (Toxoplasma) QX 140  
 ドキソルビシン (Doxorubicin) QV 269  
 ドキュメンテーション (Documentation) Z 1001
- 毒液 (Venoms)  
 中毒 WD 400-430  
 治療的利用は, 治療の対象となる疾病の名称; 代替医療 WB 890等を見よ  
 特定毒液をも見よ, 例えばミツバチ毒は WD 430
- 毒ガス (War Gases) は化学戦用物質を見よ
- 毒魚 (Fishes, Poisonous) WD 406
- 毒クモ中毒 (Arachnidism) WD 420
- 毒血症 (Toxemia) WC 240  
 妊娠期は妊娠中毒症 WQ 215を見よ  
 腸の WI 405
- 特殊教育 (Education, Special)  
 英語索引を見よ
- 特殊施設収容 (Institutionalization) W 84.7  
 老人医学 WT 31
- 精神病院 WM 27-28等; 入院 WX 158-158.5等をも見よ
- 特殊児童 (Child, Exceptional)  
 英語索引を見よ
- 特殊治療法 (Cures, Special) は代替医療を見よ
- 読書 (Reading)  
 教育 (一般) LB 1050-1050.75  
 学習能力障害児 LC 4704-4803  
 精神障害児 LC 4620  
 弱視を伴う問題の医学的考察 WW 480  
 心理学 BF 456.R2  
 失読症 WL 340.6; 後天性失読症 WL 340.6をも見よ
- 読書障害 (Dyslexia)  
 精神医学分野 WM 475  
 治療教育 LB1050.5
- 読書療法 (Bibliotherapy) WM 450.5.B5
- 独身者 (Single Person) HQ 800-800.4  
 未亡人と男やもめ HQ 1058-1058.5  
 青年との関係 WS 462  
 小児との関係 WS 105.5.F2
- 読唇術 (Lipreading) HV 2487
- 独占禁止業務 (Antitrust Liability) は独占禁止法を見よ
- 独占禁止法 (Antitrust Laws)  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号32-33)
- 毒素 (Toxins) QW 630  
 特定毒素の名称をも見よ
- 毒素F-2 (F-2 Toxin) はゼアラレノンを見よ
- 独創力 (Creativeness) BF 408-426  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と小児期 WS 105.5.C7  
 精神分析における WM 460.5.C7
- 毒素結合 (Toxin Conjugates) は免疫毒素を見よ
- 毒素抗体接合 (Toxin-Antibody Conjugates) は免疫毒素を見よ
- 毒素抗体ハイブリット (Toxin-Antibody Hybrids) は免疫毒素を見よ
- 毒素-抗毒素反応 (Toxin-Antitoxin Reaction) は抗毒素; 毒素を見よ
- 毒ツタ (Poison Ivy) はToxicodendron属を見よ
- 特定部位変異生成 (Site-Directed Mutagenesis) は特定部位突然変異誘起を見よ
- 禿頭症 (Baldness) は脱毛症を見よ
- 特発骨折 (Fractures, Spontaneous) WE 180
- 特発性過異化作用性低蛋白血症 (Idiopathic Hypercatabolic Hypoproteinemia) は蛋白喪失性腸症を見よ
- 特発性家族性高脂質過剰血症 (Hyperlipidemia, Essential Familial) は, 高脂質血症 WD 200.5.H8を見よ
- 特発性血小板減少性紫斑病 (Purpura, Thrombopenic) WH 315
- 特発性後天性溶血性貧血 (Anemia, Hemolytic, Idiopathic Acquired) は自己免疫性溶血性貧血を見よ
- 特発性指趾切断症 (Ainhum) WE 835
- 特発性脂肪性下痢 (Steatorrhea, Idiopathic) はセリアック病を見よ
- 特発性食道拡張 (Cardiospasm) WI 250
- 毒物 (Poisons) QV 600-667  
 腐食性の QV 612  
 検出は毒物学の下の実験マニュアル QV 602と方法



QV 602を見よ  
 産業防護 WA 465  
 無機の QV 610-618  
 有機の QV 627-633  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 730  
 揮発性の QV 633  
 特殊な毒物の名称をも見よ  
 毒物学 (Toxicology) QV 600-667  
 産業の WA 465  
 実験マニュアル QV 602  
 法医学的考察 W 750  
 方法 QV 602  
 看護テキスト QV 600  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 730  
 獣医学 SF 757.5  
 中毒 QV 600-667等；中毒の各タイプの名称,例えば植物性中毒 WD 500-530；特定毒物の名称をも見よ  
 毒物性皮膚炎 (Dermatitis Venenata)は接触性皮膚炎を見よ  
 特別食 (Diet) AT 235  
 英語索引を見よ  
 特発性脂肪便 (Steatorrhea, Idiopathic) はスプルー WD 175を見よ  
 特別治療 (Extraordinary Treatment) は生命維持特別療法を見よ  
 特別養護老人ホーム (Nursing Homes) WX 27-28  
 管理 WX 150  
 人名・住所録 WX 22  
 老人のための WT 27-28  
 人名・住所録 WT 22  
 その他の目的のためのものは、専門別に  
 匿名とペンネーム (Anonyms and Pseudonyms) Z 1041-1121  
 読話法 (Speechreading) は読唇法を見よ  
 トークンエコノミー (Token Economy) BF 319.5.R48  
 行動療法における WM 425  
 トークン強化法 (Token Reinforcement) はトークンエコノミーを見よ  
 とげ魚 (Sticklebacks) は魚類を見よ  
 吐血 (Hematemesis) WI 146  
 特定の疾病に関するものは、その疾病に  
 トコジラミ属 (Cimex) はナンキンムシを見よ  
 とこずれ (Bedsore) は褥瘡性潰瘍 WR 598を見よ  
 ドコセン酸 (Docosenoic Acids) はエルカ酸を見よ  
 トコフェロール (Tocopherol) はビタミンEを見よ  
 床屋 (Barbering)  
 髪の手入れ WR 465  
 床屋の公衆衛生的考察 WA 744  
 理髪師の登録 WA 32  
 吐根 (Uragoga) はトコン (シロップ) を見よ  
 トコン (シロップ) (Ipecac (Syrup)) QV 73  
 トコン属 (Cephaelis) はトロロン (シロップ) を見よ  
 屠殺場 (Abattoirs) WA 707  
 登山 (Mountaineering)  
 事故と病気 QT 260.5.M9  
 高山病 WD 715  
 応急処置 WA 292  
 スポーツ QT 260.5.M9  
 都市衛生 (Urban Health) WA 380  
 都市開発 (Urban Development) は都市再開発を見よ

都市計画 (City planning) IIT 165.5-169.9  
 建築と工学 NA 9000-9428  
 ~における公衆衛生的考察 WA  
 都市再開発 HT 170-178等をも見よ  
 閉込め症候群 (Locked-In Syndrome) は四肢麻痺を見よ  
 都市再開発 (Urban Renewal) HT 170-178  
 建築と工学 NA 9000-9428  
 ~における公衆衛生的考察 WA  
 都市人口 (Urban Population)  
 人口学 HB 2161-2367  
 健康問題 WA 380  
 その他の考察は主題別に  
 住宅 HD 257等；公共住宅 HD 7288.77-7288.78をも見よ  
 吐瀉石 (Tartar Emetic) はアンチモンを見よ  
 徒手体操 (Calisthenics) は体操を見よ  
 図書 (Books)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 土壌汚染物質 (Soil Pollutants)  
 一般的な公衆衛生的考察 WA 785  
 放射性 WN 615  
 土壌微生物学 (Soil Microbiology) QW 60  
 図書価格 (Book Prices) Z 1000  
 図書館 (Libraries) Z 665-997.2  
 図書館運営 (Library Administration) Z 678-678.88  
 図書館学 (Library Science) Z 665-718.8  
 図書館学校 (Library Schools) Z 668-669.5  
 図書館協会 (Library Associations) Z 673  
 図書館サービス (Library Services) Z 665-997  
 英語索引を見よ  
 図書館専門職 (Librarianship) は図書館学を見よ  
 図書館調査 (Library Surveys) Z 721-871  
 図書館テクニカルサービス (Library Technical Services) Z 688.5  
 図書館の自動化 (Library Automation) Z 678.9  
 図書館目録 (Catalogs, Library) Z 881-980  
 英語索引を見よ  
 図書産業 (Book Industry) Z 116.A2-656  
 図書収集 (Book Collecting) Z 987-997  
 図書館 Z 662-1000；特定タイプの図書館をも見よ  
 図書選択 (Book Selection) Z 689-689.8  
 図書の貸出し (Book Circulation) は図書館サービスを見よ  
 図書の装飾 (Book Ornamentation) Z 276  
 図学用イラストレーション WZ 348をも見よ  
 図書販売 (Bookselling) Z 278-549  
 図書販売目録 (Catalogs, Booksellers') Z 998-1000.5  
 現代図書の総合目録 Z 1036  
 特定主題のものは、その主題に対する書誌番号に  
 図書分類 (Book Classification) Z 696-697  
 医学 Z 697.M4  
 兔唇 (Harelip) は口唇裂を見よ  
 トータルコミュニケーション法 (Total Communication Methods) は全体コミュニケーションを見よ  
 土着医療習慣 (Medicine, Indigenous) は伝統医学を見よ  
 特許 (Patents) T 201-342  
 化学物質 TP 210  
 薬物 QV 736  
 医療器械 (NLM分類表では形式番号26)  
 ドッグフィッシュ (Dogfish) QL 638.95.S84

特効性製剤 (Prolonged-Action Preparations) は遅効性製剤を見よ  
 突然死 (Death, Sudden) W 820  
 特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば冠状動脈疾患を併う時 WG 300  
 乳幼児突然死 WS 430をも見よ  
 突然変異 (Mutation)  
 進化 QH 390  
 遺伝学 QH 460-468  
 特定生体におけるそれは、その生体に  
 突然変異系統マウス (Mice, Mutant Strains)  
 実験動物として QY 60.R6  
 突然変異生成 (Mutagenesis) QH 460-468  
 突然変異体系ラット (Rats, Mutant Strains)  
 実験動物として QY 60.R6  
 突然変異誘発物質 (Mutagens)  
 先天性異常の原因として QS 679  
 大気汚染物質として WA 754  
 化学的突然変異誘発物質に関する総記 QH 460  
 産業廃棄物 WA 788  
 ウィルス学 QW 160  
 突然変異誘発物質スクリーニング (Mutagen Screening) は変異原性試験を見よ  
 ドット免疫ブロット法 (Dot Immunoblotting) は免疫ブロットティングを見よ  
 突発性難聴 (Deafness, Sudden) WV 270  
 突発性発疹 (Exanthema Subitum) WC 570  
 突発性難聴 (Sudden Deafness) は突発性難聴を見よ  
 ドップラー偏移 (Doppler Shift) はDoppler効果を見よ  
 届出 (Registration) は出生証明書; 死亡診断書; 認可; 伝染病予防の下の法定感染病届 WA 55 を見よ  
 トナカイ (Reindeer) QL 737.U 55  
 疾病 SF 997.5.D4  
 トノフィラメント (Tonofilaments) は中間径フィラメントを見よ  
 ドーパ (Dopa) WK 725  
 ドーパデカルボキシラーゼ (Dopa Decarboxylase) QU 139  
 ドーパミン (Dopamine) WK 725  
 ドーパミンアゴニスト (Dopamine Agonists) QV 76.5  
 ドーパミン拮抗薬 (Dopamine Antagonists) QV 76.5  
 ドーパミン作用性拮抗薬 (Dopaminergic Antagonists) はドーパミン拮抗薬を見よ  
 ドーパミン作用物質 (Dopamine Agents) QV 76.5  
 ドーパミン作用薬 (Dopaminergic Agonists) はドーパミンアゴニストを見よ  
 ドーパミン受容体 (Receptors, Dopamine) WL 102.8  
 ドーパミン受容体拮抗薬 (Dopamine Receptor Antagonists) はドーパミン拮抗薬を見よ  
 ドーパミン受容体作用薬 (Dopamine Receptor Agonists) はドーパミンアゴニストを見よ  
 ドーピング (Doping in Sports) QT 261  
 塗布剤 (Liniments) QV 785  
 ドブタミン (Dobutamine)  
 ドブネズミ (Rattus norvegicus) ラットを見よ  
 ドブラー心エコー図法 (Doppler Echocardiography) はDoppler心エコー図法を見よ  
 トブラマイシン (Tobramycin) QV 350  
 トムソン医療法 (Thomsonian Medicine) は代替医術を見よ

ドライアイ (Dry Eye Syndromes) は乾燥眼症候群を見よ  
 ドラクンクルス属 (Dracunculus) QX 203  
 トラコーマ (Trachoma) WW 215  
 トラゾドン (Trazodone)  
 抗うつ薬として QV 77.5  
 ドラッグストア (Drug Stores) は薬局を見よ  
 ドラッグデザイン (Drug Design) QV 744  
 ドラッグラベリング (Labeling, Drug) は薬品ラベル標示を見よ  
 トラニルシプロミン (Tranlycypromine) QV 77.5  
 トラベル (Emporiatics) は旅行を見よ  
 トランキライザ (Tranquilizing Agents) QV 77.9  
 麻酔法における WO 297  
 トランスアミナーゼ (Transaminases) はアミノトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 トランスグルタミナーゼ (Transglutaminase) は蛋白質-グルタミンガンマーグルタミルトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 トランスケトラーゼ (Transketolase) QU 141  
 トランスジェニック動物 (Animals, Transgenic)  
 実験動物として QY 50  
 遺伝学 QH 442.6  
 トランスジェニックマウス (Mice, Transgenic)  
 実験動物として QY 60.R6  
 遺伝学的考察 QH 442.6  
 トランスフェクション (Transfection) QW 51  
 トランスフェラーゼ (Transferases) QU 141  
 トランスフェリン (Transferrin) WH 400  
 臨床分析 QY 455  
 トランスホスホリラーゼ (Transphosphorylases) はホストランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 トランスポゾン (Transposons) はDNA挿入要素を見よ  
 トランスポゾンTy1 (Tyl Transposon) はDNA挿入要素を見よ  
 トランビクラ属 (Trombicula) はツツガムシを見よ  
 トリアシルグリセロール (Triacylglycerols) はトリグリセリドを見よ  
 トリアシルグリセロールリパーゼ (Triacylglycerol Lipase) はリパーゼを見よ  
 トリアジン (Triazines)  
 鎮痛薬として QV 95  
 除草剤として WA 240等  
 有機化学 QD 401  
 トリアゾール (Triazoles)  
 有機化学 QD 401  
 トリアムシノロン (Triamcinolone) WK 757  
 トリアムシノロンアセトニド (Triamcinolone Acetonide) WK 757  
 トリアムテレン (Triamterene) QV 160  
 トリインフルエンザウイルス (Influenza Virus, Avian) はトリミキソA型ウイルスを見よ  
 トリウム (Thorium) WN 420  
 原子核物理学 QC 796.T5  
 放射性同位体の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
 トリエチレンチオホスホラミド (Triethylenethiophosphoramidate) はチオテパを見よ  
 トリエチレンメラミン (Triethylenemelamine) QV 269  
 トリオナル (Trional) はエチルメタンスルホナートを見よ  
 トリオルソミキソウイルスA型 (Avian

- Orthomyxovirus Type A)はトリミクソA型ウイルスを見よ
- トリオレイン (Triolein) QU 85
- トリ過敏性肺炎 (Avian Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis) はトリ飼病を見よ
- トリカルボン酸回路 (Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle) はくえん酸サイクルを見よ
- トリ感染性気管支炎ウイルス (Avian Infectious Bronchitis Virus)はトリ伝染性気管支炎ウイルスを見よ
- トリグリセリド (Triglycerides) QU 85
- トリグリセリドリパーゼ (Triglyceride Lipase) はリパーゼを見よ
- トリクルス上科 (Trichuroidea) QX 207
- トリクロブタノール (Trichlorbutanol) はクロロブタノールを見よ
- トリクロルメタン (Trichlormethane)はクロロホルムを見よ
- トリクロロエタン (Trichloroethanes) 毒物学 QV 633
- トリクロロエチレン (Trichloroethylene) QV 81
- トリクロロ酢酸 (Trichloroacetic Acid) QU 98 有機化学 QD 305.A2
- トリクロロメチルクロロホルメイト (Trichloromethylchloroformate) はホスゲンを見よ
- トリコサンチン (Trichosanthin) 墮胎薬として QV 175
- トリコテセン (Trichothecenes) かび毒として QW 630.5.M9
- トリコテセンエポキシド (Trichothecene Epoxides) はトリコテセンを見よ
- トリコモナス感染症 (Trichomonas Infections) WC 700 獣医学 SF 810.T73 限局性のものは部位別に
- トリコモナス症 (Trichomoniasis) はトリコモナス感染症を見よ
- トリコモナス属 (Trichomonas) QX 70
- トリコモナス陰炎 (Trichomonas Vaginitis) WP 258
- トリ飼病 (Bird Fancier's Lung) WF 150
- トリスアミン (Trisamine) はトロメタミンを見よ
- トリス緩衝液 (Tris Buffer) はトロメタミンを見よ
- トリソミー (Trisomy) QH 461 奇形と関連する場合はその奇形で、例えば染色体異常疾患は QS 677
- トリソミー21 (Trisomy 21) はDown症候群を見よ
- トリテルペン (Triterpenes) 有機化学 QD 416 生薬学 QV 752 薬理学 QV 66
- トリ伝染性気管支炎ウイルス (Infectious Bronchitis Virus, Avian) QW 168.5.C8
- トリ肉腫 (Sarcoma, Avian) 人間のための実験用の QZ 345
- トリ肉腫ウイルス (Sarcoma Viruses, Avian) QW 166
- トリ肉腫ウイルスB77 (Avian Sarcoma Virus B77) はトリ肉腫ウイルスを見よ
- トリ肉腫1型ウイルス (Chicken Tumor 1 Virus) はトリ肉腫ウイルスを見よ
- トリニトログリセリン (Glyceryl Trinitrate) はニトログリセリンを見よ
- トリ白血病 (Avian Leukosis) SF 995.6.L4
- トリ白血病ウイルス (Leukosis Virus, Avian) QW 166
- トリパノソーマ症 (Trypanosomiasis) WC 705 獣医学 SF 807
- トリパノソーマ属 (Trypanosoma) QX 70
- トリバビリル (Tribavirin) はリバビリルを見よ
- トリバラノール (Triparanol) QU 95
- トリバルサミド (Tryparsamide) QV 254
- トリヒナ属 (Trichina) はTrichinella属を見よ
- トリプシン (Trypsin) WI 802
- トリプシン阻害剤 (Trypsin Inhibitors) WI 802
- トリフタジン (Triflazine) はトリフルオペラジンを見よ
- トリプタミン (Tryptamines) 生化学 QU 61 有機化学 QD 401 セロトニン拮抗薬 QV 126
- トリブチリナーゼ (Tributyrylase) はリパーゼを見よ
- トリプトファン (Tryptophan) QU 60
- トリプトファンオキシゲナーゼ (Tryptophan Oxygenase) QU 140
- トリプトファンピロラーゼ (Tryptophan Pyrrolase) はトリプトファンオキシゲナーゼを見よ
- トリフルオペラジン (Trifluoperazine) QV 77.9
- トリフルオロペラジン (Trifluoroperazine) はトリフルオペラジンを見よ
- トリフルペリドール (Trifluoperidol) QV 77.9
- トリフルラリン (Trifluralin) 公衆衛生的考察 WA 240 毒物学 QV 633
- トリホスホビリジンヌクレオチド (Triphosphopyridine Nucleotide) はNADPを見よ
- トリマラリア (Malaria, Avian) SF 995.6.M3
- トリミクソA型ウイルス (Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian) QW 168.5.O7
- トリミプラミン (Trimipramine) QV 77.5
- とりめ (Nyctalopia) は夜盲症を見よ
- トリメトキシフェネチルアミン (Trimethoxyphenethylamine) はメスカリンを見よ
- トリメトプリム (Trimethoprim) QV 256
- トリメプラノール (Trimepranol) QV 132
- トリメプリミン (Trimeprimine) はトリミプラミンを見よ
- 塗料 (Paint) 化学技術 TP 934-944 産業保健上の危険性等 WA 400-495 鉛中毒 QV 292
- 度量衡 (Weights and Measures) QC 81-114 製薬学分野 QV 16 メートル法 QC 90.8-94をも見よ
- 努力呼吸流量率 (Forced Expiratory Flow Rates) WF 102 診断検査として WF 141 一般理学的検査 WB 284
- 努力呼吸流量率0.2-1.2 (Forced Expiratory Flow 0.2-1.2) は最大呼吸流量率を見よ
- 努力呼吸流量率200-1200 (Forced Expiratory Flow 200-1200) は最大呼吸流量率を見よ
- 努力症候群 (Effort Syndrome) は神経循環無力症を見よ
- トリヨード安息香酸 (Triiodobenzoic Acids) 生化学 QU 98 植物成長調整剤として QK 745
- トリヨードチロニン (Triiodothyronine) WK 202



トリヨードチロニン受容体 (Triiodothyronine Receptors) は甲状腺ホルモン受容体を見よ  
 トリリンパ腫症ウイルス (Lymphomatosis Virus, Avian) はトリ白血病ウイルスを見よ  
 ドリル (Drill) はヒヒを見よ  
 トリ類結核 (Tuberculosis, Avian) SF 995.6.T8  
 トリレンジイソシアナート (Tolylene Diisocyanate) はトルエン2,4-ジイソシアナートを見よ  
 トロイコーゼ (Leukosis, Avian) はトリ白血病を見よ  
 トルイジンブルーO (Toluidine Blue O) は塩化トロニウムを見よ  
 トルエン (Toluene)  
 指示薬, 試薬として QV 240  
 有機化学 QD 341.H9  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 トルエン2,4-ジイソシアナート (Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate) QV 280  
 トルコ鞍 (Sella Turcica) WE 705  
 トルコ風呂 (Turkish Baths) は入浴を見よ  
 トルフィン開頭術 (Trephining) WE 705  
 トルブタミド (Tolbutamide) WK 825  
 ドールマウス (Dormice) はげっ歯類を見よ  
 トルメチン (Tolmetin) QV 95  
 トルラ属 (Torula) は Cryptococcus属を見よ  
 トロプシス属 (Torulopsis) は Candida属を見よ  
 トレタミン (Tretamine) はトリエチレンメラミンを見よ  
 トレチノイン (Tretinoin) QU 167  
 特定の皮膚疾患の治療に使用される場合は, その疾患に  
 トレッドミルテスト (Treadmill Test) は運動負荷を見よ  
 ドレナージ (Drainage) WO 188  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 トレフィン開頭法 (Trephining) WE 705  
 トレポネーマ (Treponema) QW 155  
 トレポネーマ感染症 (Treponemal Infections) WC 422  
 トロニウム・クロリド (Tolonium Chloride) QV 195  
 トロホブラスト (Trophoblast) QS 645  
 トロホプラスト膜腫瘍 (Trophoblastic Tumor) WP 465  
 病理学 QZ 310  
 トロメタミン (Tromethamine) 酸塩基平衡における QU 105  
 トロメタモール (Trometamol) はトロメタミンを見よ  
 トロンバス (Thrombase) はトロンビンを見よ  
 トロンビン (Thrombin) QV 195  
 血液凝固機構における WH310  
 トロンボキサン (Thromboxanes) QU 90  
 周産期学 WQ 210-211  
 トロンボキサンシンターゼ (Thromboxane Synthetase) QU 137  
 トロンボキサンAシンターゼ (Thromboxane A Synthase) はトロンボキサンシンターゼを見よ  
 トロンボキサンA2 (Thromboxane A2) QU 90  
 トロンボテスト (Thrombotest) はプロトロンビン時間を見よ  
 トロンボプラスチン (Thromboplastin) WH 310  
 臨床分析 QY 410  
 トロンボエラストグラフィー (Thromboelastography) は血栓弾性記録法を見よ

## ナ

ナイアシン (Niacin) はニコチン酸 QU 193を見よ  
 内因子 (Intrinsic Factor) QU 195  
 内因性うつ病 (Depression, Endogenous) は抑うつ性障害を見よ  
 内因性オピエート (Opiates, Endogenous) はオピオイドペプチドを見よ  
 内因性物質受容体 (Receptors, Endogenous Substances) は細胞表面受容体を見よ  
 内因性マイトジェン (Mitogens, Endogenous) は成長物質を見よ  
 内外的規制 (Internal-External Control)  
 児童の発達 WS 105.5.S6  
 学校の管理と規律 LB 3011  
 意志の鍛練 BF 632  
 内科医のディレクトリー (Internists, Directories) は内科学の下の人名・住所録 W 22を見よ  
 内科学 (Internal Medicine) WB 115  
 人名・住所録 W 22  
 内頸動脈 (Carotid Artery, Internal) WG 595.5.C2  
 内向 (心理学) (Introversion (Psychology))  
 人格 BF 698.35.I59  
 精神分析 WM 460.5.E9  
 内固定法 (Fracture Fixation, Internal) WE 185  
 内耳 (Ear, Inner) は迷路を見よ  
 内耳液 (Labyrinthine Fluids) WV 250  
 内耳炎 (Labyrinthitis) WV 250  
 内耳開窓術 (Fenestration) WV 265  
 耳硬化 WV 265をも見よ  
 内視鏡 (Endoscopy) WB 141  
 特定障害診断に利用される場合は, その障害または系に特定タイプの内視鏡をも見よ  
 内視鏡的逆行性膵胆管造影法 (Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography) は内視鏡的逆行性胆道膵管造影法を見よ  
 内視鏡的逆行性胆道膵管造影法 (Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde) WI 750  
 内耳神経 (Acoustic Nerve) WL 330  
 聴覚生理学 WV 272  
 蝸牛神経 WL330; 前庭神経 WL 330をも見よ  
 内耳神経腫 (Acoustic Neuroma) は聴神経腫を見よ  
 内耳道 (Meatus, Internal Auditory) は錐体骨を見よ  
 内斜視 (Esotropia) WW 415  
 ナイセリア科 (Neisseriaceae) QW 131  
 内前顔骨過骨症 (Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna) WE 705  
 内臓 (Viscera)  
 腹部の WI 900  
 胸部の WF 970  
 骨盤の WE 750  
 婦人科の WP 155  
 内臓下垂 (Splanchnoptosis) は内臓下垂症を見よ  
 内臓下垂症 (Visceroptosis) WI 900  
 腸の WI 450  
 その他の部位は, 部位別に  
 内臓逆位症 (Situs Inversus) QS 675  
 内臓弓 (Visceral Arches) は鰓部位を見よ

内臓循環 (Splanchnic Circulation) WI 900  
 内臓神経 (Splanchnic Nerves) WL 610  
 内臓リーシュマニア症 (Leishmaniasis, Visceral) WC 715  
 内側半月 (Tibial Menisci) は脛側半月を見よ  
 内毒素 (Endotoxins) QW 630.5.E5  
 内毒素ショック (Shock, Endotoxic) は敗血症性ショックを見よ  
 内軟骨腫 (Enchondroma) は軟骨腫を見よ  
 内乳動脈冠状動脈吻合術 (Internal Mammary-Coronary Artery Anastomosis) WG 169  
 内胚葉 (Endoderm) WQ 205  
 内胚葉洞腫瘍 (Endodermal Sinus Tumor) 卵巣における WP 322  
 内反 (Entropion) WW 205  
 内反尖足 (Talipes Equinovarus) は内反足を見よ  
 内反足 (Clubfoot) WE 883  
 獣医学 SF 901  
 内皮 (Endothelium) 組織学 QS 532.5.E7  
 器官特定の用語, 例えば角膜内皮は WW 220を見よ  
 内皮性弛緩因子 (Endothelium-Derived Relaxing Factor) はEDRFを見よ  
 内皮由来血管収縮因子 (Endothelium-Derived Vasoconstrictor Factors) はエンドセリンを見よ  
 内分泌 (Internal Secretions) は体液；ホルモン；腸分泌 WI 400及び特定の分泌の名称を見よ  
 内分泌疾患 (Endocrine Diseases) WK 総記 WK 140  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 330  
 看護 WY 155  
 内分泌医人名・住所録 (Endocrinologists, Directories) は 内分泌学の下の人名・住所録 WK 22を見よ  
 内分泌学 (Endocrinology) WK 人名・住所録 WK 22  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 330  
 内分泌学と代謝 (専門) (Endocrinology and Metabolism (Specialty)) は内分泌学を見よ  
 内分泌系結核 (Tuberculosis, Endocrine) WK 140 限局性のものは部位別に  
 内分泌腺 (Endocrine Glands) WK 小児の WS 330  
 家畜の SF 768.3  
 野生動物の QP 187  
 黄体 WP 530等；卵巣 WP 520-530等；精巣 WJ 875等；その他の特定腺の名称をも見よ  
 内分泌腺膵臓 (Pancreas, Endocrine) はLangerhans島を見よ  
 内分泌薬 (Endocrine Drugs) はホルモン；合成ホルモン；血糖降下薬を見よ  
 内リンパ (Endolymph) WV 250  
 内リンパ管 (Endolymphatic Duct) WV 255  
 内リンパ嚢 (Endolymphatic Sac) WV 255  
 長生き (Longevity) WT 116 平均寿命 WT 116等をも見よ  
 仲間集団 (Peer Group) 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.I5  
 特定集団の名称をも見よ, 例えば医師 W 21；糖尿病の下の糖尿病患者 WK 810

泣き (Crying) 小児 WS 105.5.E5  
 感情 BF 575.C88  
 悲しみ BF 575.G7  
 神経症 WM 170-184等  
 嘆き (Mourning) は悲嘆を見よ  
 ナーサリースクール (Nursery Schools) は保育学校を見よ  
 ナーシングホーム (Nursing Homes) WX 27-28 管理 WX 150  
 人名・住所録 WX 22  
 老人のための WT 27-28  
 人名・住所録 WT 22  
 その他の目的のためのものは、専門別に  
 ナタネ (Rapeseed) はアブラナ属を見よ  
 ナチズム (Nazism) は政治システムを見よ  
 ナチュラルキラー細胞 (Killer Cells, Natural) WH 200 免疫細胞における QW 568  
 ナッツ類 (Nuts) 脂肪制限食 WB 425  
 蛋白質制限食 WB 426  
 ナトリウム (Sodium) 無機化学 QD 181.N2  
 薬理学 QV 275  
 ナトリウムイオンチャンネル (Ion Channels, Sodium) は ナトリウムチャンネルを見よ  
 ナトリウム-カリウムポンプ (Sodium-Potassium Pump) はNaK- ATPアーゼを見よ  
 ナトリウムチャンネル (Sodium Channels) QH 603.I54  
 ナトリウム同位体 (Sodium Isotopes) 無機化学 QD 181.N2  
 薬理学 275  
 ナトリウム排泄増加 (Natriuresis) WJ 303  
 ナトリウムポンプ (Sodium Pump) はNaK- ATPアーゼを見よ  
 ナトリウム利尿因子 (Natriuretic Factor) はナトリウム利尿ホルモンを見よ  
 ナトリウム利尿ホルモン (Natriuretic Hormone) WK 185  
 ナフタリン (Naphthalenes) 有機化学 QD 391  
 薬理学 QV 241  
 ナフタレンジオネス (Naphthalenediones) はナフトキノンを  
 見よ  
 ナフトキノン (Naphthoquinones) 抗ウイルス薬として QV 268.5  
 有機化学 QD 341.H9  
 ナフトール (Naphthols) QV 241  
 ナプロキセン (Naproxen) QV 95  
 ナポリ熱 (Neapolitan Fever) はブルセラ症を見よ  
 名前 (Names) 団体名 (目録作業) Z 695.8  
 地理的名称 (一般) G 104-108 特定の国は、適切なLC番号に  
 件名目録 個人名 Z 695.1.P4  
 生食 (Raw Food Diet) はダイエットを見よ  
 鉛 (Lead) QV 292  
 鉛中毒 (Lead Poisoning) QV 292  
 涙 (Tears) WW 208 分泌 WW 208

泣き WS 105.5.E5等をも見よ  
 なめし (Tanning)  
 産業医学 WA 400-495  
 ナリジキシ酸 (Nalidixic Acid) QV 243  
 ナリジキシン (Nalidixin) はナリジキシ酸を見よ  
 ナルコチン (Narcotine) はノスカピンを見よ  
 ナルコレプシー (Narcolepsy) WM 188  
 ナルトレキソン (Naltrexone) QV 89  
 ナルブフィン (Nalbuphine) QV 92  
 ナンキンマメ (Peanuts)  
 脂肪制限食 WB 425  
 蛋白質制限食 WB 266  
 ナンキンムシ (Bedbugs) QX 503  
 軟膏剤 (Ointments) QV 785  
 軟骨 (Cartilage) WE 300  
 軟骨芽細胞腫 (Chondroblastoma) QZ 340  
 軟骨形成不全 (Dyschondroplasias) は骨軟骨形成異常症を見よ  
 軟骨形成不全症 (Achondroplasia) WE 250  
 軟骨疾患 (Cartilage Diseases) WE 300  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 270  
 軟骨腫 (Chondroma) QZ 340  
 軟骨板 (Epiphyseal Plate) は成長板を見よ  
 難産 (Dystocia) WQ 310  
 難治性疼痛 (Pain, Intractable) WL 704  
 軟性下疳 (Chancroid) WC 155  
 軟性下疳菌 (Haemophilus ducreyi) QW 139  
 軟組織X線撮影法 (Soft Tissue Radiography) は放射線技術を見よ  
 軟体動物 (Mollusca) QX 675  
 軟体動物駆除剤 (Molluscicides)  
 農業 SB 951.65  
 公衆衛生 WA 240  
 難聴 (Deafness) WV 270-280  
 乳児期及び幼児期 WV 271  
 教育は特殊教育 HV 2417-2990.5を見よ  
 リハビリテーション  
 身体的及び医学的 WV 270-280  
 社会的 HV 2353-2990.5  
 難燃剤 (Flame Retardants)  
 一般の WA 250  
 病院における WX 185  
 難燃性付与剤 (Fire Retardants) は難燃剤を見よ  
 軟部組織腫瘍 (Soft Tissue Neoplasms) WD 375  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 南米アメリカインディアン (Indians, South American)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 軟膜 (Leptomeninges) はくも膜と軟膜を見よ  
 軟膜 (Pia Mater) WL 200  
 軟膜静脈 (Pial Vein) は大脳静脈を見よ  
 ニアラミド (Nialamide) QV 77.5  
 二塩化エチレン (Ethylene Dichlorides)  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 二塩化メチレン (Methylene Dichloride) は塩化メチレンを見よ  
 におい (Odors)  
 産業管理 WA 450  
 耳鼻咽喉科学 WV 301  
 汚染 WA 754

ニオブ (Niobium)  
 無機化学 QD 181.N3  
 放射性 WN 420  
 二価カチオン (Cations, Divalent) QV 275  
 苦味 (Bitters) は着香料；胃腸薬を見よ  
 ニカルジピン (Nicardipine) QV 150  
 二機能試薬 (Bifunctional Reagents) は橋架剤を見よ  
 肉芽腫 (Granuloma) QZ 140  
 好酸球性は好酸球性肉芽腫 WH 650等を見よ  
 菌状腫は菌状息肉症 WR 500を見よ  
 肉芽腫性大腸炎 (Colitis, Granulomatous) はCrohn病を見よ  
 肉芽腫性腸炎 (Enteritis, Granulomatous) はCrohn病を見よ  
 肉質虫綱 (Sarcodina) QX 55  
 憎しみ (Hate) BF 575.H3  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
 肉腫 (Sarcoma) QZ 345  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 肉腫肉芽腫 (Granuloma Sarcomatodes) は菌状息肉症を見よ  
 肉製品 (Meat Products)  
 健康時又は疾病時における補食として WB 426  
 汚染 WA 701  
 保存食 WA 710  
 公衆衛生 WA 707  
 肉体活動 (Physical Effort) は身体運動を見よ  
 肉体的束縛 (Restraint, Physical)  
 精神病患者の WM 35  
 獣医学 (外科学) SF 911  
 固定 WE 168；保護装置 WX 185等をも見よ  
 ニグロ (Negroes) は黒人を見よ  
 ニケタミド (Nikethamide) QV 103  
 ニコチン (Nicotine) QV 137  
 依存 WM 290  
 ニコチンアミド (Nicotinamide) はニコチン酸アミドを見よ  
 ニコチンアミド-アデニンジヌクレオチド  
 (Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide) はNADを見よ  
 ニコチンアミド-アデニンジヌクレオチドリン酸  
 (Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide Phosphate) はNADPを見よ  
 ニコチン剤 (Nicotinic Agents) はコリン作用物質を見よ  
 ニコチン酸 (Nicotinic Acid) はナイアシンを見よ  
 ニコチン酸アミド (Nicotinic Acids) QU 193  
 ニコチン受容体 (Receptors, Nicotinic) WL 102.8  
 二語同時聴取テスト (Dichotic Listening Tests)  
 WV 272  
 二酸化硫黄 (Sulfur Dioxide)  
 無機化学 QD 181.S1  
 毒物学 QV 618  
 二酸化珪素 (Silicon Dioxide)  
 無機化学 QD 181.S6  
 毒物学 QV 610  
 二酸化炭素 (Carbon Dioxide) QV 314  
 二酸化窒素 (Nitrogen Dioxide)  
 大気汚染物質として WA 754  
 無機化学 QD 181.N1  
 二酸化メチレン (Methylene Dichloride) は塩化メチレン



を見よ  
 二次元ゲル電気泳動法 (Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional) QU 25  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 二次元心エコー図法 (Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional) は心エコー図法を見よ  
 二次元ドプラー心エコー図法 (Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional Doppler) はDoppler心エコー図法を見よ  
 二次元ポリアクリルアミドゲル電気泳動法 (Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional) は二次元ゲル電気泳動法を見よ  
 二次痴呆 (Vascular Dementia) は血管痴呆を見よ  
 二次免疫 (Immunization, Secondary) QW 800-815  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 135  
 二臭化エチレン (Ethylene Dibromide) QV 633  
 公衆衛生の考察 WA 240  
 二重拘束説 (Double Bind Theory)  
 親子コミュニケーション WS 105.5.F2  
 精神療法 WM 420  
 その他の適用は、主題別に  
 二重視 (Double Vision) は複視を見よ  
 二重焦点レンズ (Bifocal Lenses) はめがねを見よ  
 二重人格 (Dual Personality) は多重人格障害を見よ  
 20世紀医学史 (History of Medicine, 20th Cent.) WZ 64  
 二重膜流動率 (Bilayer Fluidity) は膜流動率を見よ  
 24時間周期 (Twenty-Four Hour Rhythm) は日周期を見よ  
 ニゼタミド (Nizethamid) はニケタミドを見よ  
 二相性乳熱ウイルス (Diphase Milk Fever Virus) はダニ媒介脳炎ウイルスを見よ  
 二相性波状熱髄膜脳炎ウイルス (Bundulant Meningo-Encephalitis Virus) はダニ媒介脳炎ウイルスを見よ  
 ニソルジピン (Nisoldipine) QV 150  
 日常協同業務 (Hospital Shared Services) WX 150  
 日常生活動作 (Activities of Daily Living)  
 身体障害者 HV 3011  
 家政 HV 3011  
 老人 WT 120  
 ～のための整形外科装置 WE 172  
 ～のための目録 WE 26  
 特殊な身体障害または疾病は、主題別に  
 特殊な人口集団に限らない特殊なタイプの活動は、活動別に  
 日用品 (Household Supplies) は家庭日用品を見よ  
 二対体 (Corpora Bigemina) は視葉を見よ  
 日系アメリカ人 (Japanese Americans) はアジア系アメリカ人を見よ  
 ニッケル (Nickel)  
 無機化学 QD 181.N6  
 薬理学 QV 290  
 日光 (Sunlight)  
 健康増進の助けとして QT 230  
 治療的利用は日光療法 WB 480等を見よ  
 日光熱 (Sun Fever) はデング熱を見よ  
 日光浴 (Sun Baths) は日光；日光療法を見よ  
 日光浴 (Sunbathing) は日光療法を見よ  
 日光療法 (Heliotherapy)  
 一般医学 WB 480  
 肺結核治療のために WF 330

日射病 (Sunstroke) WD 610  
 熱ばて WD 610を見よ  
 日周期 (Circadian Rhythm) QT 167  
 動物 QP 84.6  
 生物学一般 QH 527  
 日周期リズム (Diurnal Rhythm) は日周期を見よ  
 二糖類 (Disaccharides) QU 83  
 ニトリル (Nitriles)  
 抗腫瘍薬として QV 269  
 有機化学  
 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.N7  
 芳香族化合物 QD 341.N7  
 ニトログリセリン (Nitroglycerin) QV 156  
 毒物学 QV 632  
 ニトロセルロース (Nitrocellulose) は液状製剤を見よ  
 ニトロソアミン (Nitrosamines) QZ 202  
 ニトロソ化 (Nitrosation)  
 代謝現象として QU 120  
 有機化学 QD 281.N5  
 ニトロソ化合物 (Nitroso Compounds)  
 発癌性物質として QZ 202  
 有機化学  
 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.N8  
 芳香族化合物 QD 341.N8  
 ニトロソジメチルアミン (Nitrosodiethylamine) はジエチルニトロソアミンを見よ  
 ニトロフェリシアニド (Nitroferri cyanide) はニトロプロシドを見よ  
 ニトロフラゾン (Nitrofurazone) QV 243  
 局部的抗感染薬として QV 225  
 ニトロフルール (Nitrofulal) はニトロフラゾンを見よ  
 ニトロフラン (Nitrofurans) QV 243  
 ニトロプルシド (Nitroprusside)  
 血管拡張薬として QV 156  
 ニトロプルシドナトリウム (Sodium Nitroprusside) はニトロプルシドを見よ  
 ニトロベンゼン (Nitrobenzenes)  
 有機化学 QD 341.H9  
 毒物学 QV 632  
 二倍性 (Diploidy) QH 461  
 ニフェジピン (Nifedipine) QV 150  
 二分脊椎 (Spina Bifida) は脊髄癒合不全を見よ  
 日本B型脳炎 (Encephalitis, Japanese B) は日本脳炎を見よ  
 二本鎖DNA (DNA, Double-Stranded) はDNAを見よ  
 二本鎖RNA (RNA, Double-Stranded) QU 58.7  
 ニホンザル (Japanese Monkey) はMacaca属を見よ  
 日本住血吸虫症 (Schistosomiasis japonica) WC 810  
 日本人 (Japanese) はモンゴロイド人種を見よ  
 日本脳炎 (Encephalitis, Japanese) WC 542  
 獣医学の SF 809.E62  
 ニモジピン (Nimodipine) QV 150  
 入移民 (Immigration) は移出民と移入民を見よ  
 入院 (Hospitalization) WX 158-158.5  
 ～についての逸話 WZ 305.5  
 児童は入院児童 WS 105.5.H7を見よ  
 保険は入院保険 W 160を見よ  
 結核 WF 330  
 入院患者 (Inpatients) WX 158.5  
 特定の身体障害に対しては、その障害で

患者をも見よ  
 入院期間 (Length of Stay) WX 158  
 専門病院での (NLM分類表では形式番号 27-28)  
 入院児童 (Child, Hospitalized) WS 105.5.H7  
 入院青年 (Adolescent, Hospitalized) WS 460-463  
 入院前救急治療 (Prehospital Emergency Care) は救急医療サービスを見よ  
 入院前理学的検査 (Physical Examination, Preadmission) は定石診察検査を見よ  
 入院保険 (Insurance, Hospitalization) W 160  
 入学規準 (School Admission Criteria) LB 2351-2351.6 (NLM分類表では形式番号18)  
 乳化剤 (Emulsifying Agents) は賦形剤を見よ  
 乳酸桿菌属 (Lactobacillus) QW 142.5.A8  
 乳酸チトクロームレダクターゼ (Lactic Cytochrome Reductase) は乳酸デヒドロゲナーゼを見よ  
 乳酸デヒドロゲナーゼ (Lactate Dehydrogenase) QU 140  
 乳酸デヒドロゲナーゼアイソザイム (Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzymes) QU 140  
 乳児 (Infant) WS  
 麻酔 WO 440  
 一般 WS 430  
 看護は小児看護 WY 159を見よ  
 X線撮影 WN 240  
 手術 WO 925  
 福祉は児童福祉 WA 310-320を見よ  
 分娩時損傷 WB 405や、その他出産で始まる件名をも見よ  
 乳歯 (Tooth, Deciduous) WU 480  
 乳児栄養 (Infant Nutrition)  
 給食 WS 120-125  
 必要量 WS 115  
 乳児栄養障害 (Infant Nutrition Disorders) WS 120  
 乳児おむつ (Diapers, Infant) は乳児養護を見よ  
 乳児けいれん (Spasms, Infantile) WS 340  
 乳児下痢症 (Diarrhea, Infantile) WS 312  
 乳児自閉症 (Autism, Infantile) WM 203.5  
 乳児死亡率 (Infant Mortality) HB 1323.I4  
 死因を含む場合 WA 900  
 胎児死亡 WQ 225等をも見よ  
 乳児食 (Infant Food) WS 115-125  
 乳児心理学 (Infant Psychology) は児童心理学を見よ  
 乳児福祉 (Infant Welfare)  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 310-320  
 社会的考察 HV 697-700  
 乳児保健サービス (Infant Health Services) は児童保健サービスを見よ  
 乳汁 (Milk)  
 分析  
 酪農 SF 251-262.5  
 公衆衛生 WA 716  
 細菌 QW 85  
 酪農 (一般) SF 221-275  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 715-719  
 ダイエット (一般) WB 428  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 120 ; WS 130  
 使用のための準備 SF 259  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 715-719  
 低温殺菌 WA 719

乳汁分泌 (Lactation) WP 825  
 動物  
 家畜 SF 768  
 野生動物 QP 246  
 乳腺 SF 890をも見よ  
 乳汁分泌障害 (Lactation Disorders) WP 825  
 獣医学 SF 890  
 乳汁分泌不全 (Hypogalactia) は乳汁分泌障害を見よ  
 乳児養護 (Infant Care) WS 113  
 乳状脂粒 (Chylomicrons) QU 85  
 乳製品 (Dairy Products) SF 250.5-275  
 健康時もしくは疾患時における補食として WB 428  
 細菌学 QW 85  
 家政学 TX 759-759.5  
 衛生 WA 715  
 乳腺 (Mammæ)  
 一般 SF 890  
 野生動物 QP 188.M3  
 乳腺 (Mammary Glands) は乳房；乳腺を見よ  
 乳腺異形成 (Mammary Dysplasia) は繊維囊胞性乳腺症を見よ  
 乳腺炎 (Mastitis) WP 840  
 乳腺刺激ホルモン (Mammothropin) はプロラクチンを見よ  
 乳腺線維囊胞症 (Fibrocystic Mastopathy) は線維囊胞性乳腺症を見よ  
 乳腺組織 (Udder) は乳腺を見よ  
 入退院センター (Admitting Department, Hospital) WX 158  
 専門病院 (NLM分類表では形式番号27-28)  
 乳濁液 (Emulsions) QV 785  
 乳蛋白質 (Milk Proteins) WA 716  
 酪農学 SF 251  
 乳頭筋 (Papillary Muscles) WG 201-202  
 乳頭腫 (Papilloma) QZ 365  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 乳頭状リンパ腫性囊腺腫 (Cystadenoma Lymphomatosum, Papillary) は腺リンパ腫を見よ  
 乳頭浮腫 (Papilledema) WW 280  
 乳糖不耐性 (Lactose Intolerance) WD 200.5.M2  
 乳児期と幼児期 WD 200.5.M2  
 乳び (Chyle) WI 402  
 乳び胸症 (Chylothorax) WF 700  
 乳び槽 (Cisterna Chyli) は胸管を見よ  
 乳房 (Breast) WP 800-910  
 乳房形成異常症 (Breast Dysplasia) は線維囊胞性乳腺症を見よ  
 乳房根治切除術 (Mastectomy, Radical) WP 910  
 乳房疾患 (Breast Diseases) WP 840-910  
 乳房腫瘍 (Breast Neoplasms) WP 870  
 男性 WP 870  
 乳房切除 (Mastectomy) WP 910  
 乳房ゼロラジオグラフィー (Breast Xeroradiography) は電子乳房撮影法を見よ  
 乳房腺疾患 (Adenosis of Breast) は線維囊胞性乳腺症を見よ  
 乳房造影法 (Mammography) WP 815  
 乳房動脈 (Mammary Arteries) WG 595.T4  
 乳房囊胞 (Cystic Disease of Breast) は線維囊胞性乳腺症を見よ  
 乳房X線撮影 (Breast Xeroradiography) は電子乳房撮影

- 法を見よ
- 乳幼児突然死 (Sudden Infant Death) WS 430
- 乳様突起 (Mastoid) WE 705
- 中耳部 WV 233
- 乳様突起炎 (Mastoiditis) WV 233
- 入浴 (Baths)
- 衛生 QT 240
- 泥のは泥浴療法 WB 525を見よ
- 公衆の WA 820
- 砂は砂浴療法 WB 525を見よ
- 温泉学 WB 525; 海水療法 WB 750をも見よ
- ニューカッスル病 (Newcastle Disease) SF 995.6.N4
- ニューカッスル病ウイルス (Newcastle Disease Virus) QW 168.5.P2
- ニューズレター (Newsletters) は定期刊行物を見よ
- ニューラルアナライザ (Neural Analyzers) WL 101-102
- ニューラルネットワーク (解剖) (Neural Networks (Anatomic)) は神経網を見よ
- ニューロテンシン (Neurotensin) WL 104
- ニューロフィジン (Neurophysins) QU 55
- 内分泌学 WK 520
- 神経化学 WL 104
- ニューロメディエータ受容体 (Neuromediator Receptors) は神経伝達物質受容体を見よ
- ニューロン (Neurons) WL 102.5
- ニューロン変性 (Neuron Degeneration) は神経変性を見よ
- 尿 (Urine)
- 分析は検尿 QY 185を見よ
- 分泌 WJ 303
- 糖は糖尿病 WK 810-850; 糖尿 WK 870を見よ
- 尿療法は代替医療 WB 890等を見よ
- 尿管 (Ureter) WJ 400
- 尿管炎 (Ureteritis) は尿管疾患を見よ
- 尿管カテーテル法 (Catheterization, Ureteral) は尿路カテーテル法を見よ
- 尿管結石 (Ureteral Calculi) WJ 400
- 尿管疾患 (Ureteral Diseases) WJ 400
- 尿管腫瘍 (Ureteral Neoplasms) WJ 400
- 尿管閉塞 (Ureteral Obstruction) WJ 400
- 尿結石 (Urinary Calculi) WJ 140
- 膀胱結石 WJ 500; 腎結石 WJ 356; 尿管結石 WJ 400をも見よ
- 尿細管 (Kidney Tubules) WJ 301
- 尿細管性アシドーシス (Acidosis, Renal Tubular) WJ 301
- 尿酸 (Uric Acid) WJ 303
- 尿中の QY 185
- 有機化学 QD 401
- 尿酸排出促進薬 (Uricosuric Agents) QV 98
- 尿失禁 (Urinary Incontinence) WJ 146
- 尿生殖器系 (Genitourinary System) は泌尿生殖器系を見よ
- 尿生殖器疾患 (Genitourinary Diseases) は泌尿生殖器疾患を見よ
- 尿石症 (Urolithiasis) 尿結石を見よ
- 尿素 (Urea)
- 動物栄養における SF 98.U7
- 血液中の QY 455
- 蛋白質代謝における QU 55
- 尿中の QY 185
- 有機化学 QD 315
- 尿道 (Urethra) WJ 600
- 外科 WJ 600
- 尿道炎 (Urethritis) WJ 600
- 尿道下裂 (Hypospadias) WJ 600
- 尿道球腺 (Bulbourethral Glands) WJ 600
- 尿道狭窄 (Urethral Stricture) WJ 600
- 乳児期と幼児期 WS 320
- 尿道疾患 (Urethral Diseases) WJ 600
- 尿道上裂 (Epispadias) WJ 600
- 尿道切開術 (Urethrotomy) は尿道の下の外科 WJ 600を見よ
- 尿毒症 (Uremia) WJ 348
- 尿濃縮能 (Urine Concentrating Ability) は腎臓濃縮能を見よ
- 尿崩症 (Diabetes Insipidus) WK 550
- 尿膜 (Allantois)
- 発生学 QS 645
- 尿膜管 (Urachus) WQ 210.5
- 尿流力学 (Urodynamics) WJ 102
- 尿路 (Urinary Tract) WJ
- 家畜 SF 871
- 消毒薬は尿路抗感染薬 QV 243を見よ
- 小児 WS 320-322
- ～に作用する薬物は利尿等 QV 160; パソプレシン QV 160等を見よ
- 外科 WJ 168
- 尿瘻 (Urinary Fistula) WJ 140
- 膀胱瘻 WJ 500; 膀胱腔瘻 WP 180をも見よ
- 尿路カテーテル法 (Urinary Catheterization) WJ 441
- 尿路感染症 (Urinary Tract Infections) WJ 151
- 乳児期と幼児期 WS 320
- 獣医学 SF 871
- 尿路抗感染薬 (Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary) QV 243
- 尿路疾患 (Urinary Tract Diseases) は泌尿器疾患を見よ
- 尿路造影法 (Urography) WJ 141
- 乳児期と幼児期 WS 320
- 腎盂膀胱炎 WJ 302
- 尿路変更術 (Urinary Diversion)
- 腎臓外科 WJ 368
- 陰茎外科 WJ 790
- 尿管外科 WJ 400
- 尿道外科 WJ 600
- 手術のためにより適切な導管として使用される器官別に
- 尿路防腐薬 (Antiseptics, Urinary) は尿路抗感染薬を見よ
- 二卵性双生児 (Twins, Dizygotic) WQ 235
- 特殊トビックスは、主題別に
- 双生児をも見よ
- 二卵双胎 (Twins, Fraternal) は二卵性双生児を見よ
- 二硫化炭素 (Carbon Disulfide) QD 181.C1
- 毒物作用 QV 633
- 二りん酸塩 (Diphosphates) QV 285
- 二りん酸カルシウム (Calcium Diphosphate) はピロりん酸カルシウムを見よ
- 二輪車作業計量テスト (Bicycle Ergometry Test) は運動負荷を見よ
- ニワトリ (Chickens)
- 解剖学 SF 767.P6



- 飼育 SF 481-503.52
- 疾病 SF 995-995.6
- 生理学 SF 768.2.P6
- ニワトリ胚 (Chick Embryo)
  - 総記 QL 959
- 任意加入健康保険 (Health Insurance, Voluntary) は健康保険を見よ
- 任意健康保険 (Voluntary Health Insurance) は健康保険を見よ
- 任意設立制度病院 (Hospitals, Voluntary) は病院
  - WX 27-28等を見よ
- 任意保健機関 (Voluntary Health Agencies) WA 1
  - (NLM分類表では形式番号1)
- 赤十字 HV 560-583 等; 専門名を見よ
- 認可 (Licensure)
  - 英語索引を見よ
- 人形 (Puppets) は遊戯と玩具を見よ
- 人間関係 (Interpersonal Relations) HM 132
  - 青年期 WS 462
  - 乳児期と小児期 WS 105.5.I5
  - 发育遅延児 WS 107.5.R4
  - 病院における WX 160
  - 外科医に関して WO 62
  - 特殊な関連は主題別に例えば, 歯科医—患者間人間関係 WU 61; 家族 WS 105.5.F2等
- 人間機械系 (Man-Machine Systems) TA 167
  - 生物医学分野 QT 36
  - 特殊トピックスは, 主題別に
- 人間工学 (Human Engineering) TA 166-167
  - 特殊トピックスは主題別に, 例えば生体医用工学 QT 36 等; 宇宙飛行 WD 750-758
- 人間生理学 (Human Physiology) は生理学を見よ
- 人間ドック (Multiphasic Screening) WA 245
- 人間とペットのきずな (Bonding, Human-Pet)
  - WM 460.5.B7
- 人間の生殖 (Human Reproduction) は生殖を見よ
- 人間の肉体的条件づけ (Physical Conditioning, Human) は運動療法を見よ
- 人間の発達 (Human Development) BF 713
  - 加齢過程 WT 104
  - 肉体的発達 WS 103
- 妊産婦死亡率 (Maternal Mortality) HB 1322.5
  - 死因を含む場合は WA 900
- 妊産婦保健サービス (Maternal Health Services)
  - WA 310
  - 出生前ケア WQ 175; 生後ケア WQ 500を見よ
- 認識 (Cognition) BF 311-499
  - 認識と年令 (成長期) BF 724.55.C63
  - 青年期 WS 462
  - 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.C7
  - 老年期 WT 145
- 認識障害 (Cognition Disorders)
  - 一般及び精神病性 WM 204-205
  - その他の特殊トピックスは主題別に, 例えば健忘症 WM 173.7
- 認証 (Certification)
  - (NLM分類表では形式番号21)
  - 助手のそれは, そのタイプに適当な一般的番号に
- 妊娠 (Pregnancy) WQ 200-260
  - ～中の乳房 WP 825
- 総記 WQ 200
- 法律的考察 W 791
- 看護 WY 157
- 通称著作物 WQ 150
- 妊娠合併症 (Pregnancy Complications) WQ 240-260
  - 総記 WQ 240
  - 獣医学 SF 887
  - 動物の妊娠 SF 887を見よ
  - 特定合併症の名称を見よ
- 妊娠性糖尿病 (Pregnancy in Diabetes) WQ 248
- 妊娠促進薬 (Fertility Agents) QV 170
- 妊娠蛋白質 (Pregnancy Proteins) WK 920
- 妊娠中毒症 (Pregnancy Toxemias) WQ 215
- 妊娠テスト (Pregnancy Tests) QY 335
- 妊娠転帰 (Pregnancy Outcome) WQ 240
- 人相 (Physiognomy) BF 840-861
  - 顔の表情 WB 275等を見よ
- 認知行動療法 (Behavior Therapy, Cognitive) は認知療法を見よ
- 認知心理療法 (Psychotherapy, Cognitive) は認知療法を見よ
- 認知的不協和 (Cognitive Dissonance) BF 337.C63
- 認知療法 (Cognitive Therapy) WM 425.5.C6
  - 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.6
- ニンニク (Garlic)
  - 健康時または疾病時の補食として WB 430
  - 薬用植物として QV 766
- ヌカカ (Midges, Nonbiting) はユスリカ科を見よ
- ヌクレアーゼ (Nucleases) はホスホジエステルヒドロラーゼ阻害剤; その他の特別なヌクレアーゼの名称, 例えば DNアーゼを見よ
- ヌクレオシド (Nucleosides)
  - 生化学 QU 57
  - 薬理学 QV 185
  - 造血 WH 140 を見よ
  - 特定ヌクレオチドの名称を見よ
- ヌクレオシドニリン酸糖 (Nucleoside Diphosphate Sugars) 生化学 QU 57
  - 薬理学 QV 185
- ヌクレオチド (Nucleotides)
  - 生化学 QU 57
  - 薬理学 QV 185
  - 造血 WH 140を見よ
  - 特定ヌクレオチドの名称を見よ
- ヌクレオチド配列 (Nucleotide Sequence) は塩基配列を見よ
- 盗み (Theft)
  - 特殊トピックスは, 主題別に
- ヌードマウス (Mice, Nude)
  - 実験動物として QY 60.R6
- ヌベルカイン (Nupercaine) はジブカインを見よ
- 沼地熱 (Swamp Fever) はウマ伝染性貧血を見よ
- ネアミン (Neamin) はネオマイシンを見よ
- ネオアルスフェナミン (Neosarsphenamine) QV 262
- ネオカイン (Neocaine) はプロカインを見よ
- ネオスチグミン (Neostigmine) QV 124
- ネオマイシン (Neomycin) QV 350
- ネオマイシン A (Neomycin A) はネオマイシンを見よ
- ネオリケッチア (Neorickettsia) はリケッチア科を見よ
- ネオン (Neon)

無機化学 QD 181.N5  
 薬理学 QV 310  
 ネギ類 (Allium)  
 薬用植物として QV 766  
 植物学 QK 495.L72  
 健康時または疾病時の補食として WB 430  
 ネグロイド人種 (Negroid Race)  
 人類学 GN 645  
 民族の下の特種トビックスをも見よ  
 ネコ (Cats)  
 実験動物として QY 60.C2  
 解剖学 QL 813.C38  
 飼育 SF 441-450  
 病気はネコの病気 SF 985-986を見よ  
 野性の QL 737.C23  
 ネコ肝吸虫 (Opisthorchis felinus) は Opisthorchis 属を見よ  
 ネコ線維肉腫ウイルス (Feline Fibrosarcoma Virus) はネコ肉腫ウイルスを見よ  
 寝言 (Sleep Talking) は睡眠障害を見よ  
 ネコ肉腫ウイルス (Sarcoma Virus, Feline) QW 166  
 ネコの病気 (Cat Diseases) SF 985-986  
 ネコひっかき病 (Cat-Scratch Disease) WC 593  
 ネグリゲザル (Macaca nemestrina) QL 737.P93  
 疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
 実験動物として QY 60.P7  
 ネズミイルカ (Porpoises) はイルカを見よ  
 ネズミ科 (Murids) はネズミ類を見よ  
 ネズミ駆除 (Rodent Control) WA 240  
 ネズミ白血病ウイルス (Murine Leukemia Viruses) はマウス白血病ウイルスを見よ  
 ネズミ発疹チフス (Murine Typhus) は地域性ノミ媒介発疹チフスを見よ  
 ネズミ類 (Muridae) QL 737.R666  
 疾病 SF 997.5.R64  
 実験動物として QY 60.R6  
 熱 (Heat)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 熱凝固法 (Thermocoagulation) は電気凝固法を見よ  
 熱産生 (Heat Production) は体温調節を見よ  
 熱射病 (Heatstroke) は熱ばてを見よ  
 熱重量分析 (Thermogravimetry) QD 79.T4  
 臨床病理学における QY 90  
 熱傷 (Burns) WO 704  
 ～による死亡 (法医学的考察) W 843  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 日焼け WR 150をも見よ  
 熱ショック蛋白質 (Heat-Shock Proteins) QU 55  
 熱ショック蛋白質70 (Heat-Shock Protein 70) は熱ショック蛋白質を見よ  
 熱ショック蛋白質90 (Heat-Shock Protein 90) は熱ショック蛋白質を見よ  
 熱性痙攣 (Convulsions, Febrile) WL 340  
 熱性疱疹ウイルス (Fever Blister Virus) は単純ウイルスを見よ  
 熱損失 (Heat Loss) は体温調節を見よ  
 熱帯医学 (Tropical Medicine) WC 680  
 乳児期と幼児期 WC 680  
 皮膚の WR 350  
 特定疾患の名称をも見よ

熱帯衛生 (Tropical Hygiene) は熱帯気候を見よ  
 熱帯気候 (Tropical Climate)  
 衛生学 QT 150  
 気象学 QC 993.5  
 生理的影響 QT 150  
 熱帯性スプレー (Sprue, Tropical) WD 175  
 熱電子発電装置 (Thermoelectric Power Plants) は発電所を見よ  
 熱透過 (Thermopenetration) はジアテルミーを見よ  
 熱湯傷 (Scalds) は熱傷を見よ  
 ネットワーク管理 (Computer Network Management) はコンピュータコミュニケーションネットワークを見よ  
 ネットワーク通信プロトコル (Network Communication Protocols) はコンピュータコミュニケーションネットワークを見よ  
 熱波 (Heat Waves) は赤外線を見よ  
 熱ばて (Heat Exhaustion) WD 610  
 日射病 WD 610を見よ  
 熱力学 (Thermodynamics)  
 生化学 QU 34  
 物理及び理論化学 QD 504  
 物理学 QC 310.15-319  
 熱量測定 (Calorimetry) QU 125  
 熱ルミネセンス線量測定 (Thermoluminescent Dosimetry) WN 660  
 ネフォパム (Nefopam) QV 95  
 ネプツニウム (Neptunium) WN 420  
 核物理学 QC 796.N7  
 放射性同位体の下の特殊トビックスをも見よ  
 ネブラマイシン第6因子 (Nebramycin Factor 6) はトブラマイシンを見よ  
 ネフローゼ (Nephrosis) WJ 340  
 ネフローゼ症候群 (Nephrotic Syndrome) WJ 340  
 ネフロン (Nephrons) WJ 301  
 ネルチミシン (Netilmicin) QV 350  
 粘液 (Mucus) QS 532.5.M8  
 粘液結腸炎 (Colitis, Mucous) は機能性結腸疾患を見よ  
 粘液細菌目 (Myxobacterales) は Myxococcales を見よ  
 粘液腫 (Myxoma) QZ 340  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 粘液腫ウイルス (Myxoma Virus) QW 165.5.P6  
 粘液腫症ウイルス (Myxomatosis Virus) は粘液腫ウイルスを見よ  
 粘液水腫 (Myxedema) WK 252  
 粘液腺毛輸送 (Mucociliary Transport) は気道粘液腺毛クリアランスを見よ  
 粘滑薬 (Demulcents) QV 63  
 年鑑 (Almanacs) AY 30-1730  
 年金 (Pensions) HD 7105-7105.45  
 特定集団を対象とするものはその集団別に、例えば職業保健看護婦のためのものは WY 141；看護婦一般のためのものは WY 77  
 捻挫と挫傷 (Sprains and Strains) WE 175  
 粘性 (Viscosity)  
 血液の WH 400  
 臨床分析 QY 408  
 気体の QC 167  
 液体の QC 145.4.V5  
 粘性細菌 (Slime Bacteria) は Myxococcales を見よ  
 年代学 (Chronology) CE

歴史的 D-F  
 医学的 WZ 30  
 粘着性 (Adhesiveness) QC 183  
 化学技術 TP 967-970  
 捻転 (Torsion) QZ 150  
 卵巣の WP 320  
 睾丸のは精索捻転症 WJ 780を見よ  
 捻転ジストニー (Torsion Dystonia) は変形性筋失調症を見よ  
 年度事業計画 (Annual Implementation Plans) は地域医療計画を見よ  
 粘膜 (Mucous Membrane) QS 532.5.M8  
 ～に作用する薬物 QV 60-65  
 粘膜溶解物質 (Mucolytic Agents) は去痰薬を見よ  
 燃料 (Fuels)  
 化学技術 TP 315-360  
 エネルギー保護 TJ 163.3-163.5  
 暖房 WA 770  
 汚染 WA 754  
 ガス中毒 QV 662等とその他の特定燃料の名称をも見よ  
 燃料油 (Fuel Oils)  
 化学技術 TP 345-359  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 年齢因子 (Age Factors)  
 疾病の原因として QZ 53  
 人口学 HB 1531-1737  
 その他の特定主題に関連する場合は、主題別に  
 在胎月令 WQ 210.5をも見よ  
 年齢関連骨消失 (Bone Loss, Age-Related) は骨粗しょう症を見よ  
 年齢関連骨粗しょう症 (Age-Related Osteoporosis) は骨粗しょう症を見よ  
 年齢関連骨多孔症 (Osteoporosis, Age-Related) は骨粗しょう症を見よ  
 ノイラミニダーゼ (Neuraminidase) QU 136  
 ノイラミン酸 (Neuraminic Acids) QU 84  
 有機化学 QD 321  
 ノイローゼ (Neuroses) は神経障害を見よ  
 膿 (Pus) は化膿を見よ  
 脳 (Brain) WL 300-385  
 血液供給 WL 302  
 大脳動脈 WG 595.C37をも見よ  
 大脳半球 WL 307  
 大脳 WL 307  
 発生学 WL 300  
 出血は脳出血 WL 355を見よ  
 損傷 WL 354  
 耳鼻咽喉疾患の頭蓋内合併症 WV 180  
 X線撮影 WL 141  
 外科 WL 368  
 脳圧 (Intracranial Pressure) WL 203  
 囊依存リンパ球 (Bursa-Dependent Lymphocytes) はBリンパ球を見よ  
 脳炎 (Encephalitis) WL 351  
 ウマはウマ脳脊髄炎 SF 959.E5等を見よ  
 髄膜のは髄膜脳炎 WL 351等を見よ  
 脳炎ウイルス (Encephalitis Viruses) QW 168.5.A7  
 脳外傷 (Brain Injuries) WL 354  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 340  
 脳回切除術 (Gyrectomy) は神経外科を見よ

脳化学 (Brain Chemistry) WL 300  
 脳下垂体 (Hypophysis Cerebri) は下垂体を見よ  
 脳幹 (Brain Stem) WL 310  
 脳幹神経節 (Basal Ganglia) WL 307  
 脳幹神経節疾患 (Basal Ganglia Diseases) WL 307  
 特定障害の名称をも見よ、例えばParkinson病は WL 359  
 脳幹聴覚誘発電位 (Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem) WV 270  
 膿気胸 (Pyopneumothorax) は気胸を見よ  
 膿胸 (Pyothorax) は蓄膿を見よ  
 脳橋 (Cerebral Peduncle) は中脳を見よ  
 農業 (Agriculture) S  
 総記 S 491-494.5  
 脳虚血 (Cerebral Ischemia) WI 355  
 農芸化学 (Chemistry, Agricultural) S 583-587.7  
 脳血液関門 (Hemato-Encephalic Barrier) は血液脳関門を見よ  
 脳血液循環 (Cerebrovascular Circulation) WL 302  
 障害 WL 355  
 脳血管移植 (Brain Revascularization) は脳血管再生を見よ  
 脳血管痙攣 (Cerebral Vasospasm) は一過性脳虚血を見よ  
 脳血管再生 (Cerebral Revascularization) WL 355  
 脳血管撮影 (Angiography, Cerebral) は脳血管造影を見よ  
 脳血管障害 (Cerebrovascular Disorders) WL 355  
 脳血管造影 (Cerebral Angiography) WL 141  
 膿血症 (Pyemia) は敗血症を見よ  
 脳血栓症 (Cerebral Thrombosis) は脳塞栓症と脳血栓症を見よ  
 脳顕微外科の血管再生 (Microsurgical Revascularization, Cerebral) は脳血管再生を見よ  
 脳梗塞 (Cerebral Infarction) WL 355  
 脳死 (Brain Death) W 820  
 脳磁気図検査 (Magnetoencephalography) WL 141  
 脳室 (Cerebral Ventricles) WL 307  
 脳疾患 (Brain Diseases) WL 348-362  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 340  
 獣医学 SF 895  
 特定脳疾患をも見よ  
 脳室系 (Ventricular System) は脳室を見よ  
 脳室撮影法 (Ventriculography, Cerebral) は脳室造影法を見よ  
 脳室腫瘍 (Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms) WL 358  
 脳室穿刺 (Ventricular Puncture) は穿刺を見よ  
 脳室造影法 (Cerebral Ventriculography) WL 141  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 340  
 嚢腫性乳腺炎 (Mastitis, Cystic) は線維嚢胞性乳腺症を見よ  
 脳出血 (Cerebral Hemorrhage) WL 355  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 脳腫瘍 (Brain Neoplasms) WL 358  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 膿腎 (Pyonephrosis) は腎盂腎炎を見よ  
 脳神経 (Cranial Nerves) WL 330  
 個々の神経は神経の名称の下を見よ  
 脳神経疾患 (Cranial Nerve Diseases) WL 330  
 脳神経腫瘍 (Cranial Nerve Neoplasms) WL 330  
 脳振とう (Brain Concussion) WL 354



脳水腫 (Brain Edema) WL 348  
 脳髄膜炎 (Cerebral Meningitis) は髄膜炎を見よ  
 脳性麻痺 (Cerebral Palsy) WS 342  
   成人期 WL 354  
 脳脊髄液 (Cerebrospinal Fluid) WL 203  
   臨床分析 QY 220  
   一般的診断 WB 377  
 脳脊髄液圧 (Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure) WL 203  
 脳脊髄炎 (Encephalomyelitis) WL 351  
   ウマはウマ脳脊髄炎 SF 959.E5を見よ  
   伝染病として SF 809.E7  
 脳脊髄蛋白質 (Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins) WL 203  
   臨床検査 QY 220  
 脳脊髄膜腫瘍 (Meningeal Neoplasms) WL 200  
   臨床病理学 QZ 380  
 嚢腺腫 (Cystadenoma) QZ 365  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 膿瘡 (Ecthyma) WR 225  
 脳造影 (Encephalography) は脳血管造影; 脳波; 脳の下  
   のX線撮影 WL 141; 脳室造影法を見よ  
 脳塞栓症と脳血栓症 (Cerebral Embolism and  
 Thrombosis) WI 355  
 脳組織移植 (Brain Tissue Transplantation) WL 368  
 脳組織植皮術 (Grafting, Brain Tissue) は脳組織移植を  
   見よ  
 農村人口 (Rural Population)  
   人口学 HB 2371-2577  
   健康問題は農村保健 WA 390を見よ  
   その他の考察は, 主題別に  
   住宅 HD 7289等; 公共住宅 HD 7288.77-7288.78をも  
   見よ  
 農村心理学 (Pastoral Psychology) は牧師ケアを見よ  
 農村精神医学 (Pastoral Psychiatry) は牧師ケアを見よ  
 農村保健 (Rural Health) WA 390  
 嚢中 (Bladder Worm) は条虫属を見よ  
 脳底静脈 (Basal Vein) は大脳静脈を見よ  
 脳底穿刺 (Cisternal Puncture) は穿刺を見よ  
 脳底動脈 (Basilar Artery) WG 595.B2  
 脳底動脈不全症 (Basilar Artery Insufficiency) は椎骨脳  
   底動脈循環不全症を見よ  
 脳動静脈奇形 (Cerebral Arteriovenous  
 Malformations) WL 355  
 脳動脈硬化症 (Cerebral Arteriosclerosis) WL 355  
 脳動脈疾患 (Cerebral Artery Diseases) WL 355  
 脳動脈瘤 (Cerebral Aneurysm) WL 355  
   外傷性 WL 354  
 能動免疫 (Immunity, Active) QW 552  
 能動免疫処置 (Immunization, Active) は予防接種を見よ  
 能動免疫療法 (Immunotherapy, Active) QW 949  
   獣医学 SF 919  
   特定疾病に対するそれは, その疾病で  
 能動輸送 (Active Transport) は生物学的能動輸送を見よ  
 脳内圧 (Intracerebral Pressure) は脳圧を見よ  
 脳軟化 (Softening, Brain) は脳軟化症; 不全麻痺を見よ  
 脳軟化症 (Encephalomalacia) WL 348  
   脳梗塞と関連した場合 WL 355  
 膿尿 (Pyuria) WJ 151  
   尿検査 QY 185  
 脳の圧迫 (Compression of the Brain) は急性脳外傷を見  
   よ

脳膿瘍 (Brain Abscess) WL 351  
 脳波 (Electroencephalography) WL 150  
 脳波記録法 (Sphygmography) は血圧測定を見よ  
 脳波反応聴力検査 (Audiometry, Electroencephalic  
 Response) は誘発反応聴力検査を見よ  
 膿皮症 (Pyoderma) WR 220  
 囊尾虫 (Cysticercus) QX 400  
 脳浮腫 (Cerebral Edema) は脳水腫を見よ  
 農夫肺 (Farmer's Lung) WF 652  
   獣医学の SF 831  
 脳ヘルニア (Encephalocele)  
   先天性 WL 350  
   外傷性 WL 354  
 嚢胞 (Cysts) QZ 200  
   骨は骨嚢胞 WE 258を見よ  
   乳房 WP 840  
   類皮腫は類皮嚢胞 QZ 310を見よ  
   腎臓は嚢胞腎 WJ 358を見よ  
   縦隔は縦隔嚢胞 WF 900を見よ  
   腸間膜は腸間膜嚢胞 WI 500を見よ  
   非菌性のは非菌性嚢胞 WU 280を見よ  
   菌原性のは菌原性嚢胞 WU 280を見よ  
   卵巣は卵巣嚢胞 WP 322を見よ  
   膀胱のは膀胱嚢胞 WI 810を見よ  
   歯周のは歯周嚢胞 WU 240を見よ  
   毛嚢のは毛嚢嚢胞 WE 750を見よ  
   歯根のは歯根嚢胞 WU 240を見よ  
   皮脂性のは表皮嚢胞 WR 420を見よ  
   甲状舌のは甲状舌嚢胞 WK 270を見よ  
   腔の WP 250  
   外陰の WP 200  
   その他局限性のものは部位別に  
 嚢胞腎 (Kidney, Cystic) WJ 358  
 嚢胞性膵線維症 (Fibrocystic Disease of Pancreas) は嚢  
   胞性線維症を見よ  
 嚢胞性線維症 (Cystic Fibrosis) WI 820  
 嚢胞性線維性骨炎 (Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica) WK 300  
 嚢胞性二分脊椎 (Spina Bifida Cystica) WE 730  
 嚢胞腺癌 (Cystadenocarcinoma) QZ 365  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 脳マッピング (Brain Mapping) WL 335  
 農民病 (Agricultural Workers' Diseases) WA 400  
   農夫肺 WF 652をも見よ  
 脳無酸素症 (Cerebral Anoxia) WL 355  
 農薬 (Pesticides)  
   農業 SB 951-970.4  
   産業上の中毒 WA 465  
   公衆衛生 WA 240  
   毒物学 WA 240  
 膿瘍 (Abscess) WC 195  
   骨 WE 251  
   脳のは脳膿瘍 WL 351を見よ  
   一般 (手術を要するもの) WO 140  
   肝臓は肝膿瘍 WI 730を見よ  
   肺は肺膿瘍 WF 651を見よ  
   骨盤 WP155  
   根尖周囲のは根尖周囲膿瘍 WU 230を見よ  
   産褥の WQ 505  
   横隔膜下のは横隔膜下膿瘍 WI 575を見よ  
   外科学 WO 140

- その他の局部は部位別に  
 能率 (Efficiency)  
 産業の T 58.8  
 時間の使用 BF 637.T5  
 脳梁 (Corpus Callosum) WL 307  
 能力に基づく教育 (Competency-Based Education)  
 総記 LC 1031-1034.5  
 特定分野 (NLM分類表では形式番号18)  
 脳Pick病 (Pick's Disease of Brain) は初老性痴呆を見よ  
 ノカルジア感染症 (Nocardia Infections) WC 302  
 獣医学 SF 809.N63  
 マズラ菌症 WR 340をも見よ  
 ノーザンブロッティング (Blotting, Northern) QH 441  
 ノスカピン (Noscapine) QV 76  
 望まれない子供 (Child, Unwanted) HV 873  
 妊娠への影響 WQ 240  
 親子関係 WS 105.5.F2  
 児童福祉 WA 310等をも見よ  
 ノトバイオティックス (Gnotobiotics) は無菌動物を見よ  
 ノーベル賞 (Nobel Prize) AS 911  
 受賞者の集合的伝記  
 化学者 QD 21  
 一般 AS 911  
 医学者 WZ 112  
 物理学者 QC 15  
 生理学者 WZ 112.5.P5  
 ノボカイン (Novocaine) はプロカインを見よ  
 上り坂輸送 (Uphill Transport) は生物学的能動輸送を見よ  
 飲み込み (Swallowing) は嚥下を見よ  
 ノミ属 (Pulex) はノミ類を見よ  
 ノミフェンシン (Nomifensine)  
 抗うつ薬として QV 77.5  
 抗パーキンソン薬として QV 80  
 ノミ類 (Fleas) QX 550  
 乗物酔 (Motion Sickness) WD 630  
 ノルアドレナリン (Noradrenaline) はノルエピネフリンを見よ  
 ノルアミドピリンメタンスルホルネート  
 (Noramidopyrine Methanesulfonate) はジピロンを見よ  
 ノルエタンドロロン (Norethandrolone) WJ 875  
 ノルエチステロン (Norethisterone) はエチニールノルステステロンを見よ  
 ノルエチノドレル (Norethynodrel) WP 530  
 避妊薬として QV 177  
 ノルエチンドロン (Norethindrone) WP 530  
 避妊薬として QV 177  
 ノルエピネフリン (Norepinephrine) WK 725  
 ノルゲストレル (Norgestrel) WP 530  
 避妊薬として QV 177  
 ノルトロパン (Nortropanes)  
 有機化学 QD 401  
 ノルプレグネニロン (Norpregneninolone) はノルエタンドロンを見よ  
 ノルフロキサシン (Norfloxacin) QV 250  
 ノルメタンドロロン (Normethandrolone) WP 530  
 ノロマザル (Loris, Slow) はロリス科を見よ  
 歯 (Tooth) WU  
 銀行 WU 24.5  
 犬は犬歯 WU 101を見よ  
 失活は歯髄失活法 WU 230を見よ  
 損傷 WU 158  
 法医学的考察 W 705  
 微生物学 QW 65  
 病理学 WU 140  
 移植 WU 640  
 肺 (Lung) WF 600-668  
 血液供給 WF 600  
 刺激薬 QV 664  
 X線撮影 WF 600  
 手術 WF 668  
 胸部X線集団検診 WF 225をも見よ  
 胚 (Embryo) QS 604  
 動物  
 家畜 SF 767.5  
 野生動物 QL 971  
 特定動物は、その動物に  
 肺医学 (Pulmonary Medicine) は肺疾患 (専門) を見よ  
 肺移植 (Lung Transplantation) WF 668  
 胚移植 (Embryo Transfer)  
 人体 WQ 205  
 肺胃神経 (Pneumogastric Nerve) は迷走神経を見よ  
 肺炎 (Pneumonia) WC 202-209  
 Friedlaender肺炎 WC 209  
 獣医学 SF 831  
 肺炎球菌感染症 (Pneumococcal Infections) WC 217  
 大葉性肺炎 WC 204をも見よ  
 肺炎球菌性肺炎 (Pneumonia, Pneumococcal) は大葉性肺炎を見よ  
 ばい煙吸入 (Inhalation Burns) は気道熱傷を見よ  
 ばい煙吸入傷害 (Smoke Inhalation Injury) WO 704  
 肺円形陰影 (Pulmonary Coin Lesion) は肺コイン状病巣を見よ  
 肺炎マイコプラズマ (Mycoplasma Pneumonia) はマイコプラズマ肺炎を見よ  
 肺炎連鎖球菌感染症 (Streptococcus pneumoniae Infections) は肺炎球菌感染症を見よ  
 バイオアッセイ (Biological Assay) QV 771  
 ホルモンの QY 330  
 ビタミンの QY 350  
 バイオエシックス (Bioethics) QH 332  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 医の倫理 W 50をも見よ  
 バイオグラフィー (Biography) CT  
 英語索引を見よ  
 バイオセンサ (Biosensors) QT 36  
 バイオテクノロジー (Biotechnology) TP 248.13-248.65  
 特殊トピックスに該当する場合は、主題別に  
 バイオニクス (Bionics) Q 317-321  
 特殊トピックスに使用される場合は主題別に、例えば生物物理学 QT 34  
 バイオネータ (Bionator) はアクチベータ類矯正装置を見よ  
 バイオハザートの封じ込め (Containment of

Biohazards)  
環境における WA 671  
遺伝工学における QH 442  
その他の分野における場合は、主題別に  
バイオフィードバック (心理学) (Biofeedback  
(Psychology)) WL 103  
行動療法 WM 425.5.B6  
バイオブシー (Biopsy) WB 379  
バイオプローブ (Bioprobes) はバイオセンサを見よ  
バイオマス (Biomass) は生態学を見よ  
バイオモデュレータ (Biomodulators) は生体応答調節を見  
よ  
バイオリズム (Biorhythms) は生物時計；日周期；周期性  
を見よ  
胚芽 (Embryos, Plant) は種子を見よ  
媒介昆虫 (Insect Vectors) QX 650  
予防医学 WA 110  
徘徊症 (Fugue) は解離障害を見よ  
媒介節足動物 (Arthropod Vectors) QX 460  
媒介昆虫 QX 650 をも見よ  
肺学 (Pulmonology) は肺疾患 (専門) を見よ  
肺拡散能 (Pulmonary Diffusing Capacity) WF 141  
肺ガス交換 (Pulmonary Gas Exchange) WF 102  
診断の観点から用いる場合 WF 141  
肺活量測定 (Spirometry)  
一般的な理学的検査 WB 284  
呼吸器診断 WF 141  
配管工事 (Plumbing) は衛生工学を見よ  
肺気腫 (Pulmonary Emphysema) WF 648  
肺機能検査 (Pulmonary Function Tests) は呼吸機能検査  
を見よ  
廃棄物 (Waste Products) WA 670  
利用 TP 995-996  
特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
特定廃棄物の名称をも見よ、例えば放射能汚染物質  
WN 615等  
肺吸虫症 (Paragonimiasis) WC 805  
肺気量 (Lung Capacities) は肺容量測定を見よ  
配偶子形成 (Gametogenesis) WQ 205  
配偶者介護者 (Spouse Caregivers) は介護者を見よ  
配偶者間人工授精 (Insemination, Artificial,  
Homologous) WQ 208  
配偶者虐待 (Spouse Abuse)  
カウンセリング WM 55  
人に対する不法行為 HV 6626  
家庭に及ぼす影響 HQ 809- 809.3  
配偶子卵管内移植法 (GIFT) はGIFTを見よ  
肺結核 (Tuberculosis, Pulmonary) WF 300-360  
リハビリテーション  
家庭内 WF 315  
病院内 WF 330  
敗血症 (Septicemia) WC 240  
産褥のは産褥感染症 WQ 505を見よ  
獣医学 SF 802  
敗血症性咽喉炎 (Septic Sore Throat) は連鎖球菌感染症  
を見よ  
敗血症性ショック (Shock, Septic) QZ 140  
妊娠における WQ 240  
敗血症における WC 240  
その他の特殊トビックスは、主題別に

敗血症性関節炎 (Arthritis, Septic) は感染性関節炎を見よ  
敗血性流産 (Abortion, Septic) WQ 256  
獣医学 SF 887  
肺コイン状病巣 (Coin Lesion, Pulmonary) WF 658  
配合禁忌 (Drug Incompatibility) QV 746  
肺高血圧症 (Hypertension, Pulmonary) WG 340  
配合製剤 (Drug Combinations) QV 785  
多剤併用療法 WB330と特定薬物の名称またはその配合  
製剤が処方される疾病をも見よ  
胚細胞腫瘍と胎児性腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Germ Cell and  
Embryonal) QZ 310  
胚細胞性肉腫 (Sarcoma, Germinoblastic) はリンパ種を  
見よ  
倍散 (Trituration) は調剤を見よ  
肺刺激物 (Lung Irritants) は刺激薬を見よ  
肺疾患 (Lung Diseases) WF 600-668  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 280  
獣医学 SF 831  
肺疾患 (専門) (Pulmonary Disease (Specialty))  
WF 100  
廃疾者扶助 (Aid to the Totally Disabled) は社会保障を  
見よ  
肺腫瘍 (Lung Neoplasms) WF 658  
売春 (Prostitution) HQ 101-440.7  
肺循環 (Pulmonary Circulation) WF 600  
肺静脈 (Pulmonary Veins) WG 625.P8  
肺の下の血液供給 WF 600；肺循環 WF 600をも見  
よ  
肺真菌感染症 (Mycotic Lung Infections) は肺真菌症を見  
よ  
肺真菌症 (Lung Diseases, Fungal) WF 652  
肺水腫 (Pulmonary Edema) WF 600  
倍数性 (Polyploidy) QH 461  
植物育種 SB 123  
胚性癌腫細胞 (Embryonal Carcinoma Cells) は腫瘍幹細  
胞を見よ  
肺性心 (Cor Pulmonale) は肺性心疾患を見よ  
肺性心疾患 (Pulmonary Heart Disease) WG 420  
肺切除 (Pneumectomy) WF 668  
排泄のしつけ (Toilet Training) WS 113  
肺線維症 (Pulmonary Fibrosis) WF 600  
肺洗浄液 (Lung Lavage Fluid) はBAL液を見よ  
肺臓ジストマ (Paragonimus) QX 353  
肺塞栓症 (Pulmonary Embolism) WG 420  
場依存独立 (Field Dependence-Independence)  
BF 323.F45  
培地 (Culture Media) QW 25-26  
背痛 (Back Pain) WE 720  
腰痛 WE 755をも見よ  
配糖体 (Glycosides) QU75  
心臓用は強心配糖体QV153 を見よ  
配糖体抗生物質 (Glycoside Antibiotics) はアミノグリコ  
シド系抗生物質を見よ  
肺動脈 (Pulmonary Artery) WG 595.P8  
肺の下の血液供給 WF 600；肺循環 WF 600をも見  
よ  
肺動脈塞栓症 (Pulmonary Embolism) WG420  
肺動脈弁 (Pulmonary Valve) WG 269  
肺動脈弁逆流症 (Pulmonary Regurgitation) は肺動脈弁  
閉鎖不全症を見よ



肺動脈弁狭窄症 (Pulmonary Valve Stenosis) WG 269  
 肺動脈弁不全症 (Pulmonary Incompetence) は肺動脈弁閉鎖不全症を見よ  
 肺動脈弁閉鎖不全症 (Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency) WG 269  
 肺動脈弁膜症 (Pulmonary Valve Incompetence) は肺動脈弁閉鎖不全症を見よ  
 梅毒 (Syphilis) WC 160-170  
   駆梅毒 QV 261-262  
   脳脊髄性は、神経梅毒 WC 165を見よ  
   薬物療法 WC 170  
   妊娠期 WQ 256  
 梅毒血清テスト (Syphilis Serodiagnosis) QY 275  
 梅毒疹 (Syphilids) は皮膚梅毒を見よ  
 梅毒性大動脈炎 (Aortitis, Syphilitic) は心臓血管系梅毒を見よ  
 排尿 (Urination) WJ 146  
 排尿障害 (Urination Disorders) WJ 146  
   獣医学 SF 871  
 排尿便のしつけ (Toilet Training) WS 113  
 肺膿法 (Drainage) WO 188  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 肺膿瘍 (Lung Abscess) WF 651  
 ハイパーカプニア (Hypercapnia) WF140  
 肺剝離術 (Pneumonolysis) WF 668  
 ハイパーテンシノーゲン (Hypertensinogen) はアンギオテンシノーゲンを見よ  
 胚盤胞着床 (Implantation, Blastocyst) は卵着床を見よ  
 肺表面活性物質 (Pulmonary Surfactants) WF 600  
 肺浮腫 (Plmonary Edema) WF600  
 ハイブリッド形成 (Hybridization) QH421-425  
   動物 QH425  
   植物 QK982  
     育種の下の動物 SF105-109 及び植物 SB123-123.5  
     をも見よ  
 ハイブリッド細胞 (Hybrid Cells) QH425  
 ハイブリドーマ (Hybridomas)  
   融合細胞として QH 451  
   単クローン性抗体を産出するために QW 575.5.A6  
 灰分 (Minerals)  
   生化学 QU 130  
   鉱物学 QE 351-399.2  
   骨の WE 200  
 排便 (Defecation) WI 600  
   遺糞 WI 600；大便失禁 WI 600をも見よ  
 肺ベンチレータ (Ventilators, Pulmonary) は機械的ベンチレータを見よ  
 肺胞 (Pulmonary Alveoli) WF 600  
 肺胞拡張症 (Ectasia, Alveolar) は肺気腫を見よ  
 肺胞上皮癌 (Carcinoma, Alveolar) は細気管支腺癌を見よ  
 肺胞洗浄液 (Alveolar Lavage Fluid) はBAL液を見よ  
 肺胞蛋白症 (Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis) WF 600  
 肺包虫症 (Echinococcosis, Pulmonary) WF 600  
 売薬 (Patent Medicines) は非処方せん薬を見よ  
 胚誘導 (Embryonic Induction) QH 607  
 培養液 (Culture Media) QW 25-26  
 培養器 (Incubators)  
   (NLM分類表では形式番号26)  
   実験組織学に使用される場合は QS530；微生物学の場合

合 QW 26  
 培養細胞 (Cells, Cultured) QH 585.2-585.45  
   組織学の QS 530  
   手技 QS 525  
 培養腫瘍細胞 (Tumor Cells, Cultured)  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 肺葉切除術 (Lobectomy) は肺切除；精神外科を見よ  
 肺容量測定 (Lung Volume Measurements)  
   一般診断 WB 284  
   呼吸器疾患 WF 141  
 排卵 (Ovulation) WP 540  
   動物 SF 871  
   避妊 WP 630等をも見よ  
 排卵欠如 (Anovulation) WP 540  
 排卵誘発法 (Ovulation Induction) WP 540  
 配列分析 (Sequence Analysis)  
   遺伝学技術 (一般) として QH 441  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 ハウスキーピング (Housekeeping)  
   英語索引を見よ  
 ハエ (Flies) は双翅類を見よ  
 ハエ幼虫症 (Myiasis) WC 900  
   獣医学 SF 810.F5  
 墓、公衆衛生的考察 (Tombs, Public Health Aspects) は埋葬を見よ  
 破壊性胎状奇胎 (Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive) WP 465  
   病理学 QZ 310  
 破瓜型分裂病 (Hebephrenic Schizophrenia) は解体型分裂病を見よ  
 バーキットリンパ腫 (Lymphoma, Burkitt's) はBurkittリンパ腫を見よ  
 バーキットリンパ腫ウイルス (Burkitt's Lymphoma Virus) はヒトヘルペスウイルス4を見よ  
 パーキンズ療法 (Perkinism) は代替医療を見よ  
 パーキンソン病 (Parkinson Disease) WL 359  
   治療薬はパーキンソン病治療薬 QV 80を見よ  
 パーキンソン病治療薬 (Antiparkinson Agents) QV 80  
   レボドパ WK 725を見よ  
 博愛の基金 (Philanthropic Funds) は資本調達を見よ  
 麦芽 (Malt)  
   健康時又は疾病時における補食として WB 431  
   アルコール飲料用 TP 587  
 白質切断術 (Leukotomy) は精神外科を見よ  
 白質沈澱物 (Materia Alba) は菌の沈澱物を見よ  
 拍出量 (Stroke Volume) WG 106  
 白色角化症 (Leukokeratosis) は白斑症を見よ  
 白人 (Whites)  
   人類学 GN 537  
   その他の特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えばアルコール問題は WH 274  
 白赤芽球性貧血 (Anemia, Leukoerythroblastic) は骨髓ろう性貧血を見よ  
 薄切片作成法 (Thin Sectioning) は顕微鏡切片作成法を見よ  
 白癬 (Tinea) WR 310  
   獣医学 SF 809.R55  
 白癬症 (Trichophytosis) は白癬を見よ  
 薄層クロマトグラフィー (Chromatography, Thin Layer)

分析化学 QD 79.C8  
 有機化学 QD 272.C45  
 白帯下 (Leukorrhea) WP 255  
 剥奪 (Deprivation) は剥奪のタイプ名を見よ, 例えば母性剥奪, 社会心理的剌激妨害, 睡眠妨害等  
 剥脱性皮膚炎 (Dermatitis, Exfoliative) WR 180  
 白痴 (Idiocy) は精神遲滯を見よ  
 白昼夢 (Day Dreams) は空想を見よ  
 バクテリア (Bacteria) QW  
 英語索引をも見よ  
 バクテリオシン (Bacteriocins) QV 350  
 バクテリオファージ (Bacteriophages) QW 161  
 バクテリオファージ型別 (Bacteriophage Typing) QW 25  
 バクテリオファージラムダ (Bacteriophage lambda) QW 161.5.C6  
 バクテリオロドプシン (Bacteriorhodopsin) QW 52  
 バクテロイデス (Bacteroides) QW 133  
 バクテロイデス感染症 (Bacteroides Infections) WC 200  
 拍動灌流 (Perfusion, Pulsatile) は拍動流を見よ  
 拍動流 (Pulsatile Flow) WG 106  
 白内障 (Cataract) WW 260  
 白内障術後無水晶体症 (Aphakia, Postcataract) WW 260  
 白内障摘出 (Cataract Extraction) WW 260  
 爆発 (Explosions)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 爆発性減圧 (Explosive Decompression) は気圧を見よ  
 爆発的人口増加 (Population Explosion) は人口増加を見よ  
 白斑 (Leukoma) は角膜混濁と口腔白斑を見よ  
 白斑 (Vitiligo) WR 265  
 白斑 (White Spots) は蝕蝕を見よ  
 白板症 (Leukoplakia) QZ 204  
 局限性のものは部位別に, 例えば子宮頸部のは WP 470  
 白皮症 (Albinism) WD267  
 爆風損傷 (Blast Injuries) WO 820  
 博物館 (Museums)  
 (QS-QT, QY-QZ, W, WA, 及びWZ分類表では形式番号27-28)  
 芸術 N 405-3990  
 一般 AM  
 科学の Q 105  
 薄膜細胞 (Veiled Cells) は樹枝状細胞を見よ  
 剝離性地図舌炎 (Glossitis Areata Exfoliativa) は良性移動性舌炎を見よ  
 麦粒腫 (Hordeolum) WW 205  
 バクロフェン (Baclofen)  
 生化学 QU 60  
 中枢性骨格筋弛緩薬として QV 140  
 バーコード (Bar Codes) は自動データ処理を見よ  
 橋 (Pons) WL 310  
 恥 (Shame) BF 575.S45  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
 保持 (心理学) (Retention (Psychology)) BF 370-385  
 生理学 WL102  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.M2  
 麻疹 (Measles) WC 580  
 麻疹ウイルス (Measles Virus) QW 168.5.P2

橋かけ剤 (Cross-Linking Reagents)  
 分析化学 QD 77  
 薬化学 QV 744  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は, 主題別に  
 麻疹ワクチン (Measles, Vaccine) WC 580  
 ハシシュ乱用 (Hhashish Abuse) はマリファナ乱用を見よ  
 バシトラシン (Bacitracin) QV 350  
 バージャー病 (Buerger's Disease) は閉塞性血拴血管炎 WG520 を見よ  
 播種状紅斑性狼瘡 (Lupus Erythematosus Disseminatus) は全身性エリテマトーデスを見よ  
 播種性血管内血液凝固 (Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation) WH322  
 播種性神経皮膚炎 (Neurodermatitis, Disseminated) はアトピー性皮膚炎を見よ  
 波状熱 (Rock Fever) はブルセラ症を見よ  
 破傷風 (Tetanus) WC 370  
 獣医学 SF 804  
 破傷風抗毒素 (Tetanus Antitoxin) WC 370  
 破傷風トキソイド (Tetanus Toxoid) WC 370  
 破傷風ワクチン (Tetanus Vaccine) は破傷風トキソイドを見よ  
 バシラス科 (Bacillaceae) QW 127  
 バシラスステアロサーモフィス (Bacillus stearothermophilus) QW 127.5.B2  
 バシラススリンジエンシス (Bacillus thuringiensis) QW 127.5.B2  
 バス (Buses) は自動車を見よ  
 バスケットボール (Basketball) QT 260.5.B3  
 パスタ (Pastes) は軟膏剤を見よ  
 パズチン (Padutin) はカリクレインを見よ  
 パストツレラ (Pasteurella) QW 140  
 パストツレラ感染症 (Pasteurella Infections) WC 200  
 獣医学 SF 809.P37  
 パストツレラ症 (Pasteurellosis) はパストツレラ感染症を見よ  
 バセドウ病 (Basedow's Disease) は眼球突出性甲状腺腫を見よ  
 パソコン (Computers, Personal) はマイクロコンピュータを見よ  
 バソプレシン (Vasopressins) WK 520  
 利尿性 QV 160  
 バター (Butter)  
 健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 425  
 生化学 QU 86  
 製造 SF 263  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 715  
 バターイエロー (Butter Yellow) はp-ジメチルアミノアゾベンゼンを見よ  
 はだしの医者 (Barefoot Doctors) は地域医療サービスを見よ  
 バタスザル (Erythrocebus patas) QL 737.P93  
 疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
 実験動物として QY 60.P7  
 バタスモンキー (Patas Monkey) はバタスザルを見よ  
 ハタネズミ (Voles) はハタネズミ亜科を見よ  
 ハタネズミ亜科 (Microtinae) QL 737.R666  
 疾患 SF 997.5.R3  
 実験動物として QY 60.R6  
 ハタネズミ属 (Microtus) はハタネズミ亜科を見よ  
 バターミルク (Buttermilk) は乳汁を見よ

- パターン認識 (Pattern Recognition)
  - コンピューター工学 TK 7882.P3
  - (NLM分類表では形式番号26.5)
- 80才以上の人 (Aged, 80 and over) WT
  - 老人の下の特種トピックスをも見よ
- 蜂蜜 (Honey)
  - 健康時または疾病時の補食 WB 447
  - 薬剤製法 QV 785
- 爬虫類 (Reptiles) QL 665-666
  - 有毒動物として WD 410
  - 疾病 SF 997.5.R4
- 爬虫類毒 (Reptile Poisons) は蛇毒を見よ
- 罰 (Punishment)
  - 青年期 WS 462-463
  - 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.C3
  - 条件反応 BF 319.5.P8
  - 刑罰学の理論 K 5103
- 発育遅延児 (Retarded Child) は精神遅滞を見よ
- 発育遅滞障害 (Developmental Delay Disorders) は児童
  - 発育障害を見よ
- 麦角アルカロイド (Ergot Alkaloids) QV 174
- 麦角中毒 (Ergotism) WD 505
- 麦角毒素 (Ergotoxine) QV 174
- ハツカネズミ (Mus musculus) はマウスを見よ
- ハツカネズミ属 (Mus) はネズミ類を見よ
- 発癌 (Carcinogenesis) は腫瘍を見よ
- 発汗 (Perspiration) は汗を見よ
- 発汗 (Sweating) WR 102
  - 誘発薬 QV 122
- 発汗異常症 (Pompholyx) WR 200
- 発癌イニシエーター (Tumor Initiators) は発癌物質を見よ
- 発癌因子 (Carcinogens) QZ 202
- 発汗過多症 (Hyperhidrosis) WR 400
- 発汗減少 (Hypohidrosis) WR 400
  - 治療薬 QV 122
- 発癌性ウイルス (Oncogenic Viruses) QW 160
- 発汗性外胚葉性形成異常 (Hidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia) は外胚葉異形成症を見よ
- 発癌性試験 (Carcinogenicity Tests) QZ 202
- 発癌物質 (Carcinogens) QZ 202
- 発癌プロモーター (Tumor Promoters) は発癌物質を見よ
- 発汗防止剤 (Antiperspirants) は収斂薬を見よ
- 発癌マーカー (Carcinogen Markers) は生物学的腫瘍マーカーを見よ
- 発汗薬 (Diaphoretics) は発汗減少の下の治療薬 QV 122
  - を見よ
- 白金 (Platinum)
  - 無機化学 QD 181.P8
  - 薬理学 QV 290
- 白金黒 (Platinum Black) は白金を見よ
- バックグラウンド放射線 (Background Radiation)
  - WN 105
- 白血球 (Leukocytes) WH 200
  - 炎症における QW 700
- 白血球減少症 (Leukopenia) WH 200
- 白血球抗原 (Leukocyte Antigens) はHLA抗原を見よ
- 白血球細胞輸血 (White Blood Cell Transfusion) は白血球輸血を見よ
- 白血球しゃ血 (Leukopheresis) は白血球分離を見よ
- 白血球数 (Leukocyte Count) QY 402
- 白血球数算定 (White Blood Cell Count) は白血球数を見よ
- 白血球接着阻害因子 (Leukocyte Adhesion Inhibitor) はインターロイキン8を見よ
- 白血球増加症 (Leukocytosis) WH 200
  - 獣医学 SF 769.5
- 白血球走化性 (Chemotaxis, Leukocyte)
  - 食作用における QW 690
- 白血球走性 (Leukotaxis) は白血球走化性を見よ
- 白血球付着抑制テスト (Leukocyte Adherence Inhibition Test) QW 525.5.L6
- 白血球分画 (Differential Leukocyte Count) は白血球数を見よ
- 白血球分離 (Leukapheresis) WH 460
- 白血球輸血 (Leukocyte Transfusion) WB 356
- 白血肉腫 (Leukosarcoma) WH 525
  - 臨床病理学 QZ 350
- 白血病 (Leukemia) WH 250
  - 臨床病理学 QZ 350
  - 獣医学 SF 910.L4
- 白血病ウイルス (Leukoviruses) はレトロウイルス科を見よ
- 白血病性細網内皮症 (Reticuloendotheliosis, Leukemic) はヘアリーセル白血病を見よ
- 発酵 (Fermentation) QU 34
  - 産業の QW 75
  - 飲料に関して QW 85
- 発光X線法 (X-Ray Emission Spectrometry) はX線発光分光分析を見よ
- 発光菌属 (Photobacterium) QW 141
- 発光蛋白質 (Luminescent Proteins) QU 55
- 発酵物質 (Ferments) は酵素を見よ
- 抜歯 (Tooth Extraction) WU 605
- 抜歯術 (Exodontics) は抜歯を見よ
- ハッシッシュ (Hashish) はカンナビス属を見よ
- 発情 (Estrus) SF 105
- 発情周期 (Estrous Cycle) は発情を見よ
- 発情ホルモン受容体 (Estrogen Receptors) はエストロゲン受容体を見よ
- 発疹 (Exanthema) WR 220
  - 獣医学の SF 901
- 発疹チフス (Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne) WC 605-610
- 発疹熱 (Endemic Typhus) は地域性ノミ媒介発疹チフスを見よ
- 発声 (Phonation) WV 501
- 発生学 (Embryology) QS 604-681
  - 人名・住所録 QS 622
  - 家畜 SF 767.5
  - 実験の QS 604
  - 婦人科学 WP 150
  - 双胎形成 QS 642
  - 双生児 WQ 235等; 多胎妊娠 WQ 235をも見よ
- 動物学 QL 951-991
  - 局所解剖学の下の特種トピックスはその部位に限局性のものは部位別に
- 発生学者ディレクトリー (Embryologists, Directories) は発生学の下の人名・住所録 QS 622を見よ
- 発生機序 (Pathogenesis of Disease) は病気を見よ



発声訓練 (Voice Training) WV 500  
発声障害 (Voice Disorders) WV 500  
心因性の WM 475  
発生生物学 (Developmental Biology) QH 491  
遺伝学 QH 453  
発達 (Development) は骨発育；児童発達；成長；言語発達；顎顔面発育；人格の発達；性心理的発達を見よ  
発達性失読症 (Dyslexia, Developmental) は失読症を見よ  
発達性読書障害 (Reading Disability, Developmental) は失読症を見よ  
パッチテスト (Patch Tests) QY 260  
ハッチンソンの歯 (Hutchinson's Teeth) は先天性梅毒を見よ  
発電所 (Power Plants) TJ 164  
事故と疾病の予防と制圧 WA 440-495  
発展途上国 (Developing Countries)  
経済 HC 59.69.59.72  
公衆衛生 WA 395  
その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
発熱 (Fever) WB 152  
解熱薬は抗炎症性鎮痛薬 QV 95を見よ  
治療の利用は高体温法 WB 469等を見よ  
発熱物質 (Pyrogens)  
発熱原因になる物質として WB 152  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
発熱療法 (Fever Therapy) は高体温法を見よ  
発病頻度調査 (Disease Frequency Surveys) は断面調査研究を見よ  
発病率 (Morbidity) WA900  
発病率調査 (Incidence Studies) はコホート研究を見よ  
発疱疹 (Vesication) は水疱を見よ  
発疱薬 (Vesicants) は刺激薬を見よ  
抜毛 (Epilation) は脱毛を見よ  
発話聴力検査法 (Audiometry, Speech) WV 272  
ハードウェア (Hardware, Computer) はコンピュータを見よ  
波動記録法 (Kymography)  
心臓学における WG141.5.K9  
X線撮影法のそれは電気キモグラフィー WN 100等を見よ  
ハト飼育者病 (Pigeon Breeder's Lung) はトリ飼病を見よ  
パートナー通告 (Partner Notification) は患者の接触歴調査を見よ  
ハト類 (Pigeons) QL 696.C63  
疾病 SF 994.6  
鼻 (Nose) WV 300-335  
神経支配 WV 301  
外科学 WV 300  
プラスチック WV 312  
鼻かぜ (Common Cold) WG510  
バナジウム (Vanadium)  
無機化学 QD 181.V2  
代謝 QU 130.5  
薬理学 QV 290  
鼻血 (Nose Bleed) は鼻出血を見よ  
バナナ (Banana) は果物を見よ  
鼻の誘発試験 (Nasal Provocation Tests)  
鼻アレルギーの診断に使用される場合は WV 335  
鼻ポリープ (Nasal Polyps) WV 300

バニオン (Bunion) は外反母趾を見よ  
パニック (Panic) WM 172  
パニック発作 (Panic Attacks) は恐慌性障害を見よ  
バーニッシュふっ化物 (Fluoride Varnishes) は局所用ふっ化物を見よ  
馬尿酸塩 (Hippurates) QU 62  
有機化学 QD 341.A7  
人間の尿における WJ 303  
検尿における QY 185  
歯による年齢推定 (Age Determination by Teeth) GN 209  
動物 SF 869  
バニリン (Vanillin) QV 810  
バニルグリコール (Vanylglycol) はメトキシヒドロキシフェニルグリコールを見よ  
羽 (Wing) QL 950.7  
鳥類 QL 697-698.9  
昆虫 QX 500  
歯の齲蝕 (Decay, Dental) は齲蝕を見よ  
歯の奇形 (Tooth Abnormalities) WU 101.5  
歯の計測 (Odontometry) WU 141.5.O2  
歯の高速切削法 (Dental High Speed Technic) WU 25  
歯の再植 (Tooth Replantation) WU 640  
歯の再植手術 (Reimplantation, Tooth) は歯の再植を見よ  
歯の支持組織 (Tooth Supporting Structures) は歯周組織を見よ  
歯の小移動 (Tooth Movement, Minor) WU 400  
歯の脱臼 (Tooth Luxation) WU 158  
歯の沈着物 (Dental Deposits) WU 250  
歯の動揺 (Tooth Mobility) WU 102  
歯科矯正 WU 400  
歯周療法 WU 240  
歯の白斑 (Dental White Spots) は齲蝕を見よ  
歯の破折 (Tooth Fractures) WU 158  
パノラマX線撮影法 (Radiography, Panoramic) WN 230  
母 (Mothers) HQ 759-759.5  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
パパイン (Papain) QU 136  
母親代理 (Mothers, Surrogate) は代理母を見よ  
母親の休暇 (Maternity Leave) は出産時休暇を見よ  
はばたき僧帽弁 (Floppy Mitral Valve) は僧帽弁逸脱を見よ  
ババタシ熱 (Pappataci Fever) はサンチョウバエ熱を見よ  
パパニコロースミア (Papanicolaou Smear) は膣スミアを見よ  
バーバリザル (Barbary Ape) はサル類を見よ  
ハビリテーション (Habilitation) はリハビリテーションを見よ  
パピローマウイルス (Papillomavirus) QW 165.5.P2  
ハーブ (Herbs) QV 767  
ハーブティー (Herbal Teas) は飲料を見よ  
ハプトグロビン (Haptoglobins) WH 400  
臨床検査 QY 455  
ハフニウム (Hafnium)  
無機化学 QD 181.H5  
薬理学 QV 290  
バベシア症 (Babesiosis) SF 791  
バベシア病 (Babesiasis) はバベシア症を見よ

- ハポバウイルス科 (Papovaviridae) QW 165.5.P2  
 ハマダラカ (Anopheles) QX 515  
 歯磨き (Tooth Cleaning) はブラッシング法を見よ  
 歯磨剤 (Dentifrices) WU 113  
 ハムオキシゲナーゼ (Haem Oxygenase) はヘムオキシゲナーゼを見よ  
 ハムスター (Hamsters)  
 実験動物として QY 60.R6  
 速さ (Speed) は交通事故；飛行機を見よ  
 バラ (Rosa) は薬用植物を見よ  
 バラアミノ馬尿酸 (para-Aminohippuric Acid) はPーアミノ馬尿酸を見よ  
 払いもどし健康保険 (Insurance, Health, Reimbursement) W 100-275  
 パラインフルエンザ (Parainfluenza) WC 518  
 パラインフルエンザウイルス (Parainfluenza Viruses) QW 168.5.P2  
 パラインフルエンザウイルス1型 (Parainfluenza Virus Type 1) QW 168.5.P2  
 パラインフルエンザウイルス4型 (Parainfluenza Virus Type 4) パラインフルエンザウイルスを見よ  
 パラガングリオーマ (Paraganglioma) QZ 380  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 パラグラ (Pellagra) WD 126  
 パラ結核病 (Paratuberculosis) SF 809.J6  
 パラコクシジオイデス症 (Paracoccidioidomycosis) WC 460  
 パラコート (Paraquat)  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 240  
 パラジウム (Palladium)  
 歯科学及び冶金学 WU 180  
 無機化学 QD 181.P4  
 薬理学 QV 290  
 パラジオキシベンゼン (para-Dihydroxybenzenes) はヒドロキノンを見よ  
 パラシュート降下 (Parachuting) WD 700  
 事故 WD 740  
 スポーツ QT 260  
 ハーラー症候群 (Hurler's Syndrome) はムコ多糖症1型を見よ  
 ハラタケ科 (Agaricaceae) はマツタケ目を見よ  
 パラチオン (Parathion)  
 農業 SB 952.P3  
 公衆衛生 WA 240  
 パラチフス (Paratyphoid Fever) WC 266  
 獣医学 SF 809.S24  
 パラチフスワクチン (Paratyphoid Vaccine) はチフスーパラチフスワクチンを見よ  
 パラトープ (Paratopes) は抗体結合部位を見よ  
 パラノイア (Paranoia) 妄想性精神障害を見よ  
 パラノイア性精神病 (Paranoid Psychoses) は妄想性精神障害を見よ  
 パラビオーゼ (Parabiosis)  
 免疫学 QW 504  
 接着双生児 QS 675  
 その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 パラフィン (Paraffin) QV 800  
 形成外科 WO 640  
 パラプロテイン (Paraproteins) QW 601  
 Bence-Jones蛋白質 WH 540；骨髓腫蛋白質 WH 540をも見よ  
 パラプロテイン血症 (Paraproteinemias) QW 601  
 アミロイド症 WD 205.5.A6；多発性骨髓腫 WH 540をも見よ  
 パラミキソウイルス科 (Paramyxoviridae) QW 168.5.P2  
 パラミキソウイルス感染症 (Paramyxovirus Infections) WC 518-520  
 獣医学 SF 809.P37  
 麻疹 WC 580をも見よ  
 パラメディカル (Paramedics) は医療周辺従事者を見よ  
 パラメディカルスタッフ (Paramedical Personnel) は医療周辺従事者を見よ  
 パラ免疫グロブリン血症 (Paraimmunoglobulinemias) は異常蛋白血症を見よ  
 バランス (Balance) は平衡を見よ  
 バランチジウム症 (Balantidiasis) WC 735  
 バランチジウム属 (Balantidium) QX 151  
 バリウム (Barium) QV 618  
 放射線学における造影剤として WN 160  
 ハリケーン (Hurricanes) 自然災害を見よ  
 バリストカルジオグラフィー (Ballistocardiography) WG 141.5.B2  
 針生検 (Biopsy, Needle)  
 臨床診断 WB 379  
 外科診断 WO 142  
 特定部位は器管別に；特定疾患は疾患別に  
 はり治療 (Acupuncture Therapy) WB 369  
 ハリネズミ (Hedgehogs) QL 737.I53  
 はり麻酔 (Acupuncture Anesthesia) WB 369  
 バリン (Valine) QU 60  
 バール小体 (Barr Bodies) は性染色質を見よ  
 バルサム (Balsams) QV 241  
 パルス (Pulse)  
 心臓血管診断 WG 141  
 一般診断 WB282  
 血行力学 WG106  
 パルスオキシメータ (Pulse Oximetry) は酸素測定を見よ  
 パルス放射線分解 (Pulse Radiolysis) QD 643.P84  
 パルス Doppler 心エコー図法 (Echocardiography, Doppler Pulsed) WG141.5.E2  
 バルトネラ科感染症 (Bartonellaceae Infections) WC 640  
 バルトネラ感染症 (Bartonella Infections) WC 640  
 バルトネラ症 (Bartonellosis) はバルトネラ科感染症を見よ  
 バルトリン腺 (Bartholin's Glands) WP 200  
 バルビタール (Barbital) QV 88  
 バルビツル酸系睡眠薬 (Barbiturates) QV 88  
 バルビツル酸誘導体 (Barbituric Acid Derivatives) はバルビツル酸系睡眠薬を見よ  
 バルビトン (Barbitone) はバルビタールを見よ  
 バルプロ酸 (Valproic Acid) QV 85  
 バルプロ酸ナトリウム (Sodium Valproate) はバルプロ酸を見よ  
 パルボウイルス科 (Parvoviridae) QW 165.5.P3  
 パルボウイルス科感染症 (Parvoviridae Infections) WC 500  
 パルボウイルス感染症 (Parvovirus Infections) はパルボウイルス科感染症を見よ

- パルボウイルス属 (Parvovirus) QW 165.5.P3  
 パルミチン酸 (Palmitic Acids) QU 90  
   有機化学 QD 305.A2  
 バルーン拡張法 (Balloon Dilatation) WB 365  
   心臓血管系疾患における WG 166.5.B2  
   その他の疾患は、疾患別に  
 バルーンカテーテル法 (Balloon Catheterization) はバル  
   ーン拡張法を見よ  
 バルーン冠状血管形成術 (Angioplasty, Balloon,  
   Coronary) はTPCAを見よ  
 バルーン血管形成術 (Angioplasty, Balloon)  
   WG 166.5.B2  
   動脈閉塞性の疾患の治療には WG 510  
 バルーン式タンポン挿入法 (Balloon Tamponade) はバル  
   ーン拡張法を見よ  
 バルーン弁 (Balloon Valvotomy) はバルーン拡張法を見  
   よ  
 バルーン弁形成術 (Balloon Valvuloplasty) はバルーン拡  
   張法を見よ  
 バルーンポンピング法 (Pumping, Intra-Aortic  
   Balloon) は大動脈内バルーンポンピング法を見よ  
 破裂 (Lacerations) は創傷と損傷；分娩合併症を見よ  
 破裂 (Rupture) QZ 55  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 バレット食道 (Esophagus, Barrett) はBarrett食道を見よ  
 バレラート (Valerates) QU 90  
 ハロゲン (Halogens) QV 280  
   防腐薬 QV 231  
 ハロゲン化炭化水素 (Hydrocarbons, Halogenated)  
   麻酔薬として QV 81  
   発癌物質として QZ 202  
   有機化学  
     脂肪族 QD 305.H5  
     芳香族 QD 341.H9  
   毒物学 QV 633  
 ハロセン (Halothane) ハハロタンを見よ  
 ハロタン (Halothane) QV 81  
 ハロペリドール (Haloperidol) QV 77.9  
 パン (Bread)  
   健康時又は疾病時の補食 WB 431 として  
   パン焼き TX 769  
 半陰陽 (Hermaphroditism) WJ 712  
 汎化 (心理学) (Generalization (Psychology)) BD 235  
   刺激 BF 319.5.S7  
 半規管 (Semicircular Canals) WV 255  
 晩期妊娠中毒症 (Gestosis, EPH) WQ 215  
 斑丘疹状紅皮症 (Erythroderma, Maculopapular) は類乾  
   癬を見よ  
 半球優位 (Cerebral Dominance) は大脳半球優位性を見よ  
 反響音声 (Echolalia) WM 475  
 反響定位 (Echolocation) QL 782.5  
 パンクレオチミン (Pancreozymin) はコレシストキニンを見  
   見よ  
 パンクレオチミン受容体 (Pancreozymin Receptors) はコ  
   レシストキニン受容体を見よ  
 バンクロフト性象皮病 (Bancroftian Elephantiasis) はフ  
   ィラリア性象皮病を見よ  
 半月骨 (Semilunar Bone) WE 830  
 半月状軟骨 (Semilunar Cartilages) WE 870  
 反抗 (Hostility) BF575.H6  
   青年期 WS 462  
   乳児期と小児期 WS 105.5.E5  
 半合成ワクチン (Semisynthetic Vaccines) は合成ワクチ  
   ンを見よ  
 パンコースト症候群 (Pancoast's Syndrome) WF 658  
 はん痕 (Ciatrix) WR 143  
   創傷治癒 WO 185  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 犯罪 (Crime) HV 6251-7220.5  
   被害者への補償 W 910  
   被害者のための治療 WM 401  
   特定タイプは主題別に  
 犯罪学 (Criminology) HV 6001-9960  
 犯罪心理学 (Criminal Psychology) HV 6080-6113  
 半翅虫 (Bugs) は半翅類を見よ  
 反射 (Reflex) WL 106  
   精神電流は電気皮膚反応 WM 145等を見よ  
   古典的条件づけ BF 319及びその他のタイプの条件づけ  
   をも見よ  
 反社会的人格障害 (Antisocial Personality Disorder)  
   WM 190  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.P3  
 反射学 (Reflexology) はマッサージを見よ  
 反射性交感神経性ジストロフィー (Reflex Sympathetic  
   Dystrophy) WL 600  
 反射性てんかん (Reflex Epilepsy) はてんかんを見よ  
 反射療法 (Reflexotherapy) WB 962  
 斑状菌 (Mottled Enamel) WU 220  
 斑状皮膚 (Piebald Skin) は白子；色素異常症；白斑を見  
   よ  
 繁殖 (Reproduction)  
   英語索引を見よ  
 半翅類 (Hemiptera) QX 503  
 半身不随症 (Hemiplegia) WL 346  
   特定の病因因子はその原因別に、例えば脳血管障害  
   WL 355  
 反芻動物 (Ruminants) QL 737.U5  
   疾病 SF 997.5.U5  
   生理学 SF 768.2.R8  
 反芻動物の胃 (Stomach, Ruminant) QL 862  
   家畜 SF 851  
 反芻類 (Ruminantia) は反芻動物を見よ  
 汎性ミオクロヌス性れん縮 (Myoclonic Jerking,  
   Massive) は乳児けいれんを見よ  
 ハンセン病 (Hansen's Disease) は癩を見よ  
 絆創膏 (Plaster, Adhesive) は包帯を見よ  
 半側視野欠損 (Hemianopsia) WW 276  
 半側麻痺 (Hemiplegia) WL 346  
   特定の病因因子はその原因別に、例えば脳血管障害  
   WL 355  
 反対刺激 (Counterirritation) は刺激薬の下の治療的利用  
   を見よ  
 ハンタウイルス (Hantavirus) QW 168.5.B9  
 判断 (Judgment) BF 447  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.D2  
 ハンターンウイルス (Hantaan Virus) QW 168.5.B9  
 パンチカードシステム (Punched-Card Systems) Z 695.  
   92  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 ハンチントン病 (Huntington Chorea) はHuntington病を



- 見よ
- 汎適応症候群 (General Adaptation Syndrome) QZ 160
- 斑点状骨端症 (Epiphyses, Stippled) は点状軟骨形成異常症を見よ
- 斑点病 (Mal de Pinto) はピンタを見よ
- バンド3蛋白質 (Band 3 Protein) WH 400
- 半導体 (Semiconductors)
- 電子技術 TK 7871.85-7871.99
- 医用工学 QT 36
- 光電子工学 TK 8320-8334
- 物理学 QC 610.9-611.8
- パントテン酸 (Pantothenic Acid) QU 195
- ハンドブック類 (Handbooks)
- 英語索引を見よ
- パントモグラフィー (Pantomography) はパノラマ線撮影を見よ
- 反応時間 (Response Time) は作用時間を見よ
- 反応障害 (Reactive Disorders) は適応障害を見よ
- 反応性うつ病 (Depression, Reactive) は適応障害を見よ
- 反応潜伏時間 (Response Latency) は作用時間を見よ
- 反応部位 (Reactive Site) は結合部位を見よ
- 晩発性運動異常症 (Dyskinesia, Tardive) は薬物性運動異常症を見よ
- 汎発性脳硬化症 (Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse) WL 348
- 反復遺伝子 (Genes, Reiterated) QH 447
- 反復過労損傷 (Repetition Strain Injury) WE 175
- パンフレット (Pamphlets)
- コレクション W6 P3
- ～に関する著作 Z 691
- その他は、主題別に
- 判別分析 (Discriminant Analysis) QA 278.65
- 特殊トピックスは主題別に
- 半麻酔状態 (Twilight Sleep) は産科麻酔を見よ
- はんみょう (Cantharides) はカンタリスを見よ
- 半盲 (Hemianopsia) WW 276
- 美 (Beauty) BH
- 女性 HQ 1219-1220
- 形成外科 WO 600
- 非A非B腸内媒介ウイルス肝炎 (Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B, Enterically-Transmitted) はE型肝炎を見よ
- 非Hodgkinリンパ腫 (Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin's) WH 525
- 臨床病理学 QZ 350
- ピーア・グループ (Peer Group)
- 青年期 WS 462
- 乳児期と小児期 WS105.5.I5
- 特定グループ名をも見よ、例えば医師 W21; 糖尿病患者 WK810
- ヒアリン膜症 (Hyaline Membrane Disease) WS 410
- ヒアルロン酸 (Hyaluronic Acid) QU 83
- ピアレビュー (Peer Review) (NLM分類表では看護 WY 16を除き形式番号21)
- 非イオン化放射線 (Radiation, Non-Ionizing)
- ～による疾病 WD 605
- 診断の利用 WB 288
- 一般医学の利用 WB 117
- 一般的生理的影響 QT 162.U4
- 治療の利用 WB 480
- 特殊な目的に使用される場合は、主題別に
- 非イオン化放射線の特定種類の名称をも見よ、例えば光 WB 117等
- 非医科系インターン研修期 (Internship, Nonmedical) 看護 WY 18.5
- 薬学 QV 20
- その他の分野は主題による
- 非医科系レジデント研修期 (Residency, Nonmedical) は非医学系インターン研修期を見よ
- 非医師医療スタッフの特権 (Medical Staff Privileges, Nonphysician) は医療スタッフの特権を見よ
- 鼻咽腔 (Rhinopharynx) は鼻咽頭を見よ
- 非インシュリン依存型糖尿病 (NIDDM) はインスリン非依存型糖尿病を見よ
- 鼻咽頭 (Nasopharynx) WV 410
- 呼吸における WF 490
- 鼻咽頭疾患 (Nasopharyngeal Diseases) WV 410
- 鼻咽頭腫瘍 (Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms) WV 410
- ビウレア (Biureas)
- 有機化学 QD 315
- 非営利団体 (Nonprofit Organizations) は非収益組織を見よ
- 非エステル脂肪酸 (Fatty Acids, Nonesterified) QU 90
- 鼻炎 (Rhinitis) WV 335
- 獣医学 SF 891
- ピオクタンニウムオーリウム (Pyocetanium aureum) はペンゾフェノネイダムを見よ
- ヒオスシアミン (Hyoscyamine) はアトロピンを見よ
- ヒオスシン (Hyoscine) はスコポラミンを見よ
- ビオチン (Biotin) QU 195
- 非オピオイド鎮痛薬 (Nonopioid Analgesics) は非麻酔性鎮痛薬を見よ
- ビオプテリン (Biopterin)
- プテリジンとして QU 188
- 成長物質として QU 107
- bioフラボノイド (Bioflavonoids) QU 220
- 鼻科学 (Rhino)logy) は耳鼻咽喉科学を見よ
- 美学 (Esthetics) BH
- 形成外科 WO 600
- 移植 WO 660
- 女性 HQ 1219-1220
- 比較解剖学 (Anatomy, Comparative)
- 動物のみ QL 801-950.9
- 人間と動物 QS 124
- 比較心理学 (Psychology, Comparative)
- 動物 (主として) QL 751
- 人間 BF 660-685
- 比較生理学 (Physiology, Comparative) QT 4
- 家畜のみ SF 768-768.2
- 野生動物のみ QP 33
- 比較組織学 (Histology, Comparative) QS 504
- 動物のみ QL 807
- 比較病理学 (Comparative Pathology) は病理学を見よ
- 比較文化 (Cross-Cultural Comparison)
- 英語索引を見よ
- 比較文化研究 (Transcultural Studies) は比較文化を見よ
- 比較臨床試験 (Controlled Clinical Trials)
- 薬物 QV 771
- その他の目的は主題別にあるいは特殊薬物あるいは工程による
- 東海岸熱 (East Coast Fever) はタイレリア症を見よ

皮下組織への投薬 (Subcutaneous Tissue, Medication) は皮下注射を見よ

非家畜化動物 (Animals, Nondomestic) は野生動物を見よ

皮下注射 (Injections, Subcutaneous) WB 354

皮下注入 (Hypodermoclysis) は非経口注入；使用される溶液または薬品の名称を見よ。例えば塩化ナトリウム

皮下投薬 (Hypodermic Medication) は非経口注入；皮下注射を見よ

光 (Light)

英語索引を見よ

光感受性障害 (Photosensitivity Disorders) WR160

光凝固 (Light Coagulation) WW 166

特定の障害に使用される場合は、主題別に

光受容体 (Photoreceptors) WL 102.9

光生物学 (Photobiology) は光を見よ

非関節型リウマチ (Rheumatism, Peri-Extra-Articular) はリウマチ性多発性筋痛を見よ

ヒキガエル (Bufonidae) QL 668.E227

実験動物として QY 60.A6

ヒキガエル属 (Bufo) はヒキガエル科を見よ

ヒキガエルとカエル (Toads and Frogs) は無尾類を見よ

非季節性アレルギー性鼻炎 (Rhinitis, Allergic, Nonseasonal) は多年性アレルギー性鼻炎を見よ

脾機能亢進 (Hypersplenism) WH 600

被虐待児症候群 (Battered Child Syndrome) WA 320

ビグアニド (Biguanides) QU 61

有機化学 QD 305.A8

鼻腔 (Nasal Cavity) WV 301

鼻腔内投与 (Administration, Intranasal) WB 342

ビククリン (Bicuculline) QV 103

ピクノレスピー (Pyknolepsy) は欠伸てんかんを見よ

ピクラート (Picrates) QV 223

ピクリン酸 (Picric Acid) はピクラートを見よ

ピクロトキシン (Picrotoxin) QV 103

非クロム親和性パラガングリオーマ (Paraganglioma, Nonchromaffin) は副腎外パラガングリオーマを見よ

非クロム親和性パラガングリオン (Paraganglia, Nonchromaffin) WL 600

非クロム親和性傍神経節 (Paraganglia, Nonchromaffin) WL 600

非クロム親和性傍神経節腫 (Paraganglioma, Nonchromaffin) QZ 380

限局性のは部位別に

ピクロラム (Picloram)

公衆衛生 WA 240

ヒゲ (Beard) は毛を見よ

非経口栄養 (Parenteral Nutrition) WB 410

非経口栄養法 (Nutrition, Total Parenteral) は非経口全栄養を見よ

非経口高カロリー輸液法 (Hyperalimentation, Parenteral) は非経口全栄養を見よ

非経口性非A非Bウイルス肝炎 (Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B, Parenterally-Transmitted) はC型肝炎を見よ

非経口全栄養 (Parenteral Nutrition, Total) WB 410

非経口注入 (Infusions, Parenteral) WB 354

グルコース WB 354

食塩液 WB 354

塩化ナトリウム WB 354等をも見よ

非経口的栄養補給 (Nutrition, Parenteral) は非経口栄養を見よ

非経口薬物乱用 (Drug Abuse, Parenteral) はは静注物質乱用を見よ

鼻形成術 (Rhinoplasty) WV 312

非経腸完全栄養法 (Total Parenteral Nutrition) は非経口全栄養を見よ

非言語的コミュニケーション (Nonverbal Communication)

英語索引を見よ

鼻甲介 (Turbinates) WV 301

鼻硬化症 (Rhinoscleroma) WV 300

飛行機 (Aircraft)

英語索引を見よ

飛行機事故 (Air Travel, Accidents) は航空事故を見よ

枇糠疹 (Pityriasis) WR 204

舌は良性移動性舌炎 WI 210を見よ

非公的社会統制 (Social Control, Informal) HM 291

原始的風習, 例えばタブー GN 493-495.2

特殊トビックスは、主題別に

鼻腔内薬物投与 (Drug Administration, Intranasal) は鼻腔内投与を見よ

腓骨 (Fibula) WE 870

鼻骨 (Nasal Bone) WV 301

尾骨 (Coccyx) WE 725

尾骨部 (Coccygeal Region) は仙尾骨部を見よ

尾骨麻酔 (Caudal Anesthesia) は硬膜外麻酔を見よ

被雇用者医療サービス (Employee Health Services) は職業衛生サービスを見よ

被雇用者勤務評定 (Employee Performance Appraisal)

病院人事 WX 159

看護 WY 30

精神医学 WM 30

被雇用者ストライキ (Employee Strikes) はストライキを見よ

被雇用者の苦情 (Employee Grievances)

病院 WX 159

看護 WY 30

精神医学 WM 30

他の分野は主題別に

ピコルナウイルス科 (Picornaviridae) QW 168.5.P4

ピコルナウイルス科感染症 (Picornaviridae Infections) WC 501

ピコルナウイルス感染症 (Picornavirus Infections) はピコルナウイルス科感染症を見よ

膝 (Knee) WE 870

血液供給 WE 870

膝窩動脈 WG 595.P6； 膝窩静脈 WG 625.P6

をも見よ

微細脳損傷 (Brain Dysfunction, Minimal) は活動過剰性注意集中障害を見よ

ビスミン (Visammin) はケリンを見よ

肘 (Elbow) WE 820

肘関節 (Elbow Joint) WE 820

皮脂厚 (Skinfold Thickness)

栄養失調症 WD 105

肥満診断 WD 210

非指示療法 (Nondirective Therapy) WM420.5.N8

ビシー水 (Vichy Water) は鉱水を見よ

非歯性嚢胞 (Nonodontogenic Cysts) WU 280  
 皮脂腺 (Sebaceous Glands) WR 410  
 皮脂腺腫瘍 (Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms) WR 410  
 皮質 (Cortex) は副腎皮質; 聴覚皮質; 小脳皮質; 大脳皮質; 腎臓皮質; 運動皮質; 体性知覚皮質; 視覚皮質を見よ  
 鼻疾患 (Nose Diseases) WV 300-335  
   総記 WV 300  
   乳児期と幼児期 WV 300-335  
   看護 WY 158.5  
   獣医学 SF 891  
 皮質脊髄路 (Corticospinal Tracts) は錐体路を見よ  
 ビジネス (Business) は商業を見よ  
 皮脂嚢胞 (Sebaceous Cyst) は表皮嚢胞を見よ  
 ビジノーシス (Byssinosis) WF 654  
 ピシバニル (Picibanil)  
   抗腫瘍薬として QV 269  
 非社会的な人格 (Dyssocial Behavior) は反社会的な人格障害を見よ  
 脾腫 (Splenomegaly) WH 600  
   発熱性熱帯性は内臓リーシュマニア症 WC 715を見よ  
 非収益組織 (Organizations, Nonprofit) WA 1等  
   (NLM分類表では形式番号1)  
 鼻充血抑制薬 (Nasal Decongestants) は鼻粘膜血管縮小薬を見よ  
 微じゅう毛 (Microvilli) QH 601  
 美術解剖学 (Anatomy, Artistic) NC 760-783.8  
 美術館 (Museums)  
   美術 N 405-4040  
   総記 AM  
   科学の Q105  
 鼻出血 (Epistaxis) WV 320  
 鼻腫瘍 (Nose Neoplasms) WV 300  
 尾状核 (Caudate Nucleus) WL 307  
 微小管 (Microtubules) QH 603.M44  
 微小管共同蛋白質 (Microtubule-Associated Proteins) QU 55  
 微小管蛋白質 (Microtubule Proteins) QU 55  
 微小気候 (Microclimate)  
   特定の地域は、その地域で  
   気候をも見よ  
 微小外科 (Microsurgery) WO 512  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 微小血管透過性 (Microvascular Permeability) は毛細血管透過性を見よ  
 微小循環 (Microcirculation) WG 104  
 微小穿刺 (Micropunctures) は穿刺を見よ  
 微小体 (Microbodies) QH 603.M35  
 微小電極 (Microelectrodes) QD 571  
   生体医用工学 QT 36  
   電気療法における WB 495  
   電気外科における WO 198  
 微小脳機能障害 (Hyperkinetic Syndrome) WS 340  
   成人期 WL 354  
 脾静脈 (Splenic Vein) WI 720  
 微小脈管透過性 (Permeability, Microvascular) は毛細血管透過性を見よ  
 比色分析 (Colorimetry) QD 113  
   臨床病理学 QY 90  
 非処方せん薬 (Drugs, Non-Prescription) QV 772

皮疹 (Eruption, Skin) は発疹; 突発性発疹を見よ  
 ビジン (Vidine) はコリンを見よ  
 非侵襲性砕石術 (Noninvasive Litholapaxy) は砕石術を見よ  
 ビス (クロロメチル) エーテル (Bis (Chloromethyl) Ether)  
   発癌物質として QZ 202  
 ヒスタピリダミン (Histapyridamine) はフェニラミンを見よ  
 ヒスタミナーゼ (Histaminase) はアミノキシダーゼ (銅含有) を見よ  
 ヒスタミン (Histamine) QV 157  
   生化学 QU 61  
 ヒスタミン拮抗薬 (Histamine Antagonists) QV 157  
 ヒスタミン結合部位 (Histamine Binding Sites) はヒスタミン受容体を見よ  
 ヒスタミン受容体 (Receptors, Histamine) QV 157  
   ヒスタミンH1受容体遮断薬 QV 157をも見よ  
 ヒスタミン放出 (Histamine Liberation)  
   アナフィラキシーと過敏症における QW 900  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 ヒスタミン遊離 (Histamine Liberation)  
   アナフィラキシーと過敏症における QW 900  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 ヒスタミンH1拮抗薬 (Histamine H1 Antagonists) QV 157  
 ヒスタミンH1受容体拮抗薬 (Histamine H1 Receptor Antagonists) はヒスタミンH1拮抗薬を見よ  
 ヒスタミンH1受容体遮断薬 (Histamine H1 Receptor Blockaders) はヒスタミンH1拮抗薬を見よ  
 ヒスタミンH2拮抗薬 (Histamine H2 Antagonists) QV 157  
 ヒスタミンH2受容体 (Receptors, Histamine H2) QV 157  
 ヒスタミンH2受容体拮抗薬 (Histamine H2 Receptor Antagonists) はヒスタミンH2拮抗薬を見よ  
 ヒスタミンH2受容体遮断薬 (Histamine H2 Receptor Blockaders) はヒスタミンH2拮抗薬を見よ  
 ヒスチジン (Histidine) QU 60  
 ヒステリー (Hysteria) WM 173-173.7  
 ヒステリー球 (Globus Hystericus) は転換障害を見よ  
 ヒステリー人格 (Personality, Hysterical) は演技性人格障害を見よ  
 ヒステリー性人格 (Hysterical Personality) は演技性人格障害を見よ  
 ヒステリー性人格異常 (Personality Disorder, Histrionic) は演技性人格障害を見よ  
 ヒステリー性神経症 (Hysterical Neuroses) はヒステリーを見よ  
 ヒステリー性無言 (Dumbness, Hysteric) は無言症を見よ  
 非ステロイド系抗炎症薬 (Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal) QV 95  
 非ステロイド系抗リウマチ薬 (Anti-Rheumatic Agents, Non-Steroidal) は非ステロイド系抗炎症薬を見よ  
 非ステロイド系消炎薬 (Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents) は非ステロイド系抗炎症薬を見よ  
 非ステロイド系堕胎薬 (Abortifacient Agents, Non-Steroidal) QV 175  
 ヒストプラスマ症 (Histoplasmosis) WC 465



ヒストモナス症 (Histomoniasis) は原虫感染症を見よ  
 ヒストン (Histones) QU 56  
 ビスナウイルス (Visna Virus) はビスナ-マエディウイルスを見よ  
 ビスナ-マエディウイルス (Visna-Maedi Virus), QW 166  
 病原体としてのそれは、その特定の疾患に  
 ビスノルエフェドリン (Bisnorephedrine) は2ヒドロキシフェネチルアミンを見よ  
 ビスヒドロキシクマリン (Bishydroxycoumarin) QV 193  
 ビスマス (Bismuth) QV 290  
 ヒス-ワーナー病 (His-Werner Disease) は乾燥熱を見よ  
 非正視 (Ametropia) は屈折異常症を見よ  
 非精神病性器質性脳症候群 (Organic Brain Syndrome, Nonpsychotic) は器質性精神障害を見よ  
 脾性貧血 (Splenic Anemia) は脾機能亢進を見よ  
 微生物 (Micro-Organisms) は細菌、真菌類、リケッチア属、ウイルスを見よ  
 微生物遺伝学 (Genetics, Microbial) QW 51  
 微生物学 (Microbiology) QW  
 空気は空気微生物学 QW 82を見よ  
 食品は食品微生物学 QW 85を見よ  
 産業の QW 75  
 植物の QW 60  
 土は土壌微生物学 QW 60を見よ  
 獣医学 QW 70  
 水は水微生物学 QW 80を見よ  
 動物、器官、植物、疾病等の名称の下にある微生物学を見よ、例えば口 QW 65; 細菌学 QW; ウイルス学 QW 160の下 等  
 微生物学的技法 (Microbiological Techniques) QW 25  
 特定の技術及び試験の名称を見よ  
 微生物コラゲナーゼ (Microbial Collagenase) QU 136  
 微生物薬剤感受性テスト (Microbial Sensitivity Tests) QW 25.5.M6  
 微生物薬剤感受性分析法 (Drug Sensitivity Assay, Microbial) は微生物薬剤感受性テストを見よ  
 微生物薬物耐性 (Drug Resistance, Microbial) QW 52  
 薬物療法における WB 330  
 特定生物のそれは、その生物に  
 特定薬物に対するそれは、その薬物に  
 非セクハラ (Harassment, Non-Sexual) は社会的行動を見よ  
 ひぜん (Mange, Sarcoptic) は疥癬を見よ  
 ヒゼンダニ (Sarcoptes scabiei) QX 475  
 ヒゼンダニ科 (Sarcoptidae) はダニ; ヒゼンダニを見よ  
 非専門的家庭看護 (Home Care, Non-Professional) は在宅看護を見よ  
 ひ素 (Arsenic) QV 294  
 鼻疽 (Glanders) WC 330  
 獣医学の SF 796  
 脾臓 (Spleen) WH 600  
 血液供給 WH 600  
 脾臓結核 (Tuberculosis, Splenic) WH 600  
 皮膚試験 (Skin Tests) QY 260  
 脾臓疾患 (Splenic Diseases) WH 600  
 脾臓腫瘍 (Splenic Neoplasms) WH 600  
 脾臓破裂 (Splenic Rupture) WH 600  
 ひ素剤 (Arsenicals) QU 143  
 抗アメーバ薬として QV 255  
 抗梅毒薬として QV 262

ピゾチフェン (Pizotifen) はピゾチリンを見よ  
 ピゾチリン (Pizotiline)  
 セロトニン拮抗薬として QV 126  
 肥大 (Hypertrophy) QZ 190  
 子宮頸部肥大 WP 470; 歯肉肥大 WU 240; 心臓肥大 WG 210; 原発性心筋疾患 WG 280; 前立腺肥大 WJ 752をも見よ  
 肥大吸虫症 (Fasciolopsiasis) は吸虫症を見よ  
 肥大性関節炎 (Hypertrophic Arthritis) は変形性関節症を見よ  
 比濁分析と濁度測定 (Nephelometry and Turbidimetry)  
 分析化学 QD 79.P46  
 特定障害の診断に使用される場合は、その障害で  
 非脱分極筋弛緩薬 (Muscle Relaxants, Non-Depolarizing) は神経筋非脱分極薬を見よ  
 ビタミン (Vitamins) QU 160-220  
 分析 QU 160  
 定量 QY 350  
 動物栄養 SF 98.V5  
 動物生理学  
 家畜 SF 768-768.2  
 野生動物 QP 771-772  
 脂溶性の QU 165-181  
 植物成分 QK 898.V5  
 水溶性の QU 185-210  
 特定ビタミンの名称をも見よ  
 ビタミン欠乏症 (Avitaminosis) WD 105-155  
 疾病の病原論一般 QZ 109  
 獣医学 SF 855.V58  
 特定のビタミン欠乏症名をも見よ  
 ビタミン大量投与療法 (Megavitamin Therapy) は分子矯正療法を見よ  
 ビタミンA (Vitamin A) QU 167  
 ビタミンA欠乏症 (Vitamin A Deficiency) WD 110  
 獣医学 SF 855.V58  
 ビタミンA酸 (Vitamin A Acid) はトレチノインを見よ  
 ビタミンB欠乏症 (Vitamin B Deficiency) WD 120-126  
 ビタミンB複合体 (Vitamin B Complex) QU 187-195  
 特定のビタミンの名称をも見よ  
 ビタミンBT (Vitamin BT) はカルニチンを見よ  
 ビタミンB1 (Vitamin B1) はチアミンを見よ  
 ビタミンB1欠乏症 (Thiamine Deficiency) WD 122  
 獣医学 SF 855.V58  
 ビタミンB2 (Vitamin B2) はリボフラビンを見よ  
 ビタミンB6 (Vitamin B6) はピリドキシンを見よ  
 ビタミンB6欠乏症 (Pyridoxine Deficiency) WD 120  
 ビタミンB12 (Vitamin B12) QU 194  
 ビタミンB12欠乏症 (Vitamin B12 Deficiency) WD 120  
 ビタミンC (Vitamin C) はアスコルビン酸を見よ  
 ビタミンC欠乏症 (Ascorbic Acid Deficiency) WD 140  
 ビタミンD (Vitamin D) QU 173  
 ビタミンD欠乏症 (Vitamin D Deficiency) WD 145  
 ビタミンD2 (Vitamin D2) はエルゴカルシフェロールを見よ  
 ビタミンD3 (Vitamin D3) はコレカルシフェロールを見よ  
 ビタミンE (Vitamin E) QU 179  
 ビタミンE欠乏症 (Vitamin E Deficiency) WD 150  
 ビタミンG (Vitamin G) はリボフラビンを見よ

## ヒタミン

- ビタミンH (Vitamin H) はビオチンを見よ  
ビタミンK (Vitamin K) QU 181  
ビタミンK欠乏症 (Vitamin K Deficiency) WD 155  
ビタミンK1 (Vitamin K1) はフィトナジオンを見よ  
ビタミンM (Vitamin M) は葉酸を見よ  
ビタミンP複合体 (Vitamin P Complex) はビオフラボノイドを見よ  
ビタミンPP (Vitamin PP) はニコチン酸アミドを見よ  
ビダラビン (Vidarabine) QU 57  
抗ウイルス薬として QV 268.5  
悲嘆 (Grief) BF 575.G7  
青年期 WS 462  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
ヒダントイン (Hydantoins) QV 85  
非嫡出 (Illegitimacy) HQ 998-999  
青年 WS 462等  
児童心理学 WS 105.5.A8  
母性福祉 WA 310  
父権 W 791  
未婚の親  
児童との関係 WS 105.5.F2  
鼻中隔 (Nasal Septum) WV 320  
避腸注入 (Parenteral Infusions) は非経口注入を見よ  
被治療権 (Right to Treatment) は患者の権利擁護を見よ  
ピクテールザル (Monkey, Pig-Tailed) はネジリゲザルを見よ  
ヒツジ (Sheep)  
家畜の SF 371-379  
解剖学 SF 767.S5  
生理学 SF 768.2.S5  
野生の QL 737.U53  
ヒツジカタル熱ウイルス (Ovine Catarrhal Fever Virus) はブルータングウイルスを見よ  
ヒツジ膿胞性皮膚炎 (Dermatitis, Contagious Pustular) は感染性膿瘡を見よ  
ヒツジの病気 (Sheep Diseases) SF 968-969  
必須アミノ酸 (Amino Acids, Essential) QU 60  
必須脂肪酸 (Fatty Acids, Essential) QU 90  
必須膜蛋白質 (Integral Membrane Proteins) は膜蛋白質を見よ  
引張り強さ (Tensile Strength)  
生物物理学 QT 34  
骨 WE 103  
蹄と鉤爪 (Hoof and Claw) QL 942  
家畜 SF 761-768  
必要証明 (Certificate of Need)  
健康施設関連 WX 157  
地域保健計画関連 WA 541  
その他の特殊目的は、主題別に  
非定型的乳房切除術 (Mastectomy, Modified Radical) WP 910  
非定型ミコバクテリア感染症 (Mycobacterium Infections, Atypical) WC 302  
非定住者 (Homeless Persons) HV 4480-4630  
特殊トビックスは主題別に、例えば非定住者の健康問題は WA 300-305  
ビデオゲーム (Video Games) は遊戯を見よ  
ビデオ収録 (Tape Recording, Video) はVTRを見よ  
ビデオ治療 (Videotherapy)  
精神医学における WM 450.5.V5  
ビデオディスク録画 (Videodisc Recording) TK 6685  
～に関するカタログ及び著作(NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
実況録画は主題別に  
ビデオディスプレイ端末 (Video Display Terminals) は端末機を見よ  
脾摘出術 (Splenectomy) WH 600  
非電離電磁放射線 (Electromagnetic Radiation, Non-Ionizing) は非イオン化放射線を見よ  
脾動脈 (Splenic Artery) WG 595.S7  
脾臓の下の血液供給 WH 600をも見よ  
ヒト科 (Hominidae) GN 51-289  
ヒトカイセン虫 (Itch Mites) はピセンタニを見よ  
ヒト科の動物 (Hominids) はヒト科を見よ  
非特異免疫 (Immunity, Non-Specific) は自然免疫を見よ  
ヒトクラス2抗原 (Human Class II Antigens) はHLA-D抗原を見よ  
ヒトゲノム (Genome, Human) QH 447  
ヒト鉤虫症 (Uncinariasis, Human) はアメリカ鉤虫症を見よ  
ヒトコブラクダ (Dromedary) はラクダを見よ  
ヒト絨毛性性腺刺激ホルモン (Gonadotropins, Chorionic, Human) は絨毛性性腺刺激ホルモンを見よ  
ヒト絨毛膜性乳腺刺激ホルモン (Chorionic Somatomammotropin, Human) は胎盤ラクトゲンを見よ  
ヒト情報処理 (Information Processing, Human) は意識過程を見よ  
ヒト前肢 (Human Forefoot) は下腿を見よ  
ヒト染色体 (Chromosomes, Human) QH 600  
ヒト染色体21番 (Chromosomes, Human Pair 21) QH 600  
ヒト第1-3染色体 (Chromosomes, Human, 1-3) QH 600  
ヒト第13-15染色体 (Chromosomes, Human 13-15) QH 600  
ヒト伝染性いぼウイルス (Infectious Human Wart Virus) はヒトパピローマウイルスを見よ  
ヒトパピローマウイルス (Papillomavirus, Human) QW 165.5.P2  
ヒト閉経期ゴナドトロピン (Gonadotropins, Human Menopausal) はメノトロピンを見よ  
ヒトヘルペスウイルス3 (Herpesvirus 3, Human) QW 165.5.H3  
ヒトヘルペスウイルス4 (Herpesvirus 4, Human) QW 165.5.H3  
ヒトヘルペスウイルス5 (Herpesvirus 5, Human) はサイトメガロウイルスを見よ  
ヒトヘルペスウイルス5 (ベータ) (Herpesvirus 5 (beta), Human) はサイトメガロウイルスを見よ  
ヒト鞭虫 (Trichuris trichiura) は鞭虫を見よ  
ヒトポリオウイルス1-3 (Polioviruses, Human 1-3) QW 168.5.P4  
ヒトポリオーマウイルス1 (Polyomavirus hominis 1) QW 165.5.P2  
ヒト免疫応答関連抗原 (Immune Response-Associated Antigens, Human) はHLA-D抗原を見よ  
ヒト免疫応答抗原 (Immune-Response Antigens, Human) はHLA-D抗原を見よ  
ヒト免疫関連抗原 (Immune-Associated Antigens,

Human) はHLA-D抗原を見よ  
 ヒト免疫不全ウイルス (Human Immunodeficiency Viruses) HIVを見よ  
 ヒト免疫不全ウイルス関連腎症 (Human Immunodeficiency Virus-Associated Nephropathy) はエイズ関連腎症を見よ  
 ヒト免疫不全ウイルス1型 (Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1) はHIV-1を見よ  
 ヒト免疫不全ウイルス2型 (Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 2) はHIV2を見よ  
 ヒトARDS (ARDS, Human) は成人型呼吸窮迫症候群を見よ  
 ヒトIa様抗原 (Ia-Like Antigens, Human) はHLA-D抗原を見よ  
 ヒトTリンパ球好性ウイルス4型 (Human T-Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type IV) はHIV-2を見よ  
 ヒトT細胞ウイルスIII型 (HTLV-III) はHIVを見よ  
 ヒトT細胞白血病ウイルス (Leukemia Viruses, Human T-Cell) は HTLV-BLVウイルスを見よ  
 ヒトT細胞白血病ウイルス1型 (Human T-Cell Leukemia Virus I) はHTLV-Iを見よ  
 ヒトT細胞白血病リンパ腫ウイルス (Human T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Viruses) はHTLV-BLVウイルスを見よ  
 ヒトT細胞リンパ球好性ウイルス3型 (Human T-Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type III) はHIVを見よ  
 ヒトTリンパ球好性ウイルス3型抗体感染症 (T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Infections, Human) はHIV感染症を見よ  
 ヒトTリンパ球好性ウイルス3型抗体 (T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Antibodies, Human) はHIV抗体を見よ  
 ヒトウイルス性肝炎 (Hepatitis, Viral, Human) WC 536  
 ヒドラジン (Hydrazines) 抗パーキンソン薬として QV 80  
 生化学 QU 60  
 有機化学 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A8  
 腫瘍病因論 QZ 202  
 フェニルヒドラジン QD 341.A8等をも見よ  
 ヒドラジン (Hydralazine) QV 150  
 ひとりっ子 (Only Child) WS 105.5.F2  
 ヒトリンパ球分化抗原 (Differentiation Antigens, Leukocyte, Human) はCD抗原を見よ  
 ヒドロキサム酸 (Hydroxamic Acids) QU 61  
 有機化学 QD 305.A8  
 ヒドロキシアパタイト (Hydroxyapatites) 一般的骨の WE 200  
 歯の WU 101  
 ヒドロキシアンプシリン (Hydroxyampicillin) はアモキシシリンを見よ  
 ヒドロキシイミノ化合物 (Hydroxyimino Compounds) はオキシムを見よ  
 ヒドロキシエイコサテトラエン酸 (Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic Acids) QU 90  
 ヒドロキシエチル澱粉 (Hydroxyethyl Starch) 代用血漿 WH 450  
 生化学 QU 83  
 ヒドロキシエチルルトシド (Hydroxyethylrutoside)

QU 220  
 ヒドロキシキノリン (Hydroxyquinolines) 抗感染薬として QV 250  
 有機化学 QD 401  
 ヒドロキシクロロキン (Hydroxychloroquine) QV 256  
 ヒドロキシクロロベンゼン (Hydroxychlorobenzenes) はクロロフェノールを見よ  
 ヒドロキシコルチコステロイド (Hydroxycorticosteroids) WK 755  
 ヒドロキシコルチコステロイド類似体 (Hydroxycorticosteroid Analogs) は合成ヒドロキシコルチコステロイドを見よ  
 ヒドロキシコレカルシフェロール (Hydroxycholecalciferols) QU 173  
 ヒドロキシ酸 (Hydroxy Acids) QU 98  
 有機化学 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A2  
 芳香族化合物 QD 341.A2  
 ヒドロキシステロイドデヒドロゲナーゼ (Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenases) QU 140  
 ヒドロキシチラミン (Hydroxytyramine) はドーパミンを見よ  
 ヒドロキシテトラサイクリン (Hydroxytetracycline) はオキシテトラサイクリンを見よ  
 ヒドロキシナフタレン (Hydroxynaphthalenes) はナフトールを見よ  
 ヒドロキシビタミンD (Hydroxyvitamins D) はヒドロキシコレカルシフェロールを見よ  
 ヒドロキシプロリン (Hydroxyproline) QU 60  
 ヒドロキシム酸 (Hydroxamic Acids) QU 60  
 有機化学 QD305.A8  
 ヒドロキシメチルグルタルCoAレダクターゼ (HMG CoA Reductases) はHMG CoAレダクターゼを見よ  
 ヒドロキシメチルテストステロン (Hydroxymethyltestosterone) WJ 875  
 ヒドロキシメトキシフェニルグリコール (Hydroxymethoxyphenylglycol) はメトキシヒドロキシフェニルグリコールを見よ  
 ヒドロキシ酪酸 (Hydroxybutyrates) 糖尿病性アシドーシス WK 830  
 有機化学 QD 305.A2  
 ヒドロキシラーゼ (Hydroxylases) QU 140  
 ヒドロキシルアミン (Hydroxylamines) QU 61  
 無機化学 QD 181.N1  
 ヒドロキノン (Hydroquinones) 外用剤として QV 60  
 有機化学 QD 341.P5  
 ヒドロクロロチアジド (Hydrochlorothizide) QV 160  
 ヒドロコルチゾン (Hydrocortisone) WK 755  
 欠乏症 WK 760  
 特定障害の原因としてのそれはその障害に  
 ヒドロトキシフェニルブタゾン (Hydroxyphenylbutazone) はオキシフェンブタゾンを見よ  
 ヒドロラーゼ (Hydrolases) QU 136  
 皮内注射 (Injections, Intradermal) WB 354  
 日内リズム (Circadian Rhythm) QT 167  
 動物 QT 84.6  
 生物学 (一般) QH 527  
 ピーナツ (Peanuts)



- 脂肪制限食 WB 425  
 蛋白質制限食 WB 426  
 避難者 (Refugees)  
   保健問題 WA 300  
   精神衛生問題 WA 305  
   援護 HV 640-640.5  
 泌尿器科 (Hospital Urology Department) は病院泌尿器科を見よ  
 泌尿器科学 (Urology) WJ  
   小児科 WS 320-322  
 泌尿器疾患 (Urologic Diseases) WJ  
   診断 WJ 141  
   一般 WJ 140  
   婦人科学 WJ 190  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 320-322  
   妊娠期 WQ 260  
   看護 WY 164  
   治療 WJ 166  
   獣医学 SF 871  
 泌尿器腫瘍 (Urologic Neoplasms) WJ 160  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 泌尿生殖器系 (Urogenital System) WJ  
   家畜 SF 871  
   小児 WS 320-322  
   外科 WJ 168  
 泌尿生殖器結核 (Tuberculosis, Urogenital) WJ 140  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
 泌尿生殖器疾患 (Urogenital Diseases)  
   一般 WJ 140  
 泌尿生殖器腫瘍 (Urogenital Neoplasms) WJ 160  
   限局性のものは部位別に  
   特定泌尿生殖器腫瘍の名称をも見よ  
 ビニルエーテル (Vinyl Ether) QV 81  
 ビニル化合物 (Vinyl Compounds)  
   有機化学 QD 305.H7  
   毒物学 QV 633  
 避妊 (Contraception) WP 630  
   排卵予防による WP 630  
   男 WJ 710  
   宗教的見地 HQ 766.2  
     カトリック教 HQ 766.3  
     新教 HQ 766.35  
     イスラム教 HQ 766.374  
     他の HQ 766.4, A-Z  
   社会学的見地 HQ 763-766  
   流産 WQ 225等をも見よ  
 否認 (Denial (Psychology)) WM 193.5.D3  
   青年期 WS 463  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.D3  
 避妊具 (Contraceptive Devices) WP 640  
 避妊術 (Sterilization, Tubal) WP 660  
 避妊薬 (Contraceptive Agents) QV 177  
   妊娠の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
 鼻粘膜血管収縮薬 (Vasoconstrictor Agents, Nasal) QV 150  
 非能弁性失語症 (Aphasia, Nonfluent) はBroca失語症を見よ  
 ビーバー (Beavers) はげっ歯類を見よ  
 非配偶者間人工授精 (Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous) WQ 208  
 ヒバラヒキガエル (Toad, Fire-Bellied) は無尾類を見よ  
 ビバリン酸フルオコルトロン (Fluocortolone Pivalate) はフルオコルトロンを見よ  
 ピバンピシリン (Pivampicillin) QV 354  
 ヒヒ (Papio) QL 737.P93  
   実験動物として QY 60.P7  
   疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
 ビヒクル (Vehicles) QV 800  
 批評 (Criticism) は書評を見よ  
 非標識酵素抗体法 (Antibody Enzyme Technique, Unlabeled) は酵素抗体法を見よ  
 皮膚 (Skin) WR  
   〜に作用する薬物は外用薬 QV 60-65を見よ  
   表皮 WR 101  
 皮膚移植 (Skin Transplantation) WO 610  
 ビフィズス菌 (Bifidobacterium) QW 125.5.A2  
 非夫婦間人工授精 (Insemination, Artificial, Human Donor) は非配偶者間人工授精を見よ  
 ビフェニル化合物 (Biphenyl Compounds)  
   発癌物質として QZ 202  
   殺虫剤として WA 240  
   有機化学 QD 341.H9  
   毒物学 QV 633  
 皮膚エリテマトーデス (Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous) WR 152  
 皮膚炎 (Dermatitis) WR 160-190  
   総記 WR 160  
   職業上のは職業性皮膚炎 WR 600を見よ  
 皮膚温 (Skin Temperature) WR 102  
 皮膚潰瘍 (Skin Ulcer) WR 598  
 皮膚科学 (Dermatology) WR  
   児童 WS 260  
   人名・住所録 WR 22  
   看護学教科書 WY 154.5  
 皮膚科学者のディレクトリー (Dermatologists, Directories) は皮膚科学の下の人名・住所録 WR22を見よ  
 皮膚カンジダ症 (Candidiasis, Cutaneous) WR 300  
 皮膚緩和薬 (Emollients) QV 63  
 皮膚筋炎 (Dermatomyositis) WE 544  
 被覆前装 (Dental Veneers) WU 515  
 皮膚形成術 (Dermatoplasty) は皮膚移植を見よ  
 皮膚結核 (Tuberculosis, Cutaneous) WR 245  
 皮膚硬化症 (Dermatosclerosis) は限局性強皮症を見よ  
 皮膚酸素測定法 (Cutaneous Oximetry) は経皮的血液ガスモニタリングを見よ  
 皮膚色素沈着 (Skin Pigmentation) WR 102  
   障害 WR 265  
 皮膚糸状菌 (Dermatophytes) QW 180.5.D3  
 皮膚糸状菌症 (Dermatophytoses) は皮膚真菌症を見よ  
 皮膚疾患 (Skin Diseases) WR  
   一般 WR 140  
   診断 WR 141  
   遺伝子 (一般) WR 218  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 260  
   看護 WY 154.5  
   丘疹鱗状 WR 204  
   放射線療法 WR 660  
   獣医学 SF 901  
 皮膚腫瘍 (Skin Neoplasms) WR 500

獣医学 SF 901  
 皮脂腺腫瘍 WR 410；汗腺腫瘍 WR 400をも見よ  
 皮膚症状 (Skin Manifestations) WR 143  
 皮膚真菌症 (Dermatomycoses) WR 300-340  
 総記 WR 300  
 獣医学 SF 901  
 皮膚神経症 (Dermato-neuroses) は神経皮膚炎を見よ  
 ヒプスアリスミア (Hypsarrhythmia) は乳児痙攣を見よ  
 皮膚性ウイルス感染症 (Dermatotropic Virus Infections) は感染性皮膚疾患を見よ  
 皮膚性不眠症 (Vigilance, Cortical) は覚醒を見よ  
 皮膚腺 (Skin Glands) は外分泌腺を見よ  
 皮膚腺病 (Scrofuloderma) は皮膚結核を見よ  
 皮膚掻痒症 (Pruritus) WR 282  
 皮膚テスト (Skin Tests) QY 260  
 皮膚電気伝導波 (Electric Conductance, Skin) は電気皮膚反応を見よ  
 皮膚電気伝導力 (Skin Electric Conductance) は電気皮膚反応を見よ  
 皮膚電気反応 (Electrodermal Response) は電気皮膚反応を見よ  
 皮膚洞 (Dermal Sinus) は潜在性二分脊椎を見よ  
 非ブドウ球菌性皮膚剥離症候群 (Scalded Skin Syndrome, Nonstaphylococcal) は中毒性表皮壊死融解を見よ  
 皮膚投与 (Administration, Cutaneous) WB 340  
 皮膚粘膜リーシュマニア症 (Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous) WR 350  
 皮膚粘膜リンパ節症候群 (Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome) WH 700  
 皮膚の吸収 (Skin Absorption) WR 102  
 皮膚のしわ (Skin Wrinkling) は皮膚老化を見よ  
 皮膚の光加齢 (Photoaging of Skin) は皮膚老化を見よ  
 皮膚梅毒 (Syphilis, Cutaneous) WC 160  
 皮膚反応テスト (Diagnostic Skin Tests) は皮膚テストを見よ  
 皮膚病 (Dermatoses) は皮膚疾患を見よ  
 皮膚付属器官疾患 (Skin Appendage Diseases) WR 390-475  
 皮膚モニリア症 (Moniliasis, Cutaneous) は皮膚カンジダ症を見よ  
 皮膚薬物適用 (Cutaneous Drug Administration) は皮膚投与を見よ  
 ピプラドール (Pipradol) はピプラドロールを見よ  
 ビブリオ科 (Vibrionaceae) QW 141  
 ビブリオ感染症 (Vibrio Infections) WC 200  
 獣医学 SF 809.V52  
 コレラ WC 262-264をも見よ  
 ビブリオフィタス (Vibrio fetus) はCampylobacter fetusを見よ  
 皮膚リーシュマニア症 (Cutaneous Leishmaniasis) はリーシュマニア症を見よ  
 皮膚老化 (Skin Aging) WR 102  
 ピペラシリン (Piperacillin) QV 354  
 被包剤 (Protectives) は外用剤；放射線防護物質を見よ  
 ヒポクラテスの誓い (Hippocratic Oath) W 50  
 ヒマ (Ricinus) QV 75  
 ヒマシ油 (Castor Oil) QV 75  
 ひましレクチン (Castor Bean Lectin) はリシンを見よ  
 非麻薬性鎮痛薬 (Analgesics, Non-Narcotic) QV 95

肥満 (Obesity) WD 210-212  
 肥満細胞 (Mast Cells) QS 532.5.C7  
 肥満細胞コロニー刺激因子 (Colony-Stimulating Factor, Mast-Cell) はインターロイキン3を見よ  
 肥満細胞増殖因子 (Growth Factor, Mast-Cell) はインターロイキン3を見よ  
 肥満症 (Corpulence) は肥満を見よ  
 びまん性強皮症 (Scleroderma, Diffuse) は全身性強皮症を見よ  
 びまん性脳硬化症 (Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse) WI 348  
 びまん性皮膚肥満細胞症 (Mastocytosis, Diffuse Cutaneous) は色素性じんま疹を見よ  
 びまん性リンパ腫 (Lymphoma, Diffuse) WH 525  
 臨床病理学 QZ 350  
 びまん性Lewy小体病 (Diffuse Lewy Body Disease) はParkinson病を見よ  
 秘密 (Confidentiality)  
 歯科法医学 W 705  
 アメリカ合衆国 KF 8958-8959.5  
 法医学上の (一般) W 700  
 司法精神医学 W 740  
 秘密情報 (Privileged Communication) は秘密を見よ  
 脾門脈造影法 (Splenoportography) WI 710  
 秘薬 (Nostrums) QV 772  
 非薬剤処方 (Prescriptions, Non-Drug)  
 特定主題に関するものはその主題に、例えば補聴器 WV 274  
 百寿者 (Centenarian) は長寿者を見よ  
 ビャクシン属 (Juniper) QV 766  
 百日咳 (Whooping Cough) WC 340  
 百日咳菌 (Bordetella pertussis) QW 131  
 百日咳菌毒素 (Bordetella Pertussis Toxins) は百日咳毒素を見よ  
 百日咳毒素 (Pertussis Toxins) WC 340  
 百日咳ワクチン (Pertussis Vaccine) WC 340  
 日焼け (Sunburn) WR 160  
 日焼け止め (Sunscreening Agents) QV 63  
 百科事典 (Encyclopedias) AE  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号13)  
 科学 Q 121  
 その他のトピックスは、主題別に  
 非癒合性骨折 (Fractures, Ununited) WE 180  
 ヒューマニズム (Humanism)  
 医学倫理における W 50  
 医学哲学における W 61  
 近代の B 821  
 ルネッサンス B 778  
 その他の分野においては、主題別に  
 表 (Tables)  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号16, またはLC分類では例えば図入りの表は一般科学 Q199)  
 表の特定の主題の名称を見よ  
 美容院 (Beauty Salons) は美容業を見よ  
 病因 (Causes of Disease) は病気の下の病因論 QZ 40-109を見よ  
 病院 (Hospitals) WX  
 定期管理報告 (全タイプの病院) WX 2  
 人名・住所録 (NLM分類表では形式番号22)  
 災害 WX 185

- 給食は病院給食部門 WX 168を見よ  
 図書館は病院図書館 Z 675.H7を見よ  
 医療記録図書館は病歴、病歴管理者 WX 173等を見よ  
 安全基準 WX 185  
 社会奉仕 W 322  
 標準 WX 15  
 標本調査 WX 27  
 獣医学のは獣医院 SF 604.4-604.7を見よ  
 認可 WX 15等；陸軍病院 UH 460-485；病院利用  
 検討 WX 153をも見よ  
 病院以外の外来保健センター (Health Centers,  
 Ambulatory, Non-Hospital) は外来治療施設を見よ  
 病院-医師協同事業 (Hospital-Physician Joint  
 Ventures) WX 150  
 病院医事部門 (Hospital Admitting Department) は入退  
 院センターを見よ  
 病院医療事務室 (Hospital Admissions Office) は入退院  
 センターを見よ  
 病院医療スタッフ (Medical Staff, Hospital) WX 203  
 病院改革 (Hospital Restructuring) WX 150  
 病院介護 (Hospital Care) は入院を見よ  
 病院開発計画 (Hospital Planning) WX 140  
 精神病院 WM 30  
 その他の特殊病院 (NLM分類表では形式番号27-28)  
 病院回復室 (Hospital Recovery Room) は回復室を見よ  
 病院外来施設 (Ambulatory Care Facilities,  
 Hospital) は病院外来診療部門を見よ  
 病院外来診療部門 (Outpatient Clinics, Hospital)  
 WX 205  
 専門病院 (NLM分類表では形式番号27-28)  
 病院核医学部門 (Nuclear Medicine Department,  
 Hospital) WN 27-28  
 病院各部門 (Hospital Departments) WX 200-225  
 各種病院部門の名称をも見よ、例えば病院精神科部門  
 WM 27-28  
 病院各ユニット (Hospital Units) WX 200-218  
 セルフケアユニット WX 200  
 病棟 WX 200  
 病院環境美化 (Landscaping, Hospital) は病院保守管理工  
 学部門を見よ  
 病院看護サービス (Nursing Service, Hospital)  
 WY 125  
 管理 WY 105  
 病院看護スタッフ (Nursing Staff, Hospital) WY 125  
 管理 WY 105  
 病院看護部門 (Hospital Nursing Service) は病院看護サ  
 ービスを見よ  
 病院-患者間関係 (Hospital-Patient Relations)  
 WX 158.5  
 病院管理 (Hospital Administration) WX 150-190  
 職業として WX 155  
 専門病院に関して (NLM分類表では形式番号27-28)  
 病棟に関して  
 一般病院 WX 159  
 精神病院 WM 30  
 病院管理者 (Hospital Administrators) WX 155  
 病院救急医療サービス (Emergency Service,  
 Hospital) WX 215  
 病院給食部門 (Food Service, Hospital) WX 168  
 病院協会 (Societies, Hospital) WX 1  
 病院記録 (Hospital Records) WX 173  
 病院経済学 (Economics, Hospital) WX 157  
 病院外科部門 (Surgery Department, Hospital)  
 WO 27-28  
 病院検査室 (Laboratories, Hospital) WX 207  
 病院工学 (Engineering, Hospital) は病院保守管理工学部  
 門を見よ  
 病院呼吸器治療部門 (Respiratory Therapy  
 Department, Hospital) WF 27-28  
 病院再建 (Hospital Reorganization) は病院改革を見よ  
 病院在庫調査 (Inventories, Hospital) WX 147  
 病院財務管理 (Financial Management, Hospital)  
 WX 157  
 病院作業療法部門 (Occupational Therapy  
 Department, Hospital) WX 225  
 病院雑役夫 (Orderlies) は病院職員を見よ  
 病院産婦人科 (Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 Department, Hospital) WQ 27-28  
 病院歯科医療サービス (Hospital Dental Service) は病院  
 歯科診療部門を見よ  
 病院歯科医療スタッフ (Dental Staff, Hospital)  
 WU 27-28  
 病院歯科診療部門 (Dental Service, Hospital) WU 27  
 -28  
 病院事故報告 (Hospital Incident Reporting) はリスク管  
 理を見よ  
 病院資材管理 (Materials Management, Hospital)  
 WX 147  
 病院資材供給管理 (Hospital Materials Management) は  
 病院資材管理を見よ  
 病院資材購入部門 (Purchasing, Hospital) WX 157  
 病院司祭サービス (Hospital Chaplaincy Service) は病院  
 牧師奉仕を見よ  
 病院施設管理部門 (Housekeeping, Hospital)  
 WX 165  
 病院社会事業部門 (Social Work Department,  
 Hospital) W 322  
 病院修理 (Hospital Renovation) は病院の設計と建設を見  
 よ  
 病院紹介 (Hospital Referral) は紹介と相談を見よ  
 病院情報システム (Hospital Information Systems)  
 WX 26.5  
 特殊分野 (NLM分類表では形式番号26.5)  
 病院情報伝達システム (Hospital Communication  
 Systems) WX 150  
 災害時 WX 185  
 病院常用症候群 (Hospital-Addiction Syndrome) は  
 Munchausen症候群を見よ  
 病院職員 (Personnel, Hospital) WX 159-159.8  
 特殊タイプの職員の名称をも見よ、例えば手術室助手は  
 WY 162  
 病院食事療法部門 (Dietetic Departments in  
 Hospitals) は治療食サービス；病院給食部門をも見よ  
 病院処方集 (Formularies, Hospital) QV 740  
 病院人事 (Hospital Personnel) は病院職員を見よ  
 病院人事管理 (Personnel Administration, Hospital)  
 WX 159-159.8  
 精神病院における WM 30  
 特殊病院は、その病院に  
 病院人事組織と管理 (Personnel, Hospital,



Organization and Administration) は病院人事管理を見よ

病院新生児室 (Nurseries, Hospital) WX 200

病院精神科部門 (Psychiatric Department, Hospital) WM 27-28

小児病院における WS 27-28

病院洗濯サービス (Laundry Service, Hospital) WX 165

病院組織と病院管理 (Hospital Organization and Administration) は病院管理を見よ

病院多角経営 (Hospital Diversification) は病院改革を見よ

病院中央材料部 (Central Supply, Hospital) WX 165

病院通信システム (Hospital Communication Systems) WX 150

災害時 WX 185

病院投薬システム (Medication Systems, Hospital) WX 179

病院図書館 (Libraries, Hospital) Z 675.H17

患者図書館 Z 675.P27

病院内売店 (Hospital Shops) WX 161

病院内みやげ物店 (Hospital Gift Shops) は病院内売店を見よ

病院入院検査 (Hospital Admission Tests) は定石診断検査を見よ

病院認可 (Licensure, Hospital) WX 15

病院のクリーニングサービス (Hospital Laundry Service) は病院洗濯サービスを見よ

病院の設計と建設 (Hospital Design and Construction) WX 140

特定分野における (NLM分類表では形式番号27-28)

病院の組織と管理 (Organization and Administration, Hospital) は病院管理を見よ

病院配送システム (Hospital Distribution Systems) WX 165

病院ハウスキーピング部門 (Housekeeping, Hospital) WX 165

病院泌尿器科 (Urology Department, Hospital) WJ 27-28

病院病歴部門 (Medical Records Department, Hospital) WX 173

病院物理療法部門 (Physical Therapy Department, Hospital) WX 223

病院ベッド数 (Hospital Bed Capacity) WX 140

病院放射線業務 (Radiologic Services in Hospitals) は病院各部門；胸部X線集団検診を見よ

病院放射線部門 (Radiology Department, Hospital) WN 27-28

病院法制 (Legislation, Hospital) WX 32-33

病院法律学 (Hospital Jurisprudence) は法律学を見よ

病院牧師奉仕 (Chaplaincy Service, Hospital) WX 187

病院保守管理工学部門 (Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital) WX 165

病院保守管理部門 (Hospital Maintenance) は病院保守管理工学部門を見よ

病院補助サービス (Ancillary Services, Hospital) WX 162

特定トピックスは、主題別に

病院補助団体 (Hospital Auxiliaries) WX 159.5

病院ボランティア (Hospital Volunteers) WX 159.5

精神病院 WM 30.5

看護 WY 193

病院麻酔・衛生部門 (Hospital Anesthesia-Resuscitation Department) は病院麻酔部門を見よ

病院麻酔部門 (Anesthesia Department, Hospital) WO 27-28

病院薬剤部門 (Pharmacy Service, Hospital) WX 179

病院薬物配布システム (Hospital Drug Distribution Systems) は病院投薬システムを見よ

病院薬局サービス (Hospital Pharmacy Service) は病院薬剤部門を見よ

病院用機器と資材用品 (Equipment and Supplies, Hospital) WX 147

特定の品目をも見よ、例えばベッド WX 147等

病院用地管理 (Hospital Groundskeeping) は病院保守管理工学部門を見よ

病院ランドリー (Laundries, Hospital) は洗濯；ハウスキーピングを見よ

病院理学療法部門 (Hospital Physical Therapy Department) は病院物理療法部門を見よ

病院利用検討 (Utilization Review) WX 153

特殊病院のそれは、タイプ別に

病因論学 (Etiology) は病気の下の病因論 QZ 40-109；特定疾病名を見よ

病院ME部門 (Hospital Engineering) は病院工学部門を見よ

病院X線部 (X-Ray Service, Hospital) は病院放射線部門を見よ

評価研究 (Evaluation Studies)

保健医療サービス W 84

その他の特殊なトピックスは、評価される主題別に

病気 (Disease)

一般的発現 QZ 140-190

変性過程 QZ 180

病因論 QZ 40-109

細菌性の QZ 65

特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば疾病過程の内分泌面 WK 140

評議員 (Trustees)

病院 WX 150

その他の組織と施設のそれは管理の番号に、もし管理の番号がない場合は一般の番号に、例えば米国医師会の評議会は WB 1

病気における接触予防 (Contact Prevention in Illness) は伝染病予防；患者隔離；検疫を見よ

美容業 (Beauty Culture)

衛生的考察 QT 275

公衆衛生的考察 WA 744

美容師の登録 WA 32

美容外科 (Cosmetic Surgery) は形成外科を見よ

表現型 (Phenotype)

人類遺伝学 QH 431

人類変異 GN 62.8-263

遺伝的側面 GN 247

体型 GN 66.5をも見よ

病原菌類 (Pathogenic Fungi) QW 180

表現的失語症 (Aphasia, Expressive) はBroca失語症を見よ

費用効果比 (Cost Effectiveness) は費用効果分析を見よ

標識希釈法 (Indicator Dilution Techniques) WG 141

循環血流量 WG 106  
 色素希釈法 WG 141等；放射性同位元素希釈法 WG 141等をも見よ  
 被用者医療 (Employee Health) は職業保健看護を見よ  
 被用者保健給付計画 (Health Benefit Plants, Employee) W 100-275  
 標準 (Standards) は、副題を伴った標準の専門分野の名称を見よ、それが欠けている場合、職業としての専門分野の番号、例えば精神医学において、病院；医療標準検討機構；品質管理を見よ  
 標準製剤 (Standard Preparations) は標準品を見よ  
 標準線形回帰 (Linear Regression) は回帰分析を見よ  
 標準品 (Reference Standards)  
 薬物 QV 771  
 その他の製品のそれは、主題別に  
 表情筋 (Mimetic Muscles) は顔面筋を見よ  
 病床数 (Bed Size, Hospital) は病院ベッド数を見よ  
 病跡学 (Biographical Accounts of Disease) は疾患名を見よ、例えば精神遅滞  
 病跡学 (Biographical Clinics) は有名人；精神分析的解釈；特定の人名を見よ  
 病巣感染 (Focal Infection) WC 230  
 病的拡張症 (Dilatation, Pathologic)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 病的化骨 (Ossification, Pathologic) は異所性化骨を見よ  
 病的飢餓 (Bulimia) WM 175  
 病的狭窄 (Constriction, Pathologic)  
 血管の WG 560  
 十二指腸の WI 505  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 病的脱灰現象 (Decalcification, Pathologic) WE 250  
 標的毒素 (Toxins, Targeted) は免疫毒素を見よ  
 病的肥満 (Obesity, Morbid) WD 210-212  
 病棟 (Wards, Hospital) は病院各ユニットを見よ；又マニュアルと管理看護の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
 病棟医 (House Staff) はインターンとレジデント研修期を見よ  
 病棟管理 (Ward Administration) は病院管理を見よ  
 病棟助手 (Ward Attendants) は看護助手；病院職員；精神科看護助手を見よ  
 病棟秘書 (Ward Secretaries) は病院職員を見よ  
 費用配分 (Cost Allocation)  
 医学 W 74  
 その他のトピックスは主題別に、一般的な場合は経済学上の適当な番号に分類する  
 表皮 (Epidermis) WR 101  
 表皮糸状菌症 (Epidermophytosis) は白癬を見よ  
 表皮水痘症 (Epidermolysis Bullosa) WR 200  
 表皮成長因子受容体 (Epidermal Growth Factor Receptors) はEGF-ウロガストロン受容体を見よ  
 表皮嚢胞 (Epidermal Cyst) WR 420  
 費用便益分析 (Cost-Benefit Analysis) HD 47.4  
 英語索引を見よ  
 費用変動 (Cost Shifting) は費用配分を見よ  
 標本調査 (Surveys) は歯科健康調査；健康調査；図書館調査；栄養調査；その他特定調査の主題、例えば看護を見よ  
 表面活性剤 (Surface-Active Agents) QV233  
 肺表面活性物質 WF 600；表面張力 QC 183をも見よ  
 表面抗原 (Antigens, Surface) QW 573

表面照射法 (Radiotherapy, Surface) は近距離照射治療法を見よ  
 表面蛋白質 (Surface Proteins) は膜蛋白質を見よ  
 表面張力 (Surface Tension) QC 183  
 肺表面活性物質 WF 600；界面活性剤 QV 233をも見よ  
 表面糖蛋白質 (Surface Glycoproteins) は膜糖蛋白質を見よ  
 表面特性 (Surface Properties) QD 506.A1A-508  
 歯化学 WU 170  
 その他の分野は主題別に  
 表面麻酔 (Surface Anesthesia) は局部麻酔を見よ  
 病理学 (Pathology) QZ  
 伝記  
 集合の WZ 112.5.P2  
 個人の WZ 100  
 心臓血管系 WG 142  
 臨床 QY  
 比較 QZ 33  
 歯科は口腔病理学 WU 140 を見よ  
 皮膚科学 WR 105  
 人名・住所録 QZ 22  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 200  
 看護学教科書 QZ 4等  
 臨床病理学 QY 4等  
 生理学の QZ 140  
 身体部位、疾患、または系に対する総記の番号をも見よ  
 病理学者 (Pathologists) は病理学の下伝記 WZ 112.5.P2等及び人名・住所録 QZ 22を見よ  
 病理学的骨折 (Fractures, Pathological) は特発骨折を見よ  
 病理的石灰化 (Calcification, Pathologic) は石灰沈着症を見よ  
 病歴 (Medical Records)  
 病歴図書館 WX 173  
 病院記録 WX 173；病歴聴取 WB 290をも見よ  
 病歴管理者 (Medical Record Administrators) WX 173  
 病歴記載 (Case Taking) は病歴聴取を見よ  
 病歴作成 (Charting, Clinical) は病歴を見よ  
 病歴室 (Libraries, Medical Record) は病歴を見よ  
 病歴聴取 (Medical History Taking) WB 290  
 病歴 WX 173をも見よ  
 病歴図書館員 (Medical Records Librarians) は病歴管理者を見よ  
 病歴部門 (Hospital Medical Records Department) は病院病歴部門を見よ  
 ヒヨス属 (Hyoscyamus) はアトロピンを見よ  
 日和見感染 (Opportunistic Infections)  
 一般 WC 195  
 寄生虫の WC 695  
 ウイルスの WC 500  
 ビラジノピリミジン (Pyrizinopyrimidines) はプテリンを見よ  
 ビラゾール (Pyrazoles)  
 有機化学 QD 401  
 薬理学 QV 95  
 ヒラマメ (Lentils) はマメ科野菜を見よ  
 ビラン (Pyrans) QV 138.C1  
 有機化学 QD 405

非利益個人病院 (Hospitals, Private, Not-for-Profit) は  
任意寄与制病院を見よ  
ピリジニウム化合物 (Pyridinium Compounds)  
酵素学 QU 135  
有機化学 QD 401  
ピリジノン (Pyridinones) はピリドンを見よ  
ピリジン (Pyridines)  
酵素阻害剤 QU 143  
有機化学 QD 401  
ピリダジン (Pyridazines) QV 150  
抗リウマチ様薬として QV 95  
有機化学 QD 401  
ピリドキサル (Pyridoxal) QU 195  
ピリドキシン (Pyridoxine) QU 195  
ピリドキシン欠乏症 (Pyridoxine Deficiency) WD 120  
ピリドン (Pyridones)  
抗動脈硬化症薬として QV 150  
有機化学 QD 401  
ピリミジン (Pyrimidines)  
核酸の成分 QU 58  
有機化学 QD 401  
ピリメタミン (Pyrimethamine) QV 256  
肥料 (Fertilizers) S 631-667  
微量化学 (Microchemistry)  
分析化学 (一般) QD 79.M5  
有機分析 (一般) QD 272.M5  
定性分析 QD 98.M5  
定量分析 QD 117.M5  
微量元素 (Trace Elements)  
生化学 QU 130.5  
分析化学 QD 139.T7  
微量細胞障害テスト (Microcytotoxicity Tests) は免疫学  
的細胞毒性テストを見よ  
微量注射 (Microinjections) WB 354  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
ビリルビン (Bilirubin) WI 703  
臨床病理学 QY 143  
ビリルビン血症 (Bilirubinemia) は高ビリルビン血症を見  
よ  
ビリルビン脳症 (Bilirubin Encephalopathy) は核黄疸を  
見よ  
ヒル (Leeches) QX 451  
中毒 WD 420  
ビール (Beer)  
健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 444  
化学技術 TP 577  
発酵の微生物 QW 85  
アルコール中毒 WM 274; エチルアルコール QV 84  
等を見よ  
ピル (Pills) は秘薬; 錠剤を見よ  
ヒル吸血 (Leeching) はしゃ血を見よ  
ヒルシュスプルング病 (Hirschsprung Disease) は先天性  
巨大結腸症 WI 528を見よ  
ビルハルツ (Bilharzia) は住血吸虫属を見よ  
ビルハルツ住血吸虫症 (Bilharziasis) は住血吸虫症を見よ  
ビルビン酸塩 (Pyruvates) QU 98  
有機化学  
脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A2  
ビルビン酸オキシダーゼ (Pyruvate Oxidase) QU 140  
ビルブアルデヒド (Pyruvaldehyde) QU 98

ビルベート (Pyruvates) QU 98  
有機化学  
脂肪族化合物 QD305.A2  
ヒル類 (Hirudinea) はヒルを見よ  
ビルレンス (Virulence) QW 730  
ピレンゼピン (Pirenzepine)  
潰瘍治療薬として QV 69  
疲労 (Exhaustion) は疲れ; 熱ばて; 神経衰弱を見よ  
疲労骨折 (Fractures, Stress) WE 180  
ピロカテコール (Pyrocatechols) はカテコールを見よ  
ピロカルピン (Pilocarpine) QV 122  
ピロガロール (Pyrogallol) QV 223  
ピロキシカム (Piroxicam) QV 95  
広場恐怖症 (Agoraphobia) WM 178  
ピロプラズマ病 (Piroplasmosis) はバベシア症を見よ  
ピロホスファターゼ (Pyrophosphatases) QU 136  
ピロリジン (Pyrrolidines)  
抗腫瘍薬として QV 269  
有機化学 QD 401  
ピロリン酸塩 (Pyrophosphates) は二リン酸塩を見よ  
ピロリン酸カルシウム (Calcium Pyrophosphate)  
QV 285  
ピロール (Pyrroles)  
抗リウマチ様薬として QV 95  
ヘム及びポルフィリン化学における WH 190  
有機化学 QD 401  
ビンカアルカロイド (Vinca Alkaloids) QV 269  
ビンカリユーコブラスチン (Vincalukoblastine) はビン  
ブラスチンを見よ  
ビンクリスチン (Vincristine) QV 269  
貧血 (Anemia) WH 155-175  
Cooley貧血はサラセミア WH 170を見よ  
赤芽球性はサラセミア WH 170を見よ  
妊娠期 WQ 252  
巨赤芽球性は大赤血球性貧血 WH 165を見よ  
Miners貧血は鉤虫感染症 WC 890等を見よ  
骨硬化症性は、骨髄ろう性貧血 WH 175を見よ  
鉤虫性貧血は鉤虫症 WC 890を見よ  
ここに挙げられていない特定名称タイプは、例えばヘモ  
グロビン尿症 WJ 344を見よ  
獣医学 (一般) SF 769.5  
貧困 (Poverty)  
経済状態 HC 79.P6  
国別 HC 94-1085  
福祉 HV 40-4630  
貧困者医療 (Indigent Care) は医療貧困を見よ  
品質管理 (Quality Control)  
薬品 QV 771  
公衆衛生的考察 WA 730  
食品 (風味, きめ, 見かけ) TP 372.5  
公衆衛生的考察 WA 695-722  
保健医療サービス W 84  
病院 WX 153  
施設の規制と取組み WX 153をも見よ  
看護 WY 16  
精神医学 WM 30  
衛生 WA 672  
その他特定の製品または工程は主題別に  
その他の専門分野はその専門に適する番号に, 例えば歯  
科学は WU 21



品質管理サークル (Management Quality Circles)

病院 WX 159

看護 WY 30

貧歯類 (Edentata) QL 737.E2

ヒンズー医学 (Medicine, Hindu) は古代ヒンズー教徒医学を見よ

ビンタ (Pinta) WC 422

品胎 (Triplets) WQ 235

発生学 QS 462

心理学 WS105.5.F2

頻拍性不整脈 (Tachyarrhythmia) は頻脈を見よ

頻発月経 (Polymenorrhea) は月経障害を見よ

ビンブラスチン (Vinblastine) QV 269

貧乏 (Indigency) は貧困を見よ

頻脈 (Tachycardia) WG 300

貧民アルコール中毒者 (Skid Row Alcoholics)

医学的考察 WM 274

社会学的問題 HV 5050

貧民街 (Poverty Areas)

健康問題 (一般) WA 30

特殊トビックスは、主題別に

貧毛綱 (Oligochaeta) QX 451

ファイバーオプティックス (Fiber Optics) Q447.9-448.2

内視鏡検査法における WB141

特定タイプの内視鏡における使用をも見よ

ファージ (Phages) はバクテリオファージを見よ

ファージ型別 (Phage Typing) はバクテリオファージ型別を見よ

ファージ受容体 (Phage Receptors) はウイルス受容体を見よ

ファジン (Fagine) はコリンを見よ

ファスキオラ属 (Fasciola) QX 365

ファーター膨大部 (Vater's Ampulla) WI 750

ファブリケート食品 (Food, Formulated) WB 447

特殊なタイプの、または特別目的のためのものは主題別に

ファモチジン (Famotidine)

抗潰瘍剤として QV 69

ファロー四徴症 (Fallot's Tetralogy) はFallot四徴症を見よ

不安 (Anxiety) WM 172

青年期 WS 463

乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.6

神経症は不安神経症 WM 172を見よ

ファンコニー貧血 (Anemia Fanconi) はFanconi貧血を見よ

不安障害 (Anxiety Disorders) WM 172

不安神経症 (Anxiety Neuroses) は不安障害を見よ

不安定型糖尿病 (Diabetes Mellitus, Brittle) はインスリン依存型糖尿病を見よ

不安定狭心症 (Angina, Unstable) WG 298

フィアロフォラ属 (Phialophora) QW 180.5.D38

フィステル (Fistula)

英語索引を見よ

フィゾスチグミン (Physostigmine) QV 124

フィチン (Phytin) はフィチン酸を見よ

フィチン酸 (Phytic Acid) QU 75

フィトアグルチニン (Phytoagglutinins) はレシチンを見よ

部位特異性突然変異誘発 (Site-Specific Mutagenesis) は

特定部位突然変異誘起を見よ

フィトクローム (Phytochrome) QK 898.P67

フィトナジオン (Phytonadione) QV 195

フィードバック (Feedback)

電子工学 TK 7871.58.F4

機械工学 TJ 216

精神生理学 WL 103

バイオフィードバック (心理学) WL 103等をも見よ

フィトファギネ (Phytophagineae) は植物ウイルスを見よ

フィトヘムアグルチニン (Phytohaemagglutinins) は植物性凝集素を見よ

フィトミトゲン (Phytomitogens) はレクチンを見よ

フィードラー病 (Fiedler's Disease) はWeil病を見よ

フィブリノキナーゼ (Fibrinokinase) はストレプトドルナーゼとストレプトトキナーゼを見よ

フィブリノーゲン (Fibrinogen) WH 310

臨床検査 QY 410

フィブリノーゲン欠乏症 (Fibrinogen Deficiency) は無フィブリノーゲン血症を見よ

フィブリノリガーゼ (Fibrinolgase) は蛋白質グルタミンを見よ

フィブリン (Fibrin) WH 310

臨床検査 QY 410

フィブリン溶解 (Fibrinolysis) WH 310

フィブリン溶解物質 (Fibrinolytic Agents) QV 190

フィブロンネクチン (Fibronectins) QU 55

フィラリア (Filaria) はフィラリア科を見よ

フィラリア科 (Filarioidea) QX 301

フィラリア症 (Filariasis) WC 880

フィラリア性象皮病 (Elephantiasis, Filarial) WC 880

フィロキノン (Phylloquinone) はフォトナジオンを見よ

フィロサイターゼ (Philocytase) は溶菌、溶血素を見よ

フィンガープリントDNA (Fingerprints, DNA) はDNAフィンガープリントを見よ

フィンランド式沐浴 (Baths, Finnish) WB 525

風刺 (Satire) はウィットとユーモアを見よ

風疹 (Rubella) WC 582

風疹ウイルス (Rubella Virus) QW 168.5.R8

風疹ワクチン (Rubella Vaccine) WC 582

風土順応 (Acclimatization) QT 145

寒冷気候 QT 160

温暖気候 QT 150

砂漠気候 QT 150等; 熱帯気候QT 150等をも見よ

封入体 (Inclusion Bodies) QH 603.I49

封入体結膜炎 (Conjunctivitis, Inclusion) WW 212

封入体性膿漏 (Blennorrhea, Inclusion) は封入体結膜炎を見よ

封入病 (Inclusion Disease) はサイトメガロウイルス感染症を見よ

夫婦関係改善心理療法 (Marital Therapy)

WM 430.5.M3

夫婦関係 (Marital Relationship) は婚姻を見よ

夫婦間人工授精 (Insemination, Artificial, Husband) は配偶者間人工授精を見よ

フェツイン (Fetuins) はアルファフェトプロテインを見よ

フェティシズム (精神医学) (Fetishism (Psychiatric))

WM 610

フェナカイン (Phenacaine) は局所麻酔薬を見よ

フェナセチン (Phenacetin) QV 95

フェナゾキン (Fenazoxine) はネフォパムを見よ

フェナドン (Phenadone) はメタドンを見よ

フェナントイン (Phenantoin) はフェニトインを見よ  
 フェナントリジン (Phenanthridines)  
   抗腫瘍薬として QV 269  
   有機化学 QD 401  
 フェナントレン (Phenanthrenes) QV 138.C1  
   有機化学 QD 395  
 フェニトイン (Phenytoin) QV 85  
 フェニラミン (Pheniramine) QV 157  
 フェニルアセテート (Phenylacetates) QU 98  
   有機化学 QD 341.A2  
 フェニルアミン (Phenylamines) はアニリン化合物を見よ  
 フェニルアラニン (Phenylalanine) QU 60  
 フェニルエチルアミン (Phenylethylamines) はフェネチルアミンを見よ  
 フェニルエーテル (Phenyl Ethers)  
   有機化学 QD 341.E7  
   特定目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 フェニルグリコール酸 (Phenylglycolic Acid) はマンデル酸を見よ  
 フェニルケント尿症 (Phenylketonuria) WD 205.5.A5  
 フェニルチオカルバミド (Phenylthiocarbamide) はフェニルチオ尿素を見よ  
 フェニルチオ尿素 (Phenylthiourea)  
   甲状腺腫の実験における WK 259  
   味覚の実験における WI 210  
   有機化学 QD 305.T45  
 フェニルバルビタール (Phenylbarbital) はフェノバルビタールを見よ  
 フェニルヒドラジン (Phenylhydrazines) QV 180  
   有機化学 QD 341.A8  
 フェニルブタゾン (Phenylbutazone) QV 95  
 フェニルメチルアミン (Phenylmethylanine) はベンジルアミンを見よ  
 フェニレンジアミン (Phenylenediamines) QU 61  
   発癌研究 QZ 202  
 フェネチルアミン (Phenethylamines) QU 61  
   有機化学 QD 341.A8  
 フェネマール (Phenemal) はフェノバルビタールを見よ  
 フェノキシベンザミン (Phenoxybenzamine) QV 132  
 フェノチアジン (Phenothiazines) QV 253  
   獣医薬理学における SF 918.P5  
   有機化学 QD 401  
 フェノチアジン系抗精神病薬 (Antipsychotic Agents, Phenothiazine) QV 77.9  
 フェノチアジン系トランキライザ (Phenothiazine Tranquilizers) はフェノチアジン系抗精神病薬を見よ  
 フェノテロール (Fenoterol)  
 フェノバルビタール (Phenobarbital) QV 88  
 フェノバルビトン (Phenobarbitone) はフェノバルビタールを見よ  
 フェノール (Phenols)  
   抗感染薬として QV 223  
   有機化学 QD 341.P5  
 フェノールフタレイン (Phenolphthaleins) QV 75  
 フェリチン (Ferritin) QV 183  
 フェリプロトポルフィリン (Ferriprotoporphyrin) はヘミンを見よ  
 フェリヘモグロビン (Ferrihemoglobin) はメトヘモグロビンを見よ  
 プエルトリコ人 (Puerto Ricans) はスペイン系アメリカ人

を見よ  
 フェレーシス (Pheresis) は成分除去を見よ  
 フェレット (Ferrets) QL 737.C25  
   実験動物として QY 60.M2  
   ペットとして SF 459.F47  
   疾患 SF 997.3  
 フェレドキシン (Ferredoxins)  
   細菌化学における QW 52  
   光合成における QK 882  
   その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 フェロキシダーゼ (Ferroxidase) はセルロプラスミンを見よ  
 フェロシアン化物 (Ferrocyanides)  
   無機化学 QD 181.F4  
   薬理学 QV 183  
 フェローシップとスカラシップ (Fellowships and Scholarships)  
   歯科の WU 20  
   医学の W 20  
   看護 WY 18.5  
   薬学 QV 20  
 フェロプロトポルフィリン (Ferroporphyrin) はヘムを見よ  
 フェロモン (Pheromones)  
   コミュニケーション QL 776  
   分泌 QP 190  
 フェロモン受容体 (Receptors, Pheromone) は化学受容体を見よ  
 フェンシクリジン (Phencyclidine) QV 77.7  
 フェンシクリジン乱用 (Phencyclidine Abuse) WM 270  
 フェンジリン (Fendiline) QV 150  
 フェンタニル (Fentanyl) QV 89  
 フェンフルラミン (Fenfluramine) QV 129  
 フェンホルミン (Phenformin) WK 825  
 フォトキモグラフィ (Photokymography) は電気キモグラフィーを見よ  
 フォルクマン拘縮 (Volkman Contracture) はコンパートメント症候群を見よ  
 付加給付 (Fringe Benefits) は給料と付加給付を見よ  
 不可欠アミノ酸 (Essential Amino Acids) は必須アミノ酸を見よ  
 負荷心電図法 (Exercise Test) WG 141.5.F9  
 賦活睡眠 (Sleep, REM) WL 108  
 不活性ガス麻酔 (Inert Gas Narcosis)  
   航空および宇宙医学 WD 715  
   潜水医学 WD 650  
 不活性化毒素 (Toxins, Deactivated) はトキシノイドを見よ  
 不感性 (Frigidity) WP 610  
 不完全菌綱 (Fungi imperfecti) は不完全菌類を見よ  
 不完全菌類 (Deuteromycetes) QW 180.5.D38  
 不完全糸状菌類 (Hyphomycetes) QW 180.5.D3  
 普及学 (Innovation Diffusion) は技術革新の伝播を見よ  
 副医師 (Physicians' Extenders) は医師補助員を見よ  
 復員軍人 (Veterans) UB 356-405  
   入院 UH 460-485  
   復員軍人のリスト UA 37-39  
   復員軍人のための支給 UB 356-405等  
 復員軍人看護 (Veterans Nursing) は復員軍人病院；従軍看護を見よ  
 復員軍人廃疾扶助 (Veterans Disability Claims)

UB 368-369.5  
 復員軍人病院 (Hospitals, Veterans) UH 460-485  
 管理 UH 460-465  
 看護 WY 130  
 特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 腹腔 (Peritoneal Cavity) WI 575  
 腹腔鏡検査法 (Laparoscopy) WI 575  
 婦人科学分野 WP 141  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 310  
 腹腔鏡手術 (Surgery, Laparoscopic)  
 総記 WO 500  
 特定の疾患は、その疾患に  
 腹腔静脈シャント (Peritoneovenous Shunt)  
 難治性腹水の治療 WI 575  
 腹腔静脈腹水シャント (Ascites Shunt,  
 Peritoneovenous) は腹腔静脈シャントを見よ  
 腹腔神経節 (Celiac Ganglia) は交感神経節を見よ  
 腹腔動脈 (Celiac Artery) WG 595.C3  
 腹腔内出血 (Hemoperitoneum) WI 575  
 腹腔内注入 (Intra-Abdominal Infusions) は非経口注入を  
 見よ  
 腹腔妊娠 (Pregnancy, Abdominal) WQ 220  
 副睾丸 (Epididymis) WJ 800  
 副交感ガングリア (Ganglia, Parasympathetic) WL 610  
 副交感神経系 (Parasympathetic Nervous System)  
 WL 610  
 小児 WS 340  
 副交感神経興奮薬 (Parasympathomimetics) QV 122  
 副交感神経遮断薬 (Parasympathetic-Blocking  
 Agents) は抗コリン作動薬を見よ  
 副交感神経節 (Ganglia, Parasympathetic) WL 610  
 複合奇形 (Abnormalities, Multiple) QS 675  
 副行循環 (Collateral Circulation) WG 103  
 副甲状腺 (Parathyroid Glands) WK 300  
 副甲状腺機能亢進症 (Hyperparathyroidism) WK 300  
 副甲状腺機能低下症 (Hypoparathyroidism) WK 300  
 副甲状腺疾患 (Parathyroid Diseases) WK 300  
 副甲状腺腫瘍 (Parathyroid Neoplasms) WK 300  
 副甲状腺ホルモン (Parathyroid Hormone) WK 300  
 複合糖質 (Glycoconjugates) QU 75  
 複合発癌機構 (Cocarcinogenesis) QZ 202  
 複合物理療法 (Therapy, Combined Modality) は集学的  
 療法を見よ  
 伏在静脈 (Saphenous Vein) WG 625.S2  
 複雑骨折 (Open Fractures) は開放骨折を見よ  
 副子 (Splints) WE 26  
 複視 (Diplopia) WW 410  
 腹式分娩 (Delivery, Abdominal) は帝王切開を見よ  
 福祉事業 (Welfare Work) は社会事業; 社会福祉を見よ  
 輻射式保育器 (Radiant Warmers, Infant) は保育器を見  
 よ  
 複写処理 (Copying Processes) Z 265-265.5  
 フクシン (Fuchsin) はローザニリン染料を見よ  
 副腎 (Adrenal Glands) WK 700-790  
 副腎外パラガングリオーマ (Paraganglioma, Extra-  
 Adrenal) QZ 380  
 限局性のは部位別に  
 副腎癌 (Carcinoma, Hypernephroid) は腎細胞癌を見よ  
 副腎機能亢進 (Adrenal Gland Hyperfunction) WK 770  
 副腎機能低下 (Adrenal Gland Hypofunction) WK 765

副腎機能不全 (Adrenal Insufficiency) は副腎機能低下を  
 見よ  
 副神経 (Accessory Nerve) WL 330  
 副腎疾患 (Adrenal Gland Diseases) WK 700-790  
 副腎腫 (Hypernephroma) は腎細胞癌を見よ  
 副腎腫瘍 (Adrenal Gland Neoplasms) WK 780  
 副腎髄質 (Adrenal Medulla) WK 725  
 副腎性器症候群 (Adrenogenital Syndrome) は先天性副腎  
 過形成を見よ  
 副腎脊髄神経障害 (Adrenomyeloneuropathy) はALDを見  
 よ  
 フクシン染料 (Fuchsin Dyes) はローザニリン染料を見よ  
 副腎摘出 (Adrenalectomy) WK 790  
 副腎皮質 (Adrenal Cortex) WK 750-770  
 副腎皮質機能検査 (Adrenal Cortex Function Tests)  
 WK 750  
 副腎皮質機能亢進 (Adrenal Cortex Hyperfunction) は副  
 腎機能亢進を見よ  
 副腎皮質機能低下 (Adrenal Cortex Hypofunction) は副  
 腎機能低下を見よ  
 副腎皮質刺激ホルモン (Adrenocorticotrophic  
 Hormone) はコルチコトロピンを見よ  
 副腎皮質刺激ホルモン放出ホルモン (Corticotropin  
 Releasing Hormone) WK 515  
 副腎皮質疾患 (Adrenal Cortex Diseases) WK 760  
 副腎皮質腫瘍 (Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms) WK 780  
 副腎皮質ホルモン (Adrenal Cortex Hormones)  
 WK 755  
 合成の WK 757  
 腹水 (Ascitic Fluid) WI 575  
 臨床分析 QY 210  
 腹水症 (Ascites) WI 575  
 覆髓法 (Dental Pulp Capping) WU 230  
 複数治療者による精神療法 (Psychotherapy, Multiple)  
 WM 420.5.P7  
 複製処理 (Duplicating Processes) は複写処理を見よ  
 輻輳 (Convergence, Ocular) WW 410  
 服装倒錯症 (Transvestism) WM 610  
 輻輳内斜視 (Convergent Strabismus) は内斜視を見よ  
 複素環化合物 (Heterocyclic Compounds)  
 アミノ酸化学と関連するもの QU 65  
 有機化学 QD 399-406  
 特殊目的のために使用された場合は、主題別に  
 特定化合物の名称をも見よ  
 複素環式窒素酸化物 (Heterocyclic N-Oxides) は環式窒  
 素酸化物を見よ  
 腹大動脈 (Aorta, Abdominal) WG 410  
 腹痛 (Abdominal Pain) WI 147  
 副伝導路症候群 (Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome)  
 WG 330  
 副鼻腔 (Paranasal Sinuses) WV 340-358  
 筋骨洞 WV 355; 顔頭洞 WV 350; 上顎洞 WV  
 345; 蝶形骨洞 WV 358をも見よ  
 副鼻腔炎 (Sinusitis) WV 340  
 腹部 (Abdomen) WI 900-970  
 外科 WI 900-970  
 腹部痙攣 (Abdominal Cramps) は痙攣を見よ  
 腹部腫瘍 (Abdominal Neoplasms) WI 970  
 腹部損傷 (Abdominal Injuries) WI 900  
 腹部てんかん (Epilepsy, Abdominal) は側頭葉てんかん



を見よ

腹壁 (Abdominal Wall) は腹筋を見よ

腹壁切開法 (Laparotomy) WI 900

腹壁ヘルニア (Hernia, Ventral) WI 955

腹膜 (Peritoneum) WI 575

腹膜液 (Peritoneal Fluid) 腹水を見よ

腹膜炎 (Peritonitis) WI 575

腹膜灌流法 (Peritoneal Dialysis) は腹膜透析を見よ

腹膜腔 (Peritoneal Cavity) WI 575

腹膜結核 (Tuberculosis, Peritoneal) WI 575

腹膜後腔 (Retroperitoneal Space) WI 575

腹膜後腔気体撮影法 (Retroperitoneum) WI 575

腹膜後腫瘍 (Retroperitoneal Neoplasms) WI 575

腹膜後纖維化症 (Retroperitoneal Fibrosis) WI 575

腹膜疾患 (Peritoneal Diseases) WI 575

腹膜腫瘍 (Peritoneal Neoplasms) WI 575

腹膜滲出液 (Peritoneal Effusion) は腹水を見よ

腹膜注入 (Peritoneal Infusions) は非経口注入を見よ

腹膜透析 (Peritoneal Dialysis) WJ 378

腎臓病以外の疾患の治療としてのそれは、部位別または疾病別に

副卵巣嚢胞 (Parovarian Cyst) WP 275

フクロテナガザル (Siamang) はテナガザルを見よ

ふけ (Dandruff) は頭皮皮膚病を見よ

賦形剤 (Excipients) QV 800

父権 (Paternity)

法医学的考察 W 791

父親と父親ので始まる見出しをも見よ

不顕性原発腫瘍 (Occult Primary Neoplasms) は原発不明腫瘍を見よ

フコシルトランスフェラーゼ (Fucosyltransferases) QU 141

フサリウム属 (Fusarium) QW 180.5.D38

父子関係 (Father-Child Relations) WS 105.5.F2

フシジン (Fucidin) はフシジン酸を見よ

フシジン酸 (Fusidic Acid) QV 350

フジツボ (Barnacles) QX 463

浮腫 (Edema)

英語索引を見よ

腐食 (Corrosion) TA 462

歯科における WU 180

整形外科における WE 26

その他の領域は、主題別に

腐食剤 (Caustics) QV 612

腐植酸 (Humic Acids)

地球化学 QE 516-516.5

土壌の酸性度 (農業) S 593.5

腐食毒 (Corrosive Poisons) は毒物を見よ

腐蝕法 (Cautery) WO 198

婦女暴行 (Rape)

犯罪学 HV 6558-6569

法医学的考察 W 795

被害者に対する治療 WM 401

婦人科学 (Gynecology) WP

小児科学 WS 360

生理学 WP 505

泌尿器科学 WJ 190

婦人科疾患 (Gynecologic Diseases) は女性生殖器疾患を見よ

婦人科腫瘍 (Gynecologic Neoplasms) は女性生殖器腫瘍

を見よ

婦人労働者 (Working Women) は女子労働者を見よ

付随DNA (Satellite DNA) はサテライトDNAを見よ

ブースター免疫化 (Immunization, Booster) は二次免疫を見よ

ブスピロン (Buspirone) QV 77.9

ブスルファン (Busulfan) QV 269

癌化学療法 QZ 267

不正行為 (Scientific Misconduct) Q 175.37

特殊トピックスは、主題別に

不正咬合 (Malocclusion) WU 440

父性行動 (Paternal Behavior) WS 105.5.F2

不正子宮出血 (Metrorrhagia) WP 555

不正データ (Fraudulent Data) は不正行為を見よ

父性剝離 (Paternal Deprivation) WS 105.5.D3

不整脈 (Arrhythmia) WG 330

不整脈治療薬 (Anti-Arrhythmia Agents) QV 150

ブセレリン (Buserelin) WK 515

特定障害の治療に使用される場合は、その障害に

不全収縮 (Asystole) は心停止を見よ

不全片麻痺 (Hemiparesis) は片麻痺を見よ

不全麻痺 (Palsy) は脳性麻痺、顔面神経麻痺；麻痺性疾患を見よ

不全麻痺 (Paresis) WC165

獣医学 (乳熱) は産褥麻痺 SF 967.M5を見よ

不全流産 (Abortion, Incomplete) WQ 225

プソイドエフェドリン (Pseudoephedrine) はエフェドリンを見よ

プソイドグロブリン (Pseudoglobulins) は血清グロブリンを見よ

付属器炎 (Adnexitis) WP 275

骨盤内炎症 WP 155-157

付属器疾患 (Adnexal Diseases) WP 275-322

フソバクテリウム (Fusobacterium) OW 133

フソバクテリウム感染症 (Fusobacterium Infections) WC 200

獣医学の SF 809.F87

プソラレン (Psoralens) QV 60

遮光剤として QV 63

ブタ (Swine)

解剖学 SF 767.S95

飼育 SF 391-397.83

実験動物として QY 60.S8

生理学 SF 768.2.S95

ブタインフルエンザA型ウイルス (Porcine Influenza

Virus Type A) はブタオルソミキソA型ウイルスを見よ

ブタインフルエンザウイルス (Influenza Virus,

Porcine) はブタオルソミキソA型ウイルスを見よ

ブタインフルエンザウイルス (Swine Influenza Virus) は

ブタオルソミキソA型ウイルスを見よ

ブタオルソミキソA型ウイルス (Orthomyxovirus Type

A, Porcine) QW 168.5.O7

ブタカイン (Butacaine) QV 115

ブタ皮包帯 (Pig Skin Dressings) は生物材料による包帯法を見よ

ふたご (双児) (Twins) WQ 235

発生学 QS 642

心理学 WS 105.5.F2

ふたごの疾患 (Diseases in Twins) QZ 50

特定疾患は、その疾患に

## フタコレラ

- ブタコレラ (Hog Cholera) SF 973  
ブタ水疱疹 (Vesicular Exanthema of Swine)  
SF 977.V3  
ブタ伝染性胃腸炎 (Gastroenteritis, Transmissible, of Swine) SF 977.T7  
ブタ痘ウイルス (Swinepox Virus) はスイボックスウイルスを見よ  
ブタの異種移植プロテーゼ (Porcine Xenograft Bioprosthesis) は生物補綴を見よ  
ブタの異種移植包帯 (Porcine Xenograft Dressings) は生物材料による包帯法を見よ  
ブタの病気 (Swine Diseases) SF 971-977  
ブタヘルペスウイルス 1 (Herpesvirus 1, Suid)  
QW 165.5.H3  
ブタミキソウイルスインフルエンザ A 型 (Myxovirus influenzae-A suis) はブタオルソミキソ A 型ウイルスを見よ  
フタル酸 (Phthalic Acids) QU 98  
有機化学 QD 341.A2  
毒物学 QV 612  
フタル酸無水物 (Phthalic Anhydrides) QU 98  
毒物学 QV 612  
フタルジルアンピシリン (Phthalidyl Ampicillin) はタランピシリンを見よ  
フタレイン染料 (Phthalein Dyes) QV 240  
ブタン酸 (Butanoic Acids) は酪酸を見よ  
婦長 (Head Nurses) は管理看護を見よ  
ブチルアミン (Butylamines) QU 61  
局所麻酔薬として QV 115  
ブチルカルバミド (Butylcarbamide) はカルブタミドを見よ  
ブチルバクテリウム (Butyribacterium) はユーバクテリウムを見よ  
ブチルヒドロキシアニソール (Butylated Hydroxyanisole) 毒物学 QV 632  
食品保存料として WA 712  
ブチルヒドロキシルエン (Butylated Hydroxytoluene) 食品保存料として WA 712  
ブチロフェノン (Butyrophenones) QV 77.9  
ブチロフェノン系抗精神病薬 (Antipsychotic Agents, Butyrophenone) QV 77.9  
ブチロフェノン系トランキライザ (Butyrophenone Tranquilizers) はブチロフェノン系抗精神病薬を見よ  
ブチロプテラ目 (Phthiroptera) QX 501  
ブチン (Butyn) はブタカインを見よ  
ふっ化物 (Fluorides) QV 282  
ふっ化物中毒 (Fluoride Poisoning) QV 282  
歯科 WU 270  
獣医学 SF 757.5  
仏教 (Buddhism) BQ  
～と医療哲学 W 61  
～と心理学 BQ 4570.P76  
宗教と心理学 WM 61等を見よ  
～と精神分析 WM 460.5.R3  
宗教著作物における医学 WZ 330  
腹筋 (Abdominal Muscles) WI 900  
ブックレット (Booklets) はパンフレットを見よ  
物質依存 (Substance Dependence) WM 270-290  
カンナビス属 WM 276  
コカイン WM 280  
麻薬 WM 284  
ニコチン WM 290  
阿片アルカロイド WM 286  
ヘロイン依存 WM 288; モルヒネ WM 286も見よ  
物質代謝 (Metabolism) は代謝を見よ  
物質誘発精神病 (Psychoses, Substance-Induced)  
WM 220  
物質乱用 (Substance Abuse) WM 270-290  
～を同定するための剖検 WM 270-290  
社会的考察 HV 5800-5840  
ドーピング QT 261も見よ  
物質乱用検出 (Substance Abuse Detection) HV 5823-5823.5  
特定の物質は、その物質に  
尿のスクリーニングを通して QY 185  
物質乱用試験 (Substance Abuse Testing) は物質乱用検出を見よ  
ブッシュベビー (Bush Babies) はガラゴを見よ  
ふっ素 (Fluorine) QV 282  
代謝 QU 130.5  
動物における毒性 SF 757.5  
ふっ素化炭化水素 (Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated)  
有機化学  
脂肪族化合物 QD 305.H5  
芳香族化合物 QD 341.H9  
毒物学 QV 633  
ふっ素症 (Fluorosis) は斑状歯を見よ  
ふっ素添加 (Fluoridation) WU 270  
フットボール (Football) QT 260.5.F6  
物理化学 (Chemistry, Physical) QD 450-731  
物理学 (Physics) QC  
生物は生物物理学 QT 34等を見よ  
放射線は保健物理学 WN 110を見よ  
物理的外因 (Physical Agents) は気象要因; 特定要因の名称, 例えば熱を見よ  
物理療法 (Physical Therapy) WB 460-545  
総記 WB 460  
病院部門 WX 223  
精神医学における WM 405-412  
獣医学 SF 925  
物理療法学 (Physical Medicine) WB 460-545  
不適性人格 (Inadequate Personality) は人格異常を見よ  
ブテンピクリン酸 (Butesin Picrate) はブチルアミンを見よ  
プテリジン (Pteridines)  
葉酸における QU 188  
有機化学 QD 401  
プテリン (Pterins) QU 110  
プテロイルグルタミン酸 (Pteroylglutamic Acid) は葉酸を見よ  
プテロイルポリグルタミン酸 (Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids) QU 188  
武道 (Martial Arts) QT 260.5.M3  
ぶどう (Grapes)  
健康時または疾病時の補食として WB 430  
栽培 SB 387-398  
ワイン WB 444等を見よ  
不動 (化) (Immobilization) WE 168  
特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
ぶどう球菌 (Staphylococcus) QW 142.5.C6

ぶどう球菌凝集因子 (Staphylococcal Clumping Factor) はコアグラゼを見よ  
 ぶどう球菌性感染症 (Staphylococcal Infections) WC 250  
 獣医学 SF 809.S72  
 ぶどう球菌性食中毒 (Staphylococcal Food Poisoning) WC 268  
 ぶどう球菌性肺炎 (Pneumonia, Staphylococcal) WC 204  
 ぶどう球菌属 (Staphylococcus) QW 142.5.C6  
 ぶどう球菌蛋白質A (Staphylococcal Protein A) QW 52  
 ぶどう球菌トキソイド (Staphylococcal Toxoid) WC 250  
 ぶどう球菌ファージ (Staphylococcus Phages) QW 161.5.S8  
 ぶどう球菌ワクチン (Staphylococcal Vaccines) WC 250  
 不同視 (Anisometropia) WW 300  
 ぶどう酒 (Wine)  
 健康時または疾病時の補食として WB 444  
 化学技術 TP 544-561  
 ぶどう WB 430等をも見よ  
 ぶどう状奇胎 (Hydatidiform Mode) WP 465  
 悪性は絨毛腺腫 WP 465等を見よ  
 病理学 QZ 310  
 浮動性小児発育障害 (Pervasive Child Development Disorders) は全般的小児発達障害を見よ  
 不等像症 (Aniseikonia) WW 300  
 舞踏治療 (Dance Therapy) WM 450.5.D2  
 ぶどう糖 (D-グルコース) (Glucose) QU 75  
 補食 WB 427  
 注入技術 WB 354  
 薬理学 QU 75  
 ぶどう糖負荷試験 (Glucose Tolerance Test) QY 470  
 舞踏病 (Chorea) WL 390  
 リウマチ熱に関連した WC 220  
 不等分裂細菌 (Budding and/or Appendaged Bacteria) は細菌を見よ  
 ぶどう膜 (Uvea) WW 240-245  
 ぶどう膜炎 (Uveitis) WW 240  
 ぶどう膜疾患 (Uveal Diseases) WW 240  
 ぶどう膜腫瘍 (Uveal Neoplasms) WW 240  
 不透明造影剤 (Opaque Media) は造影剤を見よ  
 ブトマイン中毒 (Ptomaine Poisoning) は食中毒を見よ  
 フトラフル (Ftorafur) はテガフルを見よ  
 ブトルファノール (Butorphanol) QV 92  
 船酔い (Seasickness) は乗物酔を見よ  
 ブニヤウイルス科 (Bunyaviridae) QW 168.5.B9  
 ブニヤウイルス感染症 (Bunyaviridae Infections) WC 501  
 不妊手術 (Sterilization, Sexual)  
 家族計画 HQ 767.7  
 女性 WP 660  
 去勢 WP 660; 避妊術 WP 660をも見よ  
 昆虫 QX 600  
 男性 WJ 868  
 去勢 WJ 868; 精管切除 WJ 780をも見よ  
 不妊症 (Infertility) WP 570  
 獣医学 SF 871  
 ブノイモレトロペリトネウム

(Pneumoretroperitoneum) は後腹腔気腹症を見よ  
 ブノストム症 (Bunostomiasis) は鉤虫感染症を見よ  
 ブノストムム属 (Bunostomum) は鉤虫上科を見よ  
 ブピバカイン (Bupivacaine) QV 115  
 ブプラノロール (Bupranolol) QV 132  
 ブプレノルフィン (Buprenorphine) QV 92  
 部分義歯 (Partial Denture) は部分床義歯を見よ  
 部分床義歯 (Denture, Partial) WU 515  
 部分的凝集素 (Paralysins) は凝集素を見よ  
 部分てんかん (Epilepsy, Partial) WL 385  
 部分麻酔 (Anesthesia, Regional) は伝達麻酔を見よ  
 部分無歯顎 (Jaw, Edentulous, Partially) WU 140.5  
 部分モノソミー (Partial Monosomy) は染色体欠失を見よ  
 不飽和脂肪 (Fats, Unsaturated) QU 86  
 不飽和脂肪酸 (Fatty Acids, Unsaturated) QU 90  
 不飽和性食品脂肪 (Dietary Fats, Unsaturated) QU 86  
 健康時または疾病時の補食として WB 425  
 脂肪制限の料理法 WB 425  
 不飽和油 (Unsaturated Oils) は不飽和脂肪を見よ  
 フミン酸 (Humic Acids)  
 地球化学 QE 516-516.5  
 土壌の酸性度 (農業) S 592.57-59 2.575  
 不眠症 (Insomnia) WM 188  
 不明原発腫瘍 (Unknown Primary Tumors) は原発不明腫瘍を見よ  
 ブメタニド (Bumetanide) QV 160  
 ブユ科 (Simuliidae) QX 505  
 ブラ (Bulla) は水疱を見よ  
 プライマリケア医師 (Primary Care Physicians) は家庭医を見よ  
 プライマリーナースング (Primary Nursing Care) WY 101  
 プライマリーヘルスケア (Primary Health Care) W 84.6  
 フラインシュリンプ (Brine Shrimp) はArtemiaを見よ  
 ブラオミス属 (Praomys) はネズミ類を見よ  
 プラクティカルナースング (Nursing, Practical) WY 195  
 教育 WY 18.8  
 ブラクトロール (Practolol) QV 132  
 フラジカンテル (Praziquantel) QV 253  
 ブラジキニン (Bradykinin) QU 68  
 ブラシーボ (Placebos) WB 330  
 プラスチック (Plastics)  
 化学技術 TP 1101-1185  
 特殊な目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えば形成外科は WO 640  
 プラスチックギプス包帯 (Plastic Casts) は外科ギプス包帯を見よ  
 ブラストミセス症 (Blastomycosis) WC 450  
 ブラストミセス属 (Blastomyces) QW 180.5.A8  
 プラスモジウム属 (Plasmodium) QX 135  
 プラズマ (Blood Plasma) は血漿を見よ  
 プラズマ細胞 (Plasma Cells) WH 400  
 プラズマ増量剤 (Plasma Expanders) は血液代用液を見よ  
 プラズマトランスグルタミナーゼ (Plasma Transglutaminase) は蛋白質-グルタミンガンマーグルタミルトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 プラズマフェレーシス (Plasmapheresis) WH 460  
 プラズマ量 (Blood Plasma Volume) は血漿量を見よ  
 プラズマロゲン (Plasmalogens) QU 93



## フラスミト

- フラスミド (Plasmids) QW 51  
フラスミノキナーゼ (Plasminokinase) はストレプトド  
ナーゼとストレプトキナーゼを見よ  
フラスミノゲン (Plasminogen)  
酵素学 QU 142  
血液凝固学 WH 310  
フラスミノゲン活性化因子 (Plasminogen  
Activators)  
生化学 QU 142  
血液凝固学 WH 310  
フラスミノゲン活性化因子阻害剤 (Plasminogen  
Activator Inhibitors) はフラスミノゲン不活性体を見  
よ  
フラスミノゲン活性化因子阻害剤 3 (Plasminogen  
Activator Inhibitor 3) はプレテイン C 阻害剤を見よ  
フラスミノゲン不活性体 (Plasminogen  
Inactivators) QU 136  
プラスモソーム (Plasmosome) は核小体を見よ  
フラソシン (Furazosin) はブラゾシンを見よ  
プラゾシン (Prazosin) QV 150  
プラチナ (Platinum) は白金を見よ  
プラチナムジアミノジクロリド (Platinum  
Diamminodichloride) はシスプラチンを見よ  
ブラックザル (Ape, Black) はサル類を見よ  
ブラックファン・ダイアモンド貧血 (Anemia, Diamond-  
Blackfan) はFanconi貧血を見よ  
ブラッシング法 (Toothbrushing) WU 113  
フラビウイルス (Flavivirus) QW 168.5.A7  
フラビン (Flavins) QU 110  
フラビン-アデニンジヌクレオチド (Flavin-Adenine  
Dinucleotide) はFADを見よ  
フラビンモノヌクレオチド (Flavin Mononucleotide) は  
FMNを見よ  
フラン (Furans)  
有機化学 QD 405  
ふ卵器 (Incubators)  
(NLM 分類表では形式番号 26)  
実験組織学に使用される場合は QS 530; 微生物学の場合  
は QW26  
プランクトン (Plankton)  
英語索引を見よ  
フラングラ (Frangula) はクロウメモドキ属を見よ  
フランベシア (Frambesia) は苺腫を見よ  
プリアピスム (Priapism) WJ 790  
フーリエ解析 (Fourier Analysis) QA 403.5-404.5  
生物医学的数字 QT 35  
プリオン (Prions) QU 55  
プリオン蛋白質 (Prion Proteins) プリオンを見よ  
プリオン病 (Prion Diseases) WL 300  
プリカマイシン (Plicamycin) QV 269  
フリースタンドクリニック (Clinics, Free-Standing) は  
外来治療施設を見よ  
フリーズドライ (Freeze Drying)  
血液 WH460  
食品 WA710  
研究手法 QH324.9.C7  
組織 QS 525  
組織保存 WO 665等をも見よ  
フリッカー融合 (Flicker Fusion) WW 105  
プリマキン (Primaquine) QV 258  
フリーラジカル (Free Radicals) は遊離基を見よ  
プリン (Purines)  
核酸の成分 QU 58  
有機化学 QD 401  
興奮薬 QV 107  
プリンP1受容体 (Receptors, Purinergic P1) QU 58  
プリンP2受容体 (Receptors, Purinergic P2) QU 58  
プリン受容体 (Receptors, Purinergic) QU 58  
プリンヌクレオシド (Purine Nucleosides) QU 57  
薬理学 QV 185  
プリンヌクレオシドホスホリラーゼ (Purine-Nucleoside  
Phosphorylase) QU 141  
プリンレセプタ (Purinergic Receptors) はプリン受容体  
を見よ  
フルオキシセチン (Fluoxetine) QV 126  
生化学 QU 61  
フルオコルトロン (Fluocortolone)  
外皮用剤として QV 60  
フルオコルトロンカプロン酸塩 (Fluocortolone  
Caproate) はフルオコルトロンを見よ  
フルオスチグミン (Fluostigmine) はイソフルロフェート  
を見よ  
フルオレセイン (Fluoresceins) QV 240  
フルオレセイン血管造影法 (Fluorescein Angiography)  
WG 500  
眼球診断 WW 141  
フルオレン (Fluorenes) QZ 202  
フルオレン-2-イラセタミド (Fluoren-2-ylacetamide) は  
2-アセチルアミノフルオレンを見よ  
フルオロイムノアッセイ (Fluoroimmunoassay)  
QW 525.5.F6  
臨床病理学 QY 250  
特殊目的の場合は、その主題に  
フルオロウラシル (Fluorouracil) QV 269  
フルオロデオキシウリジン (Fluorodeoxyuridine) はフロ  
キシウリジンを見よ  
フルオロフル (Fluorofur) はテガフルを見よ  
フルオロメチルハイドロコルチコステロゲン  
(Fluormethyldehydrocorticosterone) はフルオコルト  
ロンを見よ  
ブルキンエ細胞 (Purkinje Cells) WL 320  
フルーク (Flukes) は吸虫綱 QX 353を見よ  
フルクトース (Fructose) QU 75  
フルクトース二りん酸 (Fructosediphosphates) QU 75  
ブルーサイト (Brucite) は水酸化マグネシウムを見よ  
ブルジア属 (Brugia) QX 301  
ブルシン (Brucine) はストリキニンを見よ  
ブルシン (Bursine) はコリンを見よ  
フルセミド (Fursemide) はフロセミドを見よ  
ブルセラ症 (Brucellosis) WC 310  
獣医学 SF 809.B8  
ブルセラワクチン (Brucella Vaccine) WC 310  
ブルータングウイルス (Bluetongue Virus)  
QW 168.5.R15  
プルトニウム (Plutonium) WN 420  
核物理学 QC 796.P9  
放射性同位体の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
フルナリジン (Flunarizine) QV 150  
フルフェナジン (Fluphenazine) QV 77.9  
スルフォニル尿素化合物 (Sulfonylurea Compounds)

血糖降下薬として WK 825  
有機化学  
脂肪族化合物 QD 305.S6  
フルベニソロン (Flubenisalone) はフルフェナジンを見よ  
フルマゼニル (Flumazenil) QV 77.9  
フルマゼビル (Flumazepil) はフルマゼニルを見よ  
フルラゼパム (Flurazepam) QV 77.9  
フルルビプロフェン (Flurbiprofen) QV 95  
生化学 QU 98  
フルンケル症 (Furunculosis) WR 235  
ブルネル腺 (Brunner's Glands) は十二指腸 W1 505等  
を見よ  
ブレインマッピング (Brain Electrical Activity Mapping) は脳マッピングを見よ  
ブレオマイシン (Bleomycins)  
薬理学 QV 269  
治療的利用 QZ 267  
ブレカリクレイン (Prekallikrein) QU 136  
プレグナジェン (Pregnadienes) WP 530  
プレグナン (Pregnanes) WP 530  
プレグナンジオール (Pregnanediol) WP 530  
プレグナンジオン (Pregnanediones) QV 81  
プレグナントリオール (Pregnanetriol) WP 530  
フレグモーネ (Phlegmon) は蜂巣炎を見よ  
フレチスモグラフィー (Plethysmography) WG 141.5.P7  
特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば血栓症の診断におけるそれは WG 610  
プレドニソロン (Prednisolone) WK 757  
プレドニゾン (Prednisone) WK 757  
フレボトームス熱 (Phlebotomus Fever) はババタシ熱 WC 526を見よ  
プレマリン (Premarin) は抱合エストロゲンを見よ  
フレーム (眼鏡) (Frames (Spectacles)) はめがねを見よ  
プレーリードッグ (Prairie Dogs) はリス科を見よ  
不連骨折 (Fractures, Ununited) WE 180  
プロインシュリン (Proinsulin) WK 820  
プロカイン (Procaine) QV 115  
獣医薬理学における SF 918.P75  
獣医麻酔学における SF 914  
プロカルバジン (Procarbazine)  
抗腫瘍薬 QV 269  
治療的利用 QZ 267  
他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
フロキシウリジン (Floxuridine) QV 268.5  
フロクマリン (Furocoumarins) はブソラレンを見よ  
プログラム学習 (Programmed Instruction)  
LB 1028.5-1028.7  
(NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
プログラム学習用教科書 (Textbooks, Programmed) は  
プログラム学習を見よ  
プログラムカルキュレータ (Calculators, Programmable) はコンピュータを見よ  
プログラム言語 (Programming, Linear) T 57.74-57.79  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
プログラム式植え込み型インスリンポンプ  
(Programmable Implantable Insulin Pump) はイン  
シュリン注入システムを見よ  
プログラム式植え込み型投薬 (Programmable Implantable Medication Systems) は移植用注入ポンプ  
を見よ

プログラム評価 (Program Evaluation)  
保健医療サービス W 84  
その他の特殊トピックスは、評価を受ける主題別に  
ブログルミド受容体 (Proglumide Receptors) コレシスト  
キニン受容体を見よ  
プロゲスチン (Progestins) は月経前期ホルモンを見よ  
プロゲスチン受容体 (Progestin Receptors) はプロゲステ  
ロン受容体を見よ  
プロゲステロン (Progesterone) WP 530  
プロゲステロン受容体 (Receptors, Progesterone)  
WP 530  
プロゲストゲン (Progestogens) は月経前期ホルモンを見  
よ  
フロコンバーチン (Proconvertin) は第7因子を見よ  
フローサイトメトリー (Flow Cytometry)  
Q11 585.5.F56  
臨床病理学 QY 95  
プロスタグランジン (Prostaglandins) QU 90  
プロスタグランジンエンドペルオキシド (Prostaglandin  
Endoperoxides) QU 90  
プロスタグランジン-エンドペルオキシドシンターゼ  
(Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthase) QU 140  
プロスタグランジン拮抗物質 (Prostaglandin  
Antagonists) QU 90  
プロスタグランジン合成拮抗物質 (Prostaglandin  
Synthesis Antagonists) は非ステロイド系抗炎症薬を見  
よ  
プロスタグランジン受容体 (Receptors,  
Prostaglandin) QU 90  
プロスタグランジン阻害物質 (Prostaglandin  
Inhibitors) はプロスタグランジン拮抗物質を見よ  
プロスタグランジンレセプタ (Prostaglandin  
Receptors) はプロスタグランジン受容体を見よ  
プロスタグランジンA (Prostaglandins A) QU 90  
プロスタグランジンE (Prostaglandins E) QU 90  
プロスタグランジンE1 (Prostaglandin E1) はアルプロス  
タジルを見よ  
プロスタグランジンF (Prostaglandins F) QU 90  
プロスタグランジンF2 (Prostaglandin F2) はジノフロス  
トを見よ  
プロスタグランジンF2アルファ (Prostaglandin F2  
alpha) はジノフロストを見よ  
プロスタグランジンI (Prostaglandins I) はエボプロステ  
ノールを見よ  
プロスタグランジンI2 (Prostaglandins I2) はエボプロス  
テノールを見よ  
プロスタグランジンX (Prostaglandins X) はエボプロス  
テノールを見よ  
プロスタサイクリン (Prostacyclins) はエボプロステノ  
ールを見よ  
プロスタノ酸 (Prostanoic Acids) QU 90  
フロセミド (Furosemide) QV 160  
プロチレリン (Protirelin) WK 515  
フロッタージェ (Frottage) は性欲倒錯を見よ  
プロテアーゼ (Proteases) はペプチドヒドロラーゼを見よ  
プロテアーゼ阻害剤 (Protease Inhibitors) QU 136  
プロティナーゼ抑制因子 (Proteinase Inhibitors) はプロ  
テアーゼ阻害剤を見よ  
プロテインホスファターゼ (Protein Phosphatase) はりん  
蛋白質ホスファターゼを見よ

## フロテイン

プロテインC (Protein C)

抗凝固薬として QV 193

プロテインC阻害剤 (Protein C Inhibitor) QU 136

プロテウス (Proteus) QW 138.5.P7

プロテオグリカン (Proteoglycans) QU 55

プロテスタント主義 (Protestantism) はキリスト教を見よ

プロトアクチニウム (Protactinium) WN 420

核物理学 QC 796.P2

放射性同位体の下の特殊トビックスをも見よ

プロトオンコジーン (Proto-Oncogenes) QZ 202

プロトプラスト (Protoplasts)

細菌 QW 51

植物 QK 725

プロトヘム (Protoheme) はヘムを見よ

プロトポルフィリン (Protoporphyrins)

一般 QU 110

特殊タイプは、それが産生される系で

プロドラッグ (Prodrugs) QV 785

プロトロンビン (Prothrombin) WH 310

臨床分析 QY 410

プロトロンビン時間 (Prothrombin Time) QY 410

プロトン (Protons) WN 415-420

保健物理学における WN 110

原子核物理学 (一般) における QC 793.5.P72-793.5.P729

プロトン励起X線発光分光分析 (Spectrometry, Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission) はX線発光分光分析を見よ

プロパージン (Properdin) WH 400

臨床分析 QY 455

補体作用 QW 680

その他の生物学的方法におけるそれは、主題別に

プロパニジド (Propanidid) QV 81

プロパノール (Propanol) はプロピルアルコールを見よ

プロパノールアミン (Propanolamines)

有機化学 QD 305.A4

薬理学 QV 82

特定の目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えばベータ遮断薬は QV 132

プロパフェノン (Propafenone) QV 150

プロパミジン (Propamidine) は抗原虫薬を見よ

プロピオナート (Propionates) QU 98

プロピオニバクテリウム (Propionibacterium) QW 120

プロピオニバクテリウム科 (Propionibacteriaceae)

QW 120

プロピオネート (Propionates) QU 98

プロピオフェノン (Propiophenones)

有機化学 QD 341.K2

薬理学 QV 150

プロピオン酸 (Propionic Acids) QU 98

プロピオン酸テストステロン (Testosterone

Propionate) はテストステロンを見よ

プロピルアルコール (Alcohol, Propyl)

有機化学 QD 305.A4

薬理学 QV 82

フロファージ組込み (Prophage Integration) は溶原性を見よ

プロフィブリノリジン (Profibrinolysin) はプラスミノーゼンを見よ

フロフェニラミン (Propheniramine) はフェニラミンを見よ

フロフェンピリダミン (Prophenpyridamine) はフェニラミンを見よ

プロブコール (Probucol) QU 95

有機化学 QD 341.P5

プロプラノロール (Propranolol) QV 132

プロフラビン (Proflavine)

局所的抗感染薬として QV 220

プロポリス (Propolis)

特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に

フローマイクロフルオリメトリー (Flow

Microfluorimetry) はフローサイトメトリーを見よ

ブロムクロトリフルオレタン

(Bromchlortrifluorethane) はハロタンを見よ

ブロムスルファレイン (Bromsulphalein) はスルホプロモフタレインを見よ

ブロムヘキシシ (Bromhexine) QV 76

プロメチウム (Promethium) WN 420

核物理学 QC 796.P5

放射性同位体の下の特殊トビックスをも見よ

ブロモクリプチン (Bromocriptine) QV 174

ブロモスクシンイミド (Bromosuccinimide) QV 85

プロモータ (遺伝学) (Promoter (Genetics)) はプロモータ領域 (遺伝学) を見よ

プロモータ領域 (遺伝学) (Promoter Regions (Genetics)) QH 450.2

プロラクチノーマ (Prolactinoma) WK 585

プロラクチン (Prolactin) WK 515

獣医学 SF 768.3

プロラクチン産生下垂体腺腫 (Prolactin-Producing

Pituitary Adenoma) はプロラクチノーマを見よ

プロラクチン分泌下垂体腺腫 (Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting, Pituitary) はプロラクチノーマを見よ

フロラフル (Florafur) はテガフルを見よ

プロリン (Proline) QU 60

ブロンズ糖尿病 (Bronze Diabetes) は血色素症を見よ  
噴火 (Volcanic Eruption)

救急処置 WA 292

病院救急医療サービス WX 215

救急医療 WB 105

文化 (Culture) CB

人類学 GN 301-499

総記 CB 23-113

社会学 HM 101-121

分解酵素 (Lyases) QU 139

分解代謝 (Catabolism) は代謝を見よ

分芽菌症 (Blastomycosis) WC 450

分芽菌属 (Blastomyces) QW 180.5.A8

文学 (Literature P)

医師による WZ 350

中国の PL 2250-3190

総記 PN

児童への影響 WS 105.5.E9

~における医学は文学における医学 WZ 330等を見よ

~における医師 WZ 330

精神医学と文学 WM 49

精神療法的利用は読書療法 WM 450.5.B5を見よ

その他の言語については適切なLC分類表で

その他の特殊トビックスは、主題別に

精神分析的解釈 WM 460.7をも見よ

分画 (Fractionation) は分別を見よ



文学における医学 (Medicine in Literature) WZ 330  
 精神医学の考察 WM 49  
 精神分析の解釈 WM 460.7等をも見よ  
 文化欠乏 (Cultural Deprivation)  
 青年 WS 462  
 小児 WS 105.5.D3  
 教育 LC 4051-4100.4  
 分化抗原 (Antigens, Differentiation) QW 573  
 文化人類学 (Anthropology, Cultural) GN 307-673  
 民族心理学 GN 270-279をも見よ  
 文化的改革 (Cultural Evolution) HM 106+  
 特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 文化的特徴 (Cultural Characteristics)  
 特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 文化的不利益 (Cultural Disadvantage) は文化欠乏  
 を見よ  
 文化変容 (Acculturation) GN 366-367  
 特定の習慣のそれは、主題別に  
 特定の国民のそれは、人種または国別に  
 分化マーカー (Differentiation Markers) は分化抗原を見  
 よ  
 分岐鎖アミノ酸 (Amino Acids, Branched-Chain)  
 QU 60  
 分極筋弛緩薬 (Muscle Relaxants, Polarizing) は神経筋  
 非脱分極薬を見よ  
 文献学 (Philology) P  
 英語索引を見よ  
 文献目録 (Bibliography)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 分光鏡検査法 (Spectroscopy) はスペクトル解析を見よ  
 分光光度法 (Spectrophotometry) は分光測光を見よ  
 分光測光 (Spectrophotometry)  
 分析化学 (一般) QD 95  
 定量分析 QD 117. S64  
 特殊な目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えばホルモ  
 ン分析は QY 330  
 粉碎 (Pulverization) は調剤；散剤を見よ  
 分散システム (Distributed Systems) はコンピュータコ  
 ミュニケーションを見よ  
 分散データベース (Databases Distributed) はコンピ  
 ュータコミュニケーションを見よ  
 分散分析 (Analysis of Variance) QA 279  
 特定変数は、主題別に  
 分子遺伝学 (Molecular Genetics) は生化学的遺伝学を見  
 よ  
 分子矯正療法 (Orthomolecular Therapy) WB 330  
 精神医学において WM 402  
 分枝ケト酸尿症 (Branched-Chain Ketoaciduria) はX-ブ  
 ルシロップ症を見よ  
 分子高次構造 (Molecular Conformation) QC 179  
 分子構造 (Molecular Structure) QD 461  
 分子神経生物学 (Molecular Neurobiology) は神経生物学  
 を見よ  
 分子生物学 (Molecular Biology) QH 506  
 分子配列データ (Molecular Sequence Data)  
 特殊物質に関しては、その物質で  
 分子プローブ (Molecular Probes) QY 95  
 特定疾病の診断に使用される場合は、その疾病または系  
 に見よ  
 分子模型 (Models, Molecular) QD 480

特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 分子モデル (Molecular Models) は分子模型を見よ  
 噴射式注射 (Injections, Jet) WB 354  
 文書処理 (Word Processing)  
 特定分野 (NLM分類表では形式番号26.5)  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 分子立体化学 (Molecular Stereochemistry) は分子高次構  
 造を見よ  
 分子量 (Molecular Weight) QD 463-464  
 生化学 QU 25  
 分子ワクチン (Molecular Vaccines) は合成ワクチンを見  
 よ  
 分析 (Analysis) は分析化学；分析される物質名を見よ  
 分析化学 (Chemistry, Analytical)  
 無機 QD 71-142  
 臨床病理学における方法 QY 90  
 空気の WA 750  
 食品のは食品分析 QU 50等を見よ  
 牛乳の WA 716  
 水の WA 686  
 分析心理学 (Analytical Psychology) は精神分析を見よ  
 糞線虫症 (Strongyloidiasis) WC 865  
 分断遺伝子 (Genes, Split) は遺伝子を見よ  
 分断された遺伝子 (Split Genes) は遺伝子を見よ  
 文典 (Grammar) は文献学；各専門の下の“慣用句集”を  
 見よ、例えば医学  
 分泌顆粒 (Secretory Granules) は細胞質顆粒を見よ  
 分泌性中耳炎 (Otitis Media, Secretory) は滲出性中耳炎  
 を見よ  
 分泌量 (Secretory Rate) QU 120  
 分別 (Fractionation)  
 特殊な物質はその物質に、例えば血液蛋白質分割法  
 QY 455  
 細胞分画法 QH 585.5.C43をも見よ  
 分娩 (Labor) WQ 300-330  
 困難は難産 WQ 310を見よ  
 一般 WQ 300  
 分娩 (Childbirth) は分娩；妊娠の下の通俗著作物 WQ  
 150；自然分娩を見よ  
 分娩 (Delivery) WQ 415  
 作用薬は陣痛促進薬 QV 173を見よ  
 方法 WQ 415-430  
 鉗子 WQ 425  
 帝王切開 WQ 430をも見よ  
 回転 WQ 415  
 獣医学の SF 887  
 自然分娩 WQ 152；家庭分娩 WQ 155をも見よ  
 分娩開始 (Labor Onset) WQ 305  
 分娩合併症 (Labor Complications) WQ 330  
 破裂 WP 170  
 会陰の下の損傷 WP 170；その他の損傷箇所；その他  
 の損傷の名称をも見よ  
 分娩後出血 (Postpartum Hemorrhage) WQ 330  
 分娩時損傷 (Birth Injuries) WS 405  
 分娩前CTG (CTG, Antepartum) は胎児心拍数陣痛計を  
 見よ  
 分娩胎位 (Labor Presentation) WQ 307  
 動物 SF 887  
 分娩付添い人 (Traditional Birth Attendant) は助産学を  
 見よ

分娩殿位 (Labor Presentation, Breech) は殿位を見よ  
 分娩における無痛法 (Analgesia in Labor) は産科麻酔を見よ  
 分娩麻痺 (Paralysis, Obstetric) WS 405  
 分娩誘発法 (Labor, Induced) WQ 440  
 ~のための薬物は子宮収縮薬 QV 173を見よ  
 粉末食品 (Floor)  
 健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 431  
 衛生統制 WA 695-701  
 噴霧器と気化器 (Nebulizers and Vaporizers) WB 342  
 噴霧剤 (Aerosols)  
 消毒薬 QV 220  
 投与剤形 QV 785  
 汚染物質は大気汚染物質 WA 450; WA 754を見よ  
 吸入療法に使用される場合 WB 342  
 文明 (Civilization) CB  
 英語索引を見よ  
 噴門 (Cardia) WI 300  
 腫瘍 WI 320  
 噴門痙攣症 (Cardiospasm) は食道アカラシアを見よ  
 分野切除法 (Topectomy) は精神外科を見よ  
 分離灌流 (Isolation Perfusion) は局所灌流法を見よ  
 分離灌流療法 (Isolation Perfusion Therapy) は局所灌流法を見よ  
 分類 (Classification)  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号15)  
 図書分類 Z 696-697と分類される主題や対象物をも見よ  
 分類学 (Taxonomy) は分類を見よ  
 分類法 (Systematics) は分類を見よ  
 分裂型パーソナリティ (Personality Disorder, Schizotypal) は分裂病型人格障害を見よ  
 分裂菌綱 (Schizomycetes) は細菌を見よ  
 分裂言語症 (Schizophrenic Language) WM 203  
 分裂酵母 (Fission Yeast) はSchizosaccharomyces属を見よ  
 分裂情動障害 (Schizoaffective Disorder) は精神病性障害を見よ  
 分裂病 (Schizophrenia) は精神分裂病を見よ  
 分裂病質人格異常 (Personality Disorder, Schizoid) は分裂病質人格障害を見よ  
 分裂病質人格障害 (Schizoid Personality Disorder) WM 203  
 分裂病心理学 (Psychology, Schizophrenic) は分裂病心理学を見よ  
 ヘアリーセル白血病 (Leukemia, Hairy Cell) WH 250  
 臨床病理学 QZ 350  
 ヘアリーセル白血病分化抗原 (Differentiation Antigens, Hairy Cell Leukemia) は分化抗原を見よ  
 閉回路麻酔 (Closed Cohort Studies) は回路麻酔を見よ  
 平滑筋 (Muscle, Smooth) WE 500  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 平滑筋腫 (Leiomyoma) QZ 340  
 限局性のものは部位別に、例えば子宮は WP 459  
 平滑筋肉腫 (Leiomyosarcoma) QZ 340  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 平均寿命 (Life Expectancy) WT 116  
 保険統計学 HG 8781-8793  
 表 WT 16  
 閉経 (期) (Menopause) WP 580  
 閉経後オステオポロシス (Postmenopausal

Osteoporosis) は閉経後骨粗しょう症を見よ  
 閉経後骨消失 (Bone Loss, Postmenopausal) は閉経後骨粗しょう症を見よ  
 閉経後骨脆弱 (Postmenopausal Bone Loss) は閉経後骨粗しょう症を見よ  
 閉経後骨粗しょう症 (Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal) WE 250  
 閉経後ホルモン代償療法 (Postmenopausal Hormone Replacement Therapy) はエストロゲン代償療法を見よ  
 平衡 (Equilibrium) WV 255  
 酸-塩基平衡 QU 105; 水-電解質平衡 QU 105をも見よ  
 平衡咬合 (Dental Occlusion, Balanced) WU 440  
 米国外国民健康保険 (National Health Insurance, Non-U.S.) は国民保健医療計画を見よ  
 米国民健康保険法 (National Health Insurance, United States) W 275  
 米国連邦国民健康保険法案 (Federal Health Insurance Plans, United States) は米国民健康保険法を見よ  
 閉鎖性損傷 (Closure of Wounds) は創傷と損傷を見よ  
 閉鎖生態系 (Ecological Systems, Closed) WD 756  
 閉鎖生態的生命維持組織 (Closed Ecologic Life Support Systems) は閉鎖生態系を見よ  
 閉鎖二分脊椎 (Spinal Bifida, Closed) は潜在性二分脊椎を見よ  
 閉鎖包帯 (Dressings, Occlusive) は密封包帯法を見よ  
 閉所恐怖症 (Claustrophobia) は恐怖障害を見よ  
 閉塞型無呼吸 (Apnea, Obstructive) は睡眠時無呼吸症候群を見よ  
 閉塞隅角緑内障 (Glaucoma, Angle-Closure) WW 290  
 閉塞性黄疸 (Jaundice, Obstructive) は胆汁うっ滞を見よ  
 閉塞性血栓管炎 (Thromboangiitis Obliterans) WG 520  
 閉塞性動脈硬化症 (Arteriosclerosis Obliterans) WG 550  
 閉塞性肺疾患 (Lung Diseases, Obstructive) WF 600  
 並体結合 (Parabiosis)  
 免疫学 QW 504  
 接着双生児 QS 675  
 その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 兵隊心 (Soldier's Heart) は神経循環無力症を見よ  
 併用経口避妊薬 (Contraceptives, Oral, Combined) QV 177  
 併用抗瘍剤 (Antineoplastic Drug Combinations) は併用抗腫瘍薬を見よ  
 併用抗腫瘍薬 (Antineoplastic Agents, Combined) QV 269  
 治療的利用 QZ 267  
 閉路循環麻酔 (Closed-Circuit Anesthesia) は循環閉鎖麻酔を見よ  
 壁細胞 (Parietal Cells, Gastric)  
 細胞学 WI 301  
 生理学 WI 302  
 壁細胞迷走神経切断術 (Vagotomy, Parietal Cell) は胃上部迷走神経切断術を見よ  
 ヘキサクロシクロヘキサン  
 (Hexachlorocyclohexane) はベンゼンヘキサクロリド BHCを見よ  
 ヘキサクロロフェン (Hexachlorophene) QV 233  
 ヘキサクロロベンゼン (Hexachlorobenzene)

毒物学 QV 633  
 ヘキサデカドロール (Hexadecadrol) はデキサメタゾンを見よ  
 ヘキサデカン酸 (Hexadecanoic Acid) はバルミチン酸を見よ  
 ヘキサノエート (Hexanoates) はカブロン酸塩を見よ  
 ヘキサミン (Hexamine) はメテナミンを見よ  
 ヘキサメチレナミン (Hexamethylenamine) はメテナミンを見よ  
 ヘキサメチレンテトラミン (Hexamethylenetetramine) はメテナミンを見よ  
 ヘキサメトニウム化合物 (Hexamethonium Compounds) QV 140  
 ヘキサン (Hexanes) 微生物化学 QW 52 毒物学 QV 633  
 ヘキシルレゾルシン (Hexylresorcinol) QV 253  
 ヘキセストロール (Hexestrol) WP 522  
 ヘキソキナーゼ (Hexokinase) QU 141  
 ヘキソース (Hexoses) QU 75  
 ヘキソースりん酸 (Hexosephosphates) QU 75  
 ヘキソースりん酸分路 (Hexose Monophosphate Shunt) はペントースりん酸経路を見よ  
 ヘキソバルビタール (Hexobarbital) QV 81  
 へき地医療 (Medically Underserved Area) W 76 発展途上国 WA 395 農村 WA 390 都市 WA 380  
 ベクタ (Genetic Vectors) QH 442.2  
 ベクター (Vectors) は疾病媒介生物を見よ  
 ベクチン (Pectins) QV 71  
 ベクトル心電図法 (Vectorcardiography) WG 140  
 ベクロニウム (Vecuronium) は臭化ベクロニウムを見よ  
 ベクロメタゾン (Beclomethasone) WK 757  
 ベジェル (Bejel) WC 422  
 ベスト (Plague) WC 350-355  
 ウシは牛疫 SF 966を見よ  
 家禽は家禽ベスト SF 995.6.F59を見よ  
 ベストワクチン (Plague Vaccine) WC 350  
 ベスノイチア病 (Besnoitiasis) は原虫感染症を見よ  
 ベースメーカー (Cardiac Pacemaker, Artificial) は人工ベースメーカーを見よ  
 へそ (Umbilicus) WI 940 臍帯 WQ 210をも見よ  
 ベゾール (Bezoars) WI 300 腸の WI 400 獣医学 SF 851  
 へその緒 (Umbilical Cord) WQ 210  
 ベータ2ミクログロブリン (Beta 2-Microglobulin) WH 400 臨床分析 QY 455  
 ベータアドレナリン遮断薬 (Beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents) はアドレナリンベータ拮抗薬を見よ  
 ベータアドレナリン受容体 (Receptors, Adrenergic, beta) WL 102.8  
 ベータアドレナリン受容体作用薬 (Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists) はアドレナリンベータアゴニストを見よ  
 ベータアドレナリン受容体遮断薬 (Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders) はベータアドレナリン作用性受容

体遮断薬を見よ  
 ベータアラニンケトグルタレートアミノトランスフェラーゼ (Beta-Alanine Ketoglutarate Aminotransferase) はアミノ酪酸アミノトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 ベタイン (Betaine) QV 87  
 ベータグロブリン (Beta Globulins) WH 400 臨床分析 QY 455  
 ベータ細胞腫瘍 (Beta-Cell Tumor) はインシュリノーマを見よ  
 ベータ受容体 (Adrenergic Beta-Receptors) はアドレナリンベータ受容体を見よ  
 ベータ線 (Beta Rays) WN 105  
 ベタデキサメタゾン (Betadexamethasone) はベタメタゾンを見よ  
 ベータトロン (Betatrons) は粒子加速器を見よ  
 ベータナフトール (Beta-naphthol) はナフトールを見よ  
 ベータハイポファミン (Beta-Hypophamine) はバソプレシンを見よ  
 ベータヒドロキシフェネチルアミン (Beta-Hydroxyphenethylamine) は2-ヒドロキシフェネチルアミンを見よ  
 ベータフェニルエタノールアミン (Beta-Phenylethanolamine) は2-ヒドロキシフェネチルアミンを見よ  
 ベータベータジメチルシステイン (Beta, Beta-Dimethylcysteine) はベニシラミンを見よ  
 ベタメタゾン (Betamethasone) WK 757  
 ベータラクタマーゼ (Beta-Lactamases) QU 136  
 ベータラクタマーゼ1 (Beta-Lactamase I) はベニシリナーゼを見よ  
 ベータラクタム系抗生物質 (Beta-Lactam Antibiotics) はラクタム系抗生物質を見よ  
 ベータ粒子 (Beta Particles) はベータ線を見よ  
 ベーチェット症候群 (Behcet's Sxndrome) WW 240  
 ペチジン (Pethidine) はメペリジンを見よ  
 ベッド (Beds) 病人の家庭看護 W 26 病院 WX 147  
 ペット (Pets) は家畜を見よ  
 ベッド交換 (Bed Conversion) WX 140 特殊タイプの施設におけるそれは、その施設に  
 ベッド数 (Bed Capacity, Hospital) は病院ベッド数を見よ  
 ペット人間間結びつき (Pet-Human Bonding) は人間とペットのきずなを見よ  
 ヘッドバンギング (Head Banging) は紋切り型行動を見よ  
 ベッド利用率 (Bed Occupancy) WX 16  
 ヘテロクロマチン (Heterochromatin) QU 56  
 ヘテロ接合体 (Heterozygote) QH 447 組織適合性 WO 680  
 ヘテロフォリア (Heterophoria) は斜視を見よ  
 ベナクチジン (Benactyzine) QV 77.9  
 ペニシラミン (Penicillamine) QV 354  
 ペニシラン酸 (Penicillanic Acid) QV 354  
 ペニシリナーゼ (Penicillinase) QU 136  
 ペニシリン耐性 (Penicillin Resistance) 細胞学 QW 51 薬物療法 WB 330 薬理学 QV 354



## ヘニシリン

- ヘニシリン類 (Penicillins) QV 354  
ヘニシリンG (Penicillin G) QV 354  
ベニバナインゲンレクチン (Lectins, Kidney Bean) は植物性血球凝集素を見よ  
ベネズエラウマ脳炎ウイルス (Encephalitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine) QW 168.5.A7  
ベネズエラウマ脳脊髄炎ウイルス (Encephalomyelitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine) はベネズエラウマ脳炎ウイルスを見よ  
ペーパークロマトグラフィー (Chromatography, Paper) 分析化学 QD 79.C46  
ヘパトウイルス (Hepatovirus) QW 170  
ヘーバヒル熱 (Haverhill Fever) は鼠咬症を見よ  
ヘパリノイド (Heparinoid) QV 193  
ヘパリン (Heparin) QV 193  
ヘパリン清浄因子 (Heparin-Clearing Factor) はリボ蛋白質リパーゼを見よ  
ヘパリン補因子 (Heparin Cofactor) は抗トロンビン3を見よ  
ヘビ (Snakes) QL 666.O6-666.O694  
疾病 SF 997.5.R4  
ヘビ咬傷 (Snake Bites) WD 410  
ヘビ毒 (Snake Poisons) は蛇毒を見よ  
ベビーベッド死 (Crib Death) は乳幼児突然死を見よ  
ペプシノーゲン (Pepsinogen)  
酸素学 QU 142  
胃の生理学 WI 302  
ペプシン (Pepsin) はペプシンAを見よ  
ペプシンA (Pepsin A)  
酸素学 QU 136  
胃の生理学 WI 302  
ペプチダーゼ抑制因子 (Peptidase Inhibitors) はプロテイナーゼ阻害剤を見よ  
ペプチド (Peptides) QU 68  
ペプチドホルモン WK 185  
オキシトシン QV 173をも見よ  
ペプチドシグナル配列 (Signal Sequences, Peptides) はシグナルペプチドを見よ  
ペプチドヒドロラーゼ (Peptide Hydrolases) QU 136  
ペプチドヒドロラーゼ抑制因子 (Peptide Hydrolase Inhibitors) はプロテイナーゼ阻害剤を見よ  
ペプチドペプチドヒドロラーゼ抑制因子 (Peptide Peptidohydrolase Inhibitors) はプロテイナーゼ阻害剤を見よ  
ペプチドホルモン (Peptide Hormones) はホルモンを見よ  
ペプトコッカス (Peptococcus) QW 142.5.C6  
ヘマチン (Hematin) はヘムを見よ  
ヘマトクリット (Hematocrit) QY 408  
装置 QY 26  
ヘマトポイエチン (Hematopoietins) は造血細胞成長因子を見よ  
ヘマトボルフィリン光化学療法 (Photochemotherapy, Hematoporphyrin) はヘマトボルフィリン光照射を見よ  
ヘマトボルフィリン光照射 (Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation) WB 480  
ヘマトボルフィリン症 (Hematoporphyria) はボルフィリン症を見よ  
ヘミン (Hemin) WH 190  
ヘム (Heme) WH 190  
ヘムオキシゲナーゼ (Heme Oxygenase) QU 140  
ヘム蛋白質 (Hemeproteins) WH 190  
臨床検査 QY 455  
ヘモクブレイン (Hemocuprein) はスーハオキシドジスムターゼを見よ  
ヘモグロビン (Hemoglobins) WH 190  
臨床検査 QY 455  
ヘモグロビン異常 (Hemoglobins, Abnormal) WH 190  
ヘモグロビン過少症 (Oligochromemia) は貧血を見よ  
ヘモグロビン代用液 (Hemoglobin Substitutes) は代用血液を見よ  
ヘモグロビン尿症 (Hemoglobinuria) WJ 344  
ヘモグロビン尿症熱 (Hemoglobinuric Fever) はマラリアを見よ  
ヘモグロビンA (Hemoglobin A) WH 190  
臨床検査 QY 455  
ヘモグロビンC (Hemoglobin C) WH 190  
臨床検査 QY 455  
ヘモグロビンF (Hemoglobin F) は胎児ヘモグロビンを見よ  
ヘモクロマトーシス (Hemochromatosis) WR 267  
ヘモシアニン (Hemocyanin) WH 190  
臨床検査 QY 455  
ヘモジデリン (Hemosiderin) QV 183  
ヘモジデリン沈着症 (Hemosiderosis) QU 130.5  
限局性のものは部位別に  
ヘモフィルス (Haemophilus) QW 139  
ヘモフィルス・インフルエンザ (Haemophilus Influenzae) QW 139  
ヘモフィルス感染症 (Haemophilus Infections) WC 200  
軟性下疳 WC 155をも見よ  
ヘモフィルス属 (Haemophilus) はHaemophilus属を見よ  
ヘモフィルスパータッシス (Haemophilus pertussis) は百日咳菌を見よ  
ペヨーテ (Peyote) はメスカリンを見よ  
ペラグラ (Pellagra) WD 126  
ベラトラムアルカロイド (Veratrum Alkaloids) QV 150  
ベラトラム属 (Veratrum) QV 150  
ベラドンナ (Belladonna)  
薬用植物として QV 766  
交感神経遮断薬として QV 134  
栽培 SB 295.B4  
中毒 WD 500  
ベラパミル (Verapamil) QV 150  
ヘリウム (Helium) QV 318  
無機化学 QD 181.H4  
ヘリオトロープ (Heliotrope) はカノコソウを見よ  
ペリクロロエチレン (Perchloroethylene) はテトラクロロジベンゾジオキシンを見よ  
ヘリコバクター感染症 (Helicobacter Infections) WC 200  
特定疾患に対する場合は、その疾患に  
ヘリコプター (Helicopters) は飛行機を見よ  
ペリジニウム科 (Peridinium) は渦鞭毛虫類を見よ  
ベリリウム (Beryllium) QV 275  
ベリリウム疾患 (Beryllium Disease) はベリリウム中毒を見よ  
ベリリウム中毒 (Berylliosis) WF 654  
ベリー類 (Berries) は果物を見よ  
ベルーいぼ病 (Verruga Peruana) はバルトネラ感染症を見よ

ヘルオキシソーム (Peroxisomes) は微小体を見よ  
 ヘルオキシダーゼ抗ヘルオキシダーゼ複合体法  
 (Peroxidase-Antiperoxidase Complex Technique)  
 は酵素抗体法を見よ  
 ヘルオキシダーゼ標識抗体法 (Peroxidase-Labeled  
 Antibody Technique) は酵素抗体法を見よ  
 ヘルオキシダーゼ免疫酵素法 (Immunoperoxidase  
 Techniques) は酵素抗体法を見よ  
 ヘルオキシダーゼ類 (Peroxidases) QU 140  
 ヘルジャン野兎 (Belgian Hare) はウサギを見よ  
 ヘルスケアアクセス (Access to Health Care) は医療サ  
 ービス利用可能性を見よ  
 ヘルスケア受容性 (Acceptability of Health Care) はヘル  
 スケア患者受容性を見よ  
 ヘルスサイエンス図書館 (Libraries, Health Science) は  
 医学図書館を見よ  
 ヘルスマンパワー (Health Manpower) W 76  
 医師を除く W 21.5  
 各専門においてはその専門の経済の番号のマンパワーを  
 見よ、例えば歯科 WU 77等、またその番号がない場  
 合は職業の番号に、例えば耳鼻咽喉科におけるマンパ  
 ワー WW 21  
 ヘルチュラ症 (Bertielliasis) は糸虫感染症を見よ  
 ヘルツ波 (Hertzian Waves) は電波を見よ  
 ヘルニア (Hernia) WI 950  
 膣の WP 250  
 特定のヘルニアの名称をも見よ、例えば横隔膜ヘルニア  
 WF 810等  
 ヘルニアバンド (Trusses) WO 162  
 ペルヘキシリン (Perhexiline) QV 150  
 ヘルペスウイルス科 (Herpesviridae) QW 165.5.H3  
 ヘルペスウイルス科感染症 (Herpesviridae Infections)  
 WC 571  
 獣医学の SF 809.H47  
 ヘルペス性口内炎 (Stomatitis Herpetic) WC 578  
 ペルベットモンキー (Vervet Monkey) はミドリザルを見  
 よ  
 ペル麻痺 (Bell's Palsy) は顔面神経麻痺を見よ  
 ヘルメット (Helmets) は頭部保護具を見よ  
 ヘレボルス (Hallebore) はペラトラム属シュロソウを見よ  
 ヘロイン (Heroin) はジアセチルモルフィンを見よ  
 ヘロイン依存 (Heroin Dependence) WM 288  
 ペロナール (Veronal) はバルビツル酸系睡眠薬を見よ  
 便 (Feces) QY 160  
 分析 QY 160  
 獣医学分野 SF 772.7  
 弁 (Flaps) は外科的移植弁を見よ  
 変異 (遺伝学) (Variation (Genetics)) QH 401-411  
 動物 QH 408  
 微生物遺伝学  
 細菌 QW 51  
 菌類 QW 180  
 ウイルス QW 160  
 植物 QK 983  
 変位 (心理学) (Displacement (Psychology))  
 WM 193.5.D5  
 青年期 WS 463  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.D3  
 変異原 (Mutagens)  
 先天性奇形の原因として QS 679

大気汚染物質として WA 754  
 化学変異原に関する総記 QH 460  
 産業廃棄物 WA 788  
 ウイルス学 QW 160  
 変異原性試験 (Mutagenicity Tests) QH 465  
 辺縁系 (Limbic System) WL 314  
 変性性脊椎症 (Spondylosis Deformans) は脊椎骨増殖症  
 を見よ  
 変換障害 (Conversion Disorder) WM 173.5  
 ベンキ (Paint)  
 化学技術 TP 934-944  
 産業保健上の危険性等 WA 400-495  
 鉛中毒 QV 292  
 変形菌 (Slime Molds) は変形菌類を見よ  
 変形菌綱 (Myxomycetes) は変形菌類を見よ  
 変形菌属 (Proteus) QW 138.5.P7  
 変形菌類 (Myxomycota) QW 180.5.M9  
 変形性関節症 (Osteoarthritis) WE 348  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 獣医学 SF 901  
 変形性筋失調症 (Dystonia Musculorum Deformans)  
 WE 550  
 変形性股関節症 (Coxarthrosis) は股関節変形性関節症を  
 見よ  
 変形性骨炎 (Osteitis Deformans) WE 250  
 変形性骨関節症 (Osteoarthritis Deformans) は変形性関  
 節症を見よ  
 変形性胎児筋栄養症 (Myodystrophia Fetalis  
 Deformans) は関節拘縮を見よ  
 扁形動物 (Platyhelminths) QX 350-422  
 偏見 (Prejudice) BF 575.P9  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.S6  
 特定の偏見は、主題別に  
 偏光顕微鏡 (Polarization Microscopy) は偏光顕微鏡検査  
 法を見よ  
 偏光顕微鏡検査法 (Microscopy, Polarization)  
 QH 212.P6  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えば臨床病理  
 学における場合は QY 95  
 弁済機構 (Reimbursement Mechanisms)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 偏在性骨軟骨形成異常症 (Eccentro-  
 Osteochondrodysplasia) はムコ多糖症4型を見よ  
 ベンザチンペニシリン (Benzathine Penicillin) はベンザ  
 チンペニシリンGを見よ  
 ベンザチンペニシリンG (Penicillin G, Benzathine)  
 QV 354  
 ベンザルアセトフェノン (Benzalacetophenone) はカルコ  
 ンを見よ  
 ベンザルコニウム (Benzalkonium) はベンザルコニウム化  
 合物を見よ  
 ベンザルコニウム化合物 (Benzalkonium Compounds)  
 QV 233  
 偏執分裂病 (Schizophrenia, Paranoid) WN 203  
 娩出術 (Extracton, Obstetrical) WQ 415  
 便所 (Toilet Facilities) WA 830  
 ベンジリデンアセトフェノン  
 (Benzylideneacetophenone) はカルコンを見よ  
 ベンジルアミン (Benzylamines)

- 生化学 QU 61  
 ベンジルヘニシリン (Benzylpenicillin) はペニシリンGを見よ  
 ベンズ・ジョーンズ蛋白質 (Bence Jones Protein) WI 540  
 ベンズアミド (Benzamides) QU 62  
 有機化学 QD 341.A7  
 ベンズアントラセン (Benzanthracenes) QZ 202  
 片頭痛 (Migraine) WL 344  
 変性 (Degeneration) は萎縮症; 肝レンズ核変性; リポイドーシス; 神経変性; 細膜変性を見よ  
 変性関節炎 (Arthritis, Degenerative) は変形性関節症を見よ  
 ベンゼン (Benzene)  
 有機化学 QD 341.H9  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 ベンゼンヘキサクロリド (Benzene Hexachloride)  
 殺虫剤として WA 240  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 ベンゼン誘導体 (Benzene Derivatives)  
 有機化学 QD 341.H9  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 ベンゾイミダゾール (Benzimidazoles)  
 駆虫薬として QV 253  
 有機化学 QD 401  
 獣医薬理学 SF 918.A45  
 ベンゾイルスーパーオキシド (Benzoyl Superoxide) は過酸化ベンゾイルを見よ  
 ベンソカイン (Bensokain) はベンゾカインを見よ  
 ベンゾカイン (Benzocaine) QV 115  
 片側性聴神経腫 (Neuroma, Acoustic, Unilateral) は聴神経腫を見よ  
 片側不全麻痺 (Hemiparesis) は片麻痺を見よ  
 ベンゾジアゼピンGABA受容体 (Receptors, Benzodiazepine-GABA) はGABA-A受容体を見よ  
 ベンゾジアゼピン系トランキライザ (Benzodiazepine Tranquillizers) はベンゾジアゼピン系抗不安薬を見よ  
 ベンゾジアゼピン系抗不安薬 (Anti-Anxiety Agents, Benzodiazepine) QV 77.9  
 ベンゾジアゼピン受容体 (Receptors, Benzodiazepine) はGABA-A受容体を見よ  
 ベンゾチアジアジン (Benzothiadiazines)  
 有機化学 QD 401  
 ベンゾピラン (Benzopyrans)  
 有機化学 QD 405  
 ベンゾピレン (Benzopyrenes)  
 発癌物質として QZ 202  
 ベンゾフェノネイダム (Benzophenoneidum)  
 動物学 QV 632  
 消毒薬として QV 235  
 ベンゾール (Benzol) はベンゼンを見よ  
 ベンゾ(A)ピレン (Benzo(a)pyrene) QZ 202  
 変態 (Metamorphosis, Biological) QL 981  
 昆虫 QL 494.5  
 ペンタクロロフェノール (Pentachlorophenol)  
 抗感染薬として QV 223  
 ペンダー視覚運動ゲシュタルト検査 (Bender-Gestalt Test) WM 145  
 ペンタゾシン (Pentazocine) QV 89  
 ペンタノエート (Pentanoates) はバレラートを見よ  
 ペンタメチレンテトラゾール (Pentamethylenetetrazole) はペンチレンテトラゾールを見よ  
 ぺんち (Callosities) WR 500  
 足 WE 880  
 足のゆび WE 835  
 その他の所在は、部位別に  
 ペンチオバルビタール (Penthiobarbital) はチオバンタールを見よ  
 扁虫 (Flatworms) は扁形動物を見よ  
 鞭虫 (Trichuris) QX 207  
 鞭虫症 (Trichuriasis) WC 860  
 ペンチレンテトラゾール (Pentylenetetrazole) QV 103  
 ショック療法における WM 410  
 便通薬 (Cathartics; Purgatives) QV 75  
 ペンテトラゾール (Pentetrazole) はペンチレンテトラゾールを見よ  
 ペンテングダケ (Agaric, Fly) はキノコを見よ  
 扁桃 (Tonsil) WV 430  
 扁桃炎 (Tonsillitis) WV 430  
 扁桃核 (Amygdala) は扁桃体を見よ  
 扁桃腫瘍 (Tonsillar Neoplasms) WV 430  
 扁桃体 (Amygdaloid Body) WL 314  
 扁桃摘出術 (Tonsillectomy) WV 430  
 ペントキシフィリン (Pentoxifylline) QV 107  
 ペントース (Pentoses) QU 75  
 ペントース経路 (Pentose Shunt) はペントースりん酸経路を見よ  
 ペントースりん酸経路 (Pentosephosphate Pathway) QU 75  
 ペントタール (Pentothal) はチオペンタールを見よ  
 ペントバルビタール (Pentobarbital) QV 88  
 便秘 (Constipation) WI 409  
 妊娠期 WQ 240  
 ベンヒドラミン (Benhydramin) はジフェンヒドラミンを見よ  
 扁平股 (Coxa Plana) はLegg-Perthes病を見よ  
 偏平紅色苔癬 (Lichen Ruber Planus) は偏平苔癬を見よ  
 扁平足 (Flatfoot) WE 886  
 偏平苔癬 (Lichen Planus) WR 215  
 扁平頭底 (Platybasia) WE 730  
 弁別 (心理学) (Discrimination (Psychology)) BF 311  
 英語索引を見よ  
 弁別学習 (Discrimination Learning)  
 動物 QL 785  
 教育心理学 LB 1059  
 一般心理学 BF 311  
 片麻痺 (Hemiplegia) WL 346  
 特定の病因因子はその病因別に、例えば脳血管障害  
 脳血管障害 WL 355  
 鞭毛 (Flagella) QW 51  
 鞭毛虫綱 (Flagellata) は鞭毛虫類を見よ  
 鞭毛虫類 (Mastigophora) QX 70  
 変力性 (Inotropism) は筋収縮を見よ  
 保育園 (Nurseries) WA 320  
 保育学校 (Schools, Nursery) LB 1140-1140.5  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 350-352  
 保育器 (Incubators, Infant)  
 カタログ W 26  
 解説 WS 26



使用 WS 410-421  
 法 (Laws) は法律を見よ  
 法医学 (Forensic Chemistry) は化学を見よ  
 法医学 (Forensic Medicine) W 601-925  
 人名・住所録 W 622  
 証拠物件検査 W 750  
 検死 W 825  
 責任立証における医学的証拠 W 725  
 法医学的検査 W 775-867  
 19世紀の著作 W 600  
 法律学 W 32.5-32.6 をも見よ  
 法医学血液検査 (Forensic Examination of Blood) は血液化学検査を見よ  
 法医学専門家のディレクトリー (Medicolegal Specialists, Directories) は法医学の下の人名・住所録 W 622 を見よ  
 法医学的検査 (Medicolegal Chemistry) は化学を見よ  
 法医学的検査 (Medicolegal Examination) は剖検；法医学を見よ  
 法医学精神医学 (Medicolegal Psychiatry) は司法精神医学を見よ  
 防衛機構 (Defense Mechanisms) WM 193-193.5  
 乳児期及び幼児期 WS 350.8.D3  
 放火 (Arson) は放火癖を見よ  
 蜂窩織炎 (Cellulitis) WR 220  
 フレグモーネ WD 375  
 包括医療 (Comprehensive Health Care) W 84.5  
 包括歯科医療 (Comprehensive Dental Care) WU 29  
 包括的健康保険 (Comprehensive Health Insurance) は重病保険を見よ  
 防火物質 (Fireproofing Agents) は難燃剤を見よ  
 放火癖 (Firesetting Behavior) WM 190  
 乏汗 (症) (Hypohidrosis) WR 400  
 治療薬 QV 122  
 防空手段 (Air Defense) は航空；民間防衛；軍事科学を見よ  
 包茎 (Phimosis) WJ 790  
 包茎環状切除法 (Circumcision)  
 人類学 GN 484  
 ユダヤ主義 BM 705  
 医学的処置 WJ 790  
 放血 (Bloodletting) WB 381  
 剖検 (Autopsy) QZ 35  
 法医学 W 825  
 獣医学 SF 769  
 剖検を必要とする特殊な状態名をも見よ、例えば物質乱用は WM 270-290  
 膀胱 (Bladder) WJ 500-504  
 抱合エストロゲン (Estrogens, Conjugated) WP 522  
 膀胱炎 (Cystitis) WJ 500  
 膀胱外反症 (Bladder Exstrophy) WJ 500  
 抱合型卵胞ホルモン様物質 (Estrogenic Substances, Conjugated) は抱合エストロゲンを見よ  
 膀胱鏡検査法 (Cystoscopy) WJ 500  
 膀胱頸部閉塞症 (Bladder Neck Obstruction) WJ 500  
 膀胱結石 (Bladder Calculi) WJ 500  
 縫合糸 (Sutures) WO 166  
 膀胱疾患 (Bladder Diseases) WJ 500-504  
 一般 WJ 500  
 膀胱陰瘻 WP 180をも見よ

膀胱腫瘍 (Bladder Neoplasms) WJ 504  
 縫合障害状態 (Status Dysraphicus) は脊髄癒合不全を見よ  
 芳香性アミノ酸脱炭酸酵素 (Amino Acid Decarboxylases, Aromatic) は芳香族アミノ酸デカルボキシラーゼを見よ  
 芳香族アミノ酸デカルボキシラーゼ (Aromatic Amino Acid Decarboxylases) QU 139  
 芳香族化合物 (Aromatic Compounds) は局所的抗感染薬；クレゾール；フェノール QV 223等、及びその他の化合物は名称名；炭化水素；多環式炭化水素；有機化学の下の芳香族化合物 QD 330-341を見よ  
 膀胱陰瘻 (Vesicovaginal Fistula) WP 180  
 膀胱点滴注入 (Instillation, Bladder) は膀胱内投与を見よ  
 膀胱頸部閉塞症 (Bladder Neck Obstruction) WJ 500  
 膀胱内投与 (Administration, Intravesical) WB 340  
 膀胱内薬物投与 (Intravesical Drug Administration) は膀胱内投与を見よ  
 膀胱尿管逆流 (Vesico-Ureteral Reflux) WJ 500  
 乳児期と幼児期 WJ 500  
 暴行被害者 (Criminal Violence Victims) は犯罪を見よ  
 膀胱フィステル (Vesical Fistula) は膀胱瘻を見よ  
 縫合法 (Suture Techniques) WO 166  
 膀胱薬物投与 (Drug Administration, Bladder) は膀胱内投与を見よ  
 膀胱瘤 (Cystocele) は膀胱疾患を見よ  
 膀胱瘻 (Bladder Fistula) WJ 500  
 防護服 (Protective Clothing) WA 260  
 産業における WA 485  
 傍細胞 (Oxyntic Cells) は壁細胞を見よ  
 ほう酸 (Boric Acids) QV 239  
 ほう酸塩 (Borates) QD 181.B1  
 薬理学 QV 239  
 胞子 (Spores) QW 190  
 細菌のみのそれは QW 51  
 隠花植物 (菌類以外) のそれは QK 506  
 菌類のそれは QW 180  
 傍糸球体装置 (Juxtaglomerular Apparatus) WJ 301  
 胞子虫類 (Sporozoa) QX 123-140  
 房室解離 (Auriculo-Ventricular Dissociation) は心ブロックを見よ  
 房室結節 (Atrioventricular Node) WG 201-202  
 房室束 (Atrioventricular Bundle) はHis束を見よ  
 房室ブロック (Atrioventricular Block) は心ブロックを見よ  
 放射化学 (Radiochemistry) QD 601-655  
 放射化分析 (Activation Analysis) QD 606  
 放射感応療法 (Radiesthesia) WB 960  
 放射散乱 (Scattering, Radiation)  
 生物医学的利用 WB 117  
 物理光学 QC 427.4  
 放射状角膜切開術 (Keratotomy, Radial) WW 220  
 放射性医薬品 (Radiopharmaceuticals) は核医学；放射性同位体；放射性核種イメージング；放射性物質が付着した薬品，化学薬品等の名称を見よ  
 放射性核種 (Radionuclides) は放射性同位体を見よ  
 放射性核種イメージング (Radionuclide Imaging) WN 203  
 心臓血管系疾患 (一般) WG141.5.R3  
 限局性のものは部位別に

- 放射性核種コンピュータ断層撮影法 (Tomography, Radionuclide-Computed) はエミッションCTを見よ  
放射性核種CATスキャン (CAT Scan, Radionuclide) はエミッションCTを見よ  
放射性角膜切開術 (Radial Keratotomy) は放射状角膜切開術を見よ  
放射性金コロイド (Gold Colloid, Radioactive) WN 420  
核物理学 QC 796.A9  
放射性同位体の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
放射性降下物 (Radioactive Fallout) WN 610-650  
放射性コバルト (Cobalt Radioisotopes) WN 420  
原子核物理学 QC 796.C6  
放射性同位元素の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
放射性食品汚染 (Food Contamination, Radioactive) WN 612  
放射性水質汚染 (Water Pollution, Radioactive) WN 615  
放射性水質汚染物質 (Water Pollutants, Radioactive) WN 615  
放射性ストロンチウム (Strontium Radioisotopes) WN 420  
原子核物理学 QC 796.S8  
放射性セシウム (Cesium Radioisotopes) WN 420  
原子核物理学 QC 796.C8  
放射性同位元素の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
放射性大気汚染 (Air Pollution, Radioactive) WN 615  
放射性汚染物質 WN 615等, 特定汚染物質の名称をも見よ  
放射性大気汚染物質 (Air Pollutants, Radioactive) WN 615  
放射性同位元素遠隔照射療法 (Teletherapy, Radioisotope) は放射性同位体遠隔照射療法を見よ  
放射性同位元素スキャンニング (Scanning, Radioisotope) は放射性核種イメージングを見よ  
放射性同位元素発電器 (Radioisotope Generators) はRIジェネレータを見よ  
放射性同位体 (Radioisotopes) WN 415-450  
有害作用 WN 610-650  
診断の利用 WN 445  
生物科学に重点をおいた総記 WN 420  
核工学 TK 9400-9401  
核医学 (一般) WN 440  
核物理学  
一般 QC 795.6-795.8  
特定, A-Z (QD 181のような) QC 796  
治療の利用 WN 450  
特殊な目的に使用される場合は, 主題別に  
放射性廃棄物 WA 788; 放射性核種イメージング WN 203をも見よ  
放射性同位体遠隔照射療法 (Radioisotope Teletherapy) WN 450  
放射性同位体希釈法 (Radioisotope Dilution Technique) WG 141  
循環血液量 WG 106  
放射性同位体腎撮影法 (Radioisotope Renography) WJ 302  
放射性土壌汚染物質 (Soil Pollutants, Radioactive) WN 615  
放射性トレーサ (Radioactive Tracers) WN 415-450  
放射性廃棄物 (Radioactive Waste) WA 788  
放射性ヒップラン (Radio-Hippuran) はヨード馬尿酸を見よ  
放射性物質 (Radioactive Substances) はラジウム; 放射性同位体; 放射能汚染物質; 放射性大気汚染物質; イオン化放射線 WN 100等及び特定物質の名称, 例えば放射性金コロイドを見よ  
放射性不透媒体 (Radiopaque Media) は造影剤を見よ  
放射性有害廃棄物 (Hazardous Waste, Radioactive) は放射性廃棄物を見よ  
放射線 (Radiation) WN  
疾病の原因として (病理学) QZ 57  
物理学的 (一般) QC 474-496.9  
放射線アレルギー吸着検査法 (Radioallergosorbent Test) QW 525.5.R15  
放射線医学 (Radiology) WN  
獣医学 SF 757.8  
放射線医学情報システム (Radiology Information Systems) WN 26.5  
放射線遺伝学 (Radiation Genetics) WN  
動物 WN 620  
総記 WN 610  
WN 620  
植物 WN 630  
放射線科 (Hospital Purchasing) は病院放射線部門を見よ  
放射線核種計算機断層撮影 (Radionuclide Tomography, Computed) はエミッションCTを見よ  
放射線画像保管 (Picture Archiving, Radiologic) は放射線医学情報システムを見よ  
放射線監視 (Radiation Monitoring) WN 650  
放射線感受性 (Radiation Sensitivity) は放射線抗抵性を見よ  
放射線技術 (Technology, Radiologic) WN 160  
機器使用 WN 150  
獣医学 SF 757.8  
放射線骨壊死 (Osteoradionecrosis) WE 250  
放射線宿酔 (Radiation Sickness) は放射線傷害を見よ  
放射線傷害 (Radiation Injuries) WN 610-650  
産業における WA 470  
予防と制圧 WN 650  
獣医学 SF 757.8  
X線撮影の下の有害作用 WN 200; 放射線療法の下  
の有害作用 WN 250; ラジウムの下の有害作用 WN 300をも見よ  
放射線症候群 (Radiation Syndrome) は放射線傷害を見よ  
放射線生物学 (Radiobiology) WN 600  
放射線増感物質 (Radiation-Sensitizing Agents) WN 610  
放射線測定 (Radiometry) WN 660  
装置 WN 150  
放射線測定器 (Radiation Counters) は放射線技術の下  
の機器取扱 WN 150; シンチレーション計数; 全身計数  
を見よ  
放射線抵抗法 (Radiation Tolerance) WN 650  
特定状態の治療における場合はその状態に, 例えば腫瘍  
の放射線療法における場合は QZ 269  
放射線の影響 (Radiation Effects) WN 610-630  
影響を受ける器官, 生体, 化学物質薬物あるいは過程の  
名称をも見よ  
放射線白血病 (Leukemia, Radiation-Induced)

- W11 250
- 臨床病理学 QZ 350
- 放射線皮膚炎 (Radiodermatitis) WR 160
- 放射線物理学 (Radiologic Physics) は保健物理学を見よ
- 放射線分子生物学 (Molecular Radiobiology) は放射線生物学を見よ
- 放射線防護 (Radiation Protection)
  - WN 650
  - 産業における WA 470
  - 放射性廃棄物 WA 788をも見よ
- 放射線防護物質 (Radiation-Protective Agents) WN 650
- 放射線免疫学的監視 (Monitoring, Radioimmunologic) は免疫学的監視を見よ
- 放射線誘発奇形 (Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced)
  - QS 681
- 放射線誘発腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced)
  - QZ 200
- 放射線誘発白血病 (Leukemia, Radiation-Induced)
  - WH250
  - 臨床病理学 QZ 350
- 放射線量 (Radiation Dosage)
  - 測定, 許容, 安全対策 WN 665
  - 治療用放射線量 WN 250等をも見よ
- 放射線量反応関係 (Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation)
  - 非イオン化放射線 WB 460
  - 放射性同位体 WN 450
  - ラジウム WN 340
  - X線 WN 250.5X7
  - 紫外線 WB 480
  - その他の特定タイプの放射線は, タイプ別に治療させる特定疾患は, その疾患に
- 放射線療法 (Radiotherapy)
  - 有害作用 WN 250
  - 抗腫瘍薬は, 腫瘍の下放射線療法 QZ 269を見よ
  - 皮膚科学 WR 660
  - 総記 WN 250
  - 放射性同位体は放射性同位体の下の治療的利用 WN 450を見よ
  - ラジウムはラジウムの下放射線療法 WN 340を見よ
  - 獣医学 SF 757.8
  - X線療法 WN 250.5.X7
  - 治療法が使われる疾患の名称をも見よ
- 放射能 (Radioactivity) WN 415-450
  - 安全対策 WN 650
  - 産業における
    - 廃棄物 WA 788
    - 労働者 WA 470
- 放射能汚染物質 (Radioactive Pollutants) WN 615
  - 環境的
    - 産業 WA 788
    - 原子爆弾 WN 610-650
  - 産業における WA 470
    - 放射性廃棄物 WA 788; 汚染物質の異なったタイプの名称をも見よ
- 放射能汚染物質 (Radioactive Pollution) は放射性大気汚染; 放射性食品汚染; 放射性水質汚染; さまざまな汚染物質のタイプ, 例えば放射性降下物をも見よ
- 放射免疫画像 (Radioimmunoimaging) は放射免疫検出法を見よ
- 放射免疫検出法 (Radioimmunodetection) WN 203
- 放射免疫シンチグラフィ (Radioimmunoscintigraphy) は放射免疫検出法を見よ
- 報酬 (Reward)
  - 条件反応 BF 319
  - 学校管理 LB 3025
- 胞状奇胎 (Hydatidiform Mole) WP 465
  - 悪性は破壊性胞状奇胎 WP 465等を見よ
  - 病理学 QZ 310
- 報奨償還 (Incentive Reimbursement) は報奨払い戻し金を見よ
- 胞状掌蹠湿疹 (Vesicular Palmoplantar Eczema) は汗疱状湿疹を見よ
- 報奨払い戻し金 (Reimbursement, Incentive)
  - 病院 WX 157
- 胞状卵胞 (Graafian Follicle) WP 320
- 傍神経節腫 (Paraganglioma) QZ 380
  - 眼局性のものは, 部位別に
- 疱疹状皮膚炎 (Dermatitis Herpetiformis) WR 200
- 疱疹性歯肉口内炎 (Gingivostomatitis, Herpetic) はヘルペス性口内炎を見よ
- 紡錘運動ニューロン (Neurons, Fusimotor) はガンマ運動ニューロンを見よ
- 紡錘菌属 (Fusobacterium) QW 133
- 抱水クロラル (Chloral Hydrate) QV 85
- 縫線核 (Raphe Nuclei) WL 310
- 放線菌 (Actinomycetes) は細菌; 特定の有機体または集合の名称, 例えばコリネ型菌群を見よ
- 放線菌感染症 (Actinomycete Infections) WC 302
- 放線菌症 (Actinomycosis) WC 302
- ほう素 (Boron) QD 181.B1
  - 代謝 QU 130.5
- 疱疹 (Smallpox; Variola) WC 585-590
  - 予防と制圧 WC 588
- 蜂巣炎 (Cellulitis) WR 220
  - フレグモーネ WD 375
- ほう素化合物 (Boron Compounds) QD 181.B1
  - 防腐薬として QV 239
  - 歯科利用 WU 190
- 包帯 (Bandages)
  - 応急処置 WA 292
  - 外科的 WO 167
  - 密封包帯 WO 167をも見よ
- 包帯法 (Dressings) は包帯を見よ
- 防虫忌避薬 (Insert Repellents)
  - 農業における有害生物駆除 SB951-952
  - 公衆衛生的考察 WA 240
- 包虫症 (Echinococcosis) WC 840
  - 獣医学の SF 810.H8
- 胞虫症 (Cysticercosis) WC 838
- 包虫嚢 (Hydatid) はEchinococcus属を見よ
- 包虫嚢腫 (Hydatid Cyst) は包虫症を見よ
- 包虫嚢胞 (Cysts, Hydatid) は包虫症を見よ
- 法定伝染病届 (Notifiable Diseases, Registration) は伝染病予防; 登録を見よ
- 法的強要人工流産 (Abortion on Demand) は合法的人工妊娠中絶を見よ
- 法的責任 (Liability, Legal) W 44
  - 一般 W 44



歯科学 WU 44  
看護 WY 44  
(NLM分類表では形式番号 33)  
法と精神医学(Law and Psychiatry)は司法精神医学；精神医学の下で法律学 WM 32-33 を見よ  
胚移植 (Blastocyst Transfer) は胚移植を見よ  
包皮 (Prepuce) は陰茎を見よ  
放屁 (Flatus) は鼓腸を見よ  
防腐 (Antisepsis)  
歯科 WU 300  
分娩における WQ 400  
公衆衛生的考察 WA 240  
外科的 WO 113  
防腐薬 (Antiseptics) は局所的抗感染薬を見よ  
方法 (Methods) Q 180.55.M4  
特定分野においては、主題別に  
亡命者 (Refugees)  
保健問題 WA 300  
精神衛生問題 WA 305  
救援 HV 640-645  
訪問看護婦 (Health Visitors) は地域保健看護を見よ  
訪問看護婦協会 (Visiting Nurse Associations) は在宅看護サービスを見よ  
法律 (Legislation)  
(NLM 分類表では形式番号 32-33)  
非医学的主题は、その主题に対する総記の番号 (可能な場合、分類 K は避けること)  
特定の法律用語をも見よ、例えば歯科法制；薬事法制；食品法制等  
法律学  
暴力行為 (Violence)  
青年期 WS 463  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.A4  
テレビジョンの影響 WS 105.5.E9  
犯罪性 (法医学的考察) W 860  
政治理論 JC 328.6  
心理学 (一般) BF 575.A3  
社会学 HM 281-283  
はうろう質 (Dental Enamel) WU 220  
斑状歯 WU 220をも見よ  
はうろう上皮腫 (Ameloblastoma) WU 280  
保温器 (Incubators)  
(NLM分類表では形式番号26)  
実験組織学に使用される場合は Q 530；微生物学の場合は QW 26  
保菌者状態 (Carrier State) QW 700  
獣医学 SF 757.2  
牧師ケア (Pastoral Care) WM 61  
宗教と医学 W 50等；宗教と心理学 WM 61等；病院牧師奉仕 WX 187をも見よ  
牧師心理学 (Psychology, Pastoral) は牧師ケアを見よ  
ボクシング (Boxing) QT 260.5.B7  
北米アメリカインディアン (Indians, North American) E 75-99  
医師として  
集団伝記 WZ 150  
歴史 WZ 80.5.I3  
個人伝記 WZ 100  
民族の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
メキシコ F 1219-1220

ほくろ (Lentigo) WR 265  
ほくろ症 (Lentiginosis) はほくろを見よ  
保険 (Insurance) HG 8016-9999  
保健医療関連職従事者 (Allied Health Personnel) W 21.5  
人名・住所録  
一般 W 22  
特殊タイプのスタッフは、その専門の人名・住所録番号に  
教育 W 18  
保健医療業務 (Health Occupations) W 21  
専門はその分野に、例えば外科 WO 21  
医療のタイプ W 87  
特定の業務の名称をも見よ、例えば医療関連業務 W 21.5等；死体埋葬業 WA 840-847  
保健医療計画作成ガイドライン (Health Planning Guidelines)  
政府 WA 525-546  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
保健医療計画実施 (Health Plan Implementation) WA 525-546  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
保健医療計画審議会 (Health Planning Councils) WA 525-546  
特殊トピックスは主題別に  
保健医療経費 (Health Care Costs)  
英語索引を見よ  
保健医療誤用 (Misuse of Health Services) は保健医療サービスの誤用を見よ  
保健医療サービス (Health Services) W 84-84.8  
地域は地域保健サービス WA 546を見よ  
救急は救急医療サービス WX 215等を見よ  
病院救急医療サービス WX 215をも見よ  
児童に対しては児童保健サービス WA 320等を見よ  
老人に対して WT 31  
低所得者に対して W 250  
医療貧困 W 250等をも見よ  
職業のは職業衛生サービス WA 412を見よ  
妊産婦のは妊産婦保健サービス WA 310を見よ  
精神的のは地域社会精神衛生サービス WM 30；精神衛生サービス WM 30等を見よ  
個人のは個人別保健医療サービス W 84を見よ  
個人診療 WB 50  
公衆のは予防的保健医療サービス WA 108；公衆衛生行政 WA 525-590を見よ  
学校のは学校保健サービス WA 350等；学校保健業務 WA 351等を見よ  
供給と分配 W 76  
特定サービス名をも見よ、例えば在宅看護サービス WY 115等  
保健医療サービスゲートキーパー (Gatekeepers, Health Service) は照会と相談を見よ  
保健医療サービス研究 (Health Services Research) W 84.3  
特定分野においては、主題別に  
保健医療サービスチーム (Health Care Team) は患者ケアチームを見よ  
保健医療サービスの過度の利用 (Overutilization of Health Services) は保健医療サービスの誤用を見よ  
保健医療サービスの誤用 (Health Services Misuse)

- W 84-84.8  
 特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 保健医療サービスの提供 (Health Care Delivery) は医療  
 サービス提供を見よ  
 保健医療サービスの必要と要求 (Health Services Needs  
 and Demand)  
 特別な集団或は地域は、主題別に  
 保健医療サービスの乱用 (Abuse of Health Services) は  
 保健医療サービスの誤用を見よ  
 保健医療サービスマーケティング (Marketing of  
 Health Services) W 74  
 特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 保健医療資源 (Health Resources) W 74  
 病院の財務管理 WX 157  
 特定目的のものは、主題別に  
 保健医療支出 (Health Expenditures) W 74  
 保健医療システム計画 (Health Systems Plans)  
 WA 540-546  
 保健医療システム計画開発機関 (Health Systems  
 Agencies) WA 525-546  
 保健医療施設 (Health Facilities) WX  
 英語索引を見よ  
 保健医療施設開発計画 (Health Facility Planning)  
 WX 140  
 各専門分野の施設開発計画はその専門に、例えばCCU  
 WG 27-28  
 保健医療施設管理者 (Health Facility Administrators)  
 WX 155  
 人名・住所録 WX 22  
 保健医療施設診療 (Institutional Practice) W 96  
 看護 WY 125  
 保健医療施設の規模 (Health Facility Size) WX 140  
 特殊タイプの施設は、設計目的の専門に  
 保健医療施設の転換 (Health Facility Conversion) は保  
 健医療施設開発計画を見よ  
 保健医療従事者 (Health Manpower) W 76  
 医師を除く W 21.5  
 各専門においてはその専門の経済の番号のマンパワーを  
 見よ、例えば歯科の場合は WU 77等、又はその番号  
 がない場合は職業番号に、例えば耳鼻咽喉科における  
 マンパワーは WW 21  
 保健医療職学校 (Schools, Health Occupations) W 19  
 保健医療職教育機関の学生 (Students, Health  
 Occupations) W 18  
 保健医療水準 (Quality of Health Care)  
 一般 W 84  
 病院 WX 153  
 個人診療 WB 50  
 公衆衛生 WA 525-546  
 保健医療必要証明 (Need Certification, Health Care) は  
 必要証明を見よ  
 保健医療必要性の決定 (Determination of Health Care  
 Needs) は保健医療サービスの必要と要求を見よ  
 保健医療法制 (Health Legislation) は法律を見よ  
 保健医療見本市 (Health Fairs) WA 590  
 特殊トビックスは主題別に  
 保健医療優先順位 (Health Priorities) WA 525-546  
 特定領域は、主題別に  
 保健衛生知識、姿勢、実践 (Knowledge, Attitudes,  
 Practice)  
 特定トビックスに関連する場合は、主題別に  
 健康への態度 W 85をも見よ  
 保険会社 (Insurance Carriers)  
 健康保険に関して W 100-275  
 保険監査 (Insurance Audit) は保険請求調査を見よ  
 保健教育 (Education, Health) は健康教育を見よ  
 保険業者 (Insurers) は保険会社を見よ  
 保健行政 (Health Administration) WA 525-546  
 保健業務 (Health Occupations) W 21  
 英語索引をも見よ  
 保険金 (Insurance Benefits)  
 生命保険率 IG 8751-9295  
 医療等のサービス計画 W 100-275  
 特定の身体障害に対しては、主題別に  
 保健計画ガイドライン (Guidelines for Health  
 Planning) は保健医療計画作成を見よ  
 保健研究 (Health Care Research) は保険医療サービスを  
 見よ  
 保健行動 (Health Behavior) W 85  
 特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 保険支払い請求報告 (Insurance Claim Reporting)  
 医療保険 W 100-275  
 特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 保険事例管理 (Case Management, Insurance) は医療管  
 理プログラムを見よ  
 保険請求処理 (Insurance Claims Processing) は保険請求  
 調査を見よ  
 保険請求調査 (Insurance Claim Review) W 100-275  
 特定の障害に関しては、主題別に  
 保健政策 (Health Policy)  
 政府の WA 525-546  
 特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 保険統計分析 (Actuarial Analysis) HG 8779-8793  
 特定サービス計画に関連するものは主題別に、例えば精  
 神科医療保険は W 270  
 保健と福祉計画 (Planning, Health and Welfare) は健康  
 計画を見よ  
 保健物理学 (Health Physics) WN 110  
 歩行 (Gait) WE 103  
 歩行時心電図 (Electrocardiography, Ambulatory)  
 WG 140  
 歩行性運動失調症 (Locomotor Ataxia) は脊髄ろうを見よ  
 補酵素 (Coenzymes) QU 135  
 補酵素A (Coenzyme A) QU 135  
 補酵素M (Coenzyme M) はMesnaを見よ  
 補酵素Q (Coenzyme Q) はユビキノンを見よ  
 補酵素1 (Coenzyme I) はNADを見よ  
 補酵素2 (Coenzyme II) はNADPを見よ  
 保護具 (Protective Devices) WA 260  
 病院における WX 185  
 産業における WA 485  
 航空 WD 740  
 眼科学 WW 505  
 専門職 WA 487  
 眼科学における (一般) WW 113  
 呼吸 WF 26  
 特定の身体部位 (上記に該当しない場合) に対しては、  
 どの分類表でも形式番号26を使用する  
 保護剤 (Demulcents) は外皮用剤を見よ  
 保護めがね (Eye Protective Devices) WW 113

- 保護レンズ (Safety Lenses) は保護めがねを見よ  
母細胞 (Mother Cells) は幹細胞を見よ  
母趾 (Hallux) WE 835  
母趾外反症 (Hallux Abductovalgus) は外反母趾を見よ  
母子関係 (Mother-Child Relations) WS 105.5.F2  
母子看護 (Maternal-Child Nursing) WY 157.3  
母指吸引癖 (Thumbsucking) は吸指癖を見よ  
母子健康センター (Maternal-Child Health Centers) は  
医療施設 WA 310を見よ  
母子福祉 (Maternal and Child Welfare) は児童福祉；母  
性福祉を見よ  
補充食品 (Food, Supplemented) は強化食品を見よ  
補償不能 (Compensation, Disability) は復員軍人廃疾扶  
助；身体障害判定；労働者災害補償を見よ  
捕食行動 (Predatory Behavior) QL 758  
補助循環 (Assisted Circulation) WG 168  
補助の情報システム (Ancillary Information Systems) は  
情報システムを見よ  
ホスゲン (Phosgene) QV 664  
ポストコア法 (Post and Core Technique) WU 515  
ホスピス (Hospices) WX 28.6-28.62  
ホスピスケア (Hospice Care) WB 310  
ホスピスプログラム (Hospice Programs) はホスピスケア  
を見よ  
ホスファターゼ (Phosphatases) はりん酸モノエステルヒ  
ドロラーゼを見よ  
ホスファチジルイノシトール (Phosphatidylinositols)  
QU 93  
ホスファチジルコリン (Phosphatidylcholines) QU 93  
ホスファチジルエタノールアミン  
(Phosphatidylethanolamines) QU 93  
ホスファチジン酸ホスファターゼ (Phosphatidate  
Phosphatase) QU 136  
ホスファチダール化合物 (Phosphatidal Compounds) は  
ブラスマロゲンを見よ  
ホスファチド (Phosphatides) はりん脂質を見よ  
ホスファチド酸ホスホヒドロラーゼ (Phosphatidate  
Phosphohydrolase) はホスファチジン酸ホスファターゼ  
を見よ  
ホスファミドン (Phosphamidon)  
農業 SB 952.P5  
公衆衛生 WA 240  
ホスフィン (Phosphines)  
農薬として WA 240  
無機化学 QD 181.P1  
ホスベル (Phosvel)  
農業 SB 952.P5  
公衆衛生 WA 240  
ホスホイノシチド (Phosphoinositides) はホスファチジ  
イノシヒールを見よ  
ホスホグリセリド類 (Phosphoglycerides) はグリセリンリ  
ン酸を見よ  
ホスホクレアチン (Creatine Phosphate) はクレアチンリ  
ン酸を見よ  
ホスホジエステラーゼ (Phosphodiesterases) はホスホジ  
エステルヒドロラーゼを見よ  
ホスホジエステルヒドロラーゼ (Phosphoric Diester  
Hydrolases) QU 136  
ホスホトランスフェラーゼ (Phosphotransferases)  
QU141  
ホスホノマイシン (Phosphonomycin) はホスホマイシンを  
見よ  
ホスホヒドロラーゼ (Phosphohydrolases) はりん酸モノエ  
ステルヒドロラーゼを見よ  
ホスホペプチド (Phosphopeptides) QU 68  
ホスホマイシン (Fosfomycin) QV 350  
ホスホラン (Phosphoranes)  
無機化学 QD 181.P1  
薬理学 QV 138.P4  
ホスホリパーゼ (Phospholipases) QU 136  
ホスホリパーゼA (Phospholipases A) QU 136  
ホスホリパーゼA 1 (Phospholipase A1) はホスホリパー  
ゼAを見よ  
ホスホリパーゼA 2 (Phospholipase A2) はホスホリパー  
ゼAを見よ  
ホスホリピド (Phospholipids) QU 93  
ホスホン酸 (Phosphonic Acids)  
無機化学 QD 181.P1  
薬理学 QV 138.P4  
母性 (Maternity) は非嫡出；母；両親；妊娠を見よ  
母性看護 (Maternity Nursing) は産科看護を見よ  
母性行動 (Maternal Behavior) WS 105.5.F2  
母性剥奪 (Maternal Deprivation) WS 105.5.D3  
母性福祉 (Maternal Welfare) WA 310  
母性保健 (Maternal Health) は母性福祉を見よ  
ポーセレン (Dental Porcelain) WU 190  
保存剤 (Preservatives) QV 820  
保存修復学 (Dentistry, Operative) WU 300-360  
乳児期と小児期 WU 480  
老年期 WU 490  
保存食 (Food, Preserved) は食品保存を見よ  
補体 (Complement) QW 680  
補体活性化 (Complement Activation) QW 680  
補体活性化酵素 (Complement Activating Enzymes)  
QW 680  
生化学 QU 135  
補体活性化第一経路 (Complement Pathway,  
Classical) QW 680  
補体結合試験 (Complement Fixation Tests) QY 265  
補体受容体 (Receptors, Complement) QW 680  
母体胎児間交換 (Maternal-Fetal Exchange) WQ 210.5  
免疫学的因子 QW 553  
補体蛋白質 (Complement Proteins) は補体を見よ  
ポタシウムカンレノエート (Potassium Canrenoate) はカ  
ンレノ酸カリウムを見よ  
ホタル (Fireflies) は甲虫類を見よ  
墓地 (Cemeteries) は死体埋葬業を見よ  
補聴器 (Hearing Aids) WV 274  
北極区 (Arctic Regions)  
生理学的影響と適応 QT 160  
ポックスウイルス科 (Poxviridae) QW 165.5.P6  
ポックスウイルス科感染症 (Poxviridae Infections)  
WC 584-590  
ぼっくり病 (Death, Sudden) W 820  
乳幼児突然死 WS 430をも見よ  
特殊トビックスは主題別に、例えば冠疾患に関連した時  
WG 30  
ホッケー (Hockey) QT 260.5.H6  
発作 (Seizures) WL 340  
発作性血色素尿症 (Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal)



WJ 344  
 発作性呼吸困難 (Dyspnea, Paroxysmal) WG 370  
 発作性心頻拍 (Tachycardia, Paroxysmal) WG 330  
 発作性頻拍症 (Paroxysmal Tachycardia) は発作性心頻拍を見よ  
 発作性ヘモグロビン尿症 (Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal) WJ 344  
 没食子酸プロピル (Propyl Gallate)  
 発癌物質として QZ 202  
 発疹 (Exanthema) WR 220  
 獣医学分野 SF 901  
 発赤薬 (Rubefacients) は刺激薬を見よ  
 ホットライン (Hotlines)  
 特殊トピックスは主題別に, 例えば精神医学救急医療サービス WM 401  
 ボツリスム (Botulism) WC 268  
 ボツリヌス菌 (Clostridium botulinum) QW 127.5.C5  
 ボディランゲージ (Body Language) は身体運動学を見よ  
 補綴 (Prosthesis) WE 172  
 血管は血管補綴 WG 170を見よ  
 口蓋裂は口蓋栓子 WV 440を見よ  
 歯科は歯科補綴物 WU 500-530を見よ  
 心臓弁は心臓人工弁 WG 169を見よ  
 関節は関節補綴 WE 312を見よ  
 下顎は下顎補綴 WU 600を見よ  
 顎顔面は顎顔面補綴 WU 600を見よ  
 眼球は義眼 WW 358; 眼球内レンズ WW 358を見よ  
 歯周は歯周補綴 WU 240を見よ  
 形成外科 WO 640  
 獣医学 SF 901  
 補綴前口腔外科 (Preprosthetic Oral Surgery) は補綴前処理としての口腔外科をみよ  
 補綴前処置としての口腔外科 (Surgery, Oral, Preprosthetic) WU 500  
 補綴物設計 (Prosthesis Design) WE 172  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 ボート (Boats) は船舶を見よ  
 ポト (Pottos) はロリス科を見よ  
 ボトリティス (Botrytis) は不完全糸状菌類を見よ  
 母乳 (Milk, Human)  
 乳児授乳 WS 125  
 分泌 WP 825  
 母乳栄養 (Breast Feeding) WS 125  
 乳汁分泌障害 WP 825をも見よ  
 哺乳類 (Mammals)  
 実験動物として QY 60.M2  
 疾病 SF 600-1100  
 家畜 SF  
 野生動物 QL 700-739.3  
 哺乳類卵管 (Oviducts, Mammalian) は卵管を見よ  
 骨 (Bone and Bones) WE 200-259  
 生理学 WE 200  
 外科学 WE 168-190  
 移植 WE 190  
 骨格 WE 100-102をも見よ  
 骨切り術 (Osteotomy) WE 168  
 母斑 (Nevus) WR 500  
 病理学 QZ 310  
 ポピー (Poppy) はケシを見よ  
 ポビドン (Povidone) WH 450

ポビドンヨード (Povidone-Iodine)  
 抗感染薬として QV 231  
 頬 (Cheek) WE 705  
 ホミカ (Nux Vomica) はストリキニンを見よ  
 ホメオスタシス (Homeostasis) QT 120  
 ホメオパシー (Homeopathy) WB 930  
 歴史 WB 930  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 366  
 特定疾病または系の治療においては, その疾病または系に  
 獣医学 SF 746  
 ホメオパシー薬局方 (Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic) WB 930  
 ホモ (Homosexuality) は同性愛 HQ 75-76.8を見よ  
 ホモサピエンス (Homo sapiens) はヒト科を見よ  
 ホモシスチン尿症 (Homocystinuria) WD 205.5.A5  
 ホモ接合体 (Homozygote) QH 447  
 組織適合性 WO 680  
 保養地 (Resorts, Health) は保養地区を見よ  
 保養地区 (Health Resorts) WB 760  
 歴史 WB 760  
 ポーラログラフィー (Polarography)  
 有機分析 QD 272.E4  
 定量分析 QD 116.P64  
 ボラン (Boranes) QD 181.B1  
 薬理学 QV 239  
 ボランティア (Voluntary Workers)  
 病院におけるそれは病院ボランティア WX 159.5等を見よ  
 精神医学における WM 30.5  
 社会奉仕における HV 41  
 その他の分野は, 主題別に  
 ポリアデノシンニリン酸リボース (Poly ADP Ribose) はポリADPリボースを見よ  
 ポリアミド (Polyamides) は脂肪族ポリアミドを見よ  
 ポリアミン (Polyamines) QU 61  
 有機化学  
 脂肪酸 QD 305.A8  
 芳香族 QD 341.A8  
 ポリアンジウム (Polyangium) はMyxococcalesを見よ  
 ポリアンジウム科 (Polyangiaceae) はMyxococcalesを見よ  
 ポリイソシアン酸 (Polyisocyanates) ポリウレタンを見よ  
 ポリイソプレニルリン酸 (Polyisoprenyl Phosphates)  
 生化学 QU 85  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 ポリイソプレニルリン酸糖 (Polyisoprenyl Phosphate Sugars) QU 75  
 糖脂質として QU 85  
 ポリウレタン (Polyurethanes)  
 化学技術 TP 1180.P8  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に, 例えば気管補綴用の管材料は WF 490  
 ポリエチレン (Polyethylenes)  
 化学技術 TP 1180.P65  
 特殊な目的に使用される場合は主題別に, 例えば中耳手術時の排液法で使用する場合は WV 230  
 ポリエチレンテレフタレート (Polyethylene Terephthalates)  
 鼠径ヘルニア修復 WI 960

製造 TP 1180.P65  
 その他の特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 ポリエルギン (Polyergin) はTGFベータを見よ  
 ポリ塩化ビニル (Polyvinyl Chloride)  
 化学技術 TP 1180.V48  
 ポリ塩化ビフェニル (Polychlorinated Biphenyls)  
 大気汚染物質として WA 754等  
 水質汚濁質として WA 689  
 有機化学 QD 341.H9  
 毒物学 (一般) QV 633  
 ポリオ (Poliomyelitis) WC 555  
 予防と抑圧 WC 556  
 ポリオウイルス (Polioviruses) QW 168.5.P4  
 ポリオーマウイルス (Polyomavirus) QW 165.5.P2  
 ポリオ免疫法 (Poliomyelitis Immunization) はポリオの下  
 の予防と制圧 WC 556を見よ  
 ポリオワクチン (Poliovirus Vaccine) WC 556  
 ホリキュロスタチン (Folliculostatin) はインヒピンを見よ  
 ポリグルコース (Polyglucoses) はグルカンを見よ  
 ポリグルタミン葉酸塩 (Polyglutamate Folates) はプテロ  
 イルポリグルタミン酸を見よ  
 ポリクロロエチレン (Polychloroethylene) はポリ塩化ビ  
 ニルを見よ  
 ポリクロロビフェニル化合物 (Polychlorobiphenyl  
 Compounds) はポリ塩化ビフェニルを見よ  
 ポリ蛋白質 (Polyproteins) は蛋白質を見よ  
 ポリデオキシリボヌクレオチドシンテターゼ  
 (Polydeoxyribonucleotide Synthetases) QU 138  
 ポリデオキシリボヌクレオチドリガーゼ  
 (Polydeoxyribonucleotide Ligases) はポリデオキシリ  
 ボヌクレオチドシンテターゼを見よ  
 ホリニン酸 (Folinic Acid) はロイコポリンを見よ  
 ポリヌクレオチド (Polynucleotides) QU 57  
 ポリビア出血熱 (Hemorrhagic Fever, Bolivian) はアメ  
 リカ出血熱を見よ  
 ポリビドン (Polyvidon) はポビドンを見よ  
 ポリビニル (Polyvinyls)  
 化学技術 TP1180.V48  
 特殊な目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えば血液用  
 袋の場合は WH 460  
 ポリビニルピロリドン (Polyvinylpyrrolidone) はポビドン  
 を見よ  
 ポリビニルピロリドよう素 (Polyvinylpyrrolidone  
 Iodine) はポビドンヨードを見よ  
 ポリープ (Polyps) QZ 200  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 結腸ポリープ WI 529; 腸ポリープ WI 430; 鼻ポー  
 プ WV 300をも見よ  
 ポリブロモビフェニル (Polybrominated Biphenyls)  
 発癌物質として QZ 202  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 ポリブロモビフェニル化合物 (Polybromobiphenyl  
 Compounds) はポリブロモビフェニルを見よ  
 ポリペプチド (Polypeptides) はペプチドを見よ  
 ポリポーシス (Polyposis) はポリープを見よ  
 ポリマー (Polymers) QD 380-388  
 ポリミキシンE (Polymyxin E) はコリスチンを見よ  
 ポリメラーゼ連鎖反応法 (PCR) はPCRを見よ  
 ポリリン酸塩 (Polyphosphates) QV 285  
 ポリADPリボース (Poly Adenosine Diphosphate

Ribose) QU 57  
 ポリADPリボースシンテターゼ (Poly ADP Ribose  
 Synthetase) はNAD+ADPリボシルトランスフェラーゼ  
 を見よ  
 ポリADPリボースポリメラーゼ (Poly ADP Ribose  
 Polymerase) はNAD+ADPリボシルトランスフェラー  
 ーゼを見よ  
 ポリI-C (Poly I-C)  
 免疫学 QW 800  
 薬理学 QV 268.5  
 ホルスコリン (Forskolin)  
 生化学 QU 85  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 ホルターモニタリング (Holter Monitoring) は歩行時心電  
 図を見よ  
 ホルデテラ (Bordetella) QW 131  
 ホルデテラ感染症 (Bordetella Infections) WC 340  
 ポルフィリン (Porphyrins) QU 110  
 特殊タイプは、それが産生される系別に、例えばヘモグ  
 ロビンに関連したものは WH 190  
 ポルフィリン症 (Porphyria) WD 205.5.P6  
 特殊タイプはそれが産生される系別に  
 ホルボールエステル (Phorbol Esters)  
 発癌物質として QZ 202  
 ホルボールミリステートアセタート (Phorbol Myristate  
 Acetate) はテトラデカノイルホルボールアセタートを見  
 よ  
 ホルマリン (Formalin) はホルムアルデヒドを見よ  
 ホルマリン試験 (Formalin Test) は疼痛測定を見よ  
 N(5)-ホルミルテトラヒドロフォレート (N(5)-For  
 myltetrahydrofolate) はロイコポリンを見よ  
 ホルムアルデヒド (Formaldehyde)  
 有機化学 QD 305.A6  
 薬理学 QV 225  
 N-ホルムイミドイルチエナマイシン (N-  
 Formimidoylthienamycin) はイミペネムを見よ  
 ホルモン (Hormones) WK  
 分析 QY 330-335  
 女性のは性ホルモン WP 520-530等; と特定ホルモン名  
 を見よ  
 総記 WK 102  
 男性のは性ホルモン WJ 875等; と特定のホルモン名を  
 見よ  
 腎臓の WK 180  
 分泌 WK 102  
 ステロイド WK 150  
 治療の利用 WK 190  
 特定ホルモン名をも見よ  
 ホルモン依存腫瘍 (Hormone-Dependent Neoplasms)  
 はホルモン依存性腫瘍を見よ  
 ホルモン依存性腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Hormone-  
 Dependent) QZ 200  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 ホルモン経口避妊薬 (Contraceptives, Oral,  
 Hormonal) QV 177  
 ホルモン受容体 (Receptors, Hormone) WK 102  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 特定ホルモ受容体の名称をも見よ  
 ホルモン類似体 (Hormone Analogs) は合成ホルモンを見  
 よ

ボレリア感染症 (Borrelia Infections) WC 406  
 獣医学 SF 809.B67  
 ホロカイン塩酸塩 (Holocaine Hydrochloride) は局所麻酔薬を見よ  
 ホログラフィ (Holography)  
 音響 (物理学) QC 244.5  
 応用 TA 1540-1555  
 物理光学 QC 449-449.3  
 ポロニウム (Polonium) WN 420  
 核物理学 QC 796.P6  
 放射線同位体の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
 ボロヒドリド (Borohydrides) QD 181.B1  
 薬理学 QV 239  
 本態性多発動脈炎 (Essential Polyarteritis) は結節性多発動脈炎を見よ  
 本態性家族性高脂質血症 (Hyperlipidemia, Essential Familial) は脂肪血症を見よ  
 ポントカイン (Pontocaine) はテトラカインを見よ  
 本能 (Instinct)  
 動物 QL 781  
 心理学 BF 685  
 社会心理学 HM 255  
 本の貸出し (Circulation of Books) は図書館サービスの下の貸出し Z 712-714を見よ  
 ホンヒキガエル (Toads, True) はヒキガエル科を見よ  
 ボンベシン (Bombesin) QU 68  
 翻訳 (Translating) PN 241-245  
 英語索引を見よ  
 翻訳後蛋白質修飾 (Post-Translational Protein Modification) は蛋白質プロセッシングを見よ  
 翻訳後蛋白質プロセッシング (Protein Processing, Post-Translational) QH 450.6  
 翻訳書 (Translations)  
 英語索引を見よ

## マ

マイクロウェーブ (Microwaves) TK 7876  
 診断の利用 WB 141  
 治療の利用 WB 510  
 マイクロカプセル (Microcapsules) はカプセルを見よ  
 マイクロカプセル化 (Microencapsulation) は調剤を見よ  
 マイクロ蛍光測定法 (Microfluorometry) は細胞光度測定法を見よ  
 マイクロコンピュータ (Microcomputers)  
 QA 75.5-76.95  
 特殊分野における設備として  
 医学 (一般) における W 26.55.C7  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号26.5)  
 コンピュータ工学 TK 7885-7895  
 コンピュータをも見よ  
 マイクロフィルム化 (Microfilming) TR 835  
 図書館学における Z 681  
 印刷における Z 265  
 マイクロプロセッサ (Microprocessors) はマイクロコンピュータを見よ  
 マイコバクテリアセエ (Mycobacteriaceae)  
 QW 125.5.M9  
 マイコプラズマ属感染症 (Mycoplasma Infections)  
 WC 246  
 獣医学 SF 809.M9  
 マイコプラズマ肺炎 (Pneumonia, Mycoplasma)  
 WC 209  
 マイコプラズマ目 (Mycoplasmatales) QW 143  
 マイコプラズマ目感染症 (Mycoplasmatales Infections) WC 246  
 埋葬 (Burial) WA 846  
 埋葬監督者 (Funeral Directors) は死体埋葬業を見よ  
 埋葬習慣 (Mortuary Customs) は葬式を見よ  
 マイトジェン (Mitogens) QH 605.2  
 マイトマイシン (Mitomycins) QV 269  
 マイナートランキライザ (Tranquilizing Agents, Minor) は抗不安薬を見よ  
 埋伏歯 (Tooth, Impacted) WU 101.5  
 マウス (Mice)  
 実験動物として QY 60.R6  
 疾患 SF 997.5.M4  
 マウス胸腺ウイルス (Mouse Thymic Virus) はヘルペスウイルス科を見よ  
 マウス腫瘍ウイルス (Tumor Viruses, Murine) QW 166  
 マウス白血病ウイルス (Leukemia Viruses, Murine) QW 166  
 マエディウイルス (Maedi Virus) はビスナーマエディウイルスを見よ  
 マエディービスナウイルス (Maedi-Visna Virus) はビスナーマエディウイルスを見よ  
 前払い集団保健機構 (Prepaid Group Health Orgaizations) は保健維持機構を見よ  
 前払い制集団医療 (Prepaid Group Practice) は料金前払い型集団診療を見よ  
 前向き調査 (Prospective Studies)  
 疫学における WA 105  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 マーカー抗原 (Marker Antigens) は分化抗原を見よ  
 マーガリン (Margarine)  
 健康時又は疾病時における補食として WB 425  
 生化学 QU 86  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 722  
 マーグレット (Marguerite) は除虫菊を見よ  
 マキアベリズム (Machiavellianism) BF 698.35.M34  
 マキガイ (Snails) QX 675  
 膜 (Membranes)  
 細胞は細胞膜 QH 601等を見よ  
 胎児は胎膜 QS 645 等を見よ  
 組織学 QS 532.5.M3  
 粘性性のは粘膜 QS 532.5.M8 を見よ  
 歯周 WU 240  
 シナプスはシナプス膜 WL 102.8 を見よ  
 滑膜のは滑膜 WE 300を見よ  
 膜型酸素供給器 (Oxygenators, Membrane) WO 162  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えば術後ケアは WO 184等  
 膜翅目 (Hymenoptera) QX 565  
 膜蛋白質 (Membrane Proteins) QU 55  
 膜通路 (Membrane Channels) はイオンチャンネルを見よ  
 膜電位 (Membrane Potentials)  
 生物物理学 QT 34  
 細胞学 QH 601  
 代謝 QU 120  
 生理学 QS 532.5.M3



膜糖蛋白質 (Membrane Glycoproteins) QU 55  
 膜内外電位 (Transmembrane Potentials) は膜電位を見よ  
 マグネシア乳 (Milk Of Magnesia) は水酸化マグネシウムを見よ  
 マグネシウム (Magnesium)  
   代謝 QU 130  
   薬理学 QV 278  
   毒物学 QV 278  
 マグネシウムアデノシントリホスファターゼ (Magnesium Adenosinetriphosphatase) はCa, Mg-ATPアーゼを見よ  
 マグネシウム欠乏症 (Magnesium Deficiency) WD 105  
   獣医学 SF 855.M34  
 マグネシウムADP (Magnesium ADP) はADPを見よ  
 マグネシウムATP (Magnesium ATP) はATPを見よ  
 マグネシウムATPアーゼ (ATPase, Magnesium) はCa(2+), Mg(2+)ATPアーゼを見よ  
 膜融合 (Membrane Fusion) QH 601  
 膜流動率 (Membrane Fluidity) QU 34  
 マクログロブリン血症 (Macroglobulinemia) はWaldenstrom マクログロブリン血症を見よ  
 マクロファージ (Macrophages) WH 650  
   食作用において QW 690  
 マクロファージ活性化 (Macrophage Activation) QW 690  
 マクロファージ顆粒球誘導因子 (Macrophage-Granulocyte Inducer) はCSFを見よ  
 マクロファージ由来走化因子 (Chemotactic Factor, Macrophage-Derived) はインターロイキン8を見よ  
 麻酔 (Anesthesia) WO 200-460  
   有害作用 WO 245  
   心臓問題 WG 460  
   麻酔学者のために書かれたもの WO 245  
   の選択 WO 235  
   ～を生じる薬物は麻酔薬 QV 81等; 局所麻酔 QV 110-115を見よ  
   老年期 WO 445  
   乳児期と幼児期 WO 440  
   妊娠期は産科麻酔 WO 450を見よ  
   ～を管理する看護婦は麻酔専門看護婦 WY 151を見よ  
   実験動物 QY 58  
   獣医学 SF 914  
   専門的麻酔学 WO 200-222をも見よ  
 麻酔回復期 (Anesthesia Recovery Period) WO 183  
 麻酔学 (Anesthesiology) WO 200-460  
   児童とその他の特殊集団は、麻酔の下乳児期と幼児期等を見よ  
 麻酔科助手 (Anesthesia Assistants) は医師補助員を見よ  
 麻酔後看護 (Postanesthesia Nursing) WY 154  
 麻酔前投薬 (Preanesthetic Medication) WO 234  
 麻酔専門看護婦 (Nurse Anesthetists) WY 151  
 麻酔統合 (Narcosynthesis) は麻酔療法を見よ  
 麻酔薬 (Anesthetics) QV 81  
   診断的使用 WO 375  
   治療的使用 WO 375  
   局部は局所麻酔薬 QV 115を見よ  
   鎮痛薬 QV 95等をも見よ  
 麻酔用アジュバンド (Anesthesia Adjuvants) QV 81  
 麻酔療法 (Narcotherapy) WM 402  
 マスク (Masks) WA 260

産業における WA 485  
 外科における WO 162  
 マススペクトロスコピー (Mass Spectroscopy) は質量スペクトル分析を見よ  
 マスタード化合物 (Mustard Compounds)  
   抗腫瘍薬として QV 269  
   化学戦用物質 QV 666  
   有機化学  
     脂肪族化合物 QD 305.H5  
 マスタードガス (Mustard Gas)  
   発癌物質として QZ 202  
   化学戦用物質として QV 666  
 マスタード窒素 (Nitrogen Mustard) はメクロレタミン; マスタード化合物; チオテパ; トリエチレンメラミンを見よ  
 マスタード窒素N酸化物 (Nitrogen Mustard N-Oxide) はメクロレタミンを見よ  
 マスタード窒素化合物 (Nitrogen Mustard Compounds) QV 269  
   戦争ガスとして QV 666  
 マストミス (Mastomys) はネズミ類を見よ  
 マスメディア (Mass Media) P 87-96  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 マズラ足 (Madura Foot) はマズラミコーシスを見よ  
 マズラミコーシス (Madrucumycosis) WR 340  
 マズレラ属 (Madurella) は線菌綱を見よ  
 マゼンタ (Magentas) はローザニリン染料を見よ  
 マゾヒズム (Masochism) WM 610  
 マグニ (Ticks) QX 479  
 マグニインフェステーション (Tick Infestations) WC 900  
   駆除 WC 900  
   獣医学 SF 810.T5  
 斑痴呆 (Lacunar Dementia) はMIDを見よ  
 待ち行列理論 (Quantum Theory) はシステム理論を見よ  
 町づくり計画 (Town Planning) は都市計画を見よ  
 末期腎臓疾患 (Renal Disease, End-Stage) は慢性腎不全を見よ  
 末期腎不全 (Renal Failure, End-Stage) は慢性腎不全を見よ  
 睫毛 (Eyelashes) WW 205  
 マッサージ (Massage) WB 537  
 末梢カテーテル法 (Catheterization, Peripheral) 一般 WB 365  
 末梢血管疾患 (Peripheral Vascular Diseases) WG 500-700  
   総記 WG 500  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 290  
   獣医学 SF 811  
 末梢血管症 (Peripheral Angiopathies) は末梢血管疾患を見よ  
 末梢静脈カテーテル法 (Venous Catheterization, Peripheral) は末梢カテーテル法を見よ  
 末梢神経 (Peripheral Nerves) WL 500-544  
   脳神経 WL 330; 脊髄神経 WL 400をも見よ  
 末梢神経圧迫症候群 (Nerve Compression Syndromes) WL 500  
 末梢神経系 (Peripheral Nervous System) WL 500-544  
 末梢神経系疾患 (Peripheral Nervous System Diseases) WL 500-544

- 乳児期と幼児期 WS 340  
 眼局性のものは部位別に  
 獣医学 SF 895  
 末梢神経疾患 (Peripheral Nerve Diseases) は末梢神経系疾患を見よ  
 末梢神経腫瘍 (Peripheral Nerve Neoplasms) WL 500  
 眼局性のものは部位別に  
 末梢抵抗 (Peripheral Resistance) は血管抵抗を見よ  
 末梢動脈カテーテル法 (Arterial- Catheterization, Peripheral) は末梢カテーテル法を見よ  
 マツタケ目 (Agaricales) QW 180.5.B2  
 中毒 WD 520  
 末端デオキシリボヌクレオチド転移酵素 (Terminal Deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase) はDNAヌクレオチジルエキソトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 末端付加酵素 (Terminal Addition Enzyme) はDNAヌクレオチジルエキソトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 マットレス (Mattresses) はベッドを見よ  
 松葉杖 (Crutches) WE 26  
 マニュアル (Manuals)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 マニユスクリプト (Manuscripts) Z 6601-6625  
 麻痺性ガス (Paralysants) QV 667  
 麻痺性疾患 (Paralysis) WL 346  
 振せんは Parkinson症 WL 359を見よ  
 頸部交感神経 WL 610  
 潜水夫の WD 712  
 顔は顔面神経麻痺 WL 330を見よ  
 一般は不全麻痺 WC 165等を見よ  
 幼児はポリオ WC 555等を見よ  
 眼筋は動眼神経麻痺 WW 410を見よ  
 呼吸は呼吸麻痺 WF 140を見よ  
 声帯は声帯麻痺 WV 535を見よ  
 片麻痺 WL 346; 両麻痺 WL 346; 四肢麻痺 WL 346をも見よ  
 麻痺性痴呆 (Dementia Paralytica) は不全麻痺を見よ  
 マプロチリン (Maprotiline) QV 77.5  
 魔法 (Magic)  
 医学の WZ 309  
 神秘学 BF 1585-1628  
 マホメット教 (Mohammedanism) はイスラム教を見よ  
 マムシ亜科毒 (Pit Viper Venoms) はガラガラヘビ科毒を見よ  
 マムシ属セリンプロテアーゼ (Agkistrodon Serine Proteinase) はアネクロッドを見よ  
 マメ (Beans) はマメ科を見よ  
 マメ科野菜 (Legumes)  
 健康時及び疾病時の補食として WB 430  
 食用植物として SB 177.L45  
 薬用植物として QV 766  
 植物学 QK 495.L52  
 中毒 WD 500  
 摩耗 (Abrasions) は削皮術; 歯牙磨耗症; 創傷と損傷を見よ  
 摩耗症 (Dental Abrasion) は歯牙摩耗症を見よ  
 マーモセット (Cebuella) はCallitrichinaeを見よ  
 マーモセットウイルス (Marmoset Virus) は単純ウイルスを見よ  
 マーモセット肝炎ウイルス (Hepatitis Virus, Marmoset) は肝炎ウイルスを見よ  
 麻薬 (Narcotics) QV 89  
 取締りは医薬品と麻薬の取締り QV 32等を見よ  
 法律は薬事法制 QV 32-33を見よ  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 730  
 オピオイド鎮痛薬 QV 89-92等をも見よ  
 麻薬依存 (Narcotic Dependence) WM 284  
 特定の麻薬の名称をも見よ  
 麻薬拮抗薬 (Narcotic Antagonists) QV 89  
 麻薬性鎮痛薬 (Narcotic Analgesics) はオピオイド鎮痛薬を見よ  
 麻薬中毒 (Narcotic Addiction) は麻薬依存を見よ  
 麻薬取締り (Narcotic Control) は医薬品と麻薬の取締りを見よ  
 麻薬取締法 (Narcotic Laws) は薬事法制を見よ  
 眉毛 (Eyebrows) WW 205  
 マラチオン (Malathion)  
 発癌研究 QZ 202  
 公衆衛生 WA 240  
 マラリア (Malaria) WC 750-770  
 治療薬は抗マラリア薬 QV 256-258を見よ  
 予防と制圧 WC 765  
 獣医学 SF 791  
 マラリア原虫 (Plasmodium) QX 135  
 マリファナ (Marihuana) はカンナビス属を見よ  
 マリファナ喫煙 (Marijuana Smoking)  
 依存 WM 276  
 薬理学的効果 QV 77.7  
 社会病理学 HV 5822.M3  
 マリファナ乱用 (Marijuana Abuse) WM 276  
 マルクス主義 (Marxism) は共産主義を見よ  
 マルサス主義 (Malthusianism) は人口動態を見よ  
 マルターゼ (Maltases) はアルファグルコシダーゼを見よ  
 マルタ熱 (Malta Fever) はブルセラ症を見よ  
 マルトース (Maltose) QU 75  
 マレイン酸エナラプリル (Enalapril Maleate) はエナラプリルを見よ  
 マレイン酸塩 (Maleates) QU 98  
 有機化学  
 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A2  
 マレーバレー脳炎ウイルス (Murray Valley Encephalitis Virus) はフラビウイルスを見よ  
 漫画 (Caricatures) NC 1300-1763  
 医学用の WZ 336  
 医学用イラストレーション WZ 348  
 マンガン (Manganese) QV 290  
 代謝 QU 130.5  
 慢性顆粒球性白血病 (Granulocytic Leukemia, Chronic) は慢性骨髄性白血病を見よ  
 慢性関節リウマチ (Arthritis, Rheumatoid) WE 346  
 慢性感染性単核球症様症候群 (Infectious Mononucleosis-Like Syndrome, Chronic) は慢性疲労症候群を見よ  
 慢性骨髄性白血病 (leukemia, aamyeloid, Chronic) QZ 250  
 臨床病理学 QZ 350  
 慢性疾患 (Chronic Disease) WT 500  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 200  
 看護 WY 152  
 社会問題 WT 30  
 慢性腎機能不全 (Renal Insufficiency, Chronic) は慢性腎

不全を見よ  
 慢性腎不全 (Kidney Failure, Chronic) WJ 342  
 慢性大動脈周囲炎 (Periaortitis Chronic) は後腹膜線維症を見よ  
 慢性単球性白血病 (Leukemia, Monocytic, Chronic) WH 250  
 臨床病理学 QZ 350  
 慢性単純苔癬 (Lichen Simplex Chronicus) は神経皮膚炎を見よ  
 慢性特発性黄疸 (Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic) WI 703  
 慢性肉芽腫症 (Granulomatous Disease, Chronic) QW 690  
 慢性脳損傷 (Brain Damage, Chronic) WL 354  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 340  
 慢性非化膿性根尖性歯周炎 (Periodontitis Apical, Chronic Nonsuppurative) は根尖周囲肉芽腫を見よ  
 慢性皮膚エリテマトーデス (Lupus Erythematosus, Chronic Cutaneous) は円板状エリテマトーデスを見よ  
 慢性疲労症候群 (Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic) ウイルス性物質として WB 500  
 病因不明 WC 146  
 慢性閉塞性肺疾患 (Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease) は閉塞性肺疾患を見よ  
 慢性リンパ芽球性白血病 (Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Chronic) は慢性リンパ性白血病を見よ  
 慢性リンパ性白血病 (Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic) WH 250  
 臨床病理学 QZ 350  
 慢性Epstein-Barrウイルス症候群 (Epstein-Barr Virus Syndrome, Chronic) は慢性疲労症候群を見よ  
 マンドラゲ (Mandragora) QV 85  
 マンデル酸 (Mandelic Acids) QV 243  
 マンデロニトリルベータゲンチオビオシド (Mandelonitrile beta Gentiobioside) はアミグダリンを見よ  
 マントヒヒ (Hamadryas) はヒヒを見よ  
 マンドリル (Mandrill) はヒヒを見よ  
 マンニトール (Mannitol) QV 160  
 ミアンセリン (Mianserin) 抗うつ薬として QV 77.5  
 ミエログラフィ (Myelography) WL 405  
 ミオイノシトール (Myoinositol) イノシトールを見よ  
 ミオクロニーてんかん (Epilepsy, Myoclonic) WL 385  
 ミオクロヌス (Myoclonus) WE 550  
 ミオクロヌス痙攣 (Myoclonic Jerking) はミオクロヌステんかんを見よ  
 ミオクロヌステんかん (Epilepsy, Myoclonus) はミオクロニーてんかんを見よ  
 ミオグロビン (Myoglobin) WH 190  
 臨床分析 QY 455  
 ミオグロビン尿症 (Myoglobinuria) WJ 344  
 ミオトニー (Myotonia) WE 550  
 ミオパシー (Myopathies) は筋疾患を見よ  
 ミカン類 (Citrus Fruits) 健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 430  
 衛生管理 WA 703  
 ミクソウイルス (Myxoviruses) はオルソミクソウイルス科を見よ  
 ミクソウイルス科 (Orthomyxoviridae) QW 168.5.07

ミクソウイルス感染症 (Myxovirus Infections) はオルソミクソウイルス科感染症を見よ  
 ミクロソーム (Microsomes) QH 603.M4  
 ミクロトラベキュラーラティス (Microtrabecular Lattice) は細胞骨格を見よ  
 ミクロフィラメント蛋白質 (Microfilament Proteins) QU 55  
 ミクロフィラリア (Microfilaria) QX 301  
 ミコトキシン (Mycotoxins) QW 630.5.M9  
 ミコトキシン症 (Mycotoxicosis) WD 520  
 ミコナゾール (Miconazole) QV 252  
 ミコバクテリウム感染症 (Mycobacterium Infections) WC 302  
 癩 WC 335; パラ結核病 SF 809.J6; 結核 WF 等を見よ  
 ミコバクテリオファージ (Mycobacteriophages) QW 161.5.M9  
 見込価格 (Prospective Pricing) は支払い見込み方式を見よ  
 見込み支払い査定委員会 (Prospectiva Payment Assessment Commission)  
 見込み戻し金 (Reimbursement, Prospective) は支払い見込み方式を見よ  
 見込み返済 (Prospective Reimbursement) は支払い見込み方式を見よ  
 未婚の父 (Unwed Fathers) は非摘出を見よ  
 未婚の母 (Unwed Mothers) は非摘出を見よ  
 未熟児 (Infant, Premature) WS 410  
 未熟児疾患 (Infant, Premature, Diseases) WS 410  
 未熟児網膜症 (Retinopathy of Prematurity) WW 270  
 水 (Water) 分析 WA 686-689  
 細菌学のは水微生物学 QW 80を見よ  
 薬理学 QV 270-273  
 飲料水としての WB 442  
 飲用 WI 102; 給水 WA 675-690を見よ  
 細菌学は水微生物学 QW 80を見よ  
 平衡は水-電解質平衡 QU 105を見よ  
 平衡異常は水-電解質平衡異常 WD 220を見よ  
 代謝 QU 120  
 ミネラルは鉱水 WB 442を見よ  
 薬局方の QV 785  
 薬理学 QV 270-273  
 治療的利用は水治療法 WB 520; 温泉学 WB 525を見よ  
 海水 WB 525等を見よ  
 ミスアーティキュレーション (Misarticulation) は構音障害を見よ  
 みずかき指と趾 (Webbed Fingers and Toes) は指と趾の下の奇形 WE 835を見よ  
 ミズゴケ属 (Sphagnum) は植物を見よ  
 水消費量 (Water Consumption) は飲用を見よ  
 水摂取量 (Water Intake) は飲用を見よ  
 水-電解質平衡 (Water-Electrolyte Balance) QU 105  
 水-電解質平衡異常 (Water-Electrolyte Imbalance) WD 220  
 水飲み行動 (Drinking Behavior) 慣習 GT 2850-2930  
 水微生物学 (Water Microbiology) QW 80  
 未成熟症候群 (Immaturity Syndromes) は人格異常を見よ



よ  
ミセル (Micelles)  
生化学 QU 133  
ミダゾラム (Midazolam) QV 85  
三日熱 (Three-Day Fever) はサシチョウバエ熱を見よ  
三日熱 (Three-Day Sickness) は一過性熱を見よ  
三日はしか (Rubeola) は麻疹を見よ  
三つ子 (Triplets) WQ 235  
発生学 QS 642  
心理学 WS 105.5.F2  
密室生態学 (Sealed Cabin Ecology) は閉鎖生態系を見よ  
密度勾配遠心分離法 (Centrifugation, Density Gradient)  
臨床化学 QY 90  
組織化学 QS 531  
その他のトピックスは、主題別に  
密売薬 (Street Drugs)  
乱用 WM 270  
総記 QV 55  
薬理学 QV 38  
密売薬テスト (Street Drug Testing) は物質乱用検出を見よ  
ミツバチ (Bees) QX 565  
ミツバチ毒 (Bee Venoms) WD 430  
密封包帯法 (Occlusive Dressings) WO 167  
ミトキサントロン (Mitoxantrone) QV 269  
ミトコンドリア (Mitochondria) QH 603.M5  
ミトザントロン (Mitozantrone) はミトキサントロンを見よ  
ミトラマイシン (Mithramycin) はプリカマイシンを見よ  
ミドリザル (Cercopithecus aethiops) QL 737.P93  
疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
実験動物として QY 60.P7  
水俣病 (Minamata Disease) は水銀中毒を見よ  
南アメリカアメリカインディアン (Amerinds, South American) は南米アメリカインディアンを見よ  
南アメリカトリパノソーマ症 (Trypanosomiasis, South American) はchagas病を見よ  
南アメリカプラストミセス症 (Blastomycosis, South American) はパラコクシジオイデス症を見よ  
ミネソタ多面人格試験 (Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory) はMMPIを見よ  
ミノキシジル (Minoxidil) QV 150  
ミノサイクリン (Minocycline) QV 360  
未払金と未収入金 (Accounts Payable and Receivable) は会計を見よ  
ミフェプリストン (Mifepristone)  
墮胎薬として QV 175  
避妊薬として QV 177  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
身振り (Gestures)  
青年期 WS 462  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.C8  
心理学 BF 637.N66  
社会心理学 HM 258  
未分化胚細胞腫 (Dysgerminoma) QZ 310  
限局性のものは部位別に  
未分類脊椎動物ウイルス (Vertebrate Viruses, Unclassified) QW 169  
未亡人 (Widowhood) HQ 1058-1058.5

特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
未亡人と男やもめ (Widows and Widowers) は未亡人を見よ  
見舞客関係 (Guest Relations) は病院患者間関係を見よ  
耳 (Ear) WV 200-290  
外科 WV 200  
耳あか (Ear Wax) は耳垢を見よ  
ミミズ (Earthworms) は貧毛綱を見よ  
耳鳴 (Tinnitus) WV 272  
耳の保護具 (Ear Protective Devices) WV 26  
身元確認 (Identification of Persons) は法医学 W 786等  
及び特殊な確認方法の名称を見よ、例えば掌紋学  
ミヤオソウ属 (Podophyllum)  
抗腫瘍薬として QV 269  
下剤として QV 75  
薬用植物として QV 767  
中毒 WD 500  
脈管入口 (Vascular Access Ports) は留置カテーテルを見よ  
脈管炎 (Angiitis) は血管炎を見よ  
脈管組織腫瘍 (Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue) QZ 340  
脈管内皮 (Endothelium, Vascular) WG 500-700  
組織学 QS 532.5.E7  
脈管平滑筋 (Muscle, Smooth, Vascular) WE 500  
脈拍 (Pulse)  
心臓血管系診断 WG 141  
一般的診断 WB 282  
血液動態 WG 106  
脈絡叢 (Choroid Plexus) WL 307  
脈絡膜 (Choroid) WW 245  
浮腫 WW 245  
脈絡膜炎 (Choroiditis) WW 245  
脈絡膜疾患 (Choroid Diseases) WW 245  
脈絡膜腫瘍 (Choroid Neoplasms) WW 245  
脈絡膜剝離 (Detachment, Choroid) は脈絡膜を見よ  
脈絡網膜炎 (Chorioretinitis) WW 270  
ミュー鎖免疫グロブリン (Immunoglobulins, mu-Chain) QW 601  
味蕾 (Taste Buds) WI 210  
未来学 (Futurology) は予測を見よ  
ミルクーアルカリ症候群 (Milk-Alkali Syndrome) は高カルシウム血症を見よ  
ミルトOWN (Miltown) はメプロバメートを見よ  
ミレックス (Mirex)  
農業 SB 952.C44  
公衆衛生 WA 240  
民間医学 (Folk Medicine) は伝統医学を見よ  
民間化 (Privatization)  
特殊分野は主題別に、例えば精神衛生サービスはWM 30等  
民間伝承 (Folklore) GR  
珍奇なもの WZ 308  
医学の WZ 309  
総記 GR 60-71  
民間防衛 (Civil Defense) UA 926-929  
心理学的考察 UA 926.5  
民間療法 (Therapeutic Cults) は代替医術を見よ  
ミンク (Mink) QL 737.C25  
飼育 SF 405.M6  
疾病 SF 997.5.M5

- ミンクアリューション病 (Aleutian Mink Disease)  
SF 997.5.M5
- ミンクアリューション病パルボウイルス (Aleutian Mink Disease Parvovirus) QW 165.5.P3
- ミンク脳症ウイルス (Mink Encephalopathy Virus) はブ  
リオンを見よ
- 民族 (Ethnic Groups)  
英語索引を見よ
- 民族医学 (Ethnomedicine) は伝統医学を見よ
- 民族学 (Ethnology) GN 307-673
- 民族誌学 (Ethnography) は文化人類学を見よ
- 民族心理学 (Ethnopsychology) GN 270-279
- 無意識 (心理学) (Unconscious (Psychology)) BF 315
- 青年期 WS 462
- 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105
- 精神分析 WM 460.5.U6
- 無塩食 (Salt-Free Diet) は減塩食を見よ
- 無煙タバコ (Tobacco, Smokeless)  
依存 WM 290
- 薬理学 QV 137
- 無過失保険 (No-Fault Insurance) は責任保険を見よ
- ムカデ (Centipedes) は節足動物を見よ
- 無顆粒球症 (Granulocytopenia) は顆粒球減少症を見よ
- 無汗性外胚葉形成異常症 (Anhidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia) は外胚葉異形成症を見よ
- 無ガンマグロブリン血症 (Agammaglobulinemia)  
WH 400
- 無機イオン (Inorganic Ions) はイオンを見よ
- 無機化学 (Chemistry, Inorganic) QD 146-197
- 無機質 (Minerals)  
生化学 QU 130
- 鉱物学 QE 351-399.2
- 骨に関して WE 200
- 無機質コルチコイド (Mineralocorticoids) WK 755
- 無機質生化学 (Inorganic Substances, Biochemistry) は、  
生化学を見よ
- 無機毒物 (Inorganic Poisons) は毒物を見よ
- 無気肺 (Atelectasis) WF 645
- 無嗅覚症 (Anosmia) WV 301
- 無胸腺マウス (Athymic Mice) はヌードマウスを見よ
- 無機硫酸塩 (Sulfates, Inorganic) は硫酸塩を見よ
- 無機りん酸塩 (Phosphates, Inorganic) はりん酸塩を見よ
- 無菌 (Asepsis)  
歯科 WU 300
- 外科 WO 113
- 無菌口腔 (Mouth, Edentulous) WU 140  
～のための義歯 WU 530
- 無菌症 (Anodontia) WU 101.5
- 無菌動物 (Germ-Free Life)  
実験法 QY 56
- 特定の実験は、主題別に  
実験動物 QY 56
- むくみ (Dropsy) は浮腫を見よ
- 無形成貧血 (Aplastic Anemia) は再生不良性貧血を見よ
- 無月経 (Amenorrhea) WP 552
- 無喉頭言語 (Speech, Alaryngeal) WV 540
- 無呼吸 (Apnea) WF 143
- ムコ多糖症 1 型 (Mucopolysaccharidosis I)  
WD 205.5.C2
- ムコ多糖症 4 型 (Mucopolysaccharidosis IV)  
WD 205.5.C2
- ムコ多糖症 5 型 (Mucopolysaccharidosis V) はムコ多糖  
症 1 型を見よ
- ムコ蛋白質 (Mucoproteins) QU 55
- 血液化学における QY 455
- 無言症 (Mutism)  
難聴と関連する場合 WV 280
- 心因性の WM 475
- ヒステリー性の WM 173.5
- その他特別の関連のある場合は、主題別に  
無動性無言症 WL 348; ろうあ WV 280をも見よ
- 無細胞系 (Cell-Free System) QH 581-581.2
- 無作為化 (Randomization) は無作為割付けを見よ
- 無作為化臨床試験 (Clinical Trials, Randomized) は無作  
為化比較試験を見よ
- 無作為化比較臨床試験 (Controlled Clinical Trials,  
Randomized) は無作為化比較試験を見よ
- 無作為化比較試験 (Randomized Controlled Trials)  
特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
臨床試験をも見よ
- 無作為割付け (Random Allocation)  
(NLM分類表では形式番号20.5)
- 無酸症 (Achlorhydria) WI 308
- 無酸素血症 (Anoxemia) WF 143
- 高所に関連した場合 WD 715
- 高気圧に関連した場合 WD 655
- 無酸素症 (Anoxia) WF 143
- 高度は高山病 WD 715を見よ
- 脳は脳無酸素症 WL 355を見よ
- 胎児は胎児無酸素症 WQ 211を見よ
- 潜水医学 WD 655
- 虫刺され (Insect Bites and Stings) WD 430
- 無指示療法 (Nondirective Therapy) WM 420.5.N8
- 虫歯 (Dental Decay) は蝕蝕を見よ
- ムシモール受容体 (Receptors, Muscimol) はGABA-A受  
容体を見よ
- 無水晶体症 (Aphakia) WW 260
- 無水炭酸 (Carbonic Anhydride) は二酸化炭素を見よ
- 無水物 (Anhydrides)  
有機化学  
脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A2
- 芳香族化合物 QD 341.A2
- 特殊目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えば蛋白質の  
放射性同位体識別のための QU 55
- ムスカリン拮抗剤 (Muscarinic Antagonists) QV 132
- ムスカリン受容体 (Receptors, Muscarinic) WL 102.8
- ムスカリン様作用物質 (Muscarinic Agents) はコリン作用  
物質を見よ
- ムスチン (Mustine) はメクロレタミンを見よ
- 無脊椎動物ホルモン (Invertebrate Hormones) QL 364
- ムターゼ (Mutases) はオキシドレダクターゼを見よ
- 鞭打症 (Whiplash Injuries) WE 725
- ムチン (Mucins) QU 55
- 無痛覚テスト (Analgesia Tests) は疼痛測定を見よ
- 無痛皮膚電気刺激 (Analgesic Cutaneous  
Electrostimulation) は経皮的通電神経刺激法を見よ
- 無痛法 (Analgesia) WO 200
- 分娩においては産科麻酔 WO 450を見よ
- 筋弛緩薬 WO 297
- 麻酔前投薬 WO 234

- 獣医学 SF 914  
 無動状態 (Weightlessness) WD 752  
 無動小発作 (Akinetic Petit Mal) は欠伸てんかんを見よ  
 無動性無言症 (Akinetic Mutism) WL 348  
 無尿症 (Anuria) WJ 303  
 胸 (Chest) は胸部を見よ  
 胸やけ (Heartburn) WI 145  
 無脳症 (Anencephaly) QS 675  
 無排卵 (Anovulation) WP 540  
 無発汗症 (Anhidrosis) は発汗減少を見よ  
 無発情期 (Anestrus) SF 105  
 無尾類 (Anura) QL 668.E2-668.E275  
   実験動物として QY 60.A6  
   疾病 SF 997.5.A45  
 無フィブリノーゲン血症 (Afibrinogenemia) WH 322  
 無名静脈 (Innominate Veins) は腕頭静脈を見よ  
 無名動脈 (Innominate Artery) は腕頭動脈を見よ  
 夢遊症 (Somnambulism) WM 188  
 夢遊病 (Sleep Walking) は夢遊症を見よ  
 むらさき属 (Lithospermum) QV 766  
 紫膜 (Purple Membrane) はバクテリオロドプシンを見よ  
 ムラミダーゼ (Muramidase) QU 136  
 ムラミールジペプチド (Muramyl Dipeptide) はアセチル  
   ムラミルアラニルーイソグルタミンを見よ  
 無力症 (Asthenia) WB 146  
   神経循環性は神経循環無力症 WG 320を見よ  
   神経衰弱 WM 174 をも見よ  
 眼 (Eye) WW  
   血液供給 WW 101-103  
   特定の動脈と静脈の名称をも見よ、例えば眼動脈  
     WG 595.O7  
   保存 WW 113  
   神経支配 WW 101-103  
     視神経 WW 280等をも見よ  
   中枢神経の疾患による病理学 WW 460  
   その他の疾病における病理学的眼の状態 WW 475  
   後眼房 WW 210  
   外科 WW 168  
 迷信 (Superstitions)  
   好奇心 WZ 308  
   医療の WZ 309  
   神秘学 BF 1405-1999  
   通俗的妄想 AZ 999  
   宗教 BL 490  
 メイズ (Maize) はトウモロコシを見よ  
 迷走神経 (Vagus Nerve) WL 330  
   迷走神経緊張 WL 330  
 迷走神経切除術 (Vagotomy) WL 330  
 命名法 (Nomenclature)  
   (NLM分類表では形式番号15)  
 迷路 (Labyrinth) WV 250-258  
 迷路炎 (Otitis Interna) は内耳炎を見よ  
 迷路ガス (Labyrinthic Gases) は刺激薬の下の気体  
   QV 664等を見よ  
 迷路疾患 (Labyrinth Diseases) WV 250-258  
   総記 WV 250  
   乗物酔 WD 630をも見よ  
 めがね (Eyeglasses) WW 350-354  
 めがね検定士 (Optometrists) は検眼の下の伝記 WZ 112.  
   5.O7等および人名・住所録 WW 722を見よ  
 めがね処方 (Optical Dispensing) は検眼を見よ  
 めがね屋 (Opticians) は検眼を見よ  
 メガボルト放射線療法 (Megavolt Radiotherapy) は高エ  
   ネルギー放射線療法を見よ  
 メキシコイモリ (Axolotl, Mexican) はAmbystoma  
   mexicanumを見よ  
 メキシコキノホリヤマアラシ (Coendou) はげっ歯類を見  
   よ  
 メキシレチン (Mexiletine) QV 150  
 メクラスチン (Meclastine) はクレマスチンを見よ  
 メクロフェノキサート (Meclofenoxate)  
   生化学 QU 98  
   蘇生薬として QV 101  
   植物成長調整剤として QK 745  
 メクロフロジン (Mecloprodin) はクレマスチンを見よ  
 メクロレタミン (Mechlorethamine) QV 269  
 メジナ虫 (Medina Worm) はドラクンクルス属を見よ  
 メジャートランキライザ (Tranquilizing Agents,  
   Major) は抗精神病薬を見よ  
 メシラート (Mesylates) QU 98  
   有機化学 QD 305.S3  
 メース (Mace) はオメガクロロアセトフェノンを見よ  
 メスカリン (Mescaline) QV77.7  
   北アメリカインディアンの宗教に使用される場合  
     E98.R3  
 メズカリン (Mezcalin) はメスカリンを見よ  
 メストラノール (Mestranol) WP 522  
   避妊薬として QV 177  
 メソクリセタス属 (Mesocricetus) QL 737.R666  
   実験動物として QY 60.R6  
   ペットとして SF 459.H3  
 メタアンドロステロン (Methandrosthenolone) WJ 875  
 メタクワロン (Methaqualone) QV 85  
 メタゴニムス (Metagonimus) は異形吸虫科を見よ  
 メタコリン化合物 (Methacholine Compounds) QV 122  
 メタージヒドロキシベンゼン (meta-  
   Dihydroxybenzenes) はレゾルシノールを見よ  
 メタスクアレ (Metasqualene) はトリパラノールを見よ  
 メタドン (Methadone) QV 89  
   依存 WM 270  
 メタノバクテリア (Methanobacteria) はメタン生成細菌  
   を見よ  
 メタノール (Methanol) はメチルアルコールを見よ  
 メタプロテレノール (Metaproterenol) はオルシブレナリ  
   ンを見よ  
 メタミゾール (Metamizole) はジピロンを見よ  
 メタミノジアゼポキシド (Methaminodiazepoxide) はクロ  
   ルジアゼポキシドを見よ  
 メタラム酸 (Methalamic Acid) はイオタラム酸を見よ  
 メタロチオネイン (Metallothionein) QU 55  
 メタロプロテアーゼ (Metalloproteases) メタロプロテイ  
   ナーゼを見よ  
 メタロプロテイナーゼ (Metalloproteinases) QU 136  
 メタン (Methane)  
   微生物化学 QW 52  
   毒物学 QV 662  
 メタンガス (Marsh Gas) はメタンを見よ  
 メタンジェノン (Methandienone) はメタアンドロステノ  
   ロンを見よ  
 メタンスルホナート (Methanesulfonates) はメシラートを



- 見よ
- メタン生成細菌 (Methanogens) QW 50
- メタンテルリン (Methantheline) QV 132
- メタンピロン (Methampyrone) はジピロンを見よ
- メタンフェタミン (Methamphetamine) QV 102
- 依存 WM 270
- メチオニン (Methionine) QU 87
- メチシリン耐性 (Methicillin Resistance)
- 細菌学 QW 51
- 薬物療法 WB 330
- 薬理学 QV 354
- メチプラノロール (Metipranolol) はトリメプラノールを見よ
- メチプレグノン (Methypregnone) はメドロキシプロゲステロンを見よ
- N-メチル-Dアスパラギン酸受容体 (Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate) QU 60
- 神経伝達物質として QV 126
- シナプス伝達 WL 102.8
- メチルアデニン受容体 (Methyladenine Receptors) はプリン受容体を見よ
- メチルアミン (Methylamines) QU 61
- 有機化学 QD 305.A8
- メチルアルコール (Alcohol, Methyl) QV 83
- メチルエーテル (Methyl Ethers) QV 81
- 有機化学 QD 305.E7
- メチルエルゴルカルバミド (Methylergol Carbamide) はリスリドを見よ
- メチル化 (Methylation) QD 281.M48
- メチルキサンチン受容体 (Methylxanthine Receptors) はプリン受容体を見よ
- メチルグリオキサール (Methylglyoxal) はピルポアルデヒドを見よ
- メチルクロリド (Methyl Chloride)
- 麻酔薬として QV 115
- 有機化学
- 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.H5
- 毒物学 QV 633
- メチルコラントレン (Methylcholanthrene) QZ 202
- メチルセファエリン (Methylcephaline) はエメチンを見よ
- メチルセルロース (Methylcellulose)
- 下剤 QV 75
- 懸濁剤 QV 787
- メチルドーパ (Methyldopate) はメチルドパを見よ
- メチルドパ (Methyldopa) QV 150
- メチルバイオレット (Methyl Violet) はゲンチアナバイオレットを見よ
- メチルビオロゲン (Methyl Viologen) はパラクアットを見よ
- メチルヒスタミン (Methylhistamines) QV 157
- メチルヒドラジン (Methylhydrazines)
- 生化学 QU 60
- 腫瘍病因論 QZ 202
- メチルヒドロキシプロゲステロン
- (Methylhydroxyprogesterone) はメドロキシプロゲステロンを見よ
- メチルフェニルエーテル (Methylphenyl Ethers) はアニソールを見よ
- メチルプレドニゾロン (Methylprednisolone) WK 757
- メチルプレドニゾロンヘミスクシナート
- (Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate) WK 757
- メチレンスルフォネート (Methylenesulfonates) はメシラートを見よ
- メチレンビス (クロロアニリン) (Methylenebis (chloroaniline))
- 発癌物質として QZ 202
- 毒物学 QV 633
- メチンダミド (Metindamide) はインダパミドを見よ
- めっき (Metal Plating) は電動めっきを見よ
- 滅菌法 (Sterilization)
- 歯科における WU 300
- 病院における WX 165
- 死体埋葬業における WA 840
- 臓器移植における WO 665
- 予防医学における WA 240
- 外科における WO 113
- メッセンジャーRNA (mRNA) はmRNAを見よ
- メディカルセクレタリー (Medical Secretaries) W 80
- メディケア (Medicare) WT 31
- メデックス (Medex) は医師補助員を見よ
- メテナミン (Methenamine) QV 243
- メトキサレン (Methoxsalen) QV 63
- 化粧品 WA 744
- メトキシヒドロキシフェニルグリコール
- (Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol) QV 82
- メトキシフルラン (Methoxyflurane) QV 81
- メトキシベラパミル (Methoxyverapamil) はガロパミルを見よ
- メトトレキサート (Methotrexate)
- 葉酸拮抗体 QU 188
- 腫瘍の治療における QZ 267
- 他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に
- メトフルラナム (Methofluranum) はメトキシフルランを見よ
- メトプロロール (Metoprolol) QV 132
- メトヘキシタール (Methohexital) QV 88
- メトヘキシトン (Methohexitone) はメトヘキシタールを見よ
- メトヘモグロビン (Methemoglobin) WH 190
- メトヘモグロビン血症 (Methemoglobinemia) WH 190
- メトホルミン (Metformin) WK 825
- メトラゾール (Metrazol) はペンチレンテトラゾールを見よ
- メトリザミド (Metrizamide)
- 造影剤として WN 160
- 特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に
- メトールキゾロン (Metolquizolone) はメタクワロンを見よ
- メートル法 (Metric System) QC 90.8-94
- 特殊な目的に使用される場合は、主題別に
- メドロキシプロゲステロン (Medroxyprogesterone)
- WP 530
- 避妊薬として QV 177
- メトロニダゾール (Metronidazole) QV 254
- メナキノ (Menaquinone) はビタミンKを見よ
- メナジオン (Menadione) はビタミンKを見よ
- メニエール症候群 (Meniere's Syndrome) はMeniere病を見よ
- 眼の色 (Eye Color) WW 101

眼の順応 (Adaptation, Ocular) WW 109  
 目の神経筋メカニズム (Neuromuscular Mechanisms of the Eye) は眼球運動を見よ  
 眼の創傷 (Eye Injuries) WW 525  
   身体障害度判定 WW 32  
 眼の調節 (Accommodation, Ocular) WW 109  
 メノトロピン (Menotropins) WK 515  
 眼の保護 (Eye Conservation) は眼を見よ  
 メパクリン (Mepacrine) はキナクリンを見よ  
 メバリマール (Meballymal) はセコバルビタールを見よ  
 メバロン酸 (Mevalonic Acid) QU 98  
   有機化学  
     脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A2  
 メピバカイン (Mepivacaine) QV 115  
 メフェナム酸 (Mefenamic Acid) QV 95  
 メブバルビタール (Mebubarbital) はペントバルビタールを見よ  
 メブマール (Mebumal) はペントバルビタールを見よ  
 メーブルシロップ病 (Maple Syrup Urine Disease) WD 205.5.A5  
 メプロバメート (Meprobamate) QV 77.9  
 メペリジン (Meperidine) QV 89  
 めまい (Vertigo) WV 255  
   耳性は Meniere病 WV 258を見よ  
   疾病の発現 QZ 140  
 めまい感 (Dizziness) WL 340  
 メラニン (Melanins) QU 110  
 メラニン細胞 (Melanocytes) QS 532.5.E7  
 メラノソーム (Melanosomes) はメラニン細胞を見よ  
 メラノトロピン (Melanotropin) は MSHを見よ  
 メランコリー (Melancholia) は抑うつ性障害を見よ  
 メルカプタミン (Mercaptamine) はシステアミンを見よ  
 メルカプトエタノール (Mercaptoethanol) QV 84  
   有機化学 QD 305.A4  
   薬理学 QV 84  
 メルカプトエチルアミン (Mercaptoethylamines) QU 61  
   有機化学 QD 305.A8  
 メルカプト化合物 (Mercapto Compounds) はスルフヒドリル化合物を見よ  
 メルカプトバリン (Mercaptovaline) はベニシラミンを見よ  
 綿 (Cotton)  
   英語索引を見よ  
 免疫 (Immunity) QW 540-949  
   英語索引を見よ  
 免疫RNA操作 (Immune RNA Manipulation) は受動免疫を見よ  
 免疫遺伝学 (Immunogenetics) QW 541  
 免疫インターフェロン (Interferon, Immune) はインターフェロン2型を見よ  
 免疫応答遺伝子 (Immune Response Genes) はMHCクラス2遺伝子を見よ  
 免疫応答関連抗原 (Immune-Response-Associated Antigens) は組織適合性抗原クラス2を見よ  
 免疫応答抗原 (Immune Response Antigens) は組織適合性抗原クラス2を見よ  
 免疫化学 (Immunochemistry) QW 504.5  
 免疫芽球性リンパ節症 (Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy) WH 700  
 免疫学 (Immunology) はアレルギーと免疫学を見よ

免疫拡散法 (Immunodiffusion) QY 265  
 免疫学者 (Immunologists) は免疫学の下伝記 WZ 112.5.15と人名・住所録 QW 522を見よ  
 免疫学的監視 (Monitoring, Immunologic) QW 525  
 免疫学的技術 (Immunologic Techniques) QW 525  
   免疫診断検査 QY 250-275  
   特定検査と処置をも見よ、例えば免疫学的検定法 QW 525.5.13等  
 免疫学的検定法 (Immunoassay)  
   一般 QW 525.5.13  
   ホルモン測定 QY 330  
   特殊分野における診断、モニタリングもしくは評価試験に使用される場合は、その分野で  
 免疫学的細胞傷害性 (Cytotoxicity, Immunologic) QW 568  
 免疫学的細胞毒性テスト (Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic) QW 568  
   特定の目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 免疫学的殺腫瘍活性 (Tumoricidal Activity, Immunologic) は免疫学的細胞毒性を見よ  
 免疫学的刺激 (Immunologic Stimulation) は免疫法を見よ  
 免疫学的避妊法 (Contraception, Immunologic) WP 630  
 免疫学的表面マーカー (Surface Markers, Immunologic) は表面抗原を見よ  
 免疫学的マーカー (Immunologic Markers) は生物学的マーカーを見よ  
 免疫学的モニタリング (Immunologic Monitoring) は免疫学的監視を見よ  
 免疫化計画 (Immunization Schedule) QW 800-815  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 135  
 免疫芽細胞性リンパ節症 (Lymphadenopathy, Immunoblastic) は免疫芽球性リンパ節症を見よ  
 免疫活性化剤 (Immunoactivators) はアジュバントを見よ  
 免疫化プログラム (Immunization Programs) WA 110  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 135  
   特殊疾病の予防に関しては、その疾病で  
 免疫感作 (Sensitization, Immunologic) は免疫法を見よ  
 免疫監視 (Surveillance, Immunologic) は免疫サーベイランスを見よ  
 免疫監視機構 (Immunosurveillance) は免疫学的監視を見よ  
 免疫寛容 (Immune Tolerance) QW 504  
   移植免疫 WO 680  
 免疫関連抗原 (Immune-Associated Antigens) は組織適合性抗原クラス2を見よ  
 免疫能低下宿主 (Immunosuppressed Host) は易感染性宿主を見よ  
 免疫吸着剤 (Immunosorbents)  
   抗原抗体複合体における QW 570  
 免疫強化剤 (Immunopotentiators) はアジュバントを見よ  
 免疫金銀法 (Immunogold-Silver Techniques) は免疫組織化学を見よ  
 免疫グロブリン (Immunoglobulins) QW 601  
 免疫グロブリン遺伝子 (Genes, Immunoglobulin) QW 601  
 免疫グロブリン遺伝子マーカー (Allotypes, Immunoglobulin) は免疫グロブリンアロタイプを見よ  
 免疫グロブリンイディオタイプ (Immunoglobulin

Idiotypes) QW 601  
 免疫グロブリン産生細胞 (Immunoglobulin-Producing Cells) は抗体産生細胞を見よ  
 免疫グロブリン腎症 (IGA Nephropathy) は免疫グロブリンA系球体腎炎を見よ  
 免疫グロブリン分泌細胞 (Immunoglobulin-Secreting Cells) は抗体産生細胞を見よ  
 免疫グロブリン療法 (Immunoglobulin Therapy) は受動免疫を見よ  
 免疫グロブリンA系球体腎炎 (Glomerulonephritis, IGA) WJ 353  
 免疫グロブリンE (IgE) QW 601  
 免疫グロブリンG (IgG) QW 601  
 免疫グロブリンアロタイプ (Immunoglobulin Allotypes) QW 575  
 免疫系 (Immune System) QW 504  
 免疫蛍光顕微鏡検査法 (Immunofluorescence Microscopy) は蛍光顕微鏡検査法を見よ  
 免疫蛍光定量法 (Immunofluorometric Assay) はフルオロイムノアッセイを見よ  
 免疫蛍光法 (Immunofluorescence Technique) は蛍光抗体法を見よ  
 免疫血清 (Immune Sera) QW 815  
 免疫検査 (Immunologic Tests)  
   診断における使用 QY 250-275  
   手技 QW 525  
   特定検査の名称をも見よ  
 免疫細胞化学 (Immunocytochemistry) は免疫組織化学を見よ  
 免疫サーベイランス (Immunologic Surveillance) QW 568  
 免疫刺激 (Immunostimulation) は免疫法を見よ  
 免疫刺激剤 (Immunostimulants) はアジュバントを見よ  
 免疫受身伝達 (Passive Transfer of Immunity) は受動免疫を見よ  
 免疫受容体 (Receptors, Immunologic) QW 570  
   免疫化学 QW 504.5  
 免疫診断 (Immunodiagnosis) は免疫検査を見よ  
 免疫組織化学 (Immunohistochemistry) QW 504.5  
 免疫組織細胞化学 (Immunohistocytochemistry) は免疫組織化学を見よ  
 免疫体 (Immune Body) は抗体を見よ  
 免疫沈降物 (Immune Precipitates) は沈降素を見よ  
 免疫適格 (Immunocompetence) QW 568  
 免疫電気泳動法 (Immunoelectrophoresis) QY 250-275  
   ホルモン測定 QY 330  
 獣医学 SF 774  
   特殊分野における診断的モニタリング、もしくは評価試験に使用される場合は、その分野で  
 免疫電気浸透法 (Immunoelectroosmophoresis) はカウンターイムノエレクトロホレシスを見よ  
 免疫電気ブロット法 (Immunoelectroblotting) は免疫ブロットティングを見よ  
 免疫毒素 (Immunotoxins) QW 630.5.I3  
 免疫能力 (Immunocompetence) QW 568  
 免疫避妊法 (Immunocontraception) は免疫学的避妊法を見よ  
 免疫病 (Immunologic Diseases) WD 300-330  
 免疫複合体病 (Immune Complex Diseases) WD 308  
 免疫不全症候群 (Immunologic Deficiency

Syndromes) WD 308  
 免疫付属細胞 (Immunologic Accessory Cells) は抗原提示細胞を見よ  
 免疫ブロットティング (Immunoblotting) QW 525.5.I32  
   特殊分野における診断、モニタリングもしくは評価試験に使用される場合は、その分野で  
 免疫変調成分 (Immunomodulators) はアジュバントを見よ  
 免疫法 (Immunization) QW 800-815  
   乳児期と幼児期 WS 135  
   公衆衛生的考察 WA 110  
   獣医学 SF 757.2  
   特定疾病に対しては、その疾病で  
 免疫モニタリング (Immune Monitoring) は免疫学的監視を見よ  
 免疫抑制 (Immunosuppression) QW 920  
 免疫抑制 (生理学) (Immunosuppression (Physiology)) は免疫寛容を見よ  
 免疫抑制薬 (Immunosuppressive Agents) QW 920  
 免疫ラベル法 (Immunolabeling Techniques) は免疫組織化学を見よ  
 免疫療法 (Immunotherapy) QW 940-949  
   特定疾病に関しては、その疾病で  
 免疫レセプター (Immunologic Receptors) は免疫受容体を見よ  
 免許証 (Licenses) は認可を見よ  
 綿実 (Cottonseed) は綿実油を見よ  
 綿実油 (Cottonseed Oil) WB 431  
   食用蛋白質として  
     動物飼育における SF 99.C6  
     人間の栄養における WB 426  
 生化学 QU 86  
 面接 (Interviews)  
   入学のための (NLM分類表では形式番号19又は20)  
   病院の仕事に対する WX 159  
   対看護婦 WY 105  
   医師と医学関連分野の専門職に関して  
     集団 WZ 112-150  
     個人 WZ 100  
   特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 メンチール水銀化合物 (Menthyl Mercury Compounds) QV 293  
   殺菌薬として WA 240等  
 メンデルの法則 (Mendel's Law) は遺伝学; 交雑を見よ  
 メントール (Menthol)  
   有機化学 QD 416  
   薬理学 QV 60  
 綿肺 (Byssinosis) WF 654  
 綿馬 (Male Fern) は薬用植物を見よ  
 モアレトポグラフィー (Moire Topography) TR 708  
   特殊な主題に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 網 (Omentum) WI 575  
 毛管現象 (Capillarity) QC 183  
 蒙古症 (Mongolism) はDown症候群を見よ  
 毛細管脆弱性 (Capillary Fragility) WG 700  
 毛細管透過性 (Permeability, Capillary) は毛細血管透過性を見よ  
 毛細管内皮 (Capillary Endothelium) は脈管内皮を見よ  
 毛細血管 (Capillaries) WG 700



毛細血管拡張症 (Telangiectasis) WG 700  
 毛細血管抵抗 (Capillary Resistance) WG 106  
 毛細血管透過性 (Capillary Permeability) WG 700  
 毛細リンパ管 (Lymphatic Capillaries) はリンパ系を見よ  
 網翅目 (Dictyoptera) は直翅類を見よ  
 網状赤血球 (Reticulocytes) WI 150  
 盲人扶助 (Aid to the Blind) は社会保障を見よ  
 毛舌 (Tongue, Hairy) WI 210  
 毛染剤 (Hair Colorants) は毛髪染剤を見よ  
 妄想 (Delusions) WM 204  
 妄想障害 (Paranoid Disorder, Shared) は共有妄想性障害を見よ  
 妄想性行動 (Paranoid Behavior) WM 205  
 妄想性精神障害 (Paranoid Disorders) WM 205  
 妄想性分裂病 (Paranoid Schizophrenia) は偏執分裂病を見よ  
 毛嚢洞 (Pilonidal Sinus) は毛嚢嚢胞を見よ  
 毛嚢嚢胞 (Pilonidal Cyst) WE 750  
 毛虫感染 (Ciliate Infections) はバランチジウム症 WC 735又は線毛虫類によって引き起こされる寄生虫疾患名を見よ  
 盲腸 (Cecum) WI 530  
 盲腸疾患 (Cecal Diseases) WI 530  
 盲腸腫瘍 (Cecal Neoplasms) WI 530  
 網内細胞真菌症 (Reticuloendothelial Cytomycosis) はヒストプラズマ症を見よ  
 毛嚢胞 (Pilar Cyst) は表皮嚢胞を見よ  
 毛髪胃石 (Hair Balls) はベゾアールを見よ  
 毛髪疾患 (Hair Diseases) WR 450  
 毛髪石 (Trichobezoars) はベゾアールを見よ  
 毛髪染剤 (Hair Dyes) WR 465  
 薬理学 QV 235  
 毛髪着色剤 (Coloring Agents, Hair) は毛髪染剤を見よ  
 毛髪用化粧品 (Cosmetics, Hair) は毛髪用製品を見よ  
 毛髪様細胞白血病分化抗原 (Differentiation Antigens, Hairy Cell Leukemia) は分化抗原を見よ  
 毛髪用製品 (Hair Preparations) WR 465  
 理髪業 WA 744等をも見よ  
 毛包疾患 (Hair Follicle Diseases) は毛髪疾患を見よ  
 網膜 (Retina) WW 270  
 網膜炎 (Retinitis) WW 270  
 網膜芽腫 (Retinoblastoma) WW 270  
 網膜血管 (Retinal Vessels) WW 270  
 網膜動脈 WG 595.R38; 網膜静脈 WG 625.R38をも見よ  
 網膜色素 (Retinal Pigments) WW 270  
 網膜色素上皮 (Retinal Pigment Epithelium) は眼球色素上皮を見よ  
 網膜色素線条 (Angioid Streaks) WW 270  
 疾病の発現として WW 475  
 網膜疾患 (Retinal Diseases) WW 270  
 網膜出血 (Retinal Hemorrhage) WW 270  
 網膜静脈 (Retinal Vein) WG 625.R38  
 網膜神経節細胞 (Retinal Ganglion Cells) WW 270  
 網膜中心静脈 (Central Retinal Vein) は網膜静脈を見よ  
 網膜中心動脈 (Central Retinal Artery) は網膜動脈を見よ  
 網膜電図記録法 (Electroretinography) WW 270  
 網膜動脈 (Retinal Artery) WG 595.R38  
 網膜剥離 (Retinal Detachment) WW 270

網膜壁板変性症 (Tapetoretinal Degeneration) は色素性網膜炎を見よ  
 網膜変性 (Retinal Degeneration) WW 270  
 毛様筋麻痺薬 (Cycloplegics) は散瞳薬を見よ  
 毛様線虫上科 (Trichostrongyloidea) QX 248  
 毛様体 (Ciliary Body) WW 240  
 網様体 (Reticular Formation) WL 310  
 モキサラクタム (Moxalactam) QV 350  
 木材 (Wood)  
 木材関係労働者に見られる産業災害 WA 485  
 木材関係労働者の職業病 WA 400-495  
 木炭 (Charcoal) QV 601  
 目的論的倫理 (Teleological Ethics) は倫理を見よ  
 目標 (Goals) BF 505.G6  
 哲学的概念として B 105.G63  
 目標達成 (Achievement) BF 637.S8  
 乳児期と幼児期  
 測定 WS 105.5.E8  
 動機づけ WS 105.5.M5  
 動機づけ BF 501-505  
 人格の発達 BF 698.9.A3  
 成功 BJ 1611-1618  
 教育測定 LB3050-3060.87をも見よ  
 目録 (Catalogs) はカタログのタイプ又は取り扱いわれている製品を見よ, 例えば医薬品目録は QV 772  
 目録作業 (Cataloging) Z 693-695.83  
 モザイク現象 (Mosaicism) QH 445.7  
 モース顕微鏡手術 (Micrographic Surgery, Mohs) はMohs手術を見よ  
 モチリン (Motilin) WK 170  
 モニチア症 (Monieziasis) SF 810.C5  
 モニリア (Monilia) はCandida属を見よ  
 モニリア症 (Moniliasis) はカンジダ症を見よ  
 モニリア目 (Moniliales) は不完全糸状菌類を見よ  
 モーニングピル (Morning-After Pill) は性交後避妊薬を見よ  
 モノアシルグリセロール (Monoacylglycerols) はグリセリドを見よ  
 モノアミンオキシダーゼ (Monoamine Oxidase) QU 140  
 モノアミンオキシダーゼ阻害剤 (Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors) QV 77.5  
 モノクローナル抗体 (Antibodies, Monoclonal) QW 575.5.A6  
 モノ不飽和脂肪酸 (Fatty Acids, Monounsaturated) QU 90  
 模倣行動 (Imitative Behavior) BF 357  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.S6  
 もやもや病 (Moyamoya Disease) WL 355  
 モリブデン (Molybdenum)  
 無機化学 QD 181.M7  
 代謝 QU 130.5  
 薬理学 QV 290  
 モルシドミン (Molsidomine) QV 150  
 モルヒネ (Morphine) QV 92  
 モルヒネ依存 (Morphine Dependence) WM 286  
 モルヒネ誘導体 (Morphine Derivatives) QV 92  
 モルビリウイルス (Morbillivirus) QW 168.5.P2  
 モルヘア (Morphea) は限局性強皮症を見よ  
 モルモット (Guinea Pigs) QL 737.R634  
 実験動物として QY 60.R6

モンキリカ

紋切り型行動 (Stereotyped Behavior) WM 165  
特定の状況におけるそれは、その状況で  
モンゴロイド人種 (Mongoloid Race)  
人類学 GN 548  
民族の下の特種トピックスをも見よ  
問題 (Problems)  
(NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
問題解決 (Problem Solving) BF 449  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.D2  
問題志向型診療記録 (Medical Records, Problem-Oriented) WX 173  
病院記録 WX 173  
特定トピックスは、主題別に  
モンテカルロ法 (Monte Carlo Method) QA 298  
特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
門脈 (Portal Vein) WI 720  
門脈圧亢進 (Portal Hypertension) は門脈圧亢進症を見よ  
門脈圧亢進症 (Hypertension, Portal) WI 720  
門脈系 (Portal System) WI 720  
門脈系脳症 (Portosystemic Encephalopathy) は肝性脳症  
を見よ  
門脈造影法 (Portography) WI 720  
門脈体静脈吻合術 (Portosystemic Shunt, Surgical) は外科  
的門脈短絡を見よ  
文盲 (Illiteracy) は学歴を見よ  
モンロ孔 (Foramen of Monro) は脳室を見よ

ヤ

夜間視力 (Night Vision) は暗順応を見よ  
ヤギ (Goats)  
飼育 SF 380-388  
ヤギ熱 (Goat Fever) はブルセラ症を見よ  
ヤギの疾病 (Goat Diseases) SF 968-969  
野球 (Baseball) QT 260.5.B2  
夜驚 (Night Terrors) は睡眠障害を見よ  
夜驚症 (Pavor Nocturnus) は睡眠障害を見よ  
冶金 (Metallurgy) TN 600-799  
歯学 WU 180  
産業医学 WA 400-495  
産業廃棄物 WA 788  
役員会 (Governing Board)  
病院 WX 150  
その他の組織と施設のそれは管理の番号に、もし管理の  
番号がない場合は一般の番号に、例えば米国医師会の  
理事会 WB 1  
薬学 (Pharmacy) QV 701-835  
機器 QV 26  
軍事 UH 420-425  
海軍 VG 270-275  
看護学教科書 QV 704等  
公衆衛生的考察 WA 730  
獣医学 SF 915  
薬学教育 (Education, Pharmacy) QV 18  
薬学教員 (Faculty, Pharmacy) は教員を見よ  
薬学継続教育 (Education, Pharmacy, Continuing)  
QV 20  
薬学大学院教育 (Education, Pharmacy, Graduate)  
QV 20  
薬学倫理 (Ethics, Pharmacy) QV 21

薬剤エロゾル療法 (Drug Aerosol Therapy) は吸入投与  
を見よ  
薬剤師 (Pharmacists)  
英語索引を見よ  
薬剤師 (Apothecaries) は薬局を見よ  
薬剤師会 (Societies, Pharmaceutical) QV 701  
薬剤式 (Expression, Pharmacy) は調剤を見よ  
薬剤師助手 (Pharmacists' Aides) QV 21.5  
薬剤師認可 (Licensure, Pharmacy) QV 29  
薬剤耐性 (Drug Tolerance) QV 38  
薬剤調剤 (Dispensing, Pharmaceutical) は調剤；病院薬  
剤部門；薬事サービスを見よ  
薬剤の昇華 (Sublimation, Drugs) は調剤を見よ  
薬剤粉砕 (Comminution, Pharmaceutical) は調剤を見よ  
薬事サービス (Pharmaceutical Services) QV 737  
病院は病院薬剤部門 WX 179を見よ  
保険は薬事サービス保険 W 265等を見よ  
軍事  
一般 UH 420-425  
海軍 VG 270-275  
薬事サービス保険 (Insurance, Pharmaceutical  
Services) W 265  
薬事法 (Drug Laws) は薬事法制を見よ  
薬事法制 (Legislation, Drug) QV 32-33  
食品薬事法 WA 697  
薬疹 (Drug Eruptions) WR 165  
薬草 (Herbs, Medicinal) は薬用植物を見よ  
薬草主義 (Herbalism) は薬草書医学を見よ  
薬草書医学 (Medicine, Herbal) WB 925  
薬草茶 (Teas, Herbal) は飲料を見よ  
薬品ラベル標示 (Drug Labeling) QV 835  
薬物 (Drugs)  
英語索引を見よ  
薬物アレルギー (Drug Hypersensitivity) WD 320  
薬物安定性 (Drug Stability) QV 754  
薬物依存 (Drug Dependence) は物質依存を見よ  
薬物汚染 (Drug Contamination)  
詐欺 QV 773  
法律と法律学 QV 32-33  
公衆衛生的考察 WA 730  
薬物学 (Materia Medica) QV 760  
薬物過敏症 (Hypersensitivity, Drug) は薬物アレルギー  
を見よ  
薬物偽造 (Drug Counterfeiting) は薬物汚染を見よ  
薬物吸入 (Inhalation of Drugs) は吸入投与を見よ  
薬物協力作用 (Drug Synergism) QV 38  
薬物禁断症状 (Drug Withdrawal Symptoms) は薬物離脱  
症状を見よ  
薬物経皮投与 (Skin Drug Administration) は皮膚投与を  
見よ  
薬物作用 (Drug Action) は薬理学；薬物相互作用；薬物  
量反応関係 QV 38とその他の測定作用を見よ  
薬物嗜癖 (Drug Addiction) は物質依存を見よ  
薬物習慣性 (Drug Habituation) は物質依存を見よ  
薬物受容体 (Receptors, Drug) QV 38  
薬物使用障害 (Drug Use Disorders) は化学物質常用障害  
を見よ  
薬物使用状態 (Drug Utilization) WB 330  
薬物スクリーニングテスト (Drug Screening) QV 771  
薬物評価 QV 771をも見よ



薬物性運動異常症 (Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced)

WL 390

薬物精神病 (Psychoses, Drug) は物質誘発精神病を見よ  
薬物生体内利用率等価性 (Bioequivalence) は治療効果等  
価性を見よ

薬物性皮膚炎 (Dermatitis Medicamentosa) は薬疹を見よ

薬物前駆体 (Drug Precursors) はプロドラッグを見よ

薬物相互作用 (Drug Interactions) QV 38

薬物相乗作用 (Drug Potentiation) は薬物協力作用を見よ

薬物速度論 (Drug Kinetics) は薬物動学を見よ

薬物代謝性解毒 (Metabolic Detoxication, Drug)

QV 38

薬物担体 (Drug Carriers) QV 785

薬物注入システム (Drug Infusion Systems) は注入ポンプ  
を見よ

薬物貯蔵 (Drug Storage) QV 754

公衆衛生的考察 WA 730

薬物抵抗性 (Drug Resistance) WB 330

特定疾患におけるそれは、その疾患に

薬物動態学 (Kinetics, Drug) は薬物動力学を見よ

薬物冬眠法 (Artificial Hibernation) は人工冬眠法を見よ

薬物投与経路 (Drug Administration Routes) WB 340  
-356

薬物動力学 (Pharmacokinetics) QV 38

薬物取締り (Drug Regulations) は医薬品と麻薬の取締り  
を見よ

薬物の製造と販売の詐欺 (Fraud, Drug Manufacture  
and Sales) は製薬業を見よ

薬物の特異体質 (Idiosyncrasy, Drug) は薬理学を見よ

薬物の排出 (Excretion of Drugs) は薬物の下代謝

QV 38を見よ

薬物の包装 (Packaging, Drug) は薬物包装を見よ

薬物の容器と栓 (Drug Containers and Closures) は薬物  
包装を見よ

薬物配合禁忌 (Incompatibility of Drugs) は配合禁忌を見  
よ

薬物発疹 (Drug Exanthems) は薬疹を見よ

薬物費給付計画 (Drug Benefit Plans) は薬事サービス保  
険を見よ

薬物評価 (Drug Evaluation) QV 771

薬物スクリーニングテスト QV 771をも見よ

薬物評価検討 (Evaluation Studies, Drug) は薬物評価を  
見よ

薬物標準化 (Standardization, Drugs) は薬物の下標準  
化 QV 771を見よ

薬物付加子宮内器具 (Intrauterine Devices,  
Medicated) WP 640

薬物副作用性皮膚炎 (Dermatitis, Adverse Drug  
Reaction) は薬疹を見よ

薬物不純物質混和 (Drug Adulteration) は薬物汚染を見よ

薬物分離 (Separation, Drugs) は調剤を見よ

薬物包装 (Drug Packaging) QV 825

薬物保険 (Drug Insurance) は薬事サービス保険を見よ

薬物誘発奇形 (Abnormalities, Drug-Induced) QS 679

薬物用量反応関係 (Dose-Response Relationship,  
Drug) QV 38

薬物乱用 (Drug Abuse) は物質乱用を見よ

薬物乱用試験 (Drug Abuse Testing) は物質乱用検出を見  
よ

薬物離脱症候群 (Substance Withdrawal Syndrome)

WM 270-290

薬物利用効率等価性 (Availability Equivalency) は生物学  
的利用率を見よ

薬物療法 (Drug Therapy) WB 330

有害作用 QZ 42

乳児期と幼児期 WS 366

老年期 WT 166

妊娠期 WQ 200

精神障害 WM 402

乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.2

腫瘍 QZ 267

獣医学の SF 915.919.5

特定疾病に対しては、その疾病に

薬物臨床効果等価性 (Clinical Equivalency) は治療効果等  
価性を見よ

薬用植物 (Plants, Medicinal) QV 766-770

アトラス QV 717

栽培 SB 293-295

特定の薬用植物の名称をも見よ

薬用植物学 (Medical Botany) は薬用植物学を見よ

薬用茶 (Teas, Medicinal) は飲料を見よ

薬用人参 (Ginseng) QV 766

薬用ハーブ (Medicinal Herbs) は薬用植物を見よ

薬理遺伝学 (Pharmacogenetics) QV 38

薬理学 (Pharmacology) QV

歯科 QV 50

薬物作用 QV 38

実験的 QV 34

獣医学における SF 915

看護学教科書 QV 4等

精神薬理学 QV 77等をも見よ

薬量学 (Posology) は薬物の下薬物投与と投薬量 QV  
748; 処方せんを見よ

役制演技 (Role Playing) WM 430.5.P8

乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.2

青年期 WS 463

役割概念 (Role Concept) は社会的役割を見よ

野菜 (Vegetables)

健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 430

栽培 SB 320-353.5

薬物は薬用植物 QV 766等を見よ

有毒のは有毒植物 WD 500-530を見よ

加工 TX 801-807

緩下薬は下剤 QV 75を見よ

衛生及びその他の公衆衛生的考察 WA 703

特定疾患の名称をも見よ

ヤシ (Coconut)

脂肪制限食 WB 425

蛋白質制限食 WB 426

植物栽培 SB 401.C6

ヤスデ (Millipedes) は節足動物を見よ

やせ (Thinness)

人類学 GN 66-67.5

栄養障害 WD 100

症候学 WB 146

野生動物 (Animals, Wild)

解剖学 QL 801-950.9

疾病 SF 996.35-996.45

実験室は実験動物を見よ

生理学 QP



やせ薬 (Anorectics) は食欲抑制薬を見よ  
 ヤセザル属 (Presbytis) はオナガザル科を見よ  
 ヤチネズミ属 (Clethrionomys) はハタネズミ亜科を見よ  
 薬化学 (Chemistry, Pharmaceutical) QV 744  
 薬科大学 (Schools, Pharmacy) QV 19  
 薬局 (Pharmacies) QV 737  
 人名・住所録 QV 722  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 730  
 病院薬剤部門 WX 179をも見よ  
 薬局管理 (Pharmacy Administration) QV 737  
 獣医学 SF 915  
 病院薬剤部門 WX 179をも見よ  
 薬局方 (Pharmacopoeias) QV 738  
 薬局法制 (Legislation, Pharmacy) QV 732-733  
 薬局方注解 (Dispensatories) QV 740  
 ヤツメウナギ類 (Lampreys) QL 638.2-638.25  
 実験動物として QY 60.F4  
 野兔病 (Tularemia) WC 380  
 ヤドリダニ症 (Gamasoidiasis) はダニインフェステーションを見よ  
 ヤナギバエ (Minnows) はコイ科を見よ  
 ヤブカ属 (Aedes) QX 525  
 やぶにらみ (Squint) は斜視を見よ  
 ヤマアラシ (Hystrix) はげっ歯類を見よ  
 ヤマネ科 (Myoxidae) はげっ歯類を見よ  
 夜盲症 (Night Blindness) WD 110  
 誘因 (Incentives) は動機づけを見よ  
 遊泳場 (Bathing Beaches) WA 820  
 優越感 (Superiority Complex) は人格異常を見よ  
 誘拐 (Kidnapping) は犯罪を見よ  
 有害化学薬品 (Hazardous Chemicals) は有害物質を見よ  
 有害ガス吸入傷害 (Inhalation Injury, Smoke) は、ばい煙吸入傷害を見よ  
 有害生物防除 (Pest Control) WA 240  
 農業 SB 950-990.5  
 昆虫駆除 QX 600をも見よ  
 有害動物 (Animals, Poisonous) WD 400-430  
 有害廃棄物 (Hazardous Waste) WA 788  
 有害廃棄物所在場所 (Hazardous Waste Sites) は有害廃棄物を見よ  
 有害物質 (Hazardous Substances)  
 環境 WA 670-788  
 産業 WA 400-495  
 放射性の WN 615  
 他の特別な状況は、主題別に  
 有機塩素系殺虫剤 (Organochlorine Insecticides) は塩素系殺虫剤を見よ  
 有機化学 (Chemistry, Organic) QD 241-441  
 脂肪族化合物 QD 300-315  
 芳香族化合物 QD 330-341  
 物理学的 QD 476  
 有機金属化合物 (Organometallic Compounds)  
 生化学 QU 131  
 有機化学 QD 410-412.5  
 薬理学 QV 290  
 有機チオりん化合物 (Organothiophosphorus Compounds)  
 生化学 QU 131  
 有機化学 QD 412.P1  
 毒物学 QV 627

チオりん酸系殺虫剤 WA 240等をも見よ  
 有機チオリン系殺虫剤拮抗薬 (Insecticides, Organothiophosphate, Antagonists) はコリンエステラーゼ再賦活薬を見よ  
 遊戯と玩具 (Play and Playthings)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 有機毒物 (Organic Poisons) は毒物を見よ  
 有機白金化合物 (Organoplatinum Compounds)  
 生化学 QU 131  
 薬理学 QV 290  
 有機溶剤乱用 (Glue Sniffing) は化学物質常用障害を見よ  
 有機硫酸塩 (Sulfates, Organic) は硫酸を見よ  
 遊戯療法 (Play Therapy) WS 350.2  
 活動療法 WM 450  
 特殊トビックスは主題別に、例えば入院児童 WS 105.5.H7  
 有機りん化合物 (Organophosphorus Compounds)  
 生化学 QU 131  
 有機化学 QD 305.P6; QD 406  
 毒物学 QV 627  
 りん系殺虫剤 WA 240等をも見よ  
 有機リン系殺虫剤拮抗薬 (Insecticides, Organophosphate, Antagonists) はコリンエステラーゼ再賦活薬を見よ  
 有機りん酸塩 (Phosphates, Organic) は有機りん化合物を見よ  
 有機りん毒 (Phosphorus Poisons, Organic) は有機りん化合物の下毒物学 QV 627を見よ  
 有糸核分裂 (Karyokinesis) は有糸分裂を見よ  
 有糸分裂 (Mitosis) QH 605.2  
 有鞘菌 (Sheathed Bacteria (Non MeSH)) は細菌を見よ  
 有髄神経線維 (Nerve Fibers, Myelinated) WL 102.5  
 優生学 (Eugenics) HQ 750-755.5  
 優生学的人工授精 (Eutelegensis) は人工授精を見よ  
 優先的医療供給機関 (Preferred Provider Organizations) W 130  
 有袋類 (Marsupialia) QL 737.M3-737.M39  
 有痛脂肪症 (Adiposis Dolorosa) WD 214  
 有痛性白股腫 (Phlegmasia Alba Dolens) は血栓静脈炎を見よ  
 誘導刺激薬 (Counterirritants) は刺激薬を見よ  
 誘導電流 (Faradic Currents) は電気誘導薬; 電気刺激療法; 電気を見よ  
 有毒ガス (Poisonous Gases) は気体を見よ  
 有毒魚類 (Poisonous Fishes) は毒魚を見よ  
 有毒植物 (Plants, Toxic) WD 500-530  
 誘発電位 (Evoked Potentials) WL 102  
 誘発反応聴力検査 (Audiometry, Evoked Response) WV 272  
 誘発分娩 (Labor, Induced) WQ 440  
 陣痛促進薬のための薬物 QV 173  
 有病調査 (Prevalence Studies) は断面調査を見よ  
 有尾類 (Urodela) QL 668.C2-668.C285  
 実験動物として QY 60.A6  
 郵便切手 (Postage Stamps) は切手収集を見よ  
 有名人 (Famous Persons)  
 伝記  
 集合の  
 医学と関連科学分野における WZ 112-150  
 その他の分野はLC分類表の主題別に

個人の WZ 100  
 疾患 WZ 313  
 有毛細胞 (Hair Cells) WV 250  
 幽門 (Pylorus) WI 387  
 幽門狭窄 (Pyloric Stenosis) WI 387  
 幽門痙攣 (Pylorospasm) は痙攣を見よ  
 幽門洞 (Pyloric Antrum) WI 387  
 遊離基 (Free Radicals) QD 471  
 遊離脂肪酸 (Free Fatty Acids) は非エステル脂肪酸を見よ  
 輸液 (Transfusion) は輸血を見よ  
 輸液療法 (Fluid Therapy) WD 220  
 ユーグレナ類 (Euglena) QX 50  
 ユーグロブリン (Euglobulins) は血清グロブリンを見よ  
 輸血 (Blood Transfusion) WB 356  
 獣医学 SF 919.5.B55  
 血液銀行 WH 23-24等; 提供者 WH 460をも見よ  
 ユーザーインターフェース (User-Computer Interface) QA 76.9.U83  
 ユーザーコンピュータ間インターフェース (Interface, User Computer) はユーザーインターフェースを見よ  
 ユスリカ科 (Chironomidae) QX 505  
 輸精管 (Vas Deferens) WJ 780  
 輸送蛋白質 (Carrier Proteins) QU 55  
 免疫化学における QW 504.5  
 特殊トビックスは、主題別に  
 特定の蛋白質の名称をも見よ、例えばフェレドキシン QW 52等  
 ユダヤ教 (Judaism) BM  
 ~と医学 WZ 80.5.J3  
 宗教と医学 W 50等をも見よ  
 医の倫理 W 50  
 ユダヤ人 WZ 150等をも見よ  
 ユダヤ人 (Jews)  
 病人向け調理 WB 405  
 食生活に関する規則 BM 710  
 病気 WB 720  
 総記 DS 101-151  
 医療  
 集団伝記 WZ 150  
 歴史 WZ 80.5.J3  
 宗教はユダヤ教 BMを見よ  
 民族の下にある特殊トビックスをも見よ  
 癒着 (Adhesions)  
 腹部 WI 900  
 婦人科の WP 140  
 限局性のものは部位別に  
 ユートピア (Utopias) HX 806-811  
 指 (Fingers) WE 835  
 奇形 WE 835  
 指関節 (Finger Joint) WE 835  
 ユビキチン (Ubiquitin) QU 56  
 ユビキノン (Ubiquinone) QU 135  
 指の損傷 (Finger Injuries) WE 835  
 指の爪 (Fingernails) は爪を見よ  
 夢 (Dreams)  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.D8  
 超心理学 BF 1074-1099  
 精神分析 WM 460.5.D8  
 正常睡眠 WL 108

ユーモア (Humor) はウィットとユーモアを見よ  
 輸卵管 (Oviducts)  
 家畜 SF 871  
 ヒトは卵管 WP 300等を見よ  
 野生動物 QL 881  
 ユリ科 (Allium sativum) はニンニクを見よ  
 ユリ科 (Colchicum) QV 98  
 ユーロピウム (Europium)  
 無機化学 QD 181.E8  
 薬理学 QV 290  
 陽圧呼吸 (Positive Pressure Respiration) WF 145  
 救急処置の場合 WA 292  
 溶液 (Solutions) QV 786  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 溶解度 (Solubility) QD 543  
 薬化学 QV 744  
 ヨウ化エコチオフェート (Ecothiophate Iodide) QV 124  
 よう化物 (Iodides) QV 283  
 梅毒に対して QV 261  
 よう化物ペルオキシダーゼ (Iodide Peroxidase) QU 140  
 陽極 (Anode) は電極を見よ  
 溶菌 (Bacteriolysis) QW 660  
 用具設計 (Device Design) は設備設計を見よ  
 溶血 (Hemolysis)  
 赤血球破壊 WH 150  
 免疫学 QW 660  
 溶血性黄疸 (Jaundice, Hemolytic) は溶血性貧血を見よ  
 溶血性貧血 (Anemia, Hemolytic) WH 170  
 そらまめ中毒 WD515; ヘモグロビン尿症 WJ 344とそ  
 の他の特殊トビックスを見よ  
 溶血性マラリア (Malaria, Hemolytic) は黒水熱を見よ  
 溶血素 (Hemolysins) QW 660  
 溶血連鎖球菌OK-432 (Streptococcal OK-432) はビシバ  
 ニルを見よ  
 溶血連鎖球菌製剤OK-432 (Streptococcal Preparation  
 OK-432) はビシバニルを見よ  
 溶原性 (Lysogeny) QW 660  
 養護母性パターン (Maternal Patterns of Care) は母性行  
 動を見よ  
 葉酸 (Folic Acid) QU 188  
 葉酸欠乏症 (Folic Acid Deficiency) WD 120  
 葉酸ポリグルタメート (Folate Polyglutamates) はプテロ  
 イルポリグルタミン酸を見よ  
 葉酸レダクターゼ (Folic Acid Reductase) はテトラヒド  
 ロ葉酸デヒドロゲナーゼを見よ  
 陽子 (Protons) WN 415-420  
 保健物理学における WN 110  
 核物理学(一般)における QC 793.5.P72-793.5.P729  
 養子縁組 (Adoption)  
 心理学的考察 WS 105.5.F2  
 社会学的考察 HV 874.8 875.7  
 養子細胞移入 (Adoptive Cell Transfer) は受動免疫療法  
 を見よ  
 陽子スピン断層撮影法 (Tomography, Proton Spin) は  
 MRIを見よ  
 幼児性的虐待 (Sexual Abuse, Child) は性的児童虐待を  
 見よ  
 陽子置換ATPアーゼ (Proton-Translocating ATPase  
 Complex) はH-ATP シンターゼを見よ  
 養子免疫療法 (Immunotherapy, Adoptive) QW 940

幼若ホルモン (Juvenile Hormones) SF 768.3  
 動物学 QL 868  
 葉状腫瘍 (Phyllodes Tumor) WP 870  
 葉状嚢胞肉腫 (Cystosarcoma Phyllodes) は葉状腫瘍を見よ  
 陽子励起X線発光分析 (Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry) はX線発光分光分析を見よ  
 痒疹 (Prurigo) WR 282  
 羊水 (Amniotic Fluid)  
 動物発生学 QL 975  
 人間発生学 QS 645  
 産科 WQ 210.5  
 羊水塞栓症 WQ 244をも見よ  
 羊水穿刺 (Amniocentesis) WQ 209  
 羊水塞栓症 (Embolism, Amniotic Fluid) WQ 244  
 陽性強化 (Positive Reinforcement) は強化 (心理学) を見よ  
 容積指数 (Volume Index) は循環血流量を見よ  
 溶接 (Welding)  
 産業災害 WA 485  
 産業医学 WA 400-495  
 腰仙骨神経叢 (Lumbosacral Plexus) WL 400  
 腰仙部 (Lumbosacral Region) WE 750-755  
 よう素 (Iodine) QV 283  
 防腐薬として QV 231  
 代謝 WK 202  
 よう素同位体 (Iodine Isotopes) QV 231  
 無機化学 QD 181.I1  
 代謝 WK 202  
 よう素放射性同位体 (Iodine Radioisotopes) WN 420  
 核物理学 QC 796.I1  
 放射性同位体の下にある特殊トピックスをも見よ  
 幼稚症 (Infantilism) WK 900  
 小人症 WE 250をも見よ  
 腰椎 (Lumbar Vertebrae) WE 750  
 腰椎穿刺 (Lumbar Puncture) は脊椎穿刺を見よ  
 腰痛 (Low Back Pain) WE 755  
 陽電子 (Positrons) は電子を見よ  
 陽電子射出断層撮影法 (Positron-Emission Tomography) はエミッションCTを見よ  
 溶媒 (Solvents)  
 薬化学 QV 744  
 溶液化学 QD 544-544.5  
 毒物学 QV 633  
 腰部 (Lumbar Region) は腰仙部を見よ  
 羊膜 (Amnion)  
 動物発生学 QL 975  
 人間発生学 QS 645  
 産科 WQ 210.5  
 羊膜包帯 (Amniotic Membrane Dressings) は生物材料による包帯法を見よ  
 羊毛 (Wool) SF 377  
 動物解剖学 QL 942  
 家畜 SF 761-767  
 織物用繊維 TS 1547  
 ヨウモウザル (Woolly Monkey) はカヅラザル科を見よ  
 揺籃死 (Cot Death) は乳幼児突然死を見よ  
 容量オスモル濃度 (Osmolarity) は浸透濃度を見よ  
 葉緑素 (Chlorophyll) QK 898.C5  
 葉緑体 (Chloroplasts) QK 898.C5

葉緑体共役因子 (Chloroplast Coupling Factor) はH(+)  
 輸送ATPシンターゼを見よ  
 ヨガ (Yoga) QT 255  
 哲学 B 132.Y6  
 治療法は代替医療 WB 890等を見よ  
 抑圧 (Repression) WM 193.5.R4  
 青年期 WS 463  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 350.8.D3  
 抑うつ症状 (Depressive Symptoms) はうつ病を見よ  
 抑うつ性障害 (Depressive Disorder) WM 171  
 精神病性 WN 207  
 抑うつ性症候群 (Depressive Syndrome) は抑うつ性障害を見よ  
 抑うつ性神経症 (Neurosis, Depressive) は抑うつ性障害を見よ  
 翼手目 (Chiroptera) QL 737.C5  
 疾病 SF 997.5.B38  
 翼状片 (Pterygium) WW 212  
 抑制薬 (Depressants) はアルコール類; 鎮痛薬; 抗痙攣薬; 睡眠薬と鎮静薬; 特定抑制薬の名称をも見よ  
 ヨーグルト (Yogurt) SF 275.Y6  
 健康時又は疾病時の補食として WB 428  
 細菌学 QW 85  
 衛生 WA 715  
 予後 (Prognosis) WB 142  
 特定疾患の名称をも見よ  
 予後栄養指数 (Prognostic Nutritional Index (PNI)) は栄養評価を見よ  
 横川吸虫症 (Metagonimiasis) は吸虫症を見よ  
 ヨザル (Aotus trivirgatus) QL 737.P925  
 疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
 実験動物として QY 60.P7  
 予算 (Budgets)  
 病院 WX 157  
 一般  
 国家財政 HJ 2005+  
 アメリカ合衆国U.S. HJ 2050-2053  
 その他のトピックスは、特定のものである場合は主題別に; 一般的なものである場合は経済学上の適当な番号に分類する  
 予算管理 (Budgetary Control) は予算を見よ  
 予想と予言 (Projections and Predictions) は予測を見よ  
 予測 (Forecasting) CB 158  
 農業 HD 1401-2210  
 ビジネス HB 3730  
 文明 CB 428-430  
 環境 HC 79.E5  
 ヘルスマンパワー W 76  
 病院 WX 140  
 天然資源  
 保護 S 900-954  
 経済学 HC 55  
 土地 HD 1635-1741; S 950-954  
 都市地域 HT 165.5-178  
 その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 欲求 (Drive) BF 501-505  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.M5  
 精神分析 WM 460.5.M6  
 欲求行動 (Appetitive Behavior) BF 685



動物の考察 QL 758-785  
 性的心理 BF 692  
 欲求不満 (Frustration) BF 575.F7  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
 予定外妊娠 (Pregnancy, Unwanted) WQ 200  
 ヨードアメーバ症 (Iodamoebiasis) はアメーバ症を見よ  
 ヨードキノール (Iodoquinol) QV 255  
 ヨードクロロオキシキノリン (Iodochloroxyquinoline) は  
 クリオキノールを見よ  
 ヨードクロルヒドロキシキン (Iodochlorhydroxyquin) は  
 クリオキノールを見よ  
 ヨードサイロニン脱ヨウ素酵素 (Iodothyronine  
 Deiodinase) はよう化物ペルオキシダーゼを見よ  
 ヨードサイロニン5'-脱ヨウ素酵素 (Iodothyronine5'-  
 Deiodinase) はよう化物ペルオキシダーゼを見よ  
 ヨードチロシンデョーダーゼ (Iodotyrosine Deiodase) は  
 よう化物ペルオキシダーゼを見よ  
 ヨード馬尿酸 (Iodohippuric Acid) WN 160  
 腎機能検査における QY 175  
 有機化学 QD 341.A7  
 特定目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 ヨード馬尿酸ナトリウム (Sodium Iodohippurate) はヨー  
 ド馬尿酸を見よ  
 ヨードバラセト (Iodopyracet) WJ 141  
 ヨードベンゾイルグリシン (Iodobenzoylglycine) はヨー  
 ド馬尿酸を見よ  
 ヨーパノ酸 (Iopanoic Acid) WI 750  
 ヨヒンバン (Yohimbans)  
 心臓血管薬として QV 150  
 有機化学 QD 421  
 ヨヒンビン (Yohimbine) QV 132  
 予防 (Prophylaxis) は菌口清掃；予防や制御が処方されて  
 いる疾患を見よ  
 予防医学 (Preventive Medicine) WA 108-245  
 予防矯正 (Orthodontics, Preventive) WU 400  
 予防歯科学 (Preventive Dentistry) WU 113-113.7  
 予防精神医学 (Preventive Psychiatry) WM 31.5  
 予防接種 (Preventive Inoculation) は免疫法を見よ  
 予防接種 (Vaccination) QW 806  
 BCGはBCGワクチン WF 250を見よ  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 135  
 ポリオはポリオの下での予防と制圧 WC 556を見よ  
 痘瘡は痘瘡の下での予防と制圧 WC 588を見よ  
 獣医学 SF 757.2  
 その他の疾病は、その疾病に  
 ワクチン及び判定タイプのワクチンをも見よ  
 予防接種後脳炎 (Vaccination Encephalitis) は急性播種性  
 脳脊髄炎を見よ  
 予防的保健医療サービス (Preventive Health  
 Services) WA 108  
 免疫法 QW 800-815等をも見よ  
 予防免疫処置 (Prophylactic Immunization) は予防接種  
 を見よ  
 読み書き (Literacy Programs) は教育を見よ  
 予約と予定 (Appointments and Schedules)  
 病院における WX 159  
 事務管理  
 歯科医療 WU 77  
 医療 W 80

看護はタイプ別に、例えば個人看護 WY 127  
 ヨーロッパマンダラゲ (Mandrake, European) はマンダ  
 ラゲを見よ

## ラ

癩 (Leprosy) WC 335  
 ～に作用する薬物は静癩菌薬 QV 259を見よ  
 病院は専門病院 WC 27-28等；癩患者コロニー WC  
 27-28等を見よ  
 癩隔離病院 (Leprosaria) は専門病院と癩患者コロニーを  
 見よ  
 癩患者コロニー (Leper Colonies) WC27-28  
 公式医学使節団 W 323も見よ  
 癩菌 (Mycobacterium eprae) QW 125.5.M9  
 ライノウイルス (Rhinovirus) QW 168.5.P4  
 癩病院 (Leper Hospitals) は専門病院を見よ  
 ライフアイランド (Life Islands) は患者用アイソレーター  
 を見よ  
 ライフスタイル (Life Style)  
 青年 WS 462  
 加齢 WT 30  
 その他の特殊トピックスは主題別に、例えば文化人類学  
 GN 315 等；生活様式 BJ 1545-1697  
 ライリエチナ糸虫症 (Raillietiniasis) は糸虫感染症を見よ  
 ライリエチナ属 (Raillietina) 糸虫類を見よ  
 ラウオルシン (Rauwolscine) はヨヒンビンを見よ  
 ラウス肉腫 (Rous Sarcoma) はトリ肉腫を見よ  
 ラウス肉腫ウイルス (Rous Sarcoma Virus) はトリ肉腫  
 ウイルスを見よ  
 ラ音 (Rhonchi) は呼吸音を見よ  
 酪酸 (Butyric Acids) QU 90  
 ラクダ (Camels) QL 737.U54  
 疾病 SF 997.5.C3  
 ラクター (Lactates) QU 98  
 有機化学  
 脂肪族化合物 QD 305.A2  
 ラクタム (Lactams) QU 62  
 抗生物質 QV 350  
 その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 ラクタム系抗生物質 (Antibiotics, Lactam) QV 350  
 ラクトロース (Lactulose) QU 83  
 ラクトグロブリン (Lactoglobulins) QU 55  
 分析  
 酪農学 SF 251  
 公衆衛生 QW 601  
 ラクトース (Lactose) QU 83  
 分析  
 酪農学 SF 251  
 公衆衛生 WA 716  
 ラクトフラビン (Lactoflavin) はリボフラビンを見よ  
 ラクトペルオキシダーゼ (Lactoperoxidase) QU 140  
 ラクトン (Lactones)  
 有機化学 QD 305.A2  
 酪農 (Dairying) SF 221-250  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 715-719  
 低温殺菌 WA 719  
 落葉剤 (Defoliant, Chemical)  
 植物栽培 SB 951.4  
 公衆衛生的考察 WA 240

## ラコトリツ

ラゴトリック属 (Lagothrix) はカツラザル科を見よ

ラジウム (Radium) WN 300-340

有害作用 WN 300

無機化学 QD 181.R1

治療的利用 WN 340

ラジオ (Radio)

一般教育における LB 1044.5-1044.6

教育の特殊分野における

(NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)

青年に及ぼす影響 WS 462

小児に及ぼす影響 WS 105.5.E9

特殊トビックスは、主題別に

ラジオアイソトープ近接照射療法 (Radioisotope

Brachytherapy) は近距離照射治療法を見よ

ラジオアイソトープスキャニング (Radioisotope

Scanning) は放射性核種イメージングを見よ

ラジオアイソトープ平面照射法 (Plaque Therapy,

Radioisotope) は近距離照射治療法を見よ

ラジオイムノアッセイ (Radioimmunoassay)

QW 525.5.R2

ホルモン測定 QY 330

特定分野での診断, モニタリング又は評価のテストに使用される場合は、分野別に

ラジオオートグラフィー (Radioautography) はオートラ

ジオグラフィーを見よ

ラジオグラフィック強化スクリーン (Radiographic

Intensifying Screens) はX線増感紙を見よ

ラジオシネマトグラフィー (Radiocinematography) はX

線映画撮影法を見よ

ラ氏島移植 (Transplantation, Islets of Langerhans) は

Langerhans島移植を見よ

らせん器 (Spiral Organ) はCorti器官を見よ

らせん菌 (Spirillum) QW 154

らせん神経節 (Spiral Ganglion) WV 250

裸体主義 (Nudism) QT 245

ラチリズム (Lathyrism) WD 500

ラッカー (Lacquer)

化学工業 TP 939

産業中毒学 WA 465

落下傘降下 (Parachuting) WD 700

事故 WD 740

落花生 (Arachis) はナンキンマメを見よ

ラッセルクサリヘビ毒時間 (Russell's Viper Venom

Time) はプロトロンビン時間を見よ

ラット (Rats)

疾病 SF 997.5.R3

実験動物として QY 60.R6

公衆衛生的考察はねずみ駆除 WA 240を見よ

ラットウイルス (Rat Virus) はパルボウイルスを見よ

らっば型補聴器 (Ear Trumpets) は補聴器を見よ

ラテックス (Latex)

植物化学 QK 898.L3

特殊な目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えばSEM QH 212.S3

ラテックスゴム (Latex Rubber) はゴムを見よ

ラデマッヘル論 (Rademacherism) は代替医療を見よ

ラテンアメリカ人 (Latinos) はスペイン系アメリカ人を見よ

ラドン (Radon) WN 300-340

総記 WN 300

治療的利用 WN 340

ラニチジン (Ranitidine)

潰瘍治療薬として QV 69

ラブドウイルス科 (Rhabdoviridae) QW 168.5.R2

ラベタロール (Labetalol) QV 150

ラベル表示 (Labeling, Product) は製品内容表示を見よ

ラマ (Llamas) は新世界キャメリッドを見よ

ラマン分光分析 (Raman Spectroscopy) はRamanスペクトル分析を見よ

ラムダファージ (lambda Phage) はバクテリオファージラムダを見よ

卵円孔開存 (Foramen Ovale, Patent) は心中隔欠損を見よ

卵黄蛋白質 (Egg Yolk Proteins) は卵蛋白質を見よ

卵黄囊腫瘍 (Yolk Sac Tumor) は内胚葉洞腫瘍を見よ

卵殻蛋白質 (Egg Shell Proteins) は卵蛋白質を見よ

卵管 (Fallopian Tubes) WP 300

腫瘍 WP 300

妊娠は卵管妊娠 WQ 220を見よ

避妊は避妊術 WP 660を見よ

卵管結紮 (Tubal Ligation) は避妊術を見よ

卵管疾患 (Fallopian Tube Diseases) WP 300

卵管腫瘍 (Fallopian Tube Neoplasms) WP 300

卵管造影法 (Salpingography) は子宮卵管造影を見よ

卵管妊娠 (Pregnancy, Tubal) WQ 220

卵管胚移植 (Tubal Embryo Transfer) は胚移植を見よ

ラングールヤセザル (Langurs) はオナガザル科を見よ

ランゲルハンス細胞肉芽腫症 (Langerhans-Cell

Granulomatosis) はLangerhans細胞組織球症を見よ

ランゲルハンス島移植 (Transplantation, Pancreatic

Islets) はLangerhans島移植を見よ

卵細胞 (Ovum)

動物 QL 965

發育 WQ 205

乱視 (Astigmatism) WW 310

卵子-精子相互作用 (Ovum-Sperm Interactions) は精子-卵子相互作用を見よ

ランシングウイルス (Lansing Virus) はヒトポリオウイルス1-3を見よ

卵巣 (Ovary) WP 320-322

内分泌機能 WP 520-530

総記 WP 520

黄体 WP 320等; Graaf卵胞 WP 320; 生産されるホルモンの名称をも見よ

卵巣機能 WP 540

~における妊娠は、子宮外妊娠 WQ 220を見よ

卵巣炎 (Oophoritis) WP 320

卵巣機能検査法 (Ovarian Function Tests) WP 520

藍藻綱 (Cyanophyceae) は藍藻類を見よ

卵巣甲状腺腫 (Struma Ovarii) WP 322

卵巣疾患 (Ovarian Diseases) WP 320-322

卵巣周期 (Ovarian Cycle) は月経周期を見よ

卵巣腫瘍 (Ovarian Neoplasms) WP 322

卵巣嚢胞 (Ovarian Cysts) WP 322

藍藻類 (Cyanobacteria) QW 131

ランタニド (Lanthanides) は希土類金属を見よ

ランタン (Lanthanum)

無機化学 QD 181.L2

薬理学 QV 290

卵着床 (Ovum Implantation) QS 645

ラント病 (Runt Disease) は移植片宿主相関病を見よ  
 ランニング (Running) QT 260.5.R9  
 卵白蛋白質 (Egg White Proteins) は卵蛋白質を見よ  
 ランビースキン病 (Lumpy Skin Disease) WC 584  
 ランブリア属 (Lambliia) はGiardia属を見よ  
 ランブル鞭毛虫症 (Giardiasis) WC 700  
 卵胞刺激ホルモン (Follicle-Stimulating Hormone) は  
 FSHを見よ  
 卵胞ホルモン (Estrogens) WP 522  
 卵胞ホルモン拮抗薬 (Estrogen Antagonists) WP 522  
 卵胞膜細胞腫 (Thecoma) WP 322  
 卵母細胞 (Oocytes) WQ 205  
 卵膜 (Fetal Membranes)  
 発生学 QS 645  
 腫瘍 QZ 310  
 産科 WQ 210  
 絨毛膜 WQ 210等をも見よ  
 乱用性医薬品 (Drugs of Abuse) は密売薬を見よ  
 リアーゼ (Lyases) QU 139  
 リウマチ (Rheumatism) はリウマチ性疾患を見よ  
 リウマチ因子 (Rheumatoid Factor) WE 346  
 リウマチ学 (Rheumatology) WE 140  
 特定の筋骨格系疾患の項目をも見よ  
 リウマチ性疾患 (Rheumatic Diseases) WE 544  
 急性関節のはりウマチ熱 WC 220を見よ  
 リウマチ性心疾患 (Rheumatic Heart Disease) WG 240  
 リウマチ性脊椎炎 (Rheumatoid Spondylitis) は強直性脊  
 椎炎を見よ  
 リウマチ性多発関節炎 (Polyarthritis Rheumatica) はリ  
 ウマチ熱を見よ  
 リウマチ性多発性筋痛 (Polymyalgia Rheumatica)  
 WE 550  
 リウマチ熱 (Rheumatic Fever) WC 220  
 リウマチ様関節炎 (Rheumatoid Arthritis) は慢性関節リ  
 ウマチを見よ  
 リオサイロニン (Liothyronine) はトリヨードチロインを  
 見よ  
 利害関係 (Conflict of Interest) W 50  
 経済学的考察 W 58  
 理学療法 (Physiotherapy) は物理療法を見よ  
 リガーゼ (Ligases) QU 138  
 罹患率 (Morbidity) WA 900  
 陸海軍看護 (Nursing, Military and Naval) は従軍看護  
 を見よ  
 陸軍軍人 (Soldiers) は軍人を見よ  
 陸軍病院 (Hospitals, Military) UH 460-485  
 海軍 VG 410-450  
 陸上競技 (Track and Field) QT 260.5.T7  
 リグニン (Lignin)  
 動物食 SF 98.L54  
 生化学 QU 83  
 植物化学 QK 898.L5  
 リグノカイン (Lignocaine) はリドカインを見よ  
 リケッチア科 (Rickettsiaceae) QW 150  
 リケッチア科感染症 (Rickettsiaceae Infections)  
 WC 600-635  
 リケッチア感染症 (Rickettsia Infections) WC 600-660  
 総記 WC 600  
 ダニ幼虫媒介 WC 630-635  
 ダニ媒介 WC 620-625

獣医学 SF 809.R52  
 リケッチア属 (Rickettsia) QW 150  
 疾病の原因として QZ 65  
 リケッチア痘 (Rickettsialpox) WC 635  
 リケッチア目 (Rickettsiales) QW 150  
 リケッチア類 (Rickettsias) はリケッチアとクラミジアを  
 一緒に取り扱う QW 149を見よ  
 リケッチアワクチン (Rickettsial Vaccines) WC 600  
 リコレミン (Lycoremine) はガラントミンを見よ  
 離婚 (Divorce) HQ 811-960.7  
 カウンセリング WM 55  
 青年への影響 WS 462  
 児童への影響 WS 105.5.F2  
 母性剥奪 WS 105.5.D3; 父性剥奪 WS 105.5.D3  
 をも見よ  
 離散性大動脈弁下部狭窄症 (Discrete Subaortic  
 Stenosis) は大動脈弁狭窄症を見よ  
 リーシス (Lysis) は溶菌; 溶血; 溶原性を見よ  
 リーシュマニア属 (Leishmania) QX 70  
 リーシュマニア症 (Leishmaniasis) WR 350  
 リシルブラジキニン (Lysyl Bradykinin) はカリジンを  
 見よ  
 リシン (Lycine) はベタインを見よ  
 リシン (Ricin)  
 毒素として QW 630.5.R5  
 リジン (Lysine) QU 60  
 離人 (Depersonalization) は離人障害を見よ  
 離人障害 (Depersonalization Disorder) WM 171  
 リジンバソプレシン (Lysine Vasopressin) はリプレシン  
 を見よ  
 リジンバソプレシン (Vasopressin, Lysine) はリプレシン  
 を見よ  
 リス (Squirrels) はリス科を見よ  
 リス科 (Sciuridae) QL 737.R68  
 実験動物として QY 60.R6  
 リスク (Risk)  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 リスク管理 (Risk Management)  
 病院 WX 157  
 その他のトピックス、特定の場合は主題別に; 一般的な  
 場合は経済学上の適当な番号に分類する  
 リスク行為 (Risk Behavior) は危険負担を見よ  
 リスザル (Saimiri) QL 737.P925  
 疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
 実験動物として QY 60.P7  
 リステリア感染症 (Listeria Infections) WC 242  
 獣医学 SF 809.L5  
 リステリア菌 (Listeria monocytogenes)  
 QW 142.5.A8  
 リステリア髄膜炎 (Meningitis, Listeria) WC 242  
 リズム性 (Rhythmicity) は周期性を見よ  
 リズム法 (Rhythm Method) WP 630  
 リスリド (Lisuride) QV 174  
 リスリドヒドロゲンマレン酸 (Lysuride Hydrogen  
 Maleate) はリスリドを見よ  
 リセルギド (Lysergide) はリセルグ酸ジェチルアミドを見  
 よ  
 リセルグ酸ジェチルアミド (Lysergic Acid  
 Diethylamide) QV 77.7  
 リソソーム (Lysosomes) QH 603.L9



## リソチム

リゾチーム (Lysozyme) はムラミダーゼを見よ

リゾホスファチジルコリン

(Lysophosphatidylcholines) QU 93

リゾール (Lysol) はクレゾールを見よ

リゾレシチン (Lysolecithins) はリゾホスファチジルコリンを見よ

リーダシグナルペプチド (Leader Signal Peptides) はシグナルペプチドを見よ

リーダシップ (Leadership) BF 637.L4

特殊トピックスは、主題別に

管理看護 WY 105をも見よ

利他主義 (Altruism) BJ 1474

特殊トピックスは、主題別に

利胆薬と胆汁分泌薬 (Cholagogues and Cholagogues)  
QV 66

リチウム (Lithium) QV 77.9

立体鏡検査 (Stereoscopy) は光学を見よ

立体視 (Stereopsis) は距離感覚を見よ

立体写真測量 (Stereophotogrammetry) は写真記録計測法を見よ

立体認知 (Stereognosis) WR 102

立体ベクトル心電図 (Spatial Vectorcardiography) はベクトル心電図法を見よ

リドカイン (Lidocaine) QV 115

リトドリン (Ritodrine) 早産を調節するために使用される場合

リドフラジン (Lidoflazine) QV 150

リトル病 (Little's Disease) は脳性麻痺を見よ

離乳 (Weaning) WS 125

利尿作用 (Diuresis) WJ 303

利尿薬 (Diuretics) QV 160

リネストレノール (Lynestrenol) WP 530

避妊薬として QV 177

リネン (Linens) は寝具とリネンを見よ

リノスポリジウム症 (Rhinosporidiosis) WC 450

リパーゼ (Lipase) QU 136

理髪業 (Barbering)

髪の手入れ WR 465

床屋の公衆衛生的考察 WA 744

理髪師の登録 WA 32

リハビリテーション (Rehabilitation) WB 320

廃疾退役軍人 UB 360-366

教育の LC 4001-4824

身体障害に関する総記 WB 320

盲目の HV 1573-2349

医療の WW 276

聾啞などの HV 2353-2990.5等

医学的リハビリテーション WV 270-280

整形外科装置は整形外科用器具 WE 172を見よ

物理療法 WB 460

身体障害児 WS 368

心理学的問題 WS 105.5.H2

発育遅延児は精神遅滞 WS 107.5.R3を見よ

社会学的考察 HD 7255-7256

精神医学におけるビデオ治療法 WM 450.5.V5

特定の身体障害又は治療の対象となる疾患の名称をも見よ

リハビリテーションセンタ (Rehabilitation Centers)

精神障害者；アルコール及び薬物依存者のための

WM 29

身体障害者のための WB 29

中間施設 WM 29等；障害者授産施設 WB 29等をも見よ

リバビリン (Ribavirin)

抗ウイルス薬として QV 268.5

リバルテレンール (Levarterenol) はノルアドレナリンを見よ

リビドー (Libido)

精神分析 WM 460.5.S3

リビドーシス (Lipidosis) はリポイドーシスを見よ

リビングウィル (Living Wills) W 85.5

リファマイシン (Rifamycins) QV 350

リファンピシン (Rifampicin) はリファンピンを見よ

リファンピン (Rifampin) QV 268

リフォマイシン (Rifomycins) はリファマイシンを見よ

リフトバレー熱 (Rift Valley Fever) WC 524

リフトバレー熱ウイルス (Rift Valley Fever Virus)  
QW 168.5.B9

リプレシン (Lypressin) WK520

リポアミドデヒドロゲナーゼ (Lipoamide  
Dehydrogenase) QU 140

リポイド (Lipoids) QU 85

リポイドーシス (Lipoidosis) WD 205.5.L5

リボ核酸 (Ribonucleic Acid) はRNAを見よ

リボ核蛋白質 (Ribonucleoproteins) QU 56

リボザイム (Ribozymes) は触媒活性RNAを見よ

リボ酸 (Lipoic Acid) はチオクト酸を見よ

リポジストロフィー (Lipodystrophy)

内部の WD 214

進行性 WD 214

リボソーム (Ribosomes) QH 603.R5

リボソームRNA (Ribosomal RNA) はrRNAを見よ

リボ多糖類 (Lipopolysaccharides) QU 83

リボ蛋白質 (Lipoproteins) QU 85

血液化学における QY 465

リボ蛋白質リパーゼ (Lipoprotein Lipase) QU 136

リボヌクレアーゼ (Ribonucleases) QU 136

リボヌクレオシド二リン酸レダクターゼ

(Ribonucleoside Diphosphate Reductase) QU 140

リボビリン (Ribovirin) はリバビリンを見よ

リボフスチン (Lipofuscin) QU 110

リボフラビン (Riboflavin) QU 191

リボフラビン欠乏症 (Riboflavin Deficiency) WD 124

略語 (Abbreviations)

英語索引を見よ

硫化ジクロロジエチル (Dichlorodiethyl Sulfide) はマスタード化合物の下マスタードガス QV666 を見よ

硫化水素 (Hydrogen Sulfide)

無機化学 QD 181.S1

毒物学 QV 662

流感 (Grippe) はインフルエンザを見よ

流感作療法 (Hyposensitization Therapy) は脱感作を見よ

流血中癌細胞 (Neoplasm Circulating Cells) QZ 202

流行性角結膜炎 (Keratoconjunctivitis, Infectious)

獣医学 (一般) SF 891

ウシにおける 967.K47

ヒツジ及びヤギにおける SF 969.K47

流行性胸痛 (Pleurodynia, Epidemic) WC 500

流行性筋痛症 (Myalgia, Epidemic) は流行性胸痛痛を見よ

流行性耳下腺炎 (Mumps) WC 520  
 流行性耳下腺炎ワクチン (Mumps Vaccine) WC 520  
 流行性出血熱 (Hemorrhagic Fever, Epidemic) は腎症候  
 性出血熱症候群を見よ  
 流行性出血熱ウイルス (Hemorrhagic Fever Virus,  
 Epidemic) はハンターンウイルスを見よ  
 流行性シラミ媒介発疹チフス (Typhus, Epidemic  
 Louse-Borne) WC 605-610  
 流行性髄膜炎 (Cerebrospinal Meningitis, Epidemic) は  
 髄膜炎菌性脳脊髄膜炎を見よ  
 流行性脳炎 (Encephalitis, Epidemic) WC 542  
 流行性ばら疹 (Roseola, Epidemic) は麻疹を見よ  
 流行性非A非B肝炎 (Epidemic Non-A, Non-B  
 Hepatitis) はE型肝炎を見よ  
 流行の要因汚物 (Filth, Epidemic Factor) は伝染病予  
 防; 環境衛生を見よ  
 流行病衛生状態 (Sanitary Conditions, Epidemic  
 Factor) は伝染病予防; 社会経済的因子の下の公衆衛生  
 WA 30を見よ  
 硫酸 (Sulfuric Acids) QD 181.S1  
 毒物学 QV 612  
 流産 (Abortion) WQ 225  
 誘発する薬は堕胎薬 QV175 を見よ  
 法医学的考察 W 867  
 宗教的・社会的考察 HQ 767-767.52  
 硫酸アルミニウムスクロース (Aluminum Sucrose  
 Sulfate) はスクラルファートを見よ  
 硫酸塩 (Sulfates) QV 280  
 硫酸カルシウム (Calcium Sulfate)  
 歯科における WU 190  
 模型鑄造における QY 35  
 外科キフス包帯における WO 170  
 硫酸マグネシウム (Magnesium Sulfate) QV 75  
 流産薬 (Abortifacient Agents) QV 175  
 粒子加速器 (Particle Accelerators) QC 787.P3  
 腫瘍放射線療法における QZ 269  
 核工学 TK 9340  
 留置カテーテル (Catheters, Indwelling)  
 (NLM分類表では形式番号26)  
 種々のタイプのカテーテル法の名称をも見よ  
 粒度 (Particle Size)  
 大気汚染物質 WA 754等  
 測定法 TA 418.8等  
 剤形 QV 785  
 粒子工学 (化学工学) TP 156.P3  
 流動パラフィン (Liquid Paraffin) は鉱油を見よ  
 流動ワセリン (Petrolatum, Liquid) 鉱油を見よ  
 流量計 (Flowmeters)  
 血液速度を測定する WG 106  
 液体を測定する TJ 935  
 ガスを測定する TJ 1025  
 水を測定する TC 177  
 流量計測 (Flowmetry) はレオロジーを見よ  
 リューロクリスチン (Leurocristine) はピンクリスチンを見よ  
 両眼視 (Vision, Binocular) WW 400  
 両眼視 (Binocular Vision) は距離感覚; 眼球運動; 眼の  
 調節; 視覚を見よ  
 料金表 (Fee Schedules)  
 英語索引を見よ

料金前払い型集団医療 (Group Practice, Prepaid) W 92  
 理容外科 (Barber Surgeons) は外科学を見よ  
 両受体 (Amboceptor) は溶菌; 溶血素を見よ  
 粒子励起X線発光分光分析 (Spectrometry, Particle-  
 Induced X-Ray Emission) はX線発光分光分析を見よ  
 量子論 (Quantum Theory) QC 173.96-174.52  
 両親 (Parents) IIQ 755.7-759.92  
 ～と非嫡出子 IIQ 998-999  
 特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
 良心 (Conscience) BJ 1471  
 精神分析 WM 460.5.R3  
 両性愛 (Bisexuality)  
 ライフスタイルとして IIQ 74  
 精神医学的考察 WM 611  
 良性移動性舌炎 (Glossitis, Benign Migratory)  
 WI 210  
 良性前立腺肥大症 (Prostatic Hypertrophy, Benign) は  
 前立腺肥大を見よ  
 両性電解質混合物 (Ampholyte Mixtures) QV 786  
 良性頭蓋内圧亢進症 (Benign Intracranial  
 Hypertension) は偽脳腫瘍を見よ  
 良性モノクローナルガンマグロブリン血症球  
 (Monoclonal Gammopathies, Benign) WH 400  
 両生類 (Amphibia) QL 640-669.3  
 実験動物として QY 60.A6  
 両生類毒液 (Amphibian Venoms) WD 400  
 両側性聴力損失 (Hearing Loss, Bilateral) WV 270  
 両手利き (Ambidexterity) は側性を見よ  
 利用と品質管理検討機構 (Utilization and Quality  
 Control Peer Review Organizations) は医療検討機構  
 を見よ  
 菱脳性睡眠 (Rhombencephalic Sleep) はレム睡眠を見よ  
 両麻痺 (Paraplegia) WL 346  
 緑内障 (Glaucoma) WW 290  
 緑膿菌 (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) QW 131  
 旅行 (Travel) QT 250  
 救急処置 WA 292  
 医療 W 10  
 探検 W 10等をも見よ  
 リラックス (Relaxation)  
 衛生 QT 265  
 精神衛生 WM 75等  
 物理療法 WB 545  
 理論モデル (Models, Theoretical)  
 教育ツールとして (NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
 モデル理論 QA 9.7  
 特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
 りん (Phosphorus) 英語索引を見よ  
 淋菌 (Neisseria gonorrhoeae) QW 131  
 りん系殺虫剤 (Insecticides, Organophosphate)  
 農業 SB 952.P5  
 公衆衛生 WA 240  
 リンゴ (Apple) は果物を見よ  
 りん光 (Phosphorescence) はルミネセンスを見よ  
 リンコマインシ (Lincomycin) QV 350  
 リンコルネンシン (Lincolnensin) はリンコマイシンを見よ  
 りん酸 (Phosphoric Acids) QD 181.P1  
 薬理学 QV 138.P4  
 りん酸塩 (Phosphates) QV 285  
 りん酸化 (Phosphorylation) QD 281.P46

## リンサンカ

りん酸カルシウム (Calcium Phosphates)  
無機化学 QD 181.C2  
骨一般の WE 200  
歯の WU 101  
りん酸テルペン (Terpene Phosphates) はポリイソプレニルりん酸を見よ  
りん酸モノエステラーゼ (Phosphomonoesterases) はりん酸モノエステルヒドロラーゼを見よ  
りん酸モノエステルヒドロラーゼ (Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases) QU 136  
りん脂質 (Phospholipids) QU 93  
淋疾 (Gonorrhea) WC 150  
女性 WP 157  
鱗翅目 (Lepidoptera) QX 560  
臨床医学 (Clinical Medicine) WB 102  
臨床医序列 (Clinical Ladders) は職業移動性を見よ  
臨床化学 (Chemistry, Clinical) QY 90  
動物の SF 772.66  
臨床看護研究 (Clinical Nursing Research) WY 20.5  
臨床看護専門看護婦 (Clinical Nurse Specialists) は臨床専門看護婦を見よ  
臨床技術 (Clinical Skills) は臨床能力を見よ  
臨床業務看護研究 (Clinical Practice Nursing Research) は臨床看護研究を見よ  
臨床研究実験記録 (Research Protocols, Clinical) は臨床実験記録を見よ  
臨床研究者 (Clinical Investigators) は研究者を見よ  
臨床検査 (Technology, Medical)  
専門職として QY 21  
臨床病理学 QY  
診断と治療技術 WB 365  
臨床検査情報システム (Clinical Laboratory Information Systems) QY 26.5  
臨床工学 (Clinical Engineering) は生体医用工学を見よ  
臨床試験 (Clinical Trials)  
薬物 QV 771  
視覚研究 WW 20  
その他の目的に対しては主題別、特定薬物又は特定処置別に  
臨床実験記録 (Clinical Protocols)  
特殊目的に使用される場合は、主題別に  
臨床情報学 (Clinical Informatics) は医療情報学を見よ  
臨床心理学 (Psychology, Clinical) WM 105  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 105  
臨床診療の変形 (Clinical Practice Variations) は医師診療パターンを見よ  
臨床診療パターン (Clinical Practice Patterns) は医師診療パターンを見よ  
臨床専門看護婦 (Nurse Clinicians) WY 128  
臨床調剤業務 (Pharmacy Service, Clinical) は病院薬剤部門を見よ  
臨床能力 (Clinical Competence) W 21  
教育測定として  
～に関する著作 (NLM分類表では形式番号18)  
実地試験 (NLM分類表では形式番号18.2)  
臨床の倫理 (Clinical Ethics) は医の倫理を見よ  
臨床病理学 (Pathology, Clinical) QY  
臨床部門 (Clinical Departments) は病院各部門を見よ  
臨床プロトコル (Protocols, Clinical) は臨床実験記録を見よ

臨床マーカー (Clinical Markers) は生物学的マーカーを見よ  
臨床薬理学 (Pharmacology, Clinical) QV 38  
薬物療法 WB 330等をも見よ  
臨床薬局サービス (Clinical Pharmacy Service) は病院薬剤部門を見よ  
りん代謝障害 (Phosphorus Metabolism Disorders) WD 200.5.P4  
りん蛋白質ホスファターゼ (Phosphoprotein Phosphatase) QU 136  
りん蛋白質ホスホヒドロラーゼ (Phosphoprotein Phosphohydrolase) はりん蛋白質ホスファターゼを見よ  
リンデン (Lindane) はベンゼンヘキサクロリドを見よ  
りん同位体 (Phosphorus Isotopes)  
無機化学 QD 181.P1  
代謝 QU 130  
微生物代謝 QW 52  
骨の WE 200  
薬理学 QV 138.P4  
リンパ (Lymph) WH 700  
リンバ芽球性白血病 (Lymphoblastic Leukemia) はリンバ性白血病を見よ  
リンバ芽球変換 (Lymphoblast Transformation) はリンバ球幼若化を見よ  
リンバ管炎 (Lymphangitis) WH 700  
リンバ管糸状虫症 (Lymphatic Filariasis) はフィラリア性象皮症を見よ  
リンバ管腫 (Lymphangioma) QZ 340  
限局性のものは部位別に  
リンバ管造影法 (Lymphography) WH 700  
リンバ管内皮腫 (Lymphangioendothelioma) はリンバ管腫を見よ  
リンバ球 (Lymphocytes) WH 200  
細胞免疫 QW 568  
Bリンバ球 (B-Lymphocytes) WH 200  
Tリンバ球 (T-Lymphocytes) WH 200  
細胞免疫 QW 568  
リンバ球活性化 (Lymphocyte Activation) はリンバ球幼若化を見よ  
リンバ球活性化因子 (Lymphocyte-Activating Factor) はインターロイキン1を見よ  
リンバ球協力作用 (Lymphocyte Cooperation)  
細胞免疫 QW 568  
リンバ球減少症 (Lymphopenia) WH 200  
リンバ球刺激 (Lymphocyte Stimulation) はリンバ球幼若化を見よ  
リンバ球障害性抗体 (Lymphocytotoxic Antibodies) は抗リンバ球血清を見よ  
リンバ球性脈絡髄膜炎 (Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis) WC 540  
リンバ球増加症 (Lymphocytosis) WH 200  
リンバ球排除法 (Lymphocytapheresis) は白血球分離を見よ  
Bリンバ球分化抗原 (Antigens, Differentiation B-Lymphocyte) QW 573  
リンバ球ミトゲン因子 (Mitogenic Factors, Lymphocyte) はインターロイキン2を見よ  
リンバ球メディエーター (Lymphocyte Mediators) はリンホカインを見よ  
リンバ球有糸分裂促進因子 (Lymphocyte Mitogenic



Factor) はインターロイキン 2 を見よ  
リンパ球輸血 (Lymphocyte Transfusion) WB 356  
リンパ球由来好中球活性化ペプチド (Neutrophil-Activating Peptide, Lymphocyte-Derived) はインターロイキン 8 を見よ  
リンパ球様細胞 (Lymphoid Cells) はリンパ球を見よ  
リンパ球幼若化 (Lymphocyte Transformation)  
臨床病理学 QY 402  
血液学 WH 200  
移植免疫学 WO 680  
リンパ系 (Lymphatic System) WH 700  
小児 WS 300  
結核はリンパ節結核 WF 290 を見よ  
リンパ系疾患 (Lymphatic Diseases) WH 700  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 300  
看護 WY 152.5  
獣医学 SF 769.5  
限局性のものは部位別に  
リンパ系組織 (Lymphoid Tissue) WH 700  
リンパ腫 (Lymphoma) WH 525  
臨床病理学 QZ 350  
Burkittリンパ腫 WH 525をも見よ  
リンパ水腫 (Lymphedema) WH 700  
糸状虫症に続発するそれは WC 880  
獣医学 SF 769.5  
限局性のものは部位別に  
リンパ性転移 (Lymphatic Metastasis) WH 700  
特定タイプの腫瘍に関しては部位別に、例えば胃に関しては WI 320  
リンパ性白血病 (Leukemia, Lymphocytic) WH 250  
臨床病理学 QZ 350  
リンパ性白血病L1 (Lymphocytic Leukemia, L1) はL1急性リンパ性白血病を見よ  
リンパ性フィラリア症 (Filariasis, Lymphatic) はフィラリア性象皮症を見よ  
リンパ節 (Lymph Nodes) WH 700  
結核はリンパ節結核 WF 290 を見よ  
リンパ節炎 (Lymphadenitis) WH 700  
リンパ節結核 (Tuberculosis, Lymph Node) WF 290  
リンパ節疾患関連抗体 (Lymphadenopathy-Associated Antibodies) はHIV抗体を見よ  
リンパ節障害症候群 (Lymphadenopathy Syndrome) はエイズ関連症候群を見よ  
リンパ節症関連ウイルス (Lymphadenopathy-Associated Virus) HIVを見よ  
リンパ節切除 (Lymph Node Excision) WH 700  
限局性のものは部位別に  
リンパ節切除術 (Lymphadenectomy) はリンパ節切除を見よ  
リンパ造影 (Lymphangiography) はリンパ管造影法を見よ  
リンパ増殖性疾患 (Lymphoproliferative Disorders)  
総記 WH 700  
乳児期と幼児期 WS 300  
看護 WY 152.5  
獣医学 SF 769.5  
特定障害の名称をも見よ、例えばリンパ腫は WH 525  
リンパ体質 (Status Lymphaticus) はリンパ系疾患を見よ  
リンパ肉腫 (Lymphatic Sarcoma) はびまん性リンパ腫を見よ

りん放射性同位体 (Phosphorus Radioisotopes)  
WN 420  
核物理学 QC 796.P1  
放射性同位体の下の特殊トピックスを見よ  
リンホカイン (Lymphokines)  
細胞免疫 QW 568  
その他の特殊トピックスは、主題別に  
リンホカイン活性化キラー細胞 (Lymphokine-Activated Killer Cells) LAK細胞を見よ  
倫理 (Ethics) BJ  
総記 BJ 991-1185  
特殊な適用は、主題別に  
倫理綱目 (Codes of Ethics) はバイオエシックス；倫理；  
医の倫理；その他専門分野の倫理を見よ  
類乾癬 (Parapsoriasis) WR 204  
涙器 (Lacrimal Apparatus) WW 208  
類器官 (Organoids) QH 581-581.2  
類奇形腫 (Teratoid Tumor) は奇形腫を見よ  
涙器疾患 (Lacrimal Apparatus Diseases) WW 208  
類結核症 (Tuberculoid Infections) は非定型ミコバクテリ  
ア感染症を見よ  
類腱腫 (Desmoid) は進行性線維腫症を見よ  
類骨骨腫 (Osteoma, Osteoid) WE 258  
限局性のものは部位別に  
ルイサイト (Lewsite) QV 666  
類人亜目 (Anthropoidea) はHaplorhiniを見よ  
累積生存率 (Cumulative Survival Rate) は生存率を見よ  
涙腺 (Lacrimal Gland) は涙器を見よ  
類線維腫 (Fibroid) は線維腫；平滑筋腫を見よ  
類線虫綱 (Nematomorpha) は蠕虫を見よ  
るい瘦 (Emaciation) WB 146  
栄養失調症 WD 100等  
代謝性疾患 WD 200  
類丹毒 (Erysipeloid) WC 234  
涙道閉塞症 (Lacrimal Duct Obstruction) WW 208  
涙囊炎 (Dacryocystitis) WW 208  
涙囊開口術 (Dacryocystostomy) は涙囊鼻腔吻合を見よ  
涙囊鼻腔吻合 (Dacryocystorhinostomy) WW 208  
類白血病反応 (Leukemoid Reaction) WH 200  
類皮腫 (Dermoid) は類皮嚢胞を見よ  
類鼻疽 (Meliodosis) WC 330  
類皮嚢胞 (Dermoid Cyst) QZ 310  
類表皮嚢胞 (Epidermoid Cyst) は表皮嚢胞を見よ  
ルシフェラーゼ (Luciferase) QU 140  
ルチン (Rutin) QU 220  
ルテオトロピン (Luteotropin) はプロラクチンを見よ  
ルテニウム (Ruthenium)  
無機化学 QD 181.R9  
薬理学 QV 290  
ルートスケーリング (Root Scaling) は歯石除去を見よ  
ルトロピン (Lutropin) は黄体形成ホルモンを見よ  
ルビウイルス (Rubivirus) QW 168.5.R8  
ルビジウム (Rubidium)  
無機化学 QD 181.R3  
代謝 QU 130  
薬理学 QV 275  
ループ回腸造瘻術 (Loop Ileostomy) は回腸造瘻術を見よ  
ループス糸球体腎炎 (Lupus Glomerulonephritis) はル  
ープス腎炎を見よ  
ループス腎炎 (Lupus Nephritis) WJ 353

ルミナル (Luminal) はフェノバルビタールを見よ  
 ルミネセンス (Luminescence)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 ルミネセンス光線 (Light, Luminescent) はルミネセンスを見よ  
 ルリベリン (Luliberin) はゴナドレリンを見よ  
 レアギン (Reagins) QW 575  
 過敏症と関連する場合 QW 900  
 冷浸 (薬学) (Maceration (Pharmacy)) は調剤を見よ  
 冷蔵 (Refrigeration)  
 英語索引を見よ  
 霊長類 (Primates) QL 737.P9-737.P968  
 実験動物として QY 60.P7  
 疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
 人類が強調されている場合は, NLM分類表では主題別に  
 冷凍食品 (Frozen Foods) WA 710  
 冷凍麻酔 (Anesthesia, Refrigeration) は低体温法を見よ  
 レオウイルス (Reoviruses) はレオウイルス科を見よ  
 レオウイルス科 (Reoviridae) QW 168.5.R15  
 レオグラフィー (Rheography) はインピーダンスプレッス  
 モグラフィーを見よ  
 レオロジー (Rheology) QC 189.5  
 血液 WG 106  
 レオンウイルス (Leon Virus) はヒトポリオウイルス1-3 を  
 見よ  
 歴史記述 (Historiography) D 13-15  
 医学の WZ 345  
 歴史聴取 (History Taking) は病歴聴取を見よ  
 歴史的コホート研究 (Historical Cohort Studies) はコホ  
 ート研究を見よ  
 歴年胎児成熟 (Fetal Maturity, Chronologic) は在胎月令  
 を見よ  
 レクチン (Lectins) QW 640  
 植物性血球凝集素 QW 640等をも見よ  
 レクリエーション (Recreation) QT 250  
 センター (総記) GV 182  
 体育と屋外ゲームのための QT 250  
 レーザ (Lasers)  
 応用光学 TA 1671-1707  
 生物医学的応用 WB 117  
 診断的利用 WB 288  
 歯科学 (一般) における WU 26  
 外科 (一般) における WO 511  
 物理学 QC 685-689.5  
 治療的利用 WB 480  
 その他の目的に使用される場合は主題別に  
 非イオン化放射線の下の特異なトピックスをも見よ  
 レーザ凝固 (Laser Coagulation) WO 198  
 眼科学における WW 168  
 特定障害の治療に使用される場合は, その障害もしくは  
 系に  
 レーザ血管形成術 (Laser Angioplasty) はレーザー利用の血  
 管形成術を見よ  
 レーザサージェリー (Laser Surgery) WO 511  
 レーザー手術 (Surgery, Laser) はレーザーサージェリーを  
 見よ  
 レーザー蒸気療法 (Vaporization, Laser) はレーザーサージ  
 ェリーを見よ  
 レーザ小刀 (Laser Scalpel) はレーザーサージェリーを見よ  
 レーザーの血管形成術 (Angioplasty, Laser)

WG 166.5.A5  
 レーザー微小手術 (Microsurgery, Laser) はレーザーサー  
 ジェリーを見よ  
 レーザメス (Laser Knife) はレーザーサージェリーを見よ  
 レジオネラニューモフィラ感染症 (Legionella  
 pneumophila Infections) はレジオネラ病を見よ  
 レジオネラ病 (Legionnaires' Disease) WC 200  
 レシチナーゼ (Lecithinases) はホスホリパーゼを見よ  
 レシチナーゼA1 (Lecithinase A1) はホスホリパーゼAを  
 見よ  
 レシチナーゼA2 (Lecithinase A2) はホスホリパーゼAを  
 見よ  
 レシチン (Lecithins) はホスファチジルコリンを見よ  
 レシチンアシルトランスフェラーゼ (Lecithin  
 Acyltransferase) QU 141  
 レシチンコレステロールアシルトランスフェラーゼ  
 (Lecithin Cholesterol Acyltransferase) はレシチンア  
 シルトランスフェラーゼを見よ  
 レジャー (Leisure Activities) QT 250  
 特殊トピックスは, 主題別に  
 レストラン (Restaurants) WA 799  
 レスビアニズム (Lesbianism) は女性同性愛を見よ  
 レスピレータ (Respirators) は機械的ベンチレータを見よ  
 レスリング (Wrestling) QT 260.5.W9  
 レセプター媒介信号導入 (Receptor-Mediated Signal  
 Transduction) は細胞情報伝達を見よ  
 レセプトゾーム (Receptosomes) はエンドソームを見よ  
 レセプト料金 (Fees, Prescription) は処方せん料を見よ  
 レセルピン (Reserpine) QV 150  
 レゾルシノール (Resorcinols) QV 223  
 レーダ (Radar) TK 6573-6595  
 特殊トピックスは, 主題別に  
 レチノイド (Retinoids) QU 167  
 レチノイン酸 (Retinoic Acid) はトレチノインを見よ  
 レチノール (Retinol) はビタミンAを見よ  
 レチン酸 (Rhetinic Acid) はグリシレチン酸を見よ  
 裂溝封鎖材 (Fissure Sealants) はシーラントを見よ  
 裂孔ヘルニア (Hiatal Hernia) は食道裂孔ヘルニアを見よ  
 裂傷治療 (Laceration Therapy) は小外科学; 創傷と損傷  
 を見よ  
 劣等感 (Inferiority Complex) は人格異常を見よ  
 裂頭条虫属 (Diphyllbothrium) QX 400  
 レッドモンキー (Red Monkey) は、パスタザルを見よ  
 レディネスポテンシャル (Readiness Potential) は随伴陰  
 性変動を見よ  
 レトリル (Laetrile) はアミグダリンを見よ  
 レトロウイルス科 (Retroviridae) QW 168.5.R18  
 レトロウイルス科感染症 (Retroviridae Infections)  
 WC 502  
 レニウム (Rhenium)  
 無機化学 QD 181.R4  
 薬理学 QV 290  
 レニン (Renin) WK 180  
 酵素学 QU 136  
 レニン (Rennin) はキモシンを見よ  
 レニンアンギオテンシンアルドステロン系 (Renin-  
 Angiotensin-Aldosterone System) はレニン-アンギオ  
 テンシン系を見よ  
 レニン-アンギオテンシン系 (Renin-Angiotensin  
 System)

- 酵素学 QU 136  
血液動態における WG 106  
レニン基質 (Renin-Substrate) はアンギオテンシノーゲンを見よ  
レーニン主義 (Leninism) は共産主義を見よ  
レノグラフィー (Renography) は放射性同位体腎撮影法を見よ  
レファレンス値 (Reference Ranges) は参照値を見よ  
レプタゾール (Leptazole) はベンチレンテトラゾールを見よ  
レフトコノプス (Leptoconops) は糠蚊科を見よ  
レプトスピラ病 (Leptospirosis) WC 420  
黄痘性出血はWeil病 WC 420を見よ  
獣医学 SF 809.L4  
レプトホス (Leptophos) はホスベルを見よ  
レブロース (Levulose) はフルクトースを見よ  
レボドパ (Levodopa) WK 725  
レボノルエビネフリン (Levonorepinephrine) はノルアドレナリンを見よ  
レボマイセチン (Levomycetin) はクロラムフェニコールを見よ  
レム睡眠 (REM) WL 108  
レル遺伝子 (rel Genes) は癌遺伝子を見よ  
錬金術 (Alchemy) QD 23.3-26.5  
治療法 WB 890  
連合学習 (Association Learning) BF 319.5.P34  
連鎖 (遺伝学) (Linkage (Genetics)) QH 445.2-445.5  
連鎖球菌感染症 (Streptococcal Infections) WC 210  
食中毒 WC 268  
連鎖球菌属 (Streptococcus) QW 142.5.C6  
連鎖地図 (Linkage Mapping) は染色体地図を見よ  
練習 (心理学) (Practice (Psychology))  
教育心理学  
習慣 LB 1061  
記憶 LB 1063  
哲学 B 831.3  
レンズ (Lenses) QC 385-385.2  
眼用はコンタクトレンズ WW 355; めがね WW350-354を見よ  
補綴 (眼用) WW 358; 白内障用 WW 260  
レンズ核 (Lentiform Nucleus) は線条体を見よ  
連想 (Association)  
自由は自由連想 WM 460.5.F8を見よ  
観念 (心理学) BF 365-395  
言語テストは言語連想テスト WM 145.5.W9等を見よ  
連続使用経口避妊薬 (Contraceptives, Oral, Sequential) QV 177  
連続ドプラー心エコー図法 (Echocardiography, Continuous Doppler) はDoppler心エコー図法を見よ  
レンチナン (Lentinan) QU 83  
レンティンシュリン (Insulin, Lente) WK 820  
レントゲン線 (Roentgen Rays) はX線を見よ  
レントゲン線治療法 (Roentgenotherapy) はX線療法を見よ  
連邦政府規定 (Federal Regulations) は法律の名称; 規定される製品または専門を見よ, 例えば医薬品と麻薬の統制  
連邦政府包括保健計画 (Comprehensive Health Plans, State) は州保健衛生計画を見よ  
レンリソウ (Lathyrus) はマメ科野菜を見よ  
ロア糸状虫 (Loa loa) はロア糸状虫属を見よ  
ロア糸状虫属 (Loa) QX 301  
ロイコキニン (Leukokinin) はタフトシンを見よ  
ロイコサイタフェレーシス (Leukocytapheresis) は白血球分離を見よ  
ロイコトリエン (Leukotrienes) QU 90  
ロイコトリエンB (Leukotrienes B) はロイコトリエンB4を見よ  
ロイコトリエンB4 (Leukotriene B4) QU 90  
ロイコボリン (Leucovorin) QU 195  
ロイシルバソトシン (Vasotocin, Leucyl) はオキシトシンを見よ  
ロイシン (Leucine) QU 60  
ロイシニアミノペプチダーゼ (Leucine Aminopeptidase) QU 136  
癆 (Phthisis) は肺結核を見よ  
蠟 (Waxes) QU 85  
聾啞 (Deaf-Mutism) は難聴; 無言症を見よ  
老化 (Senescence) は加齢を見よ  
老花 (Senility) は老人; 老人性精神病を見よ  
瘻孔 (Fistula)  
英語索引を見よ  
老視 (Presbyopia) WW 300  
漏出液 (Transudates) は滲出液と漏出液を見よ  
老人 (Aged) WT  
麻酔 WO 445  
歯科学は老年歯科学 WU 490を見よ  
精神衛生 WT 145  
看護は老人看護 WY 152を見よ  
栄養必要量; 栄養障害 WT 115  
理学的検査と診断 WT 141  
精神医学は老年精神医学 WT 150を見よ  
老人性痴呆 WT 155をも見よ  
心理学 WT 145  
社会問題; 標本調査 WT 30  
外科学 WO 950  
治療法 (一般) WT 166  
老人医学をも見よ  
老人医学 (Geriatrics) WT  
老人をも見よ  
老人いじめ (Aged Abuse) は老人虐待を見よ  
老人医療基準料金 (Medicare Assignment) WT 31  
老人医療サービス (Geriatric Health Services) は老人のための保健サービスを見よ  
老人環 (Arcus Senilis) WW 220  
老人眼科学 (Geriatric Ophthalmology) は眼科学の下の老年期 WW 620を見よ  
老人看護 (Geriatric Nursing) WY 152  
老人虐待 (Elder Abuse) HV 6626.3  
虐待されている老人 WT 30  
虐待する人の攻撃的行動 WM 600  
老人歯科 (Dentistry for Aged) 老人歯科医療を見よ  
老人歯科医療 (Dental Care for Aged) WU 490  
老人歯科学 (Dentistry, Geriatric) は老年歯科学を見よ  
老人障害者用健康保険 (Insurance, Health, for Aged and Disabled) はメディケアを見よ  
老人性骨粗しょう症 (Osteoporosis, Senile) は骨粗しょう症を見よ  
老人性骨多孔症 (Senile Osteoporosis) は骨粗しょう症を見よ



老人精神医学 (Psychiatry, Geriatric) は老年精神医学を見よ  
 老人性精神病 (Psychoses, Senile) は老人性痴呆を見よ  
 老人性痴呆 (Dementia, Senile) WT 155  
 老人のための保健サービス (Health Services for the Aged) WT 31  
 老人評価 (Geriatric Assessment) WT 30  
 老人扶助 (Old Age Assistance) WT 30  
 社会保障 HD 7090-7250  
 老人保険 (Insurance, Old Age) はメディケア；社会保障を見よ  
 老人ホーム (Homes for the Aged) WT 27-28  
 狼瘡 (Lupus) WR 245  
 労働 (Work)  
   保健は職業衛生 WA 400-495等を見よ  
   身体的影響 WE 103  
   心理学 BF 481  
 労働意欲 (Morale) BJ 45  
   戦争 U 22  
 労働衛生 (Occupational Hygiene) は職業衛生を見よ  
 労働衛生看護 (Occupational Nursing) は職業保健看護を見よ  
 労働組合 (Labor Unions) HD 6350-6940.7  
   病院と病院人事 WX 159.8  
   産業と保健医療サービス WA 412  
   精神衛生サービス WA 495  
   産業と健康保険 W 125-270  
   看護婦 WY30  
   病院に関係する WX 159.8  
 労働災害 (Accidents, Occupational) WA 485-491等  
   眼の WW 505-525  
   事故の下の特殊トピックスをも見よ  
 労働者移住 (Labor Migration) は短期滞在者と移住者を見よ  
 労働者災害補償 (Workers' Compensation)  
   HD 7103.6-7103.65  
   法医学的考察 W 925  
 労働スケジュール許容度 (Work Schedule Tolerance)  
   職業衛生的考察 WA 400-495  
   生理学的影響 WE 103  
   心理学的考察 BF 481  
 労働への満足感 (Work Satisfaction) は職業満足を見よ  
 漏斗胸 (Funnel Chest) WE 715  
 漏斗部視床下部 (Hypothalamus, Infundibular) は視床下部内側部を見よ  
 老年 (Old Age) は老人 WTを見よ  
 老年一次性変性痴呆 (Dementia, Primary Degenerative, Senile) は老人性痴呆を見よ  
 老年科学 (Gerontology) は老人医学を見よ  
 老年歯科学 (Geriatric Dentistry) WU 490  
 老年精神医学 (Geriatric Psychiatry) WT 150  
   専門職として WT 150  
 濾過 (Filtration) QD 63.F5  
 ローカルエリアネットワーク (LAN) はLANを見よ  
 ロキシトロマイシン (Roxithromycin) QV 350.5.E7  
 録画 (Video Recording) TK 6655.V5  
   録画は主題別に  
 肋軟骨下嚢胞 (Subchondral Cysts) は骨嚢腫を見よ  
 ログセラピー (Logotherapy) WM 460.5.E8  
 ローザニン染料 (Rosaniline Dyes) QV 240

ロシア風呂 (Russian Baths) は入浴を見よ  
 露出症 (Exhibitionism) WM 610  
 ローション (Lotions) は化粧品；外皮用剤；懸濁液；日焼け止めを見よ  
 ローズベンガル (Rose Bengal) QV 240  
 ロタウイルス感染症 (Rotavirus Infections) WC 501  
 ロダン酸塩 (Rhodanates) はチオシアン酸塩を見よ  
 肋間筋 (Intercostal Muscles) WE 715  
 ロッキー山紅斑熱 (Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever) WC 620  
 肋骨 (Ribs) WE 715  
 ロドプシン (Rhodopsin) WW 270  
 ロビー活動 (Lobbying) 特殊トピックスは主題別に  
 ロフェプラミン (Lofepamine) QV 77.5  
 ロブスター (Lobsters) QX 463  
 ロプラミン (Lopramine) はロフェプラミンを見よ  
 ロペラミド (Loperamide) QV 71  
 濾胞性樹枝状細胞 (Dendritic Cells, Follicular) は樹枝状細胞を見よ  
 濾胞性リンパ腫 (Lymphoma, Follicular) WH 525  
   臨床病理学 QZ 350  
 ロボット工学 (Robotics) TJ 210.2-211.47  
   生体医用工学 QT 36  
   特殊な目的に使用される場合は主題別に、例えば臨床検査部門手法における場合は QY 23  
 ロボトミー (Lobotomy) は精神外科を見よ  
 ロマンズ語文学 (Philology, Romance) PC  
   総記 PC 6-400  
   言語の小項目、例えば文献等の下のフランス語 PC 2011-3761をも見よ  
 ロリス科 (Lorisidae) QL 737.P955  
   疾病 SF 997.5.P7  
   実験動物として QY 60.P7  
 論理学 (Logic) BC  
   青年 WS 462  
   小児 WS 105.5.D2  
   医学 W 61  
 論理療法 (Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive) WM 420.5.P8

## ワ

若返り法 (Rejuvenation) WJ 875  
 若者の妊娠 (Adolescent Pregnancy) は青年期妊娠を見よ  
 わきの下 (Armpit) は腋窩を見よ  
 ワクシニア (Vaccinia) WC 584  
 ワクシニアウイルス (Vaccinia Virus) QW 165.5.P6  
 ワクチン (Vaccines) QW 805  
   細菌性のは細菌性ワクチン WC 200を見よ  
   BCGはBCGワクチン WF 250を見よ  
   ブルセラはブルセラワクチン WC 310を見よ  
   コレラはコレラワクチン WC 262を見よ  
   菌のは菌類ワクチン WC 450を見よ  
   インフルエンザはインフルエンザワクチン WC 515を見よ  
   麻疹は麻疹ウイルス WC 580を見よ  
   百日咳は百日咳ワクチン WC 340を見よ  
   ベストはベストワクチン WC 350を見よ  
   ポリオウイルスはポリオワクチン WC 556を見よ  
   狂犬病は狂犬病ワクチン WC 550を見よ

リケッチアはリケッチアワクチン WC 600を見よ  
 風疹は風疹ワクチン WC 582を見よ  
 痘瘡は痘瘡ワクチン WC 588を見よ  
 ぶどう球菌性のはぶどう球菌ワクチン WC 250を見よ  
 結核はBCGワクチン WF 250を見よ  
 腸チフススーパーチフスは腸チフスバラチフス混合ワクチン WC 270等を見よ  
 ウイルス性のはウイルスワクチン WC 500を見よ  
 ワクチン後脳炎 (Encephalitis, Post Vaccinal) は急性播種性脳脊髄炎を見よ  
 ワクチン療法 (Vaccine Therapy) は能動免疫療法を見よ  
 ワサビペルオキシダーゼ (Horseradish Peroxidase) QU 140  
 ワニス (Varnish) は塗料を見よ  
 ワニ類 (Alligators and Crocodiles) QL 666.C925  
 疾病 SF 997.5.R4  
 笑い (Laughter) BF 575.L3  
 青年期 WS 462  
 乳児期と幼児期 WS 105.5.E5  
 ワラビー (Wallabies) はカンガルーを見よ  
 ワルファリン (Warfarin) QV 193  
 腕神経叢 (Brachial Plexus) WL 400  
 腕頭静脈 (Brachiocephalic Veins) WG 625.B7  
 腕頭動脈 (Brachiocephalic Trunk) WG 595.B72

## 1-9

1-オキサセファロsporin (1-Oxacephalosporin) はモキサクタムを見よ  
 1-Sar-8-Ala アンギオテンシン 2 (1-Sar-8-Ala Angiotensin II) はサララシンを見よ  
 1-サルコシン-8-アラニンアンギオテンシン 2 (1-Sarcosine-8-Alanine Angiotensin II) はサララシンを見よ  
 1, 2-ベンゾピロン (1,2-Benzopyrones) はクマリンを見よ  
 1, 2-二臭化エタン (1,2-Dibromoethane) は二臭化エチレンを見よ  
 1, 8-ジヒドロキシ-9-アントロン (1,8-Dihydroxy-9-anthrone) はアントラリンを見よ  
 13-シス-レチン酸 (13-cis-Retinoic Acid) はイソトレチノイン見よ  
 17 ベーターエストラジオール (17 beta-Estradiol) はエストラジオールを見よ  
 17-ケトステロイド (17-Ketosteroids) WK 755 合成の WK 757  
 17-オキソステロイド (17-Oxosteroids) は17-ケトステロイドを見よ  
 2-アセトアミドフルオレン (2-Acetamidofluorene) は2-アセチルアミノフルオレンを見よ  
 2-アセチルアミノフルオレン (2-Acetylaminofluorene) QZ 202  
 2-アミノエチルイソチウロニウムブロマイド (2-Aminoethylisothiuronium Bromide) はAETを見よ  
 2-ブロモエルゴクリプチン (2-Bromoergocryptine) はブロモクリプチンを見よ  
 2-クロロエタノール (2-Chlorethanol) はエチレンクロロヒドリンを見よ  
 2-クロロアセトフェノン (2-Chloroacetophenone) はオメガクロロアセトフェノンを見よ

2 クロロエチルアルコール (2-Chloroethyl Alcohol) はエチレンクロロヒドリンを見よ  
 2-ヒドロキシフェネチルアミン (2-Hydroxyphenethylamine) QU61  
 2-メルカプトエタンスルホナート (2-Mercaptoethanesulfonate) はMesnaを見よ  
 2-フェニルエタノールアミン (2-Phenylethanolamine) は2-ヒドロキシフェネチルアミンを見よ  
 2',3'環状ヌクレオチドホスホジエステラーゼ (2',3'-Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases) QU 136  
 2,4-D (2,4 D) は2,4-ジクロロフェノキシ酢酸を見よ  
 2,4-ジクロロフェノキシ酢酸 (2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid) 除草剤として  
 農業 SB 951.4  
 公衆衛生 WA 240  
 有機化学 QD 341.A2  
 2',5'-オリゴアデニレートポリメラーゼ (2',5'-Oligoadenylate Polymerase) は2',5'-オリゴアデニレートシンターゼを見よ  
 2',5'-オリゴアデニレートシンターゼ (2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase) QU 141  
 2-5Aシンターゼ (2-5A Synthetase) は2',5'-オリゴアデニレートシンターゼを見よ  
 21- ヒドロキシプロゲステロン (21-Hydroxyprogesterone) はデソキシコルチコステロンを見よ  
 3-イソロイシン, 8-ロイシン バソプレシン (3-Isoleucine, 8-Leucine Vasopressin) はオキシトシンを見よ  
 3,4-ベンゾピレン (3,4-Benzopyrene) はベンゾ (a) ピレンを見よ  
 3,4-メチレンジオキシアンフェタミン (3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine) QV 102  
 4-アミノ酪酸 (4-Aminobutyric Acid) はGABAを見よ  
 4-アミノ馬尿酸 (4-Aminohippuric Acid) はP-アミノ馬尿酸を見よ  
 5-HT (5-HT) はセロトニンを見よ  
 5-HT拮抗薬 (5-HT Antagonists) はセロトニン拮抗薬を見よ  
 5-ヒドロキシトリプタミン (5-Hydroxytryptamine) はセロトニンを見よ  
 5-ヒドロキシトリプタミン拮抗薬 (5-Hydroxytryptamine Antagonists) はセロトニン拮抗薬を見よ  
 5,12-diHETE (5, 12-diHETE) はロイコトリエンB 4を見よ  
 5,12-HETE (5, 12-HETE) はロイコトリエンB 4を見よ  
 6-メルカプトプリン (6-Mercaptopurine) QV 269  
 7S RNA (7S RNA) はsnRNAを見よ  
 8-ヒドロキシキノリン (8-Hydroxyquinoline) はオキシキノリンを見よ  
 8-メトキシプソラレン (8-Methoxypsoralen) はメトキサレンを見よ  
 8-キノリノール (8-Quinolinol) はオキシキノリンを見よ





---

米国国立医学図書館分類法 第5版  
日本語版

1996年3月31日発行

編集・発行 日本医学図書館協会  
東京都文京区弥生2-4-16  
学会センタービル内  
〒113 ☎(03)3815-1942

製作・発売元 株式会社 紀伊國屋書店  
東京都新宿区新宿3-17-7  
〒163-91 ☎(03)3354-0131(大代)

---

実費頒布価 19,570円(本体19,000円)







NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 01194161 7